

APPENDIX "E"
Of the Report of the Adjutant-General.
—
REPORT
OF
Ordnance Property on Hand.

APPENDIX "I"
Of the Report of the Adjutant-General.
REPORT
OF
Signal Property on Hand.

APPENDIX "I"
Signal Property on Hand of the Signal Corps

No.	Description	Quantity	Remarks
1	Signal Corps Property		
2	Signal Corps Property		
3	Signal Corps Property		
4	Signal Corps Property		
5	Signal Corps Property		
6	Signal Corps Property		
7	Signal Corps Property		
8	Signal Corps Property		
9	Signal Corps Property		
10	Signal Corps Property		
11	Signal Corps Property		
12	Signal Corps Property		
13	Signal Corps Property		
14	Signal Corps Property		
15	Signal Corps Property		
16	Signal Corps Property		
17	Signal Corps Property		
18	Signal Corps Property		
19	Signal Corps Property		
20	Signal Corps Property		
21	Signal Corps Property		
22	Signal Corps Property		
23	Signal Corps Property		
24	Signal Corps Property		
25	Signal Corps Property		
26	Signal Corps Property		
27	Signal Corps Property		
28	Signal Corps Property		
29	Signal Corps Property		
30	Signal Corps Property		
31	Signal Corps Property		
32	Signal Corps Property		
33	Signal Corps Property		
34	Signal Corps Property		
35	Signal Corps Property		
36	Signal Corps Property		
37	Signal Corps Property		
38	Signal Corps Property		
39	Signal Corps Property		
40	Signal Corps Property		
41	Signal Corps Property		
42	Signal Corps Property		
43	Signal Corps Property		
44	Signal Corps Property		
45	Signal Corps Property		
46	Signal Corps Property		
47	Signal Corps Property		
48	Signal Corps Property		
49	Signal Corps Property		
50	Signal Corps Property		
51	Signal Corps Property		
52	Signal Corps Property		
53	Signal Corps Property		
54	Signal Corps Property		
55	Signal Corps Property		
56	Signal Corps Property		
57	Signal Corps Property		
58	Signal Corps Property		
59	Signal Corps Property		
60	Signal Corps Property		
61	Signal Corps Property		
62	Signal Corps Property		
63	Signal Corps Property		
64	Signal Corps Property		
65	Signal Corps Property		
66	Signal Corps Property		
67	Signal Corps Property		
68	Signal Corps Property		
69	Signal Corps Property		
70	Signal Corps Property		
71	Signal Corps Property		
72	Signal Corps Property		
73	Signal Corps Property		
74	Signal Corps Property		
75	Signal Corps Property		
76	Signal Corps Property		
77	Signal Corps Property		
78	Signal Corps Property		
79	Signal Corps Property		
80	Signal Corps Property		
81	Signal Corps Property		
82	Signal Corps Property		
83	Signal Corps Property		
84	Signal Corps Property		
85	Signal Corps Property		
86	Signal Corps Property		
87	Signal Corps Property		
88	Signal Corps Property		
89	Signal Corps Property		
90	Signal Corps Property		
91	Signal Corps Property		
92	Signal Corps Property		
93	Signal Corps Property		
94	Signal Corps Property		
95	Signal Corps Property		
96	Signal Corps Property		
97	Signal Corps Property		
98	Signal Corps Property		
99	Signal Corps Property		
100	Signal Corps Property		

APPENDIX "K"
Of the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT
OF
Naval Property on Hand.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.
APPENDIX "K" OF THE REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

APPENDIX "K"

APPENDIX "K."

Military Property of the State.
Naval Militia, Property in the Hands of, as Set Forth.

ARTICLES.		New York Arsenal.	Headquarters, Naval Militia.	First Battalion, Naval Militia.	Second Battalion, Naval Militia.	Second Separate Division, Naval Militia.	Totals.	ARTICLES.		New York Arsenal.	Headquarters, Naval Militia.	First Battalion, Naval Militia.	Second Battalion, Naval Militia.	Second Separate Division, Naval Militia.	Totals.								
Accessories.	Driggs-Schroeder guns, 1-pounder.			1			1		Accessories.														
	Recoil mounts for do.			1			1			Accessories.													
	Field carriages for do.			1			1				Accessories.												
	Deck carriages for do.			1			1					Accessories.											
	Caisson boxes for do.			1			1						Accessories.										
	Spare parts for do, sets of.			1			1							Accessories.									
	Accessories for do, sets of.			1			1								Accessories.								
	Hydraulic mounts, recoil for do.			1			1									Accessories.							
	Locking circles for do.			1			1										Accessories.						
	Drill washers, for do.			1			1											Accessories.					
Firing pins.			1			1		Accessories.															
Sockets and screws.			1			1			Accessories.														
Turnbuckles for tripods.			1			1				Accessories.													
Hotchkiss guns, 1-pounder.			3			3					Accessories.												
Recoil mounts for do.			2			2						Accessories.											
Field carriages for do.			1			1							Accessories.										
Deck carriages for do.			1			1								Accessories.									
Caisson boxes for do.			1			1									Accessories.								
Spare parts for do, sets of.			1			1										Accessories.							
Accessories for do, sets of.			1			1											Accessories.						
Tripod mounts for do.			1			1		Accessories.															
Ladders for do.			1			1			Accessories.														
Turnbuckles for tripods.			1			1				Accessories.													
Firing pins.			1			1					Accessories.												
Boat mounts and deck circles, low cone, 1-pounder.			4			4						Accessories.											
4-inch B. L. Howitzers, bronze.													Accessories.										
Field carriages for do.														Accessories.									
Caisson boxes for do.															Accessories.								
Carriage wrenches for do.																Accessories.							
Combination wrenches for do.																	Accessories.						
Equipments for do, sets.								Accessories.															
Drag ropes.									Accessories.														
Guiding ropes for do.										Accessories.													
Bark ropes.											Accessories.												
Elevating screws and pins.												Accessories.											
Tompkins, complete.													Accessories.										
Rear sights.														Accessories.									
Rear sight thumb screws.															Accessories.								
Bearing bits.																Accessories.							
Sponges and rammers bristle.																	Accessories.						
Sponge caps, canvas.								Accessories.															
Sponge buckets.									Accessories.														
Sponges, marine.										Accessories.													
Washers, bronze.											Accessories.												
Tools for Whitehead torpedoes, sets.												Accessories.											
Detonators, sets, complete.													Accessories.										
Farmer's D. E. machine "C".														Accessories.									
Lee magazine rifles.	10		275		87		372								Fire Arms.								
Magazines for do.	30		1,102		356		1,488									Fire Arms.							
Revolver rifles.	11		275		88		363										Fire Arms.						
Bayonets.	10		275		88		363	Fire Arms.															
Rear sights, Burlington pattern.	10		275		88		363		Fire Arms.														
Springfield rifles, caliber 45.										Fire Arms.													
Headless shell extractors.											Fire Arms.												
Screwdrivers.												Fire Arms.											
Tumbler punches.													Fire Arms.										
Spring vises.														Fire Arms.									
Wooden wiping rods.															Fire Arms.								
D. A. revolvers, caliber 38.	9		70	185	31		285									Fire Arms.							
Revolver holsters.	9		70	185	31		285										Fire Arms.						
Revolver belts.	9		70	185	31		285	Fire Arms.															
Revolver cartridge boxes.	9		70	185	31		285		Fire Arms.														
Revolver cases.	9		70	185	31		285			Fire Arms.													
Packs for revolver boxes.	9		70	185	31		285				Fire Arms.												
Cutlasses.	85		97	21			203					Fire Arms.											
Scabbards.	85		97	21			203						Fire Arms.										
Frisgs for do.	87		97	21			205							Fire Arms.									
Sells for do.	87		97	21			205								Fire Arms.								
Broad swords.																Fire Arms.							
Masks.	12		8				20										Fire Arms.						
Fencing gloves.	12		8				20	Fire Arms.															
Fencing chest pads.	12		8				20		Fire Arms.														
Canister shot, 1-pounder.			180				180			Ammunition.													
Rounds common shell, long, for Driggs-Schroeder guns, 1-pounder.			100	200			300				Ammunition.												
Rounds common shell, short, for Hotchkiss guns.			100	1,000			2,000					Ammunition.											
Heavy cartridge, complete, steel shell, not loaded but fused, 1-pounder.			480	240			720						Ammunition.										
Drill cartridges.			24	48			72							Ammunition.									
Saluting charges.			24	48			72								Ammunition.								
M. B. cartridges, rifle, caliber 45.	22,458		13,000	20,770	50,228		104,456									Ammunition.							
Blank cartridges, rifle, caliber 45.	1,000		200	1,440	2,440		5,080										Ammunition.						
M. B. cartridges, revolver, caliber 38.	2,000		200	1,000	3,750		6,950	Ammunition.															
Blank cartridges, revolver, caliber 38.	1,000		200	1,000	2,450		4,650		Ammunition.														
Whitehead torpedoes.			1				1			Ammunition.													
Spar torpedoes, instruction copies.			1				1				Ammunition.												
Krauss torpedoes, Pat. D.			1				1					Ammunition.											
Ammunition chests.			11	12			23						Ammunition.										
Ammunition boxes.			11	12			23							Ammunition.									
B targets, reduced to 600 yards.															Targets.								
B targets, reduced to 500 yards.																Targets.							
Silhouette targets.																	Targets.						
No. 2 U. S. A. targets.								Targets.															
No. 3 U. S. A. targets.									Targets.														
Revolving tools, caliber 45, complete.			1				1			Tools.													
Woven cartridge belts.			272	313	94		681				Tools.												
Woven cartridge belt plates.			97	213	94		404					Tools.											
Wets, belts, leather.			92				92						Tools.										
Wet belt plates.			92				92							Tools.									
Musicians' and hospital corps' belt plates.			9				9								Tools.								
Haversacks and straps.			435	403	67		905									Tools.							
Canstons.			322	403	113		838										Tools.						
Canstons straps.			940	200	113		1,253	Tools.															
Meat cans.			103	250	150		503		Tools.														
Forks.			87	200	134		421			Tools.													
Spoons, large.			328	330	132		790				Tools.												
Spoons, small.			87	250	132		469					Tools.											
Tin cups.			89	258			347						Tools.										
Tin cups, no handles.			92	95			187							Tools.									
Blanket bags.			403	190	631		1,224								Tools.								
Blanket bag shoulder straps, pairs.			403	190	631		1,224									Tools.							
Coat straps.			403	190	631		1,224										Tools.						
Clothes bags.			403	190	631		1,224	Tools.															
Hammocks.			471	346	51		1,068		Tools.														
Hammock lashings.			380	268	97		745			Tools.													
Hammock rings.			949	690	194		1,833				Tools.												
Hammock clew lines.			4,000	4,200	50		8,250					Tools.											
Hammock mattresses.			241	350	95		686						Tools.										
Hous.			1				1							Tools.									

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK

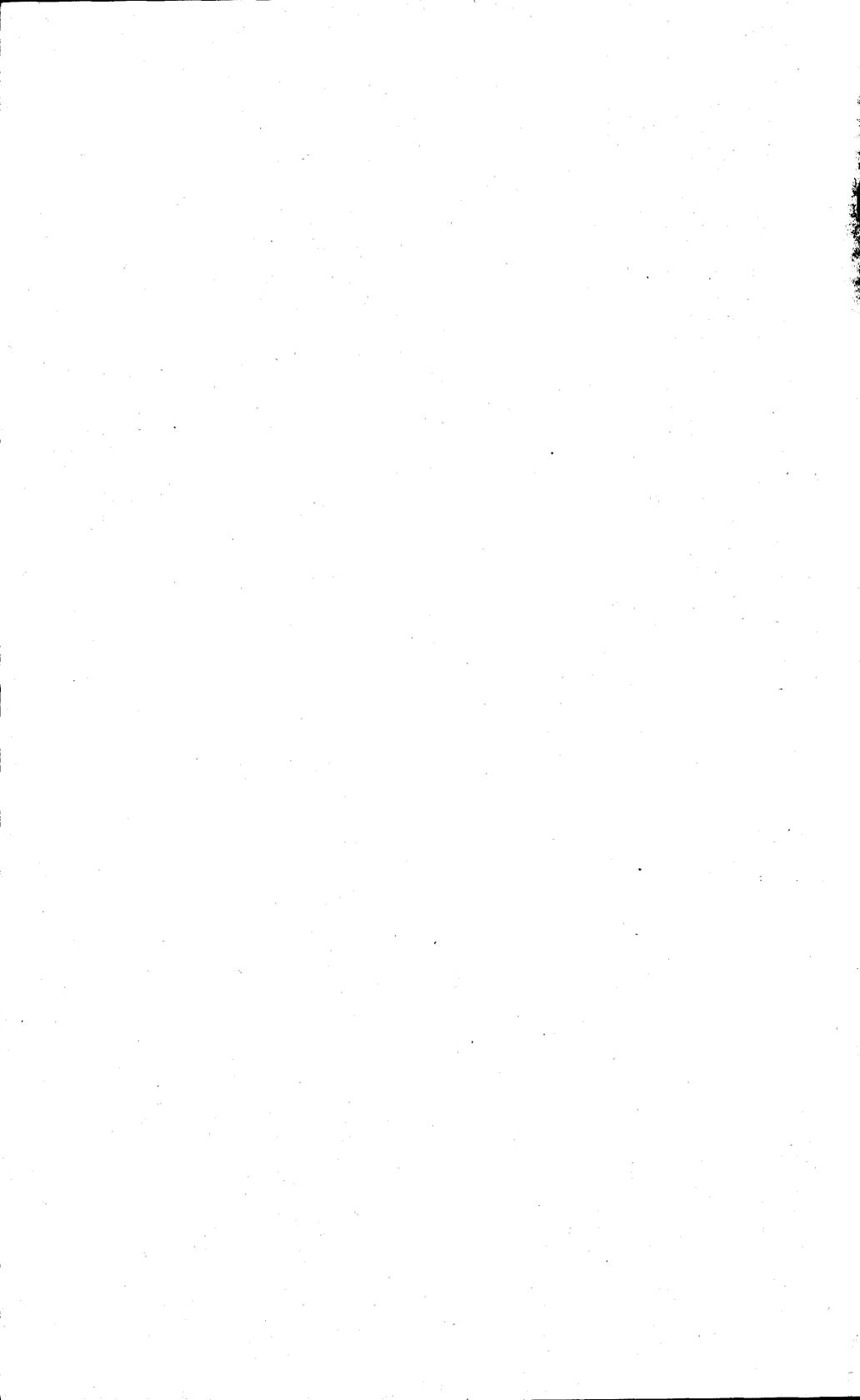
For the Year 1901.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 7, 1902.

ALBANY

J. B. LYON COMPANY, STATE PRINTERS

1902



STATE OF NEW YORK

No. 13

IN ASSEMBLY,

JANUARY 7, 1902

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

STATE OF NEW YORK:

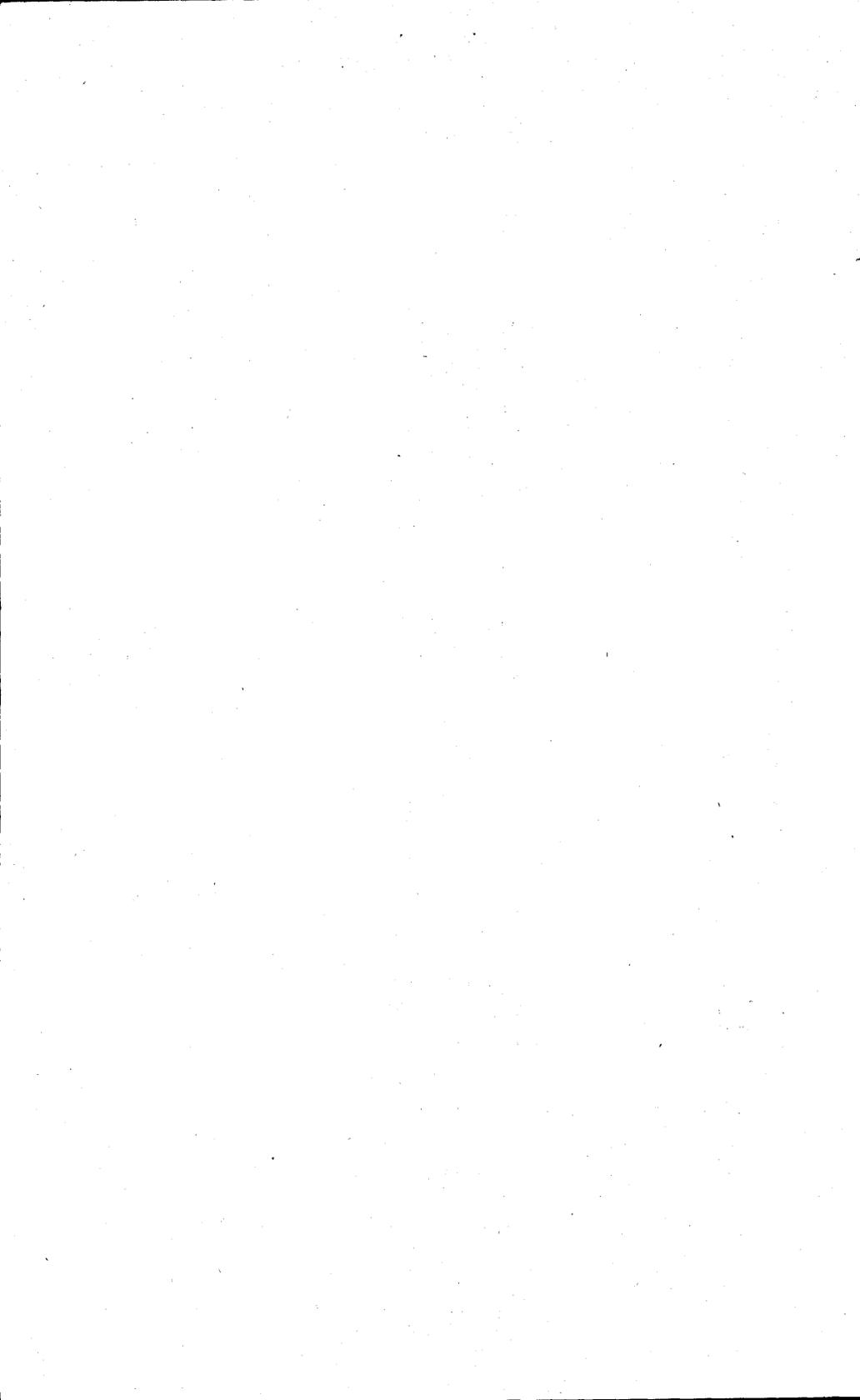
EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,

ALBANY, *January 7, 1902.*

To the Legislature:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of New York, the same being for the year 1901.

B. B. ODELL, JR.



REPORT.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 31, 1901.*

Honorable B. B. ODELL, JR.,

Governor State of New York:

Sir.—Brigadier-General Edward M. Hoffman, Adjutant-General of the State, was reappointed Adjutant-General by you January 1, 1901. May 15, 1901, he died suddenly at Albany, and you honored me by detailing me, under my brevet rank, to act as Adjutant-General until a permanent appointment should be made. Such an appointment not having been made at this date, it becomes my duty to submit, in accordance with the provisions of the Military Code, the annual report of the Adjutant-General of the State.

The duties of the Adjutant-General as prescribed in the Military Code in force since January 1, 1899, are in general as follows:

To keep a register of all the officers of the land and naval forces of the State;

To keep in his office all records and papers required to be filed therein;

To print the military law, regulations, articles of war of the United States, the necessary blank books, forms and notices and to issue them as prescribed;

To purchase, issue and sell military property under the orders of the Governor, and to attend to the safe-keeping and repairing of such property;

To keep a just and true account of all expenses necessarily incurred for the land and naval forces of the State; to audit accounts and to attend to their payment, including pensions and care of men temporarily injured on duty.

He is also a member of the Armory Commission and in his office is established and maintained a bureau of records and relics of the War of the Rebellion.

Under a law of the United States he is required to render a report to the Adjutant-General of the United States Army, giving the probable number of men in the State liable to military duty in the militia and the number of officers and enlisted men in the uniformed, armed and equipped land forces of the State, and

By virtue of his office the Adjutant-General promulgates the orders of the Governor to the land and naval forces of the State.

ORDERS OF THE GOVERNOR.

In the course of the year the following orders were issued by your direction:

January 1st, announcing the fact that the Governor has assumed command of the Militia of the State and appointed as his staff the officers named in the order.

April 3d, authorizing Commanding Officer, National Guard, to order Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, to camp duty and to arrange details with Commanding Officer, Department of the East.

April 24th, authorizing Commanding Officer, National Guard, to organize a State rifle team to represent the State at Sea Girt, N. J.

May 3d, authorizing Commanding Officer, National Guard, to carry out arrangements for field and camp service.

May 14th, authorizing Commanding Officer, National Guard, to order into service such organizations as he may deem necessary, Albany strike.

May 15th, announcing the death of the Adjutant-General of the State, Brigadier-General Edward Morris Hoffman.

May 20th, authorizing Commanding Officer, National Guard, to detail Eighth Regiment for camp duty in place of Twenty-third Regiment.

July 1st, abolishing the First and Fifth Brigade organizations; creating of the infantry regiments formerly in these two brigades, one brigade, the First; detaching Troop "C," the Second, Third, and Fourth Signal Corps and the artillery organizations from the brigades and attaching them to headquarters of the National Guard.

September 7th, confirming telegraphic orders for General Roe and an officer of his staff to proceed to Buffalo.

September 13th, orders for Major-General Roe and staff to proceed to Buffalo.

September 14th, the Governor's proclamation on the death of President McKinley transmitted to Commanding Officers of the National Guard and Naval Militia, with directions to issue the necessary orders for the proper mourning to be observed.

September 25th, instructions as to accounts, vouchers, abstracts and receipts and kindred matters.

October 14th, confirming verbal instructions given in September by your directions as to troops of Fourth Brigade at Buffalo, to be prepared and

held ready to assist the civil authority in maintaining order should such action become necessary on account of the murder of the President.

There were many other orders issued, which cover, however, routine matters only, and are therefore not specifically mentioned.

Part II of the Regulations, generally known as "Office Duties," was approved and issued to all concerned.

MILITIA OF THE STATE.

The Military Code of the State prescribes that all able-bodied male citizens between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, who are residents of this State, shall constitute the militia, subject to certain exemptions.

The census of the year 1900 gives the population of the State as 7,268,012 persons, of whom 3,614,780 are reported males; of these 953,785 are reported to be foreigners, leaving 2,660,995 males who, at least, are unquestionably citizens and residents of this State.

The census further shows that of the 3,614,780 males, 2,184,965 are between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years; that of the 953,785 foreigners, there are 838,136 between the foregoing ages, giving as liable to service in the militia 1,346,829 citizen residents of the State between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years.

Based upon the results obtained at the time of drafts in this State during the War of the Rebellion (of the Spanish-American War no information on this subject is as yet available) the exemptions for mental and physical disabilities, including also those exempted by the provisions of United States laws and the Military Code of the State, can be placed in round numbers at three hundred of each one thousand subject to military service.

Taking into consideration that a large number of the young men of foreign birth have, no doubt, become citizens, the State

of New York can, therefore, be supposed to have in its population, say 1,000,000 men subject to, and fit for military service.

Of these it may be estimated that possibly two hundred and fifty thousand have had, at some time during the last twenty years, military instruction and training.

THE NATIONAL GUARD OF THE STATE.

The National Guard is a portion of the militia, but armed, equipped and uniformed by the State and ready for service at all times and at a moment's notice. It numbers 14,410 officers and enlisted men, and is commanded, under the orders of the Governor, by a major-general, who by the law is responsible for its discipline and efficiency and is required to render annually a report to the Governor.

The report of Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding the National Guard, is herewith transmitted, attached to this as Appendix "A."

THE NAVAL MILITIA OF THE STATE.

The Naval Militia is also a portion of the Militia of the State, and it is, like the National Guard, armed, equipped and uniformed by the State and ready for service. It numbers 636 officers and enlisted men and is commanded, subject to the orders of the Governor, by a captain who is responsible to the Governor for its discipline and efficiency and is required annually to render to the Governor a report.

The report of Captain Jacob W. Miller, commanding the Naval Militia, is herewith transmitted, attached to this as Appendix "B."

ARMORY COMMISSIONS.

The armory commissions of the State, whose work comprises building, repairing and preserving State arsenals, armories, camp grounds and ranges for small arms practice, annually render a report of their transactions. Their report for this year made by the senior officer of the commissions is submitted and attached to this as Appendix "C."

WAR CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.

Claims of the State against the United States, arising from disbursements made by the State during the War of the Rebellion, not paid to date, amount to \$936,003.65; of this amount, owing to lack of evidence, probably nothing, or a very small amount, may yet be obtained. These claims amounted originally to \$7,396,219.80.

Of the claims of the State against the United States due to the Spanish-American War, there remain unpaid and unsettled \$144,941.32. These claims amounted originally to \$934,851.94.

The report of the State Agent, the Hon. Richard Crowley, is attached to this and submitted as Appendix "D."

BUREAU OF MILITARY RECORDS OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

This bureau, established by law as part of the office of the adjutant-general of the State, contains records deposited therein from time to time, of the war of 1812, of the War of the Rebellion and of the Spanish-American War. The records of the War of 1812 are fragmentary; those of the War of the Rebellion are being compiled and completed as far as practicable; those of the

Spanish-American War have been compiled, completed and bound. The collection of relics attached to the bureau contains articles used in war and other articles of interest of the Wars of the Revolution and of the Rebellion, also some of the War of 1812 and of the Spanish-American War. Of the records of the War of the Rebellion the registers of the Fifty-first to Seventy-fifth Regiments of Infantry, both numbers inclusive, have been completed and are made part of this report and submitted with it as Appendix "N."

**PENSIONS AND PAY AND CARE FOR THOSE INJURED OR
DISABLED IN SERVICE.**

The pensions allowed and paid under chapter 611, Laws of 1887, amended by chapters 329, Laws of 1888; 396, Laws of 1889; 468, Laws of 1892, and chapter 16 of the general laws, which became a law April 2, 1898, amount to \$4,678.56 per annum, and are as follows:

NAME.	To date from—	Amount per month.	Injury.
1 George H. Biener, Battery A.	June 18, '87	\$24 00	Right arm broken, loss of four fingers and hearing impaired; artillery camp, Fort Hamilton, 1880.
2 Charles M. Snyder, Twenty-second Separate Company.	June 18, '87	10 00	Injury to right leg from gunshot while marking at target on rifle practice.
3 Carl Meissner, Battery A, Twentieth Brigade.	June 18, '87	24 00	Loss of use of right arm by premature discharge of cannon.
4 Charles W. Earl, Section of Artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade.	June 18, '87	4 00	Loss of left thumb by premature discharge of cannon in camp at Sheldrake, N. Y., inspection, etc.
5 Thomas J. Lawrence, Twenty-second Regiment.	June 18, '87	24 00	Loss of use of left hand and arm by accidental discharge of rifle of another soldier while at rifle practice at Creedmoor.
6 Daniel B. Norton, Section of Artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade.	June 18, '87	30 00	Loss of right arm by premature discharge of cannon at camp, Sheldrake, N. Y., inspection, etc.
7 Joseph J. Pickard, Eighth Regiment.	June 18, '87	12 00	Loss of left eye at armory while on duty during riots.
8 John Spillane, Company C, One hundred and Tenth Battalion.	June 18, '87	17 00	Physical disability arising from rheumatism.
9 Samuel Curtiss, National Greys, Flank Company, Tenth Regiment.	June 18, '87	36 00	Loss of left arm below elbow; fracture of forearm; loss of the use of right hand, in part, by premature discharge of cannon, New York city.
10 John H. Taylor, Company "F," Seventh Regiment.	May 30, '90	8 00	Loss of left eye at sham battle at Van Cortlandt Park, New York city.
11 Robert Reid, Second Battery.	July 20, '91	18 00	Loss of use of right hand; left eye useless; right eye injured, scars from burns by premature discharge of cannon at Camp of Instruction.
12 U. S. Johnson, Col. Seventy-fourth Regiment.	Aug. 13, '89	72 00	Insanity resulting from sunstroke at Camp of Instruction.
13 Edith Pauline Elsaessor, minor child.	Aug. 17, '92	14 00	Accidental death of her father, Frederick W. Elsaessor, Company "F," Sixty-fifth Regiment at Buffalo, 1892. Pension to continue until August 29, 1906.
14 Charles Holcomb, Third Separate Company.	Aug. 13, '90	24 00	Lameness caused by partial dislocation of the left hip and injury to left sciatic nerve.
15 William F. Crockett, Seventy-first Regiment.	Oct. 16, '97	12 00	Loss of sight of right eye by blowing out of breech block of rifle while at rifle practice at Creedmoor.
16 Frederick C. Schwartz, Forty-second Separate Company.	Aug. 17, '92	4 88	Hernia contracted while on duty at Buffalo in carrying and lifting a barrel of provisions.
17 Frank Gerber, Forty-seventh Separate Company.	July 12, '97	30 00	Degeneration of the spinal cord and other ailments caused by being struck by lightning at Camp of Instruction.
18 Mary Therese Douglas, widow.	April 16, '00	12 00	Death of her husband, Robert L. Douglas, sergeant, Eleventh Separate Company, at Croton Dam, N. Y.
19 Marion Adelaide Douglas, minor child.	Apr. 16, '00	2 00	Death of her father, Robert L. Douglas, sergeant, Eleventh Separate Company, at Croton Dam, N. Y. Pension to continue until September 7, 1913.
20 James Randolph Douglas, minor child.	Apr. 16, '00	2 00	Death of his father, Robert L. Douglas, sergeant, Eleventh Separate Company, Croton Dam, N. Y. Pension to continue until December 24, 1914.
21 Joseph Bleiler, Company C, 65th Regiment.	Aug. 7, '00	10 00	Hernia, caused by fall on drill, regiment on field service.
Total .....	.....	\$389 88	

Under the head of care of those temporarily injured in service, the following claims were allowed this year:

1901:

March 25.	Captain John R. Foley, Regimental Adjutant, Sixty-ninth Regiment	\$134 00
March 25.	Seaman Frank A. Williams, First Division, Second Battalion, N. M. N. Y.	200 00
Sept. 11.	Private Samuel Grier, First Battery.	133 00
Sept. 11.	Musician Herman Fleck, Field Music, Ninth Regiment	11 25
Oct. 14.	Private Thomas Hodgkinson, Jr., Second Signal Corps	118 20
Dec. 12.	Private John J. Murphy, Company G, Forty-Seventh Regiment	99 50
Dec. 12.	Sergeant Edward J. Kemp, Company L, Thirteenth Regiment	130 00
Dec. 12.	Sergeant Lambert B. Becker, Company G, Thirteenth Regiment	26 00
Dec. 12.	Artificer George F. Binninger, Second Battery	49 70
	Total	<u>\$901 65</u>

During this year application for a pension was made by George W. Herniman, late second lieutenant, Sixty-fifth Regiment, for total disability claimed to have been contracted June 23, 1893, during a strike at North Tonawanda. The board, convened according to law, to consider this case, reported adversely and the claim was not allowed.

Mr. William A. Reid, of Schenectady, late a private in Thirty-seventh Separate Company, whose application for a pension was rejected by a board in 1900, applied for a reopening of his case. As he, however, failed to submit evidence that his disability was caused by his service in the National Guard, his request was not complied with.

Colonel Horatio P. Stacpole, pension examiner, died June 3, 1901; in his place there was appointed as pension examiner, September 17, 1901, Major George Lawyer, judge advocate, Third

Brigade. The pay of the pension examiner heretofore was \$75 per month and traveling and subsistence expenses; under the agreement made with Major Lawyer it is now \$10 per day when actually employed, and necessary traveling expenses and subsistence, and his pay proper has amounted to date, to \$50.

**MILITARY AND NAVAL PROPERTY OF THE STATE.
ON HAND.**

There are attached to this report, to show the military public property of the State, as appendices "E," "F," "G," "H," "I" and "K," tables giving the amount of each kind of property on hand November 30, 1901, at the State Arsenal, New York city, and in the hands of each National Guard and naval and other organizations.

PURCHASED AND RECEIVED OTHERWISE IN 1901.

In accordance with the provisions of the Military Code, contracts to furnish uniforms and other articles of issue were entered into by me with several parties to take effect October 1, 1901; these contracts reduce the cost of each uniform from 75 to 90 cents, according to branch of service. The arrangements made by my predecessor to procure new colors for the organizations entitled thereto, were confirmed by me, and some issues have since been made; the remaining issues will be made from time to time as soon as the colors are delivered and inspected. The new colors, so far as delivered, are beautiful, showing a great amount of labor and good work; progress is necessarily slow.

Under contracts existing January 1st, contracts which went into effect October 1st, and special arrangements made according to law from time to time, there were purchased and under the provisions of the laws of the United States, there have been received by the State, in the course of this year:

FOR THE NATIONAL GUARD.

- * 1 4-inch breech-loading rapid-firing gun and carriage, complete with sights.
- * 1 12-inch breech-loading mortar and spring return carriage, model 1896, with accessories.
- 1 8-inch breech-loading Buffington-Crozier disappearing carriage, model 1896, with accessories.
- * 12 rear sights, 3.2-inch breech-loading rifles, latest models.
- * 12 Colt's automatic guns, caliber .30, Nos. 59 to 70.
- * 6 carriages, field (without mount) with limbers.
- * 6 tripods, without mount, Nos. 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70.
- * 6 caissons with limbers.
- * Implements and spare parts for the Colt's guns.
- * 500 rifles, U. S. magazine, caliber .30, model 1898, with model 1901 sights.
- * 100 carbines, U. S. magazine, caliber .30, model 1899, with model 1901 sights.
- * 500 barrack cleaning rods, rifle.
- * 100 barrack cleaning rods, carbine.
- * 200 screw drivers, model 1894.
- * 500 sight and muzzle covers.
- * 100 sight covers.
- 8,000 gunslings.
- * 600 small arm oilers.
- * 600 covers for breech mechanism.
- * 25 arm chests, rifle (20 rifles each).
- * 10 arm chests, carbines (10 carbines each).
- * 25 sight and muzzle covers, for magazine rifle, caliber .30.
- * Small parts for rifles, carbines and revolvers.
- * 184 light cavalry sabres.
- * 185 cavalry canteen straps.
- * 362 spurs.
- * 362 spur straps, black leather.
- * 185 canteens.
- * 183 cavalry saddles, complete, black leather.
- * 184 curry combs.
- * 178 surcingles.
- * 101 pairs saddle bags, black leather.
- * 184 sabre knots, black leather.
- * 183 bridles, complete, black leather.
- * 156 watering bridles, black leather.
- * 187 halters, complete, black leather.
- * 187 nose bags.
- * 184 horse brushes.
- * 191 cavalry saddle blankets.
- * 187 horse covers.
- * 183 curb straps, black leather.
- * 183 curb bits, model 1892.
- * 6 azimuth instruments.
- * 6 pier mounts.

- * 6 tripods.
- * 4 plotting and 8 drawing boards, with trestles, scale arms, drawing paper and tracing cloth, thumb tacks, triangles, inks, pencils, mapping pens, and rubbers.
- * 2 type "B" Lewis range finders and bases for same.
- * 3 time interval recorders.
- * 2 sets drawing instruments (large).
- * 6 pocket magnifying glasses.
- * 3 T squares, rubber, 24 inches.
- * 3 thermometers, standard, F.
- * 3 scales, triangular, brass, nickel-plated.
- * 3 rulers, steel, graduated, 48 inches.
- * 3 anemometers and clocks, including wind cups.
- * 4 relocater boards, Phillips.
- * 3 scale arms with runners, etc.
- * 60 lithographic sheets.
- * 4 artillery floating targets, complete.
- * 4 anchors.
- * 2,169 lbs. galvanized iron chain.
- * 24 cast iron shot, for 10-inch breech-loading rifle.
- * 24 cast iron shot, for 12-inch breech-loading rifle.
- * 24 cartridge storage cases, for 10-inch breech-loading rifle.
- * 48 cartridge storage cases, for 12-inch breech-loading rifle.
- * 24 cartridges, practice charge, brown prismatic powder, for 10-inch breech-loading rifle.
- * 24 cartridges, practice charge, brown prismatic powder, for 12-inch breech-loading rifle.
- * 320 friction primers.
- * 10,000 ball cartridges, caliber .30 "special."
- * 60,000 ball cartridges, caliber .30.
- * 750,000 rifle ball cartridges, caliber .45, black powder.
- * 20,000 carbine ball cartridges, caliber .45, black powder.
- * 30,000 revolver ball cartridges, caliber .45, black powder.
- * 40,000 revolver ball cartridges, caliber .38, black powder.
- 100 cannon cartridge bags.
- 130 service charges.
- 5 sphero hexagonal powder, barrels.
- 30,000 blank cartridges, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.
- 732 blank cartridges, 3.2 inches.
- 5 lanyards.
- 2 spare poles.
- 105 musicians and hospital corps waist belts and plates.
- 2 non-commissioned officers' waist belts and plates.
- 360 galvanized water buckets.
- 15 pumps No. 2, fig. 99½.
- 18 jacketed oil cans (5 gallons) with faucet.
- 3 magnifying glasses.
- 2 circular G. S. protractors.
- 1 steel straight edge.
- 1 triangular box wood scales.

- 1 excelsior and metallic tape.
- 1 shoeling rasp.
- 5 flat bastard files.
- 1 gunner's quadrant.
- 6 tompons and straps.
- 42 stirrups, hooded.
- 1 stirrup with hood and socket, for guidons.
- 10 carbine boots.
- And other small articles.
- * 1,000 canvas coats.
- * 1,000 canvas trousers.
- * 1,600 woolen blankets.
- 690 helmets, complete.
- 1,105 helmet ornaments.
- 248 helmet figures.
- 4,008 fatigue caps.
- 3,129 cap devices.
- 3,100 campaign hats.
- 988 dress coats.
- 2,730 blouses.
- 3,259 trousers.
- 139 riding breeches.
- 1,198 leggings, single.
- 414 overcoats.
- 247 $\frac{3}{8}$ yards orange flannel.
- 36 musician braids, for uniform.
- 31 post flags.
- 31 storm flags.
- 8 halyards.
- 1 Governor's colors, complete.
- 1 brigade color.
- 3 State colors, regimental, with cord and tassels.
- 1 National color.
- 3 color sockets and slings.
- 1 guidon, artillery, silk.
- 1 guidon, cavalry, service.
- 1 guidon, cavalry, silk.
- 2 guidons, artillery, service.
- 3 guidon covers.
- 2 guidon lances.
- 3 drums, snare, complete.
- 80 drum, snare, heads, batter.
- 112 drum, snare, heads, snare.
- 15 drum, snare, rod hooks, sets.
- 208 drum, snare, ropes.
- 25 drum, snare, rope tighteners.
- 41 drum, snare, snares, sets.
- 64 drum, snare, braces.
- 12 drum, snare, hoops, sets.
- 10 drum, snare, slings.

- 94 drum, snare, sticks.
- 24 drum, snare, covers.
- 24 drum, snare, cover pouches.
 - 1 drum, bass, complete.
- 30 drum, bass, hooks.
- 4 drum, bass, sticks.
- 7 drum, bass, ropes.
- 1 cymbal, pair.
- 1 cymbal pouch.
- 38 bugles, " G ".
- 44 bugle cords and tassels.
 - 6 bugle mouth pieces, extra.
 - 2 tents, wall.
 - 2 tent, wall, flies.
 - 4 tent, wall, poles, uprights.
 - 2 tent, wall, poles, ridges.
 - 2 tents, conical wall.
 - 1 tent, conical wall, poles, sets.
 - 2 tents, hospital, complete.
 - 2 tent, hospital, poles, uprights.
- 8,330 tent pins, small.
- 5,672 tent pins, large.
- 324 tin candlesticks.
- 168 hand lanterns.
 - 6 pitchforks.
 - 36 spades.
 - 14 wood rakes.
 - 1 incinerator.
- 100 feet, hose.
- 17 ounces castile soap.
 - 1 ball of coarse twine.
- 900 wash bowls, plain.
- 19 wooden tubs.
- 72 camp stools, canvas.
- 48 brooms.
- 50 orderly pouches, with contents, complete.
- 40 hospital corps pouches, with contents, complete.
- 100 tablets tr. colchicum, 3 grains.
- 100 tablets tr. digitalis, 5 grains.
- 100 tablets cocaine hydro. chlor., $2\frac{1}{4}$ grains, 1 to zi. 4%.
- 1,000 tablets quin. sulph., 1 grain.
- 100 tablets camphor, 2 grains.
- 700 tablets phenacetine, 5 grains.
- 500 tablets strychnia sulph., 1-30 grain.
- 800 tablets sun cholera.
- 400 tablets soda salicylate, 5 grains.
- 600 tablets acetanellid, 5 grains.
- 400 tablets bismuth, sub. nit., 5 grains.
- 1,100 tablets mixture glycyrrhiza co. aa. zi.
- 500 tablets antiseptic (to 4) to 2,000.

- 200 tablets potass. bromide, 10 grains.
- 600 tablets potass. chlorate, 5 grains.
- 300 tablets potass. iodide, 5 grains.
- 200 tablets quinia sulph., 3 grains.
- 1,100 tablets soda bicarb., 5 grains.
- 200 tablets pil triplex.
- 300 tablets salol., 5 grains.
- 100 tablets acid. tanni., 1 grain.
- 100 tablets tr. capsine, R. 1 (2 M).
- 100 tablets nux vomica.
- 1,000 tablets cathartic co. imp.
- 100 tablets tr. aconite, R. 1 M.
- 100 tablets acid boric, 5 grains.
- 75 hypodermic tablets, apomorphia mur. 1-10 grain.
- 75 hypodermic tablets, atrophia sulph. 1-100 grain.
- 75 hypodermic tablets, digitalis, 1-100 grain.
- 75 hypodermic tablets, morphia and atropit. $\frac{1}{4}$ -1-150 grain.
- 75 hypodermic tablets, nitro glycerine, 1-100 grain.
- 225 hypodermic tablets, strychnia sulph. 1-30 grain.
- 275 hypodermic tablets, cocaine hydrochlorate, $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.
- 11 pounds spirits vini gallici, in glass bottle and cork.
- 4 pounds ungt. zinc oxide, in screw tin can.
- 4 ounces sterate zinc.
- 680 collapsible tablet boxes, small.
- 2 ounces Squibbs mixture.
- 3 iodoform boxes, filled.
- 300 labels for vials.
- 17 castile soap, ounces.
- 1 ball coarse twine.
- 1 razor strop.
- 1 shaving brush.
- 1 tape measure, steel, 5 feet.
- 1 said needle, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
- 71 yards rubber adhesive plaster.
- 19 spools surgical plaster, 1 inch by 10 yards.
- 24 surgical needles, assorted.
- 108 packages absorbent gauze, sterilized.
- 5 surgical felt pins.
- 2 cases containing pins, scissors, etc.
- 26 safety pins, papers.
- 5 common pins, papers.
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ rolls wire gauze, splints, 5 inches by 1 yard.
- 2 blister plasters, yards.
- 16 vials, glass, 2 ounces, with corks.
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mustard plasters, yards.
- 9 surgical sponges, medium.
- 3 yards isinglass adhesive plaster.
- 3 pounds liquid ammonia, U. S. P.
- 252 roller bandages.
- 1 chloroform, Squibbs, in $\frac{1}{4}$ S. pound.

- 85 bandages, absorbent gauze, sterilized.
- 1 pound ether sulph. Squibbs, in $\frac{1}{4}$ S.
- 162 c. c. mist. chloroform et opii.
 - 1 diagnosis pad.
 - 30 flannel bandages, white.
- 400 chloroform, gms.
 - 2 oz. ungt. hydro. $\frac{1}{2}$ in can.
- 34 packages absorbent cotton, sterilized, lbs.
 - 6 jack knives, comb. saw blades.
- 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ammonia spirits aromat. in flask with cup, 60 c. c.
 - $\frac{1}{4}$ soda carb. lbs.
 - 1 rubber bandage.
 - 2 hypodermic syringes.
- 32 gauze sublimated, meter pieces.
 - 8 points, silver nit. fused in glass stoppered vials.
- 300 cubeb comp. tablets.
- 39 fluid carbolic acid, ounces.
- 20 nests (3 in nest) ointment boxes, seamless.
- 11 2-ounce P. O. vials, with corks.
- 111 gauze bandages.
- 100 pills, cathartic.
- 40 first aid packets.
- 100 pills, quin. sulph.
 - 2 pounds alcohol.
 - 3 Clinton surgical dressings, pounds.
 - 1 yard rubber tubing.
 - 1 pound brandy.
 - 2 sheets, wire gauze, 16x22.
 - 5 parchment paper, yards.
- 144 hospital corps knives.
 - 1 rectal tube, soft rubber.
 - 1 cone point syringe, P. R. H. R. $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce.
- 10 suspensory bandages.
 - 2 nail brushes.
 - 1 fever thermometer.
 - 1 Reagent case Bartlett's in H. R. case.
 - 6 camel hair pencil brushes.
 - 1 linen case in H. C. P.
 - 2 towels.
 - 1 corkscrew.
 - 1 extra large heavy and deep roasting and boiling pan.
 - 1 basting and serving spoon, 12-inch.

FOR THE NAVAL MILITIA:

- * 1 30-foot standard cutter, complete, with oars and sails.
- * 1 whaleboat, No. Y 324.
- * 1 whaleboat, No. Y 333.
- * 2 signal kits, complete.
- * 5 fencing foils.

- * 1 fencing gauntlet.
- * 5 No. 8 boat ensigns.
- * 4 water breakers.
- * 3 boat painters (50-foot).
- * 12 oars for cutter (13-foot).
- * 4 sets signal flags (new pattern).
- * 1 boat box (wire).
- * 36 Lee magazine rifles, caliber .45.
- * 44 gun slings for Lee magazine rifles, caliber .45.
- * 33 woven cartridge belts.
- * 33 plates for woven cartridge belts.
- * 144 magazines for Lee rifles, caliber .45.
- * 43 bayonets for Lee rifles, caliber .45.
- * 61 bayonet scabbards, for Lee rifles, caliber .45.
- * 7 revolver cartridge boxes, caliber .38.
- * 1 firing pin for Hotchkiss 1-pounder gun.
- * 8 wig wag flags (red).
- * 1 field glass.
- * 12 rockets.
- * 287 red stars ("Very signal ammunition").
- * 271 green stars ("Very signal ammunition").
- * 1 red side light.
- * 1 head light.
- * 3 deck lanterns.
- * 3 galvanized iron fire buckets.
- * 350 hammock lashings.
- * 4,900 hammock clew lines.
- * 37 rear sights, Buffington pattern.
- * 1 bench reloading outfit, caliber .45.
- * 33 1-pounder heavy ammunition boxes, containing—
- * 1,980 1-pounder heavy cartridges, complete, steel shells.
- * 12 1-pounder heavy ammunition chests, containing—
- * 720 1-pounder heavy cartridges, complete, steel shells, not loaded,
but fused.
- * 8 1-pounder heavy ammunition chests, containing—
- * 480 1-pounder heavy saluting charges.
- * 15,000 metallic ball cartridges, caliber .45.
 - 190 caps.
 - 176 watch caps.
 - 64 cap ribbons.
 - 15 overcoats.
 - 152 trousers, blue.
 - 176 working suits (trousers and jumpers).
 - 161 shirts, blue flannel.
 - 176 undershirts.
 - 190 neckerchiefs.
 - 43 leggings, pairs.
 - 11 coats, C. P. O.
 - 4 gross coat buttons.
 - 4 gross jacket buttons.
 - 2 gross vest buttons.

- 2 post flags.
- 2 storm flags.
- 3 dies, for buttons.
- 2 cords, split wood.
- 112 knife lanyards.
- 12 cans prestolene.
- 20 boxes silicon.
- 2 kegs soft soap.
- 12 fathoms Manila rope, 2½ inches.
- 6 lantern glasses.
- 12 lantern wicks, ⅝-inch.
- 120 feet ⅜-inch galv. flex rope.
- 19 pounds No. 6 cotton braided cord.
- 2 red glasses, for side light.
- 2 green glasses, for side light.
- 6 brass screws for steering wheel.
- 1 jingle bell.
- 60 gallons Bayonne machine oil.
- 1 oil barrel.
- 1 oil can.
- 36 machine bolts, ⅝ x 3 inches.
- 3 wrenches.
- 2 yards rainbow packing, 1-16-inch.
- 2 wrenches, Stillson, 6-inch.
- 1 wrench, Stillson, 8-inch.
- 1 wrench, Stillson, 14-inch.
- 3 wrenches, screw, 6-inch.
- 3 wrenches, screw, 8-inch.
- 3 brass angle valves, ¼-inch.
- 3 slice bars, 4 x ¼ inches.
- 1 hoe.
- 3 fire shovels.
- 12 grate bars.
- 24 gauge glasses, ½ x 8 inches.
- 12 machine bolts, ⅝ x 1 inch.
- 130 No. 1 cotton waste, pounds.

The articles marked * were received from the United States Government.

**TURNED IN AS UNSERVICEABLE, EXPENDED AND ORDERED
TO BE DROPPED:**

Property reported unserviceable is inspected by officers detailed for that purpose and, if found unserviceable, ordered to be turned in. There is of course a constant wear and tear and a large amount of property becomes unserviceable.

When it is reported that property has been lost or destroyed a board of survey is convened, to examine into the causes of

the loss and to determine the responsibility for such loss. When the proceedings of these boards have been approved, the accountable officer is relieved from further responsibility and authorized to drop the property, but in cases where the board finds the organization responsible for the loss, the money value of the property is charged against it. Such charges were made this year against 11 organizations and are in process of liquidation.

Unserviceable or lost property received from the United States is, after action of a board of survey, dropped from the State returns, it being under the orders of the Secretary of War either returned to the Ordnance Department of the United States Army or destroyed.

A number of articles, for instance, ammunition, small parts of rifles, carbines and pistols used in repairs, tent pins used up on duty, etc., are authorized by the regulations to be expended, their use in this manner being legitimate.

The following articles have been turned in, being unserviceable, or dropped, upon report of a board of survey or having been expended this year, for reasons set forth above.

	Turned in.	Dropped.
Gun covers for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.....	6	.....
Tompions for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.....	.....	2
Gunners haversacks for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.	4	.....
Priming wires for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.....	.....	3
Bow spring brakes for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.	1	2
Sponges, chamber, for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.	.....	4
Sponge buckets for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns...	4	4
Spare poles for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.....	.....	3
Drag ropes for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.....	11	15
Pole props for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.....	.....	5
Sponge heads for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.....	.....	7
Tar buckets for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.....	4	.....
Fuse punch pins for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns...	.....	8
Water buckets, galvanized, for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns .....	.....	2
Pole pads for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.....	.....	6
Side, bridle, leather, for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.	.....	1

	Turned in.	Dropped.
Harness leather for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, pounds		10
Files, saw, assorted, for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns		3
Horseshoes for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, pounds.		25
Horseshoe nails for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, pounds		10
Linch pins for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.....		3
Linch pin washers for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns.		3
Bituminous coal for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, pounds		100
Toe steel for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, pounds.. ..		20
Bar iron, assorted, for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, pounds		25
Copper rivets and burrs for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, pounds		1
Axle grease, Fraziers, for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, pounds		30
Sponges, woolen, for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns... ..		3
Sash cord for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, pounds.		1
Paint brushes, assorted for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns		2
Olive paint for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, gallons.		78
Lead color paint for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, pounds		15
Asphalt varnish for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field guns, gallons		4
First coat paint for 3.2-inch B. L. guns, pounds.....		5½
Second coat paint for 3.2-inch B. L. guns, pounds.....		5½
Turpentine for 3.2-inch B. L. guns, gallons.....		8
Lard oil, gallons.....		2
Spare poles for Gatling gun.....	2	
Springfield rifle, caliber .45 (triangular bayonet).....	1	
Springfield R. B. rifle, caliber .45.....	20	24
Stock for Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	1	
Wooden wiping rods.....	74	137
Springfield rifle, caliber .50.....	1	
Remington rifles, caliber .50.....	14	
Remington bayonets	14	
Remington screwdrivers	25	
Remington cleaning brushes.....	18	80
Remington carbine	1	
Revolver holsters, caliber .45.....	46	13
Revolver holster, caliber .38.....	1	7
Sabres, light cavalry	57	5
Sabres, light artillery.....	2	
Sabre scabbards	87	25
Stirrups	2	
Whips	14	17
Saddles, complete	43	43

	Turned in.	Dropped.
Breast straps	149	.....
Sabre strap	1	.....
Stirrup hoods	81	2
Stirrup straps	4	.....
Cincha	1	.....
Bridle bits	2	.....
Cincha straps .....	.....	18
Curb bridles	50	46
Curb bits, cavalry	10	6
Bridle rein, black leather.....	1	.....
Bridles	11	.....
Bridle headstall, black leather.....	1	15
Curb straps, drivers bridle.....	39	56
Watering bridles	280	71
Reins	5	.....
Watering bridle bits.....	13	92
Halter headstalls	161	117
Halter straps	57	108
Links with snaps.....	9	6
Halter strap buckles.....	66	.....
Carbine scabbards	5	5
Curry combs	53	53
Horse brushes	60	60
Horse covers	20	21
Nose bags	90	82
Picket pins	3	.....
Saddle blankets, cavalry.....	18	23
Saddle bags, black leather.....	16	7
Surcingles	217	100
Spurs	23	10
Spur straps, pairs.....	47	14
Martingales	30	.....
Saddle blankets, gray.....	63	41
Carbine sling	1	1
Sabre knots	23	5
Canteen strap, cavalry.....	1	.....
Sabre strap	1	.....
Sabre waist belt plates.....	107	.....
Knapsacks, old style.....	20	.....
Waist belt plates, old model.....	2	.....
Cartridge boxes, McKeever.....	2	1
Cartridge boxes, new model.....	731	1
Canteens	960	759
Canteen straps .....	.....	2
Gun slings	153	100
Haversacks	456	6
Waist belts	768	191
Waist belt plates	527	190
Musicians waist belts.....	28	.....
Musicians waist belt plates.....	28	.....

	Turned in.	Dropped.
Meat can	1	5
Tin cups	4	6
Knives	4	2
Waist belts, hospital corps, old pattern.....	2	.....
Waist belt plates, hospital corps, old pattern.....	2	.....
Non-commissioned officers belts.....	2	31
Non-commissioned officers belt plates.....	2	31
Springfield carbines, caliber .45.....	2	.....
Remington rifles, sub-caliber.....	2	.....
Sets double harness, lead.....	4	.....
Sets double harness, wheel.....	4	.....
Headless shell extractors, Springfield rifle, caliber .45 .....	.....	90
Screwdrivers, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	162
Tumbler punches, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	38
Spring vises, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	12
Instruction books, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	5
Arm chests .....	.....	7
Woven cartridge belt.....	.....	1
Woven cartridge belt plate.....	.....	1
Bayonet scabbard .....	.....	1
Files .....	.....	33
Horseshoe rasp .....	.....	1
Paint brushes .....	.....	6
Sash brushes .....	.....	4
Extractors Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	138
Ejector springs, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	41
Ejector spring spindles, Springfield rifle, caliber .45..	.....	38
Ejector studs, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	2
Hammers, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	24
Breech block cap screw, Springfield rifle, caliber .45..	.....	1
Firing pins, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	34
Rod bayonets, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	7
Firing pin screws, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	30
Main springs, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	33
Trigger, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	1
Tumbler screws, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	120
Bridle, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	21
Bridle screws, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	17
Sear screws, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	8
Sears, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	66
Sear springs, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	63
Sear spring screws, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	20
Cam latches, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	11
Cam latch springs, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	27
Tang screws, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	51
Main spring swivels, Springfield rifle, caliber .45....	.....	10
Main spring swivel rivets, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.	.....	27
Tumblers, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	483
Front sights, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	87

	Turned in.	Dropped.
Front sight covers, Springfield rifle, caliber, 45.....	778
Leaf slide binding screws, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	15
Side screws, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	18
Band springs, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	1
Upper band sling swivel, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	1
Rear sight lead slides, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	16
Rear sight stop pins, Springfield rifle, caliber .45.....	25
Main springs for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	21
Bolt screws for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	5
Bolts for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	31
Hands for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	23
Hand springs for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	12
Sear and bolt springs for Colt's revolver, caliber .45..	45
Sear and bolt spring screws for Colt's revolver, caliber .45	5
Hammers for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	27
Triggers for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	13
Trigger screws for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	3
Backstrap screws for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	8
Center pins for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	2
Center pin bushing for Colt's revolver, caliber .45....	1
Center pin screws for Colt's revolver, caliber .45....	9
Ejector heads for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	4
Ejector rods for Colt's revolver caliber .45.....	4
Ejector springs for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	5
Ejector tube for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	1
Ejector tube screw for Colt's revolver, caliber .45....	1
Firing pins for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	2
Gate catches for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	4
Gate catch screws for Colt's revolver, caliber .45....	3
Gate springs for Colt's revolver, caliber .45.....	3
Guard screws, long, for Colt's revolver, caliber .45..	15
Guard screws, short, for Colt's revolver, caliber .45..	15
Main spring screws for Colt's revolver, caliber .45..	5
Hands for carbine, caliber .45.....	6
Rear sight for carbine, caliber .45.....	1
Front sights for carbine, caliber .45.....	13
Front sight cover for carbine, caliber .45.....	1
Shell extractors for carbine, caliber .45.....	64
Spindle for primer extracting tool, caliber .45.....	1
Pins for primer extracting tool, caliber .45.....	7
Screws for holding pins, extracting tool, caliber .45..	2
Friction primers, obturating, for 10 and 12-inch rifle.	60
Iron shot and practice charges, brown powder, for 10-inch rifle	24
Iron shot and practice charges, brown powder, for 12-inch rifle	24
Shells for 3.2-inch B. L. rifles.....	50
Shrapnel for 3.2-inch B. L. rifles.....	47
Service charges for 3.2-inch B. L. rifles.....	130

	Turned in.	Dropped.
Saluting charges for 3.2-inch B. L. rifles.....	.....	496
Plugged shells, weighted with sand.....	.....	21
Friction primers for 3.2-inch B. L. rifles.....	.....	2,950
Cartridge bags.....	.....	100
M. ball cartridges for rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	675,332
M. blank cartridges for rifle, caliber .45.....	.....	40,000
M. ball cartridges, carbine, caliber .45.....	.....	20,000
M. ball cartridges, revolver, caliber .45.....	.....	23,910
M. ball cartridges, revolver, caliber .38.....	.....	47*230
Primed shells, caliber .45.....	.....	2,000
M. ball cartridges for rifle, caliber .30.....	.....	26,000
A targets.....	.....	662
B targets.....	.....	640
Silhouette targets.....	.....	620
Target paper, yards.....	.....	300
B targets, 600 yards.....	.....	22
B targets, 700 yards.....	.....	24
B targets, 800 yards.....	.....	22
Helmets.....	656	5
Helmet cords.....	96	.....
Helmet plumes.....	51	.....
Helmet ornaments, front.....	539	.....
Caps, fatigue.....	3,804	56
Caps, fatigue, new pattern.....	.....	44
Devices for fatigue caps.....	91	8
Devices for fatigue caps, old pattern.....	.....	326
Campaign hats, complete.....	316	122
Dress coats.....	938	7
Blouses.....	1,987	351
Trousers.....	2,330	143
Riding breeches, privates.....	123	.....
Leggings, new pattern.....	240	242
Overcoats.....	79	51
Blankets, woolen, gray.....	4	27
Blankets, woolen, red.....	10	20
Ponchos.....	125	48
Brown leggings, old pattern.....	302	.....
Stripes for trousers.....	34	.....
Flag, State, blue.....	.....	1
Flags, post.....	13	6
Flags, State, obsolete color.....	.....	2
Flags, storm.....	4	3
Flag halyards.....	3	1
Color, State, regimental.....	.....	1
Color sockets and slings.....	3	.....
Color cord and tassels.....	.....	1
Guidon, cavalry, service.....	1	.....
Guidon covers.....	.....	2
Guidon, cavalry, silk.....	1	.....
Guidon lances.....	.....	4

	Turned in.	Dropped.
Guidon, artillery, service.....	1	1
Guidon, infantry.....		1
Drum, snare.....	1	.....
Drum, snare, heads, batter.....		18
Drum, snare, heads, snare.....		4
Drums, snare, ropes.....	33	16
Drum, bass, stick.....		1
Drum, snare, sticks.....	8	39
Drum, snare, stick carriages.....		2
Bugles " G ".....	10	1
Bugle cords and tassels.....	5	1
Tents, conical wall.....	2	2
Hand lanterns.....	23	39
Axes.....	5	2
Axe helve.....		1
Pickaxes.....	5	.....
Shovels.....	2	10
Spades.....	3	4
Wood rakes.....		60
Iron rakes.....	4	31
Wood mallets.....	6	12
Guidon socket and sling.....	1	.....
Marker staves.....		4
Marker covers.....		4
Markers.....		5
Tent, wall, flies.....		2
Tent, wall, poles.....		128
Tent, conical wall, poles.....		3
Tent, hospital, poles.....		16
Tent, hospital, poles, ridges.....		30
Tents, common " A ".....		10
Tent pins, small.....		10,099
Tent pins, large.....		3,748
Dowels for wall tent upright poles.....		3
Dowels for hospital tent upright poles.....		3
Tin wash basins.....		54
Water pails, wood.....		107
Tin candlesticks.....		176
Wooden mauls.....		5
Iron hoes.....		6
Sickles.....		106
Wheelbarrows.....		3
Cots, canvas covered.....		350
Camp stools, folding.....		41
Wood stools.....		102
Horse mowing machines.....		2
Hand lawn mowers.....		4
Small tables.....		38
Mattresses.....		348
Pitchforks.....		4

	Turned in.	Dropped.
Camp stools .....	.....	41
Manila rope, ½-inch, pounds.....	.....	63
Manila rope, ¾-inch, pounds.....	.....	17
Buzzacott cooking outfit, No. 2.....	.....	1
Combination roasting, baking and frying pan.....	1	.....
Extra large, heavy and deep roasting and boiling pan.....	.....	1
Cooking boilers with flat covers to fit.....	3	.....
Combination pan cover, used in frying.....	.....	1
Champion 12-inch sieve.....	1	.....
Ten-quart mixing pans, stamped.....	.....	2
Cup ladle, 12-inch handle.....	1	1
Butcher's steel, 10-inch.....	.....	1
Graduated 2-quart measure.....	1	.....
Lifting iron or hooks.....	1	6
Kettles, No. 14.....	11	.....
Kettles, No. 16.....	11	.....
Kettles, No. 20.....	11	.....
Kettles, No. 24.....	11	.....
Frying pans	44	.....
Iron cooking grates.....	24	.....
Iron pots	5	.....
Cook's flesh forks.....	.....	6
Three-quart dippers, 12-inch handles.....	.....	3
Flat skimmers, 12-inch handles.....	.....	2
Cook's turnovers, 12-inch handles.....	.....	3
Cullenders .....	.....	2
Graduated scoop .....	.....	1
Boilers with covers, small.....	.....	2
Boilers with covers, medium.....	.....	2
Boilers with covers, large.....	.....	2
Covers for boilers, large.....	.....	2
Cover for boiler, medium.....	.....	1
Cover for boiler, small.....	.....	1
Tin coffee pails.....	.....	45
Orderly pouches	20	2
Hospital corps pouches.....	28	1
Litters complete, model 1895.....	2	.....
Field stretchers	6	.....
Universal set of tools.....	.....	1
Razor strop .....	.....	1
Shaving brush .....	.....	1
Said needle, 3½-inch.....	.....	1
Tape measure, steel tape, 5 foot.....	.....	1
Hypodermic syringe .....	.....	1
Jack knives, saw blade.....	.....	4
Splint, wire gauze, 5 yards, 1 roll.....	.....	1
Emergency case .....	.....	1
Hospital corps badge.....	.....	1
Absorbent cotton, ounces, sterilized, packages.....	.....	13
Absorbent gauze, ½ yard, sterilized, packages.....	.....	30

	Turned in.	Dropped.
Parchment paper, 36-inch, yards.....	5
Rubber adhesive plaster, 2½-inch, yards.....	10
Rubber adhesive plaster, 1½-inch, yards.....	10
Isinglass adhesive plaster, 8-inch, yard.....	1
Rubber tubing perforated for drains, yard.....	1
Blisters plaster, yard.....	1
Mustard plaster, yard.....	1
Carbolic acid H. R. bottle.....	1
Piece surgical felt, 9-inch x 14-inch.....	1
Surgical sponges.....	3
Carbolic acid, pound.....	1
Spirits vini gallici, pound.....	1
Points silver nit. fused in glass stoppered vial.....	3
Clinton surgical dressing, pound.....	1
Candles, 12 in tin box, pound.....	1
Suspensory bandages.....	3
Collapsible tablet boxes.....	150
Indelible leads.....	4
Pair goggles.....	1
Labels for bottles.....	200
Sheets wire gauze, size bottom of chest.....	2
Towels.....	4
Ball coarse twine.....	1
Box surgical pins.....	1
Firing pin for Hotchkiss gun, one-pounder.....	1
Lee magazine rifle, caliber .45.....	1	.....
Gun slings for Lee rifles.....	11
Bayonets for Lee rifles.....	3
Bayonet scabbards, steel.....	24
Frog for cutlass.....	1
Foils.....	5
Fencing gauntlet.....	1
Knives.....	12
Forks.....	25
Spoons, large.....	6
Spoons, small.....	7
Tin cups.....	70
M. ball cartridges, rifle, caliber .45.....	18,250
M. ball cartridges, revolver, caliber .38.....	300
One-pounder heavy ammunition boxes.....	33
One-pounder heavy cartridges, complete, steel shells.....	1,980
One-pounder heavy ammunition chests.....	12
One-pounder heavy cartridges, complete, steel shells, not loaded but fused.....	720
One-pounder heavy ammunition chests.....	8
One-pounder heavy saluting charges.....	480
"A" targets.....	4
"B" targets.....	4
"B" targets, 600 yards.....	2
"B" targets, 700 yards.....	2

	Turned in.	Dropped.
"B" targets, 800 yards.....	.....	2
Silhouette targets .....	.....	4
Caps	184	301
Watch caps	32	25
Cap ribbons .....	.....	9
Overcoats	29	154
Trousers, blue	95	284
Jerseys, white .....	.....	50
Shirts, blue flannel.....	61	221
Dress coats, C. P. O.....	.....	5
Waist coats, C. P. O.....	.....	7
Caps, C. P. O.....	.....	5
Trousers, C. P. O.....	.....	10
Trousers, white .....	.....	9
Trousers (working suit).....	.....	127
Jumpers (working suit).....	.....	57
Undershirts	1	88
Neckerchiefs .....	.....	39
Leggings, pairs	1	145
Poncho .....	.....	1
Pea coats .....	.....	20
Blouses .....	.....	17
Dress coats .....	.....	71
Knife lanyards .....	.....	20
Hammock lashings	350	431
Hammock clew lines, single.....	4,901	4,901
Tent, conical wall, tripods.....	.....	7
Tent, conical wall, straps.....	.....	6
Tent pins, small.....	.....	187
Tent pins, large.....	.....	37
Lantern for candle.....	.....	1
Hatchet .....	.....	1
Axes .....	.....	7
Buzzacott cooking outfit, No. 2.....	.....	1
Frying pans .....	.....	2
Dish pans .....	.....	2
Camp kettles .....	.....	2
Dinner and soup plates, assorted.....	39	159
Vegetable dish .....	.....	1
Meat plates, large.....	.....	4
Cups .....	.....	32
Saucers	16	51
Saltcellars .....	.....	8
Tumblers	20	51
Agate-ware coffee pot.....	.....	1
Agate-ware bowls .....	.....	4
Agate-ware plates .....	.....	10
Pots .....	.....	14
Pans .....	.....	16
Tin plates .....	.....	54

	Turned in.	Dropped.
Castor		1
Shaker		1
Steins		12
Dinner set		1
Glasses		48
Decanters		2
Tablecloths		2
Medical and surgical chest (empty).....	1	.....
Thumb forceps		1
Pocket case for orderly pouch.....		1
Jack knife with saw blade.....		1
Wig wag flags, red.....		8
Signal flags (one set).....		8
Signal flags	2	.....
Navy Code signal flags (one set).....	19	19
Boat ensigns, No. 8.....		8
Storm flag		1
Signal kits		2
Rockets		12
Red stars		287
Green stars		271
Field glass		1
Set mathematical instruments.....		1
Steel tape		1
Parallel ruler		1
Water breakers		4
Side light, red.....		1
Head light		1
Deck lanterns		3
Boat painters		3
Galvanized iron fire buckets.....		3
Oars		12
Gig		1
Paper whale boat		1
Double bank whaleboat.....		1
Single bank whaleboat.....		2
Boat stretchers		9
Side light, green.....		1
Cork filled fenders.....		18
Anchor and chain.....		1
Boat box (wire).....	1	.....
Boat chest (commissary camp).....	1	1
Coxswain's chest	1	1
Boat hooks, Navy pattern.....		9
S wrench, 3-inch face.....		1
Blacksmith's hammer, two pounds.....		1
Flat chisel		1
Brass caps for hose coupling, 1½-inch.....		2
Spanners for hose coupling, 1½-inch.....		2
Hawser, fathoms		120
Fish hook, 6 inches across.....		1

	Turned in.	Dropped.
Fire hose (fifty feet).....	1
Hose nozzle	1
New connecting rod for circulating pump.....	1
Fire door frames, oblong.....	2
Sets grate bars	2
Set square grate bars.....	1
Set rubber valves.....	1
20-foot black iron stack.....	1
Tide table	1
Paint brushes, pounds.....	10
Turpentine, gallons	5
White paint, gallons	105
Red copper paint, gallons.....	25
Spar varnish, gallons.....	11
Kerosene oil, barrels	3
Spar paint, gallons.....	4
Varnish brushes, pounds.....	5
Oil barrel	1
Prestolene, pounds	12
Cotton waste, pounds.....	324
Garlock extra packing, pounds.....	25
Boxes silicon	20
Kegs soft soap	4
Brass hook holders	16
Rainbow packing, pounds.....	6

DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES IN 1901.

In accordance with the provisions of the Military Law, a true and correct account of the expenditures made by and for the National Guard and Naval Militia of the State in the course of the year 1901 is produced here and submitted.

NATIONAL GUARD.

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR NATIONAL GUARD:

Balances on hand, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$435,376 91	
Appropriations, available Oct. 1, 1901.....	450,000 00	
		<u>\$885,376 91</u>

EXPENDED.

From January 1, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1901, as set forth below....	453,269 70	
Balance available to Sept. 30, 1902.....	\$432,107 21	
		<u>\$432,107 21</u>

SALARY OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL:

Balance of appropriation, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$3,000 00	
New appropriation, available Oct. 1, 1901.....	4,000 00	
		<u>\$7,000 00</u>

EXPENDED.

For salary		2,437 50
		<u>2,437 50</u>
Balance Dec. 31, 1901.....		<u>\$4,562 50</u>

SALARY OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS-GENERAL, MILITARY STOREKEEPER AND CLERICAL FORCE:

Balance of appropriation, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$18,166 67	
New appropriation, available Oct. 1, 1901.....	23,000 00	
		<u>\$41,166 67</u>

EXPENDED.

For salaries		22,861 00
		<u>22,861 00</u>
Balance Dec. 31, 1901.....		<u>\$18,305 67</u>

SALARIES OF OFFICERS ON THE STAFF OF THE MAJOR-GENERAL, AND CLERICAL SERVICES:

Balance of appropriation, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$11,608 23	
New appropriation, available Oct. 1, 1901.....	15,000 00	
		<u>\$26,608 23</u>

EXPENDED.

For salaries		15,270 00
		<u>15,270 00</u>
Balance Dec. 31, 1901.....		<u>\$11,338 23</u>

ALLOWANCES TO HEADQUARTERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, BRIGADES, REGIMENTS, BATTALIONS AND SQUADRON:

Balance of appropriation, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$36,271 81	
New appropriation, available Oct. 1, 1901.....	34,800 00	
		<u>\$71,071 81</u>

EXPENDED.

For National Guard.....	\$2,234 42	
Brigades	7,383 33	
Regiments, Battalions and Squadron.....	25,541 16	
		<u>35,158 91</u>

Balance Dec. 31, 1901.....		<u>\$35,912 90</u>
----------------------------	--	--------------------

ALLOWANCES TO OFFICERS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Balance of appropriation, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$166,145 20	
New appropriation, available Oct. 1, 1901.....	131,000 00	
		\$297,145 20
EXPENDED.		
Officers	\$28,430 00	
Organizations	121,073 79	
		149,503 79
Balance Dec. 31, 1901.....		<u>\$147,641 41</u>

GENERAL EXPENSES OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE:

Balance of appropriation, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$200,185 00	
New appropriation, available Oct. 1, 1901.....	242,200 00	
		\$442,385 00

EXPENDED.

Staff of the Governor:

Traveling expenses	\$2,032 91
--------------------------	------------

Office of the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.,

Albany:

Printing	\$4,239 70	
Telegraph, telephone and postage.....	254 02	
Stationery, office furniture, etc.....	394 55	
Traveling expenses	1,285 60	
Premium on surety bond.....	50 00	
Press clippings	11 60	
		6,235 47

New York Arsenal:

Telegraph, telephone and postage.....	\$337 32	
Stationery, office furniture, etc.....	160 02	
Traveling expenses	56 50	
Gas	278 46	
Fuel	183 75	
Street sprinkling	55 00	
Repairs to awnings.....	24 75	
		1,095 80

Carried forward \$9,364 18 \$442,385 00

Brought forward		\$9,364 18	\$442,385 00
<i>Expenses Connected with Receiving and Issuing Military Stores:</i>			
Pay of laborers.....	\$6,440 85		
Freight, cartage and express.....	1,655 86		
Hardware, lumber, etc.....	149 83		
Paper, brushes, twine, etc.....	61 84		
Disinfectants and preservatives.....	31 25		
		<u>8,339 18</u>	
<i>State Decorations and Prizes:</i>			
For long service.....	\$5,452 00		
For small arms practice.....	2,709 45		
		<u>8,161 45</u>	
<i>Pay, Traveling and Subsistence Expenses of Officers on Special Duty:</i>			
Inspection of troops and property.....	\$1,864 35		
Inspection of ranges and small arms practice	1,364 37		
Boards and courts.....	3,982 94		
Other special duties.....	306 90		
		<u>7,518 56</u>	
<i>Small Arms Practice:</i>			
Pay of medical officers.....	\$21 45		
Pay of employees.....	9,727 35		
Rent of ranges.....	1,900 00		
Targets and accessories.....	105 92		
Transportation of troops.....	5,310 18		
State team expenses.....	1,063 30		
Subsistence of employees.....	7 75		
Freight, cartage and express.....	16 51		
		<u>18,152 46</u>	
<i>Camp of Instruction:</i>			
Pay of troops.....	\$34,255 25		
Pay of band musicians.....	2,071 43		
Pay of employees.....	3,885 50		
Subsistence	17,828 19		
Transportation of troops, etc.....	4,361 90		
Transportation of property.....	557 80		
Teams, drivers, carts and wagons.....	1,464 00		
Horse hire	14,340 00		
Forage	1,676 96		
Oil	18 00		
Electric light	1,350 00		
		<u>\$81,809 03</u>	
Carried forward.....		\$51,535 83	\$442,385 00

Brought forward	\$81,809 03	\$51,535 83	\$442,385 00
Telephone repairs	10 00		
Tentage, repairs and accessories.....	90 59		
Rent of grounds.....	500 00		
Cleaning and repairing camp equipage.	206 68		
Fuel	249 25		
Ammunition	477 02		
Medical and veterinary supplies.....	103 35		
Harness, shoeing material, etc.....	20 05		
Express, telegraph and postage.....	69 52		
Camp equipage	253 58		
Toilet paper	44 45		
Hardware, lumber, etc.....	381 23		
Damage to horses.....	240 00		
Horse shoeing and wagon repairs.....	61 55		
Sundry supplies at Camp Roe.....	12 00		
Flags, colors and guidons.....	53 75		
Land marks	56 00		
Care and treatment of sick removed to hospital	49 00		
Repairs to wagons and incinerators...	83 75		
		<u>84,770 80</u>	

Field Service:

Pay of troops.....	\$14,550 50		
Pay of band musicians.....	300 00		
Transportation troops and property...	4,047 67		
Subsistence	4,813 71		
Forage and straw.....	256 46		
Wood	298 75		
Horse hire	554 00		
Damage to horse.....	150 00		
Sundry purchases and expenses.....	98 03		
Camp equipage and supplies.....	303 35		
Expense, Camp at Fisher's Island....	1,347 39		
		<u>26,719 86</u>	

Service at Buffalo, Subsequent to Assassination of the President:

Pay of troops.....	\$4,030 31		
Subsistence	505 11		
Transportation	88 00		
Renovating blankets	22 88		
Wood	7 15		
Horse hire	32 00		
Medical supplies	6 75		
		<u>4,692 20</u>	

Carried forward.....	\$167,718 69	\$442,385 00
----------------------	--------------	--------------

Brought forward \$167,718 69 \$442,385 00

Sundry Expenses:

Instructor, Thirteenth Regiment.....	\$212 50
Pay of troops, Spanish war.....	135 25
Artillery salute, funeral of the President	42 75

390 50

Purchases:

Undress coats	\$14,248 55
Trousers and riding breeches.....	14,596 07
Dress coats	8,789 27
Overcoats	6,016 60
Helmets and ornaments.....	1,890 38
Caps and badges.....	4,206 70
Campaign hats	3,022 50
Leggings	1,524 55
Waist belts and plates.....	46 45
Sabre belts and plates.....	9 00
Orange flannel	247 38
Ammunition	806 21
Primers	72 00
Lanyards	5 00
Pole, artillery	16 00
Tompions, artillery	11 00
Revolvers and holsters.....	156 92
Surcingles	58 20
Stirrups, wood	23 50
Flags, colors and guidons.....	603 43
Halyards	5 32
Drums and drum material.....	674 05
Bugles	189 70
Cymbals and pouches.....	27 75
Tentage and accessories.....	400 52
Ambulances, repairs	28 49
Blankets, cleaning	342 58
Mathematical instruments	107 69
Medical supplies.....	1,126 46
Knives, hospital corps.....	294 00
Commissary property, small supplies..	7 00
Quartermaster property, small supplies	15 09
Advertising for proposals.....	360 95

59,929 31

228,038 50

Balance Dec. 31, 1901..... \$214,346 50

NAVAL MILITIA.

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR NAVAL MILITIA:

Balances on hand, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$22,940 35	
Appropriations, available Oct. 1, 1901.....	25,000 00	
		<u>\$47,940 35</u>

EXPENDED.

From Jan. 1, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1901, as set forth below.....	24,923 58	
		<u>24,923 58</u>
Balance available to Sept. 30, 1902.....	\$23,016 77	
		<u><u>\$23,016 77</u></u>

ALLOWANCES TO HEADQUARTERS OF THE
NAVAL MILITIA AND BATTALIONS THEREOF:

Balance of appropriations, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$2,300 00	
New appropriation, available Oct. 1, 1901.....	2,400 00	
		<u>\$4,700 00</u>

EXPENDED.

Naval Militia	\$1,200 00	
Battalions	750 00	
		<u>1,950 00</u>
Balance Dec. 31, 1901.....	\$2,750 00	
		<u><u>\$2,750 00</u></u>

ALLOWANCE TO OFFICERS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Balance of appropriation, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$6,000 00	
New appropriation, available Oct. 1, 1901.....	6,000 00	
		<u>\$12,000 00</u>

EXPENDED.

Officers	\$1,430 00	
Organizations	3,504 17	
		<u>4,934 17</u>
Balance Dec. 31, 1901.....	\$7,065 83	
		<u><u>\$7,065 83</u></u>

GENERAL EXPENSES OF THE NAVAL MILITIA
AND OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL
OF THE STATE:

Balance of appropriations, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$14,640 35	
New appropriation, available Oct. 1, 1901.....	16,600 00	
		<u>\$31,240 35</u>
Carried forward	\$31,240 35	
		<u><u>\$31,240 35</u></u>

Brought forward \$31,240 35

EXPENDED.

*Pay, Traveling and Subsistence Expenses, of
Officers on Special Duty:*

Inspection of troops and property.....	\$40 56	
Boards and court.....	354 61	
Other special duties.....	57 00	
		452 17

Small Arms Practice:

Transportation of officers and men....	\$283 00	
Decorations	557 20	
		840 20

Expenses of Annual Cruise (1900):

Pay	\$24 00	
Subsistence	838 10	
Transportation	250 00	
Sundry purchases and expenses.....	338 55	
		1,450 65

Steam Launches:

Pay of employees	\$4,632 35	
Coal and water.....	1,063 68	
Supplies and repairs and betterments.	1,723 79	
Storage	125 00	
Mooring anchor	300 00	
		7,844 82

Sundry Expenses:

Repairs to U. S. S. Aileen.....	\$2,659 00	
Printing	49 00	
Pay of employees.....	1,349 32	
Advertising for proposals.....	82 00	
Headquarters allowance, to Sept. 30, 1900	750 00	
		4,889 32

Purchases:

Trousers	\$778 50	
Overcoats and coats.....	229 40	
Working suits	207 50	
Blue shirts	488 00	
Undershirts	255 50	
Caps and ribbons.....	144 68	
Watch caps	49 80	
Knife lanyards	12 77	
Neckerchiefs	166 60	
Buttons	101 00	
Flags, colors, ensigns and pennants...	27 50	
Leggings	101 00	
		2,562 25

18,039 41

Balance Dec. 31, 1901..... \$13,200 94

PUBLIC DEFENSE (SPANISH WAR FUND).

Balance of appropriation, Jan. 1, 1901..... \$5,604 95

EXPENDED.

Pay of clerks, Spanish war records..... \$1,100 00
 Pay of troops, Camps Black and Townsend..... 15 00
 Horse hire, Camp Black..... 288 00

Purchases:

Dress coats	555 55
Undress coats	326 35
Trousers	292 75
Helmets and parts.....	170 88
Caps and badges.....	5 85
Gun slings	2,160 00
Leggings	1 84
Flags, colors, guidons, etc.....	37 75
Drums and drum material.....	4 80
Bugles, trumpets and cords.....	8 90
Halters and bridles, etc.....	1 80
Minor expenses	1 15
Targets and accessories.....	151 28
Stirrups	2 75
Pistols and holsters.....	20 20
Tentage and accessories.....	41 15
Lanterns	54 60
Spades	18 00
Mathematical instruments, heavy artillery.....	150 00
Tompson straps.....	2 00
Orderly pouches	112 50
Hospital pouches	80 00
	<hr/>
	5,603 10

Balance, lapsed..... \$1 85

PENSIONS AND CARE OF TEMPORARILY DISABLED.

Balance of appropriation, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$2,037 40
New appropriation, available May 3, 1901.....	8,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$10,037 40

EXPENDED.

Pensions	\$4,702 56
Care of disabled.....	901 65
Expenses of examination.....	1,210 27
	<hr/>
	6,814 48

Balance Dec. 31, 1901..... \$3,222 92

PROSECUTION OF WAR CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.

Balance of appropriation.....	\$2,941 34	
New appropriation, available May 3, 1901.....	6,000 00	
		<u>\$8,941 34</u>

EXPENDED.

Salary of State agent.....	\$4,999 92	
Expenses	984 16	
		<u>5,984 08</u>

Balance Dec. 31, 1901.....		<u><u>\$2,957 26</u></u>
----------------------------	--	--------------------------

BUREAU OF MILITARY RECORDS.**FOR COMPLETING RECORDS, WAR OF THE
REBELLION:**

Balance of appropriations, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$19,193 56	
New appropriation, available May 3, 1901.....	20,000 00	
		<u>\$39,193 56</u>

EXPENDED.

Salaries	\$23,507 50	
Printing and binding.....	613 63	
		<u>24,121 13</u>

Balance Dec. 31, 1901.....		<u><u>\$15,072 43</u></u>
----------------------------	--	---------------------------

FOR REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS OF ROOMS:

Appropriation, available May 3, 1901.....	\$15,000 00	
---	-------------	--

EXPENDED.

Repairs and alterations.....	11,430 40	
		<u>11,430 40</u>

Balance Dec. 31, 1901.....		<u><u>\$3,569 60</u></u>
----------------------------	--	--------------------------

FOR CARE OF HALL AND RELICS:

Balance of appropriations, Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$1,621 67	
New appropriation, available May 3, 1901	\$1,500 00	
New appropriation, available Oct. 1, 1901	2,000 00	
		<u>3,500 00</u>
		<u>\$5,121 67</u>

EXPENDED.

Salaries and supplies.....	1,806 25	
		<u>1,806 25</u>

Balance Dec. 31, 1901.....		<u><u>\$3,315 42</u></u>
----------------------------	--	--------------------------

**AVAILABLE APPROPRIATION FOR THE YEAR 1902.
NATIONAL GUARD.**

The appropriation available for the National Guard from October 1, 1901, to September 30, 1902, amounts to \$450,000, and that much may be considered also available for the calendar year 1902, made up from the appropriation for 1901-1902 and 1902-1903.

The appropriation is subdivided by the Legislature as follows, and the statement below will give an idea how the available means for 1902 compare with the actual expenditures of 1901:

First, for the salary of the Adjutant-General.....		\$4,000 00
Amount expended in 1901.....	\$2,437 50	
Second, for the salary of assistant adjutants-general, military storekeeper and clerical force, Adjutant-General's office.....		23,000 00
Amount expended in 1901.....	22,861 00	
Third, for salaries of officers on staff of major-general, and for clerical service in his office...		*15,000 00
Amount expended in 1901.....	15,270 00	
Fourth, for allowances to headquarters National Guard, brigades, regiments, battalions and squadron		*34,800 00
Amount expended in 1901.....	35,158 91	
Fifth, for allowances to officers to uniform and equip themselves, and to organizations to defray necessary expenses.....		*131,000 00
Amount expended in 1901.....	149,503 79	
Sixth, for the other general expenses of the National Guard and the office of the Adjutant-General		242,200 00
Amount expended in 1901.....	228,038 50	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total amount expended in 1901.....	\$453,269 70	
Total amount available for 1902.....		\$450,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

* Balance on hand from previous year accounts for apparent deficiency of appropriation and excess of expenditure.

EXPENSE OF CAMP AND FIELD SERVICE OF THE WHOLE NATIONAL
GUARD IN THE COURSE OF ONE YEAR.

The expenses incurred heretofore in placing the organizations composing the National Guard on camp and field duty were as follows:

1st Signal Corps, camp service.....estimated,	\$1,200 00
2nd Signal Corps, camp service.....estimated,	1,200 00
3rd Signal Corps, field service.....1900,	1,060 37
4th Signal Corps, field service.....1900,	1,124 75
Squadron "A", camp service.....1901,	12,494 19
Troop "C", camp service.....1901,	4,549 88
1st Light Battery, camp service.....1901,	4,313 80
2nd Light Battery, camp service.....1901,	4,090 27
3rd Light Battery, camp service.....1899,	5,257 51
6th Light Battery, camp service.....1899, 1901, estimated,	4,000 00
13th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, field service.....1901,	18,137 07
1st Regiment, camp service.....estimated,	16,000 00
2nd Regiment, camp service.....1900,	20,394 67
7th Regiment, camp service.....1901,	13,486 45
8th Regiment, camp service.....1900,	9,944 97
9th Regiment, camp service.....1900,	10,674 68
12th Regiment, camp service.....1900,	13,092 97
14th Regiment, camp service.....1900,	12,490 45
22nd Regiment, camp service.....1900,	9,612 85
23rd Regiment, camp service.....estimated,	13,000 00
47th Regiment, camp service.....1900,	9,131 38
65th Regiment, field service.....1900,	11,465 52
69th Regiment, camp service.....1900,	10,112 95
71st Regiment, camp service.....1900,	10,374 15
74th Regiment, field service.....1899,	10,055 07
1st Battalion, field service.....1900,	7,300 42
2nd Battalion, field service.....1900,	6,490 72
3rd Battalion, field service.....1900,	5,424 99
4th Battalion, field service.....1901,	7,988 62
10th Battalion, field service.....1900,	4,391 22
17th Separate Company, camp service.....1899,	1,132 09

Total \$258,992 01

This does not include expenses of headquarters National Guard, headquarters of brigades and camp headquarters, bands and unforeseen expenses, which, estimated, may amount at least to.....

30,000 00

\$288,992 01

To enable the commanding officer of the National Guard each year to put the whole of his command on field and camp service there will be required at least \$285,000, or an increase of the annual appropriation of say \$165,000, as of the present annual appropriation at the most only about \$120,000 become available for that purpose. If all the troops were put on field service, that is, required to provide their own subsistence or to receive uncooked rations in accordance with the provisions of the regulations, an increase in the annual appropriation of \$150,000 would probably be sufficient.

NAVAL MILITIA.

The appropriation available for the Naval Militia from October 1, 1901, to September 30, 1902, amounts to \$25,000, and that much may be considered also available for the calendar year 1902, made up from the appropriations for 1901-1902 and 1902-1903.

The Legislature has apportioned this appropriation as follows:

First, for allowances to headquarters of the Naval Militia and battalions		\$2,400 00
Amount expended in 1901.....	\$1,950 00	
Second, for allowances for officers and to organizations		6,000 00
Amount expended in 1901.....	4,934 17	
Third, for other expenses of the Naval Militia and the office of the Adjutant-General.....		*16,600 00
Amount expended in 1901.....	18,039 41	
		<hr/>
Total amount expended in 1901.....	\$24,923 58	
Total amount available for 1902.....		\$25,000 00
		<hr/>

* Balance on hand from previous year accounts for apparent deficiency of appropriation and excess of expenditure.

The commanding officer of the Naval Militia makes the following estimate of expenses for his command per annum:

CRUISE EXPENSES, SUMMER OF 1902.

550 men on man-of-war, camp, or boat parties, 8 days, at \$1.25 per day per man.....	\$5,500 00	
50 officers, 8 days, at \$3 per day each.....	1,200 00	
Rations for 600 officers and men.....	2,304 00	
Transportation, tugs, fresh water, etc.....	1,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$10,004 00

GENERAL EXPENSES.

200 uniforms, at \$27.50 each.....	\$5,500 00	
Examining boards, courts of inquiry, etc.....	200 00	
Medical supplies, etc.....	150 00	
Personal outfits, hammocks, bedding, mess-gear, etc., 200 at \$5.....	1,000 00	
	<hr/>	6,850 00

LAUNCHES.

Coal and water, First and Second Battalions, and Headquarters, Naval Militia, and Second Separate Division	\$800 00	
Storage, repairs, etc., First Battalion....	\$1,800 00	
Headquarters, Naval Militia.....	400 00	
	<hr/>	2,200 00
Pay of employees, Headquarters and First and Second Battalions	3,900 00	
Repairs to Rochester launch.....	1,200 00	
Sundry repairs, etc.....	400 00	

AMOUNTS ALLOWED BY THE MILITARY CODE.

Allowance, Military Fund, 600 men, at \$8.....	4,800 00	
Headquarters' allowances, Headquarters, Naval Militia	1,200 00	
Headquarters' allowances, First Battalion.....	600 00	
Headquarters' allowances, Second Battalion.....	600 00	
Headquarters' allowances, Second Separate Division	250 00	
Allowances to officers for uniforms, 50, at \$30.....	1,500 00	
Prizes for small arms practice, etc.....	460 00	
	<hr/>	17,910 00
		<hr/>
		\$34,764 00
		<hr/>

This estimate does not include the share of the expenses of the Adjutant-General's office, properly due to the Naval Militia,

nor the amount that has been paid subsequent to October 1st, but incurred in the year ending September 30, 1901, amounting to about \$2,500. It shows, however, that unless the present appropriation is suitably increased (by about \$12,000) the Naval Militia cannot have sea service (cruises) in the summer of 1902. It could not and has not had such service in the past summer. An appropriation of \$25,000 provides a mere existence; in fact, the sum is not sufficient to insure that. The increase of expenditures is principally owing to the expense entailed by keeping the launches, steam and others, of the Naval Militia in running and serviceable condition.

GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

In the course of this year the staff of the Governor lost: Brigadier-General Edward Morris Hoffman, the Adjutant-General of the State, a gentleman, soldier and true friend, regretted by all who knew him, who died suddenly May 15, 1901.

Captain Charles Henry Ross, quartermaster of the Eighth Regiment, and detailed as aide-de-camp, a promising young officer, respected and liked by all his associates, who died after a long illness, August 17, 1901.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

The Adjutant-General of the State, being now also the purchasing and issuing officer for the military and naval service of the State, and the State Arsenal, where all the property is stored and from whence all the issues are made being located in New York city, has now necessarily two offices, one in Albany, the general headquarters of the State, the other in New York city, the State Arsenal, corner Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street.

The Military Code provides that the Adjutant-General may have three assistants, one military storekeeper, and not to exceed twelve clerks and employees, and that law and the appropriation bill limits the amount to be paid to these as salaries to \$23,000.

September 20, 1901, the Adjutant-General's office was divided into divisions to take effect October 1, 1901, as follows:

FIRST DIVISION.

In charge of general correspondence, general and special orders; books of instruction and blanks; pension records; mail and distribution of the mail; printing and express matter; and all other matters not assigned expressly to other divisions.

Colonel Chauncey P. Williams, Assistant Adjutant-General, Chief of Division, salary.....	\$2,000 00
Colonel Edward B. Ten Broeck, supernumerary, Chief Clerk of Division, salary.....	1,800 00
Miss Grace E. Boughton, stenographer and typewriter, salary.....	1,200 00
Mr. Patrick H. Dailey, messenger, salary.....	1,000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

SECOND DIVISION.

In charge, at Albany, of all matters relating to property and property returns.

Lieut. Col. Isaac F. Handy, Assistant Adjutant-General, Chief of Division, salary.....	\$1,800 00
Mr. Matthew P. Greagan, clerk, salary.....	1,500 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

THIRD DIVISION.

In charge of accounts, abstracts and vouchers; personal records of officers and enlisted men; commissions, full discharges; returns and enlistment papers.

Colonel Chauncey P. Williams, Assistant Adjutant-General, Chief of Division.....	
Mr. Edward V. Howard, accounts; Chief Clerk of Division, salary	\$1,800 00
Mr. Allan L. Reagan, personal records and enlistment papers; clerk, salary.....	1,400 00
Mr. George F. Stein, commissions and full discharges; clerk, salary	1,200 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

FOURTH DIVISION.

In charge of purchasing, receiving and distributing property, and the State Arsenal, New York city.

Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, Chief of Division, salary	\$2,500 00
Captain George L. Wentworth, Storekeeper and Assistant Chief of Division, salary.....	1,500 00
Mr. John Rice, Chief Clerk of Division, salary.....	1,500 00
Mr. Miller D. Bashford, clerk, salary.....	1,100 00
Mr. Allan Bogardus, clerk, salary.....	1,100 00

And such laborers as may be necessary.

It will be noticed that the number of clerks and employees is only ten. The work in the office at Albany, it was found, could be done by the seven employed there without exacting overwork. These being all well trained and experienced in the duties assigned to them and doing their work satisfactorily, the vacancy which occurred in June last was not filled. The salaries now paid amount to \$21,400.

At the Arsenal at New York city, it has been necessary to employ on an average 11 laborers per month at a cost of a little over \$7,800 per annum.

MISCELLANEOUS.

There are further attached to this report as a matter of record those of the General Orders and Circulars issued by your orders, which have a permanent value (see appendix "L"), and the official register of the officers of the land and naval forces of the State (see appendix "M.")

RECOMMENDATIONS.

In conclusion permit me to submit for your consideration and, if it meet with your approval, for action by law or orders:

1st. Officers and enlisted men of the National Guard and of the Naval Militia still in service, or who have received a full and

honorable discharge, shall—all other considerations being equal—be preferred in the filling of vacancies in paid positions occurring hereafter in the military and naval service of the State.

2d. That any one dishonorably discharged or dismissed from the National Guard or the Naval Militia shall not be eligible for appointment to any position in the civil or military service of the state, of a county or municipality, while such dishonorable discharge or dismissal is not removed as prescribed in the Military Code.

As to the first—There is, in a degree, a precedent for this; and officers and enlisted men of the National Guard and Naval Militia having served five years faithfully, generally without remuneration, should receive this recognition.

As to the second—It is but a few days ago that it was my duty to place before you the fact that a local civil service examining board passed favorably for a position on the police force a man who had been dishonorably discharged from the National Guard.

Respectfully,

FRED PHISTERER,

Acting Adjutant-General.

APPENDICES.

"A."—Report of Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding National Guard; with subreports marked AA to SS.

"B."—Report of Captain Jacob W. Miller, Commanding the Naval Militia with subreports.

"C."—Report of Armory Commissions.

"D."—Report of the War Claim Agent of the State.

"E."—Ordnance property on hand, December 15, 1901.

"F."—Quartermaster's property on hand, December 15, 1901.

"G."—Commissary property on hand, December 15, 1901.

"H."—Medical property on hand, December 15, 1901.

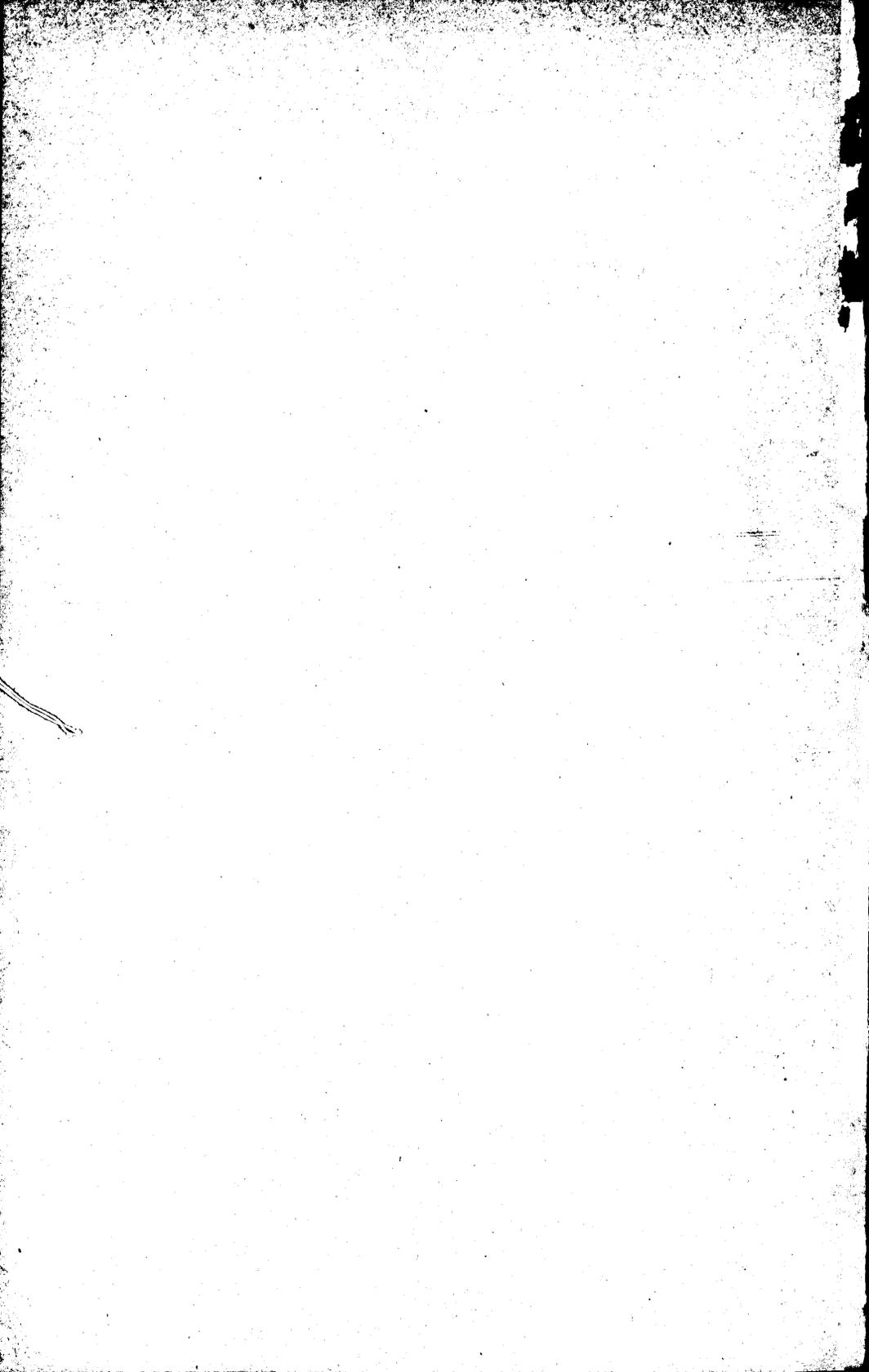
"I."—Signal property on hand, December 15, 1901.

"K."—Naval Militia property on hand, December 15, 1901.

"L."—General Orders of 1901.

"M."—Register of officer of land and naval forces.

"N."—Registers of the Fifty-first, Fifty-second, Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, Fifty-fifth, Fifty-sixth, Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-six, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fifth Regiments of Volunteers, War of the Rebellion, and, there being a large demand, corrected registers of the New York Volunteers in the Spanish-American War.



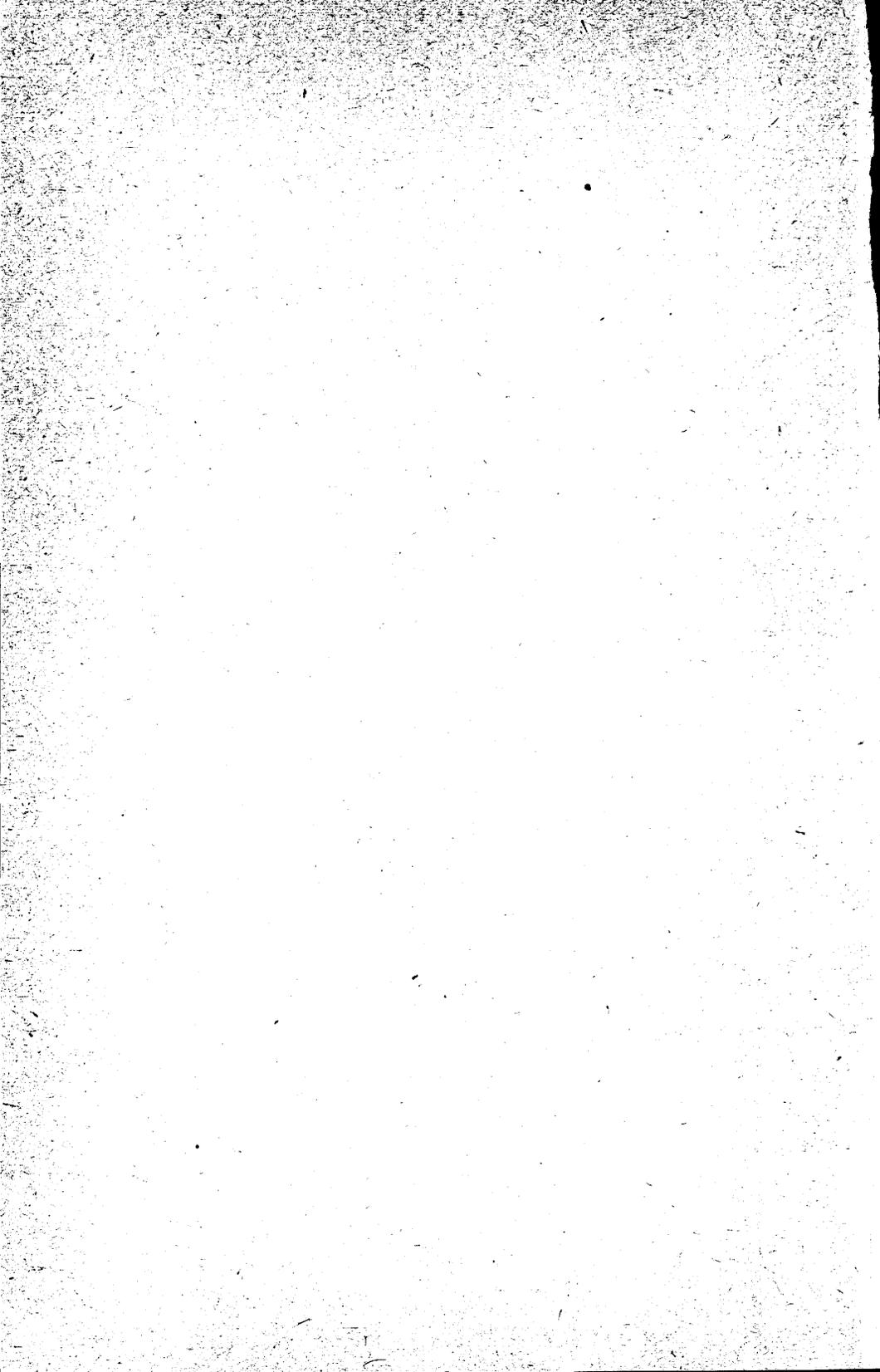
APPENDIX "A"

Of the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT

OF

**Major-General Charles Francis Roe, Commanding
National Guard.**



APPENDIX "A."

Report of Major-General Charles Francis Roe, Commanding
National Guard.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
CAPITOL POST OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 15, 1901.*

Adjutant-General,
State of New York:

Sir:—In accordance with the provisions of the regulations governing the National Guard commanded by me, I have the honor for the information of the Governor, commander-in-chief of the land and naval forces of the State, to render herewith my report covering the year 1901.

CHANGES IN ORGANIZATIONS.

DISBANDED.

Pursuant to General Orders No. 9, A. G. O., c. s., the First and Fifth Brigades were disbanded and the brigade commanders and their staff officers rendered supernumerary to date July 1, 1901.

TRANSFERRED.

In accordance with the provisions of the above order, the Second, Third and Fourth Signal Corps, Troop "C," the First, Second, Third and Sixth Batteries, Light Artillery, and the Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, were transferred from the brigades in which they were serving and attached directly to the headquarters of the National Guard and placed under my immediate orders.

ORGANIZED.

Under the provisions of General Orders No. 9, A. G. O., c. s., the infantry organizations serving in the disbanded First and Fifth Brigade organizations were formed into one brigade, July 1, 1901, and such brigade denominated the First. Brigadier-General George Moore Smith, late of the Fifth, was assigned, and has since been appointed and commissioned to the command of this brigade.

STRENGTH OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

According to the reports rendered by the commanding officers September 30, 1901, the National Guard consisted on that day, the date of the last official report on that subject, of 859 commissioned officers and 13,551 enlisted men; total, 14,410.

On September 30, 1900, the reports received made the aggregate strength of the Guard to be then 14,193; increase 217.

September 30, 1901, there were

General and staff officers.....	62; see Table "A"
Signal Corps.....	174; see Table "B"
Cavalry	355; see Table "C"
Artillery	1,395; see Table "D"
Infantry	12,424; see Table "E"
Total	<u>14,410</u>

The strength of headquarters and of each brigade is set forth in the annexed table "F."

TABLE "A."
RETURN OF THE GENERAL AND GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,
SEPTEMBER 30, 1901.

ORGANIZATIONS.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.																	Total.	Grand total.									
	GENERAL OFFICERS.			GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS.																								
	Major-Generals.	Brigadier-Generals.	Total.	Assistant Adjutants-General, Colonels.	Ass't Adjutants-General, Lieut.-Colonels.	Inspectors, Colonels.	Inspectors, Lieut.-Colonels.	Inspectors, Majors.	Assistant Inspectors, Captains.	Judge Advocates, Lieut.-Colonels.	Judge Advocates, Majors.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Officers, Lieut.-Colonels.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Officers, Majors.	Assistant Inspectors S. A. P., Captains.	Quartermasters, Lieut.-Colonels.	Quartermasters, Majors.	Commissaries of Sub., Lieut.-Colonels.			Commissaries of Sub., Majors.	Surgeons, Colonels.	Surgeons, Lieut.-Colonels.	Engineers, Lieut.-Colonels.	Engineers, Majors.	Signal Officers, Majors.	Aides-de-Camp, Majors and Attached Officers.	Aide-de-Camp, Captains.	
Headquarters National Guard	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	15	16
Headquarters First Brigade	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	12	13
Headquarters Second Brigade	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	10	11
Headquarters Third Brigade	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	*	2	12	13
Headquarters Fourth Brigade	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	9	9
Total.....	1	3	4	2	4	1	1	4	2	1	4	1	5	2	1	3	1	3	1	4	1	4	1	4	4	8	58	62

* One attached officer.

TABLE "B."

RETURN OF THE SIGNAL CORPS, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,
SEPTEMBER 30, 1901.

ORGANIZATIONS.	Signal Corps.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.				ENLISTED MEN.								
		Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons, First Lieutenants.	Total.	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.								
						First Sergeants.	Company Sergeants.	Quartermaster Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Hospital Corps Privates.	Cooks.	Privates.	Total.	Aggregate.
First Signal Corps....	1	1	.....	1	2	1	1	3	6	2	1	34	48	50
Second Signal Corps...	1	1	.....	1	2	1	1	4	7	2	.....	31	46	48
Third Signal Corps....	1	1	1	.....	2	1	1	2	3	.....	.....	34	46	48
Fourth Signal Corps..	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	.....	17	25	28
Total	4	4	2	3	9	4	4	11	23	6	1	116	165	174

TABLE "E."

RETURN OF THE INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30, 1901.

ORGANIZATIONS.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.																Total.						
	REGIMENTAL, BATTALION AND COMPANY OFFICERS.																						
	LINE OFFICERS.								STAFF OFFICERS.														
	Regiments.	Battalions.	Companies.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Regimental Adjutants, Captains.	Battalion Adjutants, First Lieutenants.	Regimental Quarter- masters, Captains.	Battalion Quartermas- ters, First Lieut.'s.	Regimental Com. Sub., Captains.	Battalion Com. of Sub., First Lieutenants.	Inspectors S. A. P., Captains.		Inspectors S. A. P., First Lieutenants.	Asst. Inspectors S. A. P., First Lieut.'s.	Surgeons, Majors.	Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Assistant Surgeons, First Lieutenants.	Chaplains.
First Regiment.....	1	12	1	1	3	12	11	11	1	3	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	7	1	58
Second Regiment.....	1	12	1	1	3	11	11	13	1	3	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	5	1	59
Seventh Regiment.....	1	10	1	1	1	10	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	5	1	44
Eighth Regiment.....	1	10	1	1	2	9	9	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	41
Ninth Regiment.....	1	10	1	1	1	9	8	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	38
Twelfth Regiment.....	1	10	1	1	2	10	6	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34
Fourteenth Regiment.....	1	12	1	1	1	13	8	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45
Twenty-second Regiment.....	1	10	1	1	2	9	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	41
Twenty-third Regiment.....	1	10	1	1	1	10	8	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	43
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	1	8	1	1	1	8	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33
Sixty-fifth Regiment.....	1	8	1	1	1	8	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	1	9	1	1	2	9	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34
Seventy-first Regiment.....	1	10	1	1	1	9	9	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36
Seventy-fourth Regiment.....	1	8	1	1	2	8	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	39
First Battalion.....	1	5	1	1	4	5	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24
Second Battalion.....	1	4	1	1	4	4	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20
Third Battalion.....	1	4	1	1	4	4	4	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20
Fourth Battalion.....	1	6	1	1	6	4	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25
Tenth Battalion.....	1	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	19
Seventeenth Separate Company.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Grand total.....	14	5	163	14	11	28	158	134	137	12	30	14	27	14	3	14	3	7	14	36	27	11	694

CONTINUATION OF TABLE "E."

RETURN OF THE INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30, 1901.

ORGANIZATIONS.	ENLISTED MEN.																						Total.	Aggregate.		
	NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF OFFICERS.											NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.			HOSPITAL CORPS.			FIELD MUSIC.								
	Regimental Sergeant-Majors.	Battalion Sergeant-Majors.	Regimental Quartermaster Sergeants.	Battalion Quartermaster Sergeants.	Regimental Commissary Sergeants.	Battalion Commissary Sergeants.	Ordnance Sergeants.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Bandmasters.	Drum Majors or Chief Trumpeters.	Color Bearers.	First Sergeants.	Company Quartermaster Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Cooks.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Sergeants.	Corporals.			Musicians.	Privates.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24	25
First Regiment.....	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	43	85	1	1	24	22	2	21	696	906			
Second Regiment.....	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	11	45	72	1	1	43	22	1	43	842	1,059			
Seventh Regiment.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8	10	39	77	1	1	20	754	925	969				
Eighth Regiment.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	11	32	33	5	17	37	440	597	638	809				
Ninth Regiment.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	7	35	41	1	23	2	32	552	713	751				
Tenth Regiment.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8	38	57	1	4	14	1	24	639	809				
Twelfth Regiment.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	7	35	41	2	9	1	28	552	734	779				
Fourteenth Regiment.....	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	12	37	65	2	1	1	22	404	544	585				
Twenty-second Regiment.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	9	39	68	1	1	1	35	536	707	750				
Twenty-third Regiment.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	7	27	39	1	2	1	28	460	587	620				
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8	26	42	2	1	2	1	30	318	461	497			
Sixty-fifth Regiment.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	8	31	61	1	2	8	2	22	499	656	690			
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	34	52	1	2	8	1	28	483	642	778			
Seventy-first Regiment.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8	25	46	1	3	10	1	30	421	566	605			
Seventy-fourth Regiment.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	18	32	1	6	1	10	290	372	396				
First Battalion.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	15	24	1	5	1	5	252	312	332				
Second Battalion.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	15	28	1	1	5	1	241	307	327				
Third Battalion.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	23	36	1	9	1	10	339	431	456				
Fourth Battalion.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	15	29	1	6	1	11	240	319	338				
Tenth Battalion.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	15	29	1	6	1	11	240	319	338				
Seventeenth Separate Company.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	7	1	2	1	6	66	83	88				
Grand Total.....	14	31	14	32	18	4	16	11	12	12	14	31	147	154	570	938	5	10	27	185	14	9	443	9,024	11,730	12,424

TABLE "F."

RETURN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30, 1901.

ORGANIZATIONS.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.			ENLISTED MEN.							Aggregate.		
	Brigades.	Regiments.	Battalions.	Signal Corps, Troops, Batteries and Companies.	General and General Staff Officers.	Regimental, Battalion and Company Officers.	Total.	Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Hospital Corps.		Field Music.	Cooks, Artificers and Privates.	Totals.
Headqu'ters Nat'l Guard	1	1	24	16	103	119	21	307	42	58	1,393	1,821	1,940
First Brigade	1	7	69	13	268	281	78	740	100	197	3,771	4,886	5,167
Second Brigade	1	3	31	11	126	137	30	349	17	99	1,616	2,111	2,248
Third Brigade	1	2	34	13	161	174	32	417	62	86	2,118	2,715	2,889
Fourth Brigade	1	2	29	9	139	148	33	334	43	84	1,524	2,018	2,166
Total	4	15	187	62	797	859	194	2,147	264	524	10,422	13,551	14,410

SERVICE DURING THE YEAR.

In the course of the year portions of the National Guard were ordered on duty

- to aid the civil authorities;
- at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill;
- on field service;
- and, having volunteered, on New York Day at the Pan-American Exposition.

The average percentage of attendance of the organizations ordered on duty as above was as follows: (Does not include voluntary service at Pan-American Exposition.)

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.						ABSENT.		Average Percentage of Present.	Nature of duty.
	HIGHEST NUMBER.		LOWEST NUMBER.		AVERAGE.		AVERAGE.			
	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.		
Third Signal Corps ..	2	46	2	46	2	46	.....	.....	100.00	In aid of civil authority.
Squadron "A".....	18	210	16	200	18	207	.....	24	90.36	Camp of Instruction.
Troop "C".....	5	85	4	79	5	83	.....	23	80.00	Camp of Instruction.
First Battery.....	6	92	5	91	5	92	1	8	91.51	Camp of Instruction.
Second Battery.....	5	74	5	71	5	73	1	10	87.64	Camp of Instruction.
Sixth Battery.....	4	75	4	74	4	75	1	4	94.48	Camp of Instruction.
Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	745	6	193	80.00	On field service.
First Regiment, In- fantry.....	51	789	48	782	50	786	7	142	84.87	Camp of Instruction.
Second Regiment, In- fantry.....	60	1,021	59	1,004	60	1,015	1	73	93.56	In aid of civil authority.
Seventh Regiment, In- fantry.....	44	754	43	671	44	717	.....	205	78.78	Camp of Instruction.
Eighth Regiment, In- fantry.....	41	475	40	464	41	472	1	112	82.00	Camp of Instruction.
Ninth Regiment, In- fantry.....	37	577	37	565	37	573	4	91	86.53	In aid of civil authority.
Twenty-third Regi- ment, Infantry.....	44	642	43	617	44	634	1	61	91.62	In aid of civil authority.
Fourth Battalion.....	22	396	22	389	22	390	3	71	84.77	On field service.
Tenth Battalion.....	18	304	18	295	18	302	2	30	90.91	In aid of civil authority.
Seventeenth Separate Company.....	5	67	4	66	5	66	.....	16	81.61	Camp of Instruction.

The average attendance of the Cavalry, including the Third Signal Corps, which on that occasion served as Cavalry, was 90.12; of the Artillery, 88.41; of the Infantry, 86.07; in aid of civil authority, 92.52; at Camp of Instruction, 85.67; on field service, 82.39; and the total average percentage of attendance of all of the above organizations is 87.41; very creditable indeed.

IN AID OF THE CIVIL AUTHORITY.

May 14th the sheriff of the county of Albany made requisition on Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver, commanding Third Brigade, for a military force, a state of riot and disorder existing in the county of Albany. General Oliver reported to me that in accordance with this order he had called out the Third Signal Corps and the Tenth Battalion, and that these organizations reported at 8 p. m. that day.

The sheriff of Albany county had meanwhile called on the Governor for additional troops, and in accordance with this call and under the authority received from the Governor I ordered the Twenty-third Regiment (Second Brigade, Brooklyn) to proceed at once to Albany and report for duty to Brigadier-General Oliver, who was notified of this action and informed that the regiment would probably arrive at Albany about 8 a. m. next day. The orders to the regiment were sent by telegraph at about 7 p. m.

May 15th Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver was authorized to detail the Second Regiment, part of his brigade, for duty at Albany.

May 16th, at 11.10 p. m., the Ninth Regiment (First Brigade, New York city) was ordered to proceed to Albany and there report to the commanding officer of the Third Brigade.

May 18th General Oliver reported that the sheriff of Albany requested the troops to be withdrawn, the strike of the employes of the United Traction Company having been terminated, and asked authority to relieve the troops as rapidly as might be consistent with the maintenance of law and order.

For a detailed account of the service of the troops I refer to the report of Brigadier-General Oliver on the subject and its enclosures, attached to this report as appendix "A.A." The officers and enlisted men are entitled to great praise for the satisfactory performance of their duty and deserve recognition for their faithful service under trying circumstances. General Oliver handled the command in the most praiseworthy manner and is especially commended for the excellent disposition made of his troops and the good judgment displayed throughout. The percentage of attendance of the troops on this service, 92.52 per cent., speaks well for the faithfulness of officers and enlisted men to the trust placed in them by the people of the State.

The annexed tables show the attendance of the subdivisions of the organizations on duty in aid of the civil authority; it will be observed in examining them that there are several of the subdivisions whose attendance was 100 per cent., and a number whose attendance was very close to that.

SECOND REGIMENT.

SUBDIVISIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of Attendance.
	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	
Field and Staff	20	13	.....	2	20	15	94.29
Hospital Corps .....	.....	17	.....	2	.....	19	89.47
Field Music	3	98	.....	1	3	99	99.00
Company "A"	2	82	1	10	3	92	88.42
Company "B"	4	87	.....	11	4	98	89.22
Company "C"	3	100	.....	2	3	102	98.10
Company "D"	2	78	.....	6	2	84	93.02
Company "E"	5	92	.....	5	5	97	95.10
Company "F"	4	70	.....	9	4	79	89.16
Company "G"	5	85	.....	10	5	95	90.00
Company "H"	4	72	.....	6	4	78	92.68
Company "I"	3	78	.....	14	3	82	95.29
Company "K"	3	73	.....	4	3	77	95.00
Company "L"	2	71	.....	.....	2	71	100.00

NINTH REGIMENT.

SUBDIVISIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of Attendance.
	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	
Field and Staff	14	11	2	2	16	13	86.21
Hospital Corps .....	.....	20	.....	1	.....	21	95.24
Field Music .....	.....	29	.....	6	.....	35	82.36
Company "A"	3	42	.....	5	3	47	90.00
Company "B"	3	40	.....	2	3	42	95.56
Company "C"	3	48	.....	8	3	56	86.44
Company "D"	2	44	.....	5	2	49	90.20
Company "E"	2	85	1	8	3	93	90.63
Company "F"	3	61	.....	21	3	82	75.29
Company "G"	2	63	.....	6	2	69	91.55
Company "H"	1	33	1	12	2	45	72.34
Company "I"	1	42	.....	10	1	52	81.13
Company "K"	3	59	.....	1	3	60	98.41

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

SUBDIVISIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of Attendance.
	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	
Field and Staff	15	9	1	3	16	12	85.71
Hospital Corps .....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	16	100.00
Field Music .....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	36	100.00
Company "A"	3	74	.....	12	3	86	86.52
Company "B"	3	52	.....	.....	3	52	100.00
Company "C"	3	63	.....	4	3	67	95.71
Company "D"	3	53	.....	7	3	60	88.89
Company "E"	3	46	.....	7	3	53	87.50
Company "F"	3	56	.....	4	3	60	98.65
Company "G"	3	75	.....	5	3	80	93.98
Company "H"	2	42	.....	10	2	52	81.48
Company "I"	3	41	.....	4	3	45	91.67
Company "K"	3	73	.....	3	3	76	96.20

TENTH BATTALION.

SUBDIVISIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of Attendance.
	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	
Field and Staff.....	7	8	.....	.....	7	8	100.00
Hospital Corps.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	7	100.00
Field Music.....	.....	15	.....	1	.....	16	93.75
Company "A".....	3	68	.....	.....	3	68	100.00
Company "B".....	3	70	.....	4	3	74	94.68
Company "C".....	3	73	.....	14	3	87	84.44
Company "D".....	2	63	2	9	4	72	85.05

June 26, 1901, Brigadier-General Oliver reported that he had information that the sheriff of Ulster county would call for troops owing to a strike in his county. With the consent of the Governor, Captain B. J. Hornbeck, Fourteenth Separate Company, was directed to see the sheriff and report on the situation. Captain Hornbeck reported that the strike was considered broken and that the sheriff would not have to call for assistance.

In September last, when the President of the United States was shot by an assassin, the Governor directed me to proceed to Buffalo, and take such measures as might be necessary to assist the city authorities to preserve the peace; I was again for the same purpose ordered to Buffalo when the President's condition changed for the worse. On these occasions the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments, in part, as also the Fourth Signal Corps, were under arms, ready in a moment to support the civil authority. Happily no such service became necessary, but the soldierly conduct of all is much to be commended.

AT THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION.

By authority of the Governor, dated May 3d and 20th, there were ordered on duty at the Camp of Instruction near Peekskill—

From June 1st to 8th, Squadron "A" and Troop "C."

From June 8th to 15th, Eighth Regiment and First Battery.

From June 15th to 22d, Seventh Regiment and Second Battery.

From June 22d to 29th, First Regiment, Seventeenth Separate Company and Sixth Battery.

The Twenty-third Regiment originally selected for camp duty was relieved from that duty and replaced by the Eighth, the former having been in the interim called upon for service in aid of civil authority; the Sixth Battery had been detailed for field service, but was finally ordered to duty at the camp.

The rules for service and duty at the Camp of Instruction as indicated in the regulations and stated in my last report were carried out also this season, with the same practical result as before. Every organization did excellent work.

The attached tables show the percentage of the attendance of the subdivisions of the squadron and each regiment on duty at the camp:

SQUADRON "A."

SUBDIVISIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of Attendance.
	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	
Field and Staff.....	9	7	-----	2	9	9	88.88
Hospital Corps.....	-----	6	-----	3	-----	9	66.66
Field Music.....	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	72	93.33
Troop "I".....	3	67	-----	8	3	69	88.88
Troop "II".....	3	61	-----	6	3	72	92.00
Troop "III".....	3	66	-----	6	3	72	

EIGHTH REGIMENT.

SUBDIVISIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of Attendance.
	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	
Field, Staff, N. C. S. ...	16	11	1	2	17	13	90.00
Hospital Corps.....	-----	17	-----	1	-----	18	94.44
Field Music.....	-----	34	-----	7	-----	41	82.98
Company "A".....	2	39	-----	12	2	51	77.36
Company "B".....	3	43	-----	12	3	55	79.31
Company "C".....	3	39	-----	13	3	52	76.36
Company "D".....	3	45	-----	11	3	56	81.53
Company "E".....	3	35	-----	9	3	44	80.85
Company "F".....	3	31	-----	15	3	46	69.40
Company "G".....	2	40	-----	7	2	47	85.71
Company "H".....	2	35	-----	12	2	47	75.50
Company "I".....	2	51	-----	4	2	55	93.00
Company "K".....	2	52	-----	7	2	59	88.52

FIRST REGIMENT.

SUBDIVISIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of Attendance.
	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	
Field and Staff, N. C. S.	11	12	3	1	14	13	85.19
Hospital Corps	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Field Music	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Company "A"	3	61	-----	24	3	85	72.73
Company "B"	4	49	-----	23	4	72	69.74
Company "C"	3	56	-----	7	3	62	89.39
Company "D"	4	77	-----	14	4	91	85.26
Company "E"	2	55	1	6	3	61	89.06
Company "F"	2	69	-----	7	2	76	91.03
Company "G"	3	68	1	11	4	79	85.54
Company "H"	3	62	1	7	4	69	89.04
Company "I"	5	58	-----	16	5	74	79.75
Company "K"	4	75	-----	15	4	90	84.04
Company "L"	3	84	-----	4	3	88	95.60
Company "M"	4	59	-----	9	4	68	87.50

SEVENTH REGIMENT.

SUBDIVISIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of Attendance.
	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	
Field, Staff, N. C. S.	15	10	-----	2	15	12	92.59
Hospital Corps	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	5	100.00
Company "A"	3	47	-----	19	3	66	72.46
Company "B"	3	75	-----	14	3	89	84.78
Company "C"	3	67	-----	33	3	100	67.96
Company "D"	3	88	-----	10	3	98	90.10
Company "E"	3	79	-----	21	3	100	79.33
Company "F"	3	64	-----	21	3	85	76.14
Company "G"	3	66	-----	18	3	84	79.31
Company "H"	2	73	-----	18	2	91	80.65
Company "I"	3	71	-----	21	3	92	77.89
Company "K"	3	74	-----	26	3	100	74.76

In addition to the organizations detailed regularly for a tour of duty at the Camp of Instruction, a detachment of the First Signal Corps was ordered there on duty to construct and operate a telephone line from the target in the hills to the artillery firing station at the camp.

Detailed accounts of the work of each organization will be found in the reports of the respective commanding officers, which are made part of this report as appendices "BB," "CC," "DD," "EE," "FF," "GG," "HH," "II," "KK" and "LL."

FIELD SERVICE.

For service in the field, not at the Camp of Instruction, there were detailed—

From July 6th to 13th, the Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, and from July 13th to 20th, the Fourth Battalion.

The Thirteenth Regiment established a camp at Fisher's Island; the Fourth Battalion at Cape Vincent. The result of both is satisfactory. The average attendance of the subdivisions of these two organizations is shown by the tables following below:

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY.

SUBDIVISIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of Attendance.
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	
Field, Staff, N. C. S.	18	15	2	2	20	17	89.19
Hospital Corps	-----	10	-----	8	-----	18	55.56
Field Music	-----	42	-----	4	-----	46	91.34
Company "A"	3	63	-----	13	3	76	83.42
Company "B"	3	52	-----	12	3	64	82.09
Company "C"	3	43	-----	21	3	64	68.66
Company "D"	3	77	-----	23	3	100	77.67
Company "E"	2	78	1	19	3	97	80.00
Company "F"	3	40	-----	15	3	55	74.14
Company "G"	3	63	1	15	4	78	80.49
Company "H"	3	52	-----	18	3	70	75.34
Company "I"	2	52	-----	7	2	59	88.52
Company "K"	3	51	1	10	4	61	83.08
Company "L"	2	57	-----	15	2	72	79.73
Company "M"	3	50	1	11	4	61	81.53

FOURTH BATTALION.

SUBDIVISIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of Attendance.
	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	
Field, Staff, N. C. S.	6	3	-----	1	6	4	90.00
Hospital Corps	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Field Music	-----	-----	-----	10	4	93	88.66
Company "A"	3	83	-----	25	3	96	73.74
Company "B"	2	71	1	7	3	72	90.66
Company "C"	3	65	-----	11	4	65	82.61
Company "D"	3	54	1	9	3	58	85.25
Company "E"	3	49	-----	8	2	73	89.33
Company "G"	2	65	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Detailed accounts of the work performed is recorded in the reports of the commanding officer of the Thirteenth Regiment and Fourth Battalion, which are attached to this as appendices "MM" and "NN."

There was another service rendered by a part of the National Guard, which though not exactly field service, deserves to be recorded and is therefore noted here. On October 9th—New York Day at the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo—Squadron "A," the Fourth Signal Corps, the Second Battery and the First, Second and Third Battalions, also the Second Separate Division, Naval Militia, voluntarily took part in the ceremonies of the day under my command as grand marshal. The appearance and action of these troops, a fine soldierly body, on the march through the streets of Buffalo and at the review in the Stadium at the Exposition grounds was all that could be desired.

ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

The annual practice of the light batteries, except the Third, took place this season at the Camp of Instruction; that of the First Battery, June 28th; that of the Second Battery, June 20th, and of the Sixth Battery, June 27, 1901.

The conditions were the same as heretofore, namely, each battery to fire ten shrapnels and ten shells, using two pieces only; the distance also as the year before was 3,000 yards.

The result was as follows:

	Hits.
First Battery:	
Shell fire.....	0
Shrapnel fire.....	88
Total	88
Second Battery:	
Shell fire.....	195
Shrapnel fire.....	157
Total	352
Sixth Battery:	
Shell fire.....	50
Shrapnel fire.....	317
Total	367

The "Flanagan Trophy" was accordingly awarded to the Sixth Battery as the result of the practice.

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

GENERAL PRACTICE.

The general practice of the organizations in the First and Second Brigades, and of two companies of the Third Brigade, took place at the state range at Creedmoor, during the month of May, and was supervised by Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Inspector Small Arms Practice, National Guard.

The general practice of the organizations of the Third and Fourth Brigades, with the exception of two companies of the Third Brigade, took place at the Rensselaerwyck state range, the state range at Williamsville, the United States range at Niagara, and at the home ranges of the companies not practicing at the ranges named, and it was supervised by Major Wm. M. Kirby, Inspector Small Arms Practice, National Guard.

Every organization participated in small arms practice, and the attendance and interest displayed were very satisfactory.

This season's general and supplementary practice show the following:

*Qualifications.*GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS AND ORGANIZATIONS
ATTACHED TO HEADQUARTERS, NATIONAL GUARD.

Organization.	Experts.	Sharp-shooters.	Marks-men.	Total.
General Headquarters.....		1	2	3
Supernumerary officers.....	2	4	19	25
Headquarters National Guard.....	1	3	8	12
First Signal Corps.....		3	42	45
Second Signal Corps.....	1		33	34
Third Signal Corps.....	1	3	16	20
Fourth Signal Corps.....			21	21
Squadron "A".....	4	40	212	256
Troop "C".....	7	15	79	101
Thirteenth Regiment Artillery.....	8	22	401	431
First Light Battery.....			46	46
Second Light Battery.....			43	43
Third Light Battery.....			55	55
Sixth Light Battery.....			32	32
Total attached to Headquarters National Guard..	22	86	993	1,101

FIRST BRIGADE.

	Experts.	Sharp-shooters.	Marks-men.	Total.
Headquarters First Brigade.....	2	1	7	10
Seventh Regiment Infantry.....	21	112	828	961
Eighth Regiment Infantry.....	3	19	307	329
Ninth Regiment Infantry.....	8	22	357	387
Twelfth Regiment Infantry.....	31	66	563	660
Twenty-second Regiment Infantry.....	10	28	365	413
Sixty-ninth Regiment Infantry.....	9	15	314	338
Seventy-first Regiment Infantry.....	24	62	430	516
Total First Brigade.....	<u>108</u>	<u>336</u>	<u>3,171</u>	<u>3,614</u>

SECOND BRIGADE.

	Experts.	Sharp-shooters.	Marks-men.	Total.
Headquarters Second Brigade.....	.....	.....	7	7
Fourteenth Regiment Infantry.....	10	34	352	396
Twenty-third Regiment Infantry.....	19	81	494	594
Forty-seventh Regiment Infantry.....	5	18	343	366
Seventeenth Separate Company Infantry.....	1	4	60	65
Total Second Brigade.....	<u>35</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>1,256</u>	<u>1,423</u>

THIRD BRIGADE.

	Experts.	Sharp-shooters.	Marks-men.	Total.
Headquarters Third Brigade.....	1	.....	8	9
First Regiment Infantry.....	36	74	518	628
Second Regiment Infantry.....	24	52	642	718
Fourth Battalion Infantry.....	4	21	277	302
Tenth Battalion Infantry.....	7	14	116	137
Total Third Brigade.....	<u>72</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>1,561</u>	<u>1,794</u>

FOURTH BRIGADE.

	Experts.	Sharp-shooters.	Marks-men.	Total.
Headquarters Fourth Brigade.....	.....	2	6	8
Sixty-fifth Regiment Infantry.....	4	16	205	225
Seventy-fourth Regiment Infantry.....	1	12	272	285
First Battalion Infantry.....	30	38	213	281
Second Battalion Infantry.....	24	12	262	288
Third Battalion Infantry.....	24	65	197	286
Total Fourth Brigade.....	<u>83</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>1,145</u>	<u>1,373</u>

Total Qualifications.

In 1899.....	223	703	6,868	7,794
In 1900.....	375	923	8,261	9,559
In 1901.....	322	869	8,147	9,338

The result of Small Arms Practice this year shows a falling off compared with last year, but still a most decided improvement over the practice in 1899. The falling off in the 65th and 74th

regiments can be ascribed to the great amount of other duties performed by these organizations during the past summer and fall, and lack of a range; indeed to enable them to have any small arms practice it became necessary to extend their practice period to November 30th.

It is a pleasure to note, however, that the quality of shooting has greatly improved; there were fewer days allotted to practice; there were three companies (B and C, Seventh Regiment, and the Thirtieth Separate Company) which qualified 100 per cent. of their shooting strength; and in the Third Brigade 471, and in the Fourth Brigade 430 men qualified with 15 shots each; all at the general practice.

Figure of Merit, 1901.

The Military Code in paragraph 83 authorizes prizes of the value of \$100, \$75 and \$50 respectively for the three companies in each brigade which obtain the highest general figure of merit. When the competition took place the First and Fifth Brigades were still in existence. The result was as follows:

First Brigade.....	Company B, Twelfth Regiment.....	49.94
	Company K, Twenty-second Regiment.....	44.84
	Company C, Twelfth Regiment.....	43.69
Second Brigade....	Company E, Twenty-third Regiment.....	57.14
	Troop C.....	51.68
	Company K, Twenty-third Regiment.....	51.02
Third Brigade.....	Company L, Second Regiment (Twenty-second Sep. Co.)....	59.71
	Company K, Second Regiment (Eighteenth Sep. Co.).....	54.97
	Company G, First Regiment (Third Sep. Co.).....	52.67
Fourth Brigade....	Company L, Third Battalion (Thirtieth Sep. Co.).....	62.32
	Company N, First Battalion (Thirteenth Sep. Co.).....	62.13
	Company H, Second Battalion (First Sep. Co.).....	59.42
Fifth Brigade.....	Company B, Seventh Regiment.....	64.30
	Company C, Seventh Regiment.....	63.76
	Company H, Seventh Regiment.....	59.28

MATCHES.

Competition for the State and brigade prizes, provided for in M. C. 83, also the Governor's cup, Major-General's and Adjutant-General's match, were held during the season as indicated below under the terms and conditions prescribed in the Small Arms Practice Regulations.

State Match.

Held at Creedmoor, August 15th; Rensselaerwyck range, August 10th, and Fort Niagara, October 11, 1901.

Prize, value \$300.

Won by team from Seventh Regiment.

Competed for by teams of twelve from the First, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Forty-seventh, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-ninth, Seventy-first and Seventy-fourth Regiments, Third and Tenth Battalions, and First and Second Battalions, Naval Militia.

Team.	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	Total.
Seventh Regiment.....	252	257	264	233	1,006
Seventy-first Regiment.....	244	253	265	235	997
Twelfth Regiment.....	259	251	249	222	981
Twenty-third Regiment.....	232	237	255	235	959
Thirteenth Regiment.....	242	225	238	220	925
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	229	229	248	218	924
Second Battalion, N. M.....	227	230	236	205	898
Eighth Regiment.....	212	230	227	219	888
Twenty-second Regiment.....	227	222	232	194	875
Sixty-fifth Regiment.....	209	224	232	204	869
Third Battalion.....	221	217	230	195	863
Fourteenth Regiment.....	221	228	216	196	861
First Regiment.....	222	228	211	195	856
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	211	223	214	201	849
Seventy-fourth Regiment.....	212	209	215	200	836
Tenth Battalion.....	195	224	199	161	779
First Battalion, N. M.....	200	201	167	175	745
Ninth Regiment.....	216	180	163	142	701

First Brigade Match.

Held at Creedmoor, August 15, 1901.

Prize, value \$100.

Competed for by teams from the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Twenty-second, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments.

Won by Seventh Regiment.

Team.	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	Total.
Seventh Regiment.....	247	258	264	236	1,005
Seventy-first Regiment.....	240	247	262	227	966
Twelfth Regiment.....	246	242	231	216	935
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	227	226	239	198	890
Twenty-second Regiment.....	219	216	219	192	846
Eighth Regiment.....	189	209	214	179	791
Ninth Regiment.....	200	183	187	181	751

Second Brigade Match.

Held at Creedmoor, August 15, 1901.

Prize, value \$100.

Competed for by teams from the Fourteenth, Twenty-third and Forty-seventh Regiments.

Won by the Twenty-third Regiment.

Team.	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	Total.
Twenty-third Regiment.....	230	237	244	213	924
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	217	221	202	195	835
Fourteenth Regiment.....	221	206	204	185	816

Third Brigade Match.

Held at Rensselaerwyck range, August 10, 1901.

Prize, value \$100.

Competed for by teams from the First Regiment and Tenth Battalion.

Won by Tenth Battalion, the First Regiment not having complied with rules.

Team.	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	Total.
First Regiment.....	216	226	242	219	903
Tenth Battalion.....	215	196	223	167	801

Fourth Brigade Match.

Held at Fort Niagara, October 11, 1901.

Prize, value \$100.

Competed for by teams from the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments and the Third Battalion.

Won by the Sixty-fifth Regiment.

Team.	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	Total.
Sixty-fifth Regiment.....	211	227	244	214	896
Third Battalion.....	229	244	221	194	888
Seventy-fourth Regiment.....	227	211	220	187	845

Governor's Match.

The eighth competition for this trophy was held at Creedmoor on August 16, 1901, and was participated in by 51 representa-

tives of organizations in the First, Second and Fourth Brigades. It was won by Captain S. S. Stebbins, Company C, Twelfth Regiment, with a score of 92 out of a possible 100.

Adjutant-General's Match.

The sixth competition for this trophy was held at Creedmoor on August 16, 1901. Fourteen teams representing organizations in the First and Second Brigades entered, and the trophy was won by the team from the Field and Staff of the Sixty-ninth Regiment, with a score of 142 out of a possible 210.

Major-General's Match.

The first competition for a trophy presented by Major-General Chas. F. Roe, for annual competition in skirmish firing under the conditions promulgated in G. O. No. 7, H. Q., N. G., dated Albany, July 31, 1901, and becoming Par. 149 b, R. S. A. P., was held at Creedmoor on Saturday, August 17, 1901. Teams representing the Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Twenty-third and Sixty-ninth Regiments entered, and the trophy was won by the team representing the Twelfth Regiment with a score of 598, the Seventh Regiment second with a score of 560, the Twenty-third Regiment third with a score of 520, the Seventy-first Regiment fourth with a score of 457, and the Sixty-ninth Regiment fifth (fourteen men) with a score of 240.

State Team.

The Governor having authorized the formation of a team to represent the State at the annual meeting of the New Jersey National Rifle Association, to be held at Sea Girt from August 30th to September 7, 1901, to compete in the Interstate and Hilton Trophy Matches, a competition for places on this team was instituted.

This competition was held at Creedmoor for representatives of the First, Second and Third Brigades on July 9th, 11th and 13th, and at Elmira for representatives of the Fourth Brigade

on July 9th, 10th and 11th. The competition at Creedmoor was under the supervision of Lieut. Col. N. B. Thurston, I. S. A. P., assisted by Captain William H. Palmer, I. S. A. P., Seventh Regiment, and at Elmira under the supervision of Major W. M. Kirby, I. S. A. P., the conditions being precisely the same at each range.

As the result of the competition the 26 officers and enlisted men making the highest aggregate score in the competition were selected, and from these was selected, as a result of subsequent practice, a team of 12 with 4 substitutes in addition to a captain, adjutant and coaches. The composition of the team which represented the State was as follows:

Captain.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Ordnance Officer, N. G., N. Y.

Assistant.

Major W. M. Kirby, Ordnance Officer, N. G., N. Y.

Adjutant.

Captain William H. Palmer, I. S. A. P., Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

Surgeon.

Captain Charles Dwight Napier, Assistant Surgeon, Twenty-third Regiment.

Coaches.

Private Walter Reid, Jr., Company G, Seventh Regiment.

First Lieutenant T. A. Brown, Thirtieth Separate Company, Elmira, N. Y.

Team and Substitutes.

1. First Lieutenant Thomas C. Wiswall, Company F, Seventh Regiment.
2. Private D. C. Meyer, Company C, Seventh Regiment.
3. Corporal William B. Short, Company D, Seventh Regiment.
4. Private Alexander Stevens, Company C, Seventh Regiment.
5. First Sergeant John Corrie, Company C, Twelfth Regiment.
6. First Sergeant Charles M. Smith, Company B, Twelfth Regiment.
7. Sergeant Walter S. Lamb, Company E, Twelfth Regiment.
8. Sergeant F. J. Laughlin, Company C, Twelfth Regiment.
9. Captain Frederick A. Wells, Company B, Twenty-third Regiment.
10. Captain Henry E. Evans, Assistant I. S. A. P., Sixty-ninth Regiment.
11. Sergeant George H. Doyle, Company H, Seventy-first Regiment.
12. Ordnance Sergeant Henry Daube, Seventy-first Regiment.
13. First Lieutenant Jeremiah Hunter, Company H, Seventy-first Regiment.
14. Corporal Kellogg K. V. Casey, Company B, Seventy-first Regiment.
15. First Lieutenant Robert Byars, Company E, Seventy-first Regiment.
16. First Sergeant W. F. Leushner, Company B, Seventy-fourth Regiment.

This team proceeded to Sea Girt on Tuesday evening, August 27th, and practiced over the various ranges on the 28th, 29th, 30th and 31st of August. It was quartered at the Beach House near the range at Sea Girt. It competed in the Hilton Trophy Match on Monday, September 2d, and in the Interstate Match on Wednesday, September 4th, and was unsuccessful in both matches, being defeated in the Hilton Trophy Match by the team from the District of Columbia by five points, and in the Interstate Match by the team from New Jersey by nine points and the District of Columbia by seven points. The scores made by the various teams in both matches are given below.

HILTON TROPHY MATCH.

District of Columbia.....	1,098
New York.....	1,093
Canada	1,077
Pennsylvania	1,053
New Jersey.....	1,037
United States Marine Corps.....	1,014
Massachusetts	996
Maine	944
Maryland	940
Rhode Island.....	894
Ohio	826

INTERSTATE MATCH.

New Jersey.....	1,074
District of Columbia.....	1,072
New York.....	1,065
Pennsylvania	1,047
Rhode Island.....	970
Maryland	967
Maine	950
Ohio	933

Upon my recommendation the Governor obtained from the United States Government 25 United States magazine rifles, caliber .30, model 1898, and sufficient ammunition for practice therewith. These rifles were issued to the men who won places on the State team and both matches were shot with them. Although unsuccessful, the shooting by the team was very good. The discipline was excellent, the conduct of the members reflecting great credit on the National Guard of the State. It is recommended that a team to represent this State at the Interstate

Match be authorized in all future competitions; the practice thus obtained resulting in the State acquiring a body of expert sharpshooters armed with a high power gun of the latest model. Sufficient .30 caliber rifles, carbines and ammunition having already been obtained from the general government it is recommended that there be issued 25 rifles to each infantry organization and 25 carbines to each troop of cavalry, to be used exclusively by sharpshooters in all team competitions not only for the Interstate Matches but also for prizes offered by the State.

The entire expense of the State team amounted to \$1,063.30.

CONDITION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

Numerically the National Guard was stronger on September 30, 1901, than it had been since 1882; it is now more completely armed and equipped for service than at any time before; military duties, so far as such can be expected of citizen soldiery, are well performed, but in the zealous endeavor to progress to higher work attention to details is in too many organizations not so particular and continuous as it should be. Instruction in schools for officers and non-commissioned officers is progressing well, as the actions of these officers and non-commissioned officers, when on duty, show plainly. Discipline is well taught and maintained, not one complaint having been received as to misconduct of soldiers on duty. Criticism of superiors has almost ceased, and with the hearty co-operation of the brigade commanders, could be entirely eradicated. There is not anything which shows in a member of a military organization the lack of proper instruction in, and understanding of, the correct fundamental and primary principles of military duty and service, quicker than criticism of his superiors and ventilating his ideas and generally imaginary wrongs in the public press. Performances of this nature cause the word "Militia" to be used by soldiers as a term of derision.

Attendance at duty has been shown above to have been "In aid of the Civil Authority, 92.52%; at the Camp of Instruction, 85.67%; on field service, 82.39%," and the tables following show

the percentage of attendance at drill, etc., from October 1, 1900, to April 30, 1901, to have been 86.77%, a remarkably good record for men who are not professionals, but perform their duty for the people of the State voluntarily, giving the latter much of their leisure as well as of their business time for small or almost no return.

An attendance of 80 or more per centum has heretofore been considered as satisfactory.

It is gratifying to be able to report a decided improvement in some organizations which last year were below the standard.

There are however some few blemishes in the otherwise satisfactory appearance of the National Guard, and it is due to the good organizations that poor ones be disbanded. The National Guard is to-day large enough for all practical purposes—too large really, considering the appropriation made for its support; and if these weak and inefficient organizations shall be found by reports of attendance and inspectors to have made insufficient or not any improvement I shall duly recommend their disbandment; they are but few in number and in men.

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE AT DRILLS FROM OCTOBER 1, 1900, TO APRIL 30, 1901.

Organization.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	Total.
First Signal Corps.....	88.88	87.88	86.72	81.84	81.92	84.35	89.12	85.82
Second Signal Corps.....	94.23	93.54	86.87	91.27	88.43	86.19	95.03	90.79
Third Signal Corps.....	86.75	88.09	84.53	90.87	93.33	94.57	93.28	90.20
Fourth Signal Corps.....	75.86	88.74	82.74	71.11	75.01	86.23	80.77	80.07
Total Signal Corps.....	86.43	89.56	85.72	83.77	84.67	87.84	89.50	86.78
Squadron "A".....	91.47	88.25	94.74	91.47	91.34	88.81	88.81	90.70
field, staff, n. c. s.....	96.49	97.89	96.49	100.00	92.98	92.98	82.45	94.18
hospital corps.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	83.33	77.78	100.00	94.44
field music.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Troop I.....	91.62	90.90	93.37	92.22	91.55	88.84	89.33	91.12
Troop II.....	90.56	86.62	92.35	93.03	90.19	90.58	88.39	90.20
Troop III.....	93.76	93.25	92.82	94.38	93.07	91.34	90.35	92.71
Troop "C".....	86.14	94.34	89.64	86.67	90.03	95.05	86.60	91.21
Total cavalry.....	88.80	91.30	92.19	89.07	90.69	91.93	87.70	90.24

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE.

Organization.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Total.
First Battery.....	91.70	91.42	91.78	93.73	92.09	91.66	91.74	92.02
Second Battery.....	86.98	86.69	84.85	87.26	93.92	94.41	92.49	89.51
Third Battery.....	86.47	94.63	94.43	91.52	90.14	91.59	97.10	92.27
Sixth Battery.....	68.29	89.22	92.32	82.38	82.66	84.84	89.27	84.14
Thirteenth Regiment.....	86.94	89.66	86.22	84.29	84.77	86.62	87.46	86.57
field, staff, n. c. s.....	94.81	91.92	94.95	90.91	92.83	93.75	92.71	93.13
hospital corps.....	79.92	85.99	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.13
field music.....	92.72	98.30	88.65	99.28	94.45	91.68	90.28	93.62
Company A.....	85.76	89.89	86.47	84.00	87.82	93.01	89.40	88.05
Company B.....	93.53	95.29	89.61	83.91	87.72	86.41	82.08	88.36
Company C.....	86.97	92.23	82.05	70.86	80.27	84.91	81.46	82.63
Company D.....	85.67	85.10	81.77	78.85	81.80	88.15	86.90	84.03
Company E.....	88.68	91.87	82.29	84.91	85.85	85.05	91.63	87.18
Company F.....	79.64	86.21	72.41	79.49	68.22	72.44	89.64	78.29
Company G.....	91.33	91.44	92.42	87.80	84.68	88.89	92.97	89.93
Company H.....	92.39	91.31	88.05	85.25	88.93	88.09	91.23	89.32
Company I.....	97.61	96.97	88.62	90.48	89.24	88.46	88.46	91.41
Company K.....	85.92	89.39	92.12	86.86	87.39	86.67	86.89	87.89
Company L.....	89.81	94.10	90.59	86.99	87.30	91.71	88.14	89.81
Company M.....	82.35	74.08	79.82	81.48	73.94	84.70	80.44	79.54
Total artillery.....	84.08	90.32	89.92	87.84	88.72	89.92	91.61	88.92
First Regiment.....	77.35	80.02	80.75	79.09	79.61	83.42	81.67	80.27
field, staff, n. c. s.....	71.43	65.23	61.91	69.89	70.37	73.19	76.54	69.79
hospital corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Co. A (4th Sep. Company)....	85.54	87.87	86.94	91.25	88.89	89.16	84.92	87.80
Co. B (11th Sep. Company)...	73.11	76.75	87.02	81.53	75.21	78.59	76.07	78.33
Co. C (16th Sep. Company)...	86.68	84.54	82.42	80.87	86.21	92.01	93.85	86.65
Co. D (23d Sep. Company)...	76.45	98.38	84.70	89.21	79.58	85.42	87.79	85.93
Co. E (10th Sep. Company)...	87.78	70.71	79.49	76.14	75.17	81.67	69.34	77.19
Co. F (33d Sep. Company)...	72.14	79.18	81.89	80.81	83.53	83.87	84.70	80.87
Co. G (3d Sep. Company)....	81.58	87.21	81.86	77.71	89.97	85.11	75.90	82.74
Co. H (20th Sep. Company)...	64.55	78.65	80.88	79.61	72.78	82.68	83.07	77.47
Co. I (24th Sep. Company)...	84.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90.48	87.65
Co. K (15th Sep. Company)...	77.52	83.20	80.74	89.51	90.42	95.24	96.33	87.57
Co. L (5th Sep. Company)....	80.50	81.33	83.82	80.87	84.64	93.02	81.94	83.82
Co. M (14th Sep. Company)...	72.87	77.19	77.35	74.25	74.90	68.04	72.38	73.85
Second Regiment.....	81.13	86.29	87.05	89.28	94.44	95.16	88.89	88.89
field, staff, n. c. s.....	87.88	98.94	94.12	97.06	97.14	96.19	94.39	.....
hospital corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	97.00	95.00	96.58	94.74	100.00	98.33	96.94	.....
Co. A (6th Sep. Company)....	89.46	87.34	84.90	87.26	89.27	92.28	88.42	.....
Co. B (7th Sep. Company)....	.....	95.14	91.75	90.43	92.05	98.41	92.90	93.45
Co. C (12th Sep. Company)...	78.38	79.00	80.81	85.71	95.23	90.85	85.00	.....
Co. D (21st Sep. Company)...	96.81	91.73	94.92	91.75	97.46	96.33	94.92	.....
Co. E (36th Sep. Company)...	77.51	73.23	74.19	74.81	91.22	89.10	80.01	.....
Co. F (37th Sep. Company)...	61.39	75.49	77.15	82.73	95.63	97.96	98.70	84.11
Co. G (19th Sep. Company)...	.....	.....	90.64	92.32	96.56	98.66	98.76	95.39
Co. H (46th Sep. Company)...	87.39	88.54	85.96	85.64	91.35	94.83	92.78	89.50
Co. I (9th Sep. Company)....	66.57	82.89	81.71	89.87	94.83	91.47	95.44	86.11
Co. K (18th Sep. Company)...	89.18	94.06	95.71	94.23	94.91	98.88	97.24	94.89
Co. L (22d Sep. Company)...	.....	95.43	98.27	94.45	97.08	96.11	97.00	96.39
Co. M (32d Sep. Company)...	74.53	81.83	83.40	85.51	84.95	94.39	93.52	85.45

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE.

Organization.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Total.
Seventh Regiment.	89.17	92.57	89.34	92.60	90.26	92.79	90.31	90.01
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
hospital corps.....	88.89	100.00	75.00	83.33	100.00	100.00	100.00	92.46
field music.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A.....	75.96	86.35	80.29	84.55	82.02	85.51	75.34	81.43
Company B.....	93.99	96.20	91.10	95.67	92.16	96.13	94.51	94.25
Company C.....	87.22	95.47	91.29	94.82	94.50	97.09	94.17	93.51
Company D.....	94.50	95.59	95.83	94.38	95.44	96.32	92.23	94.90
Company E.....	90.92	93.46	90.84	95.32	90.89	94.42	85.44	91.61
Company F.....	89.23	92.33	85.19	91.83	89.31	91.21	90.00	89.89
Company G.....	85.91	95.40	90.04	91.72	90.53	89.01	86.81	89.92
Company H.....	94.45	94.00	87.28	93.07	92.35	96.45	96.84	93.49
Company I.....	89.66	94.53	90.62	93.19	89.69	93.81	89.58	91.58
Company K.....	89.55	95.46	89.64	94.17	92.23	93.85	91.26	92.31
Eighth Regiment.	73.71	73.47	70.72	78.50	79.78	77.83	78.75	76.11
field, staff, n. c. s.....	88.79	97.44	96.20	98.81	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.33
hospital corps.....	84.40	80.61	77.77	90.77	86.93	85.15	83.33	84.14
field music.....	78.39	78.33	64.83	87.50	87.61	91.82	91.67	82.89
Company A.....	70.12	69.95	61.81	66.66	72.44	69.09	69.35	68.49
Company B.....	91.91	81.94	82.31	88.18	89.38	90.25	87.56	87.36
Company C.....	66.01	61.44	58.77	65.44	69.01	63.55	72.79	65.29
Company D.....	71.57	80.26	68.01	77.60	84.37	82.01	79.58	77.63
Company E.....	79.03	80.68	77.22	85.84	84.52	78.68	85.38	81.62
Company F.....	70.45	78.00	72.00	71.33	76.30	73.61	75.66	73.91
Company G.....	62.96	71.89	58.57	76.19	80.98	69.58	66.67	69.55
Company H.....	65.16	62.00	59.33	68.03	64.99	60.13	64.66	63.47
Company I.....	65.61	71.70	64.15	72.54	80.47	87.44	87.65	75.65
Company K.....	87.17	91.15	90.42	93.01	91.39	82.80	89.23	89.31
Ninth Regiment.	72.94	79.08	79.42	81.92	74.97	82.82	84.41	79.37
field, staff, n. c. s.....	85.75	96.39	88.94	90.47	86.90	95.31	91.96	90.82
hospital corps.....	77.52	83.58	86.27	78.39	77.59	93.33	91.58	84.04
field music.....	95.83	88.99	75.21	94.73	95.49	98.21	100.00	92.64
Company A.....	77.12	85.00	84.16	81.18	73.62	79.76	83.71	80.65
Company B.....	90.09	91.60	84.49	89.74	84.20	83.33	85.91	87.05
Company C.....	73.94	81.54	89.85	87.37	74.42	81.61	86.32	79.58
Company D.....	85.78	84.36	83.37	85.59	76.60	86.80	86.81	84.19
Company E.....	71.59	77.44	77.21	87.81	79.00	86.44	87.61	81.01
Company F.....	67.89	60.81	58.00	64.30	54.63	72.16	71.56	64.19
Company G.....	73.09	80.63	83.23	75.92	70.56	84.55	85.00	79.00
Company H.....	65.01	70.05	69.05	76.40	70.28	76.60	76.59	72.00
Company I.....	84.78	84.62	90.13	86.03	83.90	83.00	87.79	86.47
Company K.....	68.50	80.41	80.33	89.67	83.35	89.61	88.17	82.86
Twelfth Regiment.	68.39	86.84	82.21	86.80	79.59	87.26	83.67	82.11
field, staff, n. c. s.....	97.62	100.00	100.00	98.89	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.50
hospital corps.....	69.23	86.75	65.81	93.10	70.23	76.81	69.57	75.93
field music.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.00	90.13	95.07
Company A.....	58.52	77.30	61.21	74.31	67.02	74.83	73.59	69.54
Company B.....	84.81	96.80	95.05	97.93	93.57	97.67	93.47	94.19
Company C.....	63.94	82.50	66.45	81.33	73.12	78.84	76.90	74.73
Company D.....	68.69	85.31	74.32	75.81	72.30	82.51	78.07	76.72
Company E.....	77.45	92.16	84.64	89.32	79.61	85.76	84.79	84.82
Company F.....	64.84	76.07	82.01	87.46	89.71	89.71	85.78	82.23
Company G.....	65.04	92.93	79.89	92.53	76.92	83.87	77.35	81.22
Company H.....	56.09	86.39	78.98	81.43	80.57	87.94	88.82	80.03
Company I.....	71.44	95.92	95.91	93.53	85.33	94.53	94.79	90.21
Company K.....	67.07	86.57	89.31	85.56	82.91	91.46	78.80	83.10

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE.

Organization.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Total.
Fourteenth Regiment.....	69.38	80.61	72.26	75.94	72.48	79.57	83.69	76.28
field, staff, n. c. s.....	85.71	94.05	89.29	80.24	76.92	87.18	96.15	87.08
hospital corps.....	58.94	66.67	30.77	35.90	44.66	53.33	72.22	52.50
field music.....	76.04	91.39	64.84	67.81	63.22	79.31	74.71	73.92
Company A.....	66.58	90.42	72.31	65.93	75.60	84.56	85.02	77.20
Company B.....	72.47	78.67	75.56	78.05	69.16	85.00	85.93	77.85
Company C.....	68.60	81.72	77.78	78.95	67.06	80.57	83.20	76.84
Company D.....	78.87	85.90	81.82	80.51	80.28	82.28	85.95	82.23
Company E.....	54.58	78.49	65.99	67.56	64.48	75.09	84.84	70.15
Company F.....	84.92	84.29	85.15	83.39	84.61	87.83	89.00	85.60
Company G.....	66.46	79.41	63.95	80.30	69.53	77.86	73.72	73.75
Company H.....	67.30	79.67	66.35	79.80	71.05	81.62	85.34	75.33
Company I.....	65.59	82.86	77.58	80.49	75.81	84.87	88.92	79.45
Company K.....	63.09	59.69	53.40	65.94	65.02	73.09	77.33	66.08
Company L.....	84.69	82.73	83.12	76.82	76.95	79.74	86.64	81.53
Company M.....	60.28	70.08	62.26	72.22	72.63	74.72	81.78	70.57
Twenty-second Regiment.....	73.79	81.45	70.83	75.16	77.89	78.37	79.10	76.66
field, staff, n. c. s.....	71.26	81.72	65.59	72.22	72.04	74.44	83.82	74.44
hospital corps.....	100.00	95.24	75.00	96.30	68.52	74.08	100.00	87.02
field music.....	59.01	81.34	56.12	72.92	77.21	76.73	89.29	73.22
Company A.....	74.45	82.59	67.64	63.27	72.35	73.78	81.57	73.66
Company B.....	65.08	74.16	62.26	82.99	78.58	78.16	72.95	73.45
Company C.....	67.33	83.86	65.97	76.11	80.00	74.46	74.00	74.53
Company D.....	85.22	86.20	74.64	77.03	87.88	86.36	71.21	81.22
Company E.....	79.03	82.26	72.48	76.50	81.91	85.83	86.67	80.67
Company F.....	79.29	86.44	76.10	88.07	85.97	81.92	81.36	82.74
Company G.....	68.55	79.90	63.34	76.51	70.72	69.57	68.84	70.92
Company H.....	64.63	77.37	64.62	79.46	73.84	77.33	69.33	72.37
Company I.....	80.62	82.46	84.72	74.71	76.73	76.67	76.93	78.93
Company K.....	82.93	95.00	90.19	92.41	86.06	86.83	83.45	88.84
Twenty-third Regiment.....	81.56	91.36	83.17	86.91	89.37	83.86	89.36	86.51
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	95.40	95.59	93.33	92.10	93.10	95.65
hospital corps.....	92.59	96.29	86.67	90.00	96.97	84.88	100.00	92.49
field music.....	74.28	85.96	76.20	85.98	87.96	45.37	86.11	77.42
Company A.....	85.71	90.99	84.81	88.02	88.51	86.11	87.64	87.40
Company B.....	83.84	91.83	80.89	88.96	95.02	92.73	92.59	89.41
Company C.....	73.94	86.47	80.80	88.89	87.44	86.65	97.14	85.90
Company D.....	82.62	94.29	76.51	81.55	87.43	72.90	81.96	82.47
Company E.....	83.65	93.58	81.41	85.90	89.22	83.64	92.86	87.13
Company F.....	81.02	92.18	82.79	87.83	89.28	88.17	90.32	87.37
Company G.....	91.98	96.23	90.32	91.59	93.98	90.36	87.95	91.78
Company H.....	73.19	90.30	76.22	85.03	84.87	80.67	88.00	82.61
Company I.....	70.58	85.81	78.54	78.59	93.61	81.39	91.67	82.88
Company K.....	83.26	93.43	90.16	89.48	91.04	90.46	84.34	88.88
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	61.19	85.57	65.79	79.70	80.86	75.26	.....	74.73
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	96.67	98.89	95.56	91.11	.....	97.04
hospital corps.....	70.32	88.89	64.44	83.33	77.08	68.95	.....	75.50
field music.....	71.61	93.83	60.50	84.85	90.27	85.71	.....	81.13
Company A.....	55.66	81.73	69.70	76.16	73.81	71.51	.....	71.41
Company B.....	66.34	87.57	64.54	81.43	82.83	77.26	.....	76.66
Company D.....	63.13	78.31	60.28	68.85	71.92	69.36	.....	68.64
Company E.....	81.79	93.70	77.64	89.83	89.88	82.20	.....	85.84
Company F.....	42.00	72.67	48.71	72.15	81.52	73.60	.....	65.11
Company G.....	53.02	84.50	62.74	72.33	72.29	66.67	.....	68.59
Company I.....	59.53	78.79	54.94	75.22	74.29	73.39	.....	69.37
Company K.....	61.17	89.78	68.57	85.80	90.22	81.90	.....	79.57

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE.

Organization.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Total.
Sixty-fifth Regiment.....	77.82	72.05	80.37	78.81	80.38	79.24	78.11	
field, staff, n. c. s.....	92.31	90.35	93.58	92.00	87.18	92.76	91.36	
hospital corps.....	94.45	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	90.61	97.51	
field music.....	92.36	90.39	96.30	89.35	92.59	94.37	92.56	
Company A.....	73.40	56.46	73.58	70.44	70.51	76.26	70.11	
Company B.....	83.90	74.46	85.45	82.28	83.44	84.82	82.39	
Company C.....	74.02	64.56	77.98	71.61	74.51	73.47	72.60	
Company D.....	77.05	72.75	84.80	83.63	81.29	80.86	80.06	
Company F.....	77.51	65.78	73.81	70.91	71.34	68.87	71.37	
Company G.....	76.58	62.91	78.02	73.61	76.33	78.48	74.81	
Company H.....	64.66	65.56	73.26	75.88	80.19	76.84	72.78	
Company I.....	80.82	76.90	92.09	93.89	96.15	93.44	88.88	
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	75.29	72.57	76.96	72.80	79.66	83.89	83.87	77.86
field, staff, n. c. s.....	96.15	93.59	89.74	92.31	93.59	94.01	89.03	92.62
hospital corps.....	66.85	80.67	76.19	57.21	62.12	68.18	56.06	66.72
field music.....	93.94	90.91	90.97	83.33	80.96	85.38	81.82	86.76
Company A.....	67.75	56.75	57.84	52.78	60.18	62.22	63.09	60.10
Company C.....	75.00	85.40	90.39	70.65	87.50	86.31	88.79	83.42
Company D.....	67.77	73.02	75.12	70.71	83.20	93.55	79.03	77.49
Company E.....	86.75	88.16	87.37	82.92	91.88	95.09	94.94	89.59
Company F.....	82.57	80.91	89.66	80.46	88.14	89.44	79.42	84.37
Company G.....	91.71	83.45	68.06	70.24	83.93	88.10	92.86	82.62
Company H.....	65.08	61.59	64.83	55.75	76.17	75.96	73.81	67.60
Company I.....	70.99	93.94	92.61	89.62	94.69	92.46	93.90	89.74
Company K.....	84.97	65.88	77.59	76.75	82.38	88.45	83.75	79.97
Seventy-first Regiment.....	73.83	85.75	84.44	84.21	80.51	83.65	76.66	81.29
field, staff, n. c. s.....	98.72	97.44	97.43	94.96	93.83	100.00	92.59	96.42
hospital corps.....	90.00	96.67	86.67	85.10	82.05	84.62	100.00	89.30
field music.....	93.47	100.00	97.70	96.55	97.70	98.85	100.00	97.75
Company A.....	73.18	83.87	79.59	82.76	86.84	88.18	75.00	81.35
Company B.....	86.05	95.79	85.79	88.83	81.92	91.14	82.35	87.41
Company C.....	71.03	86.75	91.07	91.67	84.10	81.72	73.53	82.84
Company D.....	83.23	87.99	84.92	81.45	82.38	85.39	77.38	83.25
Company E.....	59.97	74.84	78.73	76.81	60.87	81.85	80.00	73.30
Company F.....	67.05	73.73	81.34	75.20	76.87	78.24	87.23	77.09
Company G.....	85.25	87.58	88.81	89.16	85.67	81.31	68.63	83.77
Company H.....	58.18	86.12	82.26	84.30	78.36	77.53	74.14	77.27
Company I.....	74.89	87.33	82.75	90.63	85.40	82.66	74.47	82.59
Company K.....	70.73	91.48	78.43	72.00	74.44	78.00	66.67	75.96
Seventy-fourth Regiment.....	81.12	88.64	82.56	87.30	85.82	87.19	84.63	85.32
field, staff, n. c. s.....	96.25	97.53	88.89	96.25	98.72	97.53	95.36	95.79
hospital corps.....	89.93	100.00	79.49	87.18	82.05	69.23	69.23	82.44
field music.....	83.44	95.83	91.59	91.23	97.66	94.76	94.79	92.76
Company A.....	88.81	90.40	78.18	84.11	85.38	80.22	82.30	84.20
Company B.....	71.87	82.59	84.43	89.31	86.34	88.68	86.24	84.21
Company C.....	85.42	91.47	84.45	82.78	82.93	88.57	87.95	86.26
Company D.....	78.16	85.15	72.32	90.03	86.71	88.03	77.77	82.60
Company E.....	83.84	92.46	87.01	90.62	87.52	90.05	92.61	89.16
Company F.....	87.06	94.51	90.33	92.96	89.51	93.40	88.90	90.95
Company G.....	80.42	82.64	87.87	80.40	81.67	86.77	78.92	82.62
Company K.....	73.77	85.64	72.04	85.91	86.38	86.18	83.40	81.90

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE.

Organization.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Total.
First Battalion.....	83.75	82.32	79.63	89.64	86.44	84.94	84.40	84.45
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
hospital corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.)....	86.35	86.34	83.38	89.62	82.05	78.90	84.82	84.49
Company F (29th Sep. Co.)..	85.06	84.48	89.08	88.02	91.17	88.24	76.28	86.05
Company G (25th Sep. Co.)..	87.88	86.50	91.16	88.63	89.28	85.72	83.60	87.57
Company I (43d Sep. Co.)....	61.83	73.96	70.00	.....	.....	81.97	84.25	74.40
Company N (13th Sep. Co.)..	93.78	94.47	93.95	96.12	92.72	90.12	92.65	93.40
Second Battalion.....	87.69	83.38	84.86	80.54	81.43	84.52	82.98	83.63
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
hospital corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.)....	87.45	87.79	84.93	83.85	77.86	87.10	90.54	85.65
Company B (34th Sep. Co.)..	87.90	89.71	89.91	88.34	87.93	89.29	90.86	89.13
Company H (1st Sep. Co.)....	84.62	89.01	81.83	80.03	77.49	81.51	83.64	82.59
Company K (47th Sep. Co.)..	78.46	76.88	82.05	75.90	80.52	81.11	78.34	79.04
Third Battalion.....	85.45	82.79	77.86	83.99	85.34	89.83	90.02	85.04
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
hospital corps.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
field music.....	.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Company C (41st Sep. Co.)...	83.78	71.71	73.05	85.72	91.65	89.65	92.27	83.97
Company D (48th Sep. Co.)..	89.68	90.54	81.50	87.72	90.92	97.82	94.21	91.34
Company L (30th Sep. Co.)..	88.71	88.73	87.00	82.50	82.23	92.17	92.93	87.75
Company M (2d Sep. Co.)....	89.67	91.95	78.35	82.98	86.84	89.63	87.88	86.76
Fourth Battalion.....	78.31	85.96	83.49	78.99	81.52	82.85	83.25	81.13
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
hospital corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.)..	75.54	81.65	76.95	79.93	84.69	81.80	84.58	80.73
Company B (44th Sep. Co.)..	70.30	89.25	85.97	84.98	89.35	90.60	90.29	85.82
Company C (39th Sep. Co.)..	87.45	79.35	92.70	77.56	85.55	85.27	88.54	85.20
Company D (40th Sep. Co.)..	79.90	80.54	85.33	72.40	85.94	81.87	70.81	79.54
Company E (27th Sep. Co.)..	89.60	79.57	84.95	83.60	85.23	88.52	74.12	83.66
Company G (31st Sep. Co.)...	68.92	86.30	78.87	74.76	72.23	.....	79.89	76.83
Tenth Battalion.....	83.08	78.78	80.99	80.53	83.77	88.36	82.59	82.59
field, staff, n. c. s.....	93.75	93.75	93.75	95.83	97.78	97.78	95.44	95.44
hospital corps.....	66.12	96.30	96.30	92.59	83.33	100.00	89.00	89.00
field music.....	81.25	100.00	88.41	95.56	100.00	100.00	94.20	94.20
Company A.....	87.98	79.76	87.30	81.82	90.52	89.99	86.23	86.23
Company B.....	81.48	64.62	68.46	73.61	76.86	81.45	74.41	74.41
Company C.....	75.76	85.06	89.35	86.43	83.87	93.27	85.62	85.62
Company D.....	90.30	76.53	82.16	82.30	82.84	86.93	83.51	83.51
Seventeenth Sep. Company....	70.58	81.28	66.33	78.11	78.32	73.60	89.10	76.76
Total infantry.....	76.67	82.73	79.13	82.03	81.62	83.51	84.66	81.49
Average attendance of all.....	84.00	88.48	86.74	85.08	86.43	88.30	88.35	86.77

The reports of the commanding officers of brigades as to the condition of their respective commands are made part of this report as appendices "OO," "PP," "QQ" and "RR."

RECOMMENDATIONS.

I have the honor to renew the recommendations made by me in my last report.

The whole of the National Guard should be enabled to have out-door work—field service once each year—additional land should be bought to enlarge and make safe the State rifle range at Creedmoor.

The value of field service was again shown in riot duty at Albany last May. Every command from a distance arrived, went into camp, took care of itself and demonstrated that the Guard is a body of practical, business-like soldiers.

Respectfully,

CHAS. F. ROE,

Major-General.

APPENDICES.

First.—Report of General Oliver on strike at Albany, six enclosures, marked "AA."

Second.—Report of commanding officer Squadron "A" on camp service, marked "BB."

Third.—Report of commanding officer Troop "C" on camp service, marked "CC."

Fourth.—Report of commanding officer Eighth Regiment, on camp service, two enclosures, marked "DD."

Fifth.—Report of commanding officer First Battery, on camp service, marked "EE."

Sixth.—Report of commanding officer Seventh Regiment, on camp service, nine enclosures, marked "FF."

Seventh.—Report of commanding officer Second Battery, on camp service, marked "GG."

Eighth.—Report of commanding officer First Regiment, on camp service, marked "HH."

Ninth.—Report of commanding officer Seventeenth Separate Company, on camp service, marked "II."

Tenth.—Report of commanding officer Sixth Battery, on camp service, marked "KK."

Eleventh.—Report of commanding officer First Signal Corps, on duty at camp, two enclosures, marked "LL."

Twelfth.—Report of commanding officer Thirteenth Regiment, H. A., on field service, three enclosures, marked "MM."

Thirteenth.—Report of commanding officer Fourth Battalion, on field service, one enclosure, marked "NN."

Fourteenth.—Report of commanding officer First Brigade, marked "OO."

Fifteenth.—Report of commanding officer Second Brigade, marked "PP."

Sixteenth.—Report of commanding officer Third Brigade, marked "QQ."

Seventeenth.—Report of commanding officer Fourth Brigade, marked "RR."

Eighteenth.—General Orders and Circulars of these headquarters issued in 1899, 1900-1901, marked "SS."

APPENDIX "AA"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

**Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver on
Strike at Albany.**

APPENDIX "AA."

Report of Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver on Strike at Albany.

HEADQUARTERS THIRD BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.

ALBANY, *May 23, 1901.*

Assistant Adjutant-General, National Guard, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to report as follows:

On Tuesday afternoon at 2 p. m., May 14th, the following communication was received from the sheriff of Albany county:

OFFICE OF SHERIFF OF ALBANY COUNTY,

ALBANY, N. Y., *May 14, 1901.*

To General ROBERT SHAW OLIVER, *Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir—Whereas, a state of riot and disorder exists in this county in the city of Albany. I hereby direct you to order out such companies of the National Guard as may be under your command in this county to aid me in enforcing order, protecting property and preventing injury to life and limb. Said force to be five companies of infantry and one mounted signal corps.

Yours respectfully,

EDWARD MCCREARY,
Sheriff of Albany County.

The sheriff requested that the property and employees of the United Traction Company of Albany should be protected from harm on the part of the striking employees of said company and any other persons who might be maliciously disposed, and that the company be given proper protection to open its lines and

run its cars without molestation, and in accordance with Military Code turned over the execution of the same to the military authorities.

Immediately the following order was issued:

ALBANY, *May 14, 1901.*

Special Order, }
No. 25. }

In accordance with the demand of the sheriff of Albany county the following organizations will report at once at their armories for duty in aid of the civil authorities armed and equipped in accordance with R. 897:

Third Signal Corps, N. G., N. Y.

Tenth Battalion, N. G., N. Y.

By command of Brigadier-General Oliver.

HARRY C. CUSHMAN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

The organizations named reported for duty by 8 p. m. on that date.

One detachment was sent to guard the car barns of the United Traction Company at Quail street, one those at North Albany and another to the power-house on Gansevoort and South Pearl streets, and a reserve held in the armory.

At 8 p. m. the following communication was received from General Headquarters, National Guard, as the sheriff deemed that the force at his disposal in the county was insufficient to maintain peace:

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, *May 14, 1901.*

Commanding Officer, Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I am directed by the Major-General commanding to inform you that under the authority conveyed to him by the Governor of the State he has issued orders to the effect that the Twenty-third Regiment should proceed to Albany without delay, fully armed and equipped for field service, bringing camp equipage and two days' rations, and to report on its arrival to you.

Subsequent information received would indicate that the regiment will arrive here about 8 o'clock to-morrow morning.

Respectfully,
FRED. PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Wednesday, May 15th.

One detachment of the Twenty-third Regiment arrived and reported for duty at 8 a. m. and was placed in camp at Beaverwyck Park, west end of city, near Quail street barns, the second detachment arriving by 3 p. m. with camp equipage, etc. At 9 a. m. the following order was received from General Headquarters, National Guard:

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, *May 15, 1901.*

Commanding Officer, Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I am directed by the Major-General commanding to inform you that you are authorized to order the Second Regiment, N. G., N. Y., for duty at this city during the prevailing strike.

Respectfully,
FRED. PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

In accordance therewith the following was issued:

HEADQUARTERS THIRD BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.,

ALBANY, N. Y., *May 15, 1901.*

Special Order, }
No. 26. }

In accordance with instructions from the Major-General commanding, under authority of the Governor, the following organization will report at Albany, N. Y., at once for duty in aid of the civil authorities, armed and equipped in accordance with R. 897, and with all camp equipage necessary for field service:

Second Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

By command of Brigadier-General Oliver.

HARRY C. CUSHMAN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

The Second Regiment reported for duty at 4 p. m. same date and was placed in camp on the estate of the Van Rensselaer Land Company at North Albany on Troy road, one-quarter mile north of United Traction Company's barns and power-house.

A guard was immediately placed at power-house.

At 6 p. m. the Third Signal Corps escorted to quarters on Quail street some 80 employees of the company. This was the occasion of serious rioting, many of the men being injured by mobs who threw stones and other missiles.

Company "A," Tenth Battalion, rendered most valuable and efficient assistance at this time in driving off the rioters from the rear of the column, and the Third Signal Corps performed the duty required efficiently.

No attempt was made to move cars on this day.

The Twenty-third Regiment relieved the companies of the Tenth Battalion at the Quail street barns, and the detail at the South Pearl street power-house was strengthened by another company of the Tenth Battalion, the balance being held in quarters.

Thursday, May 16th.

The cars were run on the Pine Hills division from Quail street to North Albany and return—two trips before noon and two trips in afternoon. The Twenty-third Regiment furnished guards for each car and picketed the western portion of the tracks from Quail street to Madison avenue, to Lark street, to Washington avenue; the Tenth Battalion from Lark street on Washington avenue to State street, to Pearl street; the Second Regiment from North Albany along Broadway to State street.

A strong force of the Twenty-third was held at Quail street barns, a similar force of Second Regiment at North Albany barn and a company and a platoon were detached to continue guard of power-house on South Pearl street.

In the afternoon on Broadway, opposite the office of the United Traction Company, a serious riot occurred resulting in the death of two and wounding of one citizen. All during the day and previous night the mobs had been and were very menac-

ing and disorderly, throwing stones and bricks, but without serious injury to the troops.

The work of the Twenty-third Regiment was specially arduous and trying and was most admirably and coolly performed.

All troops were withdrawn from the lines at 6 p. m. and the night was reasonably quiet.

It was decided to move more cars and open new lines next day, and as the force was deemed inadequate the Ninth Regiment was directed to proceed to Albany, as follows:

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, *May 17, 1901.*

Commanding Officer, Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I am directed by the Major-General commanding to inform you that under the authority conveyed to him by the Governor of the State he has issued orders that the Ninth Regiment, fully armed and equipped for field service, with two days' rations and camp equipage, should proceed to Albany without any delay and on its arrival report to you for duty.

Information received since issue of the above orders is to the effect that the regiment will leave New York city at 11.30 a. m. this day.

Respectfully,
FRED. PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Friday, May 17th.

At 9 a. m. a detachment of the Twenty-third Regiment brought in from the railroad at West Albany a body of employees for the United Traction Company without mishap or serious demonstration.

Shortly afterward, the troops having been posted along the lines to be opened, eight cars guarded by Twenty-third Regiment men were run on the Pine Hills line, and eight cars guarded by Second Regiment men were run on the North Albany line. Two full trips were made before noon and three in the afternoon.

At 6 p. m. the troops were withdrawn from picket duty on the line.

At 3 p. m. the Ninth Regiment reported for duty, arriving from New York by the Hudson river road. The command encamped at the south end of the city within a few blocks of the South Pearl street power-house of the United Traction Company. A company was placed on duty at this point and relieved a company and platoon of Tenth Battalion, which reported at Battalion Armory.

Heavy rain fell before it was practicable to put up the tents of the Ninth Regiment and much discomfort was suffered through the night and next day on account of the continuous storm.

The wet and lack of hot food was borne with the most uncomplaining cheerfulness and reflected great credit on the command.

Saturday, May 18th.

The troops were now posted as follows:

The Twenty-third Regiment at West End, near Quail street barns, and charged with the picketing of the lines in the west.

The Tenth Battalion at the Armory in charge of central district.

The Second Regiment at North Albany, near North Albany barns and power-house, in charge of lines from that point to State street.

The Ninth Regiment at the South End, near power-house, in charge of lines running north to State street.

The Third Signal Corps was detached and placed under command of Col. Barnes, Twenty-third Regiment, for patrol and escort duty.

All property of the United Traction Company was then protected and the lines, with the exception of Clinton avenue, heavily picketed.

Ten cars with guards from the Twenty-third Regiment were run over the Pine Hills division; ten cars with guards from Second Regiment over line to North Albany, and the South Pearl street line was opened and five cars run over same with guards from Twenty-third Regiment, this line being picketed heavily by the Ninth Regiment. Two trips were made without opposition.

At 1.30 p. m. the following communication was received from the sheriff of Albany county:

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ALBANY COUNTY, *May 18, 1901.*

Brig.-Gen. ROBERT SHAW OLIVER, *Commanding Third Brigade, National Guard, State of New York:*

Sir—There being no further necessity for the employment of the military forces of the State, I would request that you withdraw the same with all possible expedition consistent with the maintenance of law and order and economy to the county.

Respectfully yours,

EDWARD MCCREARY,

Sheriff of Albany County.

Which was immediately reported to General Headquarters.

HEADQUARTERS ALBANY PROVISIONAL BRIGADE,

May 18, 1901.

Assistant Adjutant-General, National Guard, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to report that the sheriff of Albany has requested on account of the termination of the strike of the employees of the United Traction Company that the military forces of the State be returned to their home stations. I, therefore, request authority to do so as rapidly as may be consistent with the maintenance of law and order.

Respectfully,

ROBERT SHAW OLIVER,

Brigadier-General.

This was followed by order from General Headquarters as follows:

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, *May 18, 1901.*

Commanding Officer, Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your report of this day that the sheriff of Albany has requested, on account of the termination of the strike of the employees of the United Traction Company, that the military forces of the State be returned to their home stations, and to inform you that the Major-General commanding authorizes you to return the troops on duty

in this county to their respective home stations at as early a moment as practicable.

The Major-General commanding desires me to say also that the conduct of the troops and the management of the forces during this strike on the part of the officers and enlisted men meets his full approbation, and that he will take occasion in his report to the Governor to refer more fully to this subject.

Respectfully,

FRED. PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Orders were at once issued withdrawing all troops from the lines and directing them to break camp and proceed to their home stations.

The Second Regiment broke camp and was en route by 4 p. m. The Ninth Regiment by 7 p. m. The Tenth Battalion and Third Signal Corps were dismissed from their armories by 6 p. m. The Twenty-third Regiment was retained to furnish escort to the non-union employees of the company on their way to the station. This work was well done without any casualties and the regiment remained in camp for the night.

Sunday, May 19th.

The Twenty-third Regiment broke camp and embarked at West Albany for home station at 8 a. m.

SUMMARY.

A map of the city is appended herewith giving location of various camps and lines of road operated and property of company guarded.

The force employed was:

Third Signal Corps, officers and men.....	48
Tenth Battalion, officers and men.....	322
Twenty-third Regiment, officers and men.....	686
Second Regiment, officers and men.....	1,080
Ninth Regiment, officers and men.....	610
	<hr/>
	2,746
	<hr/>

The first day the company's property was guarded and troops posted.

The second day one line was opened and ten cars made morning and afternoon trips on one division.

The third day two lines were opened and eight cars *run on each* morning and afternoon. Total, sixteen cars on *two divisions*.

The fourth day three lines were opened and twenty-five cars were run on them until the strike was declared at an end.

Open cars only were used. Each car carried a guard of ten, the number being reduced to five on two lines the last day. The cars followed each other within five minutes, allowing a rapid concentration of force in case of obstruction.

The lines were picketed and large bodies stationed at dangerous points within easy relief of each other, with instructions to the pickets to prevent the gathering of crowds and to concentrate rapidly in support of each other or any car when necessary.

Sharpshooters were placed on high buildings to prevent stone throwing from roofs.

All camps, barns, power-houses and important points were connected by telephone with Headquarters at Chapel street, and reports constantly made of conditions at each point and the positions of cars, etc., so that it was possible for the General commanding to be in touch with the entire situation at all times.

The troops are greatly to be commended for their efficiency and patience under very trying conditions, and numerous discomforts incident to the drenching rains during the last of the tour of service.

The Twenty-third Regiment being posted at a point where the employees of the company were housed and in a district where the strikers and their friends were specially riotous, bore the brunt of the situation with great credit to themselves and their officers.

The brigade staff was most efficient in the administration of the various departments, especially the commissary and quartermaster departments, under charge of Major C. G. Cleminshaw, brigade commissary, and Major A. W. Le Rose, acting brigade

quartermaster, aided by such other members as were necessarily detailed to second them in their arduous duties.

The rapid mobilization of the various organizations and the equally rapid withdrawal was noteworthy and unprecedented.

Respectfully,

ROBERT SHAW OLIVER,

Brigadier-General.

THIRD SIGNAL CORPS, N. G. N. Y.,

ALBANY, 1901.

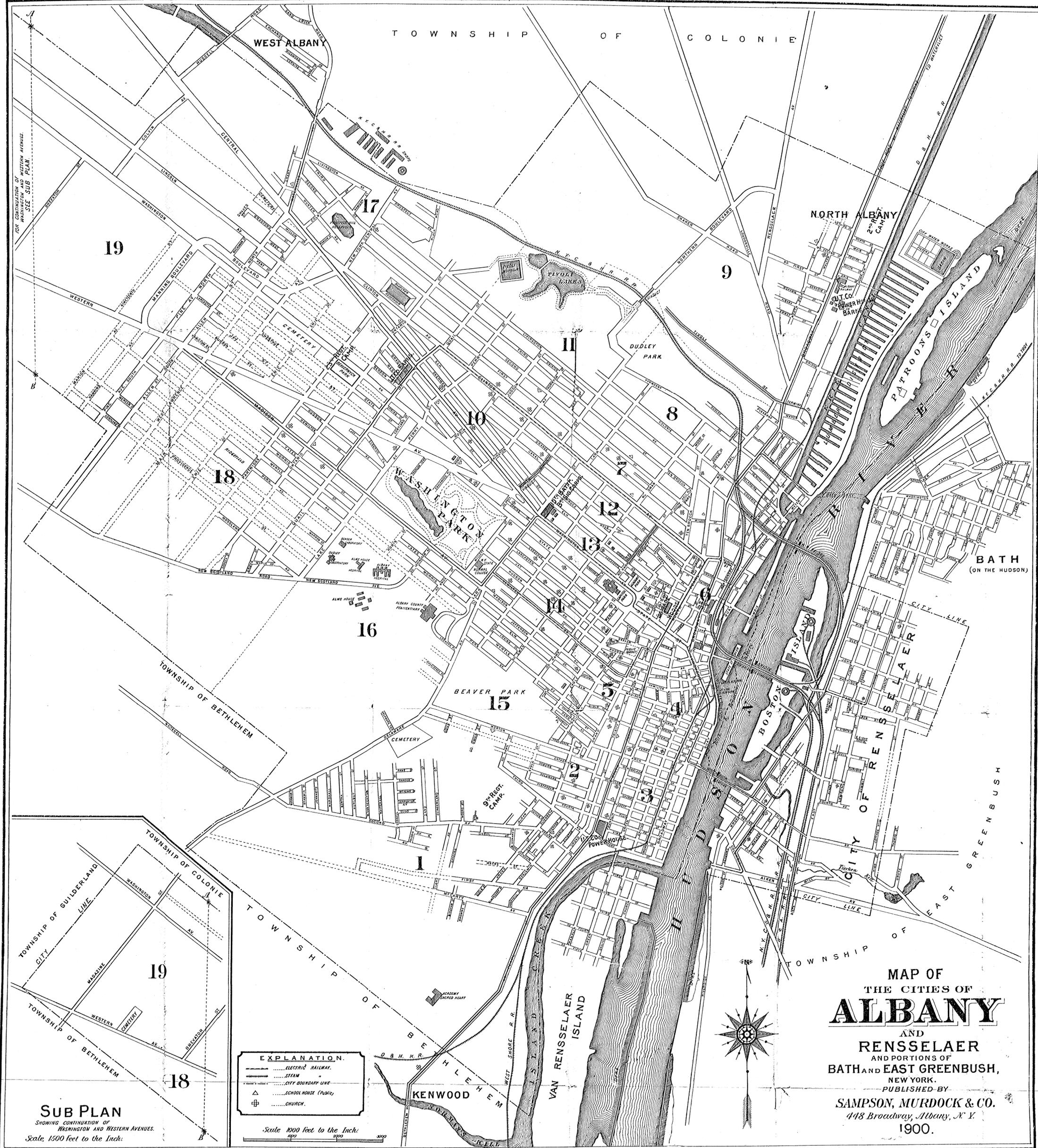
Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to make the following report in regard to duty performed by the Third Signal Corps from May 15 to May 18, 1901, in aid of the civil authority:

The corps, mounted, was assembled at its armory May 15, at 7 a. m. Present for duty, two officers and 46 enlisted men; absent, none.

The corps was ordered to move to car barns of the United Traction Company on Quail street, Albany, and aid in maintenance of order at that point. At about 1 p. m. the corps was ordered to return to armory and be kept in readiness for immediate service. At 5.25 the corps proceeded from armory to the Union Station to act as escort to four trucks which were to carry workmen for the United Traction Company from the station to the Quail street barns. The train was advertised to arrive at 5.40 p. m., but owing to failure to supply drivers for the trucks, the time of starting from the Union Station was somewhat delayed.

The trucks were escorted by the corps to the barns as directed. Unexpected hostile demonstrations from a very large crowd were encountered on Broadway, State and Eagle streets and on Washington avenue. Some of the workmen escorted and some of the members of the corps were hit with thrown missiles. Most of the missiles came from the sidewalks, and such throwing was made possible by the apparent entire ab-



TOWNSHIP OF COLONIE

WEST ALBAN

NORTH ALBANY

BATH (ON THE HUDSON)

MAP OF THE CITIES OF **ALBANY**

AND RENSSELAER AND PORTIONS OF BATH AND EAST GREENBUSH, NEW YORK.

PUBLISHED BY **SAMPSON, MURDOCK & CO.**
448 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
1900.

EXPLANATION.	
	ELECTRIC RAILWAY.
	STEAM.
	CITY BOUNDARY LINE.
	SCHOOLHOUSE (Public).
	CHURCH.

Scale 1000 feet to the Inch.



SUB PLAN
SHOWING CONTINUATION OF WASHINGTON AND WESTERN AVENUES.
Scale, 1500 feet to the Inch.

FOR CONTINUATION OF WASHINGTON AND WESTERN AVENUES. SEE SUB PLAN.

sence of all representatives of the civil authority along the streets traversed.

At about 7 p. m. the corps, with the exception of an armory guard, was relieved from duty until 7 a. m. May 16th.

May 16th, at about 8.30 a. m., the corps reported to General Barnes at Quail street, and was directed to escort two repair wagons. In performance of such duty, the corps was marched over Quail street to Madison avenue, to Lark, to Washington avenue, to Eagle, to State, to Broadway, to North Albany and return to Quail street.

In the afternoon the corps was directed to escort supply wagon to Drislane's store on North Pearl street and return to Quail street, which was done. For evening and night a squad of nine, including one sergeant and two corporals, was on mounted duty at the camp of the Twenty-third Regiment.

During day of May 16th one squad of three men was on duty at Brigade Headquarters.

The corps, with the exception of an armory guard and those on duty as noted above, were relieved as on previous evening.

May 17th the corps proceeded to Quail street barns and was held at that point during the morning, the squad that had been on duty the preceding night at the Twenty-third Regiment camp reporting to the corps commander and forming part of the force on duty at that point. In the afternoon, one platoon, about half the strength present, in command of Lieutenant Richmond, was sent as escort to supply wagon to Drislane's store. The remaining men of the corps were directed to proceed west on Central avenue and examine and report on the obstructions, etc., to the trolley wire and tracks on that division. Both duties were performed without encountering interference of any nature.

A squad of nine mounted were ordered on duty at camp of the Twenty-third Regiment through the night, a squad was left at the armory and the remainder of the corps relieved until the following morning at 7 o'clock. One squad of three was on duty through the day at Brigade Headquarters.

May 18th the squad on duty previous night reported to corps commander at the Quail street barns and the whole corps was held at that point throughout the morning. At noon the corps was ordered back to armory and were held there until 6 p. m. One squad of three on duty at Brigade Headquarters.

At 6 p. m. May 18th the corps was relieved from further duty in aid of the civil authority.

Respectfully,

EDWARD J. WHEELER, *Captain.*

HEADQUARTERS SECOND REGIMENT, N. G. N. Y.

TROY, N. Y., *May 20, 1901.*

*Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, N. G. N. Y., Albany,
N. Y.:*

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report of the tour of service of this command at Albany during the strike of the employees of the United Traction Company:

Pursuant to orders received May 14th, a detachment of one section each from Companies "A," "C" and "D" were assembled under Lieutenant Cluett, Co. "A," to guard the armory in this city, and the following telegram was sent to the commanding officers of companies outside of this city: "Do not assemble, but hold command in readiness for duty."

May 15th, at 8 a. m., I received orders to proceed with my command to Albany as soon as they could be assembled. The captains of companies in this city and Co. "B" at Cohoes were notified by telephone, and the following order sent to captains of the companies outside this city: "Assemble your command at once preparatory to prompt movement. Wire as soon as assembled. Notify all field, staff and non-commissioned staff at your station."

Transportation was immediately taken up by the quartermaster and promptly arranged. Companies "B," "E," "F," "G," "H" and "M" to assemble at Troy. Companies "I," "K" and "L" to proceed direct to Albany. Lieutenant-Colonel

Lester was directed to proceed direct to Albany and lay out the camp.

A detachment under Lieutenant Bahme left on 2 p. m. train, instructed to report to Lieutenant-Colonel Lester for guarding supplies.

Company "M" arrived at Troy via Boston and Maine Railroad at 1.40 p. m.; Companies "B," "E" and "F" via N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. at 1.30 p. m., and Companies "G" and "H" via same road at 2.30 p. m. Companies "A," "C" and "D" left armory at 2.15 p. m., arriving at depot fifteen minutes later. Owing to failure of railroad company to provide train at the appointed time (2.30 p. m.) there was a delay in starting until 3.50 p. m. Arrived at camp grounds in Albany at 4.18 p. m., and camp was quickly established. Companies "I," "K" and "L" arrived at 5.20 p. m.

A detachment under Lieutenant Nial, Co. "D," was left at Troy armory to guard same and remain until regiment was dismissed. Fifty-nine officers and 1,004 enlisted men reported for duty the first day.

Company "F" was detailed to guard the car barns of the Traction Company at North Albany as soon as supper had been served.

May 16th—Pursuant to instructions, Co. "E," First Lieutenant Purman commanding, was detailed and ordered to proceed to the city of Watervliet to guard the transformer station of the United Traction Company in that city. They left at 8.10 a. m. on train via D. & H. R. R., arriving there shortly afterward. Assistant Surgeon Captain Bates and two members of the hospital corps were detailed to accompany them. They were on duty until May 18th, when ordered to join the regiment at Troy and proceed to its home station.

Having received instructions to guard the road of the United Traction Company from the car barns at North Albany to the corner of Pearl and State streets, I established headquarters during the day at the car barns. Company "K" and platoon of Company "G" were stationed in vicinity of car barns under

command of Major Davis; platoon of Company "G" at Bridge street; one platoon of Company "I" at Thacher street; Company "L" at viaduct; platoon of Company "I" at Clinton avenue; platoon of Company "M" at Union Station; Company "H" and platoon of Company "M" and section of Company "F" in the vicinity of Broadway and State streets under Lieutenant-Colonel Lester. At 5.15 p. m. instructions were received to withdraw troops to camp. Forty men of Company "D," under Lieutenant Bahme, were left at car barns on guard until relieved next morning. The crowds assembled in some places were handled with some difficulty. A few missiles were thrown, and prompt measures were taken to suppress same. About 4.20 p. m. three persons were shot north of Columbia street by members of the Twenty-third Regiment, who were guarding a car, they having been assaulted by a mob that had quickly gathered at that point. A report of Captain W. A. Wood, Jr., who was on duty in vicinity, is hereby submitted.

May 17th—In addition to the points where troops were stationed on previous day, an additional post was established at North Ferry street and greater forces placed at other important points where more or less trouble had been experienced on previous day. Companies "K," "A" and platoon of Company "D" were stationed in the vicinity of the North Albany car barns under command of Major Davis. Headquarters were established same as previous day; a platoon of Company "G" at Bridge street, also at Thacher street; a platoon of Company "I" at North Ferry street; Company "L" and section of Company "F" at viaduct; platoon of Company "C" and Company "I" in vicinity of Clinton avenue and Orange street; Company "M" and section of Company "F" at Union Station; Companies "H" and "B," platoons of Companies "C" and "F" in vicinity covering from Maiden lane to North Pearl street, under command of Lieutenant-Colonel Lester. Seven cars from the North Albany barns were operated during the day under guard of detachment of Companies "A," "B," "C," "F," "H," "I" and "K." Two trips were made during the morning and

two in the afternoon. Nothing important transpired. A brick was thrown from building corner of State and Broadway. A detachment was ordered to roof of same and remained during the day. Troops were withdrawn about same hour as previous day. Platoon of Company "D," under Captain Galbraith, guarded the car barns during the night.

May 18th—Troops were placed along the route at same points as previous day, Company "B" being stationed at Bridge and Thatcher streets and Company "G" on State street. Ten cars were operated under guard of an officer and eight men each from Companies "A," "B," "C," "F," "G," "H," "I," "K," "L" and "M." Headquarters again established at car barns. About 12 o'clock noon I received instructions to withdraw troops and prepare to break camp and return to home stations. Camp was broken. Company "E," on duty at Watervliet, was ordered to proceed to Troy station. Companies "I," "K" and "L" left at 3.45 p. m. direct to home stations. Balance of command at 4.50, arriving in Troy at 5.20. Companies "A," "C" and "D" proceeded to armory and dismissed. Companies "B," "E," "F," "G" and "H" leaving at 5.20 p. m., and Company "M" at 7.15 p. m.

Majors Dunspaugh and Andrews had supervision of detachments. Between those commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Lester and Major Davis telephone communications were established, bringing all within touch with headquarters.

The conduct of the men was excellent. Very little sickness developed, although nights were cold and damp. A member of Company "G" had his ankle broken during a friendly scuffle. He was sent home. I have none but the highest praise for the members of the field and staff, who displayed their efficiency in a commendable manner.

I also enclose herewith the report of Major Houston,* commanding Hospital Corps; also Lieutenant Purman, commanding detachment guarding transformer station at Watervliet.

Respectfully,

JAMES H. LLOYD, *Colonel.*

*Report not received.

Co. "M," THIRTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY,
SECOND REGIMENT, N. G. N. Y.

HOOSICK FALLS, *May 20, 1901.*

Adjutant Second Regiment, Troy, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report:

While on duty on May 16th, at the Union station, Albany, about 4 p. m., I noticed a trolley car coming slowly along the track past the station going north. As the car moved along the front of the station, I saw a crowd break from the corners of Broadway and Steuben street (south of me) and rush after the above-mentioned car. In order to stop the crowd from reaching the car I immediately ran into the street, ordering my men to follow me, which they did. I disposed my men as nearly as possible in a line across the street with fixed bayonets. In this position I was able to stop the crowd from proceeding north up the street. While in this position, Broadway north of me and in my rear was substantially clear as far as the Columbia street corner. Almost immediately following the above and when the car in question was passed the corner north of me (Broadway and Columbia street) a crowd surged out from this corner in my rear and followed the car. The shooting from the car occurred at this time and while my men and I were still disposed across Broadway facing the south. I refrained from charging into the crowd north of me, in as much as such a charge would have driven the crowd the crowd more densely about the car and would have caused a much more serious congestion in Broadway north of Columbia street than even then existed. My men, before and after the above occurrence, were disposed along the side of Broadway in front of the Union station, standing at attention with fixed bayonets.

Respectfully,

WALTER P. WOOD, JR.,

Captain.

Co. "E," THIRTY-SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY,
SECOND REGIMENT, N. G. N. Y.

SCHENECTADY, N. Y., May 23, 1901.

Adjutant Second Regiment, N. G. N. Y., Troy, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to make the following report on tour of duty during the strike at Albany:

Orders to assemble received 9:20 a. m., Wednesday, May 15th.

Company was assembled and equipped for field service, and in accordance with telegraphic orders, took train for Troy at 12.20, arriving there about 1.30 p. m.

Assembled with regiment and encamped at North Albany.

Thursday morning (May 16th) broke camp and took 8.12 local to Watervliet; encamped in freight yard and immediately placed guard around the property of the United Traction Company. There not being sufficient room in the freight yard, an empty house adjoining was taken, using the first floor for guard-room, the second floor for quarters. Four tents were pitched in the freight yard and also used by the men.

Thursday evening Acting Mayor Calhoun, accompanied by the city attorney and three other men, made a protest against our being encamped in Watervliet, stating there had been no trouble and the police force could take care of any that might occur. I telephoned the protest to the adjutant and was ordered to tell Mr. Calhoun and chief of police that I was there by orders from brigade headquarters. This was done.

No trouble or disturbance of any kind occurred, with the exception of one man, who was intoxicated and was placed under arrest. I recommend that this man be dishonorably discharged for the good of the service.

Saturday, May 19th, about 1 o'clock, received orders by telephone to break camp and meet regiment in Troy by 3 p. m. This was done, arriving in Troy at 2.45 p. m. Left Troy on special train, arriving at home station about 7.30 p. m.

The following men were absent: Corporal Bandorf, who is on duty in Albany on the police force and could not be found.

Private Flansburg reported Saturday morning by telephone, and I advised him not to start unless I sent for him.

Privates John McC. Page, R. F. Paige and W. D. Bennett were ill and were excused.

Private Egar, was excused on Dr. Duryce's request, stating his mother was at point of death.

Trusting that my action in excusing these men will be approved, I have the honor to remain,

Respectfully,

W. M. PURMAN,

First Lieutenant Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS NINTH REGIMENT, N. G. N. Y.

NEW YORK, *May 24, 1901.*

Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to forward herewith my report of service performed in connection with the strike at Albany on the 17th, 18th and 19th of May, 1901.

On May 16, 1901, at about 11.50 p. m., I received the following telegram:

"ALBANY, N. Y., *May 16, 1901.*

"Colonel WM. F. MORRIS, 125 *West Fourteenth street, New York City:*

"Yourself and regiment, fully armed and equipped for field service with camp equipage, and two days' rations, ordered to proceed without delay to Albany and report for duty to commanding officer Third Brigade. Arrange for train and try to arrive before dark on Friday. Acknowledge receipt and report by telegraph hour of departure and probable time of arrival. Copy has been sent to your brigade commander, but notify your brigade commander of the receipt of the order at once.

"CHAS. F. ROE,

"Major-General."

Telegraphic orders were at once issued to the officers of the regiment, and as fast as they reported they were at once instructed to assemble their men. The regiment left the armory at 10.30 a. m., May 17, 1901. There were present at starting five hundred thirty-four (534) officers and men. We reached Grand Central Station at 11.15 a. m., at which time the following telegram was sent to Major-General Roe:

"NEW YORK, *May 17, 1901.*

"Major-General ROE, *Albany, N. Y.:*

"Ninth Regiment leaves Grand Central Station 11.30; little over five hundred men.

"MORRIS, *Colonel.*"

Arriving in Albany at 3.30 p. m., where we were met by a staff officer of the Third Brigade who directed us to the camp grounds, which were on the corner of Second avenue and Sloan street, known as Grand View Farm. Arriving at the camp grounds at 4.15 p. m., sentries were immediately posted over the spring and over an oat field that we were directed to preserve from trespass.

By direction of General Oliver, Company "D," Capt. John D. Walton, eighty (80) men, was immediately ordered to march to the South Pearl street power-house of the United Traction Company to relieve Company "A," Tenth Battalion, N. G., N. Y.

On the evening of May 17, by direction of General Oliver, I reported to him at his headquarters and received directions for the following day. They were that the entire regiment be employed to guard Pearl street from State street to the power-house. This order was complied with, the regiment being posted at 9 o'clock. Immediately upon the men being in position, General Oliver was telephoned of the fact and the cars started over the line. There was no opposition, and at 12 o'clock, after the cars had made several trips, instructions were received from General Oliver to withdraw the regiment and to report to him at his headquarters. Upon doing so further instructions were

given that the regiment should immediately proceed to the camp grounds, strike camp and prepare for the return to New York city, taking train at 7 p. m. The train started at 7.45 p. m., and the return was made without incident, arriving in New York at 12.01 a. m. Sunday, May 19, 1901.

Immediately upon arrival the following telegram was sent to General Oliver:

"Brig. Gen. OLIVER, *Third Brigade, Albany, N. Y.*:

"Ninth Regiment arrived at home station 12.30 a. m., May, 19.

"MORRIS, *Colonel.*"

Before starting I telegraphed for and received Special Order 55, A. G. O., detailing Captain A. S. Williams, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to this command, wherein he had recently been elected captain of Company "F." He assumed and exercised command during the tour.

I enclose herewith report of Capt. John D. Walton covering his detail at the power-house, as well as medical report of Major S. Dana Hubbard.

Respectfully,

W. F. MORRIS,

Colonel.

COMPANY "D," NINTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *May 24, 1901.*

Adjutant, Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit herewith report of guard duty performed by my company on May 17 and 18, 1901, at Albany.

Upon the arrival of the regiment at Camp Hoffman, I was detailed to proceed to the South Pearl street power-house of the United Traction Company, of Albany, there to relieve Company "A," Tenth Battalion, N. G., N. Y., and receive from them such orders as they had to transmit. My orders were to guard the power-house, prevent the congregation of people in the vicinity, and keep every one moving who might be passing on the streets,

and particularly to allow no one on the sidewalk next to the house.

To carry out this order properly I deemed it necessary to have an additional force, as my company, amounting to fifty (50) officers and men, was insufficient to cover the post.

Accordingly I detailed Lieut. Frank W. Ward to return to regimental headquarters and request a further detail. This was granted, the commanding officer detailing Lieutenant Fleiss with 30 men of Company "E" to report to me at the power-house.

With this force I patrolled the post and carried out the orders transmitted. The night passed quietly, there being no disorder of any kind. In the morning the regiment, under Colonel Morris, marched down to the power-house, where regimental headquarters were established, and the regiment so distributed as to guard the Pearl street line up State street to the power-house.

The running of cars was immediately commenced without interference, and at 12 o'clock directions came from brigade headquarters to withdraw the regiment to the camp. I was directed to remain to continue my guard as heretofore, and join the regiment upon its departure. This I did at about 6.15 p. m., Saturday, May 18, 1901.

Respectfully,

JOHN D. WALTON,

Captain, Ninth Regiment Infantry, N. G., N. Y.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, NINTH REGIMENT, N. G., S. N. Y.

143 W. 103D STREET, NEW YORK, *May 21, 1901.*

Adjutant, Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to make the following report of the recent tour of service for May 17, 18 and 19, 1901.

The Ninth Regiment was ordered for riot duty at Albany about midnight on May 16, 1901.

The surgeon responded to this order with a complete medical staff and hospital corps. Medical supplies that were thought necessary were purchased, and bills for same will be forwarded later.

Before departure there were five men who reported unable to leave by reason of illness, and after examination only one was excused.

The trip to Albany by way of the New York Central Railroad was without incident.

Arriving at Albany we were escorted to our camping ground, which was a plateau overlooking the city, and which geographically was an admirable location. The soil was of brick clay, which when wet is boggy and unsuited for camping purposes, as this afterwards proved.

Wood and bales of straw were already provided and the general laying out of the camp had been done. The spring was promptly guarded and gave barely sufficient water for two hours, when it went dry. Water was then obtained from a hydrant, 500 feet from camp, through a wet and almost impassable valley.

The ground being wet and sticky, it was impossible to dig sinks, so a piece of ground down the hill to the leeward was designated and proved satisfactory.

The tents arrived, after a hard rain had thoroughly drenched every man, and were immediately pitched, ditched as well as possible, and beds made of the straw. Supper was served and the men retired and slept well. On the morning of the 18th, the camp was a bog, ankle deep in yellow clay. Sick call was attended by only three (3) men, they having abrasions incident to the handling of heavy boxes.

The regiment having been sent on duty in the city on Saturday morning, the following division of the medical department was made in order to anticipate any demand that might be made:

Captain Spence was to have charge of the hospital with two stewards and two squads of the corps.

Captain L'Hommedieu, with an orderly and a squad was detailed to the power-house, which had telephonic communication with the ambulance service and with the camp hospital.

The surgeon, an orderly and a squad was on the street acting as a temporary dressing station.

On the afternoon of the 18th, the regiment having received

orders to return to the armory, returned to the camp and packed up and at about 7.30 left for New York. The trip was made without incident.

The general health of the men was excellent in spite of the unseasonable weather. One man was left in Albany with symptoms of a commencing pneumonia. This man was left in the care of Captain Davis, of Tenth Battalion, N. G., N. Y.

I am pleased to note that while the wet weather made drinking more frequent than would have been tolerated under other conditions, the men did not carry it to excess such as to cause trouble, save in one instance—that of Private Frank Lynch.

I desire to express my sincere appreciation of the many courtesies extended us so freely from all directions.

Respectfully,

S. DANA HUBBARD,

Surgeon.

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

BROOKLYN, *May 24, 1901.*

*Assistant Adjutant-General, National Guard, New York, Albany,
N. Y.:*

Sir—I have the honor to report that on Tuesday evening, May 14th, orders from the Major-General commanding were received through General McLeer by telephone at 8.30 o'clock p. m., to assemble the regiment in field uniform and equipment and proceed with all necessary camp equipage and two days' rations to Albany in aid of civil authority, the commanding officer of the regiment to make arrangements for transportation and to report at Albany to General Oliver, commanding Third Brigade. The men were summoned accordingly and began to assemble at once. At 2.35 a. m., May 15th the first detachment of 239 men left the armory under my own command, and went on special trolley cars by way of Fulton street and the bridge, and thence on special Madison avenue cars to the Grand Central station, where a special train of the H. R. R. R.

was in waiting, consisting of nine day coaches, which left the station at 3.45 a. m.

The second detachment of 132 men under Lieutenant-Colonel Brady followed speedily in four day coaches, overtaking the first detachment at Poughkeepsie, where these cars were attached to my train.

The consolidated train with 371 officers and men arrived at Albany at 8 a. m. Just before entering the station, while still on the Hudson river bridge, the locomotive ran off the track. My force then left the cars and marched to the station on the railroad ties. Breakfast had been eaten on the train, but I had the command served with hot coffee and bread. I then reported to General Oliver and was directed to proceed to the Tenth Battalion armory, where the men were allowed to rest and eat their noon rations. Lieutenant-Colonel Brady and myself then went with Major La Rose to reconnoitre the camp site. At 1.45 p. m. the line of march was taken up to Beaverwyck Park at the junction of Washington avenue and Partridge street. At this point permanent camp, in column of companies, was established. At 3.15 p. m. Companies "A" and "K" were sent under Captain Todd to guard the Quail street barn, where the new employes of the Traction Company were quartered. The neighborhood was picketed, saloons closed and loiterers warned away. No disturbance occurred during the night. Major Stokes and 240 officers and men arrived at Albany at 2.10 p. m. in six day coaches and marched to camp and arrived at 3.30 p. m. At 3 p. m. Companies "C" and "F" reenforced Companies "A" and "K" at the car barns. At 6 p. m. Companies "C" and "F" were relieved by Companies "D" and "G." Lieutenant Weld and 40 men from various companies reported at camp at 6 p. m. The regimental camp equipment was received during the afternoon and supper was promptly served, the tents pitched, sinks dug, etc., in good shape, so that the men had a comfortable night. At 8.30 p. m. the colonel and lieutenant-colonel by request of General Oliver attended a conference at Third Brigade headquarters, meeting there the officials of

the Traction Company, also Major-General Roe and the officers of the Second Regiment and the Tenth Battalion, returning to camp at 11 p. m. Orders were given at that time for the duty of the following day, which was strictly performed.

Thursday, May 16th.—Weather fine and mild. Rain in evening. Reveille at 6 a. m. At 8 a. m. the whole regiment, except a camp guard, was moved to the Quail street barn. A line of guards with reliefs was established covering the line of rails through Quail street, Madison avenue and Lark street to the corner of Washington avenue, at the Tenth Battalion Armory, and northeast on Quail street as far as Central avenue. A threatening crowd gathered on Central avenue. No person without proper authority was admitted within the lines. A number of persons wearing deputy sheriffs' badges were, however, permitted by special orders to circulate freely, though their conduct was not such as to justify confidence. The chief of police called in person and expressed a desire to cooperate, but the police were found throughout our tour of duty not only inefficient but positively not in sympathy with the military force. Several prisoners arrested by my men and turned over to the police were understood to have been released as soon as they were out of sight of the guards. At 9 a. m. the Traction Company, under escort, brought in two cars which had been wrecked on Quail street before our arrival. It then began to run cars on the Madison avenue line. The first car starting at 9.15 a. m., carried a guard of 10 men, commanded by Captain Hamilton, followed at three-minute intervals by 10 others protected in the same manner. All of these cars ran the whole length of the line to North Albany, each making two round trips, after which they were laid up until afternoon.

Beyond our pickets the lines were guarded by the Second Regiment and Tenth Battalion. Many hostile groups were encountered who emitted much bad language. Some stones were thrown on Broadway in the neighborhood of the viaduct near Colonie street.

The Third Signal Corps (Captain Wheeler) mounted as cavalry was directed by General Oliver to report to me and was extremely useful for escort and reconnoissance service. The corps was quartered at the Quail street barn, but dismissed each evening when the cars ceased to run, except a small detachment detained and quartered at our camp. At 1.30 p. m. the trips were resumed under the same conditions and encountered a similar experience. The riotous element was much more active than in the morning. Car No. 152, with guard commanded by Lieutenant Wilson of Company "E," was blocked and attacked at Broadway near Orange street. Many missiles were thrown, two of which struck respectively the conductor and Lieutenant Wilson. The crowd rapidly increased and closed in on the car. Lieutenant Wilson, after a warning, fired himself and directed his men to fire. He is positive that his shot took effect on a man who had just thrown a brick. The firing caused the mob to fall back and the car proceeded without further molestation. All the cars were run into the barn before 5 o'clock and the regiment returned to camp, leaving on guard Companies "B" and "F" under Captain Wells. Rain began at 5 p. m. At 8.30 p. m. the colonel and lieutenant-colonel reported to General Oliver at his headquarters, returning at 11 p. m.

Friday, May 17th.—Rained all day. The camp became a quagmire. Company "I" relieved Company "H" as camp-guard at 7.45 a. m. Major Stokes with Companies "A," "K" and "D" marched to New York Central avenue at 8.45 a. m.; received detachment of non-union men from a New York Central train and escorted them to the Quail street barns, which was done without incident. Companies "C," "E," "G," and "H" left camp at 8.45 a. m., and marched to Quail street barns. Our lines were extended to cover Central avenue to a point beyond Robin street, where we connected with the pickets of the Tenth Battalion. Seven cars, with double crews of operators and guarded by ten men each, were sent over the Madison avenue route to North Albany, where the extra crews manned seven

more cars, which on their return (guarded by men from the Second Regiment) opened the Central avenue route. Fourteen cars in all were thus run and all rendezvoused at noon at Quail street. In the afternoon the same cars made two trips in the same way, and the last run of the Madison avenue cars brought back from North Albany the extra crews who had served on Central avenue. All the non-union employees were quartered at Quail street. During the day the streets were much more quiet, and few attacks were made upon the cars.

The Third Signal Corps escorted a supply wagon for the Traction Company to the city, and a small detachment from the Twenty-third Regiment, under command of First Sergeant Wolf, formed an additional escort from the point where it was necessary to leave the guarded line. A strong guard from the Twenty-third Regiment, commanded by Captain Todd, protected a repairing party which replaced some broken lines and removed obstructions on Clinton avenue.

The colonel and lieutenant-colonel reported to General Oliver's headquarters in the evening. Colonel Morris, who had just arrived with the Ninth Regiment, stationed at South Albany, was present.

Saturday, May 18th.—Still raining. Major Stokes, with Companies "B," "E" and "F," marched to New York Central avenue at 9 a. m., where they received a detachment of non-union men from the New York Central train and escorted them to the Quail street car barns without incident. This day arrangements were made to open the line to the power-house at South Albany. After repeating the routine of yesterday for the Madison avenue and Central avenue line (but reducing the guard on each car to six men with a non-commissioned officer), six cars with 10 men and an officer on each, started for the power-house, turning south on Broadway from State street, which was efficiently guarded by the Ninth Regiment. No opposition whatever was offered. At noon I was advised that the strike was off and instructed to withdraw my men, except a guard at the car barns on Quail street. The men came into camp in

detachments. and many of them were given liberty for the afternoon, with orders to report back at 6. Their conduct was exemplary and no breach of discipline or good order occurred. In the evening, however, there were two reported cases of assault upon my men in the streets. One party of three on Quail street sounded an alarm and were immediately rescued by a force from the guard at the barns, followed by two companies from the camp. Another one, walking with a friend on corner of Green and State streets, was struck from behind, and presently surrounded by a fierce mob, which he kept at bay until a policeman came up. The policeman, with insulting remarks arrested the soldier, but afterwards released him upon the remonstrance of a respectable citizen. At 6.15 p. m. and 7.15 p. m. escorts were furnished to take the non-union men in two parties to the railway at West Albany. They were not molested or interfered with. "D" company remained at the barns all night.

Sunday, May 19th.—It rained in the early morning. Reveille at 5 o'clock. Camp was struck at 6. The baggage was sent to West Albany in charge of Captain Bangs, with 20 men as a quartermaster's detail, Major Musson of my staff remaining with him with a provost detail of 20 men to clean up the camp grounds. The regiment marched to New York Central and Hudson River Railroad at New York Central avenue, leaving Captain Wells with Company "B" behind to report to and assist the quartermaster. He joined and embarked with the regiment at West Albany. The regiment embarked on the train for New York, occupying fifteen day coaches, two additional day coaches being coupled to the train at Albany. The officials of the Hudson River Railway were extremely considerate, accommodating and courteous. The train ran through without stop, except at Poughkeepsie (10.30), when coffee was served, and arrived in New York at 1.30, the train being split into two sections at Spuyten Duyvil, the second section arriving before the first had disembarked. The regiment marched in double column of fours to its armory by way of Fifth avenue

(saluting Major-General Roe en route) and Twenty-sixth street to Twenty-third street ferry, and then by way of Berry street, Division avenue and Bedford avenue to its armory, where the men were dismissed with a word of praise for their admirable conduct.

Captain Bangs, with 15 tons of baggage, and Major Musson, with the provost detail, left West Albany at 2.45 p. m., arriving at 6 o'clock at the Grand Central Station and at the armory at 7. At 9 p. m. all the baggage had been unloaded and placed in the armory.

In conclusion I beg to call attention generally to the quality of the work done by the Twenty-third Regiment in Albany, concerning much of which Major-General Roe is personally cognizant, and all of it will bear the closest investigation. Every command was executed with the utmost precision and success. Not a word of remonstrance or complaint or hesitation. The men fairly sprang to the performance of their duty, and the most dangerous posts were eagerly coveted. Yet absolute discipline prevailed over all. Not a single infraction of good behavior occurred during the whole tour. No officer or man overstepped the bounds of propriety in any way. Each member appeared to consider the reputation of the regiment in his keeping.

Although it might seem invidious to select a few among so many deserving of special attention, their rank may be my excuse for referring to my able and dashing coadjutor, Lieutenant-Colonel Brady, and to Majors Case and Stokes, the battalion commanders, who were all resourceful in counsel and tireless in execution. Major Case had resigned, but having no official notice of acceptance, felt justified in concluding his military career with this crowning achievement. Our quartermaster, Captain Bangs, and the commissary, Captain Walker, performed their difficult work with distinguished success. No one lacked an item of food or comfort which was within the scope of their duty or power to provide. Of the adjutant, Captain Wingate, I cannot say enough in praise of his efficiency, thoughtfulness and reliability. And so I might continue

through the entire roster of officers and men, for positively no one was found wanting.

My observation of the conditions of riot duty leads me to inquire whether some form of ammunition which would deliver a scattering, but not necessarily a fatal, fire would not be advisable, if practicable?

Allow me also to express our appreciation of the high compliment (from General Headquarters) implied by ordering us upon this duty and for the confidence expressed and the facilities extended to stimulate and help us to do it creditably.

With thanks for all the courtesy and consideration invariably received from my superior officers and their assistants, I beg to remain,

Respectfully,

ALFRED C. BARNES, *Colonel.*

HEADQUARTERS TENTH BATTALION, N. G., N. Y.

ALBANY, *June 15, 1901.*

Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to report the services of the Tenth Battalion during the strike of the employees of the United Traction Company from May 14th to 18th, inclusive.

At 4 p. m. Tuesday, May 14th, I received verbal orders from Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver, which were later confirmed by S. O. No. 25, 3 B., to assemble the battalion at the armory at once and await further instructions. The battalion accordingly assembled at 8 p. m. There were present 17 officers and 279 enlisted men, which was 84 per cent. of the aggregate strength of the organization. Later additions increased the strength to 91 per cent., which remained unchanged during the tour of service.

In accordance with instructions received from the brigade commander, the following detachments were sent out at 10.45 p. m. Tuesday, May 14th:

Company "B," commanded by Captain Strevell, to the Quail street barns.

Company "C," commanded by Lieutenant Gresham, to the South Pearl street power-house.

Company "D," commanded by Captain Harriott, to the North Albany car barns.

Company "A" remained at the armory.

Companies "C" and "D" were withdrawn on the morning of May 15th and returned to the armory for breakfast. At 6.45 a. m. Company "A," commanded by Captain Mather, was sent to Quail street, relieving Company "B," which returned to the armory at 7.55 a. m., and left again for Quail street a 12.15 p. m.

Company "D" left for the South Pearl street power-house at 11.09 a. m. and returned at 5.25 May 16th, leaving a detachment of 30 men, commanded by Lieutenant Wood.

At about 10.30 the first detachment of the Twenty-third Regiment, commanded by Colonel Barnes, arrived at the armory, and remained until 2.15 p. m., when they departed for their camp.

Company "C" commanded by Captain Roach, left for Quail street at 3.05 p. m. May 15th, and returned with Company "B" at 9.45 p. m., having been relieved by the Twenty-third Regiment.

Company "A" returned to the armory at 3.45 p. m. and at 5.15 was sent to the corner of State and Chapel streets to turn back the mob which was pursuing the non-union men, whom the Third Signal Corps was escorting up State street, and having performed this duty in a most creditable manner, returned to the armory at 6.15 p. m.

On the afternoon of May 15th, by instructions of the brigade commander, Sergeant Howard and four privates were detailed to accompany the remains of the late Adjutant-General Edward Morris Hoffman to Elmira.

At 9 a. m. May 16th, Companies "A," "B" and "C" were posted along the lines of the United Traction Company, they forming a junction with the Twenty-third Regiment at Lark street and Madison avenue, and with the Second Regiment at State and Green streets, patrolling Lark street, Washington avenue, Eagle and State streets between these points,

A platoon from Company "D" relieved Company "A" at 12.15 p. m. and the latter company was sent at 4.45 p. m. to the South Pearl street power-house to reinforce the detachment at that point. The companies remaining on duty in the street were withdrawn at 5.30 p. m.

On May 17th Companies, "B" and "C" and a platoon from Company "D" patrolled Central avenue, Washington avenue, Eagle and State streets from Robin street to Lodge street during the time the cars were being operated, and were withdrawn at 5 p. m.

At 6.25 p. m. Company "A" and the detachment commanded by Lieutenant Wood, having been relieved by the Ninth Regiment, returned to the armory.

On May 18th Companies "A," "B" and "C" and a platoon from Company D were posted along the same route covered by the battalion on the previous day. Shortly after 12 o'clock I received verbal orders that the strike had been settled, and to withdraw the troops and hold them in the armory for further orders. About 3 o'clock S. O. No. 33, 3 B., relieving the battalion from duty in aid of the civil authorities was received. Orders were immediately issued to have the building thoroughly policed, and to have all property issued for active service turned in to the proper department, and at 6.30 p. m. the battalion was dismissed.

Great credit is due to Companies "B" and "C" for their action on Wednesday, May 15th. At about 3 p. m. on that day five companies from the Twenty-third Regiment arrived at the Quail street barns, which were at this time guarded by these two companies, and drove back the crowd for several blocks on all adjacent streets and then retired, leaving companies "B" and "C" of this battalion to hold in check the people who had been already inflamed by the arrival of the non-union men previously mentioned.

They were most successful in accomplishing the object desired until finally relieved by the Twenty-third Regiment at about 9 p. m.

The detachments stationed at the power-house on South Pearl street were not annoyed during the day, but each evening from about 7 to 12 o'clock a mob consisting of about 2,500 people would gather and hurl missiles of every description at the building and the men on guard. It became necessary to charge the crowd and disperse them on several occasions.

It having become known that an attempt would be made to destroy the intake which supplied the power-house, an outpost was situated at this point at the Island creek, about one-quarter of a mile from the power-house.

I desire to especially commend the commissary of subsistence, Lieutenant Frank S. Harris. Three well cooked meals were served each day to the men on duty in and near the armory, and the detachments located at distant points were also provided for. In expectation of remaining on duty until May 19th, an extra ration was drawn and remained on hand when the battalion was dismissed, nevertheless the total amount expended by the commissary of subsistence was very much less than the State allowance for the actual time served.

I was very much gratified by the conduct of both officers and enlisted men during the entire tour of service. They responded promptly to the call and cheerfully performed the duties assigned them. Their bearing, whether in the armory, patrolling the streets, or guarding the property of the United Traction Company, was dignified and soldierly under most trying circumstances. The attendance as a whole was excellent, and especially so in the case of Company "A," which had 100 per cent. present within a short time after the assembly.

I also desire to express my appreciation of the services of Capt. Marvin B. Harriott and Lieut. Lansing Pruyn Wood, who were assigned to this organization from the supernumerary list, and rendered valuable assistance.

Attached you will find a copy of the report of my assistant surgeon.

Respectfully,

JAMES L. HYATT,

Major.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, TENTH BATTALION, N. G. N. Y.

ALBANY, June 15, 1901.

Adjutant Tenth Battalion, N. G. N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to make the following report of the duty performed by the medical department of the Tenth Battalion during the street car strike riots in Albany, N. Y., from May 14th to 18th inclusive:

Pursuant to S. O. No. 25, 3 B., the Hospital Corps assembled at 9 o'clock p. m. May 14th. Detachments of two men each were sent to the power-house in South Albany, North Albany and Quail street car barns, with parts of the command. Arrangements were made at each place for temporary dressing stations. Medical officers were stationed at the armory with telephone connections to all stations.

The commissioner of public safety gave the medical officers authority to call any or all of the City Hospital ambulances. The brigade ambulance was within telephone call at all times.

May 15th.—In the morning, the details of the Hospital Corps men were continued. During the afternoon two men were detailed by order of the commanding officer as a guard over the remains of Adjutant-General Hoffman at the Ten Eyck. Two men were also detailed as part of the guard of honor to accompany the remains to Elmira at 11 o'clock p. m.

May 16th, 17th and 18th.—Dressing stations were maintained at the power-house and on Washington avenue, near Swan street. Frequent visits were made by the medical officers to the various dressing stations.

Sick call was held each morning at the armory. No casualties occurred during the tour of service of any importance.

Total number of men prescribed for.....	57
Total number in sick quarters.....	29
Total number excused from duty.....	29

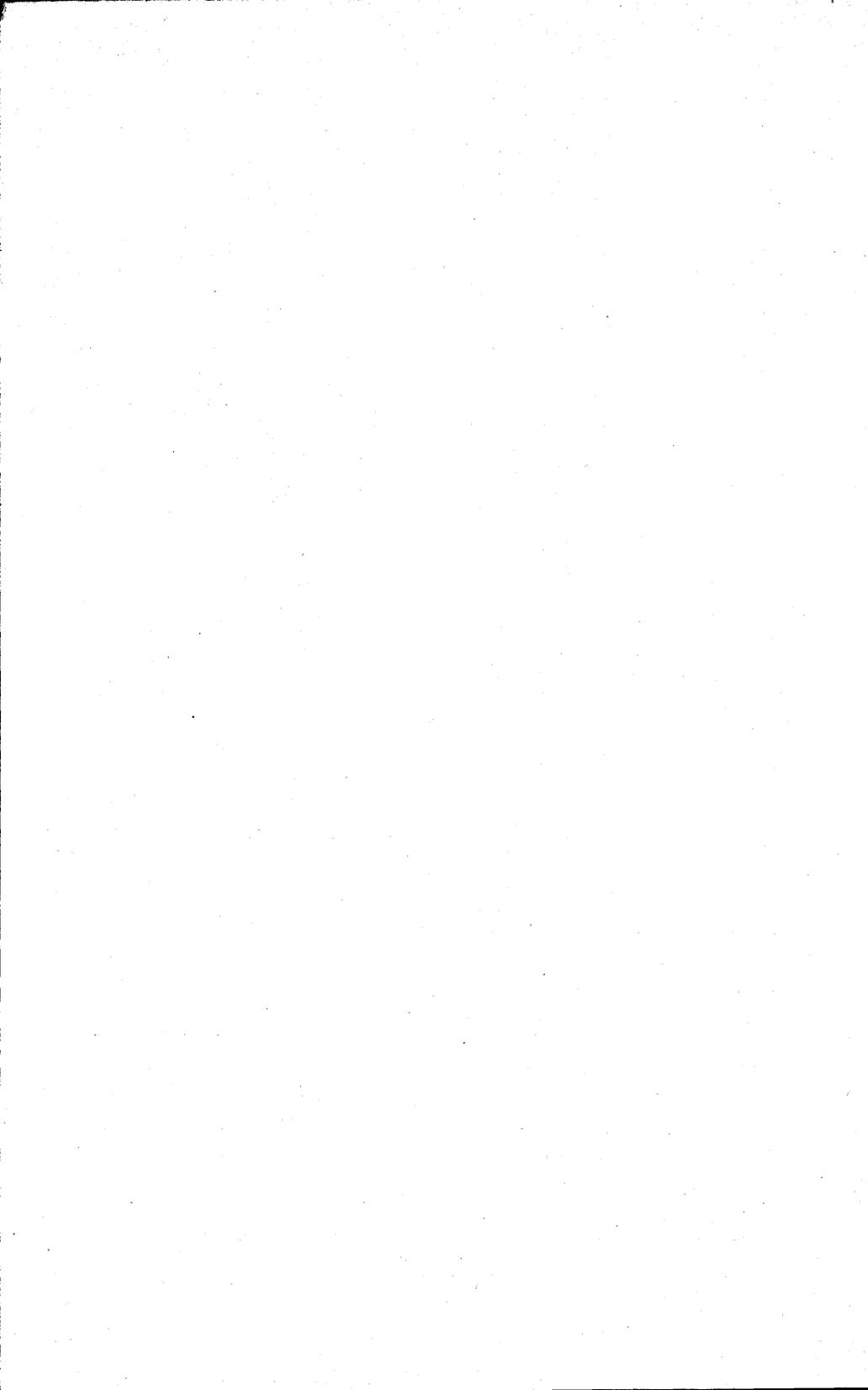
Many of the men prescribed for were suffering from disorders not due to service.

The number of dressing stations at far removed points made necessary the division of the medical supplies into very small quantities; this, with a lack of cots and other temporary field hospital furniture, always exposes the medical officers to public criticism, as well as a feeling of uncertainty among the men as to the kind of care they would receive in case they were injured.

Respectfully,

CHARLES E. DAVIS,

Assistant Surgeon.



APPENDIX "BB"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer Squadron "A" on Camp Service.



APPENDIX "BB."

Report of Commanding Officer Squadron "A" on Camp Service.

HEADQUARTERS, SQUADRON "A," NATIONAL GUARD N. Y.

NEW YORK, June 17, 1901.

The Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report relating to the tour of duty of Squadron "A" from May 31st to June 9th, 1901, inclusive.

Upon receipt of General Order No. 3, Headquarters National Guard, detailing Squadron "A" to the Camp of Instruction near Peekskill, I issued Order 63 under date of May 20th directing the squadron to assemble at the armory Friday afternoon, May 31st, at 3.30 in undress uniform with campaign hat and full equipment, saddles packed. Boots and saddles was sounded at 3.30, assembly at 4 and adjutant's call at 4.15, when the squadron was formed in Ninety-sixth street, right resting on Fifth avenue.

The march was taken up promptly at 4.25 p. m. Friday, with 224 officers and men, one ambulance, four four-horse wagons, one for headquarters, one for each troop and a wagon for the signal detail of the squadron. The march was up Fifth avenue to One Hundred and Eleventh street, to St. Nicholas avenue, to Seventh avenue, to One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, to St. Nicholas avenue, halting at One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street for five minutes; to Broadway, halting at Two Hundredth street for fifteen minutes; to Van Cortlandt Park, arriving at 7 o'clock, where the squadron encamped in column of troops. "Camp Odell" established at 7.30; eight posts, including the stable guard, were established. Mess at 8.30; taps sounded at 10.30 p. m. Horses watered and fed at 8 o'clock.

On Saturday, June 1st, reveille sounded at 5 o'clock, stable call at 5.15, mess at 6, the "general" sounded at 7, boots and saddles at 7.15, assembly at 7.30 and adjutant's call at 7.40, when squadron was formed and marched to the troughs where horses were watered by troops. The march was taken up at 8.10 a. m. up Broadway through Yonkers, halting from 9.20 to 9.40. More time was given this morning in breaking camp, as it was the first morning out, and there being a number of new men I desired them to have as much time as possible that the importance of each detail might be impressed upon them.

Horses were watered at Dobbs Ferry at watering trough opposite the church, corner Broadway and Ashford avenue. Time occupied 10.45 to 11.33.

Arrived at Tarrytown at 12.30, halting in front of the Florence hotel until 1.20, when march was resumed. Dismounted and led horses from 2.15 to 2.25.

Reached Nelson park, Ossining, at 3.10, where "Camp Latham Reed" was established. Stable call sounded at 4.30, when horses were watered, fed and groomed. Mess call sounded at 5.30 and taps at 11 o'clock.

Sunday, June 2d, reveille sounded at 5 o'clock, stables 5.15, mess 5.45, boots and saddles 6.15, the "general" at 6.40 and assembly at 7 o'clock. Horses were then watered and after forming in column of fours on Broadway, took up the march at 7.45 a. m. Halted from 8.27 to 8.40; led horses from 8.55 to 9.05. Troop "C" from Brooklyn joined the squadron about 8.30. Arrived at Peekskill at 10.45. Met Major-General Roe, Lieutenant-Colonel Hurry and Major Greer on the road between Peekskill and the camp, and with them reached the camp grounds at 11.40 a. m. Men and horses in excellent condition.

The signal detail, consisting of four men from each troop, under direction of Signal Sergeant George N. McKibbin, immediately set to work and by noon the next day a central station established in front of the commanding officer's tent, and wires strung to the outpost, post headquarters, guard tent, commanding officer's tent and the stables, all of which were

connected by telephone. This was the first time such work was ever done at the camp by any organization, and it proved the efficiency of the detail most admirably. The service was of the greatest convenience. At the end of the week's work these wires were all taken down and properly coiled and packed in *two hours and a half*. In addition to the work, the men comprising this detail practiced daily with the heliograph, flags, lanterns, etc., and sent and received messages most satisfactorily. Notwithstanding this they were not relieved from the regular work in their respective troops. I certainly consider that every command in the Guard would be bettered by having signal details organized on similar lines to this one, and I also think it would be good policy on the part of the State to furnish the necessary equipments for such details, for in our case the entire expense was borne by the squadron.

The daily routine for the troopers at camp was as follows: First call for reveille, 4.55 a. m.; reveille, 5, assembly for roll-call immediately following; stable call, 5.15; sick call, 5.20; first call for drill, dismounted, 5.45; assembly, 5.50; recall, 7; mess, 7.30; guard mounting, "boots and saddles," at 8.10; assembly, 8.30; adjutant's call, 8.30; "boots and saddles" for drill, 9; assembly, 9.15; recall, 11.15; mess, 12.30; water call, 1.15; first sergeant's call, 1.30; stables, 4.15; mess, 5.30; "boots and saddles," evening parade, 6.10; assembly, 6.30; adjutant's call, 6.40. At the conclusion of the evening parade I had a squadron drill for fifteen minutes. The drills were entirely troop drills, excepting the one in the forenoon; mounted on Thursday, June 6th, which was a regimental drill under command of Major-General Roe, the four troops being formed into six for this purpose, and one Friday morning the last half of the time was used in squadron drill, mostly in extended order. It was intended, and I believe successfully carried out, to make the drills progressive, thereby giving all the non-commissioned officers as well as the officers every opportunity. In addition to the drills mentioned, the artificers from each troop were instructed each day in harnessing and driving the four-horse wagon teams.

The health of the men was excellent at all times, and the greatest credit must be given to the medical department of the squadron, who, under the direction of the surgeon, Captain Medwin Leale, were most zealous in all their duties. At all camps established sinks were immediately dug by details from each troop under the direction of the surgeon, and before leaving were carefully filled in. The drinking water was examined thoroughly before being used.

Leaving the Camp of Instruction at 9.10 a. m. Saturday morning, June 8th, for the return home, the same route was taken as coming, but only one camp was made, and that was at Kingsland Point, near Tarrytown, where "Camp Roe" was established at 3 o'clock that afternoon after making the usual halts for watering horses, etc. Camp was broken Sunday morning, June 9th, at 7 o'clock, with men and horses in fine condition. The work done was of the greatest benefit to the squadron in every way, and it is only to be regretted that such a tour of duty comes only once in two years.

In closing my report I would recommend that the stables at the camp be improved, so that there will be less danger of wet and "soggy" grounds under the sheds, making it unhealthy for horses. It seems to me if gravel was spread thickly under these sheds and clay freely used with it, it would make a surface that would be sufficient and as inexpensive as any.

I would also recommend that the allowance for the hire of horses be increased, as we are obliged to pay more than the \$3 per day allowed for a large portion of those engaged. I also think it would prove economical in the end to supply the cavalry with stable suits, which are inexpensive, and which would save the blue uniforms considerably.

In the commissary department, in order that each troop commissary sergeant should have experience in his practical work, I had each one make out a requisition for supplies for his troop on the march, and he was held responsible for the proper feeding of his troop. Such requisitions were made on the squadron

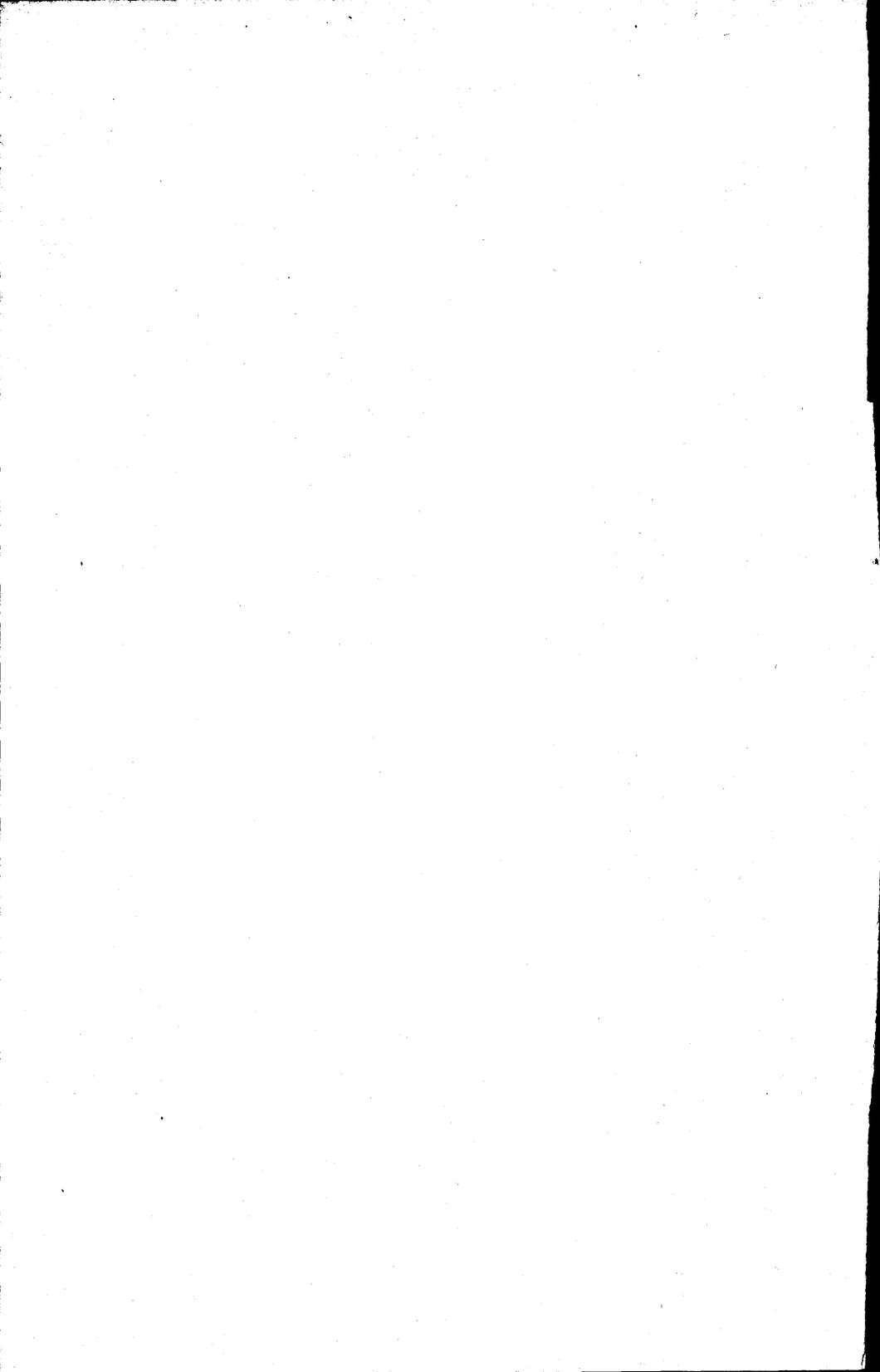
commissary, he making the purchases and issuing to the troops as requested. It proved instructive and worked well.

In view of all the work done, and with the large increase in its membership, I would like at this time to make a plea for a much larger armory than the one we now occupy, and trust that such recommendation may be made in the near future which will enable us to carry on the work which at present we are handicapped in doing on account of our limited space.

Respectfully,

OLIVER B. BRIDGMAN,

Major.



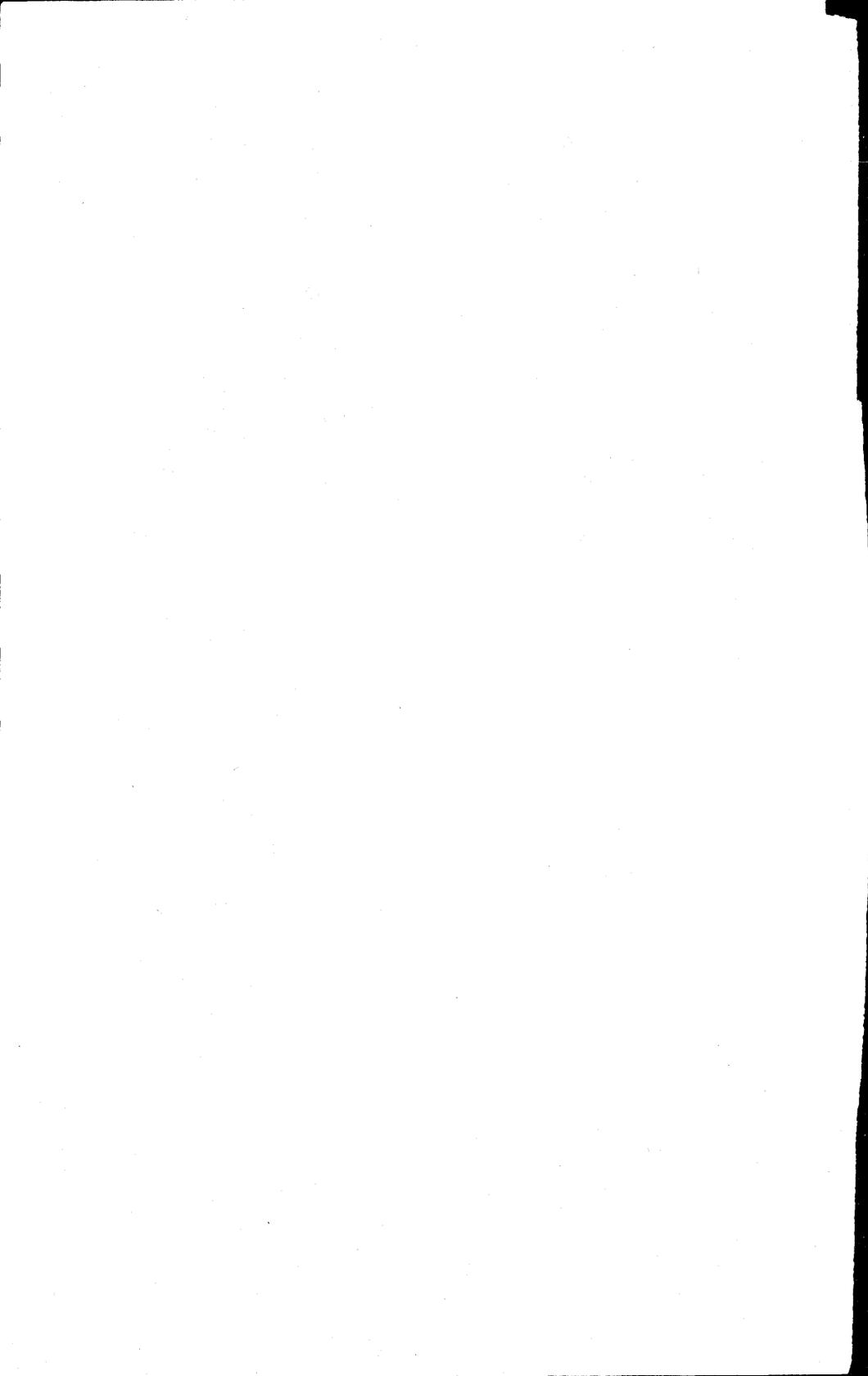
APPENDIX "CC"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer Troop "C" on Camp Service.



APPENDIX "CC."

Report of Commanding Officer Troop "C" on Camp Service.

TROOP "C," N. G. N. Y.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., *June* —, 1901.

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—In compliance with General Orders No. 3, Headquarters National Guard, State of New York, I have the honor to submit the following report on the tour of duty of Troop "C" at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y., June 1-9, 1901:

The troop assembled at the armory on Friday, May 31st, at 8.15 p. m. in order to prepare for an early start on the following morning. The extra horses arrived during the evening, and by 11 o'clock each man had been assigned a mount, saddles were packed and coffee and sandwiches served.

Reveille was sounded the next morning, Saturday, June 1st, at 4.30, mess at 4.45 and the column left the armory at 5.30 and proceeded to the Twenty-third street ferry at the foot of Broadway, but owing to the dense fog on the river, the Grand street boats were the only ones available. On arriving in New York the most direct route was taken and a halt ordered three miles beyond Yonkers, which was reached about 10 o'clock. The horses were unsaddled, picketed, watered and fed, and mess served to the men. The march was resumed at 2 o'clock, and camp pitched for the night just out of Tarrytown, opposite Sleepy Hollow Cemetery. Camp was broken the next morning at 6.30, and at Sing Sing the advance of the column came in contact with the rear guard of Squadron "A", to which organization the troop was to be attached during the week in camp. Peekskill was reached shortly before noon.

The work laid out by Major Bridgman was highly practical, interesting and attractive, and was performed by the men in a very satisfactory manner. The early morning drills were dismounted, in both close and extended order, and marked improvement was shown as the week advanced. The mounted drills between 9 and 11 o'clock were by troop and the work was taken up progressively, instruction being given in every branch. A feature of the tour was the squadron drills after evening parade, which, owing to the limited size of the field, exacted the strictest attention from both officers and men, and the results accomplished were very beneficial.

The regimental drill on Thursday, under the command of Major-General Chas. F. Roe, was exceptionally instructive, and added zest and interest to the week's work.

The troop left Peekskill at 6.30 on Saturday morning, June 8th, stopping at Tarrytown in the middle of the day for three hours and a half, and camped at Ardsley for the night. We left Ardsley at 5.30 the next morning, arriving at the home station at 11 o'clock, the men cheerful and in good health and the horses in excellent condition.

I would respectfully recommend that this troop be equipped with the carbine scabbard in place of the boot now in use. The reason I make this request is that the present boot offers no protection to the carbine, the sights are continually disarranged, and the barrels filled with extraneous matter on the march. Besides, the boot is placed at an inconvenient place on the saddle.

Very respectfully,

CHAS. I. DE BEVOISE,

Captain.

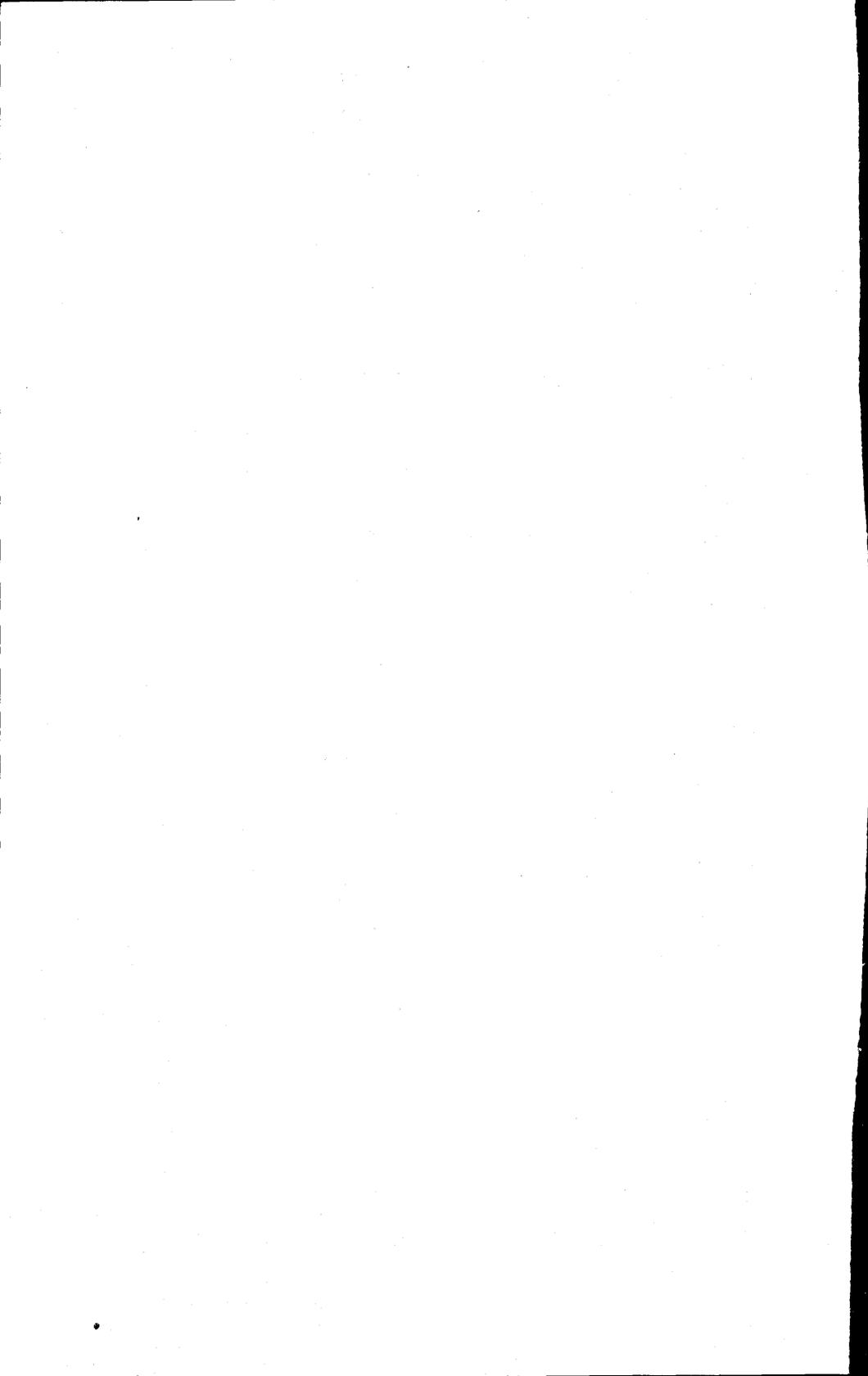
APPENDIX "DD"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer Eighth Regiment on Camp Service.



APPENDIX "DD."

Report of Commanding Officer Eighth Regiment on Camp Service.

HEADQUARTERS, EIGHTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *July 15, 1901.*

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to report that pursuant to S. O. No. 56, c. s.; Headquarters National Guard, S. N. Y., this regiment with camp equipage left its home station for a tour of duty at the Camp of Instruction June 8, 1901, at 8.40 a. m.; marched to Grand Central depot and entrained in one section, leaving there at 10.30 a. m., arriving at Roa Hook at 11.45 a. m., and at State Camp 12.25 p. m.; the guard mounted previous to leaving the armory preceded the regiment to the camp and established the line of sentinels. Evening parade at 8.15 p. m.

Sunday, June 9th.—Divine service was held by the chaplain on the bluff at 10 a. m. Evening parade, 6.15 p. m.

Monday, June 10th.—The regiment with its wagon train left the State Camp for Camp Roe, Lake Mohegan, at 9 a. m. At the outpost Company "D" was pushed forward as advance guard, and the camp guard mounted that morning did service as rear guard. The regiment arrived at Camp Roe at 12.40 p. m., having made five halts on the march, aggregating one hour. The wagon train arrived a short time after the troops. Mess call for dinner at 1.40 p. m. Evening parade, 6.15 p. m. Tattoo at 9 p. m. Taps, 10 p. m.

Tuesday, June 11th.—Forenoon drill by company was held in extended order, and afternoon drill by battalions, also in extended order, and formation of advance guard from 3 to 4.20

p. m. Evening parade, 6.15 p. m. Tattoo, 9.30 p. m. Taps, 10.30 p. m.

Wednesday, June 12th.—Reveille, 4.30 a. m. Mess call, 6 a. m. Preparations were made to strike camp and for the march to State Camp. The general was sounded at 7.30 a. m., and at 8.27 a. m. the regiment left Camp Roe with wagon train preceding it. At the junction of Lexington avenue and the Five-Mile Turnpike, the First and Second Battalions separated, the First with headquarters continuing on to the Peekskill Hollow road and the Second Battalion taking the Five-Mile Turnpike. The wagon train with escort had already taken the latter route on its return to the Peekskill camp. The two battalions and wagon train joined at the Annsville Bridge, and together arrived at Camp of Instruction at 11.24 a. m. Evening parade held. Tattoo and taps sounded as prescribed in regulations.

Thursday, June 13th.—Early morning drill by companies and forenoon drill by battalions in extended order and advance guard. At 5.45 p. m. the regiment and First Battery were reviewed by his Excellency the Governor of the State of New York, immediately after which evening parade closed the exercises of the day.

Friday, June 14th.—Early morning drill by companies, and forenoon drill by battalions in advance guard and extended order.

Saturday, June 15th.—The early morning drill was shortened on account of rain. After breakfast preparations were made for the return to home station; mess call for dinner, 11.25 a. m. After dinner the regiment was assembled north of the road leading into camp, and after receiving the Seventh Regiment, left for Roa Hook at 12.55 p. m., arriving at that station at 1.10 p. m.; entrained and in one section left there at 1.56 p. m., arriving at Grand Central Station, New York city, at 3.20 p. m., and at the armory at 4.45 p. m.

The food furnished at mess hall was of good quality and abundant, except upon one occasion, which was duly reported to the post commissary. The rations issued for the march out

were very satisfactory. The health of the men as reported by the surgeon was excellent—during the entire tour only one man needing the services of the medical officers on arrival at Camp Roe, and all were well and in good condition on return to the home station.

The administration of the quartermaster, commissary and medical departments was very efficient and satisfactory, and reflected much credit upon those in charge. The affairs of the adjutant's office were also very ably conducted. The general behavior of the command was creditable, and officers and men performed all duties required of them with cheerfulness and with the desire to become proficient, and the regiment showed great improvement during the week.

Enclosed herewith are reports of Major John E. Kerby, commanding First Battalion, and Major Robert Edwards, Jr., commanding Second Battalion, and also road sketch of route from Camp Roe to State Camp of Instruction.

Respectfully,

J. M. JARVIS,

Colonel.

STATE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, NEAR PEEKSKILL.

June 15, 1901.

Adjutant, Eighth Regiment Infantry, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit herewith report of march of the First Battalion from Camp Roe, near Lake Mohegan, N. Y., to the State Camp of Instruction near Peekskill, N. Y.

This battalion, consisting of Companies "B," "D," "E," "G" and "I," with headquarters, proceeded along Lexington avenue towards the Peekskill Hollow road, having separated from the Second Battalion at the junction of Lexington avenue and the Five-Mile Turnpike at 8.56 a. m.; halted at 9.29 a. m., also at 9.38 a. m., at 10.02 a. m. and at 10.05 a. m.; the advanced guard reported that the advance guard of the Second Battalion had been discovered.

At 10.45 a. m. again sighted the advance guard of the Second Battalion and halted at junction of Highland avenue and the Creek road, and under direction of the commanding officer the rear guard was brought in and the First and Second Battalions united, and under command of the commanding officer marched into the State Camp of Instruction.

No casualties nor straggling occurred on the march.

Respectfully,

JOHN E. KERBY,

Major Eighth Regiment Infantry, N. G., N. Y.

STATE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, NEAR PEEKSKILL.

June 13, 1901.

The Adjutant, Eighth Regiment Infantry, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit herewith a report of the march of the Second Battalion, Eighth Infantry, N. G., N. Y., from Camp Roe, near Lake Mohegan, New York, to the State Camp of Instruction near Peekskill.

The battalion, consisting of Companies "K," "C," "H," "A" and "F," left the First Battalion about one-half mile from Camp Roe at 8.45 a. m. the morning of June 12, 1901, and proceeded by the way of the road known as Main street. The advance guard consisted of Company "H," Captain Ehman; rear guard, Company "C," Captain Cowdrey.

The first halt was made at 9.10 a. m. The road thus far had been even and firm but dry and dusty, with moderate grades. The country was slightly rolling but good for the protection of the column on its march. Numerous brooks were passed and fields which would afford ample facilities for camping. The next halt was made at 9.20 a. m., at which time we left the main street to Lexington avenue. This road was rather poor for military purposes, being covered with loose and rolling stones in some places, and in others with a heavy sand, and the hills were numerous but not steep.

The next halt was made at 9.30 a. m. for a period of fifteen minutes, and at 10.05 a. m. we left Lexington avenue for Locust

avenue. At this point the right flankers reported the advance of the First Battalion.

We proceeded on Locust avenue until 10.10 a. m., when the column was halted for a period of ten minutes, during which time the rear guard were thrown out to protect any attack which might have been made by the First Battalion. No attack, however, was made. All along the road was excellent—level, firm and almost no dust, and very few hills.

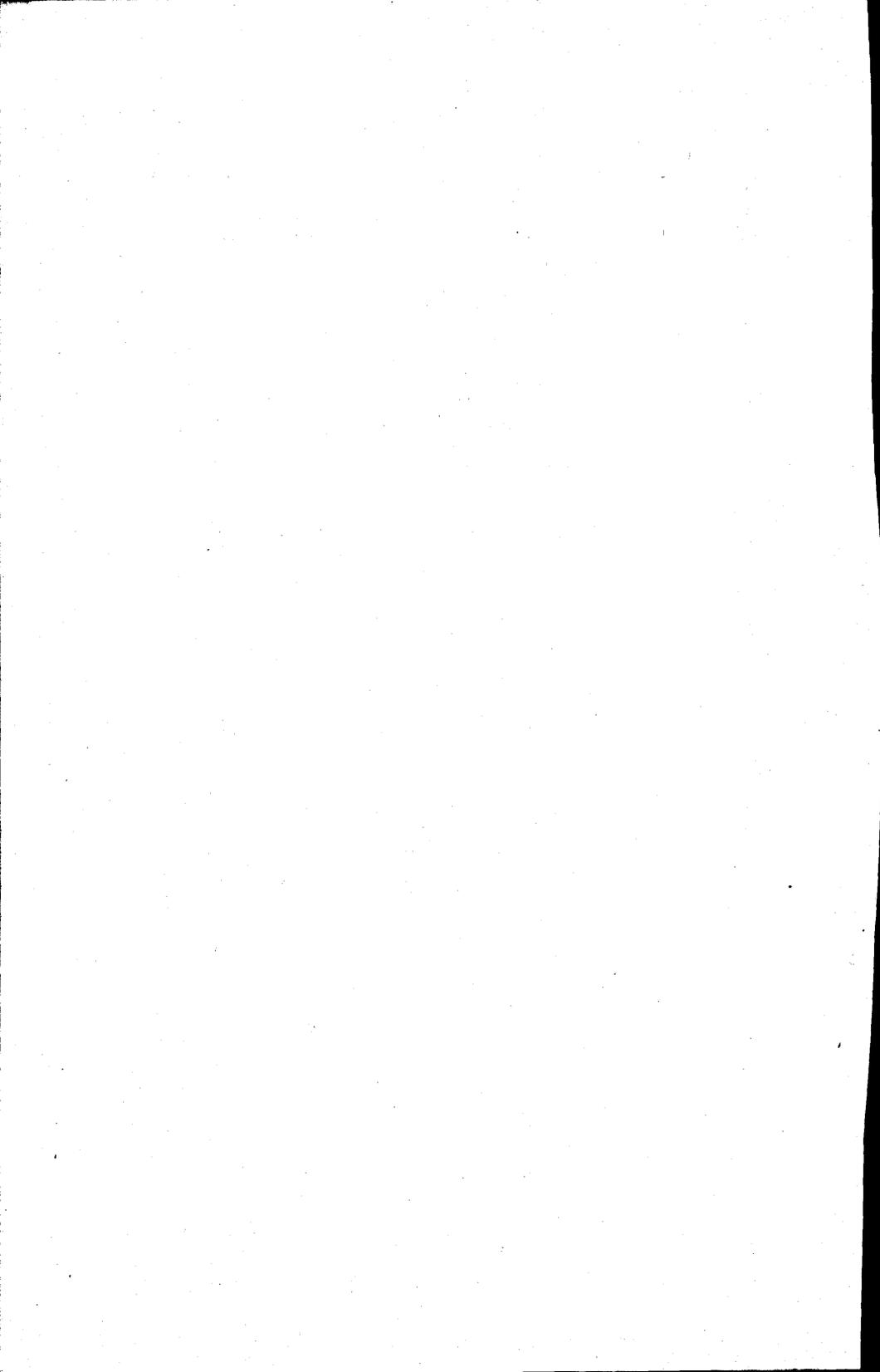
At 10.35 a. m. we arrived at the more thickly settled section of Peekskill and took a road to the right which led us into Highland avenue, and at 10.45 a. m. our advance guard reported a wagon train approaching rapidly along the road on our left. Shortly after the flankers reported an armed body some distance to the right. We proceeded with our march and at 10.50 the point of the advance guard of the First Battalion met the support of our advance guard at the junction of Highland avenue and the Creek road, where we halted for ten minutes; we had our men carefully looked over by the surgeon, who reported every one in good condition.

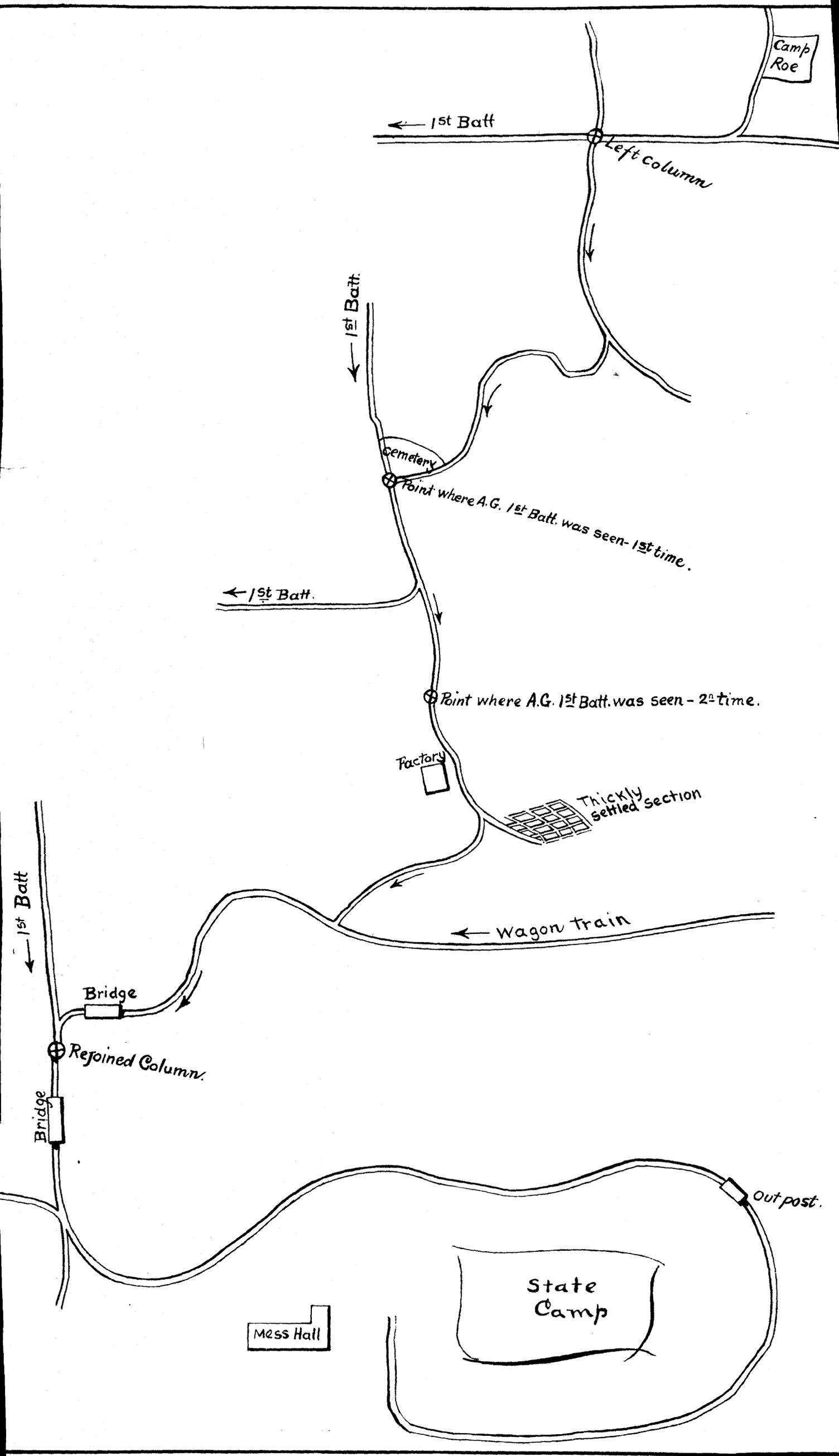
All men who left Camp Roe with us marched into camp. The attached is a sketch of the route which the Second Battalion took in this march.

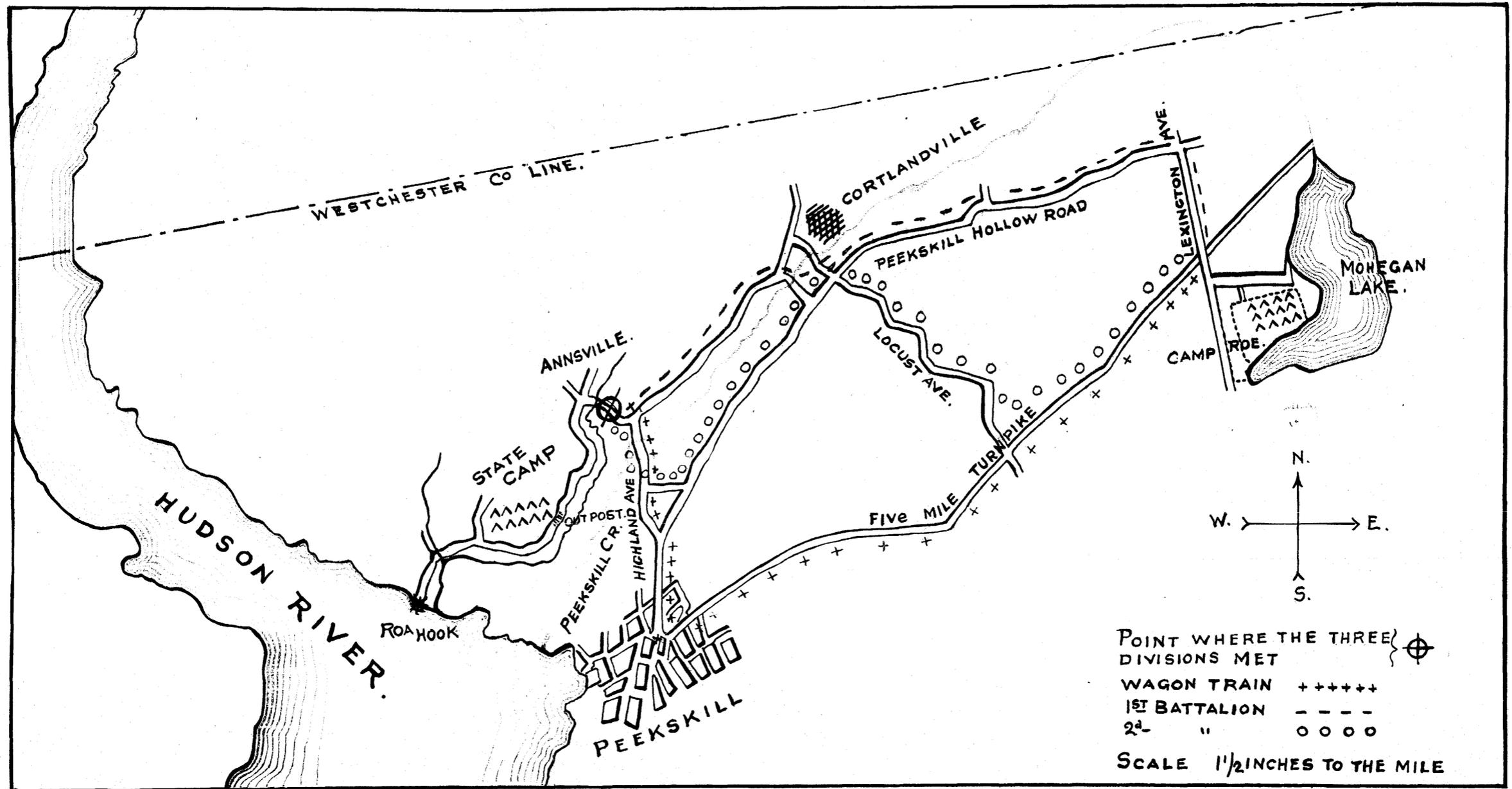
Respectfully,

ROBERT EDWARDS, JR.,

Major Eighth Regiment Infantry, N. G., N. Y.







8 REGT. INF. N.G.N.Y.

APPENDIX "EE"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer of First Battery on Camp Service.



APPENDIX "EE."

Report of Commanding Officer of First Battery on Camp Service.

FIRST BATTERY, FIRST BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, July 18, 1901.

Assistant Adjutant-General, National Guard, New York:

Sir—I have the honor to make the following report on the tour of duty at the Camp of Instruction of the First Battery from June 8 to June 15, 1901, both days inclusive:

Pursuant to General Orders No. 3, c. s., from Headquarters, N. G., N. Y., this battery assembled at the armory on the morning of June 8th at 6.30 o'clock, loaded baggage and harnessed horses (carriages having been loaded the afternoon previous), and all being ready, started for the station.

Horses and baggage being loaded in good shape, the train made its start promptly at 9 o'clock. The train consisted of 2 passenger cars, 1 baggage car, 3 flat cars and 4 slat cars for horses.

On board of train were 5 commissioned officers, 91 enlisted men, 1 servant, 1 groom, 4 guns, 4 caissons, 1 combined battery wagon and forge and 61 horses.

Peekskill station was reached at 11 o'clock a. m., and the work of detraining was immediately commenced and finished in thirty minutes without accident. Owing to the large percentage of green horses, the time of reaching camp was a little longer than usual.

After parking the battery and stabling the horses, the men after a quick wash had their well-earned dinner.

The battery was excused from evening parade on this evening, but went out after supper every evening while in camp for parade and a drill after parade. The horses, although very unruly at first, became worked in on Monday and we had little trouble with them after that day.

Applicants for gunners of the first and second class were examined on Sunday afternoon, June 9th, with the result that 15 out of 21 qualified (11 first and 4 second class).

Targets were erected on Monday and the battery had target practice on the afternoons of Tuesday and Wednesday.

The battery was to have fired for the Flanagan trophy on Thursday afternoon, but owing to the targets blowing down five minutes before the shooting was to commence, it had to be postponed and took place at the Camp of Instruction on June 28, 1901.

On June 12th one of the horses had his fore leg broken by a kick from another horse and had to be killed.

The battery left the Camp of Instruction on Friday, June 14th, immediately after dinner, and proceeding to the depot in Peekskill took train for Yonkers, where it detrained and marched to Van Cortland Park, where it went into camp.

The loading in Peekskill and unloading in Yonkers were accomplished with dispatch and safety.

The battery took part in the field manoeuvres of the First Brigade and the review of the same tendered to the Vice-President of the United States, Colonel Theodore Roosevelt.

After the review the battery gave a short drill, then struck camp and started for its home station, where it arrived at 7 o'clock p. m. in first-class condition.

After the battery was housed the officers and men were assembled, paid and dismissed.

The camp was in every way a success; 40 per cent. of the enlisted men present were in camp for the first time. The health of the men was excellent from start to finish, and though several drivers were slightly bruised by their horses, none of them stayed away from more than one drill.

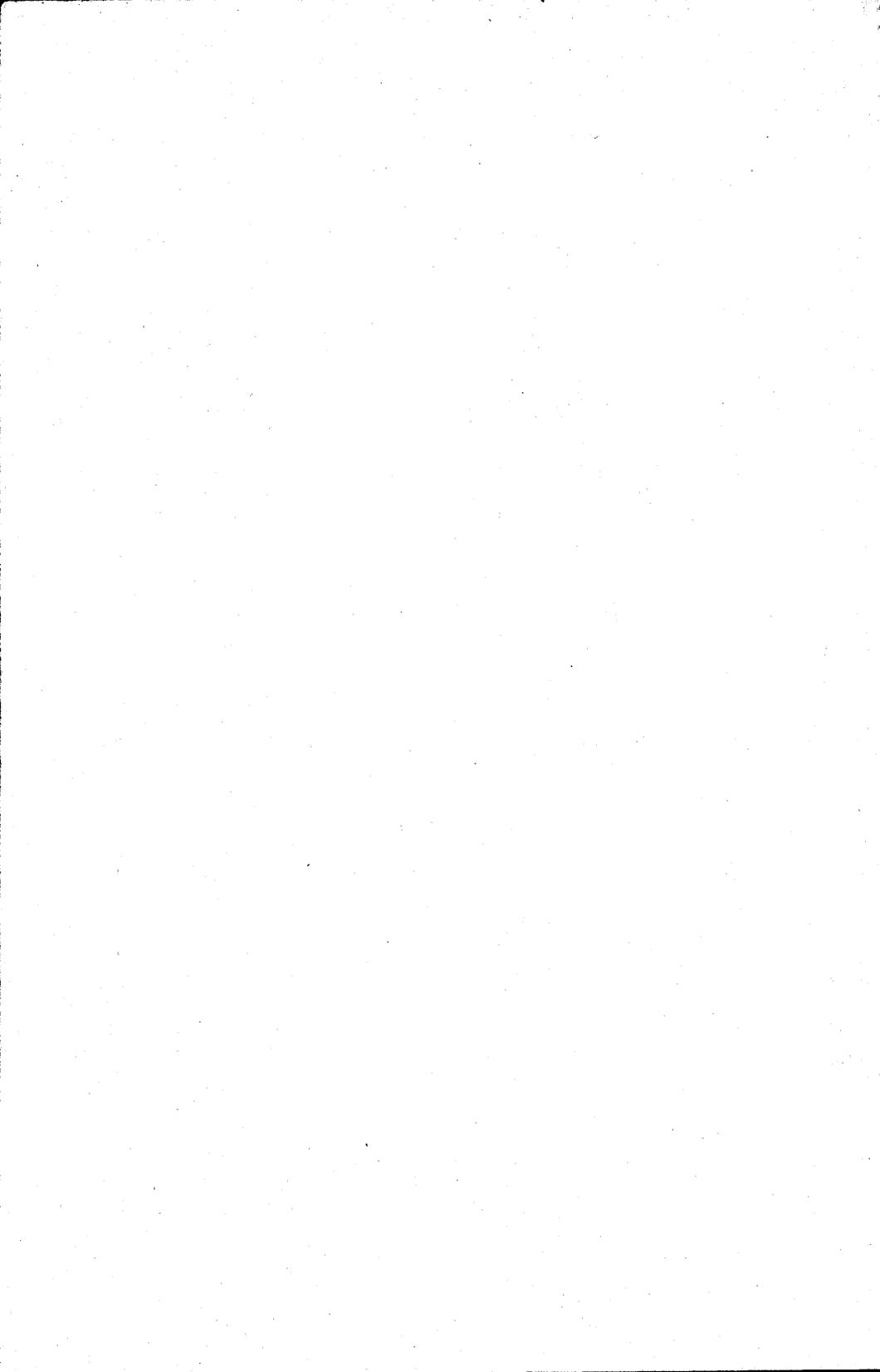
In conclusion I beg to testify to my pleasant relations with the several officers on duty at the Camp of Instruction.

There was nothing left undone to make our tour of duty successful and pleasant.

Respectfully,

LOUIS WENDELL,

Captain.



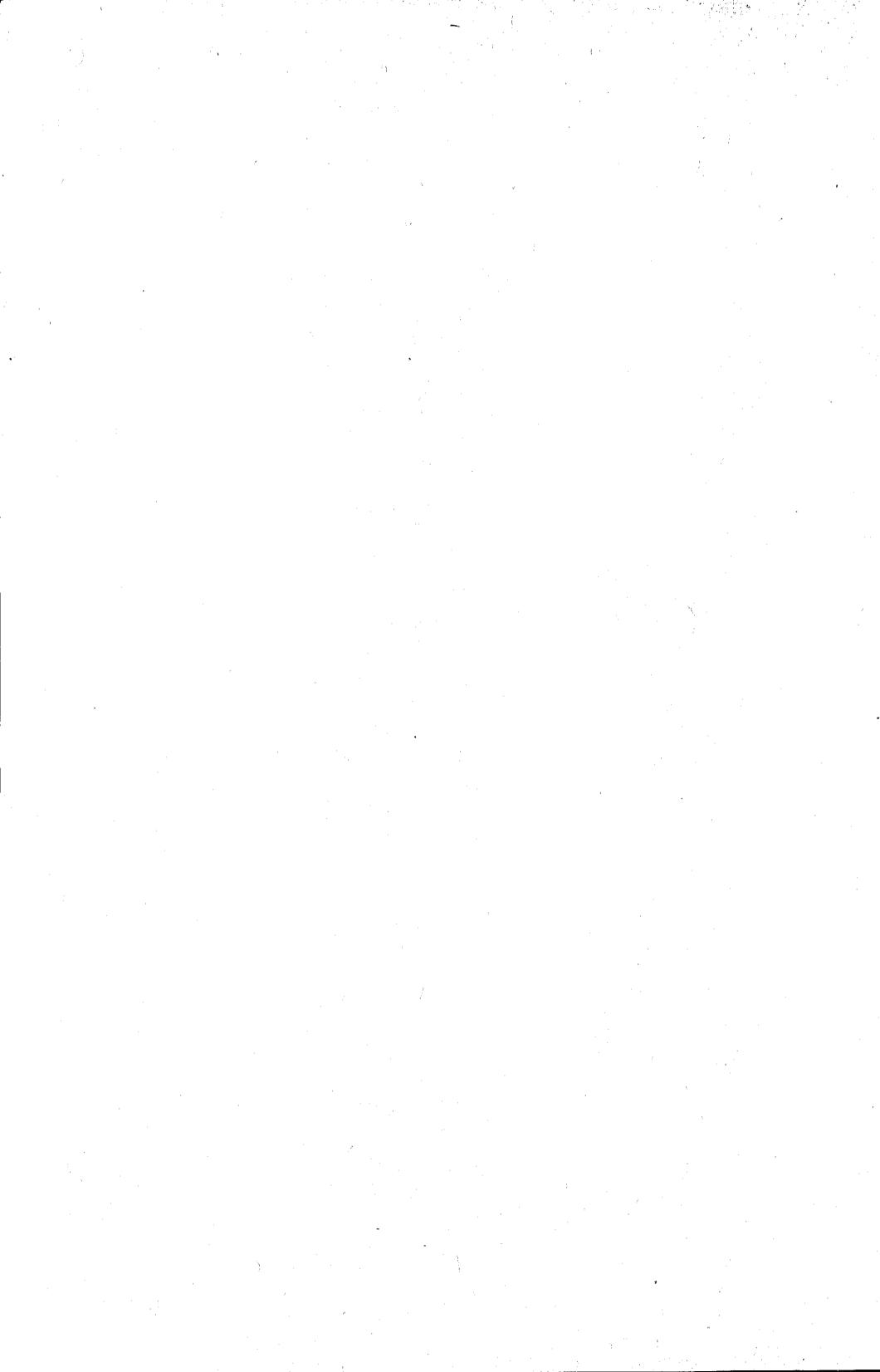
APPENDIX "FF"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer of Seventh Regiment on Camp Service.



APPENDIX "FF."

Report of Commanding Officer of Seventh Regiment on Camp Service.

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTH REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.

NEW YORK, *October 1, 1901.*

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—Pursuant to the Regulations, I have the honor to report the "general management" of my command at the State Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y., June 15 to 22, 1901, and the "results obtained."

Profiting by experience gained at the excellent Camp of Instruction in 1899, and during active service for ten days at Croton dam in 1900, and anticipating orders from Headquarters National Guard requiring field service during the camp tour of 1901, commanding officers of companies were enjoined to confine their efforts during the drill season of 1900-1901 to rudimentary instruction, and to imparting habits of discipline, obedience of orders, instruction in military courtesy, steadiness in ranks, precision in marching and in the handling and care of weapons, to give advice as to clothing and footwear, to give constant attention to the duties of sentinels, and to frequently exercise junior officers and non-commissioned officers in the command of platoons, sections and squads, making the instruction progressive, so that at the end of the drill season extended order and battle exercises could be taken up under the supervision of the field officers. This duty, together with rigid attention to rifle practice, was expected to consume the hours devoted to drill during the winter. Through constant inspection I was satisfied that the regiment was in a state of efficiency

that would permit me to require drills of advanced order in camp. I therefore informed the officers that no time in camp should be wasted upon any of the details that had been attended to in the armory, but that in their company and battalion work they must apply the knowledge acquired by placing upon their junior officers and men the responsibilities of their positions; and I am glad to be able to report that the results obtained fully demonstrated the wisdom of the system adopted.

As usual, the afternoon of Saturday and that part of Sunday not devoted to a church service were used to prepare for the work of the week, and only the ceremonies of evening parade and guard mounting were required.

The regiment in heavy marching order without packs, but with poncho and blanket rolled, left the Camp of Instruction at 8.30 a. m. June 17th. Through the courtesy of the Superintendent of the United States Military Academy, Colonel Albert L. Mills, the West Point cadets, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Treat, commandant of cadets, were sent to join the regiment at Lake Mohegan, and to pitch tents in its vicinity and to participate in such military exercises as could be undertaken.

The Major-General commanding the National Guard, the commandant of cadets and myself rode over the route of the march from Peekskill to Lake Mohegan, and Colonel Treat selected an admirable position for defence by infantry, cavalry and artillery, which was to be assaulted by the Seventh Regiment; but, unfortunately, the inhabitants in the neighborhood forbade the use of their property for this purpose, and the very valuable opportunity for both corps was lost. It was therefore decided that during the march of the regiment the cadets should surprise the advance at some place not stated. I would respectfully ask your attention to the report of Captain Willard C. Fisk, commanding the advance (Companies "D" and "K") describing the action. It will be noted that his point discovered the cadets who, under the command of Captain Thompson,

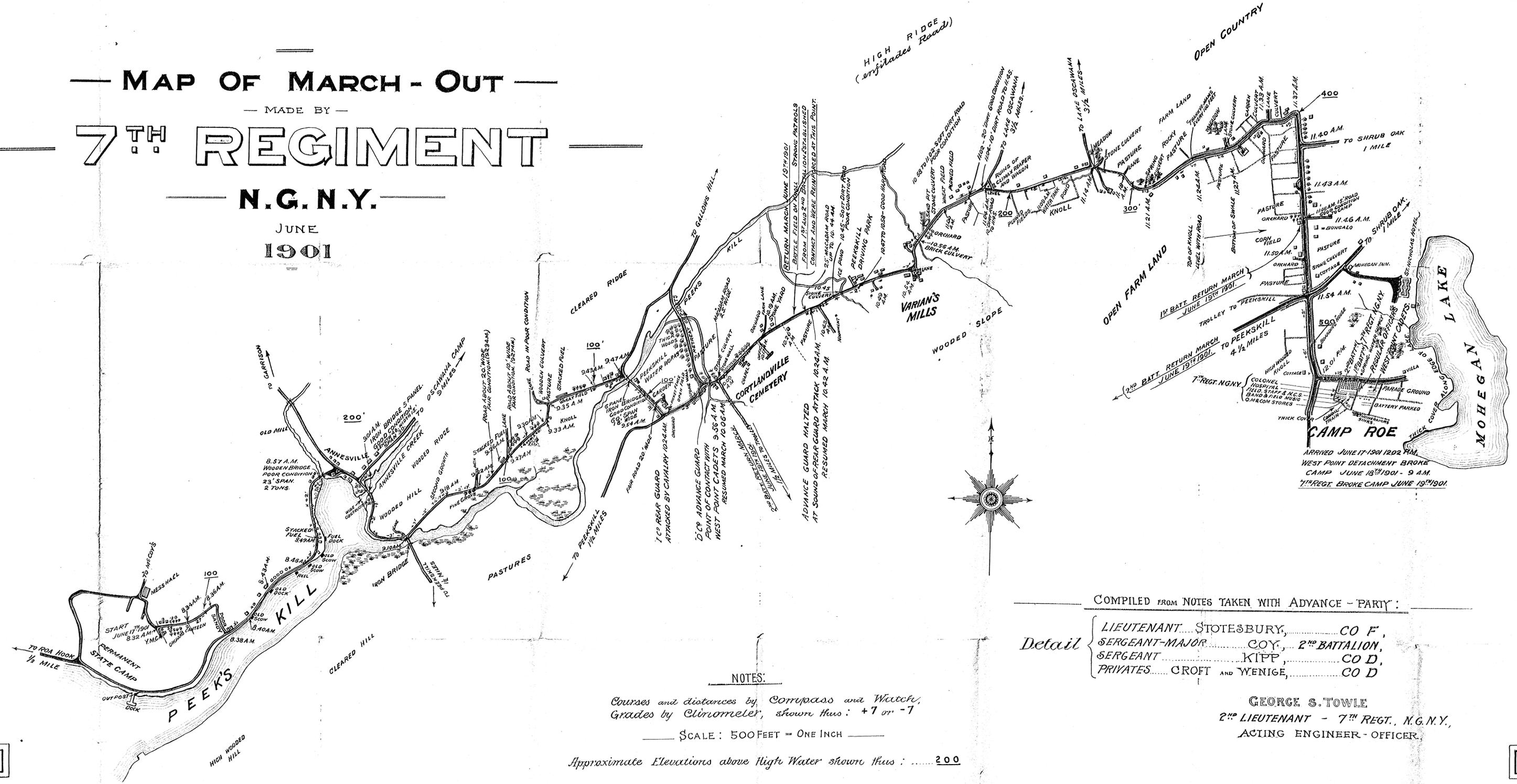
MAP OF MARCH - OUT

MADE BY

7TH REGIMENT

N.G.N.Y.

JUNE
1901



NOTES:

Courses and distances by Compass and Watch,
Grades by Clinometer, shown thus: +7 or -7

SCALE: 500 FEET = ONE INCH

Approximate Elevations above High Water shown thus: 200

COMPILED FROM NOTES TAKEN WITH ADVANCE - PARTY:

<i>Detail</i>	}	LIEUTENANT STOTESBURY,	CO F,	
		SERGEANT-MAJOR	COY., 2 ND BATTALION,	
		SERGEANT	KIPP,	CO D,
		PRIVATE	CROFT AND WENIGE,	CO D

GEORGE S. TOWLE
2ND LIEUTENANT - 7TH REGT., N.G.N.Y.,
ACTING ENGINEER-OFFICER.

U. S. A., had masked their position, and Captain Fisk was thereby able to make a proper disposition of his command and to call upon the battalion for assistance. Quite unexpectedly the rear guard under command of Captain F. G. Landon (composed of Companies "I" and "E") was attacked by a detachment of cadets acting as cavalry and field artillery, and a sharp engagement lasting several minutes ensued. I would respectfully refer to the report of Captain Landon, who was congratulated for the manner in which he disposed of his command so successfully prevent the capture of the wagon train, which was the intention of the cadets; but perhaps the refusal of the men of the regiment to give way before a charge of the cadet cavalry might be deprecated, as that part of the command should have been out of action. Immediately after these affairs were over, the two commands assembled and proceeded to Camp Roe at Lake Mohegan. The regiment was drawn up to pay the proper honors to the cadets and troops of the United States Military Academy as they entered the field adjoining the camp of the regiment.

The regiment reached Camp Roe at 12.10 p. m., but owing to a slight delay at the last hill the wagon train did not reach the camp until 1.12. The first company tents ("D") were up at 1.20. Mess call sounded at 1.55 p. m. No military exercises of importance were held until evening parade at 6.30 p. m. The Seventh Regiment and cadets joined in a dismounted parade of all branches of the service. The parade was tendered to Lieutenant-Colonel Treat, who courteously declined in favor of the commanding officer of the Seventh Regiment. After retreat the cadets were invited to a band concert at the headquarters of the Seventh Regiment, and the fraternization of the two commands commenced at once, and until the cadets had possession of the camp of the regiment, many acquaintances were made which, if the history of the former similar events is repeated, should result in mutual advantage to both organizations.

Much to our regret the cadets were obliged to leave the next morning for their home station, and the regiment marched out before breakfast and formed in line on the road leading to Garrison, the band having been turned over to the commanding officer of the cadets for the march past. The corps of cadets presented a most martial and workmanlike appearance as they marched past in their full campaign uniform, with shelter tents and blankets rolled, formed as a battalion of infantry, a troop of cavalry, a section of artillery, a mountain battery, a pack train and a wagon train. Incalculable advantage to the regiment ensued from even this short tour of service with the splendid corps of cadets of the United States Military Academy. The army officers on duty with the corps were most anxious to be of service to the officers of the regiment in imparting information in their professional duties, of which they are the masters.

Immediately after breakfast the battalions of the regiment assembled and proceeded to the work of the day, which consisted in the attack and defence of the camp. This was carefully planned and well executed, and I have the honor to enclose a report of the field officers commanding.

The general was sounded at 5.51 a. m. June 19th, and the regiment packed up for the march back to the Camp of Instruction. I decided to send the two battalions by separate routes to meet near a point designated, where the first to arrive was to prepare a defence, the second to endeavor to take the position. The first and second platoons of Captain Fisk's Company "D" were sent as a patrol of the first and second battalions respectively. The report of Captain Fisk and the reports of the field officers are enclosed herewith. The command arrived at the camp at 11.26 a. m. and immediately marched to quarters.

The command was much gratified by the arrival of the Governor, who remained until after evening parade and accepted a review, which completed a fairly busy day for unseasoned troops.

Company and battalion drills were resumed on Thursday morning and were of a thorough and practical nature, preparing for a plan of battle which was to be held on Friday morning. Both battalions experimented with the new emergency ration, which was decided to be both palatable and useful by all ranks.

On Friday morning the usual company drills were held and many novel features were introduced by the company commanders in boat drills, intrenching and extended order work through the woods. The battalion drills of Friday commenced with a regimental drill under the command of Colonel Kipp, in which he demonstrated the ease with which the regimental command could be promptly prepared for action in any direction. His report of the drill is herewith enclosed.

The Second Battery, Brevet Major Wilson, commanding, who were encamped with the regiment, volunteered to participate in the battle exercises and a section was sent up under the command of Brevet Captain Schilling to join the Second Battalion in their attack on the camp, where they were masked on the top of a high hill, supported by Company "B" of the regiment, Captain Schuyler, and when the battery opened fire it was found to completely command the camp.

I desire to acknowledge, with the high appreciation of the regiment, the many courtesies extended by the Second Battery and its officers during the encampment.

The battle exercises of this last day were extremely satisfactory to me, as they demonstrated the thorough manner in which the regiment had been prepared for its duties, and furnished an opportunity to the officers and men to display their efficiency and zeal in the line of duty. The non-commissioned officers were active and intelligent in the direction of their several detachments, and the men showed great intelligence in the manner in which they carried out their responsibilities when in extended order. Blank cartridges were issued; all ranks were cautioned regarding the importance of not getting into too close contact and no breach of discipline in this respect was noted, but it is extremely difficult to instruct properly and

at the same time draw the line between sham and real, and it should never be attempted except with disciplined troops.

The regiment was paid off on Saturday, and was relieved by the First Regiment at 1.42 p. m., and arrived at its armory at 4.15 p. m., reporting to the Assistant Adjutant-General, First Brigade, its return to the home station.

Quartermaster's Department.

The work of this department was exceedingly satisfactory, and the experience gained in the past enabled the quartermaster to arrange his details beforehand with great precision. A permanent detail of volunteers from the several companies was detailed to this department, although they were not thereby excused from their regular duties in camp. The illustrated pamphlet published by this department proved to be of much service.

Commissary Department.

The regiment did not avail itself of the regulation permitting the hiring of cooks, and all cooking of meals was done by the enlisted men, who had all been previously instructed by the commissary in very practical drills. The officers' meals were cooked by volunteers, who requested to be permitted to assume this duty.

Adjutant's Department.

I am much gratified at the commendation this department received from the Brevet Brigadier-General, Acting Adjutant-General, as much time had been spent by the officers and enlisted men in perfecting themselves in their duties.

Engineering Department.

Lieut. George S. Towle was detailed to act as engineer during the march out, and his services were most valuable. Attention is respectfully called to his report and the map accompanying of the route to Camp Roe.

Capt. William H. Palmer, I. S. A. P., was detailed as provost marshal during the march out, to permit every one who had

been detailed to accompany the command and to have every courtesy shown him, but also to see that the column was not interfered with by idle spectators who might be present without authority.

In conclusion I desire to again express my sincere appreciation of the courteous attention to all calls upon them by the officers of the general staff of the State and of the National Guard.

The results obtained under present methods of camp instruction have never been equaled in the history of the Guard, and I am positive that the material procured through the new enlistments is of a finer character than ever obtained before, and I would respectfully beg permission to say that in my opinion a certain amount of consideration should be given to the older men who have participated in several camps. Their presence in the ranks is valuable because they are thoroughly imbued with the traditions of the service and can instill an *esprit de corps* in the younger men that will always solidify an organization; and they should not be harshly dealt with if they cannot always make the tour of camp duty. The commanding officer should be permitted his discretion in this respect, as he can easily cull out the men who would shirk the arduous duty for the more showy and attractive side of military duty.

The men of the regiment certainly marched back to their home station with a feeling that their time had been profitably spent, and that they had obtained increased knowledge of their military duties, and that their mutual regard for each other, which is so important in a military organization, had been enhanced by an opportunity to watch the duty performed by each other under more or less uncomfortable circumstances.

I enclose reports of Brevet Colonel William H. Kipp, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Conover, Major Charles E. Lydecker, Brevet Major Willard C. Fisk, Captain Francis G. Landon and Lieutenants George S. Towle and J. A. Barnard.

Respectfully,

DANIEL APPLETON,

Colonel.

STATE CAMP, SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

PEEKSKILL, N. Y., *June 21, 1901.*

Adjutant Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to report the "evolutions of the regiment" June 21, 1901, at State Camp, Peekskill, N. Y.

The regiment in two battalions being formed in "line of companies in columns of fours" in the company streets, facing west, executed "break from the left of companies in column of fours to march to the right."

Entering upon the north field the battalion deployed into "column of masses, faced to the left." In preparing to resist attack upon the left flank the column of masses executed "change direction by the right flank."

The column of masses was deployed in two lines forming "column of battalions," the second line being held in reserve. To save the left flank from being turned, "left front into line" was formed.

"Order in echelon" was given upon the approach of a large force of cavalry, the formation being made with the First Battalion as base battalion at 100 yards. "Street column" and "square" being formed, the cavalry charge was successfully resisted by well-delivered battalion fire, and the battalions were reformed in echelon.

Line was again formed upon the First Battalion and sufficiently extended to have both flanks protected.

I desire to express my sincere appreciation of the efficiency of officers and non-commissioned officers, and of the discipline of the men during these manoeuvres.

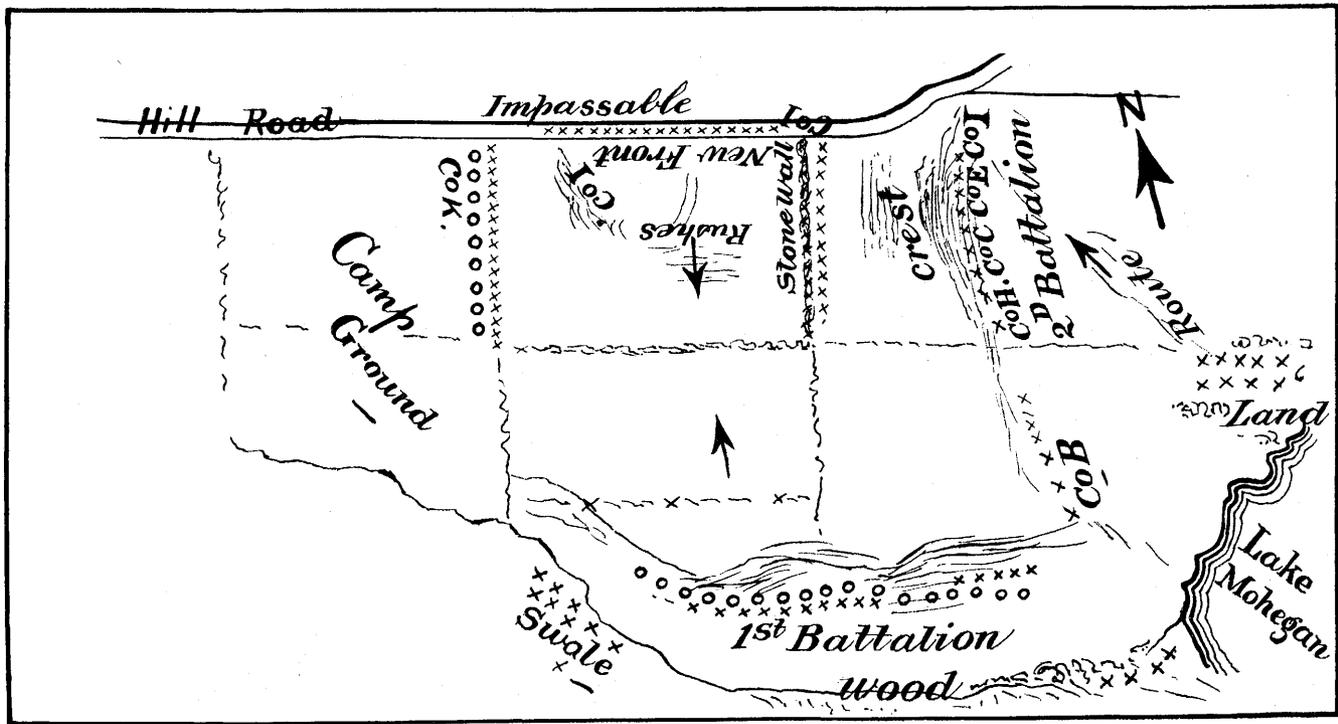
Very respectfully.

WILLIAM H. KIPP,
Lieutenant-Colonel.

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTH REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.
NEW YORK, *July 3, 1901.*

Adjutant Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to make the following report upon the exercises of the Second Battalion as a part of the regiment dur-





ing the week at camp, referring only to the times when it constituted a separate command under my orders, pursuant to the general directions of the commanding officer:

FIRST—BATTLE EXERCISE AT CAMP ROE, TUESDAY, JUNE 18, 1901.

First Battalion, Major Conover; Second Battalion, Major Lydecker.

The First Battalion was understood to have been brought across the lake and to have landed at the bathing place. The purpose of the First Battalion was to go over the hill and toward the Hudson valley, presumably unaware of the location of any opposition. The ground rises from the lake so that an advance guard, Company "I," being formed and moving out with flankers widely separated, the main body was conducted in apparent safety to the crest, where it came in full view of the valley; there the advance-guard discovered a force at a stone wall running at right angles to the line of march; Company "B," constituting the rear-guard of the battalion, thus became the extreme left and undertook to cover that flank. The right of the road was deemed an impassable object for both sides. A stone wall gave cover down the road, and a movement was made to approach under that cover while the main body advanced by rushes over the crest to another wall extending parallel to that occupied by the enemy.

It was then discovered that the enemy was massing in force on the left flank, and in too great strength to be checked by the rear-guard, and the attack to the front having been carried too far to withdraw, front was rapidly changed by the right flank to meet the attack from the south, while the advance guard was thrown into an advantageous hollow covering the enemy at the juncture of the road and the wall.

The attempt was then made to force the line which had turned our flank, but although the men rushed with zeal and exposed themselves bravely to a hot fire, the flankers reached the next fence cover before we could attain it, and we were obliged to fall back in disorder; and the position being untenable for retreat or further defense, the First Battalion was declared to have won.

SECOND—MARCH FROM CAMP ROE TO THE CEMETERY AT VARIANVILLE BY THE SOUTH ROAD ALONG THE TROLLEY JUNE 19, 1901.

The Second Battalion left camp following the First Battalion and at once formed advance guard, Company "C," whose commanding officer had received special orders regarding exercises to be executed at some point not made known to those who took no part therein. The main body followed companies "I" and "E," and the rear of the column, Companies "B" and "H," constituted the rear-guard. Having marched to the top of the hill the column was checked by the preceding battalion, and the wagon train, which was under orders to go by a different route, passed through our column to a point in the advance-guard where they were checked and our march was resumed.

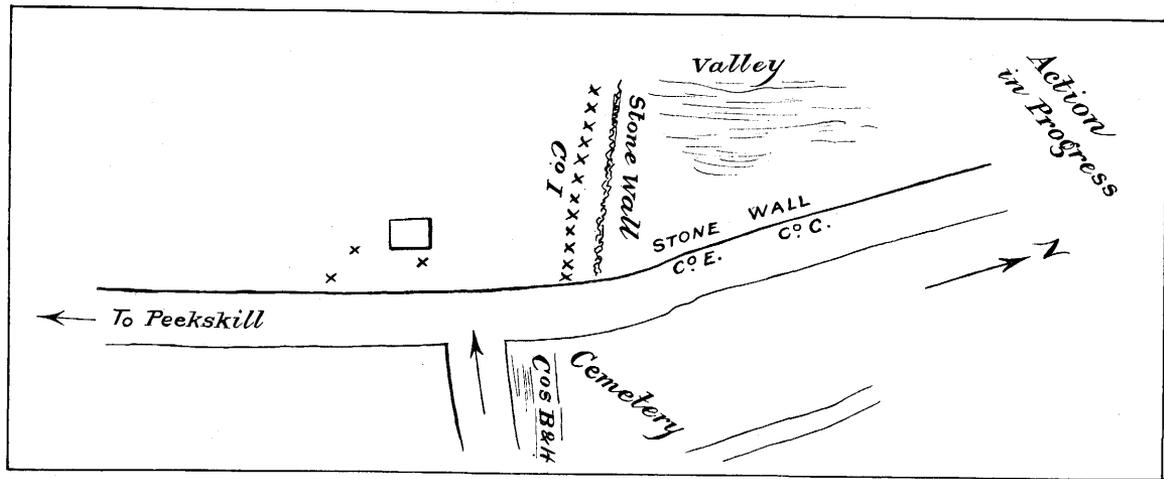
The advance guard moved with exceptional speed, but the column was kept well closed up, requiring but one halt to close up, and but slight use of the ambulance. Shortly before reaching the cemetery, a message was brought requiring the advance guard to hasten ahead to reinforce a patrol of Company "D," which was engaged on our front, and directing that the main body halt at the road juncture.

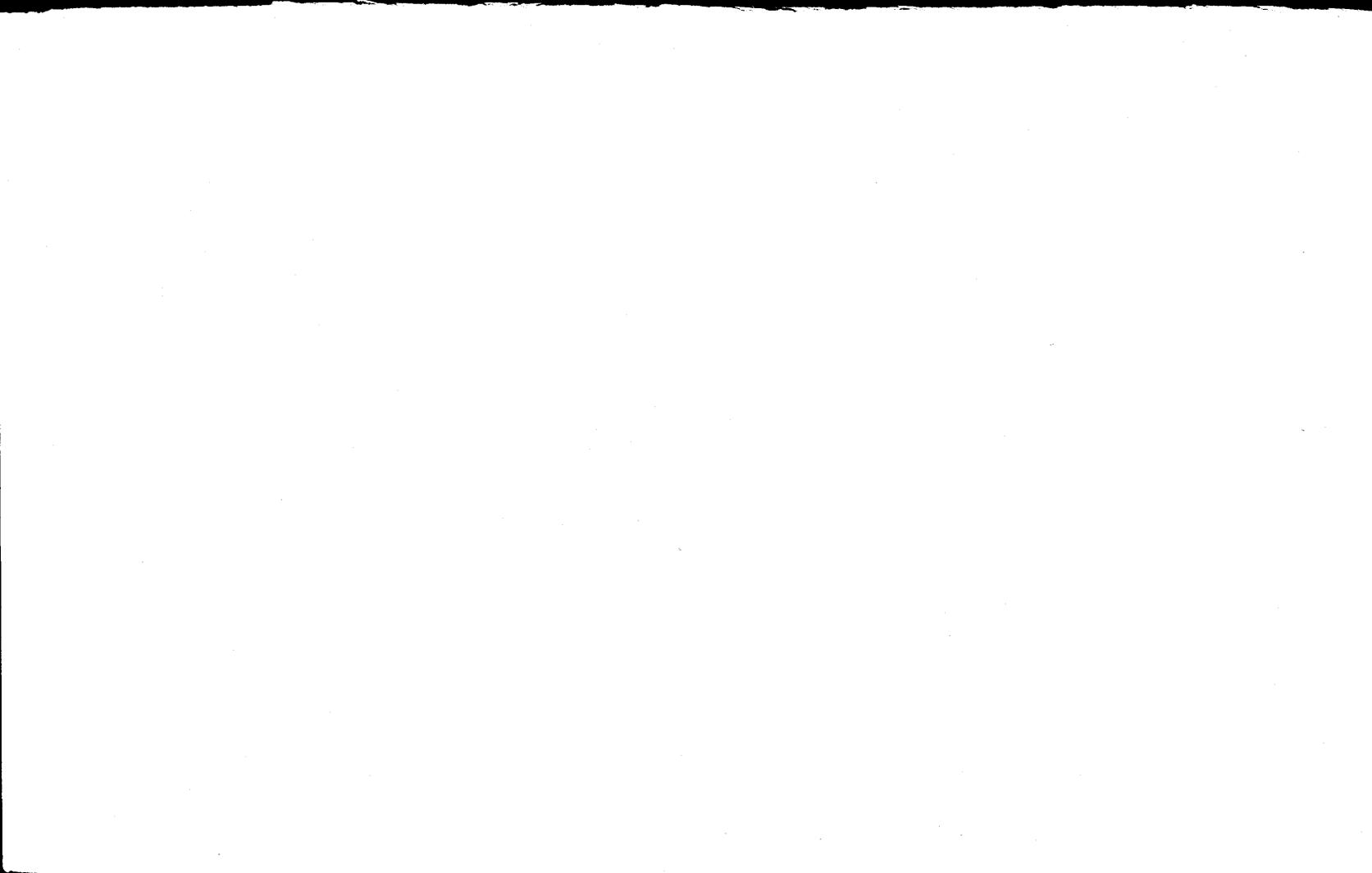
The main body was at once brought to the crossroads and disposed so as to cover all approaches, thus:

Hostilities having been declared over, the Second Battalion took its place in column and marched to camp as part of the regiment.

THIRD—BATTALION EXERCISES, CAMP TOWNSEND, FRIDAY, JUNE 21, 1901.

The commanding officer having directed the battalion commanders to make dispositions for an attack and defense of the camp from the north by a battalion of infantry and platoon of artillery, Second Battery, N. G., N. Y., 3.2-inch breech-loading rifles on each side, a thorough reconnaissance was made by Majors Conover and Lydecker and Lieut. L. F. Sherry, of the Second Battery, and an attack was left to the Second Battalion and a defence to the First Battalion.





The action was required to be between 10.15, when the battalion could leave the drill ground, and 12 o'clock.

Lieutenant Sherry having located a concealed crest about 2,200 yards from camp as an advantageous point to locate the battery under his command, orders were issued for the attack as follows:

To Lieut. L. F. Sherry, Commanding Platoon, Second Battery:

Leave camp at 9 a. m.; go by Annsville road to entrance to McCoy road on Garrison road. Rendezvous with infantry detachment, Lieutenant Beach, at west entrance to woods from McCoy road (place of bivouac Thursday), guns to be in position at 11 o'clock.

Note—The advance is driven back at 11.30, artillery engagement 11.30 to 11.45.

To Commanding Officer, Company "B," Seventh Regiment:

Join the battery with your command at 9.45 a. m. at the point on the McCoy road where entrance by wood path leads to battery station. You will guard the battery from attack on all sides, and keep in touch with main column.

After engagement return with battery as guard with flankers.

C. E. LYDECKER,

Major.

JUNE 21st.

To Commanding Officer Company "I":

Move out with Second Battery, take position on west of stream for flank attack and begin the attack with all possible vigor along a line as extended as possible. Your engagement will last five minutes, and will immediately follow the shelling by the artillery which is to take place between 11.30 and 11.45. Then retire up the valley by the flank and join the main attacking force under north edge of camp ground.

The directions thus given were accurately followed, and the main body having been deployed across the valley north of the camp under my command, advanced cautiously at 11.15 a. m., the scouts quickly developing the line of defense above the old

target pits. At 11.30 the attacking force was withdrawn, and the battery which had at 11 o'clock placed its pieces in perfect position for the attack on the camp opened a furious cannonade, which lasted for fifteen minutes; immediately at its close the feint upon the enemy's left flank was vigorously made by Company "I," while Company "H" on the east of the McCoy road pushed its column down toward the hill near the mess hall, enfilading the battery on the plateau but waiting for the main advance.

At 11.50 the main body, Companies "C" and "E," advanced by rushes down the valley under the cover of the abandoned rifle pits and hollows and joined by Company "I" entered the camp.

Several encounters of interest took place on the flanks, and several of the patrol of Company "D" were captured by Company "H," on the road, and a platoon of the same company having evaded the main column and come between it and Company "I," surrendered to the latter company.

The advantageous location of the battery of the Second Battalion, for which credit is due to the energy and enthusiastic cooperation of Lieutenant Sherry, enabled the attacking force to shell every part of the defender's earthworks and render their position untenable, particularly as the battery was completely masked and was sighted from a slight elevation in rear of the guns, so that the latter were comparatively safe.

The establishment of a signal station between the battery and the main column was attempted, but owing to the dense woods and the absence of climbing spikes the result was not accomplished, although if more time had been allowed such points would have been located. Company "B" defended the battery and acted as rear guard in the valley. No attack occurred in that quarter, except that a small scouting party fired upon them from the rear.

Respectfully,

CHARLES E. LYDECKER,

Major.

SEVENTH REGIMENT ARMORY, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *July 3, 1901.**Adjutant, Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir—In compliance with instruction, I have the honor to make the following report upon the services of the First Battalion and battle exercise on Tuesday, June 18th, and Friday, June 21st.

Exercises of June 18, 1901.

The Second Battalion, Major Lydecker, having effected a landing on the shore of Lake Mohegan, was to be prevented advancing, driven back, and if possible captured, the main road being the northerly boundary of the attack and defence, as beyond was private property upon which there could be no trespassing.

To this end Company "D," Captain Fisk, on right flank, was to connect with the lake with Company "F," Captain Stelle, on his left. Company "K," Captain McLean, and Company "A," Captain Schastey, protecting the left flank with Company "G," Lieutenant Crall, as support.

The scouts of the enemy were allowed to advance until within a short distance, when they were fired upon by the line at the stone wall bounding the camp and checked. The enemy developed its line of battle along that front, and the fourth company was moved hastily by the flank to the right and cut off the retreat of the enemy to the landing. The sixth and fourth companies thereupon, aided by the seventh company, advanced northward, closing in on the enemy who endeavored to change front to the south, but they were practically pocketed, and after a short resistance, being unable to retreat to the northward, surrendered.

The operations in the defence of the camp on Friday, June 21st, were conducted under a partial understanding respecting the time of the attack, and the enemy, constituting a part of the Second Battalion, was discovered coming down the valley some distance beyond the rifle pits. The disposition for the

defence of the camp consisted of the platoon of the Second Battery, which had partly masked itself near Battery Hill on the north plain, and was under the command of Captain Wilson; patrols of the fourth company covered the right and left side of the valley, the tenth company being placed on the left flank covering the battery; Companies "A" and "F" in the valley to the front.

The advance of the Second Battalion was driven back, and they retreated to cover in the woods north of the camp, whereupon the artillery of the Second Battalion opened upon the camp at a range of about 2,000 yards, and continued a vigorous shelling for about fifteen minutes.

This was followed by an attempt to penetrate the left flank of the camp, which was successfully defeated through the energy of Companies "K" and "F." A detachment of Company "K" scouted northward and successfully located the battery of the enemy and discovered the way to conduct the troops to flank it, and after firing upon the battery a few shots, retired to camp with their information. But the vigor of the artillery fire, succeeded as it was by an attack in force upon the center of the camp's defences, resulted in the enemy's penetrating our lines and claiming the capture of the camp.

Many acts of energy and skill were displayed, a portion of Company "I" having been captured in their flank movement on the west of the creek by the patrol of Company "D."

The system of outposts established by the sixth company, under Lieutenant Wiswall, was skilfully formed. A repulse on the left flank by Companies "K," "A" and "F" gave considerable opportunity to display the intelligence and enthusiasm of the defenders of the camp.

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. CONOVER,

Major.

HEADQUARTERS, SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *July 11, 1901.*Major AUGUSTUS W. CONOVER, *Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir—Being directed by Captain McLean to report direct to you on my "attack" on the battery, I have the honor to submit the following:

Being detailed on the day of the sham battle as special patrol, with five men from Company "K," namely, Privates Lenssen, Blake, Wilde, Mead, R. G., and Crane, I followed up the creek, running in a southerly direction on the west of camp, first having shown the captain of the sixth company, at his request, a strong position on the left flank of camp and protected by the stream on his left. I then advanced up the valley keeping in touch with Lieutenant Wiswall, who established a system of outposts, and having advanced about one-third of a mile through the swamp, carefully scouting on both sides, and partially up the mountain on our left, we located a detachment of the enemy, by means of a field glass, advancing southerly along the slope of the mountain on our right, and likewise discovered another detachment to the west of the first mentioned. Accordingly I sent back Private Lenssen to make this report to Captain McLean, and shortly after both our position and that of the enemy seemed to be developed, and as far as I could judge a general engagement was brought on.

Inasmuch as I was on the right flank and gradually working to the rear of the enemy's position and unable to be of further service in reporting the movements of the enemy, it seemed to me that some advantage might be derived from working still further to the rear and making an attack upon the battery. Accordingly my patrol, having scouted carefully in all directions, advanced slowly and in perfect silence through the swamp on the right of the stream flowing down the valley, and going most of the distance upon their hands and knees, without the slightest sound, gradually came up the valley to dry ground, where the cover was so thick that it was possible

to advance more rapidly, but without increasing the danger of detection. As the firing line was by this time plainly developed in our rear, my instructions to the patrol were, if surprised or attacked, to cross the stream, which was easily fordable, and retreat up the side of the mountain on our west, but owing to the perfect discipline of the men and the absolute silence which was maintained and their seeming knowledge of woodcraft, we were not detected in any manner. Having arrived at the base of a small hill or plateau, upon which the battery was placed, the patrol advanced partially up the hill, going through dense underbrush on their bellies until within about two hundred yards of the top, when I left the men, going ahead alone to reconnoiter, fearing that the presence of more than one might lead to detection. After climbing to the top of this plateau, the other side of which appeared to be more or less on a level with the surrounding country, I saw the battery, approaching near enough to plainly hear the ordinary conversation of the men, and having located its general position, although fairly well masked from us, I withdrew and then signalled to the men to come up. This they did in absolute silence, and advanced to within about twenty-five yards of the battery, where they fired three shots each. I then ordered them to retreat, knowing that it was useless for five men to attempt anything further. There was considerable disturbance on the top of the hill, but as we withdrew with remarkable rapidity down a steep incline heavily wooded, it was impossible to learn what was going on on the top, and after running perhaps one-third of a mile down the bed of the brook, and having put that between us and the battery, we withdrew along the base of the mountain to the west, and keeping the swamp between us and the original position of the enemy, returned to camp.

In closing my report, I cannot speak too highly of the perfect discipline of the men, their sagacity and knowledge of woodcraft, all of which enabled them to respond to the slightest suggestion or signal of their officer. As it was a day of intense

heat, the fatigue of such a trip was exceedingly great, and the prompt and cheerful manner in which the men responded to the slightest order was extremely gratifying.

Respectfully,

J. AUGUSTUS BARNARD,
Second Lieutenant.

ARMORY, SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *July 1, 1901.*

Adjutant Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit a report of the advance guard of the regiment on the occasion of the practice march, June 17th, from the State Camp of Instruction, near Peekskill, to Camp Roe, on Lake Mohegan.

The detail consisted of Company "K" (Captain Robert McLean) and my company, "D" (First Lieutenant Robert Mazet), both under my command.

The formation was made on the east parade ground, with the first platoon of Company "D" as the advance guard, the second platoon of Company "D" as the support, and Company "K" as the reserve.

The point and flankers were sent out and the connecting files from the point back to the main column were established.

The march was taken up, leaving camp by the road at the Y. M. C. A. tent to the road on the westerly side of Annsville creek, where the wagon train which had left camp by the Roa Hook road joined the column. The march was continued to Annsville, where the creek was crossed and a southerly, easterly and southerly route followed to Camp Roe; on the way crossing Peekskill creek at the pumping station of the water-works, and thence by way of Cortlandtsville and Varian's Mills. The instructions were to conduct the march as if in an enemy's country, but not to trespass on private property.

This necessary limitation, of course, prevented such examination of the country by flankers as military precaution demanded,

and the work was confined to keeping communication well established from the point to the main column, to maintaining the proper tactical intervals between the units of the advance guard, to the examination of contiguous woods and waste lands, and to reconnoitering intersecting roads, lanes and byways.

It was anticipated that one or more detachments from the United States Military Academy at West Point would be met, and for the purpose of instruction they were to be regarded as a hostile force.

The march passed without special incident until after leaving the pumping station and turning east towards Cortlandtsville. About 400 yards west of the Cortlandtsville cemetery an infrequently traveled road forks to the left, leading to Continentalville, distant about two miles. A farmhouse stands in the angle formed by the two roads, and the fork for some distance from the main road is lined with trees and thick underbrush, and at about 150 yards a stone wall runs at right angles to the fork.

In reconnoitering this fork a flanker discovered what turned out to be the muzzle of a gun from a mountain battery protruding from the thick underbrush on the left of the fork and on a line with the transverse stone wall. This being reported, further investigation was made, and the enemy discovered and fired on. Infantry occupied a position nearly at right angles to our line of march, his front protected by a stone wall, his left resting on a swamp and stream, and his right on the road where the mountain gun was posted.

The advance party were at once deployed to the left, the support also put into action, and the reserve, Company "K", brought up in support. The farmhouse at the angle of the two roads was used as a protection from which to plan the attack. The enemy's mountain gun was brought into action, but the conditions necessarily exposed the gunners to our fire. His front and left were too well protected to attack without artillery, but a favoring rise of ground and convenient cover afforded an opportunity to flank his right. I directed Captain McLean to send a platoon from the reserve for this purpose, and the movement was

handsomely accomplished by Lieutenant J. A. Barnard, who was able to get in position and fire a volley before he was discovered by the enemy.

The relative positions having been developed and the purposes of instruction served, the action was suspended by mutual consent. The force was from the United States Military Academy, and was under command of Captain Thompson, U. S. A. Both parties used blank ammunition.

This detachment evidently did not intend to engage our advance guard, but to attack our main body or our wagon train as they passed.

On resuming the march Company "K" acted as the advance party and support, and Company "D" as the reserve. The march was continued to Camp Roe without further incident, and there the companies were assembled and the advance guard dismissed.

For time and distance I respectfully refer to the report of Lieutenant George S. Towle, acting engineer officer, who accompanied the advance guard.

I desire to make record of the manner in which Company "K" performed its duty. The enthusiasm and intelligence displayed gave evidence of a proper military spirit, and careful preparation and instruction.

Private Francis F. Spies, Company "K", was detailed to me as bicycle orderly. Notwithstanding the difficult grades of the road, he was constantly alert and promptly performed valuable service.

The advance guard, like the rest of the regiment, carried the poncho, blanket and overcoat rolled and slung over the shoulder. I may be permitted to say that a quite general inquiry showed that the men much prefer this method to carrying the pack.

Respectfully,

WILLARD C. FISK,
Captain Commanding Advance Guard.

HEADQUARTERS, COMPANY "I," SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *June 27, 1901.*

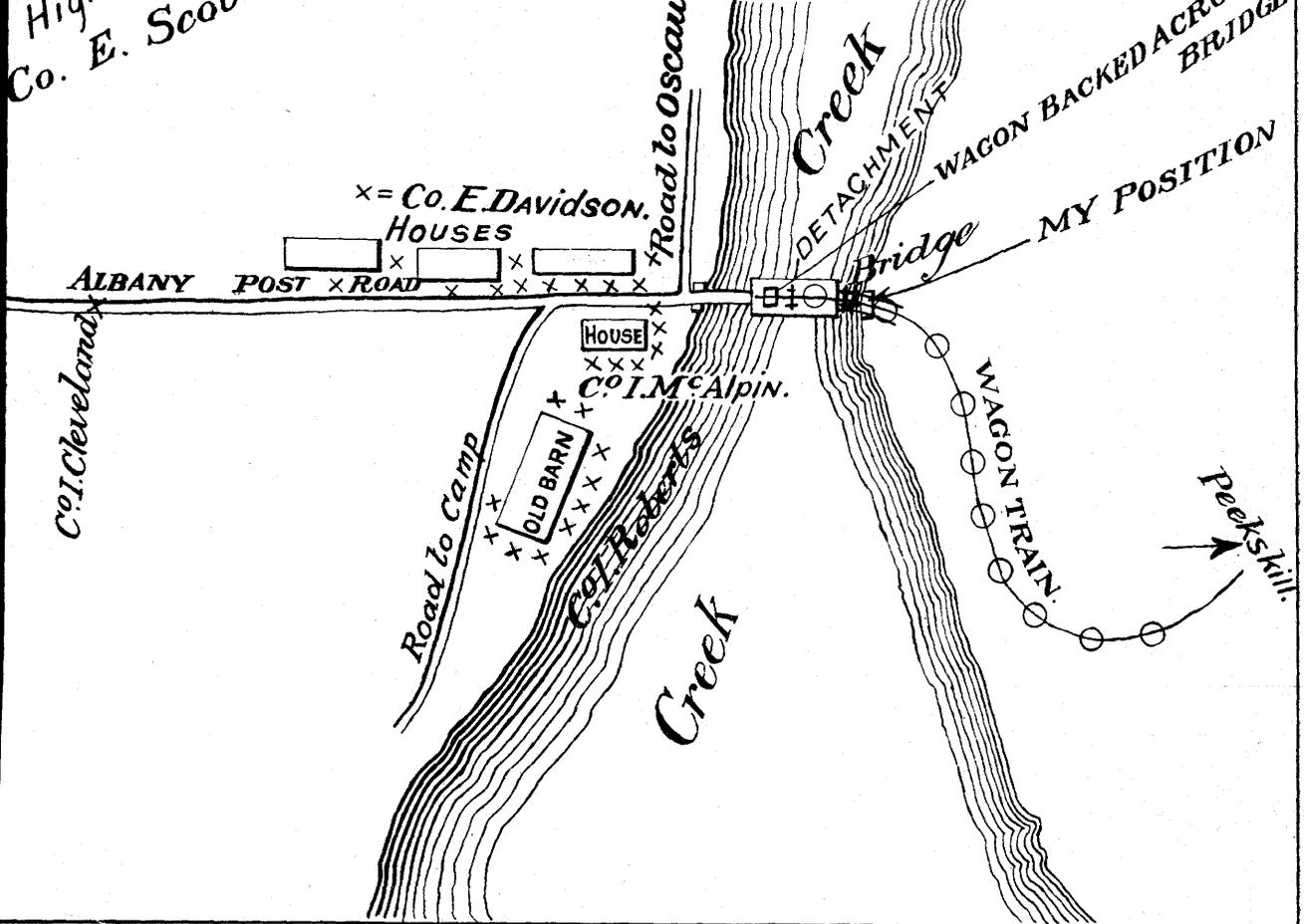
Adjutant Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit herewith the report of the actions of the rear guard on Monday morning, June 17, 1901, on the march from camp at Peekskill to the camp at Lake Mohegan.

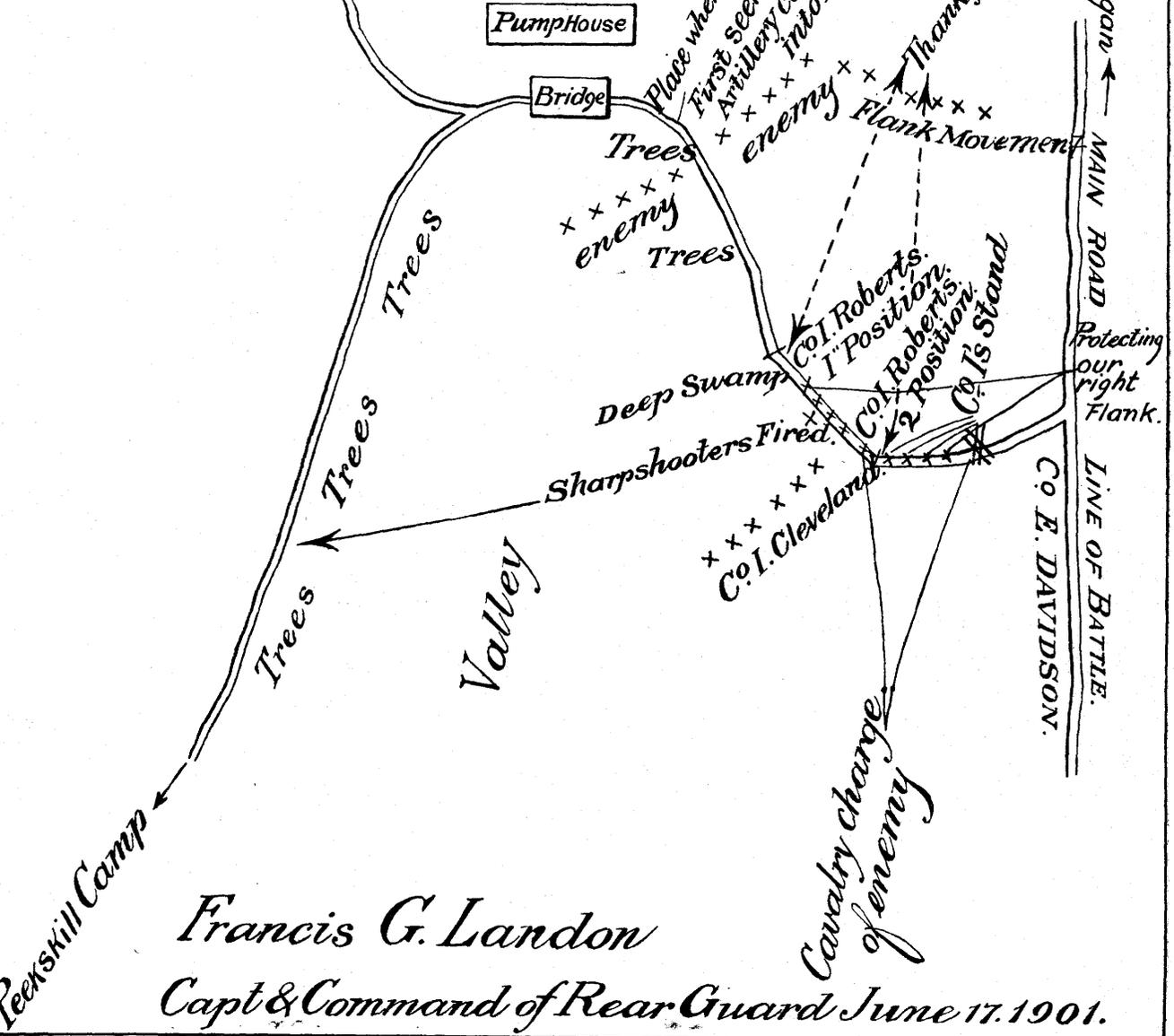
The rear guard, Companies "E" and "I," Captains Davidson and Landon, under Captain Landon, deployed on the parade ground at Peekskill and followed directly after the wagon train. Company "E," Captain Davidson, forming the reserve, first platoon Company "I," Lieutenant Cleveland, the support, second platoon Company "I," Lieutenant Roberts, the rear party. We had gone hardly a mile, to the bridge on the Albany post-road over the creek which leads into Peekskill, when Captain Davidson reported that mounted men, evidently the scouts of the enemy (the West Point cadets) were seen at the top of the hill to the north or west, leading down to the bridge (Map A). He took a splendid position with his company to the north of the post-road and behind the houses and fences. He sent out scouts up the road and on the top of the hill to keep us informed of the movements of the enemy. I sent Cleveland with a detachment up the road some 75 yards. Farther along on the same road were the scouts of Company "E." Roberts brought up his platoon and distributed them by my direction behind an old barn and some wagons. First Sergeant McAlpin with a detachment took a similar position behind an adjoining house. Fearing a cavalry charge and wishing to protect the train I had the last wagon, which was on the bridge (Map A) backed across the bridge. Behind the wagon I placed a detachment. I stood behind the wagon but in full view of all my subdivision chiefs and gave strict orders for no one to fire until I gave the signal, except Cleveland's party, which were to fall back firing until they got behind the wagon before mentioned. My idea was to lead the enemy on until the wagon

High Hill.
Co. E. SCOUTS.

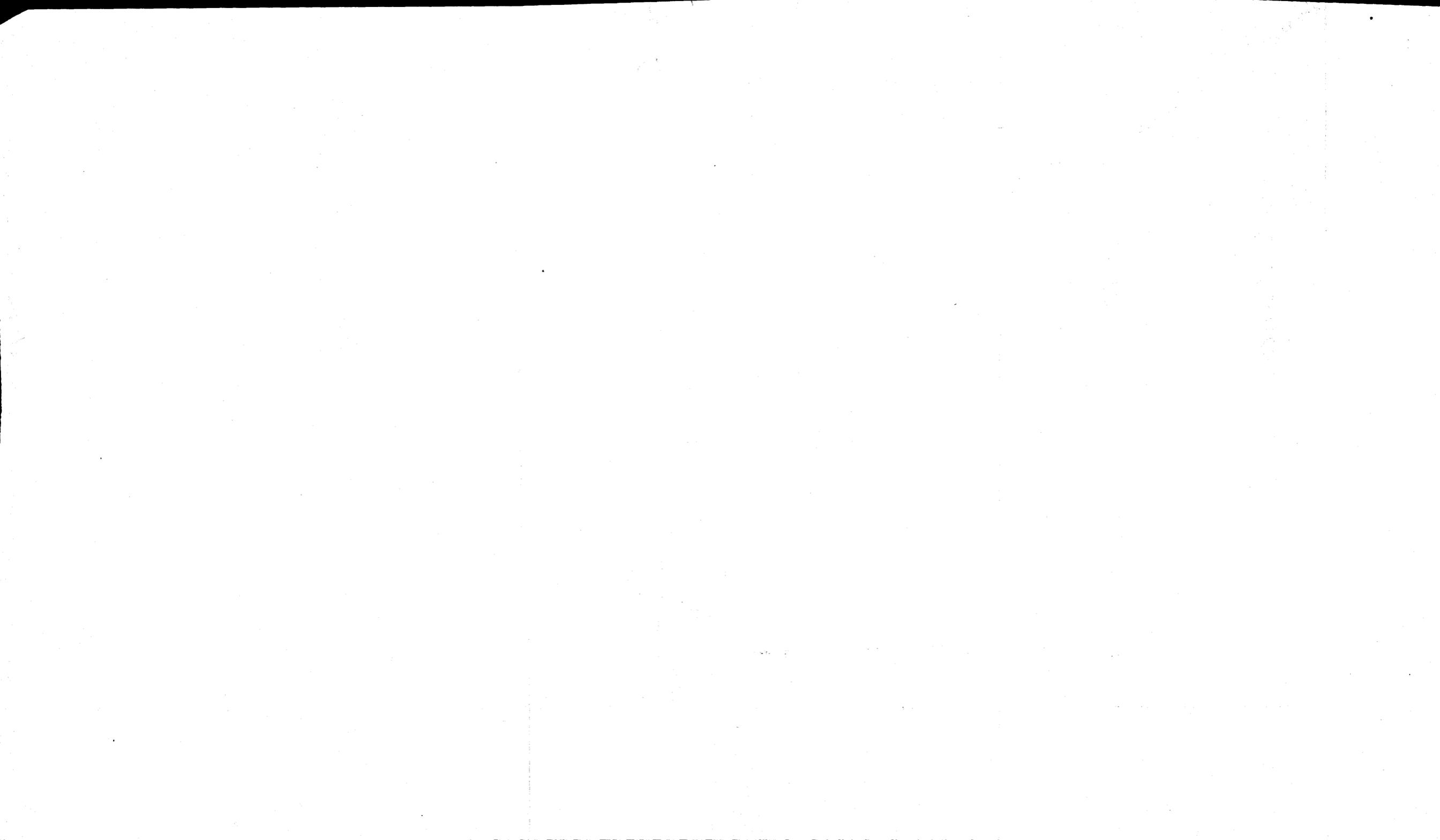
MAP A.



MAP B.



Francis G. Landon
 Capt & Command of Rear Guard June 17, 1901.



would block their advance and then open fire from the front and flanks. We would probably have lost one wagon but should have saved the others. At this time Major Lydecker gave me orders to retire across the bridge and form my defence on the other side. I did so, and was about deploying when I received orders to again form rear guard and to follow the wagon train.

Our second attack occurred just after crossing the bridge at what is known as the pumping station. We were going up the hill when the enemy was sighted across the valley following in our trail (Map B). As the entire Second Battalion was resting on the brow of the hill I reported these facts to Major Lydecker. He informed me the line of battle would be on the road running at right angles to the one we were on (Map B), about 150 yards in rear of my first entrenchments ("thank you ma'am"), and to retard the enemy and then fall back. I placed a detachment of 20 men under Roberts behind the first "thank you ma'am" in the road, which made a splendid entrenchment. As we had cultivated fields upon both flanks our sphere of action was limited. Cleveland asked permission of the householder on our left flank, and he allowed our men to deploy through his grounds under Cleveland. Two of our sharpshooters under our first sergeant, a noted shot, started firing at the officers across the valley, distance estimated at 600 to 800 yards.

The work of the cadets, the enemy, was the most perfect I have ever seen from a theoretical standpoint. How many would have escaped our fire is hard to say. The distance the two opposing forces were apart was ridiculously small considering the range of the modern small arm, so I think it fair to assume that in actual combat all these distances would be five times as great. Company "E," Captain Davidson, was deployed on the line of battle and the rest of Company "I" were deployed by squads along each side of the road close to the walls to be ready to cover the falling back of Roberts's party. Many trees and bushes hid the bridge from our view.

We heard horses' hoofs on the bridge and in a moment they came into view around the bend at the foot of the hill, say 100 yards (according to my war estimate as above 500 yards). Roberts gave them a volley and they proved to be an advance party of three or four horsemen. They rapidly retired. Then their infantry deployed in the fields on both sides of the road and seeking cover started a desultory fire, using smokeless powder. The next moment their artillery came into view and went into action, not before, however, Roberts had fired some volleys. As soon as the artillery started firing I assumed that we were dislodged from our entrenchment, and Roberts fell back to the second "thank you ma'am" around a bend in the road out of the line of fire. Finding that directly in front of our left where Cleveland had deployed his men was a deep swamp and therefore impassable, and also that it could be perfectly commanded from the road, I gradually withdrew my men. The enemy kept deploying out on my right, evidently trying to cut me off from the main road and flank me. Consequently I kept putting one squad after another behind the stone wall on my right, and the farther round the enemy went the farther to the rear and right I kept deploying squads. Company "E" at every chance was firing volleys. Assuming I had held my second entrenchment long enough and fearing to be taken in the rear, I gave the order, "To the rear double time," purposing to get behind my reserve company on the line of battle, and by my action enticing the enemy to charge, which charge would be met by the reserves and the cavalry would have been crushed. When I heard a wild yell I looked about and saw the cavalry with sabres drawn and not 50 yards away charging us. Bayonets were fixed, the men lined across the road three or four deep; they kept firing at the rapidly advancing column and then every man stood at the charge, and although the enemy showed no signs of slacking their terrific speed, not a man of Company "I" moved a hair's breadth. At the last moment the enemy seeing we were immovable stopped their horses with great suddenness. After mutual

salutes I formed my company and had no further duty to perform than to march into camp.

It gives me great pleasure to be able to commend most highly Company "E" and Captain Davidson. He acted with promptness, energy and enthusiasm, which mark all successful officers of the Seventh Regiment.

Respectfully,

FRANCIS G. LANDON.

Captain.

ARMORY, SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *July 1, 1901.*

Adjutant Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit a report of the operations of Company "D," acting as patrols for the First and Second Battalions on the return march from Camp Roe to the State Camp, near Peekskill, June 19th.

The plan of the commanding officer provided that the First Battalion should march by the road which had been passed over in going to Camp Roe, June 17th, and that the Second Battalion should march on the road on which the Peekskill trolley line runs until Cemetery avenue was reached, when it should turn to the right and keep turning to the right until the First Battalion was met. The two battalions were to be considered as hostile forces. I was directed to detail one platoon as a patrol for the First Battalion and one platoon as a patrol for the Second Battalion.

Under orders I left Camp Roe in advance of the regiment, and at the point near the camp where the trolley line crosses I detailed the first platoon under command of Lieutenant Robert Mazet to march by the old route as a patrol for the First Battalion and detailed the second platoon under command of Lieutenant George S. Towle to march by the trolley line route as a patrol for the Second Battalion.

Each platoon took tactical formation with advance guard and flankers, and, so far as the instructions relative to trespassing

on private property would permit, examined the adjacent country. My duties consisted in observing and reporting the operations. The commander of each patrol was accompanied by a bicycle orderly in order to afford quick communication with the officer commanding the advance guard of each battalion.

The advance guards of the two patrols came in touch at a point just east of the Cortlandtsville cemetery. Following their previous instructions, the commanders of the patrols seized favorable ground to the north of the road with the object of holding the positions until the advance guards of the battalions should arrive, and at once sent back reports of the position and disposition.

The advance guard of the First Battalion, consisting of Companies "A" and "F," under command of Captain Morton B. Stelle, and the advance guard of the Second Battalion, consisting of Company "C," under command of Captain John W. McDougall, came up and occupied the positions held by the two patrols and engaged in a brief advance guard action, the patrols being withdrawn on their respective battalions. The advance guards were properly and promptly put into position and were ably manoeuvred by their commanding officers with the efficient assistance of the junior officers. A valuable and interesting part of the instruction of the patrols was the preparation and transmission to the commanding officers of the advance guards of reports and sketches made in the field. The field sketches for the first platoon were made by Sergeant-Major Edwin S. Coy, and those for the second platoon by Sergeant Burdett Kipp.

Following the advance-guard action, Company "D" was assembled and took its position with the main column, and the two battalions being joined, the regiment proceeded to the State Camp.

All the ground occupied by the patrols and for the advance-guard action was private property to the north of the road. Permission was first obtained for its use from the owner and

he was compensated for any damage done to the grass crop growing on the land.

Respectfully,

WILLARD C. FISK,
Captain, Commanding Patrol.

REPORT ENGINEER OFFICER, SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *October 28, 1901.*

Adjutant Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to report the following as the work of the engineer detail during camp and march-out last June. Lieutenant Stotesbury, Company "F," Sergeant-Major Coy, Second Battalion; Sergeant Kipp, Company "D;" Privates Croft and Weinge, Company "D," reported to my tent according to orders of Colonel Appleton and were instructed in detail as to their several duties. After luncheon Lieutenant Stotesbury and myself accompanied General Roe and Colonel Appleton upon an inspection survey of the ground to be occupied near Lake Mohegan, and then made a sketch of the proposed location of the regiment and its train, which was approved by Colonel Appleton. On Monday the engineer detail accompanied the advance guard of the regiment near the point, advancing and halting when they did, taking notes of the actual courses and distances of the route, the general country in sight and the details of the adjacent fields, roads, fences, etc.; also the grades, condition and material used in the construction of the roads.

The start was made at 8:30 a. m. (At 9:30 the detail reported to Captain Fisk, the commander of the advanced guard, mounted men in sight near the cemetery, a mile distant, and at 9:30 while crossing Peekskill creek, artillery or calvary was heard on the bridge above.) At 9:52, the point established, contact with a mountain battery of the enemy (U. S. M. A. cadets), drove them in and secured a position which enfladed their retreat. At 10:06 march was resumed and the detail took a position with "K" company, then in advance, reaching Lake Mohegan camp grounds at 12:01, and instantly began prepara-

tion to locate the various parts of the regiment; two privates from each company were posted at the head and rear of their street and the companies immediately marched on. The only delay was by reason of the time taken by the details coming through the columns in double time from the rear. Had orders been obeyed properly these men should have reported to us at the trolley track. I have every reason to thank the detail for their work. Lieutenant Stotesbury took notes of the left flank on the march and located the Second Battalion. Sergeant-Major Coy took notes of the right flank on the march, located the staff, non-commissioned staff and the train. Sergeant Kipp noted condition, grades, etc., of the roads and located First Battalion. Private Weinge noted my observations, including those of the compass. Private Croft, observed the horizontal angles of the road.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE S. TOWLE,

Second Lieutenant Co "D," Engineer Officer.

SECOND PLATOON, "D" COMPANY—DASH AROUND ENEMY'S REAR.

Commanding Officer Company "D":

After remaining in reserve until enemy had appeared on Battalion's extreme left, received permission to fire on him, which was done from point "A" without effect. The platoon was then moved in double time forward and deployed through the gate on the left beyond the cultivated field down the hill, when the center of the enemy was taken in reverse and he was forced to cover his attack and devote his attention to beating us off. He was unable to do this, and took cover in the woods near the stream. This was taken advantage of and his right flank assailed and one squad captured west of the stream. The men of this squad showed their good sense by surrendering when encircled by overwhelming numbers. Company "I" was likewise surrounded, but when completely at the mercy of our fire came into full view and charged the small number immediately in their front.

TOWLE.



COMPANY "I," SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, June 27, 1901.

Adjutant Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to report upon my two morning drills while in camp at Peekskill, the drills being on the mornings of June 20th and 21st. The first was a so-called boat drill. Believing that embarking and disembarking to be an essential part of a soldier's knowledge and to impress upon one and all the necessity for squads keeping together, I conceived the idea of the drill. We put out, presumably from a ship's side, to land on hostile soil. With four boats, moving in a diamond shape towards the shore, we proceeded. The first boat load or squad was to land and seize the main road running along the bluff, under cover of darkness; the next two boat loads or squads to land far apart on the beach so as to protect both flanks. The last boat, supposed to be the head of a long line of boats containing the main body, was then to land. I will say that this part was splendidly carried out by the squad leaders, each squad upon landing deploying and keeping in close touch with its corporal as directed. We were repulsed and hurried to our boats, the flanking squads covering the flanks until all were in the boats, and as they embarked their retreat was covered by those already in the boats. We were to retreat in the same order and land at the float. The leading boat, however, wanted to try another landing with the result that we were all obliged to jump into deep water. However, after we got ashore the corporals had their squads well in hand and had our flanks and landing well protected. As an object lesson to squad leaders I think this drill served its purpose.

The drill on June 21st, entrenching, was to give the men some idea how to rapidly entrench themselves. This was also directly under the squad leaders, and I believe was another good lesson not only for them but for all. Each squad in eight minutes had a trench six feet square and capable of holding four men. Then we moved out on the plain, and with the plate

of their mess kit in the soft sand and gravel they had a fair personal entrenchment in one minute, and in two minutes were so completely entrenched that a horseman 300 yards away could not see them.

I deem these two drills, the only company drills we had, as the most valuable the company has ever had at Peekskill.

Respectfully,

FRANCIS G. LANDON,

Captain.

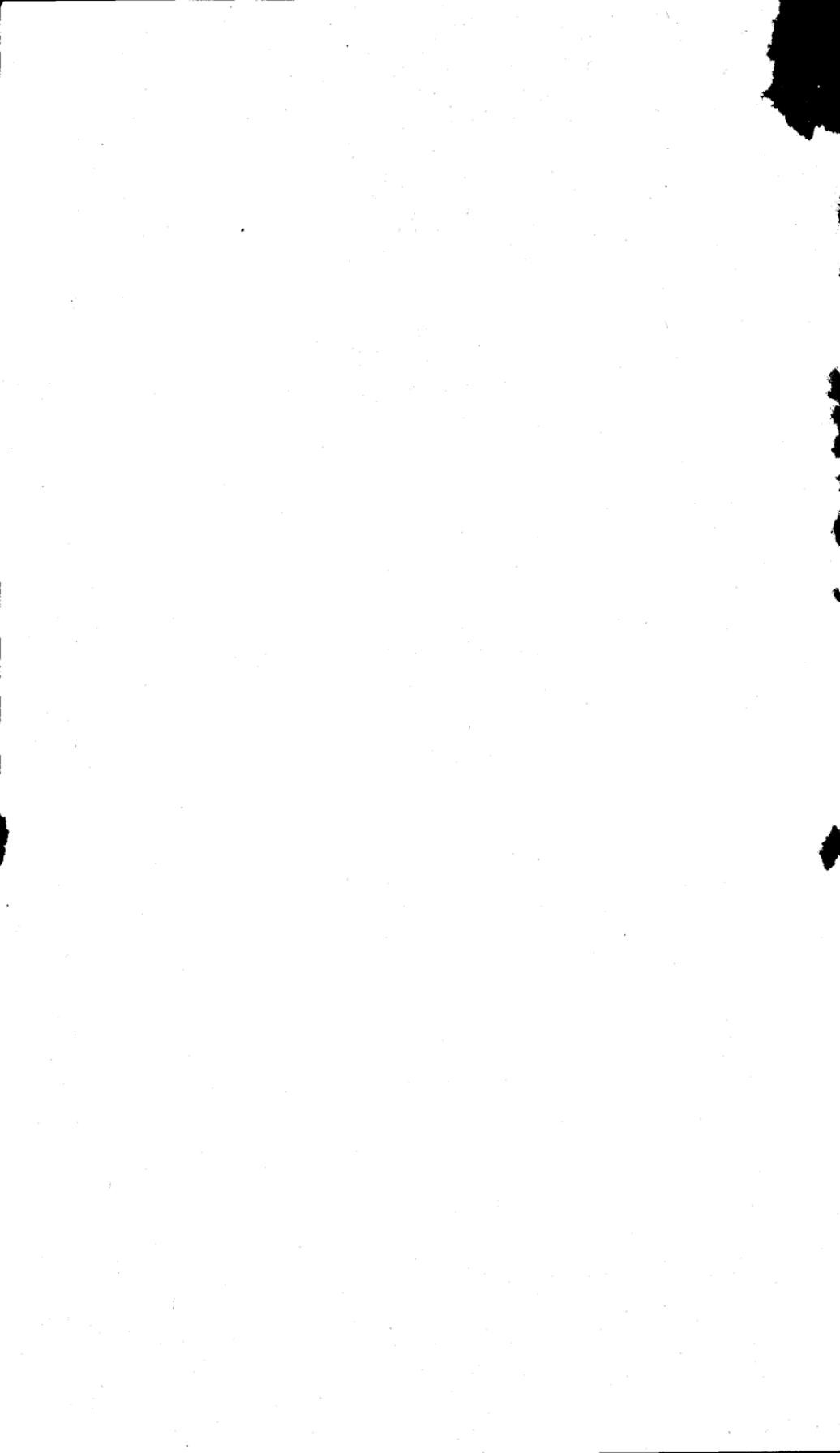
APPENDIX "GG"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer Second Battery on Camp Service.



APPENDIX "GG."

Report of Commanding Officer Second Battery on Camp Service.

SECOND BATTERY, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *July 1, 1901.*

Adjutant-General, State of New York:

Sir—I have the honor to report that the tour of duty at the Camp of Instruction from June 15 to 22, 1901, was very satisfactory.

The guns, caissons, battery wagon and forge and the quartermaster wagon were loaded on the cars on the afternoon of the 14th. The horses were harnessed and loaded on the 15th. The battery left the Thirty-third street station of the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. at 9 a. m., arriving at Peekskill at 10:30 a. m. The battery was unloaded and marched to the Camp of Instruction, arriving at 12:25 p. m., where the regular routine of duty was taken up.

The examination of enlisted men for qualified gunners was held on Sunday afternoon, when 16 men qualified as first class and two as second class gunners.

Target practice was held on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday afternoons, with very satisfactory results. The competition for the "Flanagan Trophy" was held on Thursday. The result of the shell fire was extremely gratifying, seven hits, including two bull's eyes, being made out of ten shots. The shrapnel fire was far from satisfactory, as the time fuses were imperfect and not reliable. Four went through the target and even failed to burst on impact. Those that did burst in flight failed to give results, as only the head was separated from the body, the lat-

ter afterwards being picked up intact. The total score was nearly double that of the previous year.

The drills were by battery, embracing the entire school of the battery mounted, careful and thorough attention being given to the alignments, intervals and distances.

The battery, mounted, participated in the evening parade, which was followed by a short drill. The movements were executed with celerity, the firing by piece, platoon and battery being performed with precision.

The battery participated with the Seventh Regiment in the battle exercises on Friday, one platoon under command of First Lieutenant L. F. Sherry accompanying the offensive and a similar command under Captain Wilson with the defensive forces. The service was thorough and instructive.

The work of the officers and men throughout, including guard and stable duty, is to be highly commended, as a personal interest was manifested by all.

The association of the battery in camp with the Seventh Regiment was very pleasant and agreeable, and Colonel Appleton in orders complimented the battery for the good work and discipline exhibited.

The Commanding Officer of the National Guard also commended the battery for their conduct and work of the week.

My thanks are due to Colonel Appleton and the officers of the Seventh Regiment for their courtesy and attention, and also to the several officers on duty at the Camp of Instruction, who were anxious to serve the battery in order that good results might be attained.

The battery left camp at 1 p. m. and marched to Peekskill, where the horses were entrained in seventeen minutes and the entire battery in twenty-eight minutes. Left Peekskill at 3 p. m., arriving at home station at 6 p. m. without incident.

Respectfully,

DAVID WILSON,

Captain.

APPENDIX "HH"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer First Regiment on Camp Service.



APPENDIX "HH."

Report of Commanding Officer First Regiment on Camp Service.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.

SCHENECTADY, N. Y., *November 11, 1901.*

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to make the following report of the tour of service of the First Regiment of Infantry, commanded by me at the Camp of Instruction, near Peekskill, N. Y., from June 22 to June 29, 1901.

The regiment reported at camp at 2 p. m. June 22d.

Present for duty, 50 officers, 789 enlisted men.

Absent, 7 officers, 140 enlisted men.

Seventeenth Separate Company present, 5 officers, 67 enlisted men.

On Monday, June 24, the regiment marched to Lake Mohegan, a distance of about seven miles, and camped at Camp Roe, occupying the same ground as that used by the previous command, the Seventh Regiment.

The command started at 9:30 a. m., with a wagon train of 18 wagons under the regimental quartermaster, Captain Winthrop. The men were equipped in field equipment. The day was very warm, but the men stood the march well, comparatively few falling out till just before reaching camp, when a long hill overcame some of them, who were brought in in wagons. None were seriously affected by the heat, and by evening all had reported back to their companies with the exception of one man, who was found to be suffering from measles and was sent back to the camp at Peekskill. The command arrived at Camp Roe at 1:30 p. m.

In accordance with instructions, the march was conducted as though in the presence of an enemy, with advance and rear guards. Owing, however, to the nature of the country and the impossibility of trespassing on private property, the advance and rear guards were confined to the road traveled by the command and the instructions gained was of limited value, except in the method of deployment on leaving camp, which was carried out as specified in orders. The command had two drills a day in the forenoon during their stay at Camp Roe; the early drill by company and the second by battalion—all in extended order. The camp was delightfully situated, with excellent facilities for bathing, of which the men generally availed themselves. A dress parade was held every evening. The camp was laid out and the tents pitched with commendable promptness. I found that the circular issued from headquarters Third Brigade had been of much assistance to officers in the matter of pitching tents, especially those who had not served in the Volunteer Army. The cooking of the rations varied in the several companies, but on the whole was good and the men very contented with their fare.

We broke camp June 27th, and the command started to march back to camp near Peekskill at 7:30 a. m., arriving at 11 a. m. The command kept well closed up and very few men fell out, showing in a marked degree the effect of the few days training in the field. The remaining two days were devoted to company and battalion drill, partly in extended and partly in close order. Guard duty on the whole showed much lack of instruction in the duties of sentries, but showed a marked improvement during the closing days of camp. Company commanders should devote more time at their home stations to this most important part of a soldier's training.

The discipline of the command was, on the whole, very good. I did not personally observe a single case of drunkenness, nor were any reported to me, and there was not a single report made to me by civilians of misbehavior on the part of the men. In my opinion it is most important that the separate company

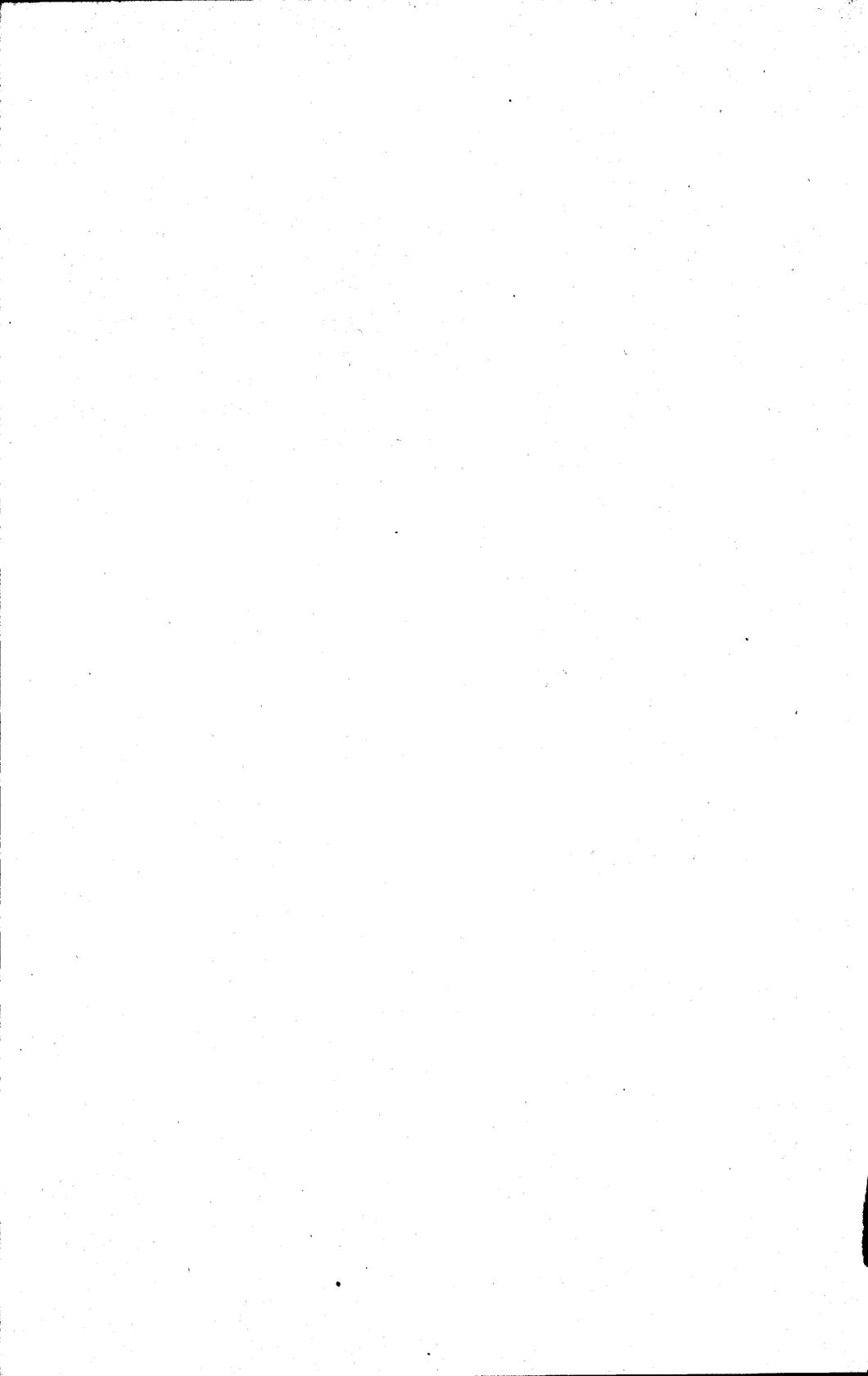
regiments should be brought together for instruction once a year; far more important than in the city regiments. My regiment showed very marked improvement during the week of camp. The material in these regiments is of the very best, and I do not believe that the State can afford to lose any opportunity to foster a proper regimental esprit and to make that material available and valuable to its service.

After the ceremony of lowering the colors, the regiment was marched to Roa Hook on the morning of June 29th and there took train for their various home stations.

Respectfully,

R. T. EMMET,

Colonel.



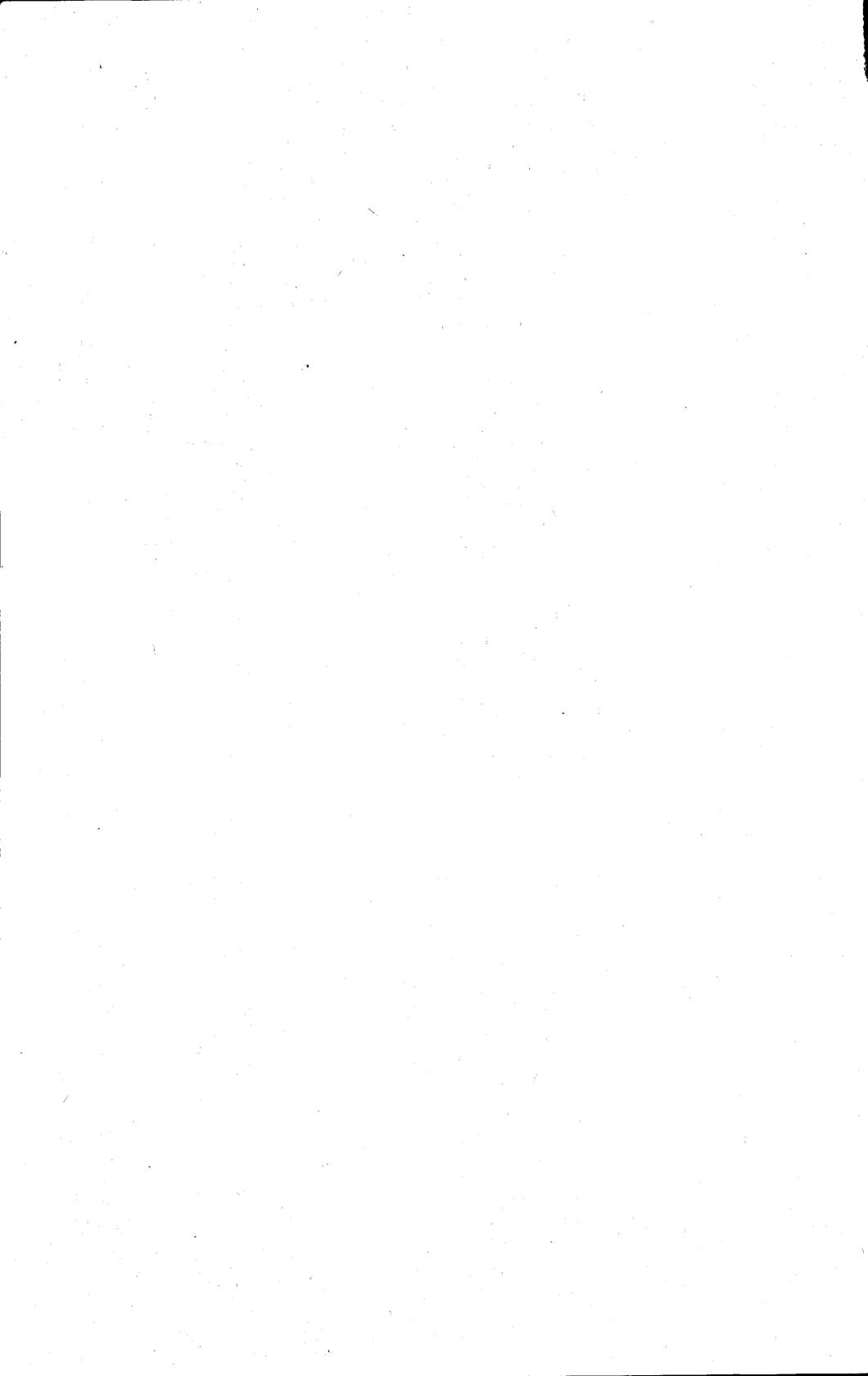
APPENDIX "II"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer Seventeenth Separate Company on
Camp Service.



APPENDIX "II."

Report of Commanding Officer Seventeenth Separate Company on Camp Service.

SEVENTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY, N. G., N. Y.

FLUSHING, N. Y., *October 8, 1901.*

Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to send herewith report of camp duty performed by this company June 22 to 29, inclusive. This report would have been rendered at once upon my return but for the fact that I considered myself part of First Regiment for the week and would be included in Colonel Emmet's report. Have included in my report all of the time except when actually part of First Regiment.

Respectfully,

JOHN F. KLEIN,

Captain.

FLUSHING, N. Y., *October 8, 1901.*

Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:

Sir—In accordance with Par. 19, G. O. No. 3, c. s., I have the honor to report leaving this armory on Saturday, June 22, 1901, at 8:45 a. m., with 5 officers and 67 enlisted men en route for State Camp, Peekskill, N. Y. Upon arrival at Grand Central Depot, New York city, the quartermaster with detail went to freight depot, where he found truck containing our baggage had just arrived from Flushing, having consumed two and one-half hours in making trip with heavily loaded truck. Baggage was loaded on cars by detail, after which we boarded train which immediately (about 10:30 a. m.) started for Roa Hook. At Yon-

kers we stopped to take on the Fourth and Eleventh Separate Companies and baggage. Arrived at Roe Hook about 11:30 a. m. and unloaded baggage at once. At this point I was assigned by Colonel Emmet to the Third Battalion of his regiment. Subsequently Captain Hunter, who was acting battalion commander, assigned me to left of the line (fifth company) of that battalion, which position we retained throughout tour of duty. From time of our arrival at Roa Hook until day of our departure for home from same point we were part of the Third Battalion and participated in all of the duties performed by that battalion. Our return from Roa Hook to Flushing on June 29th was by same route. I desire to state that during entire week I was much impressed by kindness and consideration shown us by officers and men of the regiment, and wish to thank them for one of the most pleasant and instructive tours of duty ever participated in by me.

Respectfully,

JOHN F. KLEIN,

Captain Seventeenth Separate Company.

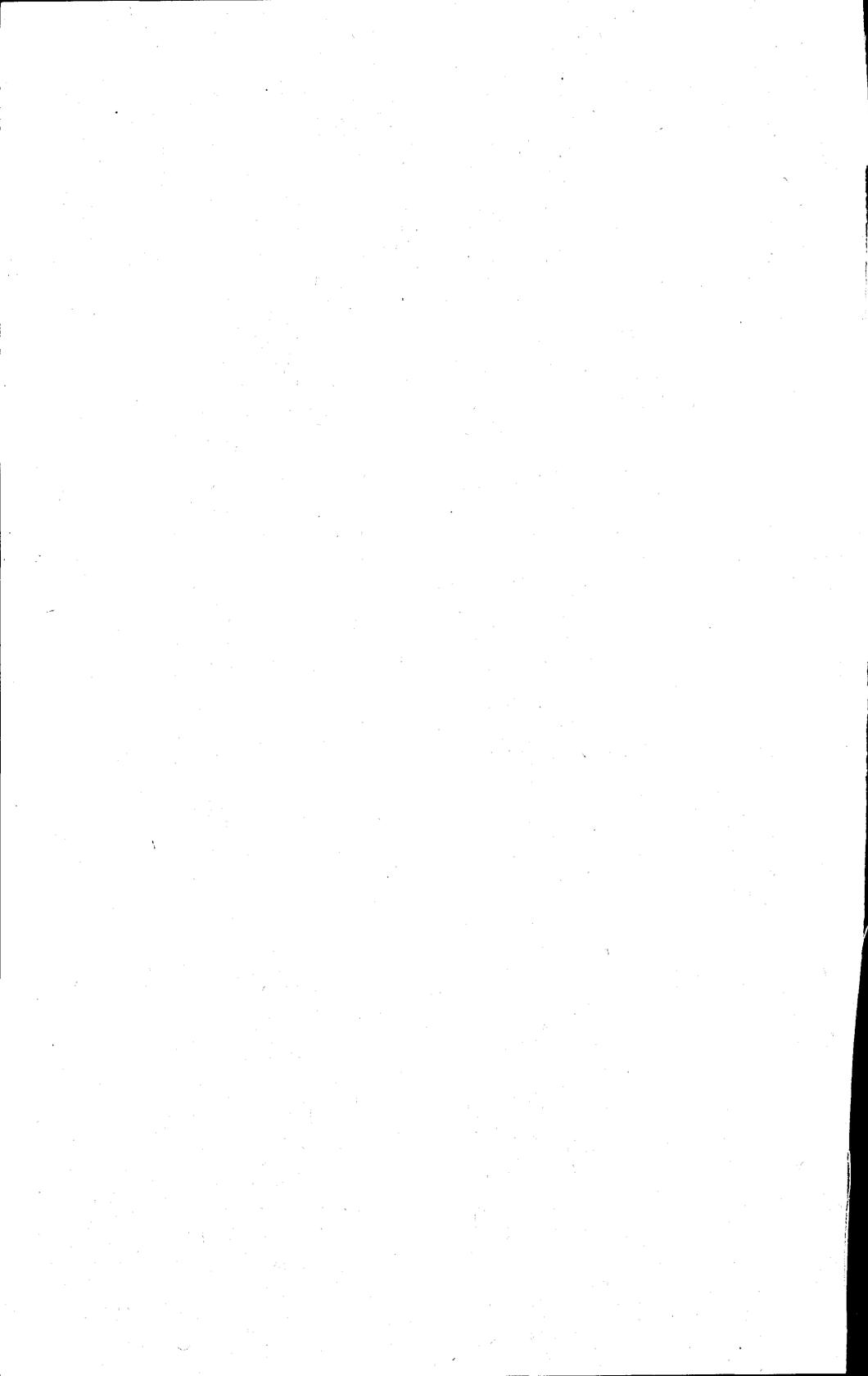
APPENDIX "KK"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer Sixth Battery on Camp Service.



APPENDIX "KK."

Report of Commanding Officer Sixth Battery on Camp Service.

SIXTH BATTERY, N. G. N. Y.

BINGHAMTON, July 1, 1901.

Adjutant-General, N. G. N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report of camp duty and target practice of this battery from June 2nd to June 29th, inclusive. On June 14, 1901, I received the following order from Headquarters National Guard, Albany, N. Y.:

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK.

CAPITOL POST OFFICE,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Special Order, }
No. 71. }

By authority of the Governor, the Sixth Battery, N. G., is ordered on a tour of duty at the Camp of Instruction from June 22 to June 29, 1901, and so much of Par. VII, G. O. No. 3, from these Headquarters, c. s., as relates to the Sixth Battery is revoked.

The commanding officer of the battery will bring with his battery all its service and practice ammunition.

The quartermaster National Guard will provide the necessary transportation.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

FREDERICK PHISTERER,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Realizing that the experience gained by an additional two days' field service and drill previous to the commencement of the tour of duty under the above order would be of much more service than occurring at isolated periods, I decided to issue an order to that effect, the following being a copy of the same:

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., *June 14, 1901.*

Order }
No. 2. }

1. This battery will assemble at the armory on Thursday, June 20th, at 6:30 o'clock a. m. in heavy marching order, and proceed, mounted, to home camp where it will encamp until Friday, June 21st, when it will break camp and march home, where pursuant to S. O. No. 71, G. H. Q. S. N. Y., it will load its entire equipment and proceed to Camp of Instruction, near Peekskill, N. Y.

2. Each ~~enlisted~~ man will provide himself with one poncho, one overcoat, one campaign hat, two blouses, one blue shirt, undershirts, drawers, boots and shoes, socks, towels, toilet articles, stable suits, blouse, shoes, blacking and brush, to be packed in knapsack; blouse, trousers and stable suit in flap side; shoes in button side; mess kit in haversack worn on left side of person; overcoat strapped on knapsack; canteen and cup (cup on canteen strap) worn on right side of person; poncho rolled with overcoat. Drivers and non-commissioned officers will roll overcoats and poncho on cantle of saddle; nose bags on off side of cantle, the strap passing around and over the overcoat; canteen strapped to near pommel ring, near horse; curry-comb and brush in nose bag.

3. Chiefs of platoons and chiefs of sections will be held responsible for their respective platoons and sections.

4. The quartermaster-sergeant will provide suitable horses, forage and subsistence for the command.

5. Every member of the battery is to sign the pay-roll before leaving the armory on June 22d.

L. L. OLMSTED,
Captain.

On June 21st the battery, horses and stores were loaded at 6:30 p. m. on three horse cars, three gondolas and one box car. At 2:45 o'clock a. m. of the 22d the command left Binghamton by special train with 75 enlisted men, four officers and 55 horses, arriving at Albany at 7:45 without the least casualty. The train was handled with such care that I desire to compliment the management of the D. & H. R. R. Co. We were immediately transferred to the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. and left Albany at 8:15 a. m., arriving at Peekskill at 4 o'clock p. m., thus consuming nearly eight hours in covering a distance of about one hundred and ten miles, and the train was run with such carelessness that one horse was thrown down and several injured before we were out of sight of the city. Notwithstanding the fact that I sent requests to the engineer to use more caution in stopping and starting several times, no heed seemed to be paid to it. For many miles the train was brought to a standstill at every block-house and at one station where coal was taken the train was moved five times before the proper place was arrived at, and during this short run I had more horses injured by careless running than in all my previous experience in transporting the battery by rail. And I would suggest that in the future contracts should be made with said roads so that the least number of stops possible will be made when horses are being transported. At Peekskill the cars were placed on a siding where the battery was unloaded and arrived at Camp of Instruction at 6:30 p. m.

Sunday, June 23d.

The camp schedule was carried out. Communication was received from Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston as follows:

HEADQUARTERS CAMP OF INSTRUCTION,
NEAR PEEKSKILL, N. Y., *June 13, 1901.*

Commanding Officer, Sixth Battery, N. G. N. Y.:

- * Sir—By direction of the Major-General Commanding, I have the honor to inform you that your target practice for the season of 1901, also your competition fire prescribed in G. O. No. 3, 1900,

H. Q. N. G. N. Y., will take place at the Camp of Instruction during your tour of duty at that station; also that the examination for first and second class gunners prescribed in the above order will take place on Sunday, June 23d, at 2 o'clock p. m. at the same post,

Respectfully,

N. B. THURSTON,

Lieutenant-Colonel and Ordnance Officer.

June 24th

The camp schedule was carried out. Drill from 9:30 to 11:30 a. m. Battery had target practice at 2 p. m., expending 20 empty shells and 10 shrapnel. The result of yesterday's examinations was five first-class gunners and one second-class gunner. By direction of Major-General Roe, the battery furnished guard for the entire camp of four posts.

June 25th

The camp schedule was carried out with drill as yesterday. At target practice was expended 10 shrapnel and 20 loaded shells. The battery furnished guard for the entire camp while the First Regiment was at camp at Lake Mohegan.

June 26th

The camp schedule was carried out. The battery had target practice, expending 16 shells and 20 shrapnel. The battery furnished guard for the entire camp.

June 27th

The camp schedule was carried out. Drill as yesterday. At 2 o'clock p. m. the battery fired 10 shells and 10 shrapnel in competition for the Flannigan Trophy. Camp guards were relieved by the First Regiment.

June 28th

The camp schedule was carried out with mounted drill at 5:30^a a. m.

June 29th

The battery reported for breakfast at 6:30 a. m. and took up return march for home via Peekskill at 7:30 and arrived at Peekskill at 8:15. The equipment was loaded and the men in the cars ready to move at 9:10. Left Peekskill at 10:15 for Albany; arrived at Albany at 3:55 and arrived at Binghamton station at 9:45; unloaded and in armory at 10:55 and men dismissed and paid and all horses turned over to owners at 12:55 a. m., one horse being seriously injured.

L. L. OLMSTED,

Captain Sixth Battery.



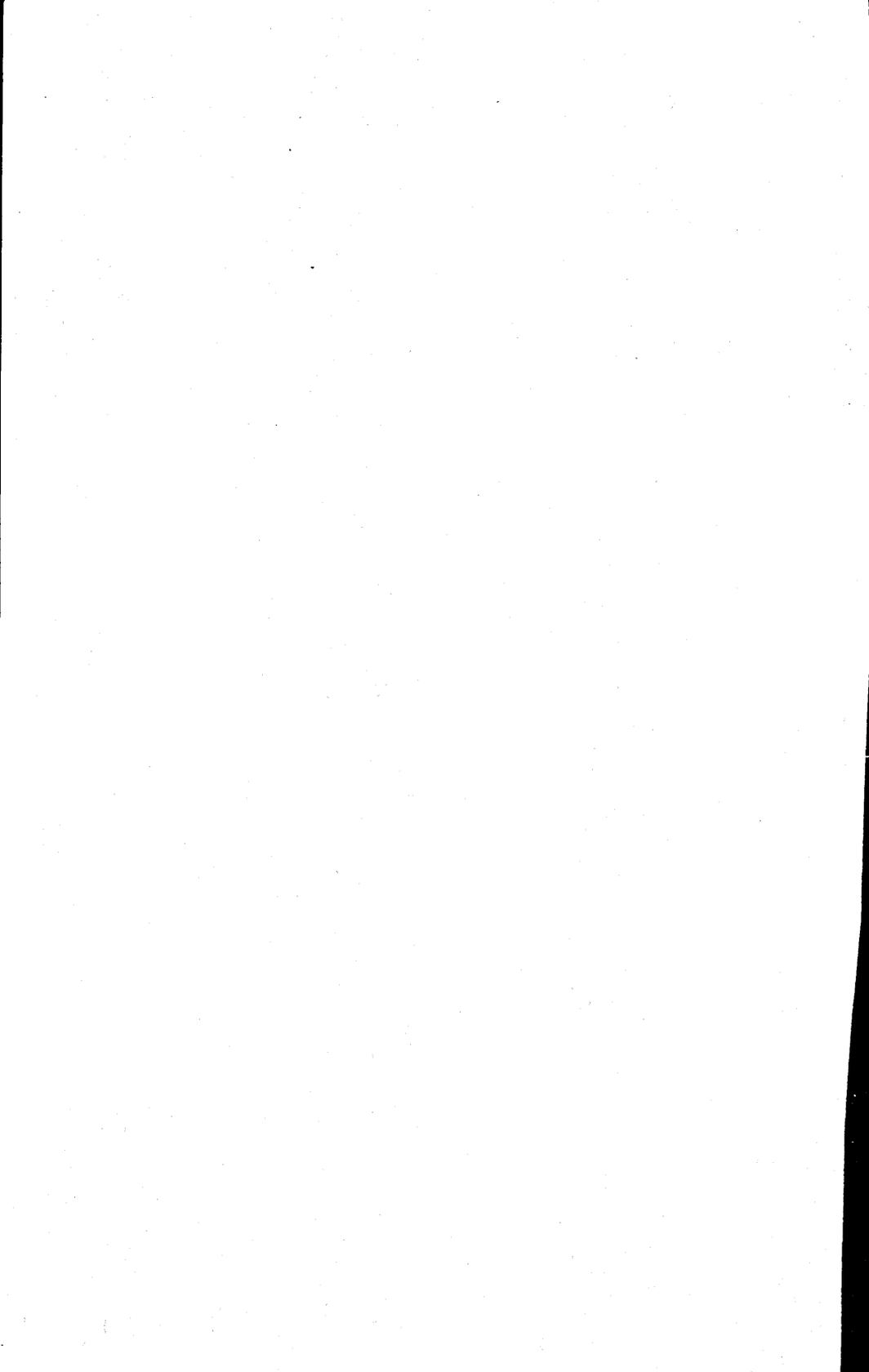
APPENDIX "LL"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer First Signal Corps on Duty in Camp.



APPENDIX "LL."

Report of Commanding Officer First Signal Corps on Duty in Camp.

FIRST SIGNAL CORPS, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *September 24, 1901.*

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G. N. Y., Albany. N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to report that pursuant to S. O. 79, N. G., a detail from this organization consisting of one corporal and two privates reported at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y., on June 25th, for the purpose of establishing telephonic communication between the firing point and target during the competition for the Flanagan Trophy.

With the aid of a detail of ten men from the First Battery this duty was successfully performed; not only that, but communication was so rapid as compared with former methods in use that within a few seconds after the landing of the shot the operator at the firing point had full information as to its location and effects. A large saving of time was therefore effected over previous methods.

A photograph is enclosed showing the instrument in use at the firing point.

The detail returned to New York on June 29th.

Respectfully,

OSCAR ERLANDSEN,

Captain.

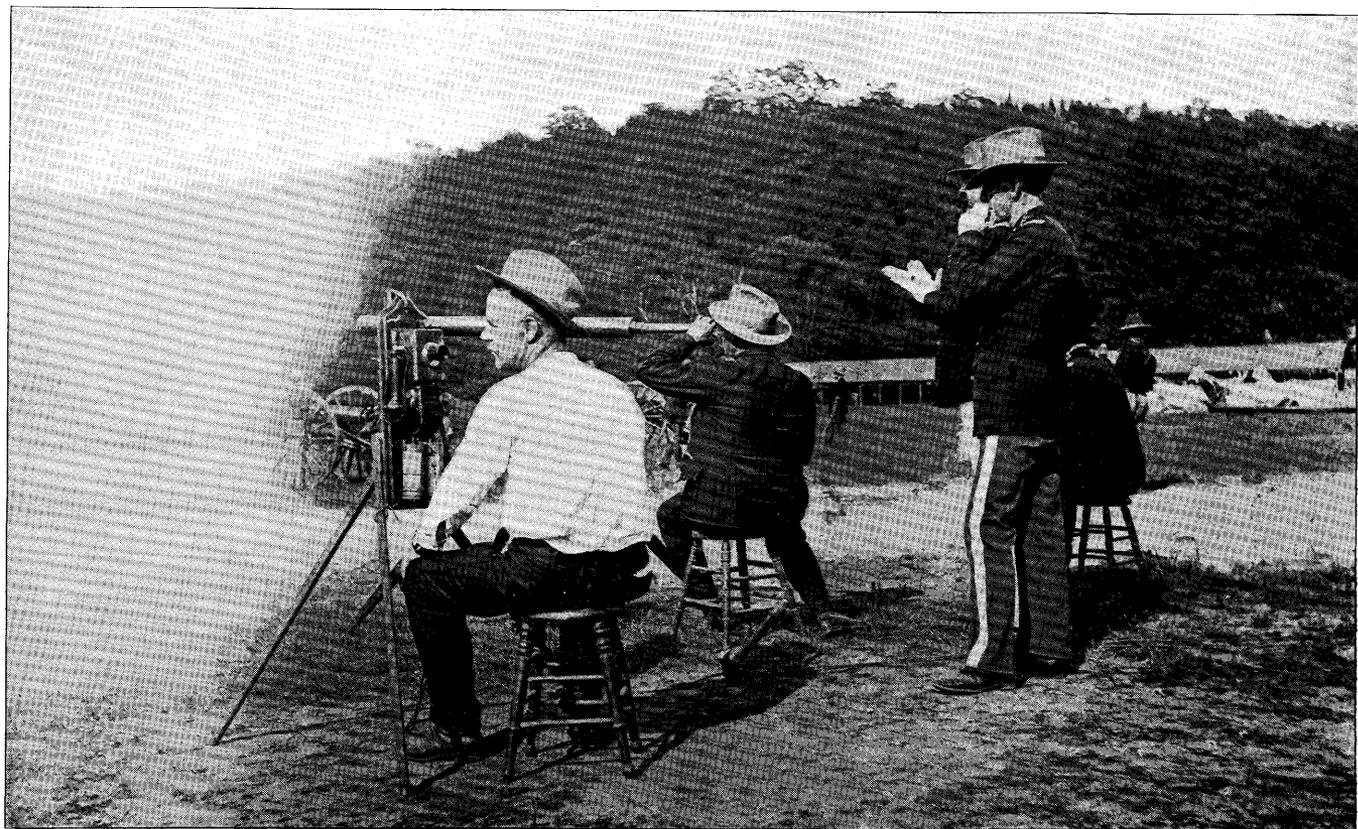
NEW YORK, *August 26, 1901.*

Commanding Officer First Signal Corps, N. G. N. Y.:

Sir—I respectfully submit in compliance with your instructions the following report of the operations of the detail from this organization at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y., from June 19 to June 29, 1901.

The detail, consisting of Corporals Sullivan and Carney and Privates Gray and Kearney, equipped for duty in accordance with your instructions, reported to commanding officer Second Battery before 5 p. m., June 19th, and was quartered with his battery. The duty was confined to electrical signaling only. The actual field operations commenced at daylight, June 20th, with a reconnoitre of the ground between the camp and the artillery target located on the side of a mountain to the north. The party consisted of Corporal Carney and myself with First Sergeant Muhlfeld, Second Battery, as guide, all being supplied with mounts by the commanding officer Second Battery. The route determined on was a wide detour to the east, selected because it permitted wagon transportation up to the target, thereby lessening the manual labor very materially; estimated distance, three miles. The reconnoissance was completed before breakfast call.

After breakfast ten men from the Second Battery that were detailed to assist us reported to me at the carpenter shop and all hands set to work to build a reel on a wagon that was furnished us by the quartermaster's department. With the aid of tools and materials from the carpenter shop and Duncan's engine-room, this was accomplished in three-quarters of an hour. Started from camp to build line at 9 o'clock a. m., with four miles of wire loaded on wagon. Our men and the detail from the battery were sent along with the wagon to build the line, while I trailed along behind for the purpose of testing and inspection. Our improvised reel worked well the entire distance. Before starting from camp, made station near store-room. At 11 o'clock a. m., the target station, located behind a wood pile, was made and I called up Captain Wilson at camp and talked with him over the line. All hands returned to camp for dinner, after which Gray was detailed to ride out to the target and take charge of station. Made ready the gun station as it appears in accompanying photograph taken by Private Kearney, and showing the station at the instant after a gun has been fired. A few seconds after shot struck, the operator had all the information as to location and effects desired.



FIELD TELEPHONE STATION. STATE CAMP, JUNE, 1901.

The wire used was a part of that furnished for and used in the practice last year, and which had been stored in the quartermaster's storeroom since that time. It required nearly three miles to cover the distance. The instruments were specially designed by me to operate over a line the insulation of which between conductor and earth could be very low, and in case it became broken from any cause still be able to render service. These two conditions are the principal causes of interruption in telephone and telegraph operation which requires time to remedy. The design was a departure from that generally used on commercial lines in that it required more battery power and a little louder speech to get good results. The line built was of the most temporary character, no effort being made in its construction for its preservation, except to avoid the obstruction of gateways along the road. It was reeled from the wagon as though it were a rope and could have been built with the team going at a trot, had occasion required it. The insulation of the line to earth as expected was found to be very low but its conductivity very high, because it was No. 14 B. & S. high grade copper. With ordinary instruments we would have been enabled to develop but poor results, if we could have worked over it at all. We were called upon to operate over an open circuit but once during the practice and did it successfully. The camp end of the line was grounded to the water-works, the target end ground was made by damming up a small mountain stream near target and sub-merging in the pool thus formed a number of metal wash-basins connected together.

On June 21st, the line was taken up with the same machinery used to lay it down, aided by the same detail from the Second Battery that helped build it. Returned to New York next day with the Second Battery, arriving shortly after noon.

Pursuant to S. O. 79, N. G., reported at post headquarters, Camp of Instruction, 9:30 a. m., June 25th, and was assigned to quarters. The detail for this week consisted of Corporal Sullivan and Privates Gray and Kearney. The operations of the previous week were repeated. We rebuilt the line June 26th,

assisted by a detail of ten men from the Sixth Battery, and took it up June 28th with the assistance of the same number of men from the First Battery and returned the wire to the storeroom. Returned home the following day, arriving at the armory shortly afternoon.

The battery commanders no only evinced the liveliest interest in our work, but rendered every assistance.

Respectfully,

M. C. SULLIVAN,
Corporal in Charge.

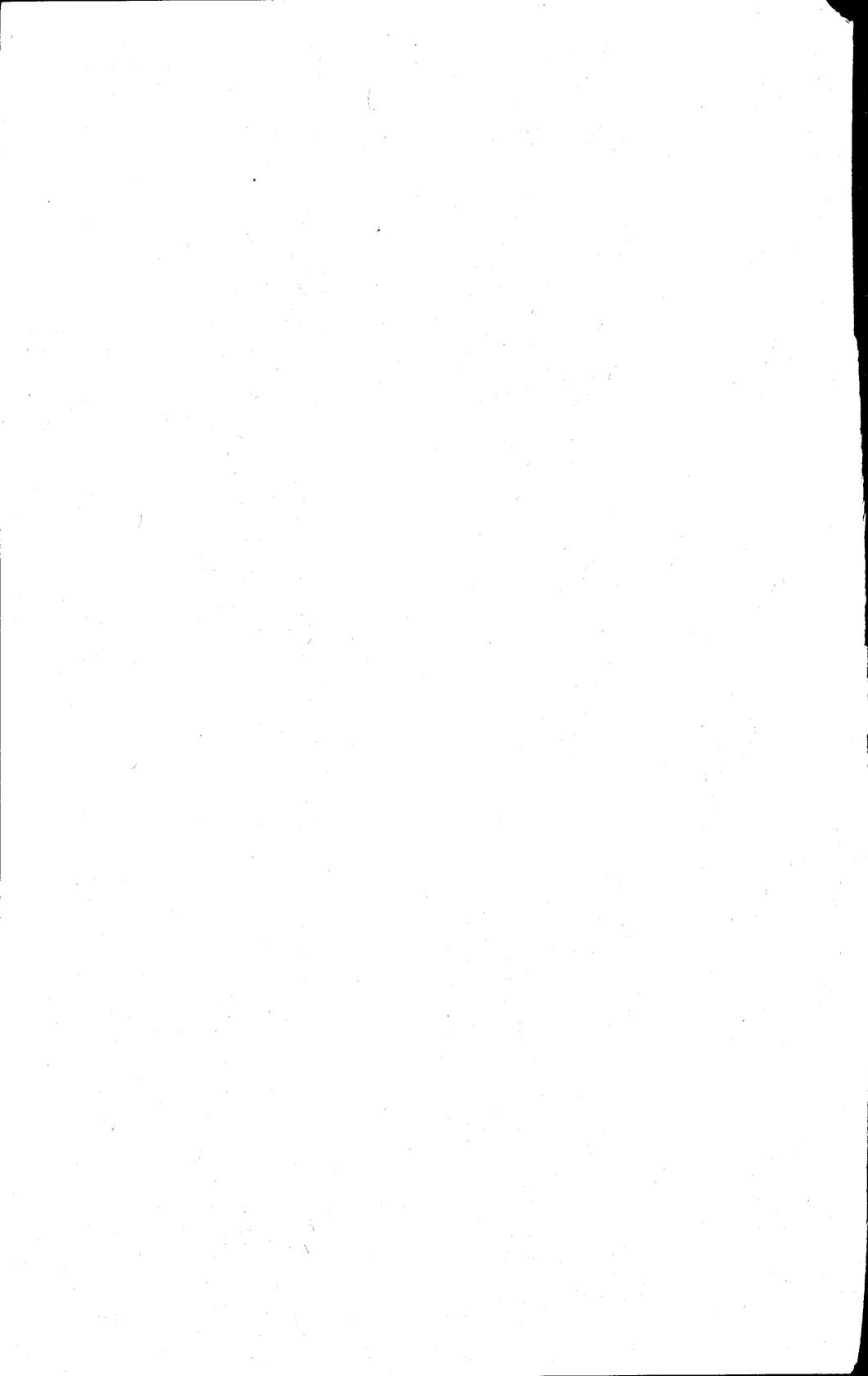
APPENDIX "MM"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer Thirteenth Regiment on Field Service.



APPENDIX "MM."

Report of Commanding Officer Thirteenth Regiment on Field Service.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY,
N. G. N. Y.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., *July 31, 1901.*

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G. N. Y.:

Sir—Pursuant to orders I have the honor to submit the following report of the tour of camp duty of this regiment:

The command left Brooklyn on Friday, July 5th, by steamer "C. H. Northam" and arrived at Fisher's Island on Saturday, July 6th, about 7 a. m.

The orders governing the trip and tour of duty are hereunto attached, viz: No. 9, No. 10, and No. 36, Headquarters Thirteenth Regiment, and the carrying out of the same is the history of the trip, except that, at times, owing to fog the gun practise was extended until evening, which is shown in detail on the record of artillery practise, which is also forwarded herewith.

The officers detailed by Major-General Brooke, U. S. A., commanding Department of the East, to aid in the instruction—Captain Cree, Lieutenant Bauer, Lieutenant Maybach and Lieutenant Bryant—rendered most efficient service.

Lieutenant Edwin Landon, U. S. A., commanding at Fort Caswell, was also detailed by General Brooke specially to serve with the Thirteenth Regiment, and for a time before leaving Brooklyn, as well as at the camp, rendered invaluable service and was indefatigable in his efforts to instruct both officers and men in the duties of their positions and in the artillery science, and in every particular directed the fire control of the practise.

I have to earnestly request that you will take every step possible to secure the immediate detail of Lieutenant Landon as a permanent instructor for the command, and this should be done at once to establish a systematic course for the approaching drill season.

I cannot too strongly recommend that the regiment be sent to this camp each year and for a period of two weeks if possible. The camp ground is in every way suitable for the purpose, and practise should be given every year if any great perfection is to be attained in the artillery drill.

The following matters should receive immediate attention if the grounds are to be annually used:

1. The construction of a good wagon road from the government dock to the camp ground.
2. The construction of a dock suitable for steamboat use.
3. The filling in of the ponds on the camp grounds.

The regiment carried on its rolls present for duty an average of 796 men, with a total roll of 996; or about 80 per centum were present.

In forwarding the report of the daily artillery practice I also send 12 forms which have printed on them elevation and plan of hypothetical target, both end-on and broadside, and a section of target; the trajectory of each projectile which struck within the limits of the paper is also drawn.

Lieutenant Landon, Artillery Corps, U. S. A., in commenting on this practise states: "While the observation of shot splashes may have been to some extent erroneous, these errors could not affect the general result for so many shots very much, as quite as many splashes plot beyond as short. The trouble was with the powder charge as any artillery officer who has used the practise charge will tell you. The pressure is not sufficient to make all the powder burn up before the projectile leaves the bore. The result is uneven pressures and uneven initial velocities, so uneven that with precisely the same elevation of gun, two successive shots may fall hundreds of yards apart."

It is reported that practise charges will be abandoned after this season and it is certainly a result to be greatly desired.

The plan of the camp has already been sent to you as drawn by me before leaving the home station.

Very respectfully,

DAVID E. AUSTEN,
Colonel Thirteenth Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY N. G., N. Y.
BROOKLYN, N. Y., *June 4, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 9.

I. The Regiment is hereby ordered to assemble, at the Armory, on Friday, July 5, to proceed to camp, on Fisher's Island, equipped in field uniform, as follows:

Officers—Camp blouse, blue trousers with leggings, fatigue cap, overcoat in poncho rolled over left shoulder.

Enlisted men (except band and field music).—Undress uniform with leggings, blue shirt, red tie, fatigue cap, pack with overcoat, blanket and poncho, haversack, canteen, tin cup and mess kit.

Band and field music.—Undress uniform with leggings, fatigue cap, blue shirt, red tie, overcoat in poncho in roll over left shoulder, haversack, canteen, tin cup and mess kit.

First call, 7.05; Drill call, 7.10; Assembly, 7.15 p. m.

Campaign hats will be nested and sent in company chests, or carried inside of pack. Members are ordered to carry one day's cooked rations in haversack.

The armory will be closed, after the regiment leaves, on July 5, until the return of the command, on Sunday, July 14.

II. The camp on Fisher's Island will be designated Camp Roe, complimentary to the Major-General commanding the National Guard of New York.

III. Sergeant-Major George W. Smith is hereby detailed as provost sergeant during the camp tour, and will report, each day after guard mount, to the officer of the day, for instructions.

IV. Baggage will be allowed as follows: Each officer, one valise or small trunk; each company, two chests; field music and band, each two chests; hospital corps and non-commissioned staff, each one chest. Any special baggage must be arranged for with the quartermaster. All baggage must be delivered to the quartermaster, at the armory, on the evening of Tuesday, July 2, and no baggage delivered thereafter will be transported at the expense of the regiment. All chests and trunks must be plainly marked.

V. On arrival at camp, requisitions, based on the number actually present, will be promptly filled and should be filed with the proper staff officer, on the boat, en route to Fisher's Island, and must include all camp equipage, stores and supplies required for use during the encampment. Requisitions will be filled in the order received. The quartermaster and commissary will provide proper blanks on application.

VI. A special order governing all duty in camp will be issued, which must be carefully studied, as the provisions of the order will be rigidly enforced.

VII. Pay-rolls must be made out in triplicate before going to camp. The names of all the members must appear on the pay-rolls and the latter should be signed by the officers and men before leaving for camp. One of the rolls will be retained by the commanding officer.

VIII. Servants will be required to be uniformed in the grey dress of the regiment. No servant or cook will be permitted to wear any part of the uniform or equipment of an enlisted man of the regiment. Blue overalls and jackets, and blue flannel or cotton shirts, must be provided for all servants and cooks for use in camp; also, special cook hat according to sample with quartermaster. Hired cooks will proceed to camp in civilian dress and must be provided (through company commanding officer) with special quartermaster's passes for transportation.

IX. The quartermaster is ordered to issue, on requisition of commanding officer of company, a working suit for each private going to camp. These suits will be carried in company chests and all issues must be properly numbered.

X. The commissary is ordered to issue, on requisition, to the commanding officer of company, for use of each enlisted man, tin cup and mess kit. Issue to be made Tuesday, June 25.

XI. The following books and circulars are ordered to be taken to camp:

By commissioned officers—Drill Regulations of Coast Artillery; Regulations of Military Forces, S. N. Y.; Manual for Guard Duty; Infantry Drill Regulations; Drill Circular for 4-in. and 10-in. Gun and 12-in. Mortar; Butt's Physical Drill.

By non-commissioned officers—Part IV, D. R. Coast Artillery; Infantry Drill Regulations; Drill Circular for 4-in. and 10-in. Gun and 12-in. Mortar.

Commanding officer of companies will apply to the commissary for issue of **Cook's Manual**.

By order of Colonel Austen.

THOMAS R. FLEMING,
Regimental Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY N. G., N. Y.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., June 18, 1901.

General Orders, No. 10.

The following calls and hours of service, assignments for drill, duty to be performed at respective calls, extracts from regulations, order for uniform to be worn and for regulation of passes, are promulgated for the government of the Regiment, at Camp Roe, Fisher's Island:

Calls and hours of service are ordered as follows:

First call for reveille, 5.15 a. m.

Reveille, 5.20 a. m.

Assembly for roll call, immediately after reveille. (After which the exercises or physical drill will be conducted until 5.40 a. m.)

Sick call (musicians of guard), 5.45 a. m.

Mess call, breakfast (musicians of guard), 6 a. m.

Assembly, 6.05 a. m.

- Drill call (musicians of guard), 6.40 a. m.
 Assembly, for roll call and formation, battalions and gun detachments, as ordered, 6.45 a. m.
 Recall (musician of guard, each parade), 8.30 a. m.
 Drill call (musicians of guard), 8.10 a. m.
 Assembly, for gun detachments, as ordered, 8.15 a. m.
 Recall, musician of guard (manning parade), 10 a. m.
 Guard mounting (musicians of guard), 9 a. m.
 Assembly, for formation of details, 9.05 a. m.
 Adjutant's call, 9.15 a. m.
 Drill call (musicians of guard), 9.40 a. m.
 Assembly, for roll call and formation, battalion and gun detachments, as ordered, band and field music drill, 9.45 a. m.
 Recall (musician of guard, each parade), 11.30 a. m.
 Drill call (musicians of guard), 10.40 a. m.
 Assembly, for companies of battalion, as ordered, 10.45 a. m.
 Recall, musician of guard (drill parade), 12 noon.
 Mess call, dinner (musicians of guard), 12.25 p. m.
 Assembly, 12.30 p. m.
 First sergeants' call, 1 p. m.
 Mess call, supper (musicians of guard), 5.25 p. m.
 Assembly, 5.30 p. m.
 First call, parade (musicians of guard), thirty-five minutes before sunset, 6.50 p. m.
 Assembly, for roll call and formation, thirty minutes before sunset, 6.55 p. m.
 Adjutant's call for battalion formation, twenty minutes before sunset, 7.05 p. m.
 Adjutant's call for regimental formation, ten minutes before sunset, 7.15 p. m.
 If no parade,
 First call for retreat (musicians of guard), fifteen minutes before sunset, 7.10 p. m.
 Assembly, for roll call and formation, ten minutes before sunset, 7.15 p. m.
 Retreat, sunset, 7.25 p. m.
 First call, for tattoo (musician of guard), 9.50 p. m.
 Tattoo, 10 p. m.
 Call to quarters, 10.15 p. m.
 Taps (musician of guard), 10.30 p. m.
 SPECIAL CALLS—Sunday July 7, Church call (musicians of guard), 11 a. m.; Assembly, 11.10 a. m.
 Schools to report daily.
 Guards of each day, under first sergeants, to report to Lieutenant-Colonel Russell, with guard detail of the day. Officers of the day and guard will also report 7 a. m.
 Sunday, July 7, officers to report to colonel commanding, 7.30 a. m.
 Sunday, July 7, non-commissioned officers to report to respective battalion commanders, 9.30 a. m.
 Daily schools for officers and non-commissioned officers, by battalion commanders, 1 p. m.
 Band concerts, daily, from 8.15 to 9.15 p. m.

DRILL ASSIGNMENT.

DATE.	6.45 to 8.30.					8.15 to 10.00.				9.45 to 11.30.					10.45 to 12.
	Gun 1.	Gun 2.	Gun 3.	Gun 4.	Batt.	Gun 1.	Gun 2.	Gun 3.	Gun 4.	Gun 1.	Gun 2.	Gun 3.	Gun 4.	Batt.	Battalion.
July 8.....	B	F	M	D	3	E	H	A	K	G	L	I	C	1	2
July 9.....	E	H	A	K	2	G	L	F	B	B	F	M	A	2	3
July 10.....	G	L	I	C	1	B	F	M	D	E	H	A	I	3	1
July 11.....	E	F	M	D	3	E	H	L	K	G	L	I	C	1	2
July 12.....	B	H	A	K	1	G	L	F	B	B	F	M	A	2	3
July 13.....	G	L	I	C	2	B	F	M	D	E	H	A	I	3	1

All gun drills will be supervised by the battalion commanders.

Breech-loading guns are numbered from right to left, facing parapet.

Gun detachments will be formed without arms.

Gun detachments will be marched to the Manning Parade, west of camp.

Battalion formations will be on the east parade.

The I. S. A. P. will have charge of all ordnance and stores in the reservation* and will issue all necessary stores and accessories for practise. He will report each day to the regimental commander, at the conclusion of the day's practise.

After each gun drill, all property and gun accessories will be turned over by each battalion commander to the battalion commander next following at the guns, and at 11.30 to the I. S. A. P., who is placed in charge of same. Receipts will be exchanged for all property so turned over. The hour first designated above is the "assembly." It is required that the gun detachments shall be at the emplacements ready for drill within ten minutes from the "assembly call." For battalion drills, the adjutant's call will follow the assembly at an interval of ten minutes.

Target practice, two rounds for each company, will be held on Thursday, July 11, and Friday, July 12, and will be conducted by the most proficient detachments in each company, as designated by battalion commanders.

Duties at Calls and Hours of Service.

First call for reveille.—Officers and men dress promptly and place tents in order.

First sound of the assembly.—Companies will form for roll-call, and be completed at last sound of assembly. Formation must be attended by an officer. Roll is called, exercises or physical drill to follow as ordered. Sick to report after roll-call to the first sergeant. Men will continue after physical drill, to place tents in order, and police the ground around them and the company street, under supervision of sergeants and corporals. The streets will be policed from the ocean to the rear of company officers' tents. (Regulation 846.)

Sick call.—Sick will be conducted by a duty sergeant to the hospital. The sergeant will present the sick report to the medical officer. (Regulation 847.)

Drill calls.—Officers and men will prepare to fall in, for battalion drill with arms, or for gun drill without arms, and at the first sound of the assembly companies will be formed and roll called. (Regulation 848.)

DIAGRAMS

REFERRED TO ON PAGE 188.

Form 31a.

Diagrams of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

BATTLE SHIP: 360 feet long, 72 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard, and 7.5 feet subwater section. The side and end of ship being considered vertical.

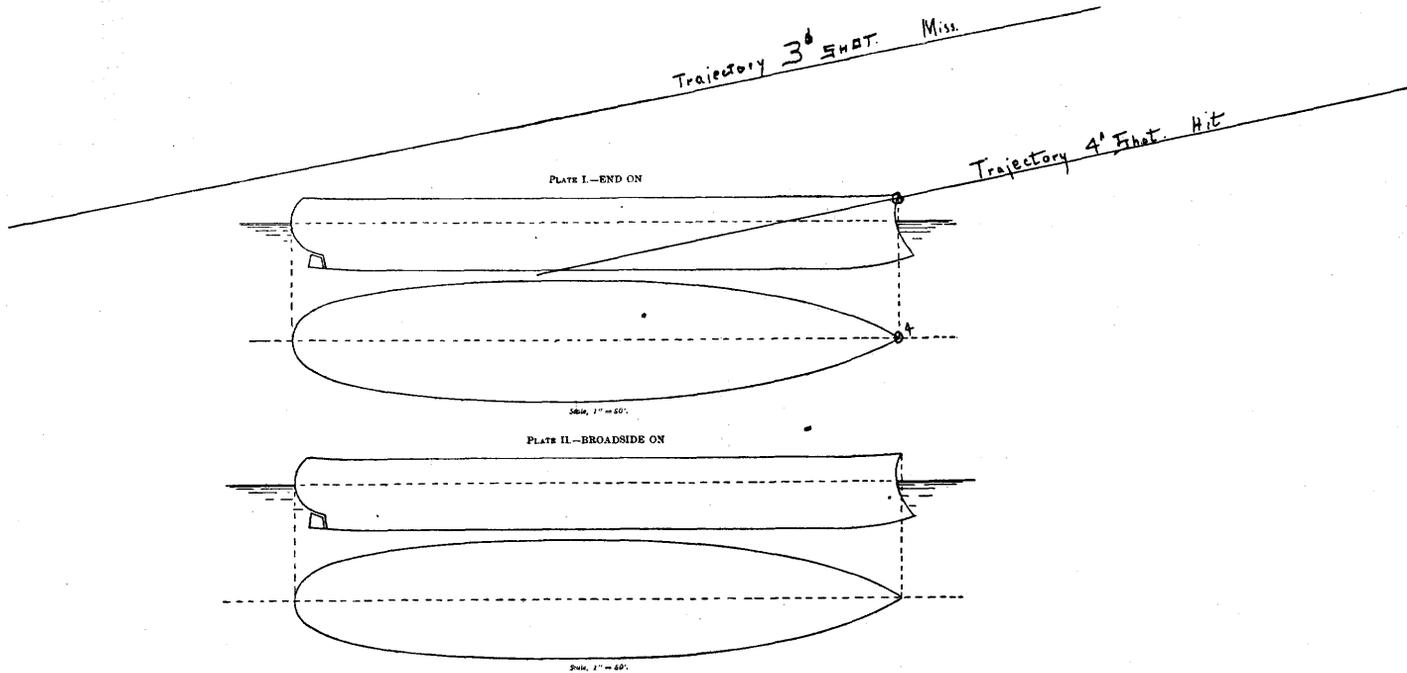
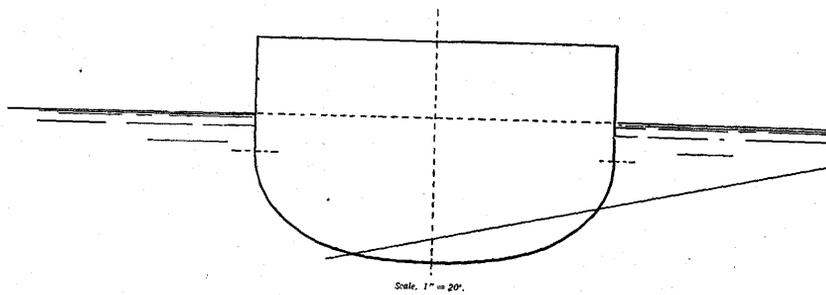


PLATE III.—SECTION.



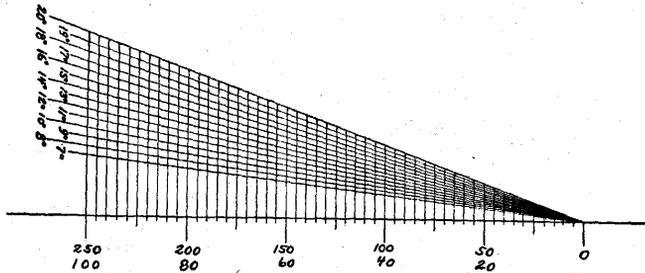
Scale, 1" = 20'.

FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.

RECORD OF COUNTING HITS CO. "B," 13TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.

10-INCH B. L. R.

July 11, 1901.



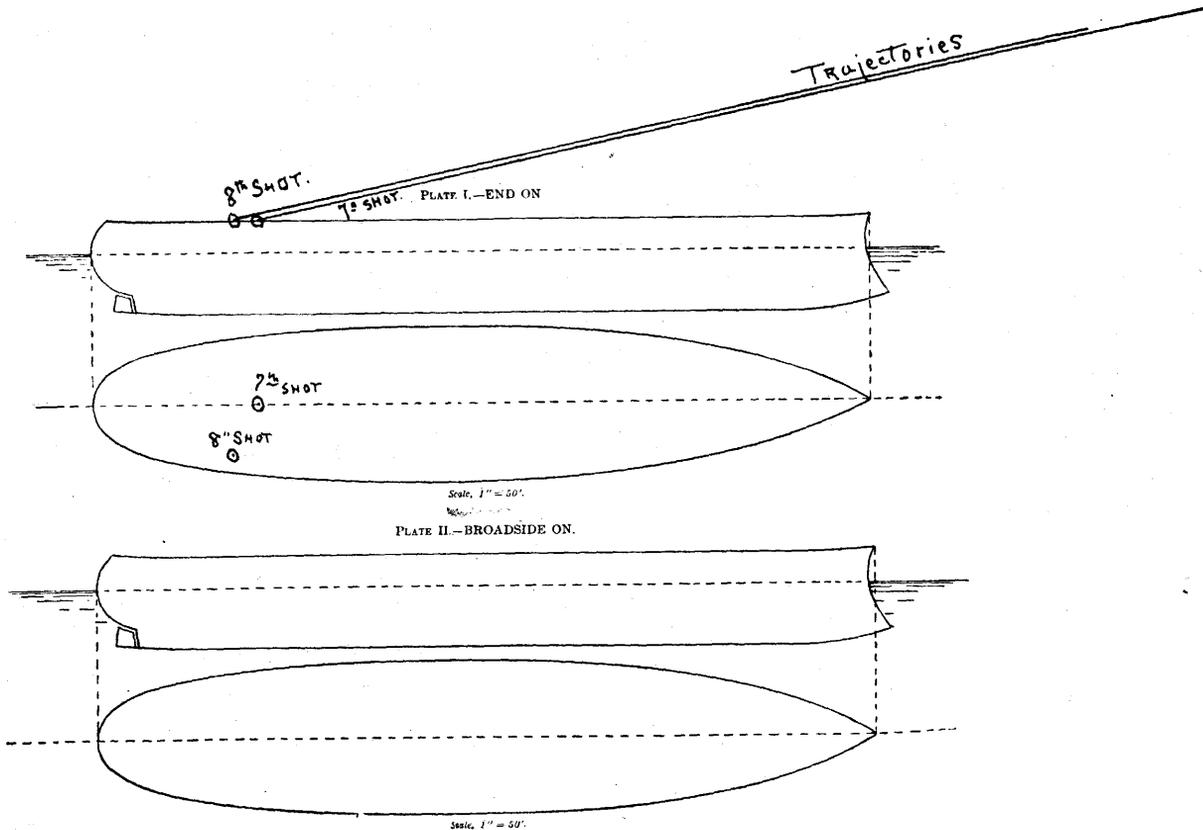
Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on.	
1	1	6660	Not observed.		Fog obscured.	ed splash.	....
2	1	6720	- 234	28 left.	....	....	....
3	1	6720	+ 114	Line.	....	....	....
4	1	6600	- 40	Line.	....	1	½
Total.....					0	1	½

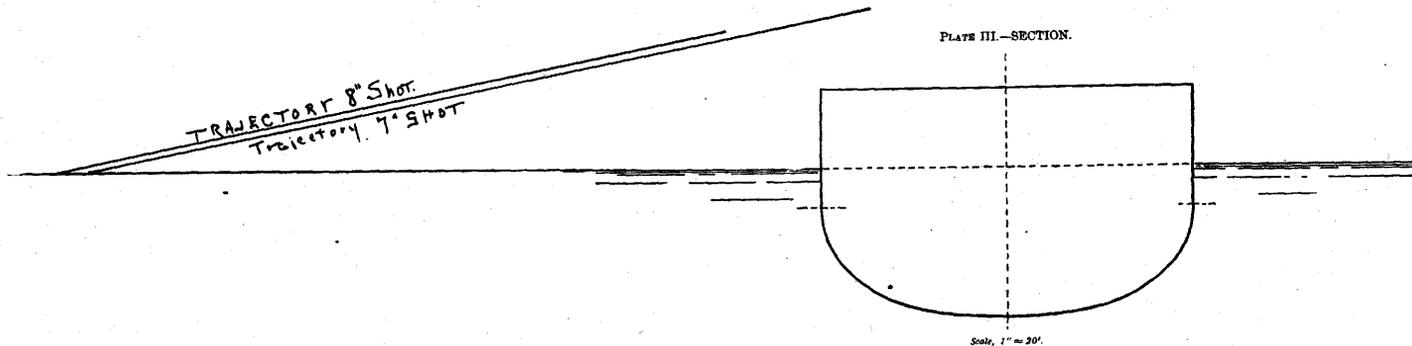
Percentage, 12½.

Form 31a.

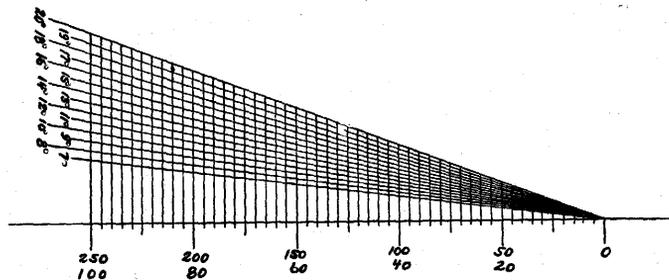
Diagram of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

BATTLE SHIP : 360 feet long, 72 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard, and 7.5 feet subwater section. The side and end of ship being considered vertical.





FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.
 RECORD OF COUNTING HITS CO. "F," 13TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.
 10-INCH B. L. R.
 July 11, 1901.



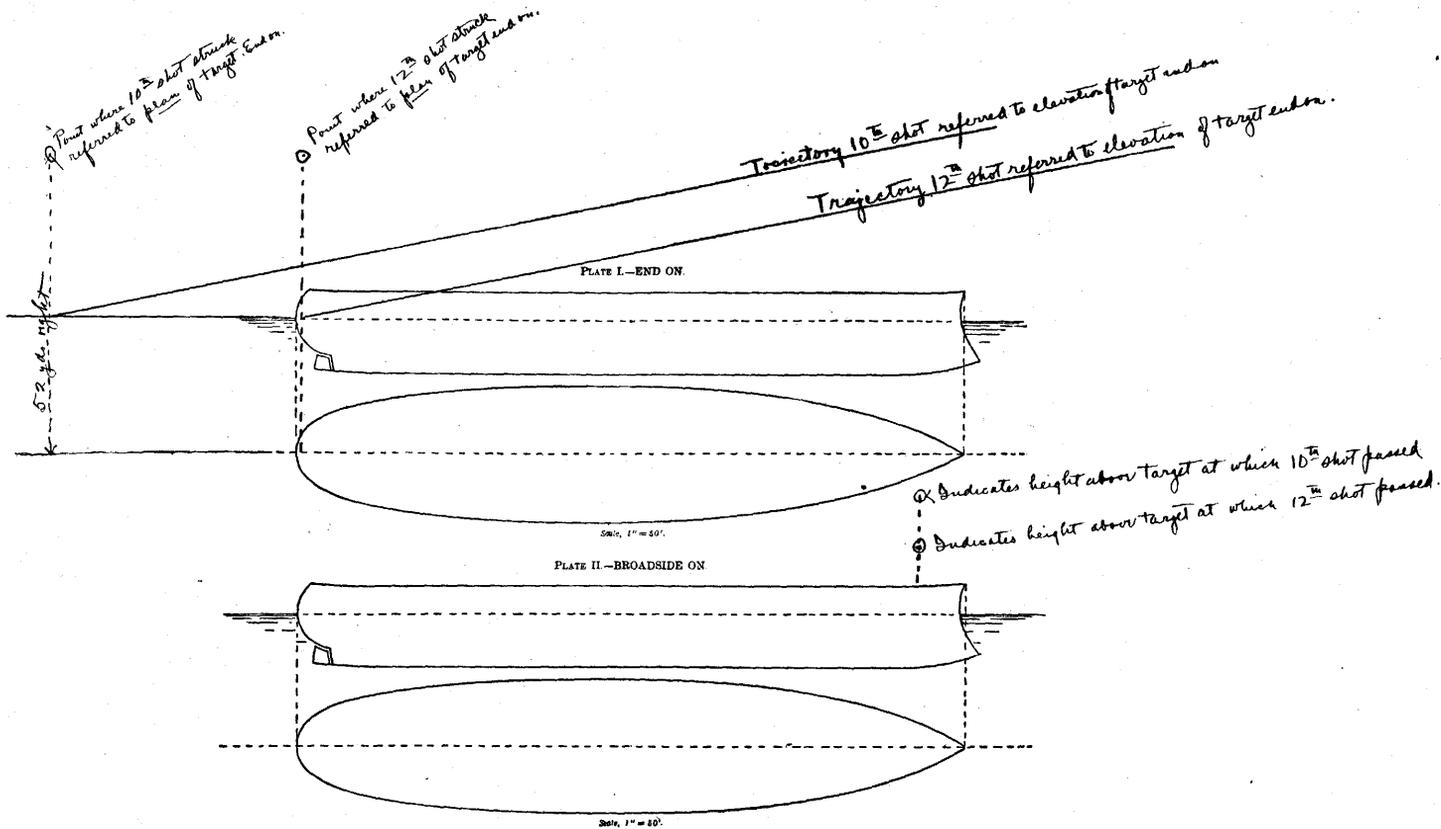
Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on.	
5	2	6590	+ 533	24 left.	....	....	0
6	2	6590	+ 257	12 left.	....	....	0
7	2	6590	+ 60	Line.	....	1	½
8	2	6590	+ 62	8 left.	....	1	½
Total.....					0	2	1

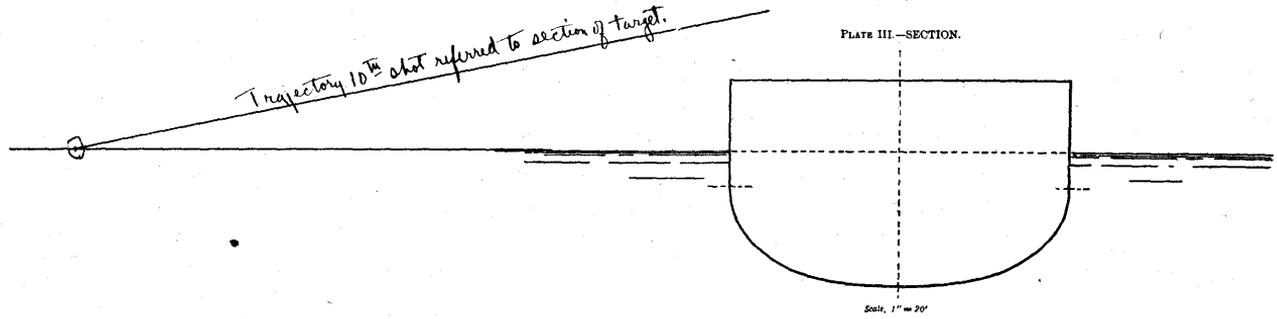
Percentage, 25.

Form 31a.

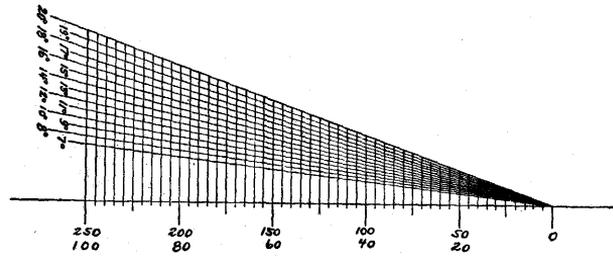
Diagrams of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

BATTLE SHIP: 360 feet long, 72 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard, and 7.5 feet subwater section. The side and end of ship being considered vertical.





FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.
 RECORD OF COUNTING HITS CO. "E," 18TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.
 10-INCH B. L. R. July 12, 1901.



Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on.	
9	1	6480	-352	36 left.	....	....	....
10	1	6486	+105	52 right.	....	....	....
11	1	6480	-401	20 right.	....	....	....
12	1	6480	+59	52 right,	....	....	....
Total.....					0	0	0

Percentage, 0.

Form 31a.

Diagrams of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

BATTLE SHIP: 360 feet long, 72 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard, and 7.5 feet subwater section. The side and end of ship being considered vertical.

Trajectory 16" shot.

Trajectory 13" shot.

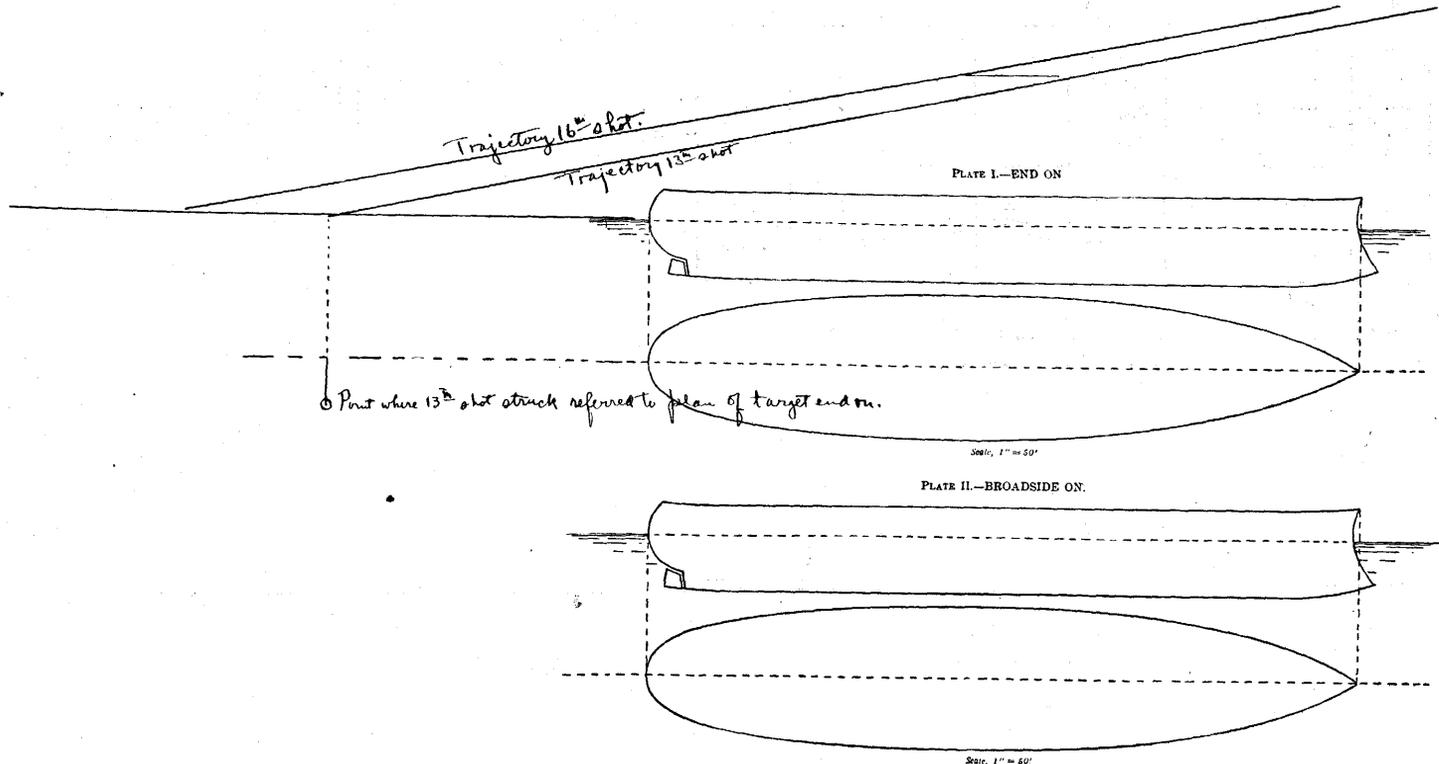
PLATE I.—END ON

Point where 13" shot struck referred to plan of target end on.

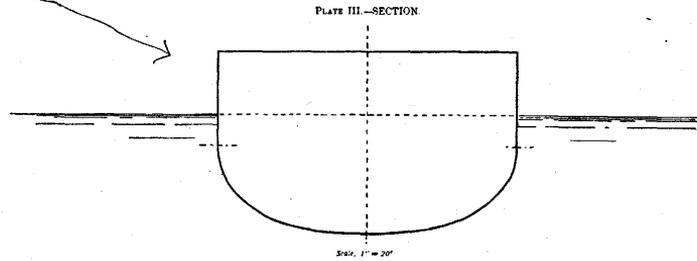
Scale, 1" = 50'

PLATE II.—BROADSIDE ON.

Scale, 1" = 50'

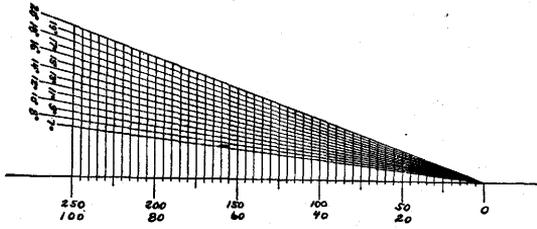


Trajectory 13th shot referred to section of target



FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.
 RECORD OF COUNTING HITS CO. "H," 13TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.
 10-INCH B. L. R.

July 12, 1901.



Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on.	
13	2	6440	+115	8 left.	....	....	....
14	2	6440	-346	12 left.	....	....	....
15	2	6440	-337	9 left.	....	....	....
16	2	5130	+198	14 left.	....	....	....
Total					0	0	0

Percentage, 0.

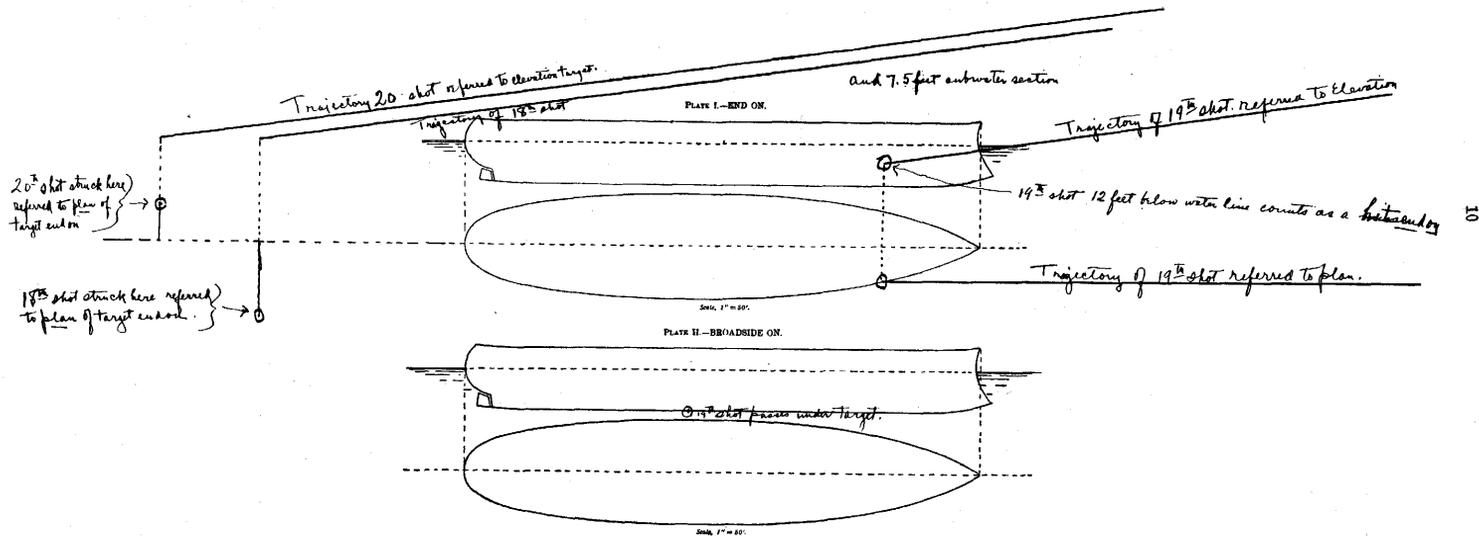
Form 31 r.

PLATES—PART VI.

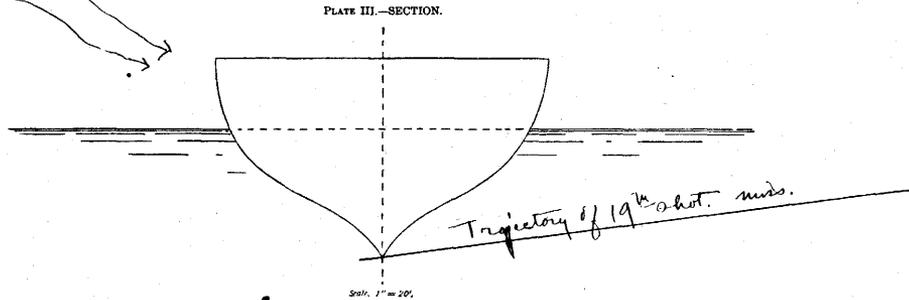
DRILL REGULATIONS FOR COAST ARTILLERY.

Diagrams of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

BATTLE SHIP: 360 feet long, 73 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard, and 7.5 feet subwater section.



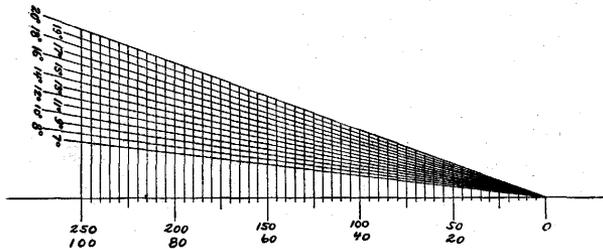
Trajectory 20° shot referred to section
 Trajectory 18° shot referred to section



FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.
 RECORD OF COUNTING HITS CO. "I," 13TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.
 10-INCH B. L. R.

11

July 12, 1901.



Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on.	
17	1	5170	+235	30 left.	....	....	....
18	1	5170	+109	17 left.	....	....	....
19	1	5170	-70	8 left.	....	1	½
20	1	5170	+132	8 left.	....	....	....
Total.....					0	1	½

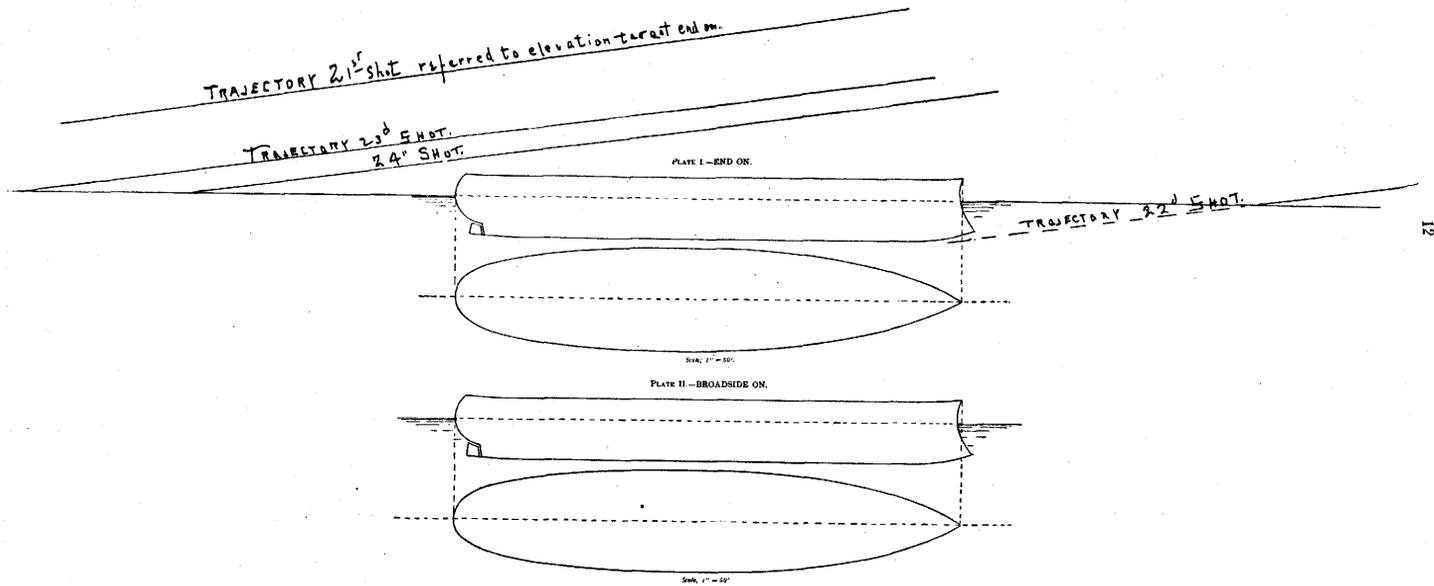
Percentage, 12½.

Form 31r.
PLATES—PART VI.

DRILL REGULATIONS FOR COAST ARTILLERY.

Diagrams of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

BATTLE SHIP: 360 feet long, 72 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard.



TRAJECTORY 24" Shot referred to section

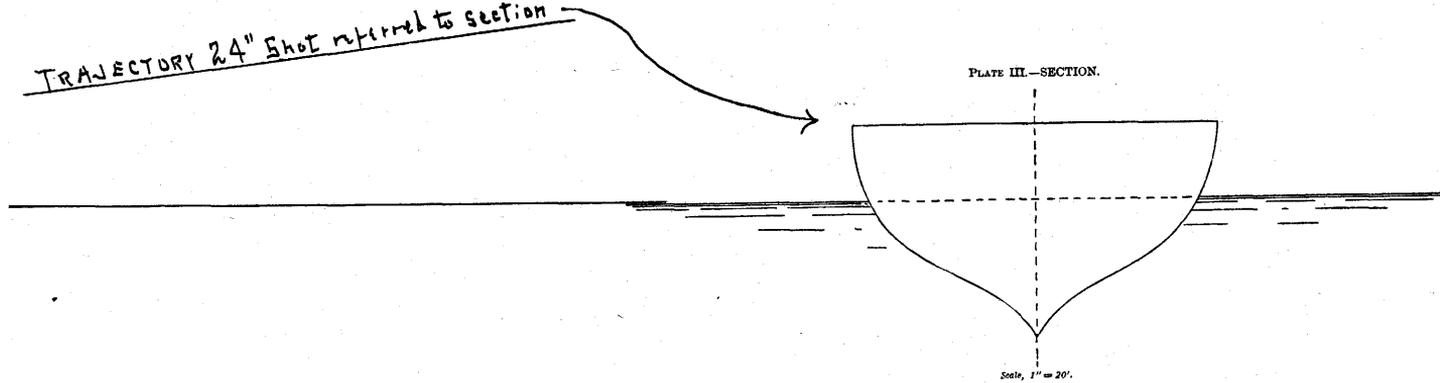
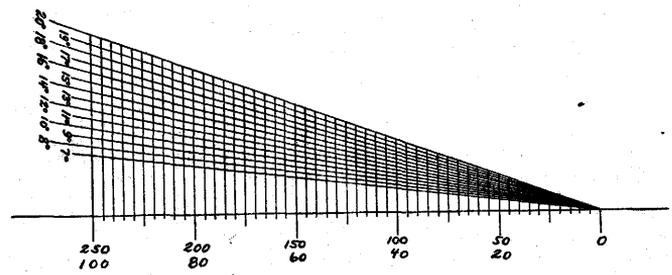


PLATE III.—SECTION.

Scale, 1" = 20'.

FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.
 RECORD OF COUNTING HITS CO. "C," 13TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.
 10-INCH B. L. R.

July 12, 1901.



Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on.	
21	2	5130	+288	Line.	....	....	....
22	2	5130	-131	11 left.	....	...	....
23	2	5130	+163	16 left.	....	....	....
24	2	5130	+124	27 left.	....	...	....
Total					0	0	0

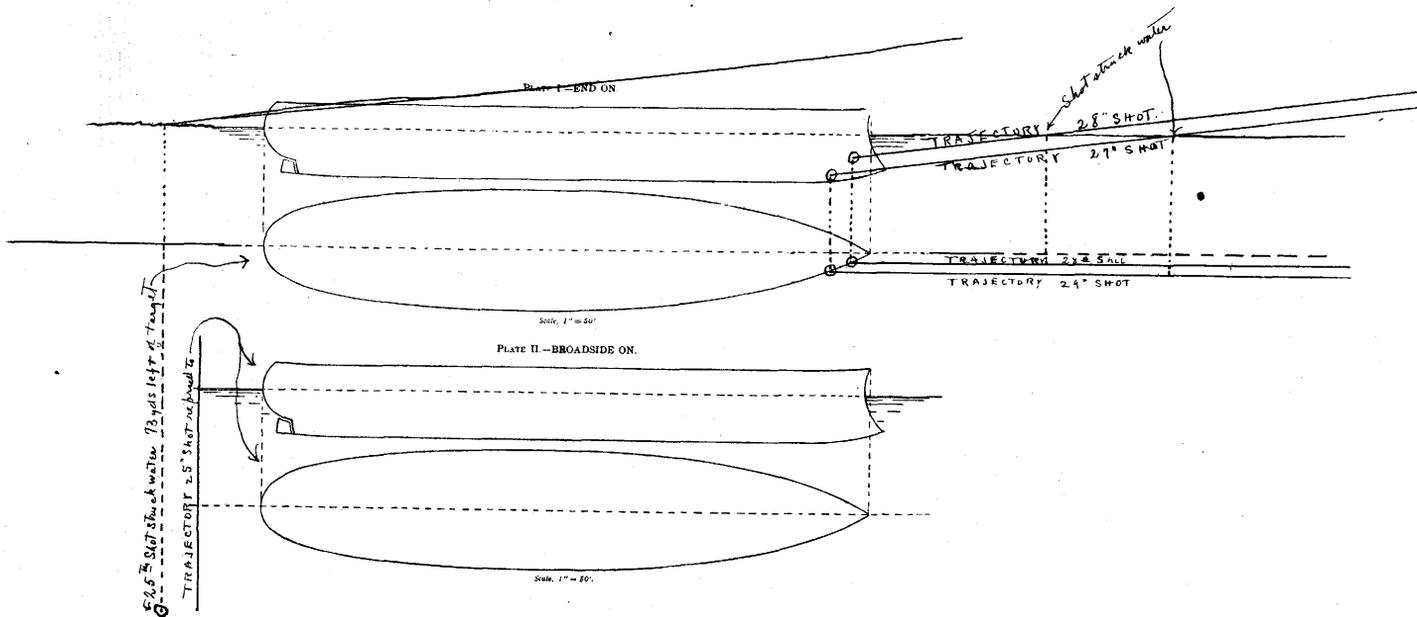
Percentage, 0.

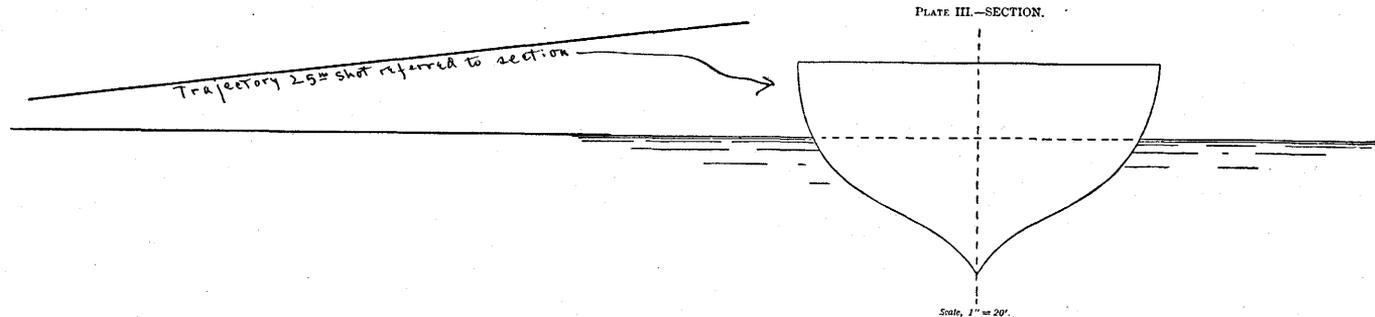
Form 31r.
PLATES—PART VI.

DRILL REGULATIONS FOR COAST ARTILLERY.

Diagrams of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

BATTLE SHIP: 360 feet long, 72 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard.



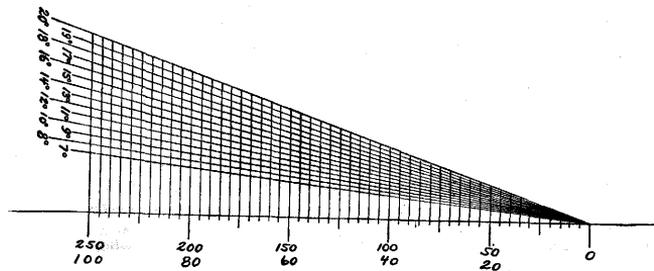


FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.

RECORD OF COUNTING HITS, Co. "M," 13TH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.

12-INCH. B. L. R.

July 12, 1901.



Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on.	
25	3	4990	+80	73 left.	....	....	....
26	3	4990	-358	7 left.	....	....	....
27	3	4990	-120	4 left.	....	1	½
28	3	4990	-95	6 left.	....	1	½
Total					0	2	1

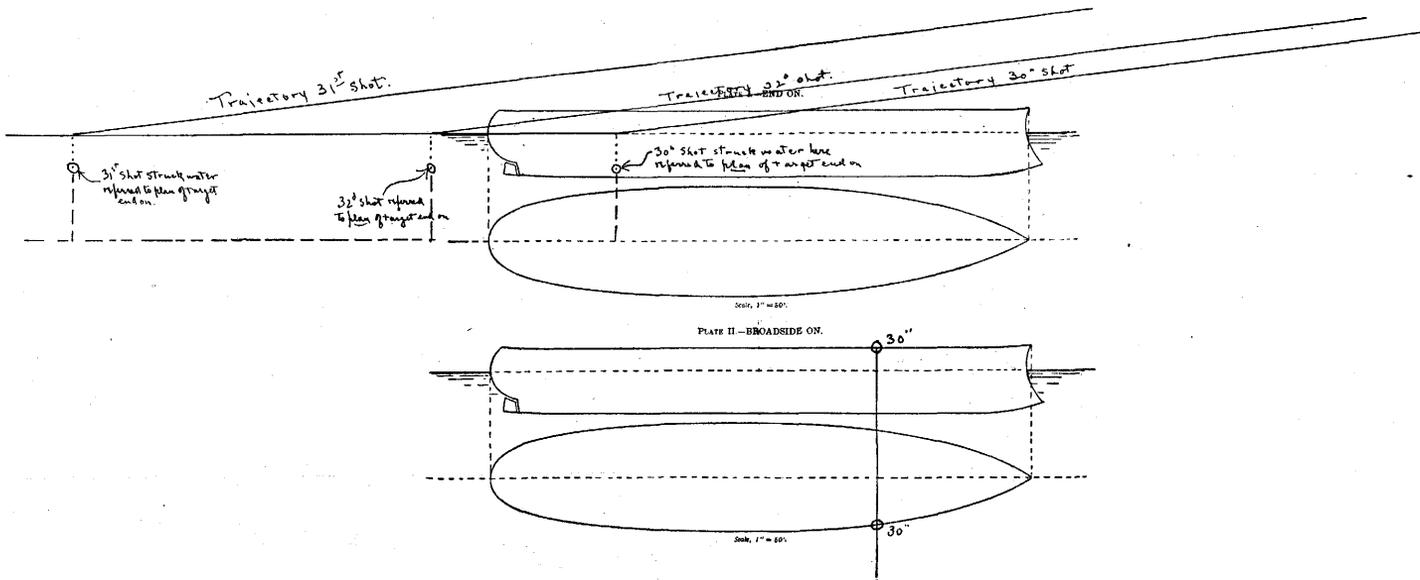
Percentage, 25.

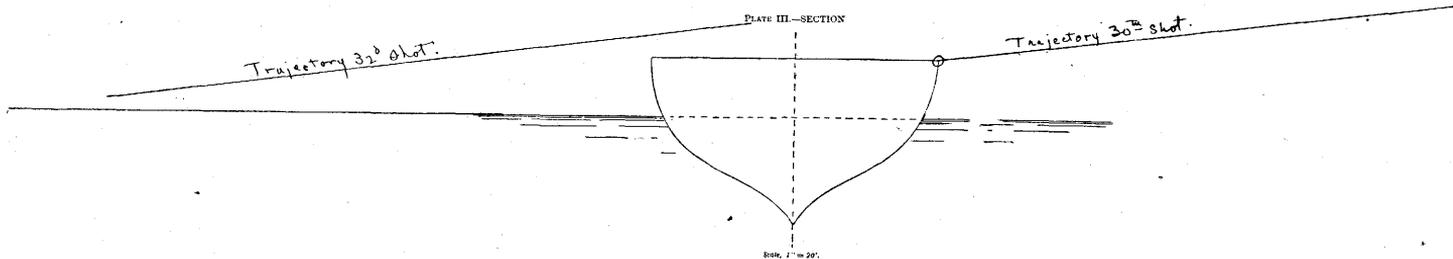
Form 31 r.
PLATES—PART VI.

DRILL REGULATIONS FOR COAST ARTILLERY.

Diagrams of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

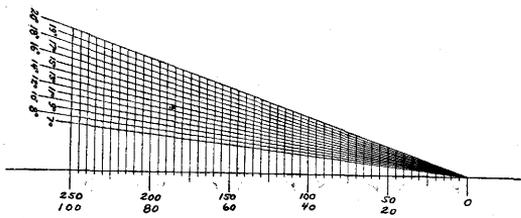
BATTLE SHIP: 360 feet long, 72 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard.





FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.
 RECORD OF COUNTING HITS, Co. "D," 13TH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.
 12-INCH B. L. R.

July 12, 1901.



Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on.	
29	4	4960	+312	9 left.	....	....	....
30	4	4960	+31	26 right.	1	....	½
31	4	4960	+153	16 right.	....	....	....
32	4	4960	+73	16 right.	....	....	....
Total....					1	0	½

Percentage, 12½%.

Form 31 r.

PLATES—PART VI.

DRILL REGULATIONS FOR COAST ARTILLERY.

Diagrams of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

BATTLE SHIP: 360 feet long, 72 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard.

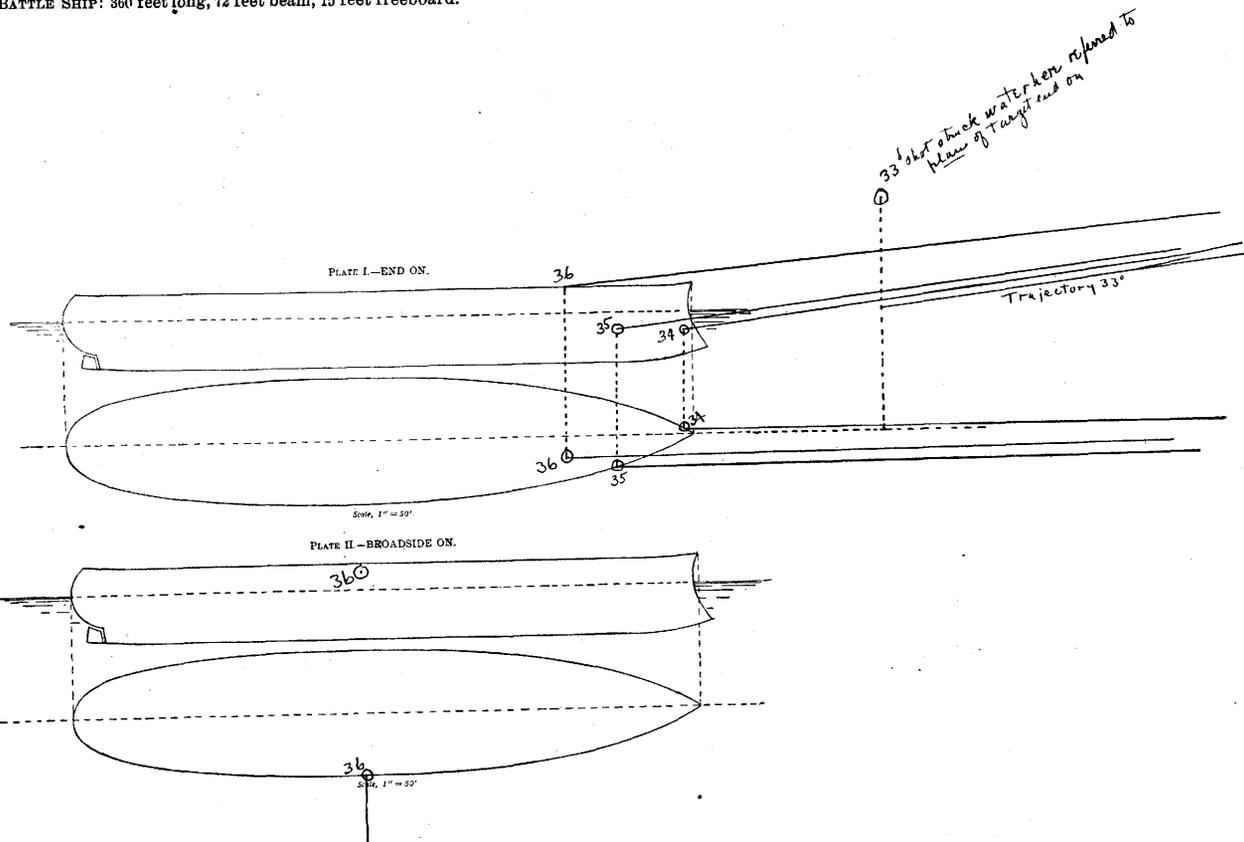
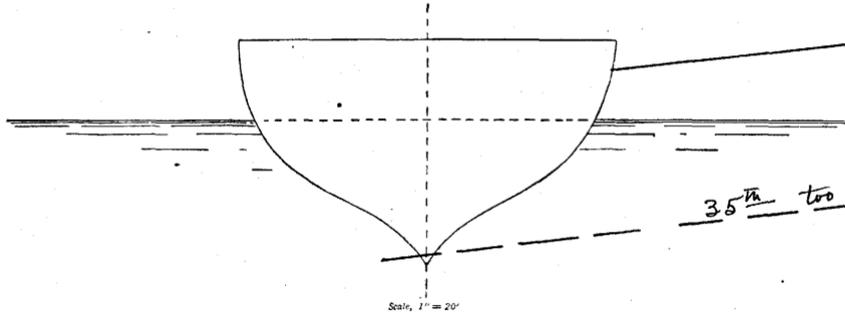


PLATE III.—SECTION.



Trajectory 36th shot

35th too low.

Scale, 1" = 20'

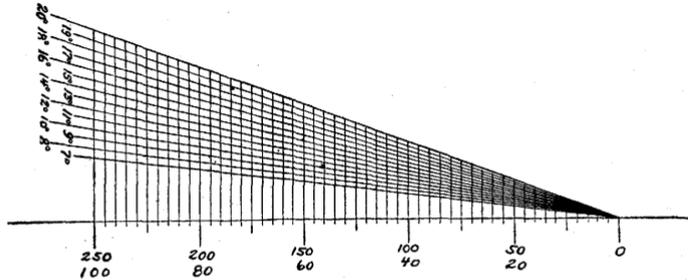
FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.

RECORD OF COUNTING HITS, CO. "G," 18TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.

19

12-INCH B. L. R.

July 12, 1901.



Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on.	
33	3	4865	-97	44 right.	....	....	....
34	3	4865	-88	1 right.	....	1	½
35	3	4865	-72	6 left.	....	1	½
36	3	4865	+15	4 left.	1	1	1
Total.....					1	3	2

Percentage, 50%.

Form 31 r.

PLATES—PART VI.

DRILL REGULATIONS FOR COAST ARTILLERY.

Diagrams of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

BATTLE SHIP : 360 feet long, 72 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard.

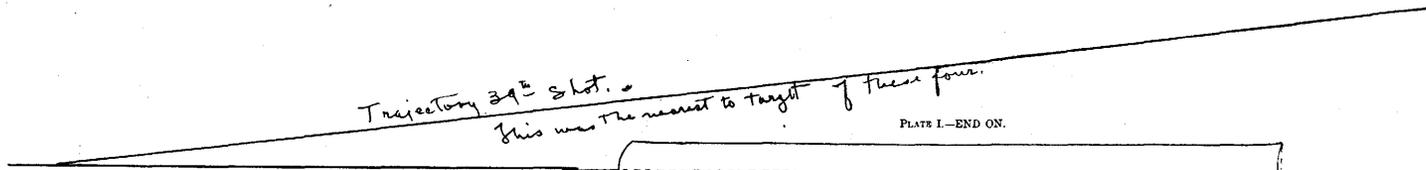
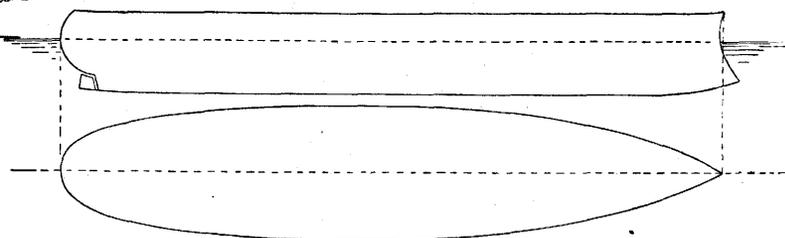
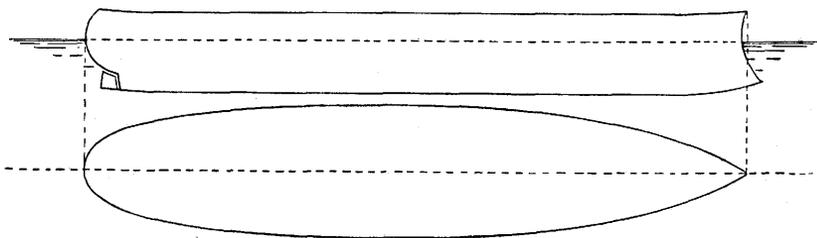


PLATE I.—END ON.



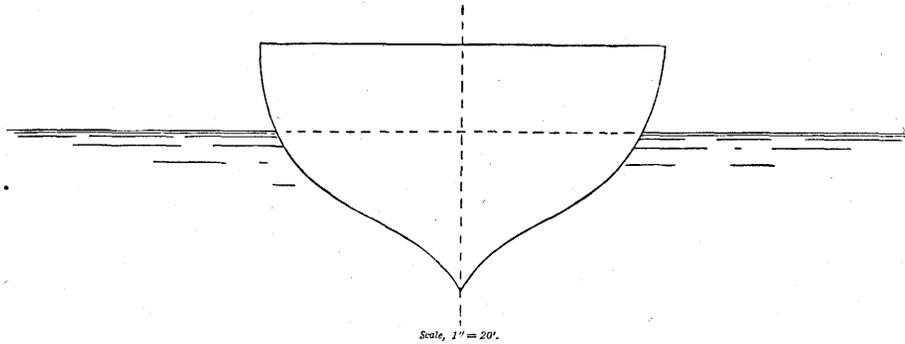
Scale, 1" = 80'.

PLATE II.—BROADSIDE ON.



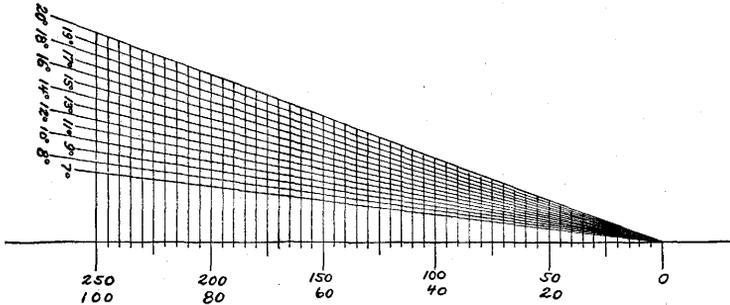
Scale, 1" = 80'.

PLATE III.—SECTION.



FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.
 RECORD OF COUNTING HITS, CO. "L," 19TH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.
 12-INCH B. L. R.

July 13, 1901.



Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on	
37	4	4985	-708	6 right.	....	....	....
38	4	4985	-262	50 left.	....	....	....
39	4	4930	+162	11 left.	....	....	....
40	4	4930	+385	11 left.	....	....	....
Total.....					0	0	0

Percentage, 0

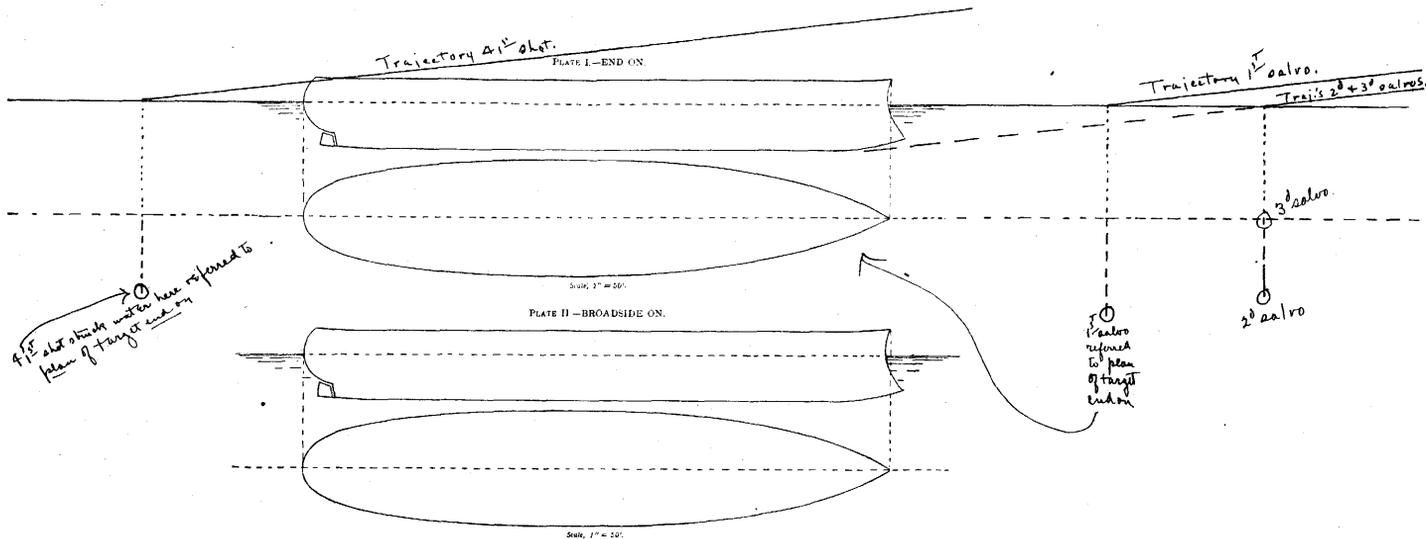
Form 31r.

PLATES—PART VI.

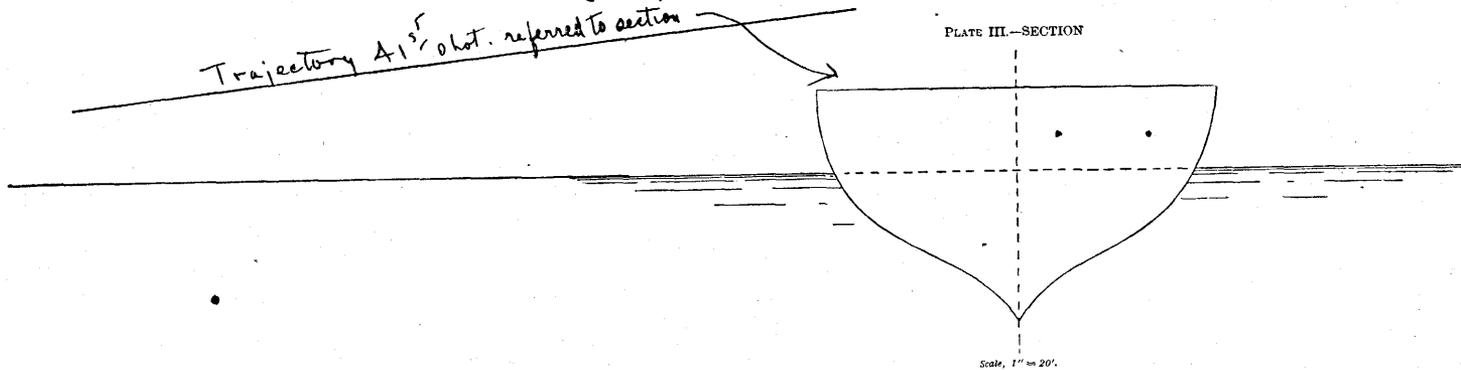
DRILL REGULATIONS FOR COAST ARTILLERY.

Diagrams of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

BATTLE SHIP: 360 feet long, 72 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard.



Trajectory 41^{st} shot. referred to section

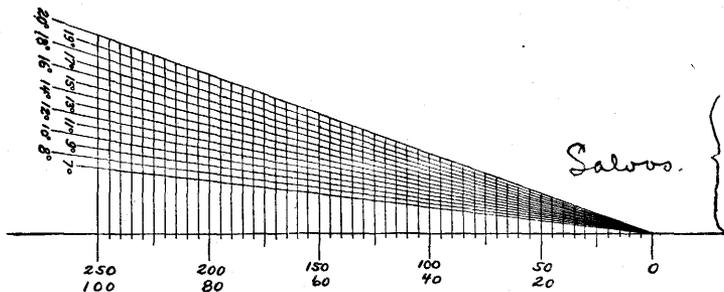


FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.

RECORD OF COUNTING HITS CO. "A," 13TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.

12-INCH B. L. R.

July, 13, 1901.



Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on.	
41	3	4945	+93	16 left.	....	....	....
42	3	4945	-105	20 left.	...	....	....
43	3	4945	-137	16 left.	....	....	....
44	3	4945	-137	Line.	....	....	....
Total.....					0	0	0

Percentage, 0.

Form 31r.

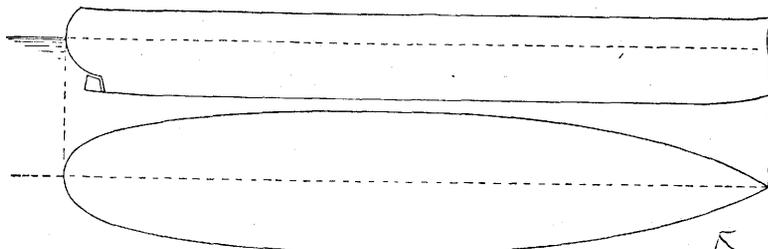
PLATES—PART VI.

DRILL REGULATIONS FOR COAST ARTILLERY.

Diagrams of the ship, as shown in Plates I, II and III, should be filled in after each practice, the actual trajectory of each shot being shown, and the exact point where it would have struck the ship, or deck, side, end, etc.: this for instruction purposes only.

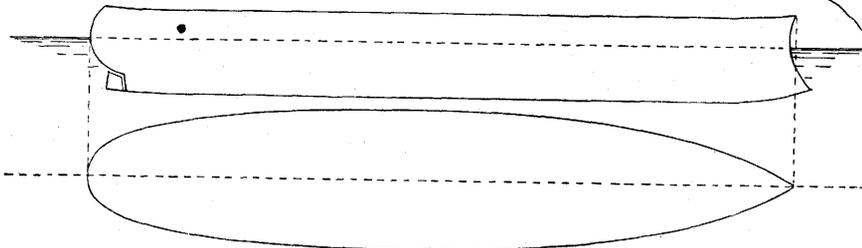
BATTLE SHIP: 360 feet long, 72 feet beam, 15 feet freeboard.

PLATE I.—END ON.



Scale, 1" = 30'.

PLATE II.—BROADSIDE ON.



Scale, 1" = 30'.

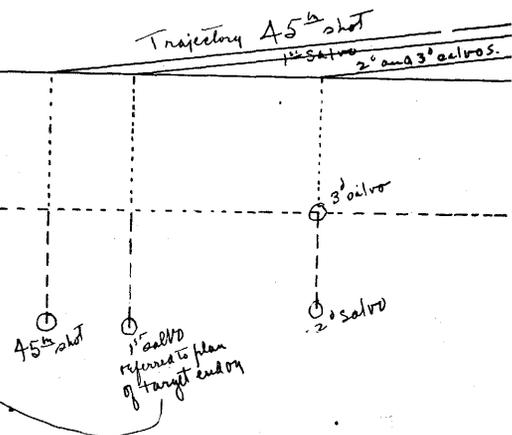
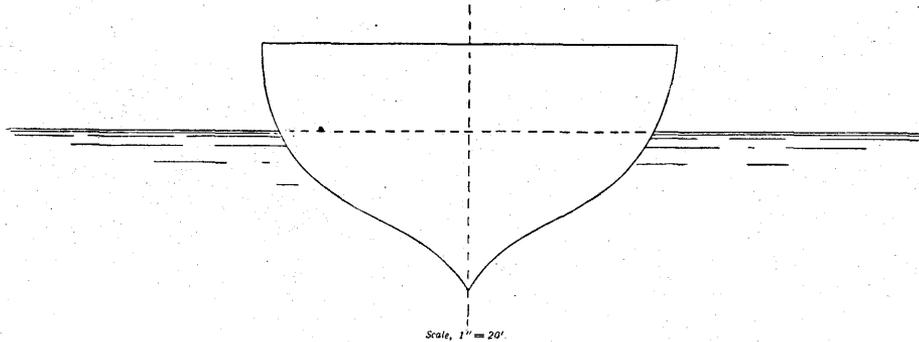


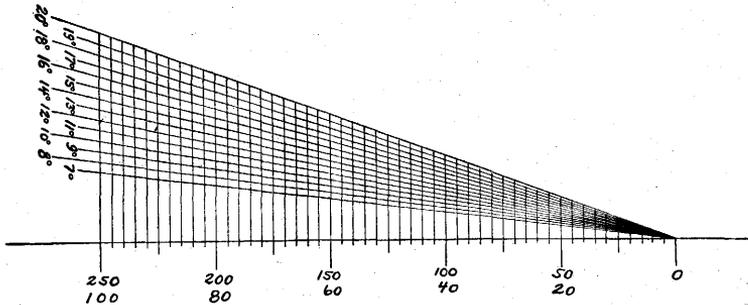
PLATE III—SECTION.



FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.
 RECORD OF COUNTING HITS, CO. "K," 13TH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G. N. Y.
 12-INCH B. L. R.

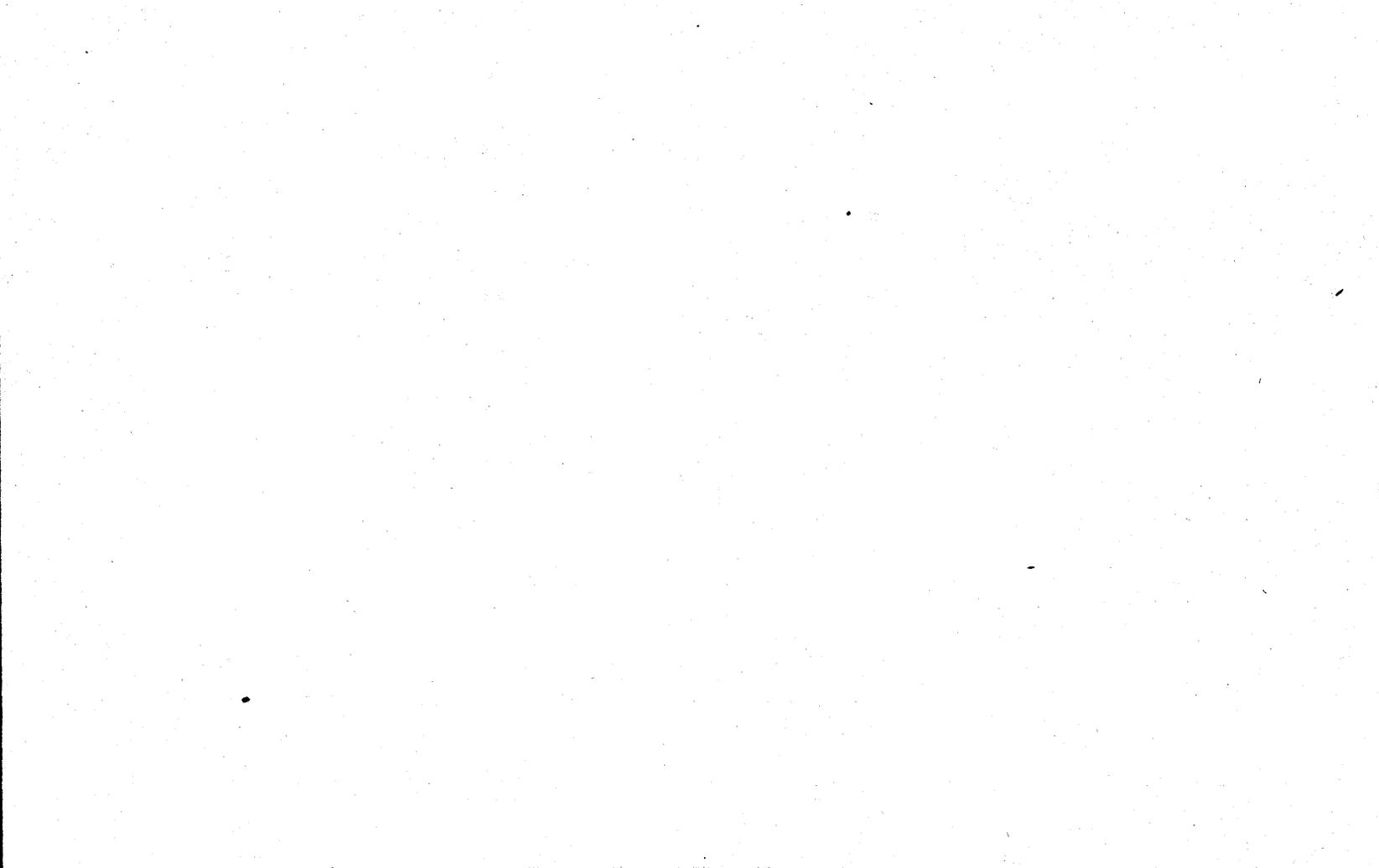
25

July 18, 1901.



Serial number of round by regiment.	Number of emplacement.	Range of target.	Short or over in yards.	Right or left in yards.	HITS.		Hits to count.
					Broadside on.	End on.	
45	4	4985	-91	19 left.	....	....	....
46	4	4985	-105	20 left.	....	....	....
47	4	4985	-137	16 left.	....	....	....
48	4	4985	-137	Line.	....	....	....
Total.....					0	0	0

Percentage, 0.



Mess calls, assembly.—At assembly, following mess call, companies will be assembled and marched to mess. (Regulation 849.)

Guard mounting call.—Details prepare to fall in and at first sound of assembly the first sergeants form details, inspect arms and uniforms, replace men not up to standard of neatness, instruct supernumeraries and non-commissioned officers in positions at guard mounting and at first note of adjutant's call march them off. (Regulation 850.)

First sergeants' call.—First sergeants will repair promptly to the adjutant's office, prepared with pencil and paper to take down orders in writing. (Regulation 851.)

First call for parade.—Officers and men prepare to fall in at the first sound of assembly; companies will be formed and rolls called; company commander inspects company; at the march following first note of adjutant's call, companies will be marched on the line at interval equal to company front. (Regulation 852.)

First call for retreat, if no parade.—Officers and men prepare to fall in, without arms, in the uniform ordered at the time. At first note of assembly, company is formed and roll called; officer in command receives first sergeant's report and brings company to parade rest; after retreat is sounded, dismiss, etc. (Regulation 854.)

Tattoo.—Fifteen minutes after tattoo, lights must be extinguished and loud talking cease. (Regulation 855.)

Call to quarters.—All enlisted men, not on duty, will report to quarters and retire. (Regulation 856.)

Taps.—At taps, there will be an inspection of quarters in each company, by an officer designated by company commander, who will report to the officer of the day and commanding officer of battalion the names of any enlisted men absent without leave. The officer should walk the street after taps until absolute quiet is assured. (Regulation 857.)

Battalion commanders and officers should be present at formations and see that they are promptly made. The officer present at reveille and retreat reports the result of the roll-call to the adjutant of the battalion, who reports to his battalion commander and the regimental adjutant, the latter reporting to the regimental commander. (Regulation 860.)

At schools by battalion commanders the instructions given in regulations, articles 30, 31, 32 and 43, will be thoroughly imparted and impressed, in addition to the required military instructions for all duty of the succeeding day. Special time will be given to extended order drill, which is to be taken up at drills, by squads, by sections, by platoons, by company and battalion, in sequential order, always supervised by battalion commanders. Par. 11, G. O. 3, H. Q. N. G., will be carefully read and observed, both in theory and in practise drills.

Regulations.

Marking or defacing of tents in any manner is forbidden. (Regulation 834.)

No signs or symbols will be allowed in camp, unless specially authorized by commanding officer. (Regulation 835.)

Tent ropes must be slackened at tattoo and during wet weather, to be tightened at reveille or when the canvas is dry. (Regulation 836.)

Rosters of companies for details will be arranged by squads, and so

arranged that one man is taken from each squad before a second is taken. (Regulation 840.)

The members of the guard coming off duty, one day, constitute the regular fatigue party or general police for the next day, and will report at the first drill call of the day to the senior non-commissioned officer of the old guard. Such non-commissioned officer will report to the provost sergeant. (Regulation 842.)

All policing must be completed when guard mounting is finished and if possible before breakfast mess call, and details returned for duty. (Regulation 843.)

The sale of all spirituous liquors, wine, ale or beer, and all hucksters, are prohibited within camp limits. (Regulation 861.)

Sentinels will pass all officers of the Army, Navy or National Guard, in uniform, or when known as such.

Visitors to the camp will be admitted after 3 p. m., only, by way of the guard tent.

No bathing will be permitted after 3 p. m.

Requisitions.

Commanding officers of companies will cause their quartermaster-sergeants to file their requisitions, daily, with the commissary, for supply of fresh meat, etc., at 7 a. m. The commissary will make issue, for which a detail will be sent, daily, at 10 a. m.

Decorations.

May be worn, in undress uniform, as follows:

Decoration for gallery practice on the collar of the undress coat, but not more than five at any one time.

The State decoration for marksmanship, and badges indicating high proficiency in artillery practice. (Regulations uniform, N. G. Sec. 132.)

The latter decoration is limited to four men in each company.

Dress.

(Any not designated herein is prohibited.)

For commissioned officers.—At ceremonies, undress uniform, white gloves and collar.

At drills, camp blouse, blue trousers and leggings (boots if mounted), campaign hat.

Off duty.—Before 3 p. m., the camp blouse and campaign hat may be worn.

After 3 p. m., when not in quarters, undress, as prescribed for ceremonies. White flannel trousers may be worn.

For enlisted men.—At ceremonies, undress uniform (white gloves).

At infantry drills, fatigue uniform, i. e., blue shirt, (red tie,) blue trousers and leggings, campaign hat.

At gun drills, privates, the full working suit (no leggings); non-commissioned officers, blue shirt and working trousers.

Fatigue or police parties the full working suit (no leggings).

Off duty.—Before 3 p. m., blue shirt (without suspenders), campaign hat, blue trousers without leggings, will be worn, except on drill in uniform as noted.

After 3 p. m., undress uniform. No enlisted man will appear out of quarters otherwise equipped.

No enlisted man will be allowed to pass out of camp, at any hour, unless in undress uniform, as prescribed for ceremonies.

Blouses, whenever worn, must be properly buttoned. (Regulation 837.) Tan shoes are absolutely prohibited.

Men practicing for athletic sports or contesting, are exempted from these provisions while so doing, but will require special permission from battalion commanders.

Servants will require to be uniformed in the grey, as adopted, and will not be allowed to accompany the regiment otherwise equipped.

Before 3 p. m., they may wear in camp a dark blue shirt (cotton or flannel), or blue working suit (overall).

After 3 p. m., the grey must be worn.

Company cooks in camp, will wear the blue working overall, with or without the jacket, blue shirts will be worn (cotton or flannel). On duty, the special cook hat.

No servant or hired cook will be permitted to wear any part of a uniform of an enlisted man of the regiment.

Passes.

Enlisted men will not be allowed to leave the Island, except on pass, which must be applied for each day, at first sergeants' call; they must pass out by way of the guard tent. These passes must also be shown to the guard on steamer dock.

Passes will indicate the hour for return, which must be before evening parade.

Enlisted men leaving the Island without a pass, or returning after the hour designated in the pass, will be promptly disciplined.

No passes will be issued to take effect before dinner mess, except for the guard coming off duty.

Registry of all passes will be made at the guard tent, the men to retain their passes until return, when they will be surrendered at the guard tent.

Servants on pass must wear the grey.

Cooks, on pass, must wear their civilian dress and hat.

This order will be taken to camp by each officer and enlisted man.

By order of Colonel Austen.

THOMAS R. FLEMING,

Regimental Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY N. G., N. Y.
CAMP ROE, FISHER'S ISLAND, N. Y., July 6, 1901.

Special Orders, No. 36.

The daily guard, at Camp Roe, will consist of one officer of the day, two officers of the guard, four sergeants, five corporals, privates, one bugler and one drummer.

Camp guard.—One officer of guard, three sergeants, three corporals, privates, one bugler and one drummer.

One sentinel will be posted over quartermaster and commissary store tents.

One sentinel over field and staff and battalion mess kitchens.

Other posts as directed.

Outpost.—On steamboat dock, one officer of guard (junior), one sergeant, two corporals, and four privates, to be specially selected for efficiency and

neatness; to allow no enlisted man of the Thirteenth Regiment to board the steamboat without a pass. A tent or fly may be erected at entrance to dock for shelter. The utmost courtesy must be extended by the soldiers on duty at the outpost.

They must be on duty before the departure of the first boat from Fisher's Island or the arrival of the first from New London, and will report to the officer of the day, at camp, after the departure of the last boat for New London and the arrival of the last boat at Fisher's Island.

The jurisdiction of this outpost extends only over men of the Thirteenth Regiment, on whose part absolute good conduct will be exacted, and, in case of any infraction, the offender will be promptly placed in arrest, and sent to the camp guard tent, at the first opportunity, with memorandum in writing, signed by the officer at the outpost, giving reasons for the arrest.

General Instructions for the Guard.

All commissioned officers of the U. S., or of the S. N. Y., whether in uniform or in civilian dress, when known as such, will be passed at all times day or night. After retreat, by way of the guard tent only.

All soldiers of the U. S., in uniform, when on duty, will be passed at all times between reveille and retreat; at other times they must pass by the guard tent.

Enlisted men of the Thirteenth Regiment will be required to pass out of camp, or enter it, by way of the guard tent, day or night. At night, except under special pass, no enlisted man will be allowed to pass out after 9.30 p. m.

Enlisted men who wish to leave the Island will require a special pass, duly countersigned, which, according to the provisions of General Orders, No. 10, must be registered and stamped at the guard tent, retained by the man and exhibited on the steamboat dock to the outpost guard. This pass must be surrendered at the guard tent on return.

No enlisted man will be permitted to pass through the lines, unless in the uniform of the regiment, as prescribed for ceremonies.

All civilians must at all times pass in and out of camp by the way of the guard tent. Special care must be exercised to exclude all suspicious persons from the camp limits. No civilians will, under any circumstances, be permitted to have access to the fortifications and guns.

Government workmen engaged in the performance of any duty will be promptly passed, after identification as such, between reveille and retreat.

During gun drills the sentry line will be extended outside the gun emplacements of the 10-inch and 12-inch breech-loading rifles; at such time, enlisted men, actually in the performance of any gun duty, may be passed through the lines by order of any commissioned officer then on duty.

Guard lines will be contracted one-half hour after retreat, shortening the posts of sentinels, and extended at reveille to the original day posts.

All enlisted men of the Thirteenth Regiment, returning to camp, after the first call for evening parade, will be held at the guard tent, unless under pass for a later hour. All such will be held to perform police duty on the following day.

By order of Colonel Austen.

THOMAS R. FLEMING,
Captain and Regimental Adjutant.

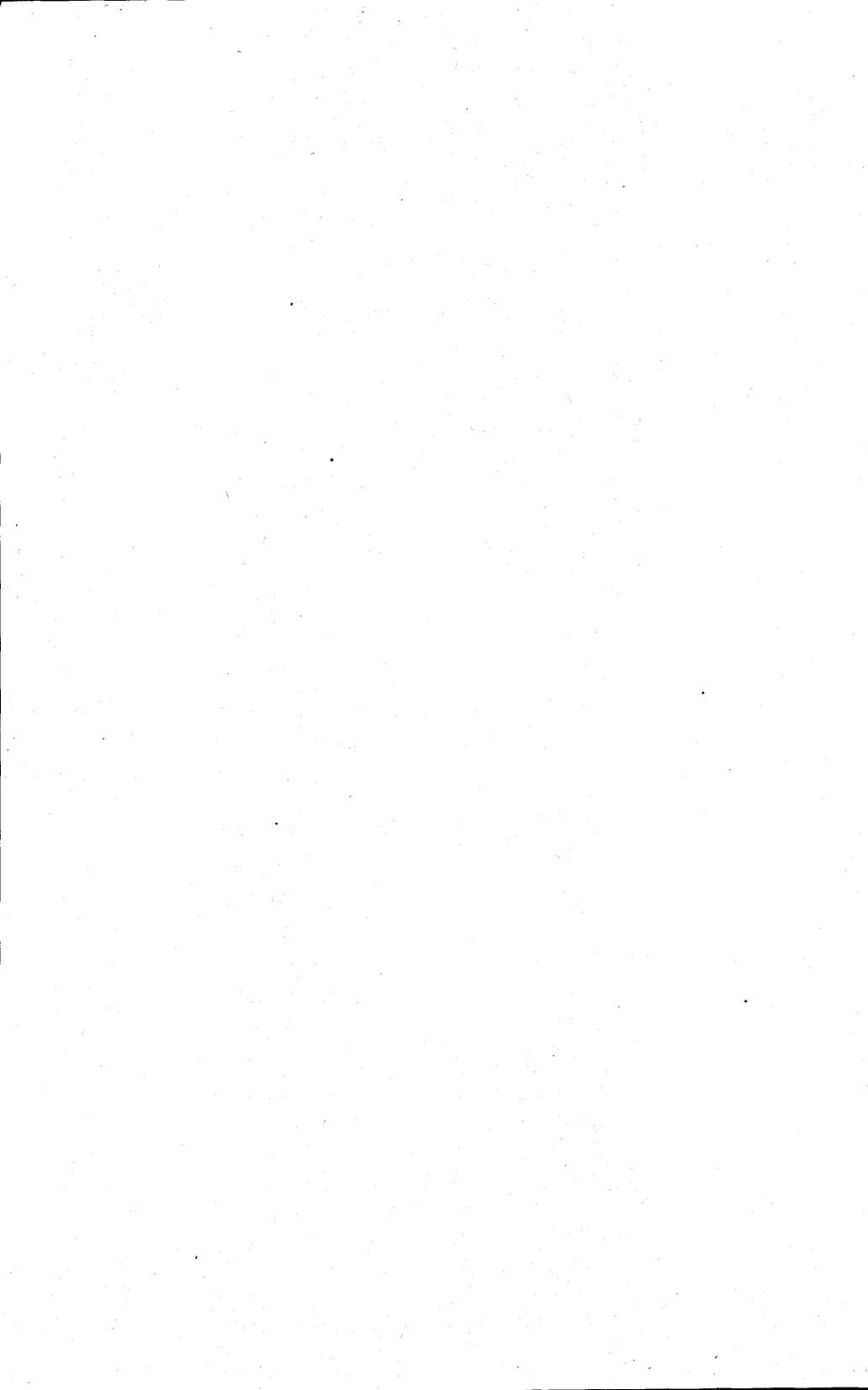
APPENDIX "NN"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer Fourth Battalion on Field Service.



APPENDIX "NN."

Report of Commanding Officer Fourth Battalion on Field Service.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH BATTALION, N. G., N. Y.

WATERTOWN, August 1, 1901.

Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—In compliance with G. O. No. 3, Headquarters National Guard, and S. O. No. 41, Headquarters Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y., I have the honor to report the following concerning the tour of field service of the Fourth Battalion, N. G., from July 13th to 20th inclusive.

On being advised that my request for field service would be granted I selected a camp site located at Tibbets Point, two miles and a half from the village of Cape Vincent, N. Y., on the Maynard farm, it being an ideal location for a camp, we having the use of nearly 100 acres extending from the St. Lawrence river south to a small bay on Lake Ontario; these afforded excellent water for drinking and cooking and also for bathing purposes; the ground was sloping and well drained for a camp and also contained good drill grounds for both close and extended order drills.

The village of Cape Vincent afforded an excellent place for procuring supplies, as everything not kept in villages of that size was readily gotten at the city of Watertown, which is only 25 miles away and connected by railroad.

The schedule arranged that the battalion assemble at its headquarters at Watertown during the forenoon of July 13th, as follows:

A special train left on the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. from Herkimer with Company "G" (Thirty-first Separate Company), at 7 o'clock a. m., and at Utica took on Company "A" (Twenty-eighth Separate Company) and Company "B" (Forty-fourth Separate Company), and members of the staff and non-commissioned staff and horses and arrived at Watertown at 10:45 a. m.

Company "E" (Twenty-seventh Separate Company), left Malone by special train on the O. & L. G. R. R. at 5:30 a. m., and connected with regular train on the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. at Norwood, and Company "D" (Fortieth Separate Company), left Ogdensburg on regular train on the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. at 7:10 a. m., and connected with Company "E" at Dekalb Junction and arrived at Watertown at 9:35 a. m. All companies as they arrived were marched to the armory of Company "C," where dinner was eaten and hot coffee was served.

The field music and hospital corps were organized; also a band of 24 pieces had been procured which were with the battalion during the tour of service.

The assembly was sounded at 1:15 p. m., battalion formed and marched to the station and left for Cape Vincent at 1:55 p. m.; arrived at Cape Vincent at 3:30 p. m., a delay of 45 minutes being caused by the train running into an open switch at the Ontario Mills siding on which there were some loaded coal cars, smashing the engine and one coupling in the train and necessitated getting another engine. No one was hurt, as orders had been issued that all men keep their seats and guards posted before leaving Watertown. At Cape Vincent the disembarkment of men, horses and property was quickly done and the command arrived at the camp at 4:40 p. m.

Camp was laid out by the time the battalion arrived, but some delay was caused in pitching the tents, as we had to rely entirely on farmers' wagons for the transportation of the baggage and two of them broke down, which made two of the companies over an hour late in getting their streets in order; supper was, however, served on time, sinks dug and guard mounted at 7:30 without ceremony.

Sunday, July 14th—Guard mount at 9 a. m. Inspection of quarters at 10 a. m. Church at 10:30 a. m. Parade at sundown.

Monday, July 15th—The hours and rules of service were followed as laid down in regulations. Early morning drill in extended order. Forenoon drill, battalion in close order.

Tuesday, July 16th—Drills same as Monday.

Wednesday, July 17th—Early morning drill same as previous days; forenoon drill, battalion in extended order.

Thursday, July 18th—Early morning drill same as before; forenoon drill, formation of advanced and rear guard.

Friday, July 19th—Early morning drill advance and rear guard; forenoon drill a minor problem of attack and defense, blank cartridges being used. The battalion was divided for this purpose, Companies "E" and "G" under command of Captain Miller of Company "E" defending the Point, and the remainder of the batalion under the command of the battalion commander, the attacking party.

Saturday, July 20th—Early morning drill was devoted to correcting errors of Friday's work. The general was sounded at 9:45 a. m., and all tents were down, rolled and at the foot of company streets five minutes after. Left camp at 11:38 a. m.; left Cape Vincent at 1:17 p. m.; arrived at Watertown at 2:25 p. m., where the battalion was dismissed and all departed for their home stations.

I consider that it was a very valuable week for the batalion, it being the first of its kind. The experience that the staff and company officers gained was very necessary were this command ever to take the field. All officers and men worked hard and faithfully; the conduct of the men in and out of camp is deserving of the highest of praise, it being excellent.

Drills and ceremonies at first were very poor, but the improvement during the week was rapid and a credit to the organization at the end of the tour.

Company commanders seem to have in a large measure not given the proper amount of time to their non-commissioned officers, and the work at camp was very much marred by this neglect.

The health of the command was excellent, a large percentage of those reporting at sick call being for treatment for sunburn.

The food was abundant and of a good variety and well cooked, not a word of fault being heard during the tour, and this was done at the cost of 32.27 cents per man per day.

The camp was conducted in a very economical way, being as follows:

Commissary	\$855 89
Quartermaster	466 73
Transportation	986 90
Extra allowance of 10 cents per man per day.....	322 30
Battalion staff and non-commissioned staff and band	29 30
	\$2,965 65
	\$2,965 65

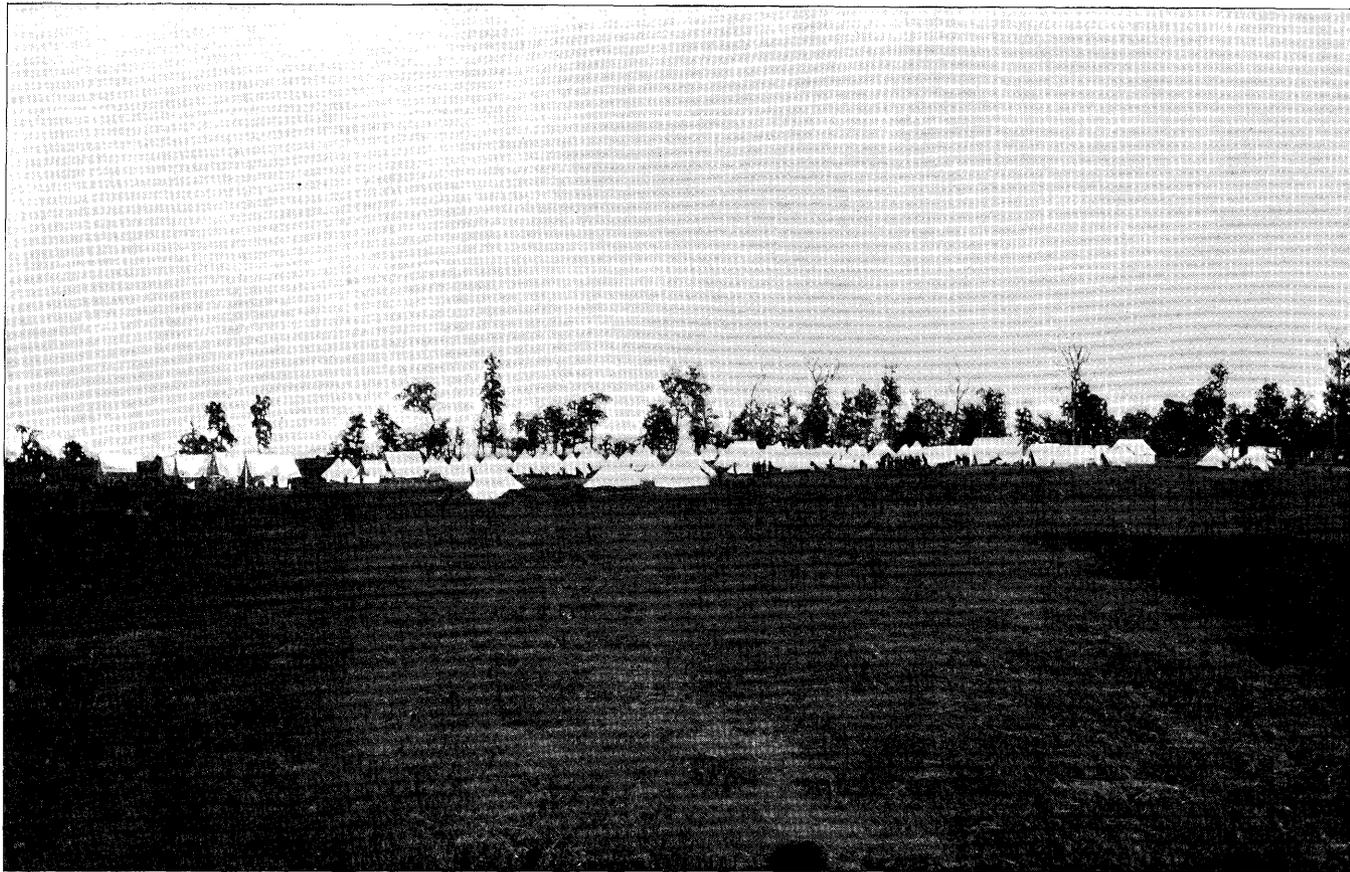
The camp was named Camp Phisterer in honor of Brevet Brigadier-General Frederick Phisterer.

The battalion commander desires to express his appreciation of the very valuable services and assistance rendered him by Brigadier-General Frederick Phisterer, Acting Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Captain Thomas W. Hislop, I. S. A. P., Second Regiment, and Lieutenant Frank A. McNeely, Tenth Battalion.

Respectfully,

JAMES S. BOYER,

Major.



CAMP PHISTERER, FOURTH BATTALION, N. G., CAPE VINCENT, N. Y.

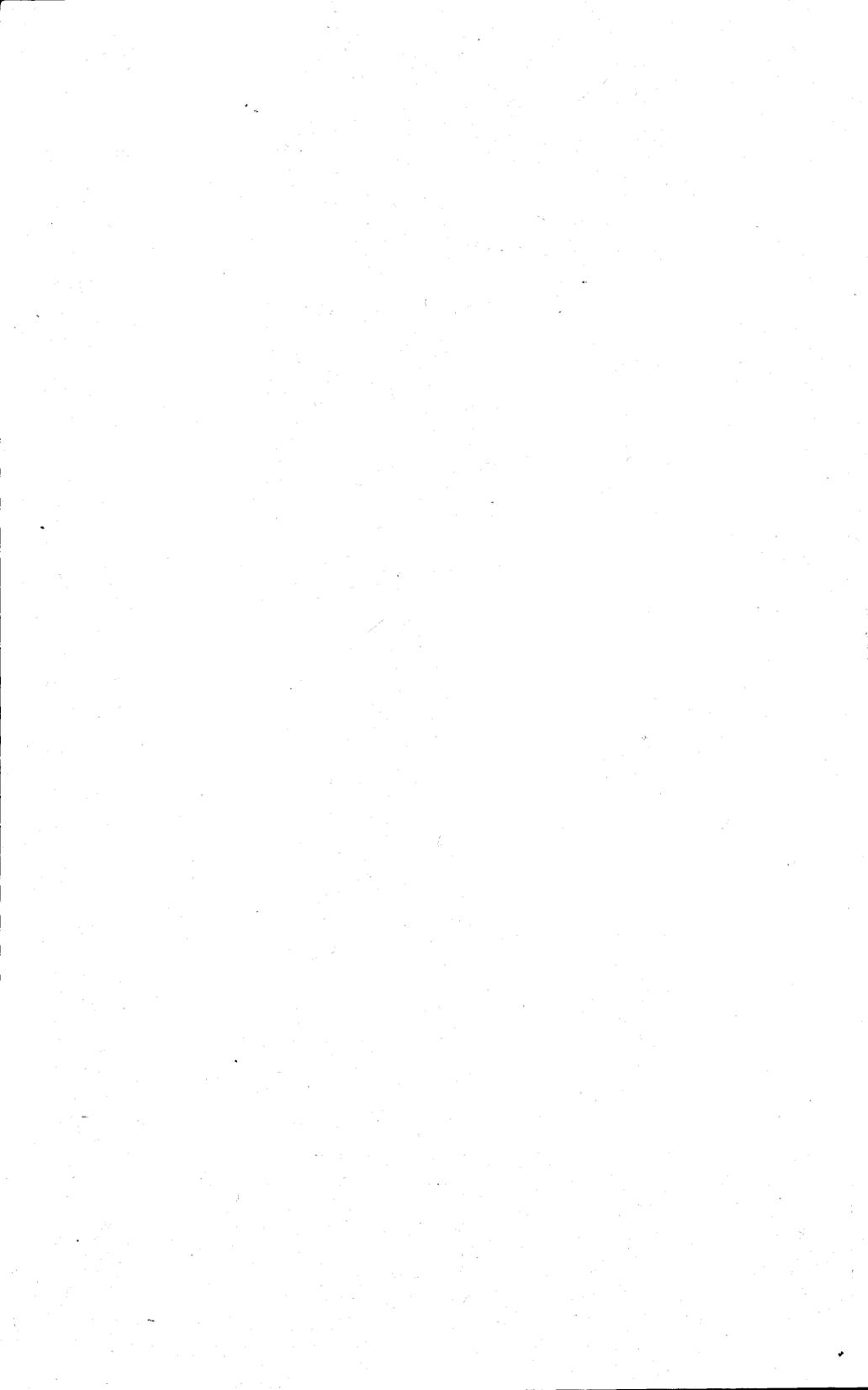
APPENDIX "OO"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer First Brigade.



APPENDIX "OO."

Report of Commanding Officer First Brigade.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, N. G. N. Y.

NEW YORK, November 30, 1901.

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following as my report for the year 1901:

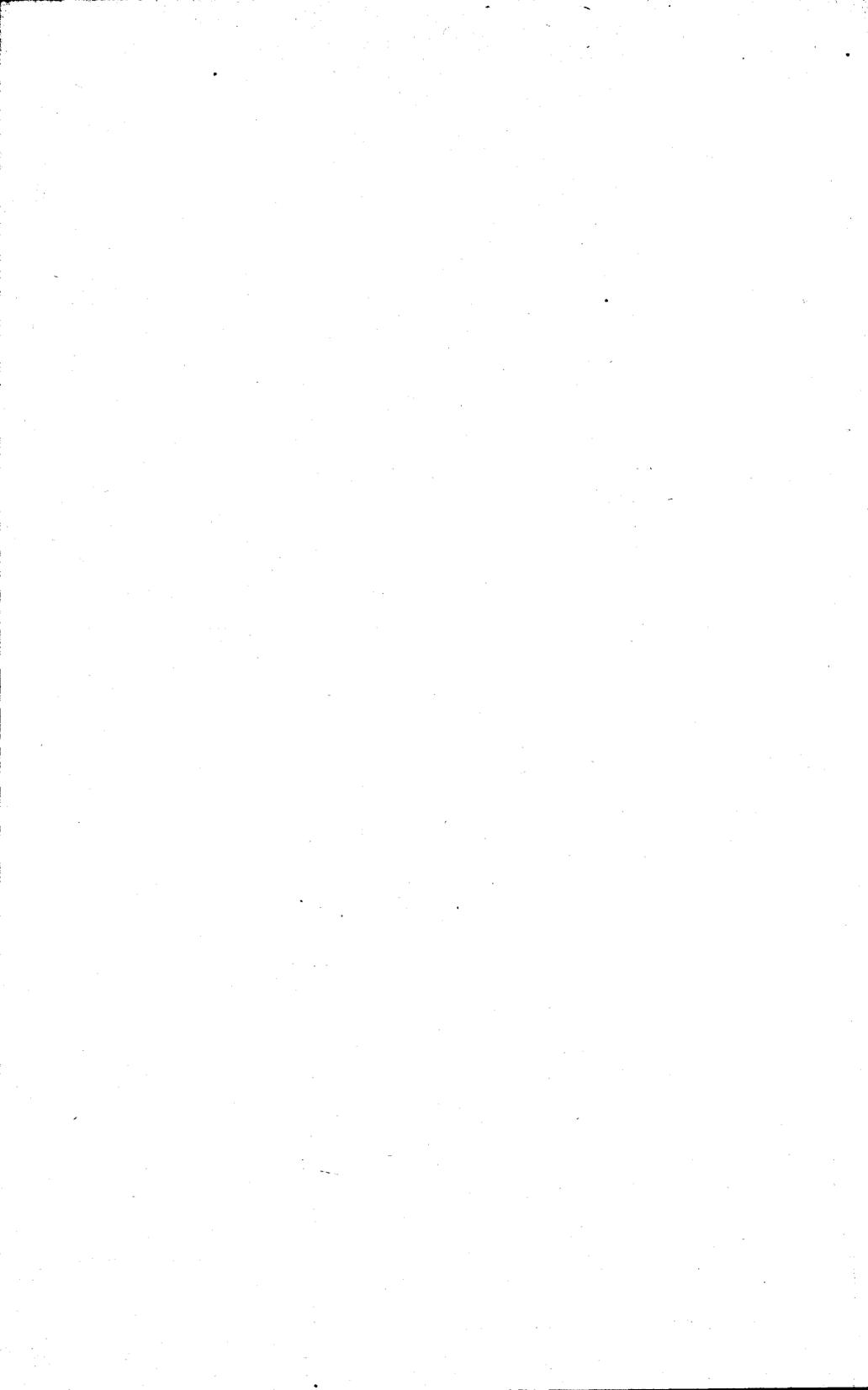
This brigade was created by the provisions of General Order No. 9, General Headquarters, A. G. O., July 1, 1901, the then existing First and Fifth Brigades being disbanded by the same orders. The brigade consists of the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Twenty-second, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments of Infantry, all of which are in a more or less satisfactory condition.

Drills and schools of instruction for officers and non-commissioned officers were resumed in October last, and special reports of the results obtained will be forwarded from time to time.

Respectfully,

GEORGE MOORE SMITH,

Brigadier General.



APPENDIX "PP"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer Second Brigade.



APPENDIX "PP."

Report of Commanding Officer Second Brigade.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., *December 16, 1901.*

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following as my annual report:

The recent inspections and musters of the several organizations which now constitute this brigade show as follows:

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		AGGREGATE.		Percentage of attendance.	Date.
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.		
Fourteenth Regiment. . . .	44	625	2	44	46	669	93.56	Dec. 2, 1901
Twenty-third Regiment.	43	767	.....	13	43	780	98.36	" 11, "
Forty-seventh Regiment.	31	490	2	41	33	531	92.37	" 3, "
Seventeenth Separate Co.	5	74	.....	7	5	81	91.86	" 4, "
Totals	123	1,956	4	105	127	2,061	94.04	

The following changes in the aggregate strength of these organizations have occurred since September 30, 1900: In Fourteenth Regiment, officers, gain 4; enlisted men, loss 105. In Twenty-third Regiment, officers, gain 1; enlisted men, gain 125. In Forty-seventh Regiment, officers, loss 1; enlisted men, loss 96. In Seventeenth Separate Company, enlisted men, gain 14. Making a net reduction in strength of 58.

Just prior to July 1, 1901, the strength of this brigade was 204 officers and 3,245 men. Total, 3,449. On that date there were detached, by G. O. No. 9, A. G. O., the Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, Third Battery, Light Artillery, Troop "C," Cavalry, and Second Signal Corps, aggregating 1,098 officers and men.

On telegraphic order received by me at 8 p. m., May 14th, the Twenty-third Regiment was assembled and dispatched to Albany, leaving its home station at midnight of that day and reporting its return on the 19th. Report of its commanding officer covering duty performed in suppressing disorder at that place caused by striking street car employees was transmitted to the Assistant Adjutant-General, National Guard, shortly thereafter.

The brigade paraded in Brooklyn on Decoration Day, May 30th, with the Grand Army of the Republic.

These organizations performed tours of duty at the State Camp of Instruction: Troop "C," June 1st to 8th; Seventeenth Separate Company, June 22d to 29th. The Twenty-third Regiment was relieved from that duty by the Commanding Officer, National Guard, because of service at Albany.

Following is statement of qualifications in rifle practice at Creedmoor during the past season:

	Experts.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Total.
Fourteenth Regiment.....	10	34	352	396
Twenty-third Regiment.....	19	81	494	594
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	5	18	343	366
Seventeenth Separate Co.....	1	4	60	65
Total	35	137	1,249	1,421
Headquarters			7	7
Grand total.....	35	137	1,256	1,428

Although the number of extra days for practice of individual men was less than provided during the season of 1900, I shall look for improvement in this most important element of efficiency next year.

The general condition of the brigade is good. Drills are carefully performed, discipline is continually improving, uniforms and equipments are excellent and all seem to bring to their work the right spirit of earnestness.

Respectfully,

JAS. McLEER,

Brigadier General.

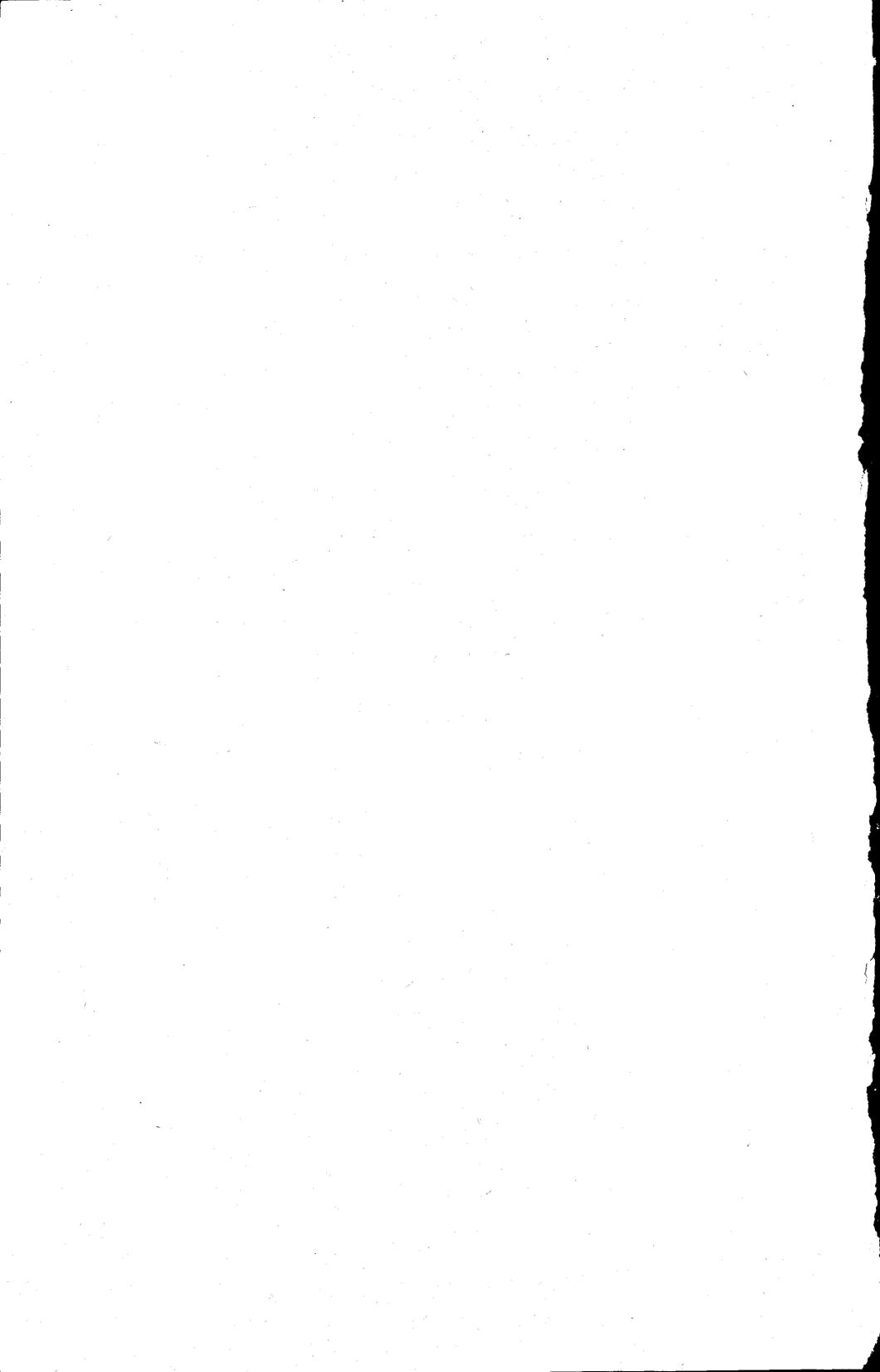
APPENDIX "QQ"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer Third Brigade.



APPENDIX "QQ."

Report of Commanding Officer Third Brigade.

HEADQUARTERS THIRD BRIGADE, N. G. S. N. Y.

ALBANY, N. Y., *September 30, 1901.*

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit herewith the annual report of the Third Brigade. Every organization has been on active service during the year and has acquitted itself with credit.

The services rendered have demonstrated that they were efficient and well equipped for the duty demanded.

The Tenth Battalion, Third Signal Corps and Second Regiment in aid of civil authorities at Albany, May 14th to 18th inclusive.

The First Regiment and Sixth Battery at State Camp.

The Fourth Battalion in camp at Cape Vincent July 13th to 20th inclusive.

The duty performed has already been the subject of special reports.

On June 30th the command was reduced by transfer of the Third Signal Corps and Sixth Battery to the direct command of the Major-General, and the brigade is now composed of infantry—First Regiment, Second Regiment, Fourth Battalion, Tenth Battalion.

The impossibility of holding meetings for instruction of the officers on account of the territory covered led to the plan of "correspondence teaching" during the winter as provided by G. O. No. 5, s. 1900, Headquarters Third Brigade (a copy is appended marked A). The system proved of value and with certain modifications will be continued for the coming season.

The camp of the Fourth Battalion, which was admirably conducted by Major James S. Boyer, demonstrated the economy and great value of the same for organizations stationed at a great distance from the State Camp; the saving in cost of subsistence and transportation being considerable and the experience gained by commanding officer and staff especially being a great gain over that at State Camp.

The strength of the Brigade at this date is: Officers, 174; men, 2,715; total, 2,889.

Respectfully,

ROBERT SHAW OLIVER,

Brigadier-General.

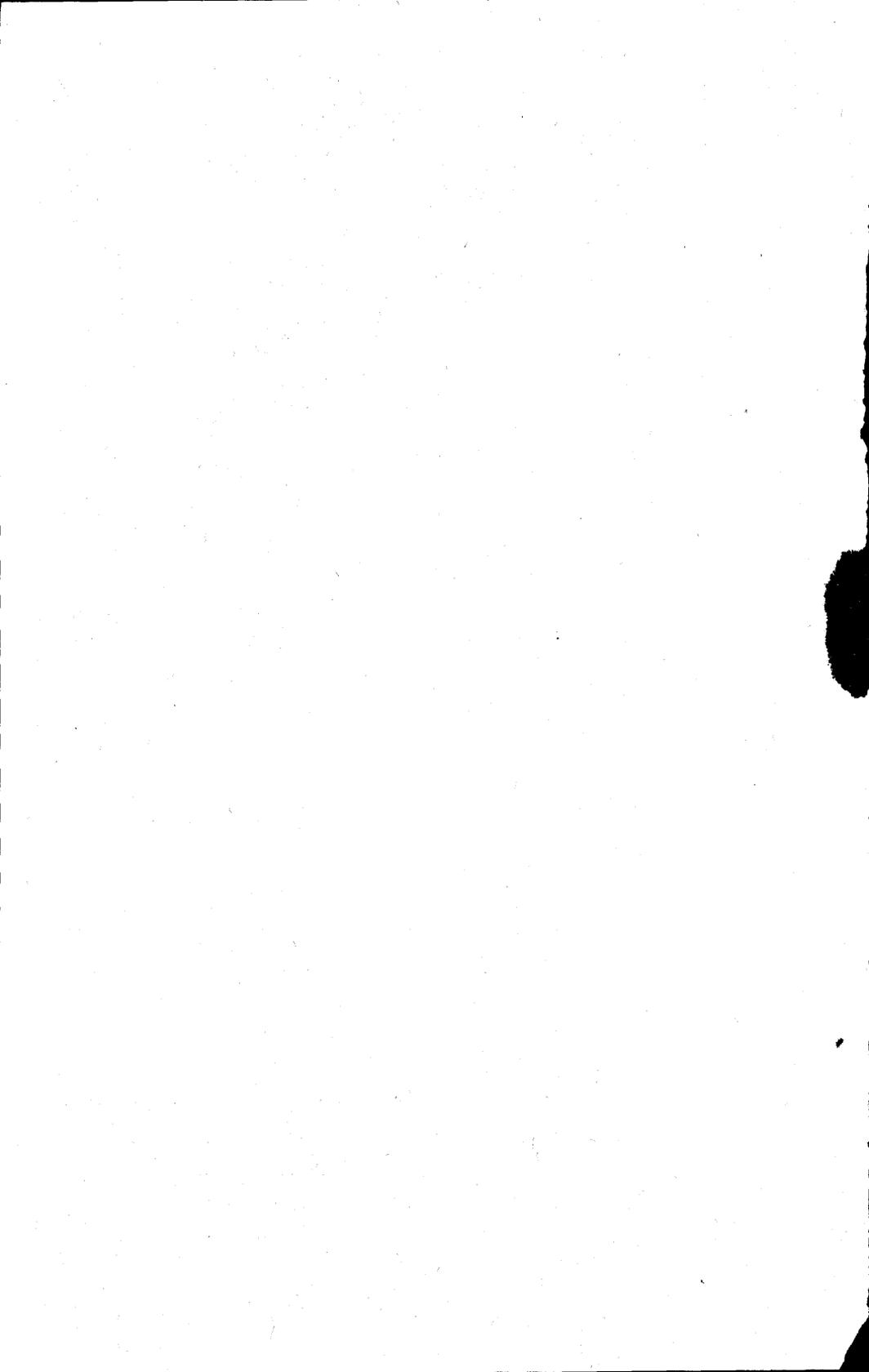
APPENDIX "RR"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Commanding Officer Fourth Brigade.



APPENDIX "RR."

Report of Commanding Officer Fourth Brigade.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH BRIGADE, N. G. N. Y.

BUFFALO, November 30, 1901.

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G. N. Y., Albany. N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following as my annual report for 1901:

In view of the large amount of escort and other duties expected from the Buffalo regiments incident to the Pan-American Exposition held in this city the Seventy-fourth Regiment was, by authority from the Major-General commanding, excused from field service; all other commands of the brigade performed such duty in the summer of 1900.

Upon the request of the Secretary of War for the United States, a company of 85 enlisted men and three officers from each, the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments, was detailed to act as funeral escort to the late President McKinley, and formed part of a battalion with the regular United States troops, the whole under the command of Major William A. Mann, Fourteenth Infantry, United States Army.

The brigade was assembled at Buffalo on the 9th day of October for parade upon the occasion of the celebration of New York State day at the Pan-American Exposition; a review by the Governor formed a part of the exercises. All expenses of the mobilization, including an allowance for subsistence, were paid by the board of general managers of the exhibit of the State at the Exposition. The movement was accomplished without accident or incident worthy of mention.

The Fourth Signal Corps was detached from this brigade by G. O. No. 9, C. S., A. G. O., dated July 1st.

No labor troubles have occurred in the territory covered by this brigade since my last report.

It is my painful duty to announce the death of Brigadier-General Peter Cozzens Doyle, which occurred at his summer home at Farnham, Erie county, July 12, 1901. General Doyle's record as a citizen and a soldier requires no eulogy to add to its lustre. His services in behalf of and his devotion to the National Guard—services that never ceased until exhausted nature forbade further labor, devotion which ended only with life—will always be held in grateful and loving memory by the officers and men of this brigade.

Respectfully,

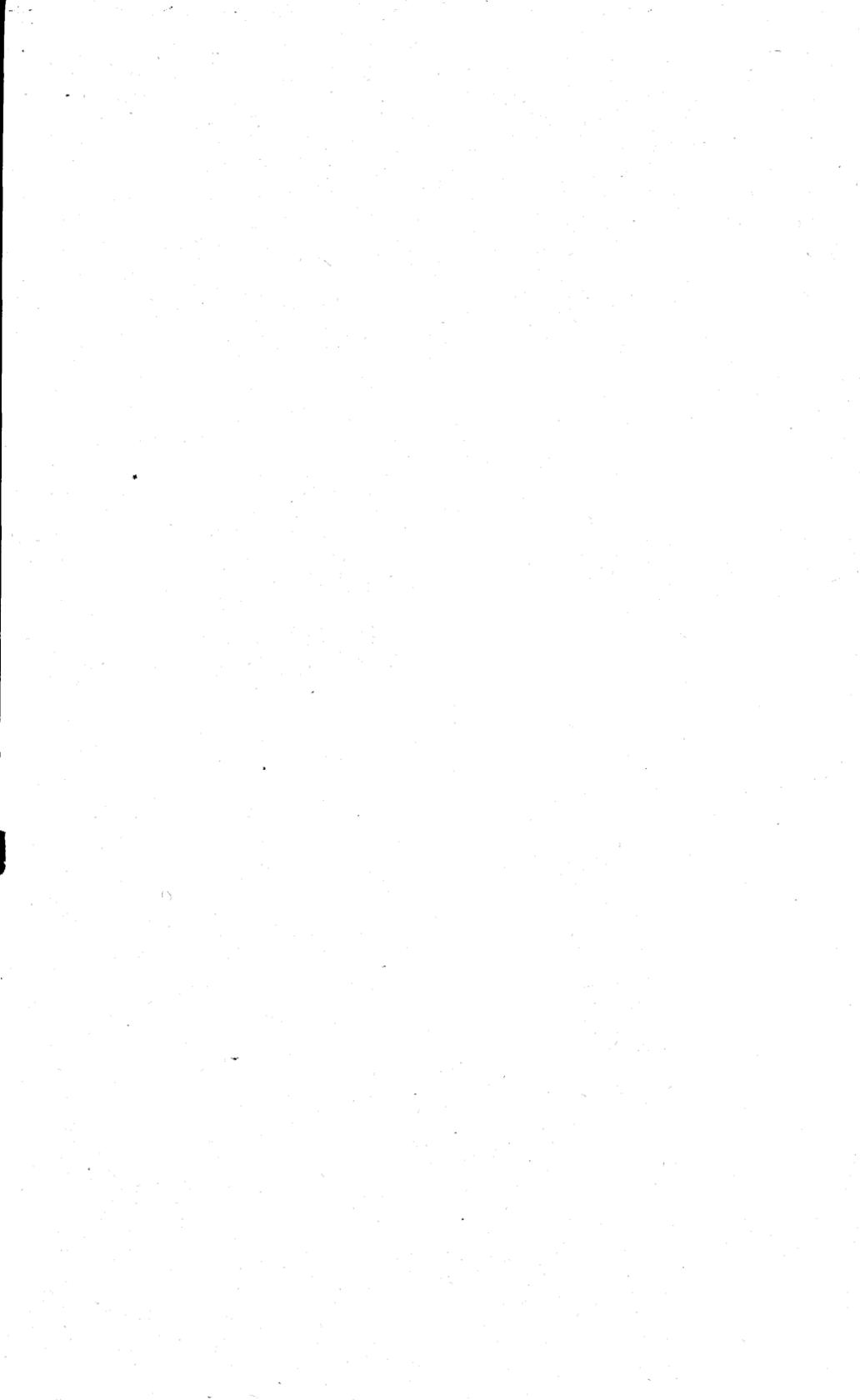
SAMUEL M. WELCH, JR.,

Colonel Sixty-fifth Regiment, Commanding.

APPENDIX "SS"

Of Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

General Orders and Circulars of 1899, 1900, 1901 of Headquarters
National Guard, State of New York.



APPENDIX "SS."

General Orders and Circulars of 1899, 1900, 1901 of Headquarters National Guard, State of New York.

INDEX.

(Roman numbers refer to number of order or circular, Arabic numbers to paragraph in order or circular; C stands for circular.)

A	
Accounts due to field and camp service.....	IV 19
Address of communications relating to annual muster.....	III 1
Address of communications to Headquarters National Guard.....	I. 2; IX 19
Address of communications to the Adjutant-General.....	IX 19
Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.....	IX 19
Adjutant-General's match, competition for.....	C. VI 3
Adjutant in charge of field music.....	IX 12
Admiral George Dewey parade.....	VI, VII, VIII 1
Advanced guard duty.....	IV, 11; IX 5
Allowance of axes.....	V 5
Allowance of bench reloading outfits.....	V 5
Allowance of buzzacott military cooking outfits.....	V 5
Allowance of flags.....	V 5
Allowance of forage.....	V 13
Allowance of fuel.....	V 14
Allowance of hand reloading outfit.....	V 5
Allowance of hatchets.....	V 5
Allowance of headless shell extractors.....	V 5
Allowance of hospital corps knives.....	V 5
Allowance of hospital corps pouches.....	V 5
Allowance of iron rakes.....	V 5
Allowance of lanterns.....	V 5
Allowance of litters and slings.....	V 5
Allowance of mallets.....	V 5
Allowance of medical and surgical chests.....	V 6
Allowance of orderly pouches.....	V 5
Allowance of pickaxes.....	V 5
Allowance of portable platform scales.....	V 5
Allowance of revolvers and holsters.....	V 5
Allowance of screw drivers.....	V 5
Allowance of spades.....	V 5
Allowance of spring vises.....	V 5
Allowance of surgical field cases.....	V 5
Allowance of tents, etc.....	V 12
Allowance of tent pins.....	V 5
Allowance of tumbler punches.....	V 5
Allowance of wooden wiping rods.....	V 15
Allowances must not be exceeded.....	S. A. P. 6
Amendment of §§ 138 and 139. Regulations S. A. P.....	C. VI 1
Annual muster and inspection.....	III 1

210 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Armories, attendance at drills to be posted in.....	I	6
Armories, inspection of.....	III	2
Armory small arms practice.....	IX	1
Artillery detail for camp.....	IV	5
Attendance at drills, percentage of, C. II, C. III, C. IV, C. V, C. VII, C. VIII, C. IX		
Attendance at drills to be posted in armories.....	I	6
Attendance at instruction and drills of field music.....	IX	14
Attendance at instruction and drills of hospital corps.....	IX	14
Attendance, report of, at drills.....	I	4
Attendance, report of, of a battalion.....	IX	7
Attendance, report of, of a company.....	IX	6
Attendance, report of, of a regiment.....	IX	7
Attendance, report of, of a squadron.....	IX	7
Assistant adjutant-general, National Guard.....	I, 2; IX;	19
Axes, allowance of.....	V	5

B

Bands for camp.....	IV	6
Battalion commander, property to be turned over by.....	II	1
Battalion commander relieved from accounting for property.....	II	3
Battalion commander, responsible for full supply.....	V	6
Battalion drill.....	IX	1
Battalion, report of attendance of.....	IX	7
Barley, allowance of.....	V	13
Battery commander, responsible for full supply.....	V	6
Bench reloading outfit, allowance of.....	V	5
Boards of examination for non-commissioned officers.....	IX	4
Boards of examination for officers.....	IX	3
Board to determine responsibility for property lost, etc.....	III	1
Board to fix responsibility for lost property.....	III	1
Bogart, John.....	I	1
Books and records to be inspected.....	III	2
Books to be kept.....	IX	18
Brigade commander, property to be turned over by.....	II	1
Brigade commander, reports on drills forwarded by.....	I	5
Brigade commander, supervision of drills by.....	I	5
Brigade commander to order inspection of armories.....	III	2
Brigade commander to order inspection of books, etc.....	III	2
Brigade commander to order resumption of drill.....	IX	20
Brigade inspectors to inspect drills and report.....	I	5
Brigade prizes, competition for.....	C. VI	3, 4, 5
Brigade surgeon, returns of personnel of hospital corps.....	IX	16
Brigade surgeons, instruction of hospital corps.....	IX	13
Butts, Edmund L.....	IX	21
Buzzacott military cooking outfit, allowance of.....	V	5
Buzzacott military cooking outfit consists of.....	V	7

C

Camp, accounts due to service at.....	IV	19
Camp, band for.....	IV	6
Camp duty, detail of troops for.....	IV	1, 2
Camp, field service at.....	IV	13
Camp, hours of services at.....	IV	10
Camp, pay-rolls.....	IV	15
Camp, subsistence at.....	IV	13, 16, 18
Camp, transportation at.....	IV	13, 16, 17
Camp, uniforms to be worn at.....	IV	9
Chief trumpeter.....	IX	11, 12
Classification of property.....	II	5
Close order drill.....	IX	1
Commanding officer first brigade, artillery drill.....	IV	5

Commanding officer fourth brigade to designate supplementary days for S. A. P.....	C. VI	7, 2
Commanding officer fourth brigade to detail for field service.....	IV	3
Commanding officer relieved from accountability for property.....	II	3
Commanding officer responsible for full supply.....	V	6
Commanding officer third brigade to designate supplementary days for S. A. P.....	C. VI	7, 2
Commanding officer third brigade to detail for field service.....	IV	7
Commanding officer to approve requisition.....	V	2, 3
Commanding officer to forward requisitions.....	II	4
Commanding officer to turn over property.....	II	1
Commanding officer, when, is to make requisition.....	V	1
Commissary of subsistence, property to be turned over to.....	II	1
Commissary of subsistence to account for property.....	II	3, 5
Commissary of subsistence to make requisition.....	V	1
Commissary of subsistence to render inventory of property turned over to him.....	II	2
Commissary stores.....	II	5
Commissary stores, allowance of.....	V	5
Commissary stores, requisition to be made for, by whom.....	V	1, 3
Communications for Headquarters National Guard, how to be addressed.....	I	2
Communications relating to annual inspection and muster.....	III	1
Company, how to form it.....	IX	5
Company report of attendance.....	IX	6
Consolidated reports.....	IX	7, 12
Corn, allowance of.....	V	13

D

Dewey, Admiral George, parade.....	VI, VII, VIII	
Drills, attendance at, to be posted in armories.....	I	6
Drills in camp and on field service.....	IV	11
Drills, inspection of.....	I	5
Drills, percentage of attendance at.....	C. II, C. III, C. IV, C. V, C. VII, C. VIII, C. IX	
Drills, reports on.....	I	5
Drills, resumption of.....	I, 3, IX	1, 20
Drills, supervision of.....	I	5
Drum major.....	IX	11, 12
Duty, manner in which performed.....	I	7

E

Economy to be practiced.....	V	15
Eleventh separate company, camp duty.....	IV	1, 2, 4
Emmet, Robert Temple, colonel.....	IV	4
Enlistment papers.....	IX	13
Equipment to be worn on camp and field service.....	IV	9
Examination, boards of.....	IX	3, 4
Extended order drill.....	IX	1
Evolutions of the regiments.....	IX	1

F

Field case, allowance of surgical.....	V	5
Field case, surgical, contains.....	V	9
Field music, adjutant in charge of.....	IX	12
Field music, formation to be completed.....	IX	9
Field music, report of attendance of.....	IX	6, 7
Field music, to be under charge of.....	IX	11
Field service, accounts due to.....	IV	19
Field service, detail for.....	IV	1, 7, 8
Field service, in camp.....	IV	12
Field service, pay-rolls on.....	IV	15
Field service, subsistence on.....	IV	14, 16
Field service, transportation on.....	IV	14, 16

212 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Field service, uniform to be worn on.....	IV	9
Fourth battalion, major of.....	IV	4
First battery, camp duty.....	IV	1, 2, 3
First brigade, commanding officer to detail for camp.....	IV	6
First regiment, major of.....	IV	4
First regiment, staff of.....	IV	4
Flags, allowance of.....	V	5
Forage, allowance of.....	V	13
Forage on field service.....	IV	14
Formation of the company.....	IX	5
Fortieth separate company, camp duty.....	IV	1, 2, 4
Fourth brigade, commanding officer to designate supplementary days for S. A. P.....	C. VI	7, 2
Fourth brigade, commanding officer to detail for field service.....	IV	8
Fourth separate company, camp duty.....	IV	1, 2, 4
Fuel, allowance of.....	V	14
Fuel on field service.....	IV	14
Future organizations dependent on.....	I	7

G

Governor's match, competition for.....	C, VI	3
Guard duty.....	IX	1
Guard mounting.....	IX	1
Greer, Louis Morris.....	I, IV	20

H

Halyards, allowance of.....	V	5
Hand reloading outfit, allowance of.....	V	5
Hatchets, allowance of.....	V	5
Hay, allowance of.....	V	13
Headless shell extractors, allowance of.....	V	5
Henry, Nelson Herrick.....	I, IV	20
Hoffman, Edward M.....	I, III	1
Holland, John Butterfield.....	I, IV	20
Holly, John Isaac.....	I, IV	13, 17
Holsters, revolvers, allowance of.....	V	5
Hospital corps, attendance at instruction of.....	IX	14
Hospital corps, in charge of.....	IX	10
Hospital corps, instruction of members of.....	IX	13, 14
Hospital corps knives, allowance of.....	V	5
Hospital corps, position of.....	IX	15
Hospital corps pouches, allowance of.....	V	5
Hospital corps pouch contains.....	V	11
Hospital corps, report of attendance of.....	IX	6, 7
Hospital corps, return of personnel of.....	IX	16
Hospital corps to be completed.....	IX	9
Hospital stewards.....	IX	10, 12, 15
Hours of service in camp.....	IV	10
Hurry, Gilford.....	I, IV	13, IV 20

I

Inspection, annual.....	III	1
Inspection of armories.....	III	2
Inspection of books and records.....	III	2
Inspection of drills.....	I	5
Inspection of public property.....	III	1
Inspector of small arms practice, inventory of property turned over to be rendered.....	II	2
Inspector of small arms practice, property to be turned over to senior.....	II	1
Inspector of small arms practice, to account for property.....	II	3, 5
Inspector of small arms practice, to make requisition.....	V	1
Inspectors of brigades and drills.....	I	5

Inspectors to verify full supply of property to be on hand.....	V	6
Instruction as to drill.....	IX	1
Instruction of hospital corps.....	IX	13, 14
Instruction of signal corps.....	IX	17
Instruction, schools of.....	IX	2
Inventory of property to be rendered by staff officers.....	II	2
Iron rakes, allowance of.....	V	5

K

Kirby, William Maurice.....	I	1
-----------------------------	---	---

L

Ladd, Jr., William W.....	I	1
Lanterns, allowance of.....	V	5
Litters and slings, allowance of.....	V	5

M

Major, first regiment.....	IV	4
Major, fourth battalion.....	IV	4
Mallets, allowance of.....	V	5
Manual of physical drill.....	IX	21
Medical and surgical chests, allowance of.....	V	5
Medical and surgical chests contain.....	V	8
Medical officers, instruction of hospital corps.....	IX	13, 14
Medical officer, property to be turned over to senior.....	II	1
Medical officer, senior, in charge of hospital corps.....	IX	12, 13, 14
Medical officer, senior makes requisition.....	V	1
Medical officer, senior, to account for property.....	II	3, 5
Medical officer, renders inventory of property turned over to senior.....	II	2
Medical stores.....	II	5
Medical stores, allowance of.....	V	5
Medical stores, full supply to be on hand.....	V	6
Medical stores, requisition for, to be made by.....	V	1, 3
Muster, annual.....	III	1

N

Naval Militia Prize, competition for.....	C. VI	6
---	-------	---

O

Oats, allowance of.....	V	13
Office duties, commanding officer responsible.....	IX	18
Officers for duty at camp.....	IV	4, 13, 20
Olin, Stephen H.....	I. 1; IV	20
Orderly pouches, allowance of.....	V	5
Orderly pouches, contains.....	V	10
Organizations, future of, dependent on.....	I	7
Ordnance stores.....	II	5
Ordnance stores, allowance of.....	V	5
Ordnance stores, requisition for, to be made by.....	V	1, 3
Ordnance stores, full supply to be on hand.....	V	6
Out-door drill.....	IX	1
Outpost duty.....	IX	1

P

Papers to be kept.....	IX	18
Parade, Admiral George Dewey.....	VI, VII, VIII	
Pay rolls, for camp and field service.....	IV	15
Percentage of attendance at drills, C. II; C. III; C. IV; C. V; C. VII; C. VIII; C. IX		
Phisterer, Frederick.....	I	1
Physical drill.....	IX	1, 21
Pickaxes, allowance of.....	V	5

214 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Portable platform scales, allowance of.....	V	5
Post flags, allowance of.....	V	5
Prizes, competition for, in small arms practice.....	C. VI	
Property, classification of.....	II	5
Property, full supply of certain, to be on hand.....	V	6
Property, inspection of unserviceable.....	III	1
Property, inventory of, turned over to be rendered.....	II	2
Property, lost or destroyed, board to determine responsibility for.....	III	1
Property, requisitions to be made for.....	II	4
Property, to be accounted for by.....	II	3, 5
Property, to be turned over by commanding officer.....	II	1

Q

Quartermaster stores.....	II	5
Quartermaster stores, allowance of.....	V	5
Quartermaster stores, full supply to be on hand.....	V	6
Quartermaster stores, requisition for, to be made by.....	V	1, 3
Quartermaster stores, to be turned over to.....	II	1
Quartermaster to account for property.....	II	3, 5
Quartermaster to make requisition.....	V	1, 2
Quartermaster to render inventory of property turned over to.....	II	2

R

Rakes, iron, allowance of.....	V	5
Rear guard duty.....	IV, 11; IX	1
Records, inspection of books and.....	III	2
Regimental commander, property to be turned over by.....	II	1
Regimental commander, relieved from accountability for property.....	II	3
Regimental commander, responsible for full supply.....	V	6
Regimental drill.....	IX	1
Regiment, report of attendance of.....	IX	7
Regulations small arms practice, amendment of §§ 138 and 139.....	C. VI	6
Reports.....	IX	18
Reports of attendance at drills.....	I. 4; IX	6, 7
Report of inspection of armories.....	III	2
Reports of inspection of books and records.....	III	2
Reports of inspection of drills.....	I. 5; IX	6, 7
Reports of personnel of hospital corps.....	IX	16
Requisition for articles of uniform.....	V	2
Requisition for property, by whom made.....	V	1
Requisition to be made for stores required.....	II	4
Requisition for transportation to camp.....	IV	17
Requisition, how to be forwarded.....	V	2, 3
Responsibility for full supply of certain stores to be on hand.....	V	6
Responsibility for property lost, etc., board to determine.....	III	1
Resumption of drill.....	I. 3; IX	1
Returns.....	IX	18
Returns, semi-annual.....	IX	8
Revolvers, cal. 45, allowance of.....	V	5
Revolvers, cal. 38, allowance of.....	V	5
Roster of men who served in Spanish-American war.....	C. I.	

S

Sanger, William Cary.....	I. 1; IV	20
School of the battalion.....	IX	1
School of the company.....	IX	1
School of the soldier.....	IX	1
Schools of instruction.....	IX	2
Screw drivers, allowance of.....	V	5
Second battery, camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 3	
Semi-annual returns.....	IX	8
Separate company commander, responsible for full supply.....	V	6
Separate troop commander, responsible for full supply.....	V	6
Setting-up exercises.....	IX	1

Seventeenth separate company, camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 4
Seventh regiment, camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 6
Seventy-fourth regiment, field service.....	IV 1, 7, 14
Signal corps commander, responsible for full supply.....	V 6
Signal corps, instruction of.....	IX 17
Signal officers.....	IX 17
Sixteenth separate company, camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 4
Sixth battery, field service.....	IV 1, 7, 14
Slings, litters, etc., allowance of.....	V 5
Small arms practice, supplementary days for.....	C. VI 1, 2, 7
Small arms practice, instruction in.....	IX 1
Spades, allowance of.....	V 5
Spanish-American war, roster of men who served in.....	C. I
Spring vises, allowance of.....	V 5
Squadron "A," camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 3
Squadron commander, property to be turned over by.....	II 1
Squadron commander, relieved from accountability for property.....	II 3
Squadron, report of attendance.....	IX 7
Squadron commander, responsible for full supply.....	V 6
Staff, first regiment.....	IV 4
Staff officers, inventory of property turned over to them.....	II 2
Staff officers, property to be turned to.....	II 1
Staff officers, to account for property.....	II 3, 5
State prizes, competition for.....	C. VI 3
State uniform, requisition for.....	V 2
State uniform, what it consists of.....	V 4
Storm flags, allowance of.....	V 5
Straw, allowance of.....	V 13
Subsistence at camp.....	IV 13, 16
Subsistence on field service.....	IV 14, 16
Supernumerary officers, how to be reported.....	IX 7
Supplementary days for small arms practice.....	C. VI 1, 2, 7
Surgeon, National Guard.....	IX 16
Surgeon. See medical officer.	
Surgical and field case contains.....	V 9
Surgical chests, allowance of.....	V 5
Surgical field cases, allowance of.....	V 5

T

Tenth separate company, camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 4
Tent pins, number allowed.....	V 12
Tents, allowance of.....	V 5
Third battery, camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 3
Third brigade, commanding officer, to assign days for supplementary S. A. P.....	C. VI 7, 2
Third brigade, commanding officer, to detail for field service.....	IV 8
Thirty-ninth separate company, camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 4
Thurston, Nathaniel Blunt.....	I. 1; IV 20
Transportation on field service.....	IV 14, 16
Transportation to and at camp.....	IV 13, 16, 17, 18
Troop "C," camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 3
Twenty-eighth separate company, camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 4
Twenty-seventh separate company, camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 4
Twenty-third regiment, camp duty.....	IV 1, 2
Twenty-third separate company, camp duty.....	IV 1, 2, 4
Tumbler punches, allowance of.....	V 5

U

Uniform, requisition to be made for articles of.....	V 2
Uniform, state, what it consists of.....	V 4
Uniform, to be worn on camp and field service.....	IV 9

W

Wood, allowance of.....	V 14
Wooden wiping rods, allowance of.....	V 5

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD,
STATE OF NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *January 1, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 1.

I. The following are announced as composing the staff of the Major-General commanding:

Assistant Adjutant-General, Colonel Stephen H. Olin.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Phisterer.
Inspector, Colonel Edward M. Hoffman.
Inspector, Lieutenant-Colonel William Cary Sanger.
Judge Advocate, Lieutenant-Colonel William W. Ladd, Jr.
Inspector Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, Lieutenant-Colonel Nathaniel Blunt Thurston.
Inspector Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, Major William Maurice Kirby.
Quartermaster, Lieutenant-Colonel John Isaac Holly.
Commissary of Subsistence, Lieutenant-Colonel Gilford Hurry.
Surgeon, Colonel Nelson Herrick Henry.
Engineer, Lieutenant-Colonel John Bogart.
Aide-de-Camp, Major Chauncey Pratt Williams.
Aide-de-Camp, Major Louis Morris Greer.
Aide-de-Camp, Major John Butterfield Holland.

II. All communications for these headquarters will be addressed hereafter:

Assistant Adjutant-General, National Guard, N. Y.,
Capitol Post Office,
Albany, N. Y.

III. Drills will be resumed in all organizations which have been discharged from the United States service and have returned to the State service, whether or not the members thereof are properly uniformed.

IV. Reports of attendance at drills of all organizations will be made promptly by the proper officers and forwarded to Brigade Commanders, who will forward them at the end of each month to these headquarters. Reports of attendance must state the nature and the length of time of each drill.

V. Brigade Commanders will have general supervision of drills; they will direct their respective inspectors to make frequent inspections of the drills and to report in writing to them the result of their observations, which reports Brigade Commanders will forward to these headquarters.

VI. In each armory there shall be placed in a prominent position a bulletin board on which shall be posted or noted the attendance of companies at the preceding drill.

VII. The future of each organization of the Guard, and of each component part of the organization is dependent on the manner in which its duty has been performed during the year.

By order of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

General Orders, No. 2.

ALBANY, January 4, 1899.

I. Commanding officers of brigades, regiments and battalions or squadrons not part of regiments, will turn over to their senior inspector of rifle practice, their quartermaster, commissary of subsistence and their senior medical officer, respectively, all ordnance, quartermaster, commissary and medical stores and property in their possession, giving invoices and taking receipts.

II. The senior inspector of rifle practice, the quartermaster, commissary of subsistence and the senior medical officer of the brigade, regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, will on or before February 1st next, forward through Headquarters National Guard, Albany, to the Adjutant-General of the State a full and complete inventory of property turned over to them by their respective commanding officers.

III. Property issued to brigades, regiments, battalions or squadrons not part of regiments, will be invoiced to, and accounted for hereafter by, the staff officers named above, and the commanding officers relieved from such duty.

IV. Commanding officers of organizations will without delay forward to the Adjutant-General through Headquarters National Guard, Albany, requisitions for such stores as are required to complete the equipment of their respective commands.

V. The following are articles of issue on the part of the State, properly classified:

Ordnance Property,

hereafter to be accounted for in the prescribed returns by the senior inspector of small arms practice and ordnance officer:

Cannon and artillery carriages and equipments; apparatus and machines for the service and maneuver of artillery; harness for artillery; sabres, swords, Springfield rifles and small parts; Springfield carbines and small parts; revolvers and small parts; reloading tools; ammunition and articles pertaining to artillery and small arms practice; sabres and swords; belts and plates; horse equipments; accoutrements and equipments; knapsacks; packs; haversacks; canteens; meat cans; tin cups; knives, forks and spoons.

Quartermasters Stores,

hereafter to be accounted for in the prescribed returns by the quartermaster:

Helmets, caps, campaign hats, coats, blouses, trousers, leggings, overcoats, ponchos, blankets, colors, standards, guidons, flags, drums, bugles, trumpets, fifes, tents, tent flies, tent poles, tent pins, axes, hatchets, spades, shovels, lanterns, rakes, mallets, etc.

Commissary Stores,

hereafter to be accounted for in the prescribed returns by the commissary of subsistence:

Buzzacott military cooking outfits; grates; kettles, pots, tin plates, crockery, scales, ladles, also all other mess utensils not classified as ordnance property, etc.

Medical Stores,

hereafter to be accounted for in the prescribed returns by the senior medical officer:

Medical and surgical chests; surgeon's field cases; orderly pouches; hospital corps pouches; litters; ambulances; hospital corps knives, etc.

By order of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *January 7, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 3.

I. Colonel E. M. Hoffman, inspector, is hereby ordered to make an inspection and muster of each organization of the guard. The inspector will inform commanding officers of brigades of the dates selected by him for the inspection and muster of organizations of their respective commands and the uniform to be worn on the occasion, and brigade commanders will issue the necessary orders to their respective organizations.

Under the provisions of M. C. 125, the inspector and the commanding officer of each organization will constitute a board to determine the responsibility for property lost or destroyed, and render report.

The inspector will, at the inspection and muster, inspect such public property as may be submitted to him as unserviceable, and make recommendations regarding it.

Communications relating to these inspections may be addressed to the inspector at the New York City Headquarters, National Guard, 280 Broadway.

II. Brigade commanders will hereafter cause their brigade inspectors or other designated officer to make at least one inspection each year of the books and records of each company, battery, troop, signal corps, battalion and regiment, and also of the condition of each armory and all property stored therein. Reports in writing of the above inspections will hereafter be forwarded to these headquarters through the channel.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *April 30, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 4.

I. By authority of the Governor the following organizations are detailed for camp and field service this season, namely:

Squadron "A" and troop "C"; 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 6th batteries; 7th, 23rd and 74th regiments; and the 4th, 10th, 11th, 16th, 17th, 23rd, 27th, 28th, 39th and 40th separate companies.

II. The following assignments to duty at the Camp of Instruction are hereby ordered:

From June 3d to 10th, squadron "A" and troop "C."

From June 10th to 17th, the 3rd battery and 23rd regiment.

From June 17th to 24th, the 1st battery and the 7th regiment.

From June 24th to July 1st, the 2nd battery, the 4th, 10th, 11th, 16th, 17th, 23rd, 27th, 28th, 39th and 40th separate companies.

III. Squadron "A" and troop "C" will march to the camp and back to their home stations, timing their march to the camp, so as to arrive there about noon of the 4th of June; the 3rd, 1st and 2nd batteries will also march to the camp and back to their home stations, timing their march to the camp so as to arrive there about noon June 11th, 18th and 25th, respectively.

IV. For service at the camp, the 4th, 10th, 11th, 16th, 17th, 23rd, 27th, 28th, 39th and 40th separate companies are organized into a regiment, and designated "Provisional Regiment." Colonel Robert Temple Emmet, first regiment, with his regimental staff, is assigned to command of, and the major of the 4th battalion with his staff, and one major of the first regiment with the staff of a battalion of that regiment detailed by Colonel Emmet, are assigned to duty with this Provisional Regiment.

V. The commanding officer of the first brigade will cause a detachment of artillery, consisting of one sergeant, two corporals, one bugler and twelve privates to report to the commanding officer of the Camp of Instruction before noon June 3d for one week's duty.

VI. The seventh regiment is authorized to take its band to the camp; for the further organizations on duty at the camp a band will be furnished.

VII. The commanding officer of the third brigade will detail the sixth battery for a tour of field service commencing on one Saturday and closing the following Saturday, at such time and under such orders, instruction and supervision as he may deem advisable.

VIII. The commanding officer of the fourth brigade will detail the seventy-fourth regiment for a tour of field service commencing on one Saturday and closing the following Saturday, at such time and under such orders, instruction and supervision as he may deem advisable.

IX. Officers and enlisted men ordered on duty above will wear and turn out in "field uniform and equipment," as prescribed in G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., series 1894, including also haversacks but omitting the fixed ammunition; and each organization will move from its armory with all its camp equipage; bands will also wear undress uniforms only.

X. The hours of service and routine duties of the troops ordered on duty above will be as prescribed in the regulations, subject to such changes as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer. All officers are enjoined to make themselves thoroughly familiar with R, part I, 553 to 629.

XI. Drills will be principally in extended order by platoon, company, battalion and regiment; and attention is called to the rules laid down for advance and rear guards.

XII. Each regiment on duty at the Camp of Instruction will be required to perform field service by battalions; the first battalion to leave Monday morning and return Wednesday afternoon; the second battalion to leave Wednesday morning and return Friday afternoon; rations in kind will be drawn on Sunday and Tuesday afternoons respectively; regimental headquarters may accompany one or both battalions.

XIII. Transportation will be provided by the quartermaster, and subsistence by the commissary of subsistence of the National Guard, Lieutenant-Colonels John I. Holly and Gilford Hurry, respectively, who are placed on duty at the Camp of Instruction as post quartermaster and

post commissary of subsistence, and who will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

XIV. The commanding officer of the sixth battery and of the seventy-fourth regiment will each provide the necessary transportation, subsistence, fuel and forage for his command subject to the approval of the brigade commander.

XV. Pay rolls will be prepared in duplicate before an organization leaves its home station; if the commanding officer desires to retain a copy with his records, the rolls should be made in triplicate. The names of all the members of the organization should appear on the pay rolls, and they should be signed by the officers and men before leaving for camp.

XVI. Transportation and subsistence will be furnished only to organizations, not to individual officers or enlisted men, except by special authority from these or post headquarters. It is desired that officers and enlisted men proceed to camp or field service with their respective regiment, battalion, squadron, troop, battery or company and remain with it until its return to its home station.

XVII. Requisition for transportation to the Camp of Instruction will be made promptly on Lieutenant-Colonel John I. Holly, quartermaster, N. G., 280 Broadway, New York city, direct by the commanding officers of organizations ordered to camp (R, part I, 561). Transportation and subsistence will be allowed for three servants to a regiment, two to the squadron and one for each troop, battery and company. Commanding officers will give to the station agent at their home station, receipts in duplicate for the number of tickets received by them, or to the conductor on the train for the number of officers, enlisted men and servants carried. Unused tickets will be turned in on arrival at camp to Lieutenant-Colonel Holly, quartermaster.

XVIII. Commanding officers of organizations ordered to the Camp of Instruction will make arrangements for the transportation of the baggage of their respective commands from their armories to their home railroad stations, and on their return from the latter to their respective armories. Accounts for this will be rendered in duplicate to Lieutenant-Colonel Holly, quartermaster, N. G. (R, part I, 560).

XIX. All accounts incurred owing to camp or field service must be rendered in duplicate, receipted and certified to by commanding officers; they must be itemized and set forth plainly why they were incurred.

XX. The following additional officers of the staff of the major-general of the National Guard, are also assigned to duty at the camp:

Colonel Stephen H. Olin, assistant adjutant-general.

Colonel Edward M. Hoffman, inspector.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Cary Sanger, inspector.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, inspector small arms practice.

Colonel Nelson H. Henry, surgeon.

Major Louis M. Greer, aide-de-camp.

Major John B. Holland, aide-de-camp.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

General Orders, No. 5.

ALBANY, May 1, 1899.

I. Requisitions will be made, by direction of the commanding officer, by the inspector of small arms practice, quartermaster, commissary of subsistence or the senior medical officer of an organization for such ordnance, quartermaster, commissary or medical stores respectively as may be needed. Where there are no such officers the commanding officer will make the requisition.

II. The monthly requisition for articles of uniform (quartermaster stores) will be made on the last day of each month by the proper officer, approved by his commanding officer, and forwarded direct to the Adjutant-General.

III. Requisitions for all other quartermaster, and for ordnance, commissary and medical property will be forwarded by commanding officers through the channel.

IV. The State uniform allowed to every man who enlists for five years consists of one helmet, one cap, one campaign hat, one dress coat, one blouse, one pair trousers. (Monthly requisitions, quartermaster stores.) Overcoats, leggings and ponchos will be allowed only when the enlisted strength of an organization exceeds the supply on hand of those articles and then not on this form of requisition.

V. The quantity allowed to an organization of other articles of issue is as follows:

Hospital tents, flies, poles and pins, complete.

To the headquarters of a brigade:

For brigade commander	1	
For brigade headquarters	1	
For officers' mess	1	
		Total, 3

To the headquarters of a regiment:

For commanding officer	1	
For headquarters	1	
For officers' mess	1	
For hospital	5	
		Total, 8

To the headquarters of a battalion or squadron, not part of a regiment:

For the officers' mess	1	
For the hospital	1	
		Total, 2

Wall tents, flies, poles and pins, complete.

To the headquarters of a brigade:

For the staff officers.....	9	
-----------------------------	---	--

To the headquarters of a regiment (two battalions):

For each of the field and staff officers, commanding officers excepted	16	
For the use of the officers of the guard.....	1	
		Total, 17

To headquarters of a battalion not part of a regiment:

For the commanding officer	2	
For the staff officers	6	
For the headquarters	1	
For the officers of the guard.....	1	
		— Total, 10

To the headquarters of a squadron not part of a regiment:

For the commanding officer	2	
For the staff officers	7	
For the headquarters	1	
For the officers of the guard.....	1	
		— Total, 11

To a signal corps:

For the officers	2	
------------------------	---	--

To a separate troop or battery:

For the officers	5	
For the officers' mess	1	
For the first and quartermaster sergeant.....	1	
		— Total, 7

To a troop, part of a squadron:

For the officers	2	
For the officers' mess	1	
For the first and quartermaster sergeant.....	1	
		— Total, 4

To a separate company of infantry:

For the officers	3	
For the officers' mess	1	
For the first and quartermaster sergeant.....	1	
		— Total, 5

To a company of infantry, part of a regiment or battalion:

For the officers	2	
For the officers' mess	1	
For the first and quartermaster sergeant.....	1	
		— Total, 4

Conical tents, flies, poles and pins, complete.

To the headquarters of a brigade:

For stores	1	
For servants	1	
		— Total, 2

To the headquarters of a regiment:

For the non-commissioned staff.....	1	
For the hospital corps.....	1	
For the band and field music.....	6	
For headquarters' stores.....	2	
For the guard.....	2	
For servants, teamsters, etc.....	1	
For general stores.....	2	
		— Total, 15

To the headquarters of a battalion not part of a regiment:	
For the non-commissioned staff.....	1
For the hospital corps.....	1
For the field music.....	1
For the guard.....	1
For stores	2
	— Total, 5
To the headquarters of a squadron not part of a regiment:	
For the non-commissioned staff.....	1
For the hospital corps.....	1
For the field music.....	1
For the guard.....	1
For stores	2
	— Total, 6
To a signal corps:	
For the enlisted men, except first and quartermaster sergeants	3
For stores and cook tent.....	1
	— Total, 4
To a separate troop or battery:	
For the staff sergeants, except first and quartermaster sergeants	1
For the other enlisted men.....	8
For stores and cook tent.....	1
	— Total, 10
To a troop, part of a squadron:	
Same as to a separate troop or battery.....	10
To a separate company of infantry:	
For the enlisted men, first sergeant and quartermaster sergeants excepted	7
For a cook tent and stores.....	1
	— Total, 8
To a company of infantry, part of a regiment or battalion:	
Same as to a separate company.....	8

Mallets, axes and hatchets helved, spades, pickaxes and iron rakes.

To the headquarters of a brigade, of each.....	4
To the headquarters of a regiment, of each.....	12
To the headquarters of a battalion not part of a regiment, of each....	6
To a signal corps, of each.....	7
To a troop, battery or company, of each.....	13

Lanterns.

For each tent, allowed above.....	1
-----------------------------------	---

Flags.

For each armory or state arsenal, per annum, if actually necessary:	
Post flags	2
Storm flags	2
Halyards	1

Hospital tent flies, poles and pins.

To each cooking outfit allowed below..... 1

Buzzacott military cooking outfit.

To the headquarters of a brigade.....No. 4 1

To the headquarters of a regiment:

For the officers.....No. 4 1

For the non-commissioned staff.....No. 4 1

For the hospital corps.....No. 4 1

For the field music.....No. 3 1

— Total, 4

To the headquarters of a battalion not part of a regiment:

For the officers and non-commissioned officers...No. 4 1

For field music and hospital corps.....No. 4 1

— Total, 2

To a troop, battery or company, each.....No. 2 1

Portable platform scales.

To the headquarters of a brigade, a regiment, a battalion or squadron
not part of a regiment, each..... 1

Medical and surgical chests.

To the headquarters of a brigade..... 1

To the headquarters of a regiment..... 1

To the headquarters of a battalion or squadron, not part of a regiment. 1

To the headquarters of a battalion of separate companies..... 1

Surgical field cases.

To the headquarters of a brigade, a regiment, battalion or squadron
not part of a regiment, to a signal corps, separate troop, battery or
separate company of infantry, for each of its medical officers..... 1

Orderly pouches.

To the headquarters of a regiment..... 4

To the headquarters of a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment. 3

To a signal corps, separate troop, battery, separate company of infantry,
each..... 1

Hospital corps pouches.

To the headquarters of a regiment..... 9

To the headquarters of a battalion or squadron, not part of a regiment. 6

To the headquarters of a battalion of separate companies..... 1

To a signal corps, separate troop, battery, separate company of infantry,
each..... 1

Litters and slings.

To the headquarters of a regiment..... 5

To the headquarters of a battalion or squadron, not part of a regiment. 3

To a signal corps, separate troop, battery, separate company of infantry,
each..... 1

Hospital corps knives.

To the headquarters of a regiment.....	13
To the headquarters of a battalion or squadron, not part of a regiment.	9
To the headquarters of a battalion of separate companies.....	1
To a signal corps, separate troop, battery, separate company of infantry, each	2

Non-commissioned staff officers' waist belts and plates.

The same as hospital corps knives. 1

Revolvers, cal. .38, and holsters.

To the headquarters of a brigade, to a regiment, battalion or squadron, not part of a regiment, to a signal corps, separate troop, battery, separate company, for each one of its officers allowed by law, chaplains and medical officers excepted.....	1
---	---

Revolvers, cal. .45, and holsters.

To the headquarters of a regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, for each of its non-commissioned staff officers, hospital and assistant hospital stewards excepted.....	1
--	---

Screw drivers.

With each Springfield rifle or carbine.....	1
---	---

Spring vises.

To every twenty Springfield rifles or carbines.....	1
---	---

Headless shell extractors.

To every ten Springfield rifles or carbines.....	1
--	---

Tumbler punches.

To every five Springfield rifles or carbines.....	1
---	---

Wooden wiping rods.

To every five Springfield rifles or carbines.....	1
---	---

Bench reloading outfit.

To each regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment.....	1
---	---

Hand reloading outfit.

To each signal corps, separate troop, battery or separate company of infantry	1
---	---

VI. Commanding officers of regiments, battalions, squadrons, signal corps, separate troops, batteries and separate companies are responsible to their superior commanders that a full supply of the foregoing articles, as allowed to their respective organizations, is always on hand and in a serviceable condition, and they are to take the necessary steps to have these articles replaced when such become actually or are officially declared

unserviceable. Inspectors will at every inspection satisfy themselves as to the fact of this property being on hand and report facts to their respective commanding officers.

VII. Buzzacott military cooking outfit No. 2 consists of the following articles:

- 1 skeletonized stove (grate stand bar steel).
- 1 extension (grate stand bar steel).
- 2 extra size oven parts bottom and top complete.
- 2 oven spiders (rests for roasting or baking).
- 2 frying spiders (rests for frying on top of oven).
- 1 extra large heavy and deep roasting and boiling pan.
- 2 combination roasting, baking and frying pans.
- 3 (a set) cooking boilers, flat covers to fit.
- 1 oven cover used in packing.
- 1 combination pan cover, used in frying.
- 1 ten-quart mixing pan, stamped.
- 1 stamped colander or strainer.
- 1 champion 12-inch sieve.
- 1 butcher's cleaver, 10-inch blade.
- 1 butcher's steel, 10-inch blade.
- 1 butcher's knife, 10-inch blade.
- 1 cook's flesh fork, for cook's use.
- 2 basting and serving spoons, 12-inch handle.
- 1 three-quart dipper, 12-inch handle.
- 1 cup ladle, 12-inch handle.
- 1 flat skimmer, 12-inch handle.
- 1 cook's turnover, 12-inch handle.
- 3 dredges (salt, pepper and flour).
- 1 graduated two-quart measure.
- 2 lifting irons or hooks.

(35 pieces.)

The contents of outfits No. 3 and 4 are the same as in No. 1, though proportionately smaller, except as to No. 4, in which a stamped steel stew kettle and a solid lip coffee pot are substituted in place of boilers.

The Buzzacott cooking outfit:

- No. 2 is intended to cook for 106 men, and is equal to the former No. 1.
- No. 3 is intended to cook for 40 men.
- No. 4 is intended to cook for 25 men.

VIII. The medical and surgical chest contains the following:

Surgical instruments.

- One atomizer, H. R. Davidson's, 3-tip, No. 61.
- Four basins, pus, H. R. nested, oblong, Goodyear patent.
- One pocket case, surgical, containing: One Little's scalpel, 1 Little's curved sharp pt. bist., 1 Little's tenatone, 1 Tonge tie and director, 1 pair silver probes, 1 ear spoon and spiral hook, 1 comb, catheter, plate, 1 scissors, 1 point sharp, patent lock, 1 plain spring dressing forceps, best quality, 1 Well's artillery forceps, patent lock, 12 needles, braided silk, 4

sizes, coil silver wire and 10 sutures silkworm gut, all in best quality two-fold morocco case.

Four catheters, finest quality linen.

One set 3-tooth forceps, in linen rap-up pouch.

One plain spring dressing forceps, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

One bandage scissors, Liston's, $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, plated, patent lock.

One speculum, ear and nose, stamped blades.

One phonendoscope.

One fountain syringe, 2-quart, H. R. pipes.

One hypo. syringe, metal case, open end, with 4 bottles for tablets.

One-half dozen syringes, P. R. H. R., $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce, cone point.

Three cupping tins, spun brass or aluminum.

One fever thermometer, mag. index.

One tongue depressor, Bosworth's steel.

One transfusion tube, consisting of two metal pipes, $\frac{1}{2}$ yard pure gum tubing ending in a funnel.

Two yards $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch heavy maroon tubing for tourniquet.

One stomach tube, rubber, with funnel.

One rectal tube, soft rubber, heavy.

One iodoform box, filled.

Surgical dressings.

Five dozen roller bandages, absorbent, $1\frac{1}{2}$ dozen $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ dozen 2×5 , 1 dozen $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$, 1 dozen 1×3 .

Two pounds absorbent cotton, ounces, in sealed sterilized packages.

Twenty yards absorbent gauze, $\frac{1}{2}$ yards, in sealed sterilized packages.

One-half dozen flannel bandages, 3×5 .

Four pieces surgical felt, 9×14 .

One bottle cat-gut ligatures, antiseptic, 30 feet.

Six cards silk, braided.

Two dozen surgical needles.

Five yards parchment paper, 36-inch.

Two pounds plaster paris in square, screw-cap tin.

Ten yards rubber adhesive plaster, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch.

Ten yards rubber adhesive plaster, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch.

One yard isinglass adhesive plaster, 8-inch.

One yard rubber tubing, perforate for drains.

Half dozen surgical sponges, large, in rubber bags.

Half dozen needles for intestinal sutures.

Two tubes surgical soap.

Fluids.

One pound alcohol, aluminum bottle.

One pound acid carbolie, 95 per cent. sol. with glycerine in aluminum bottle.

One pound liquid ammonia, U. S. P.

One pound chloroform, Squibbs, in $\frac{1}{4}$ S.

One pound ether sulph., Squibbs, in $\frac{1}{4}$ S.

One pound spirits, vini galici, California, 4 years old, in glass bottle and cork.

One razor strop, as per sample.

- One shaving brush, as per sample.
- Two nail brushes.
- One Reagent case, Bartlett's, in H. R. case.
- One said needle, 3½-inch.
- One pound castile soap, white, ounces, all in tin box.
- One pocket stove, as per sample.
- One spatula, 4-inch, all metal.
- One tape measure, steel tape, 5 feet.
- One teaspoon.
- Four towels, as per sample.
- One ball coarse twine.
- Two boxes surgical safety pins.

Fifteen 4-ounce bottles to be filled as follows:

Soda salicylate, 5 gr.....	300
Acetanelid, 5 gr.....	400
Bismuth, sub., nit., 5 gr.....	500
Mixt. glycyrrhiza co.—aa—,zi.....	800
Carthartic co. imp.....	1,000
Antiseptic (to 4) to 2,000.....	700
Liniment	60
Potass. bromide, 10 gr.....	250
Potass. chlorate, 5 gr.....	400
Potass. iodide, 5 gr.....	500
Quinia sulph., 3 gr.....	300
Copaiba co.....	200
Soda bicarb., 5 gr.....	400
Pil triplex	400
Salol, 5 gr.....	300
Salt for transfusion, 4 oz.	

Twelve one-half ounce bottles to be filled as follows:

Acid tanni, 1 gr.....	150
Acid arsenious, about 1-60.....	300
Tr. aconite, R., 1 m.....	100
Tr. capsine R., ½ m.....	150
Nux vomica	100
Belladonna	100
Digitalis, 1-100 gr.....	50
Ergotin, 1-10 gr.....	50
Morphia and atropit, ¼—1-150 gr.....	50
Nitro-glycerine, 1-100 gr.....	50
Pilocarpine, ⅛ gr.....	50
Quinia hydrochlorate	50
Strychnia sulph., 1-30 gr.....	50
Cocaine hydrochlorate, ¼ gr.....	50

IX. The contents of the surgical field case are:

- Two skeins silk.
- Twelve coils silk-worm gut.
- One coil silver wire.
- Twelve surgeon's needles.

Six intestinal needles.
 One spring dressing forceps.
 One Senn's bullet forceps.
 One director and aneurism needle.
 One pair silver probes, 6-inch.
 One Liston's bone forceps.
 One Terry McLean amputating knife.
 One saw, movable back.
 Two Ferguson's retractors.
 One Ferguson's bone scoop and periosteotome.
 One bone chisel.
 One bone gouge.
 Three Kocher's haemostatic forceps.
 Three Pean's haemostatic forceps.
 Three Tait's haemostatic forceps.
 One scissors, straight, 5½ inches.
 One scissors, flat curve, 5½ inches.
 One Senn's bullet probe.
 One exploring trocar.
 Two knife racks to hold three knives.
 One linen roll stamped for instruments.
 One metal case with folding legs.
 One leather case with shoulder strap.

X. An orderly pouch is to contain:

Ammoniae spirits aromaticus, in flask with cup, c. c. 60.
 Bandages, gauze sterilized, No. 6.
 Case, pocket, No. 1.
 Chloroformum, in cases, 100 gms.
 Catheters, English, rubber, in box, No. 1.
 Diagnosis tags and pencils, 1 book.
 First-aid packets, No. 4.
 Gauze sublimated, 1 meter pieces, No. 4.
 Jackknife with saw blade, No. 1.
 Ligature, cat-gut sterilized, size 1, 2, 3, packages 6.
 Ligature, silk sterilized, size 1, 2, 3, packages 6.
 Mist. chloroformi et opii, tablets, in case, 30 c. c.
 Pins, common and safety, of each paper, 1.
 Rubber bandage, No. 1.
 Scissors, No. 1.
 Splints, wire gauze in roll, No. 1.
 Surgical plaster, spool 1.
 Syringe, hypodermic, No. 1.

Note.—Syringe, hypodermic, contains tablets of morphine, sulph. trychnina, apomorpha and digitalinum.

Pocket case contains in pocket surgeon's needles, silver wire, silk and silkworm-gut ligatures.

XI. Contents of hospital corps pouches are:

Ammoniae spirits aromaticus, in flask with cup, c. c. 60.
 Bandages, gauze sterilized, No. 6.

Case, containing pins, common and safety, scissors and dressing forceps,
No. 1.

First-aid packets, No. 6.

Jackknife with saw blade, No. 1.

Rubber bandage, No. 1.

Splints, wire gauze for, in rolls, yard 1.

Surgical plaster, spool 1.

XII. The number of tent pins which should accompany tents when issued with the latter, is:

For hospital tents and flies, 18 large and 28 small pins.

For wall tents and flies, 10 large and 18 small pins.

For conical wall tents, 48 small pins.

For hospital tent fly, 18 large pins.

XIII. The forage ration for a horse, when forage is furnished by the State, is:

Of hay, 14 pounds, and of oats, corn or barley, 12 pounds:

For bedding, $3\frac{1}{2}$ pounds of straw will be allowed per day; if straw cannot be obtained, hay may be used.

The forage ration may be reduced by commanding officers, where grazing is practicable, or when little work is required.

XIV. When troops are on field duty and do their own cooking, the allowance of wood to be procured by the quartermaster for cooking, will be prescribed by the commanding officer who orders the troops on such field duty; such allowance from May 1st to August 31st is not to exceed one cord for the headquarters of a brigade or regiment; one-half cord for the headquarters of a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment; and one cord for each company for each three days on duty.

XV. In the use of everything furnished by the State the utmost economy must be practiced; allowances must not be exceeded, in fact the effort should be in the opposite direction. The greatest economy is not only due to the State, but it is absolutely necessary to enable the authorities to carry out a progressive advance in military instruction.

By command of Major-General Charles F. Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *September 9, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 6.

I. With the sanction of the Governor the National Guard of the State will be mobilized in New York City to take part in the Admiral George Dewey reception, September 29 to 30, 1899.

II. For the parade the troops will wear full dress and helmets. The troops of the 3d and 4th brigades while en route will wear fatigue dress and caps, and carry their packs, overcoats, blankets and ponchos.

III. Bands will be allowed to regiments and the necessary reasonable expense as to their pay reimbursed by the State. Field musicians will be allowed the pay prescribed by law.

There will be allowed for the 4th and 10th battalions one band, and for the 1st, 2d and 3d battalions one band; the 4th and 10th battalions to form

for the parade one regiment, and the 1st, 2d and 3d battalions also to form one regiment, each under the command of the senior officer present with them.

Vouchers for expenses of bands and field music are to be made in quadruplicate; setting forth occasion of service, date of service rendered, number of musicians employed, rate of pay, total cost incurred and certified to on honor; the vouchers must be receipted; three of them will be forwarded to these headquarters through the channel; the quadruplicate is to be retained.

IV. Pay will be allowed for riding horses at the rate of \$5.00 per day per horse; for draft horses not to exceed \$3.00 per day per horse; provided such amount has been expended. Vouchers will be made for these accounts in quadruplicate, setting forth the occasion for incurring the expense, the dates on which horses were used, the number of horses, the strength of the command, the rate per horse per day and total amount due; they must be receipted; three vouchers will be sent through the channel to these headquarters; the fourth is to be retained.

V. Transportation will be furnished to New York City and back to the respective home stations of the organizations, and in New York City for the dismounted troops to the point of formation for the parade, and if practicable from the point of dismissal back to their quarters. Time of departure from and to home stations for organizations of the 3d and 4th brigades, as also the time and place of embarking of the dismounted organizations for point of formation for the parade and to return to quarters will be announced later.

VI. For the transportation of baggage from and to the quarters of the troops of the 3d and 4th brigades, commanding officers of the organizations are required to make the necessary arrangements. Vouchers for expenses of this nature will be forwarded promptly as prescribed above for vouchers in paragraph III.

VII. The commanding officers of the organizations of the 3d and 4th brigades will receive transportation orders and receipts from Lieutenant-Colonel John I. Holly, quartermaster, National Guard; they will present the transportation orders to their respective ticket agents if tickets be furnished by the latter; if tickets be not furnished they will present them to the conductors of trains; in either case they will also give with the transportation order, receipts in duplicate for the actual number of men and horses transported. The triplicate receipts will be forwarded by the commanding officers with the tickets not used, if such be obtained, direct to Lieutenant-Colonel John I. Holly, quartermaster, room 161, 280 Broadway, New York City; the quadruplicate receipts will be retained by the commanding officers.

VIII. For transportation on elevated roads in Brooklyn and New York City a similar course will be pursued by commanding officers. The men will be counted as they pass in, and transportation orders and receipts will be given as set forth above in paragraph VII.

IX. Quarters will be furnished in New York City for the organizations of the 3d and 4th brigades; the location selected will be announced later.

X. Subsistence will not be furnished, but in lieu thereof there will be allowed and paid by the State, to the 4th signal corps, the 65th and 74th

regiments, the 1st, 8th, 13th, 25th, 27th, 29th, 39th, 40th, 42d, 43d, 47th and 48th separate companies, \$2.50 per officer and enlisted man;

To all the other organizations of the 3d and 4th brigades, \$2.00 per officer and enlisted man.

XI. Commanding officers of organizations of the 3d and 4th brigades will as soon as practicable after their return to their respective home stations prepare vouchers in quadruplicate for the commutation of the subsistence of their commands, setting forth therein the occasion of the service, date, number of officers and men actually present and the amount due. Triplicate vouchers will promptly be forwarded through the channel for Lieutenant-Colonel Gilford Hurry, commissary of subsistence, National Guard, and certified to on honor; the quadruplicate will be retained by commanding officers. Blanks will be furnished by Lieutenant-Colonel Hurry.

XII. Expenses incurred by organizations, which are reasonable but cannot be assumed by the State or are in excess of the amount allowed, are authorized by the Adjutant-General to be considered a proper charge against the funds of the organizations derived by the latter from the State.

XIII. As soon as practicable after their return to their home stations, reports of attendance at this duty will be forwarded to these headquarters through the channel. It must be borne in mind that this service is without pay and not compulsory; and that no account can be paid unless proper and correct reports of attendance have been received.

XIV. Commanding officers of brigades are charged with the issue of detailed instructions and orders to carry out the foregoing.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, September 22, 1899.

General Orders No. 7:

I. For the parade in New York city, on Saturday, September 30th inst., in honor of Admiral George Dewey, U. S. Navy, the following is prescribed:

1. The formation will be in close column; companies in column of platoons; each platoon of the front of sixteen files and guides; distance between platoons reduced to six paces.

2. The Second Brigade will be formed accordingly on the west roadway of the Boulevard, north of 122d street;

the Fourth Brigade will be formed accordingly on the east roadway of the Boulevard, north of 122d street;

the Third Brigade will be formed accordingly on the east roadway of the Boulevard, south of 122d street;

the First Brigade will be formed accordingly on the west roadway of the Boulevard, south of 122d street;

the heads of these brigades will rest on 122d street.

the Fifth Brigade will be formed as prescribed, in rear of the First Brigade;

all the brigades will enter the general column in the order in which they are enumerated above, moving west on 122d street.

3. Prior to the formation troops must not pass through the cross streets from 114th to 126th streets, both included, west of Amsterdam avenue.

4. The troops must be in the positions indicated above, at or before 11 o'clock A. M. of the day of the parade, and brigade commanders will report their commands in position to the Major-General at the intersection of the Boulevard and 122d street at the above hour.

5. The Governor announces that he will command in person the land and naval forces of the State on this occasion.

6. The commanding officer of the First Signal Corps will furnish escorts to the commanders of the First and Fifth Brigades.

7. Squadron "A" will form in 122d street east of the Boulevard and is detailed as escort for the Governor; its commanding officer will be prepared to furnish such other escorts as may be ordered later.

8. Brigade ambulances, where such are taken with the troops, properly equipped, will follow in rear of their respective brigades, accompanied by an assistant surgeon mounted, one assistant hospital steward or orderly, and one competent enlisted man as driver, the details to be made by the brigade commander.

Regiments possessing ambulances are permitted to use them for the parade, but they will be placed with the brigade ambulance in rear of the brigade, and as many abreast as the width of the street will permit.

The medical officer in charge of an ambulance will report to the surgeon of his brigade immediately at the termination of the parade, submitting his report in writing as soon as possible.

Ambulances will be used only to transfer casualty or cases of serious illness.

All other cases, after receiving necessary attention from medical officers or hospital corps, will be instructed to return to their headquarters in the city and await return of their command.

The brigade surgeon will make a report of service within ten days after return to his home station.

The following hospitals are located in proximity to the line of march:

Harlem, 533 East 120th street.

St. Luke's, 113th street and Amsterdam avenue.

Presbyterian, Madison avenue and 70th street.

Roosevelt, 59th street and 9th avenue.

Bellevue, foot of East 26th street.

New York Hospital, 7 West 15th street.

St. Vincent's, 195 West 11th street.

The following streets will be kept open, to allow ambulances to leave or regain the line of march if necessary:

58th, 48th, 43d, 37th, 29th, 18th, 13th and 10th streets.

9. The troops will pass in review at Madison Square. Commanding officers and bands will not turn out of the column. The reviewing stand will be on the west side of Fifth avenue, north of the triumphal arch. Having passed the reviewing officer and the triumphal arch, the cadence of the step, quick time, will be continued, the prescribed double time not being taken.

10. Wherever necessary fronts will be reduced by breaking fours from left to rear, and re-formed as soon as practicable. This will especially be observed just at the triumphal arch and as soon as such arch has been passed.

11. The parade will be dismissed at Washington Square after passing through the arch. Each command will return to its armory, taking care to avoid Fifth avenue so as not to impede the troops still in the column. Organizations whose route of march to their quarters is west of Fifth avenue will turn promptly to the west, those quartered east of Fifth avenue to the east, taking, if necessary, double time when leaving the column.

12. It is of the utmost importance that distances are preserved, and special attention must be given to keep subdivisions properly closed up.

13. Major Frederick T. Leigh, signal officer National Guard, will provide a system of communication along the route of the parade, and the commanding officers of the 1st and 2d Signal Corps will detail seven and ten men, respectively, for this service, to report at such time and place as Major Leigh shall direct.

II. The organizations of the Third and Fourth Brigades while in New York city will be quartered as follows:

Third Brigade headquarters at Murray Hill;

Third Signal Corps at Westside Lyceum, 52d street and Broadway; horses at Central stables, 231 to 243 East 47th street;

Sixth Battery at the Erie Railroad yards, foot of 23d street;

First Regiment at Wendel's Hall, 340 West 44th street; horses at Central stables, as above;

Second Regiment at armory of 22d regiment, Boulevard and West 68th street; horses at Central stables, as above;

Fourth Battalion at Westside Lyceum, 52d street and Broadway; horses at Central stables, as above;

Tenth Battalion on its boat;

Fourth Brigade headquarters at armory of 71st regiment, Park avenue and 34th street; horses at Dickel's riding academy, 128 West 56th street;

Fourth Signal Corps, men and horses at Dickel's riding academy, as above;

Sixty-fifth Regiment at armory of the 71st regiment, Park avenue and 34th street; horses at Dickel's riding academy, as above;

Seventy-fourth Regiment at armory of the 9th regiment, 125 West 14th street; horses at Dickel's riding academy, as above;

First Battalion at armory of the 71st regiment, Park avenue and 34th street; horses at Dickel's riding academy, as above;

Second Battalion at armory of the 9th regiment, 125 West 14th street; horses at Dickel's riding academy, as above;

Third Battalion at armory of the 9th regiment, 125 West 14th street; horses at Dickel's riding academy, as above;

III. The Naval Militia will form, as prescribed for the National Guard, in rear of the 3d brigade on the east roadway of the Boulevard, south of 122d street, and will enter the column of parade in rear of the 5th brigade. All rules laid down for the National Guard will govern the Naval Militia

likewise, and the commanding officer of the latter will report his command in position as prescribed for brigadier-generals of the National Guard.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

General Orders No. 8.

ALBANY, *September 23, 1899.*

I. Transportation to New York City has been provided for the organizations of the 3d and 4th Brigades as follows:

Headquarters of brigades, regiments and battalions taking train with the organization located at their respective headquarters

Via New York Central and Hudson River Railroad.

FIRST SPECIAL.

First and Eighth Separate Companies will leave Rochester at 7.50 p. m. September 28th.

Twenty-ninth Separate Company will leave Medina on train 328 for Rochester, where it will take train at 7.50 p. m. September 28th.

Forty-second Separate Company, will leave Niagara Falls at 4 p. m. September 28th for Rochester, where it will take train at 7.50 p. m. September 28th.

Forty-eighth Separate Company will leave Oswego on train 336 and connect at Syracuse with train leaving at 11 p. m. September 28th.

SECOND SPECIAL.

Thirty-fourth Separate Company will leave Geneva on train No. 274 at 7.05 p. m. September 28th for Auburn, where it will leave with the

Second Separate Company on special train at 8.15 p. m. September 28th for Syracuse; both companies leaving Syracuse at 9.30 p. m.

Forty-first Separate Company will leave Syracuse at 9.30 p. m.

Twenty-eighth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies will leave Utica at 11.30 p. m. September 28th.

Thirty-ninth Separate Company will leave Watertown on train 8 at 6.30 p. m. September 28th and take special train at Utica at 11.30 p. m.

Fortieth Separate Company will leave Ogdensburg on train 508 at 3.45 p. m. September 28th and take special train at Utica at 11.30 p. m.

Twenty-seventh Separate Company will leave Malone on train 54 at 9.05 p. m. September 28th and arrive at Forty-second Street station, New York city, at about 8 o'clock a. m. September 29th.

THIRD SPECIAL.

Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies will leave Schenectady at 10 p. m. and Albany at 10.45 p. m. September 28th.

Third Signal Corps will leave Albany at 10.45 p. m. September 28th.

Third Separate Company will leave Oneonta at 6.25 p. m. September 28th for Albany, where it will take the train leaving at 10.45 p. m.

Twenty-third Separate Company will leave Hudson at 11.35 p. m. September 28th.

Fifteenth Separate Company will leave Poughkeepsie at 12.50 a. m. September 29th.

Eleventh Separate Company will leave Mount Vernon in time to take at Yonkers the train leaving at 7 a. m. September 29th.

Fourth Separate Company will leave Yonkers at 7 a. m. September 29th.

FOURTH SPECIAL.

Seventh Separate Company will leave Cohoes at 6.46 p. m., take train at Troy at 7.30 p. m. September 28th.

Sixth, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies will leave Troy at 7.30 p. m. September 28th.

Via West Shore.

Ninth Separate Company leaves Whitehall at 2 p. m. September 28th (D. & H. R. R.).

Eighteenth Separate Company leaves Glens Falls at 2.30 p. m. September 28th (D. & H. R. R.).

Thirty-second Separate Company leaves Hoosick Falls at 3 p. m. September 28th (Fitchburgh Road), and Twenty-second Separate Company leaves Saratoga at 4 p. m. (D. & H. R. R.).

Forty-sixth Separate Company will leave Amsterdam at 3.40 p. m. September 28th.

Thirty-first Separate Company will leave Mohawk at 2 p. m. September 28th.

Sixteenth Separate Company will leave Catskill at 4.38 a. m. September 29th.

Fourteenth Separate Company will leave Kingston at 5.15 a. m. September 29th.

Tenth and Fifth Separate Companies will leave Newburgh at 6 a. m. September 29th.

Via Lehigh Valley Railroad.

On five special trains.

Fourth Signal Corps, Sixty-fifth Regiment and Seventy-fourth Regiment will leave Buffalo on special trains at 2 p. m. September 28th.

Twenty-fifth Separate Company will leave Tonawanda in time to take special train leaving Buffalo at 2 p. m. September 28th.

Via Erie Railroad.

Thirteenth Separate Company will leave Jamestown at 2.45 p. m. September 28th.

Forty-third Separate Company will leave Olean at 5.20 p. m. September 28th.

Forty-seventh Separate Company will leave Hornellsville at 7.30 p. m. September 28th.

Thirtieth Separate Company will leave Elmira at 9.20 p. m. September 28th.

Twentieth Separate Company will leave Binghamton at 11 p. m. September 28th.

Thirty-third Separate Company will leave Walton in time to take train at Hancock at 12.45 a. m. September 29th.

Twenty-fourth Separate Company will leave Middletown at 3.30 a. m. September 29th.

Sixth Battery will leave Binghamton so as to reach New York about 8 a. m. September 29th.

The Tenth Battalion will move by boat.

II. For the headquarters of the Third and Fourth Brigades, the First, Second, Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments each, transportation and subsistence for three servants; for those of the First, Second, Third, Fourth and Tenth Battalions each, transportation and subsistence for one servant will be allowed, provided the officers are mounted; for the Third and Fourth Signal Corps, transportation and subsistence will be allowed each, for one servant.

III. Commanding officers will at once verify the foregoing schedule as far as each is concerned with the ticket agent at his home station.

IV. Brigade commanders will give such additional instruction as they may find necessary.

By command of Major-General Roe,

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

General Orders No. 9.

ALBANY, *October 9, 1899.*

I. Drills will be ordered and arranged for the coming season in such manner that closed and extended order will be taught, so to say, side by side, that lesson will follow lesson in regular order in each branch taught, and that the whole instruction will be imparted in systematic, successive and progressive order and manner.

When outdoor drill is practicable, companies, battalions and regiments will drill outdoors the movements which cannot be executed to advantage or of which the principles only could be demonstrated in armories. Outdoor drill should be encouraged and practiced as much as possible.

Where two or more companies are at a station, they should in due time unite for battalion drill; where there is but one company, it should have battalion drill at the proper time and for that purpose it may form in single rank.

Each drill should commence with the setting up exercises, followed by such portions of the closed and extended order as may have been selected or ordered, and closing with athletic exercises or physical drill; when the manual of arms has been taught, loadings and firings should always precede the physical drill; when the drill is by company, guard-mounting or inspection should precede the loadings and firings; in other words as far as the progress of the instruction permits setting up and other athletic exercises or physical drill and loadings and firings should never be omitted at any drill of a company; and a drill of a battalion should not close without loadings and firings.

With guard-mounting the duties of sentinels should be taught. In battalion drills instruction in advance and rearguard and outpost duties should be imparted, demonstrations in the armory, actual and full execution outdoors.

A drill should not be perfunctory, but should be made animated, spirited, diversified and instructive and should be of no shorter duration than ninety minutes.

Instruction in small arms practice must be imparted regularly and systematically in the armory and actual practice held on armory ranges, until practice can be obtained on outdoor ranges. The report prescribed in 16, Reg. S. A. P., 1899, will be made to the brigade commander, who having taken such action as may be necessary, will forward the report noting his action, to these headquarters.

As an outline, only, of a progressive and systematic course of instruction the following is published for the guidance of commanding officers in ordering drills:

a. School of the soldier, closed order, without arms; the squad, extended order, without arms; athletic exercises.

b. School of the soldier, closed order, with arms; the squad, extended order, with arms; setting up and athletic exercises; rudimentary small arms practice.

c. School of the soldier, closed order, by sections; manual of arms, loadings and firings; the section, extended order and firings; setting up and athletic exercises; instruction in small arms practice.

d. School of the soldier, closed order by platoons; manual of arms, loadings and firings; the platoon, extended order; setting up and athletic exercises; instruction in small arms practice.

e. School of the company, closed order, manual of arms, loadings and firings; the company, extended order; setting up and athletic exercises; instruction in small arms practice.

f. School of the company; guard mounting; inspection; manual of arms; loadings and firings; setting up and athletic exercises.

g. School of the battalion, closed order; manual of arms, loadings and firings; parade.

h. School of the battalion, closed order; the battalion, extended order; manual of arms, loadings and firings; parade and review.

i. Evolutions of the regiment, closed order; the battalion, extended order; manual of arms, loadings and firings; guard mounting.

j. Evolutions of the regiment, closed and extended order; manual of arms, loadings and firings; review and parade.

k. The regiment, extended order; manual of arms, loadings and firings; guard mounting; review and parade.

l. The regiment, extended order; advance guard, rear guard and out-post duties; manual of arms, loadings and firings.

II. Schools of instruction will be ordered and held at least twice in each month of the drill season. The course of instruction in these schools will be:

For officers and non-commissioned officers; the drill regulations; small arms practice regulations; manual of guard duty; troops in campaign and other text books; military code; regulations; returns and reports.

III. Boards for the examination of candidates for commissions or promotion will hereafter require of those elected from civil life a knowledge of how and whom to address on military subjects; of those in or who have been in the service; also how to make a daily report and a semi-annual

return; of candidates for a staff office in addition a knowledge of how to obtain and to account for property, how such accounts are to be made, how an officer may be relieved from responsibility for property and how to prepare the necessary papers for such purposes.

IV. Boards of examination of non-commissioned officers including those of hospital corps and the field music in addition to what is already prescribed, will require a candidate for corporal to show that he understands how and to whom to address military communications and of a candidate for sergeant that he also understands the keeping and making of a daily report; of a candidate for staff or first sergeant in addition that he understands how to render and account for and to keep account of property.

V. At the beginning of the drill season the company should be formed in squads, sections and platoons, and the men then made part of these subdivisions, should, for the season, remain therein, unless the good of the service require other disposition of them. Where companies are small, vacancies may be left in the rear rank of sets of fours to be filled by recruits when such are obtained. Men who enlist after the beginning of the drill season should be drilled by themselves and not be permitted to joint the company until fully competent to keep step with and not delay it in its regular drill.

VI. Immediately upon the conclusion of a drill of a company, its commanding officer will cause to be made and entered in the report book a correct and proper report of such drill; this report will at once or not later than next day be forwarded to squadron, battalion or regimental headquarters, the book, if such headquarters be at the same station, otherwise a report of attendance on form 43. Reports, as above, will also be made of the hospital corps and field music each week. All these reports must show the length of time of drill and what the drill consisted of.

VII. The reports of drills of the companies, hospital corps and field music of squadrons, battalions and regiments, held in the course of a week, will be consolidated at the respective headquarters and considered as a drill by squadron, battalion or regiment; the field and staff officers, and non-commissioned staff officers of the organization present at headquarters night, or at any of the drills, will be accounted for on such reports as present. This consolidation will be made in the report book and a report of attendance, form 44, promptly forwarded to next superior headquarters. Supernumerary officers detailed for and on duty with an organization are reported as if they were regular officers thereof.

VIII. Semi-annual returns will be made on or before the last day of the six months for which it then becomes due and promptly forwarded; the delay of five days authorized in regulations is not necessary nor allowable, as it is no longer prescribed in the military code. The semi-annual returns of brigades should be received at these headquarters not later than the fifteenth day after the close of the six months for which the report is due.

IX. Attention is called to the formation of hospital corps and field music, which, where incomplete, should be completed as quickly as practicable. Instruction of these bodies in their duties should be held regularly once a week at least during the drill season.

X. Commanding officers of squadrons, battalions and regiments will place the hospital corps of their respective organizations under the charge and command of their senior medical officer; to whom the hospital stewards will also be directed to report; the latter will be considered part of the hospital corps of the organizations.

XI. Commanding officers of squadrons, battalions and regiments will place the field music of their respective organizations under the charge and command of their squadron, battalion or regimental adjutant, to whom the drum-major or chief trumpeter will also be directed to report for duty with the field music; the latter will be considered part of the field music of the organizations.

XII. Hospital corps and field music will be accounted for, reported, supplied and treated in every respect, by the officer under whose charge they are, as if they were companies. But in consolidated reports and returns of a squadron, battalion and regiment, the hospital stewards drum-majors or chief trumpeters will be reported by the adjutant as non-commissioned staff officers and deducted from the reports of the hospital corps or field music.

XIII. The medical officers of an organization will, under the direction of the senior medical officer, those of signal corps, separate troops, batteries, and separate companies of infantry not part of regiments or battalions, under the direction of the respective brigade surgeons, instruct the members of the hospital corps, of their organization, by means of lectures and demonstrations, in the methods of rendering first aid to the sick and wounded; in the elementary principles of anatomy, physiology, hygiene and therapeutics; in the care and use of hospital and field appliances; in modes of ordinary cooking; and as litter bearers in accordance with the prescribed manual.

XIV. Attendance at instruction and drills of the hospital corps and field music and the ceremonies and active duties of the command they pertain to is compulsory for the members of the hospital corps and field music, and those absent will be reported by the officer in charge to his commanding officer, who in turn will report such as have not been properly excused, delinquent, on the return provided for such report.

XV. At ceremonies the hospital corps will take position six paces to the left and in continuation of the line, or six paces to the rear of the column of their regiments or battalions. They will be posted by the regimental or battalion hospital stewards, who will then remain in charge of them and take position as prescribed in the drill regulations for non-commissioned officers in command of troops, the assistant hospital stewards acting as file closers. On practice or service marches they will follow their regiments or battalions at a distance of six paces under the charge of a hospital steward and a medical officer. In signal corps, cavalry, light artillery, and separate companies of infantry, not parts of battalions or regiments at the time, the corps will take position as directed by their commanding officers.

XVI. The report due from medical officers, form 70, August 31st, will be made in duplicate, one copy forwarded, when found correct, through and by commanding officer of the organization to brigade headquarters for the brigade surgeon, who will forward the report to the surgeon, National

Guard, at these headquarters; the duplicate copy will be retained by the officer making the report.

XVII. Signal officers will conform to the following in instructing signal corps:

All men will be instructed in the use of the general service code to a degree that will enable them accurately and rapidly to send and receive by it. They will also be instructed in the proper manner of sending, breaking, correcting, etc., in accordance with the requirements of the code cards issued by the chief signal officer, United States Army, dated March 25, 1898. Special attention will be given to the proper manner of operating the flag, torch, heliograph and flash lantern, and in addition to these methods of using the general service code, instruction will be given in its use by the many visual and auricular methods which the elasticity of this code makes practicable and possible. In connection with the use of the general service code the men will be instructed in the use of the field glass and telescope; the use, care and repair of apparatus and instruments, and the manner of selecting and conducting a signal station. Whenever possible signalling in the open and at such distances as to make the telescope necessary will be engaged in.

Those men who are not telegraph operators should be given every opportunity to practice operating with the American Morse code with key and sounder that they may at least be able to distinguish calls. Sufficient of the science of electricity should be taught to enable all men to understand the practical part of building lines for telegraphic and telephonic communication; to set up batteries, to establish the instruments for an office, to operate a switch board of small size, and to care properly for the instruments and the line.

It is important that all signalmen should be instructed that they will carry and deport themselves as soldiers; be able to handle their weapons with skill and ride a horse with confidence. The organizations should be so drilled that the different military ceremonies shall be conducted with precision and correctness. These matters, together with the collateral branches of the signal service, such as the handling of timbers and ropes, mapping, photography and kindred subjects, all of them to be developed as highly as possible, must not be permitted to interfere with the main object, namely, that all signalmen should speedily become proficient in the elementary subjects which have been mentioned in the two preceding subdivisions of this paragraph.

It should be the endeavor of signal officers to make the service attractive to telegraph operators and electricians in order that such men will join the signal corps; they should also cultivate and maintain friendly relations with the officers of such telegraph, telephone, railway and electrical companies as they may be able to meet.

XVIII. Commanding officers are responsible for the correctness of all reports, returns and statements forwarded by or through them. Enlistment papers and reports of medical examination of recruits should be carefully examined and not be approved by them unless they are in accordance with regulations and properly executed. Books and papers of subdivisions should frequently be inspected and examined by commanding officers.

XIX. Communications for the Adjutant-General of the State, which, under the regulations may be sent to him direct, and all other communications for the headquarters of the State, are to be addressed to the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., and not to his assistants.

Communications for the major-general commanding the National Guard or the headquarters National Guard are to be addressed to the Assistant Adjutant-General, National Guard, N. Y., Capitol post-office, Albany, N. Y., and all must come through the regular channel, except as otherwise provided in the regulations or orders.

XX. Commanding officers of brigades will order the resumption of drills, are charged with the execution of the foregoing in their respective commands and will issue such further detailed instructions on the subject as they may deem advisable.

XXI. The use of the "Manual of Physical Drill," prepared by First Lieutenant Edmund L. Butts, United States Army, by that army, having been authorized by the Secretary of War, the manual is recognized as a proper text book for the National Guard.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *January 28, 1899.*

S. A. P. Circular No. 1.

I. Commanding officers of all organizations will without delay cause to be prepared a roster of the officers and enlisted men of their respective commands who served in the United States volunteer service during the Spanish-American war and have been honorably discharged or mustered out, or who are still in such service.

II. On the roster the names of commissioned officers will be entered, according to grade and rank in each grade, of artificers, musicians and hospital corps men according to seniority in length of service, and of privates alphabetically. In the proper column, on the right (third), will be placed the designation of the volunteer organization in which the officers and enlisted men served or are serving, and in the next (fourth) the number of previous qualifications, if any, for marksmanship in the National Guard of this State.

III. These rosters are required for the purpose of issuing the United States Volunteer Bar to be attached to the State decoration for marksmanship, authorized in General Orders No. 19, series 1898, Adjutant-General's office, to those who have served in the United States volunteers during the Spanish-American war, and have previous to this year qualified, or may hereafter qualify, as marksmen in the National Guard of this State. Blanks will be furnished from these headquarters, and the rosters when prepared will be forwarded by commanding officers of brigades, regiments, battalions, squadrons, signal corps, troops, batteries and separate companies not part of regiments or battalions, direct to the inspector of small arms practice of the National Guard, room 161, 280 Broadway, New York city.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, February 28, 1899.

Circular No. 2.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at drills in the month of January, 1899, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table shows the number of reports received, the percentage of attendance on each occasion and the average percentage for the month. Where fractions were below $\frac{1}{2}$, they were omitted; where they were above $\frac{1}{2}$ they were counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

First Signal Corps, three reports; attendance, 78, 79, 72; average, 76 per cent.

Second Signal Corps, no reports.

Third Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 85, 94, 70, 75; average, 81 per cent.

Fourth Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 55, 55, 58, 68; average, 59 per cent.

Squadron "A," no reports.

Troop "C," no reports.

First Battery, no reports.

Second Battery, four reports; attendance, 78, 90, 90, 92; average, 88 per cent.

Third Battery, no reports.

Sixth Battery, three reports; attendance, 90, 82, 87; average, 86 per cent.

Second Regiment, composed of separate companies, see separate companies.

Seventh Regiment, four reports; attendance, 85, 85, 89, 89; average, 87 per cent.

Eighth Regiment, no reports.

Ninth Regiment, no reports.

Twelfth Regiment, no reports; Fourth Battalion only; not fully organized.

Thirteenth Regiment, no reports; not fully organized.

Fourteenth Regiment, no reports.

Twenty-second Regiment, three reports; attendance, 56, 56, 51; average, 54 per cent.

Twenty-third Regiment, no reports.

Forty-seventh Regiment, no reports; Fourth battalion only; not fully organized.

Sixty-fifth Regiment, no reports.

One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 42, 40, 51, 51, 58; average, 48 per cent.

Seventy-first Regiment, no reports.

Seventy-fourth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 79, 87, 78, 87; average, 83 per cent.

First Battalion, composed of separate companies, see separate companies.

Second Battalion, composed of separate companies, see separate companies.

Third Battalion, composed of separate companies, see separate companies.

One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, one report; attendance, 68; average, 68 per cent.

Eleventh Battalion, composed of separate companies, see separate companies.

Twelfth Battalion, composed of separate companies, see separate companies.

Sixteenth Battalion, composed of separate companies, see separate companies.

Seventeenth Battalion, composed of separate companies, see separate companies.

First Separate Company, no reports.

Second Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 58, 68, 70; average, 65 per cent.

One Hundred and Third Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 36, 41, 34, 46; average, 39 per cent.

Fourth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 86, 84, 86, 85; average, 85 per cent.

One Hundred and Fifth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 78, 62, 83, 83; average, 76 per cent.

Sixth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 60, 66, 70, 75, 75; average, 69 per cent.

Seventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 61, 57, 72, 71; average, 65 per cent.

Eighth Separate Company, no reports.

Ninth Separate Company, six reports; attendance, 72, 72, 87, 88, 63, 97; average, 80 per cent.

Tenth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 77, 77, 74; average, 76 per cent.

Eleventh Separate Company, three reports; attendance 64, 70, 76; average, 70 per cent.

Twelfth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 69, 57, 57, 55, 76; average, 63 per cent.

Thirteenth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 71, 63, 66, 70, 80; average, 70 per cent.

One Hundred and Fourteenth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 88, 88, 86; average, 88 per cent.

One Hundred and Fifteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 90, 83, 85, 93; average, 87 per cent.

Sixteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 82, 82, 80, 81; average, 81 per cent.

Seventeenth Separate Company, no reports.

Eighteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 96, 97, 94, 91; average 95 per cent.

One Hundred and Twentieth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 54, 56, 59, 49; average, 54 per cent.

Twenty-first Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 84, 83, 81, 91; average, 85 per cent.

Twenty-second Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 60, 13, 77; average, 50 per cent.

Twenty-third Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 87, 82, 76; average, 82 per cent.

One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Separate Company, no reports.

Twenty-fifth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 56, 60; average, 58 per cent.

Twenty-seventh Separate Company, six reports; attendance, 86, 84, 83, 83, 96, 96; average, 88 per cent.

Twenty-eighth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 68, 67, 73, 89, 58; average, 71 per cent.

Twenty-ninth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 60, 82, 84, 72, 83; average, 76 per cent.

Thirtieth Separate Company, no reports.

Thirty-first Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 55, 76; average, 66 per cent.

Thirty-second Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 70, 65, 87, 76, 70; average, 74 per cent.

One Hundred and Thirty-third Separate Company, no reports.

Thirty-fourth Separate Company, no reports.

Thirty-fifth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 88, 77, 92; average, 85 per cent.

Thirty-seventh Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 59, 79, 61; average, 66 per cent.

Thirty-ninth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 77, 93, 88, 82; average, 87 per cent.

Fortieth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 73, 79, 73; average, 75 per cent.

Forty-first Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 56, 51, 67; average, 58 per cent.

Forty-second Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 52, 77, 59, 68; average, 64 per cent.

Forty-third Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 47, 52, 53; average, 51 per cent.

One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 42, 39, 76, 32; average, 47 per cent.

Forty-sixth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 74, 87, 80, 84; average, 81 per cent.

Forty-seventh Separate Company, no reports.

Forty-eighth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 35, 73, 47; average, 52 per cent.

Circular, No. 3.

ALBANY, *March* 31, 1899.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at drills in the month of February, 1899, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table shows the number of reports received, the percentage of attendance on each occasion and the average percentage for the month. Where fractions were below one-half, they were omitted; where they were above one-half they were counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

246 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

First Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 79, 74, 70, 74; average, 74 per cent.

Second Signal Corps, three reports; attendance, 74, 73, 67; average, 71 per cent.

Third Signal Corps, two reports; attendance, 84, 72; average, 78 per cent.

Fourth Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 48, 59, 52, 48; average, 52 per cent.

Squadron "A," no report.

Troop "C," four reports; attendance, 96, 68, 77, 82; average, 81 per cent.

First Battery, four reports; attendance, 84, 77, 84, 82; average, 82 per cent.

Second Battery, four reports; attendance, 91, 89, 89, 94; average, 88 per cent.

Third Battery, four reports; attendance, 82, 76, 81, 79; average, 80 per cent.

Sixth Battery, two reports; attendance, 84, 88; average, 86 per cent.

Second Regiment, composed of separate companies; see separate companies.

Seventh Regiment, five reports; attendance, 89, 85, 93, 90, 86; average, 89 per cent.

Eighth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 67, 44, 47, 52; average, 53 per cent.

Ninth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 47, 45, 29, 46; average, 42 per cent.

Twelfth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 35, 35, 46, 53, 45; average, 43 per cent.

Thirteenth Regiment, no reports; not fully organized.

Fourteenth Regiment, no reports.

Twenty-second Regiment, four reports; attendance, 49, 54, 49, 70; average, 56 per cent.

Twenty-third Regiment, no reports.

Forty-seventh Regiment, Fourth Battalion only; no reports; not fully organized.

Sixty-fifth Regiment, no reports.

One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 26, 30, 40, 32, 41; average, 34 per cent.

Seventy-first Regiment, three reports; attendance, 45, 40, 47; average, 44 per cent.

Seventy-fourth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 86, 86, 81, 91; average, 86 per cent.

First Battalion, composed of separate companies; see separate companies.

Second Battalion, composed of separate companies; see separate companies.

Third Battalion, composed of separate companies; see separate companies.

One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, two reports; attendance, 78, 59; average, 69 per cent.

Eleventh Battalion, composed of separate companies; see separate companies.

Twelfth Battalion, composed of separate companies; see separate companies.

Sixteenth Battalion, composed of separate companies; see separate companies.

Seventeenth Battalion, composed of separate companies; see separate companies.

First Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 78, 93, 80, 73; average, 81 per cent.

Second separate Company, four reports; attendance, 70, 22, 58, 63; average, 53 per cent.

One Hundred and Third Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 41, 46, 36, 39; average, 41 per cent.

Fourth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 94, 96, 94; average, 95 per cent.

One Hundred and Fifth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 79, 67, 75; average, 74 per cent.

Sixth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 80, 74, 90, 96; average, 85 per cent.

Seventh Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 95, 66, 66, 74, 64; average, 73 per cent.

Eighth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 82, 92, 87; average, 87 per cent.

Ninth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 84, 71, 76, 76; average, 77 per cent.

Tenth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 83, 88, 88, 80, 80; average, 84 per cent.

Eleventh Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 94, 80, 69; average, 81 per cent.

Twelfth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 67, 55, 77, 83; average, 71 per cent.

Thirteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 69, 59, 71, 68; average, 67 per cent.

One Hundred and Fourteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 88, 88, 88, 88; average, 88 per cent.

One Hundred and Fifteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 89, 75, 70, 85; average, 80 per cent.

Sixteenth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 81, 85, 79, 79, 83; average, 81 per cent.

Seventeenth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 57, 72, 78; average, 69 per cent.

Eighteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 92, 84, 92, 94; average, 91 per cent.

One hundred and Twentieth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 57, 53; average, 55 per cent.

Twenty-first Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 89, 91, 86, 92; average, 90 per cent.

Twenty-second Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 85, 94, 80, 83, 91; average, 87 per cent.

Twenty-third Separate Company, six reports; attendance, 68, 83, 51, 76, 70, 90; average 73 per cent.

One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Separate Company, no reports.

Twenty-fifth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 66, 76, 58, 74; average, 69 per cent.

Twenty-seventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 80, 86, 82, 78; average, 82 per cent.

Twenty-eighth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 75, 59, 72, 71; average, 69 per cent.

Twenty-ninth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 61, 84, 84, 75, 79; average, 77 per cent.

Thirtieth Separate Company, no reports.

Thirty-first Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 45, 47, 52, 15; average, 40 per cent.

Thirty-second, three reports; attendance, 97, 80, 58; average, 78 per cent.

One Hundred and Thirty-third Separate Company, no reports.

Thirty-fourth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 23, 94, 88, 92, 84; average, 76 per cent.

Thirty-sixth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 47, 80, 80, 89, 83; average, 76 per cent.

Thirty-seventh Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 61, 54, 52, 74, 61; average, 60 per cent.

Thirty-ninth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 84, 71, 76, 80; average, 78 per cent.

Fortieth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 63, 56, 70, 75; average, 66 per cent.

Forty-first Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 62, 56, 69, 72; average, 65 per cent.

Forty-second Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 71, 94, 69, 71, 48; average, 71 per cent.

Forty-third Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 67, 64; average, 66 per cent.

One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 34, 38; average, 36 per cent.

Forty-sixth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 81, 64, 81, 97, 76; average, 80 per cent.

Forty-seventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 61, 62, 63, 64; average, 63 per cent.

Forty-eighth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 40, 50, 52; average, 47 per cent.

ALBANY, *April* 30, 1899.

Circular No. 4.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at drills in the month of March, 1899, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table shows the number of reports received, the percentage of attendance on each occasion and the average percentage for the month. Where fractions were below one-half they were omitted; where they were above one-half they were counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

First Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 67, 81, 78, 74; average, 75 per cent.

Second Signal Corps, five reports; attendance, 90, 75, 78, 80, 80; average, 81 per cent.

Third Signal Corps, three reports; attendance, 80, 80, 77; average, 79 per cent.

Fourth Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 58, 58, 58, 55; average, 57 per cent.

Squadron "A," five reports; attendance, 86, 92, 90, 88, 87; average, 89 per cent.

Troop "C," three reports; attendance, 82, 94, 87; average, 88 per cent.

First Battery, three reports; attendance, 85, 86, 87; average, 86 per cent.

Second Battery, four reports; attendance, 87, 90, 92, 94; average, 91 per cent.

Third Battery, four reports; attendance, 81, 85, 86, 87; average, 85 per cent.

Sixth Battery, four reports; attendance, 92, 91, 93, 94; average, 93 per cent.

First Regiment, composed of separate companies, see Separate Companies.

Second Regiment, composed of separate companies, see Separate Companies.

Seventh Regiment, five reports; attendance, 88, 88, 89, 80, 93; average, 88 per cent.

Eighth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 51, 57, 53, 49, 54; average, 53 per cent.

Ninth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 42, 46, 53, 58; average, 50 per cent.

Twelfth Regiment, two reports; attendance, 47, 64; average, 55 per cent.

Thirteenth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 59, 61, 60, 69; average, 62 per cent.

Fourteenth Regiment, no reports.

Twenty-second Regiment, four reports; attendance, 57, 59, 59, 55; average, 57 per cent.

Twenty-third Regiment, four reports; attendance, 53, 78, 89, 80; average, 75 per cent.

Forty-seventh Regiment, no reports.

Sixty-fifth Regiment, one report; attendance, 35; average, 35 per cent.

Sixty-ninth Regiment, two reports; attendance, 88, 100; average, 94 per cent.

Seventy-first Regiment, four reports; attendance, 69, 56, 63, 51; average, 60 per cent.

Seventy-fourth Regiment, six reports; attendance, 87, 86, 88, 91, 99, 94; average, 91 per cent.

First Battalion, composed of separate companies, see separate companies.

Second Battalion, composed of separate companies, see separate companies.

Third Battalion, composed of separate companies, see separate companies.

250 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Tenth Battalion, no reports.

First Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 71, 68, 65, 74; average, 69 per cent.

Second Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 74, 67, 87, 67; average, 74 per cent.

Third Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 59, 61; average, 60 per cent.

Fourth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 83, 90, 81, 85; average, 85 per cent.

Fifth Separate Company, no reports.

Sixth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 87, 84, 78, 79; average, 82 per cent.

Seventh Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 76, 86, 67; average, 76 per cent.

Eighth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 89, 80, 82, 86, 88; average, 85 per cent.

Ninth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 75, 86, 80, 86; average, 82 per cent.

Tenth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 86, 88, 82; average, 85 per cent.

Eleventh Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 80, 64, 80; average, 75 per cent.

Twelfth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 75, 78, 80, 96, 78; average, 81 per cent.

Thirteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 92, 72, 60, 61; average 71 per cent.

Fourteenth Separate Company, no reports.

Fifteenth Separate Company, one report; attendance, 85; average 85 per cent.

Sixteenth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 80, 80, 73, 86, 86; average, 81 per cent.

Seventeenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 58, 88, 76, 81; average, 76 per cent.

Eighteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 93, 95, 94, 99; average, 95 per cent.

Twentieth Separate Company, no reports.

Twenty-first Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 91, 90, 93, 95, 100; average, 94 per cent.

Twenty-second Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 73, 85, 79, 76, 76 per cent.

Twenty-third Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 100, 85, 69, 77; average, 83 per cent.

Twenty-fourth Separate Company, no reports.

Twenty-fifth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 74, 86, 76, 80; average, 79 per cent.

Twenty-seventh Separate Company, six reports; attendance, 76, 80, 85, 81, 85, 91; average, 83 per cent.

Twenty-eighth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 74, 80, 70, 69; average, 73 per cent.

Twenty-ninth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 78, 82, 84, 82; average, 82 per cent.

Thirtieth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 86, 89, 85; average, 87 per cent.

Thirty-first Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 49, 66, 48, 34, 44; average, 48 per cent.

Thirty-second Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 73, 66, 50, 75; average, 65 per cent.

Thirty-third Separate Company, no reports.

Thirty-fourth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 83, 80, 92, 74; average, 82 per cent.

Thirty-sixth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 74, 64, 67, 71; average, 68 per cent.

Thirty-seventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 49, 61, 50, 62; average, 56 per cent.

Thirty-ninth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 67, 80, 76; average, 74 per cent.

Fortieth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 72, 52, 73, 62; average, 65 per cent.

Forty-first Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 70, 94, 70, 72; average, 77 per cent.

Forty-second Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 99, 79, 76, 81; average, 84 per cent.

Forty-third Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 75, 57, 79, 90, 67; average, 74 per cent.

Forty-fourth Separate Company, no reports.

Forty-sixth Separate Company, six reports; attendance, 72, 85, 86, 85, 90, 97; average, 84 per cent.

Forty-seventh Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 68, 57, 63, 88, 59; average, 67 per cent.

Forty-eighth Separate Company, six reports; attendance, 87, 73, 70, 94, 80, 72; average, 79 per cent.

ALBANY, *May 29, 1899.*

Circular No. 5.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at drills in the month of April, 1899, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table shows the number of reports received, the percentage of attendance on each occasion and the average percentage for the month. Where fractions were below one-half they were omitted; where they were above one-half they were counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

First Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 80, 78, 81, 77; average 79 per cent.

Second Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 78, 88, 88, 76; average, 83 per cent.

Third Signal Corps, three reports; attendance, 72, 67, 76; average, 72 per cent.

252 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Fourth Signal Corps, five reports; attendance, 54, 57, 57, 43, 57; average, 54 per cent.

Squadron "A," four reports; attendance, 88, 87, 87, 91; average, 88 per cent.

Troop "C," four reports; attendance, 88, 86, 84, 79; average, 84 per cent.

First Battery, five reports; attendance, 85, 84, 82, 84, 88; average, 85 per cent.

Second Battery, four reports; attendance, 96, 92, 89, 94; average, 93 per cent.

Third Battery, five reports; attendance, 86, 86, 95, 95, 95; average, 91 per cent.

Sixth Battery, four reports; attendance, 93, 94, 93, 94; average, 94 per cent.

First Regiment, composed of the Third, Fourth, Fifth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Thirty-third Separate Companies, see separate companies; average, 70 per cent.

Second Regiment, composed of the Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh, Forty-sixth Separate Companies, see separate companies; average 77 per cent.

Seventh Regiment, two reports; attendance, 82, 99; average, 91 per cent.

Eighth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 55, 55, 67, 64; average, 60 per cent.

Ninth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 70, 87, 54, 59; average, 68 per cent.

Twelfth Regiment, no reports; organizing.

Thirteenth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 57, 91, 78, 77; average, 76 per cent.

Fourteenth Regiment, no reports.

Twenty-second Regiment, four reports; attendance, 73, 91, 61, 57; average, 71 per cent.

Twenty-third Regiment, six reports; attendance, 93, 24, 89, 60, 18, 82; average, 61 per cent.

Forty-seventh Regiment, no report; organizing.

Sixty-fifth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 43, 68, 30, 33, 32; average, 41 per cent.

Sixty-ninth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 91, 88, 97, 86; average, 91 per cent.

Seventy-first Regiment, two reports; attendance, 79, 84; average, 82 per cent.

Seventy-fourth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 87, 95, 89, 91, 89; average, 90 per cent.

First Battalion, composed of the Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Forty-second, Forty-third Separate Companies, see separate companies; average, 78 per cent.

Second Battalion, composed of the First, Eighth, Thirty-fourth, Forty-seventh Separate Companies, see separate companies; average, 80 per cent.

Third Battalion, composed of the Second, Thirtieth, Forty-first, Forty-eighth Separate Companies, see separate companies; average, 79 per cent.

Fourth Battalion, composed of the Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth, Forty-fourth Separate Companies, see separate companies; average, 76 per cent.

Tenth Battalion, two reports; attendance, 58, 75; average, 67 per cent.

First Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 93, 62, 73, 77, 95; average, 80 per cent.

Second Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 86, 71, 69, 80; average, 77 per cent.

Third Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 77, 78, 80, 71; average, 77 per cent.

Fourth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 63, 79, 67; average, 70 per cent.

Fifth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 53, 87, 71, 52; average, 66 per cent.

Sixth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 78, 91, 79, 75; average, 81 per cent.

Seventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 81, 79, 87, 87; average, 84 per cent.

Eighth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 87, 94, 100, 82, 86; average, 90 per cent.

Ninth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 84, 77; average, 81 per cent.

Tenth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 84, 78; average, 81 per cent.

Eleventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 80, 82, 78, 73; average, 78 per cent.

Twelfth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 84, 73, 93; average, 83 per cent.

Thirteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 77, 67, 95, 71; average, 78 per cent.

Fourteenth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 65, 58; average, 62 per cent.

Fifteenth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 48, 71, 64; average, 61 per cent.

Sixteenth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 81, 84, 88; average, 84 per cent.

Seventeenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 62, 80, 70, 64; average, 69 per cent.

Eighteenth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 99, 94; average, 97 per cent.

Twentieth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 56, 59; average, 58 per cent.

Twenty-first Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 98, 93, 99, 96; average, 97 per cent.

Twenty-second Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 85, 84, 79, 80; average, 82 per cent.

Twenty-third Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 72, 89, 79, 82; average, 81 per cent.

Twenty-fourth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 69, 68, 79, 75; average, 73 per cent.

Twenty-fifth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 90, 75, 85; average, 83 per cent.

Twenty-seventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 75, 87, 82, 80; average, 81 per cent.

Twenty-eighth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 78, 77, 91; average, 82 per cent.

Twenty-ninth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 75, 81, 83, 89; average, 82 per cent.

Thirtieth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 91, 86, 81, 84; average, 86 per cent.

Thirty-first Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 31, 42, 35; average, 36 per cent.

Thirty-second Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 75, 64, 75, 88; average, 76 per cent.

Thirty-third Separate Company, one report; attendance, 53; average, 53 per cent.

Thirty-fourth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 89, 85, 70, 81, 84; average, 82 per cent.

Thirty-sixth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 68, 83, 77, 71; average, 75 per cent.

Thirty-seventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 51, 49, 56, 57; average, 53 per cent.

Thirty-ninth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 80, 82, 92, 88; average, 86 per cent.

Fortieth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 69, 63, 73, 75; average, 70 per cent.

Forty-first Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 83, 73, 79, 70; average, 76 per cent.

Forty-second Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 82, 62, 73; average, 72 per cent.

Forty-third Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 67, 71, 68, 94; average, 75 per cent.

Forty-fourth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 54, 69, 58, 60, 58; average, 60 per cent.

Forty-sixth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 91, 67, 87, 88; average, 83 per cent.

Forty-seventh Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 63, 79, 71, 63, 69; average, 69 per cent.

Forty-eighth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 73, 85, 61, 83; average, 76 per cent.

ALBANY, *May* 29, 1899.

Circular No. 6.

I. The following dates are assigned for supplementary practice days at Creedmoor:

Marksman and sharpshooter class, August 5th, 12th, 19th; September 4th, 23d; October 7th, 14th, 31st.

Marksman and expert class, August 26th; September 30th; October 21st and 28th.

II. Transportation to and from the range will not be furnished by the State.

III. The Competition for the State, Naval Militia, First, Second and Fifth Brigade prizes authorized by M. C. 83, and Par. 136, 137, 140, 141 and 142 Regulations Small Arms Practice, will be held at Creedmoor on Thursday, September 14, 1899.

The Governor's and Adjutant-General's matches will be held at Creedmoor on Friday, September 15, 1899, under the conditions named in Par. 148, 149, Regulations Small Arms Practice.

IV. The Fourth Brigade prize will be competed for at Tonawanda on Saturday, September 2, 1899.

V. The Third Brigade prize will be competed for at Bath-on-the-Hudson on Saturday, September 9, 1899.

VI. Par. 138 and 139, Regulations Small Arms Practice, are amended so as to read, "open to a team of twelve from each regiment, or battalion not a part of a regiment, of infantry."

VII. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades respectively will assign dates for supplementary practice to such organizations of their commands as do not practice at Creedmoor, when in their opinion it is desirable.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, June 30, 1899.

Circular No. 7.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at drills in the month of May, 1899, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table shows the number of reports received, the percentage of attendance on each occasion and the average percentage for the month. Where fractions were below $\frac{1}{2}$, they were omitted; where they were above $\frac{1}{2}$, they were counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

First Signal Corps, six reports; attendance, 85, 64, 89, 89, 81; average, 83 per cent.

Second Signal Corps, seven reports; attendance, 84, 91, 47, 93, 91, 95, 93; average, 85 per cent.

Third Signal Corps, five reports; attendance, 62, 69, 86, 97, 79; average, 79 per cent.

Fourth Signal Corps, five reports; attendance, 68, 57, 68, 54, 68; average, 63 per cent.

Squadron "A," two reports; attendance, 87, 98; average, 93 per cent.

Troop "C," two reports; attendance, 75, 100; average, 88 per cent.

First Battery, six reports; attendance, 89, 89, 95, 87, 85, 61; average, 86 per cent.

Second Battery, five reports; attendance, 90, 90, 90, 90, 54; average, 83 per cent.

Third Battery, four reports; attendance, 97, 89, 92, 95; average, 93 per cent.

Sixth Battery, three reports; attendance, 87, 89, 94; average, 90 per cent.

First Regiment, composed of the Third, Fourth, Fifth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Thirty-third Separate Companies, see separate companies; average, 73 per cent.

Second Regiment, composed of the Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh, Forty-sixth Separate Companies, see separate companies; average, 82 per cent.

Seventh Regiment, two reports; attendance, 91, 92; average, 92 per cent.

Eighth Regiment, three reports; attendance, 69, 74, 61; average, 68 per cent.

Ninth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 67, 72, 80, 69, 72; average, 72 per cent.

Twelfth Regiment, three reports; attendance, 37, 44, 46; average, 42 per cent.

Thirteenth Regiment, one report; attendance, 65; average, 65 per cent.

Fourteenth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 61, 71, 76, 67; average, 69 per cent.

Twenty-second Regiment, two reports; attendance, 62, 77; average, 70 per cent.

Twenty-third Regiment, four reports; attendance, 83, 78, 38, 38; average, 59 per cent.

Forty-seventh Regiment, no report.

Sixty-fifth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 42, 54, 61, 67, 49; average, 55 per cent.

Sixty-ninth Regiment, two reports; attendance, 86, 85; average, 86 per cent.

Seventy-first Regiment, four reports; attendance, 69, 79, 79, 65; average, 73 per cent.

Seventy-fourth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 93, 85, 86, 87; average, 88 per cent.

First Battalion, composed of the Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Forty-second, Forty-third Separate Companies, see separate companies; average, 85 per cent.

Second Battalion, composed of the First, Eighth, Thirty-fourth, Forty-seventh Separate Companies, see separate companies; average, 79 per cent.

Third Battalion, composed of the Second, Thirtieth, Forty-first, Forty-eighth Separate Companies, see separate companies; average, 86 per cent.

Fourth Battalion, composed of the Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth, Forty-fourth Separate Companies, see separate companies; average, 81 per cent.

Tenth Battalion, five reports; attendance, 61, 65, 60, 54, 73; average, 63 per cent.

First Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 75, 81, 76; average, 77 per cent.

Second Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 88, 80, 84, 85, 80; average, 83 per cent.

Third Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 85, 76, 82, 89, 76; average, 82 per cent.

Fourth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 75 41, 92, 72; average, 70 per cent.

Fifth Separate Company, no drills.

Sixth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 93, 67, 67; average, 76 per cent.

Seventh Separate Company, one report; attendance, 92; average, 92 per cent.

Eighth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 79, 91, 84, 77; average, 82 per cent.

Ninth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 80, 92, 92; average, 88 per cent.

Tenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 73, 80, 82, 60; average, 79 per cent.

Eleventh Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 86, 55, 77, 68, 78; average, 73 per cent.

Twelfth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 96, 89, 93, 97, 76; average, 90 per cent.

Thirteenth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 88, 65, 73, 81, 86; average, 79 per cent.

Fourteenth Separate Company, no reports.

Fifteenth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 68, 69, 66, 62, 86; average, 70 per cent.

Sixteenth Separate Company, six reports; attendance, 83, 82, 70, 92, 80, 78; average, 81 per cent.

Seventeenth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 68, 49, 53; average, 57 per cent.

Eighteenth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 99, 93, 96; average, 96 per cent.

Twentieth Separate Company, six reports; attendance, 68, 64, 42, 55, 62, 83; average, 62 per cent.

Twenty-first Separate Company, six reports; attendance, 91, 100, 91, 77, 98, 94; average, 92 per cent.

Twenty-second Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 94, 89; average, 92 per cent.

Twenty-third Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 69, 68, 82, 79, 82; average, 76 per cent.

Twenty-fourth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 77, 85, 76, 73, 80; average, 78 per cent.

Twenty-fifth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 96, 79, 84, 88, 88; average, 87 per cent.

Twenty-seventh Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 90, 82, 78, 81, 78; average, 82 per cent.

Twenty-eighth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 84, 79, 78, 65, 78; average, 77 per cent.

Twenty-ninth Separate Company, seven reports; attendance, 94, 87, 87, 93, 91, 93, 95; average, 91 per cent.

Thirtieth Separate Company, six reports; attendance, 87, 91, 94, 93, 84, 82; average, 88 per cent.

Thirty-first Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 71, 53; average, 62 per cent.

258 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Thirty-second Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 72, 78, 80, 82, 98; average, 82 per cent.

Thirty-third Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 64, 50, 67; average, 60 per cent.

Thirty-fourth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 86, 88, 82, 97; average, 88 per cent.

Thirty-sixth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 87, 77, 66, 63, 61; average, 71 per cent.

Thirty-seventh Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 68, 62, 91, 78, 59; average, 72 per cent.

Thirty-ninth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 78, 85, 84, 88; average, 84 per cent.

Fortieth Separate Company, seven reports; attendance, 82, 74, 83, 74, 74, 80, 82; average, 79 per cent.

Forty-first Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 73, 82, 85, 85, 84; average, 82 per cent.

Forty-second Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 83, 80, 96, 78; average, 84 per cent.

Forty-third Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 90, 77, 84, 79, 91; average, 84 per cent.

Forty-fourth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 86, 62; average, 74 per cent.

Forty-sixth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 81, 97, 91, 96, 79; average, 85 per cent.

Forty-seventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 69, 76, 77, 56; average, 70 per cent.

Forty-eighth Separate Company, nine reports; attendance, 82, 83, 89, 83, 82, 84, 96, 96, 96; average, 88 per cent.

ALBANY, November 30, 1899.

Circular No. 8.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at drills in the month of October, 1899, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table shows the number of reports received, the percentage of attendance on each occasion and the average percentage for the month. Where fractions were below $\frac{1}{2}$, they were omitted; where they were above $\frac{1}{2}$, they were counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

First Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 73, 74, 77, 82; average, 77 per cent.

Second Signal Corps, five reports; attendance, 83, 90, 90, 91, 98; average, 91 per cent.

Third Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 90, 90, 93, 96; average, 92 per cent.

Fourth Signal Corps, five reports; attendance, 63, 66, 73, 80, 80; average, 72 per cent.

Squadron "A," three reports; attendance, 83, 86, 88; average, 86 per cent.

Troop "C," four reports; attendance, 75, 78, 80, 94; average, 82 per cent.

First Battery, three reports; attendance, 82, 84, 87; average, 84 per cent.

Second Battery, four reports; attendance, 84, 89, 92, 95; average, 90 per cent.

Third Battery, five reports; attendance, 74, 80, 82, 86, 90; average, 82 per cent.

Sixth Battery, one report; attendance, 95; average, 95 per cent.

First Regiment, no reports; composed of the Third, Fourth, Fifth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Thirty-third Separate Companies, see separate companies.

Second Regiment, no reports; composed of the Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh, Forty-sixth Separate Companies, see separate companies.

Seventh Regiment, four reports; attendance, 87, 87, 88, 88; average, 88 per cent.

Eighth Regiment, three reports; attendance, 52, 58, 60; average, 53 per cent.

Ninth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 55, 60, 61, 64; average, 60 per cent.

Twelfth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 43, 45, 46, 47; average, 45 per cent.

Thirteenth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 59, 61, 62, 63; average, 61 per cent.

Fourteenth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 61, 62, 64, 65; average, 63 per cent.

Twenty-second Regiment, three reports; attendance, 68, 70, 70; average, 69 per cent.

Twenty-third Regiment, four reports; attendance, 76, 77, 77, 78; average, 77 per cent.

Forty-seventh Regiment, four reports; attendance, 55, 55, 57, 59; average, 57 per cent.

Sixty-fifth Regiment, six reports; attendance, 44, 45, 46, 48, 86, 86; average, 59 per cent.

Sixty-ninth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 45, 46, 48, 51; average, 48 per cent.

Seventy-first Regiment, four reports; attendance, 65, 65, 66, 67; average, 66 per cent.

Seventy-fourth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 81, 81, 81, 81, 82; average, 81 per cent.

First Battalion, no reports; composed of the 13th, 25th, 29th, 42nd, 43rd Separate Companies, see Separate Companies.

Second Battalion, one report; composed of the 1st, 8th, 34rd, 47th Separate Companies; attendance, 92; average, 92 per cent.

Third Battalion, no reports; composed of the 2nd, 30th, 41st, 48th Separate Companies; see Separate Companies.

Fourth Battalion, no reports; composed of the 27th, 28th, 39th, 40th, 44th Separate Companies; see Separate Companies.

Tenth Battalion, three reports; attendance, 74, 78, 88; average, 80 per cent.

First Separate Company, one report; attendance, 98; average, 98 per cent.

Second Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 76, 82, 89, 92; average, 85 per cent.

Third Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 62, 69, 69, 71; average, 68 per cent.

Fourth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 75, 76, 78, 79; average, 77 per cent.

Fifth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 74, 78, 79; average, 77 per cent.

Sixth Separate Company, no reports.

Seventh Separate Company, one report; attendance, 94; average, 94 per cent.

Eighth Separate Company, one report; attendance, 97; average, 97 per cent.

Ninth Separate Company, one report; attendance, 70; average, 70 per cent.

Tenth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 69, 76; average, 73 per cent.

Eleventh Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 74, 76, 76, 77, 96; average, 80 per cent.

Twelfth Separate Company, no reports.

Thirteenth Separate Company, one report; attendance, 86; average, 86 per cent.

Fourteenth Separate Company, one report; attendance, 79; average, 79 per cent.

Fifteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 61, 61, 67, 79; average, 67 per cent.

Sixteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 73, 82, 83, 86; average, 81 per cent.

Seventeenth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 56, 69, 71; average, 65 per cent.

Eighteenth Separate Company, one report; attendance, 100; average, 100 per cent.

Twentieth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 69, 70, 72; average, 70 per cent.

Twenty-first Separate Company, no reports.

Twenty-second Separate Company, six reports; attendance, 85, 87, 89, 92, 96, 96; average, 91 per cent.

Twenty-third Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 62, 63; average, 63 per cent.

Twenty-fourth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 71, 71, 81; average, 74 per cent.

Twenty-fifth Separate Company, one report; attendance, 79; average, 79 per cent.

Twenty-seventh Separate Company, no reports.

Twenty-eighth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 59, 62, 63, 82; average, 67 per cent.

Twenty-ninth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 72, 72, 75, 75; average, 74 per cent.

Thirtieth Separate Company, eight reports; attendance, 65, 87, 92, 69, 86, 83, 76, 85; average, 80 per cent.

Thirty-first Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 65, 66, 72, 83; average, 72 per cent.

Thirty-second Separate Company, one report; attendance, 86; average, 86 per cent.

Thirty-third Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 49, 54; average, 52 per cent.

Thirty-fourth Separate Company, one report; attendance, 90; average, 90 per cent.

Thirty-sixth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 84, 69, 78; average, 77 per cent.

Thirty-seventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 65, 69, 71, 72; average, 69 per cent.

Thirty-ninth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 61, 83; average, 72 per cent.

Fortieth Separate Company, no reports.

Forty-first Separate Company, no reports.

Forty-second Separate Company, one report; attendance, 93; average, 93 per cent.

Forty-third Separate Company, no reports.

Forty-fourth Separate Company, no reports.

Forty-sixth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 74, 80, 91, 98; average, 86 per cent.

Forty-seventh Separate Company, one report; attendance, 78; average, 78 per cent.

Forty-eighth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 52, 53, 86; average, 64 per cent.

ALBANY, *December 30, 1899.*

Circular No. 9.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at drills in the month of November, 1899, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table shows the number of reports received, the percentage of attendance on each occasion and the average percentage for the month. Where fractions were below $\frac{1}{2}$, they were omitted; where they were above $\frac{1}{2}$ they were counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

First Signal Corps, five reports; attendance, 83, 83, 84, 83, 86; average, 84 per cent.

Second Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 90, 89, 84, 84; average, 87 per cent.

Third Signal Corps, four reports; attendance, 90, 87, 90, 87; average, 89 per cent.

262 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Fourth Signal Corps, five reports; attendance, 37, 70, 69, 83, 76; average, 67 per cent.

Squadron "A," four reports; attendance, 91, 89, 91, 91; average, 91 per cent.

Troop "C," three reports; attendance, 84, 83, 79; average, 82 per cent.

First Battery, five reports; attendance, 84, 89, 84, 89, 82; average, 86 per cent.

Second Battery, four reports; attendance, 89, 92, 89, 88; average, 90 per cent.

Third Battery, four reports; attendance, 84, 80, 91, 87; average, 86 per cent.

Sixth Battery, one report; attendance, 85; average, 85 per cent.

First Regiment, no report; composed of the 3rd, 4th, 5th, 10th, 11th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 20th, 23rd, 24th, 33rd Separate Companies, see Separate Companies.

Second Regiment, two reports; composed of the 6th, 7th, 9th, 12th, 18th, 21st, 22nd, 31st, 32nd, 36th, 37th, 46th Separate Companies; attendance, 77, 82; average 80 per cent.

Seventh Regiment, four reports; attendance, 87, 89, 89, 91; average, 89 per cent.

Eighth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 55, 57, 63, 65, 66; average, 61 per cent.

Ninth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 35, 52, 54, 66, 74; average, 56 per cent.

Twelfth Regiment, five reports; attendance, 48, 51, 69, 82, 83; average, 67 per cent.

Thirteenth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 52, 62, 66, 76; average, 64 per cent.

Fourteenth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 59, 65, 70, 77; average, 68 per cent.

Twenty-second Regiment, five reports; attendance, 68, 69, 71, 71, 72; average, 70 per cent.

Twenty-third Regiment, three reports; attendance, 75, 78, 79; average, 77 per cent.

Forty-seventh Regiment, three reports; attendance, 49, 56, 57; average, 54 per cent.

Sixty-fifth Regiment, three reports; attendance, 53, 63, 65; average, 60 per cent.

Sixty-ninth Regiment, four reports; attendance, 48, 51, 51, 52; average, 51 per cent.

Seventy-first Regiment, four reports; attendance, 68, 63, 69, 72; average, 69 per cent.

Seventy-fourth Regiment, three reports; attendance, 52, 75, 76; average, 68 per cent.

First Battalion, three reports; composed of the 13th, 25th, 29th, 42nd, 43rd Separate Companies; attendance, 81, 82, 84; average, 82 per cent.

Second Battalion, no complete report of battalion; composed of the 1st, 8th, 34th, 47th, Separate Companies, see Separate Companies.

Third Battalion, two reports; composed of the 2nd, 30th, 41st, 48th Separate Companies; attendance, 77, 72; average, 75 per cent.

Fourth Battalion, no complete report of battalion; composed of the 27th, 28th, 39th, 40th, 44th Separate Companies, see Separate Companies.

Tenth Battalion, four reports; attendance, 76, 76, 78, 82; average, 78 per cent.

First Separate Company, no reports.

Second Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 75, 82; average, 79 per cent.

Third Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 72, 77, 69; average, 73 per cent.

Fourth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 79, 80, 72, 76; average, 77 per cent.

Fifth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 65, 70, 78, 83; average, 73 per cent.

Sixth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 77, 77, 84; average, 79 per cent.

Seventh Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 82, 84, 85; average, 83 per cent.

Eighth Separate Company, no reports.

Ninth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 61, 65, 70, 72; average, 67 per cent.

Tenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 63, 64, 69, 78; average, 69 per cent.

Eleventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 66, 68, 68, 75; average, 69 per cent.

Twelfth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 84, 88, 89; average, 87 per cent.

Thirteenth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 82, 91, 86; average, 86 per cent.

Fourteenth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 58, 44, 58, 60, 68; average, 58 per cent.

Fifteenth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 76, 76, 77, 78, 82; average, 78 per cent.

Sixteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 74, 78, 81, 90; average, 81 per cent.

Seventeenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 74, 75, 81, 86; average, 79 per cent.

Eighteenth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 89, 91, 91, 93; average, 91 per cent.

Twentieth Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 68, 69, 78, 79, 80; average, 75 per cent.

Twenty-first Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 90, 96, 96; average, 94 per cent.

Twenty-second Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 86, 86, 88, 89; average, 87 per cent.

Twenty-third Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 65, 71, 90; average, 75 per cent.

Twenty-fourth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 63, 66, 70, 78; average, 69 per cent.

Twenty-fifth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 76, 83, 79; average, 79 per cent.

264 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Twenty-seventh Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 88, 70, 80, 85; average, 81 per cent.

Twenty-eighth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 74, 69, 71; average, 71 per cent.

Twenty-ninth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 75, 86, 88; average, 83 per cent.

Thirtieth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 85, 87; average, 86 per cent.

Thirty-first Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 59, 61, 61, 63; average, 61 per cent.

Thirty-second Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 79, 88; average, 84 per cent.

Thirty-third Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 48, 48, 54, 60; average, 52 per cent.

Thirty-fourth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 80, 83, 84, 90; average, 84 per cent.

Thirty-sixth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 80, 80, 83, 92; average, 84 per cent.

Thirty-seventh Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 73, 73, 78; average, 75 per cent.

Thirty-ninth Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 75, 69, 71; average, 72 per cent.

Fortieth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 58, 60, 60, 71; average, 62 per cent.

Forty-first Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 65, 69; average, 67 per cent.

Forty-second Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 87, 93, 80; average, 87 per cent.

Forty-third Separate Company, five reports; attendance, 65, 66, 76, 78, 94; average, 76 per cent.

Forty-fourth Separate Company, no reports.

Forty-sixth Separate Company, four reports; attendance, 95, 86, 85, 97; average, 91 per cent.

Forty-seventh Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 78, 79, 80; average, 79 per cent.

Forty-eighth Separate Company, two reports; attendance, 61, 69; average, 65 per cent.

INDEX.

(Roman numbers refer to number of order or circular; Arabic numbers to paragraph in order or circular; C. stands for circular; numbers written out refer to subdivisions of paragraphs.)

A.	
Adjournment of elections.....	XIII 21, 24
Ammunition, reserve—to be kept on hand.....	I 1
Annual muster and inspection.....	VIII 8
dropping of men between.....	C VI
Annual muster-rolls, comparing the.....	IX 1, twenty-four
disposition of the.....	IX 1, four
how to make them.....	IX 1
responsibility for the.....	IX 1, three
responsibility of the mustering officer.....	IX 1, four
to be prepared in advance.....	IX 1, two
Appeal from an election.....	XIII 28 to 30
Appointments of non-commissioned officers.....	XII 21 to 23
Armories, inspection of.....	VIII 5; IX 7
Artillery, drill, etc., for light.....	III, see light artillery
Attendance, percentage of.....	C. I; C. II; C. III; C. IV; C. V

B.	
Ballot at election.....	XIII 20
Bands for camp.....	VII 2
Bands not to play "Star Spangled Banner".....	V
Board of survey, mustering officer as.....	IX 3
proceedings of.....	IX 3
Books and records of organizations to be inspected.....	VIII 5; IX 4

C.	
Chapin, William H.....	I 2; VII 18
Camp duty, 1900.....	VII
accounts incurred.....	VII 17
artillery detachment for.....	VII 3
band for.....	VII 2
drills.....	VII 8
equipment for.....	VII 6
excuse from.....	VII 13
field service in camp.....	VII 10
hours of service.....	VII 7
location of regiments in camp on.....	VII 9
organizations detailed for.....	VII 1, 2
pay rolls.....	VII 15
requisition for transportation.....	VII 14
servants allowed.....	VII 14
subsistence at camp on.....	VII 11
transportation of baggage at home station.....	VII 16
transportation to and from camp for.....	VII 11, 13, 14
uniform for.....	VII 6
Camp equipage not furnished by state.....	VI
Carbine, reserve ammunition for.....	I 1
Choice at an election.....	XIII 22, 23
Circulars, instructions as to.....	XIV 21, 22, 25

266 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Close order, to be taught.....	II	1, six
Clothing infected with contagious diseases.....	IX	3
Condemnation of public property.....	IX	2
Countersign, see orders,		

D.

Details for camp duty.....	VII	1, 2
Details for field service.....	VII	4, 5
Drill, inspections of.....	VIII	5
inspector of drills.....	VIII	3
resumption of.....	VIII	1, 4, 5
supervision of.....	VIII	2, 5
Dropping men between musters.....	C. VI	
Drum-majors, how accounted for.....	VIII	6

E.

Eighth regiment.....	VII	1, 2
Election, adjournment of.....	XIII	21, 24
appeal from.....	XIII	28 to 30
ballot.....	XIII	20
choice at.....	XIII	22, 23
of officers.....	XIII	
order of election.....	XIII	1 to 5
presiding officer.....	XIII	14 to 24
qualified voters.....	XIII	10 to 13
report of proceedings of.....	XIII	25 to 27
returning officer at.....	XIII	5 to 9
Electors, qualified.....	XIII	9 to 12
Electors, disqualified.....	XIII	9, 13, 18, 19
Examination, before full board.....	X	6
civil service.....	X	17, 20
exempt from.....	X	2, 12; XII
failing to appear for.....	X	6
general.....	X	17, 18, 19, 27
how conducted.....	X	7, 9, 10
in ability to command.....	XII	12
in administration.....	X	23; XII
in drill regulations.....	X	24; XII
in general education.....	XII	12, 15
in minor tactics.....	X	26
in past record.....	X	13, 14; XII
in physical qualifications.....	X	13, 15, 16; XII
in small arms practice.....	X	25
in special duties.....	XII	16, 17
into eligibility.....	X	12
into moral fitness.....	X	13, 14, 16; XII
into special requirements.....	X	12
military.....	X	17, 22
necessity of well-instructed officers.....	X	1
not to be perfunctory.....	X	2
object of.....	X	8
of non-commissioned officers.....	XII	8 to 20
of persons from civil life.....	X	28; XV
of officers.....	X	
postponement of.....	X	6
proceedings of.....	X	29
professional.....	X	17, 21
questions in, to be.....	X	19; XII
record of.....	X	29, 30; XII
report of.....	X	31, 32
statement of eligibility and fitness.....	X	5, 11, 12
value of questions.....	X	18; XII
who required to pass.....	X	2

Examining boards, for non-commissioned officers.....	XII	8, 10
for officers.....	X	
members sworn.....	X 4; XII	11
president of.....	X 3, 5; XII	11
quorum of.....	X	6
recorder of.....	X 3; XII	11
record of.....	XII	11, 19
see examination.		
to consist of.....	X 1; XII	10
Extended order.....	II	1
advance, signal to.....	II 1, forty-seven	
ammunition, supply of.....	II 1, forty-three, fifty-two	
armory, to be taught in.....	II	2
arrival of supports.....	II 1, forty-seven	
artillery, use of.....	II 1, fifty-one	
assemblies.....	II 1, fourteen, fifteen, seventeen, fifty	
at ease.....	II 1, second	
attack, form for.....	II 1, thirty-four, forty, forty-one, forty-two, forty-three, forty-four, forty-five, fifty-one	
attention, close, to be paid to signals.....	II 1, second	
base company.....	II 1, thirty, forty-three	
base file.....	II 1, second, twenty-eight	
base of platoon.....	II 1, twenty-nine	
base of section.....	II 1, twenty-nine	
base squad.....	II 1, twenty-nine, forty-five	
battle losses to be simulated.....	II	4
captains.....	II 1, twelve, seventeen, forty-two, forty-three	
charge.....	II 1, forty-nine, fifty	
change of direction.....	II 1, twenty-nine, thirty-one	
chief of firing line.....	II 1, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, twenty-six, forty-three, forty-four	
chiefs of platoons.....	II 1, eight, twelve, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen	
chiefs of sections.....	II 1, eight, twelve, fifteen, sixteen, twenty-nine, forty-five, forty-eight	
close order, rigidity, etc., of.....	II 1, second	
colonel.....	II 1, forty, fifty	
commanding officer, generally.....	II 1, fifty-five, fifty-six	
commands for dressing.....	II 1, second	
commands for firings.....	II twenty-four, 1, twenty-five, twenty-six, twenty-seven	
commands in course of instruction.....	II 1, eighteen	
cover, use of.....	II 1, fifty-five; III 3	
fighting front.....	II 1, thirty-two	
fighting line.....	II 1, forty-one, forty-two	
fire discipline.....	II 1, nineteen, twenty, twenty-one, twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four	
firing at will.....	II 1, twenty-four	
firing discontinued.....	II 1, nineteen, twenty-one, twenty-four	
firing line.....	II 1, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, twenty-six, thirty, thirty-three, thirty-four, thirty-five, thirty-eight, forty-two, forty-three, forty-seven, forty-eight	
firing rounds.....	II 1, twenty-one, twenty-four	
firing.....	II 1, seven, thirteen, fourteen, nineteen, twenty-one, twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five, twenty-six, twenty-seven, thirty-nine, fifty-five	
general alignment.....	II 1, second	
general conduct of all.....	II 1, fifty-five	
guide center.....	II 1, twenty-eight	
guide of squad.....	II 1, twenty-eight	
harmony of action.....	II 1, fifty-four	
instruction of company.....	II 1, eleven	
instruction of platoons.....	II 1, ten	
instruction of sections.....	II 1, nine	

Extended order, instruction of squads.....	II 1, six, seven, eight	
instructor.....	II 1, nine, ten, eleven, thirteen	
intervals.....	II 1, thirty-one, thirty-two	
leaders of squads.....	II 1, three, four, five, twelve, fourteen, twenty-three, twenty-five, forty-five, forty-eight	
major.....	II 1, forty-one, forty-two	
pieces carried.....	II 1, second	
pieces loaded.....	II 1, twenty-two	
position of commanders.....	II 1, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, forty-one, forty-two, forty-three	
programmes of drill.....	II 5	
rallies.....	II 1, fourteen, fifteen, seventeen, fifty	
rapid fire.....	II 1, twenty-four, twenty-seven, thirty-nine, forty-nine	
reconnaisances.....	II 1, forty	
re-enforcing.....	II 1, thirty-eight, thirty-nine, forty-one, forty-two, forty-three, forty-nine	
reserve.....	II 1, forty, forty-one, forty-two, forty-nine, fifty-three	
rushes.....	II 1, twenty-four, forty-six	
signals.....	II 1, second, eighteen	
superior officers, not to weaken authority.....	II 1, five	
support.....	II 1, thirty-four, thirty-five, thirty-six, thirty-seven, thirty-nine, forty-three, forty-seven, forty-nine	
to be taught.....	II 1, six, seven	
unit of.....	II 1, first	
volley fire.....	II 1, twenty-one, twenty-two, twenty-four, twenty-five, forty-four	

F

First battalion.....	VII	1, 5
First battery.....	VII	3
Fourteenth regiment.....	VII	1, 2
Fourth signal corps.....	VII	1, 5
Forty-seventh regiment.....	VII	1, 2
Field service, 1900.		
accounts due to.....	VII	17
details for.....	VII 1, 4,	5
drills on.....	VII	8
equipments for.....	VII	6
excuse for.....	VII	13
forage for.....	VII	12
fuel for.....	VII	12
hours of service.....	VII	7
of troops in Camp of Instruction.....	VII	10
pad-rolls.....	VII	15
subsistence for.....	VII	12
transportation for.....	VII	12, 13
uniforms for.....	VII	6

G

Greer, Louis M.....	VII	18
General orders, see orders.		

H

Henry, Nelson H.....	VII	18
Holland, John B.....	VII	18
Hospital stewards, how accounted for.....	VIII	6

I

Inspecting and mustering officers, see mustering officer.		
Inspecting officers, ascertain amount of reserve ammunition.....	I 1; VIII 5; IX	6
Inspection of armories.....	VIII 5; IX	7
Inspection of organizations.....	VIII	5
Inspection of public property.....	VIII 5; IX	2

Inspection of regiment at annual muster.....	IX 1,	one.
Inspectors National Guard.....	I	2
Inspectors of drills.....	VIII	3, 5
Instruction, schools of.....	IX; XII 24	to 26
Instructors.....	XI 1; XII	24
Inventory of unserviceable property.....	IX	2

L

Lyon, Henry G.....	VII	19
Lance corporals.....	XII	28
Light artillery, accuracy of fire.....	III 1,	nineteen, forty
arming test.....	III 2,	one.
ammunition, allowance of.....	III	3
ammunition, supply of.....	III 1,	fifteen
armory drill and instruction of.....	III 1,	one to five
badge of gunners.....	III 2,	seven
battery commander.....	III 1,	eleven, thirty-four, thirty-eight
battery service practice.....	III 1,	fifty, fifty-one
cannoneers.....	III 1,	one, sixteen
casualties simulated.....	III 1,	sixteen
drill, instruction of.....	III	
drivers.....	III 1,	two
elementary practice.....	III 1,	thirty-four to forty-nine
examining boards.....	III	4
fire discipline.....	III 1,	twenty-three to twenty-six, thirty-five
firing position of battery.....	III 1,	thirty-six
firings, general rules.....	III 1,	nine to twenty-two
fuse adjusting test.....	III 2,	two
fuse, length of.....	III 1,	thirty, thirty-three, forty-one
gunners.....	III 1,	thirteen
gunner, 1st and 2d class.....	III	2
honorary grades of gunner.....	III	2
inspecting officer in charge of firing.....	III 1,	twenty-six
instruction in.....	III	
mechanical movements.....	III 1,	one
nomenclature of piece, etc.....	III 1,	two
orderlies.....	III 1,	seventeen
orders.....	III 1,	seventeen
outdoor drill.....	III 1,	six to eight
platoon commander.....	III 1,	twelve
qualified fuse setter.....	III 2,	four
qualified gunners.....	III 2,	four
range finder.....	III 1,	twenty-nine
range finding party.....	III 1,	fourteen, forty-two
ranging.....	III 1,	twenty-seven to thirty-three, forty-one
ranging practice, system of.....	III 1,	forty-four, forty-five, forty-six, forty-seven
rapidity of fire.....	III 1,	twenty-one
record of battery service practice.....	III,	page 17
record of elementary practice.....	III 1,	forty-nine
record of projectiles fired.....	III,	page 16
record of school of instruction.....	III 1,	four
schools of instruction.....	III 1,	three, four, five
service practice, preparation for.....	III 1,	forty-eight
shrapnel, when it should burst.....	III 1,	thirty-one, thirty-two
targets.....	III 1,	forty-three

M

Military courtesy.....	VIII	1
Moral fitness for office.....	X 13, 14,	16
Muster and inspection.....	VIII	8

270 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Mustering officer, as board of survey.....IX 3
 inquiry into schools of instruction by.....IX 5
 inspect army.....IX 7
 inspect reserve ammunition.....IX 7
 to inspect books and records.....IX 4
 to inspect property.....IX 2
 to report errors, etc.....IX 8
 Muster rolls, see annual muster rolls.

N

Ninth regiment.....VII 1, 2
 National air not to be played.....V
 Nomination of non-commissioned officers.....XII 4 to 7
 Non-commissioned officers.....XII
 appointment of.....XII 21, to 23
 are subject to orders of.....XII 5
 examination of.....XII 8 to 20, 22
 how selected.....XII 6, 7
 lance corporals.....XII 28
 nominations of.....XII 4
 reduction of.....XII 27
 vacancy, how filled.....XII 6, 7
 warrant of.....XII 9, 22, 23
 Non-commissioned staff officers.....XII 2
 Notation of orders.....IX 1, seventeen
 Notice to electors.....XIII 5 to 8, 21

O

Olin, Stephen H.....VII 18
 Office duties, instructions in.....III 1, three
 Officers, election of.....XIII
 examination of, see examination.
 inspecting, see inspectors and inspecting.
 muster, see mustering officer.
 school of instruction for, see schools.
 Order books.....XIV 23, 24, 25
 Order of election.....XIII 1 to 4
 Orders, circulars.....XIV 21, 22
 countersign.....XIV
 definition of.....XIV 1
 forwarded to highest authority.....XIV 11, 20
 general.....XIV 2, 4, 6, 7
 how constructed.....XIV 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
 how promulgated.....XIV 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
 how to note or refer to them.....IX 1, seventeen
 instructions as to.....XIV
 of companies.....XIV 5
 of detachments.....XIV 5
 of temporary battalions.....XIV 5
 parole.....XIV 14
 should be published.....XIV 15
 special orders.....XIV 3, 4, 6
 watchwords.....XIV 14
 Ordinance property.....IX 3

P

Phisterer, Frederick.....VII 18
 Parole, see orders.
 Percentage of attendance.....VIII 7; C I; C II; C III; C IV; C V
 Physical fitness for office.....X 13, 15, 16; XII 12, 14
 Pistol, reserve ammunition for.....I 1
 Polls, opened and closed.....XIII 16, 22

Presiding officer at elections.....	XIII 14 to 24	
Proceedings of board of survey.....	IX	3
Proceedings of election.....	XIII 25 to 27	
Public property, condemnation of.....	IX	2
inspection of.....	VIII 5; IX	2

Q

Qualified voters, lists of.....	XIII	9
who are.....	XIII	10, 13
Quartermaster property.....	IX	3

R

Records, etc., inspection of.....	VIII 5; IX	4
Reduction of non-commissioned officer.....	XII	27
Reports of attendance.....	VIII 7; C I; C II; C III; C IV; C V.	
Reports of inspection.....	VIII	5
Report of proceedings of election.....	XIII 25 to 27	
Requisition for reserve ammunition.....	I	1
Reserve ammunition, to be kept on hand.....	I	1
used, to be replaced.....	I	1
Returning officer, at election.....	XIII	5 to 9
Rifle, reserve ammunition for.....	I	1

S

Sanger, William Cary.....	I	2
Second battalion.....	VII	1, 5
Second battery.....	VII	3
Second regiment.....	VII	1, 4
Second signal corps.....	VII	1, 2
Seventy-first regiment.....	VII	1, 2
Sixty-fifth regiment.....	VII	1, 5
Sixty-ninth regiment.....	VII	1, 2
Schools of instruction.....	III 1, three, four, five	
course of instruction.....	III 1, five	
for non-commissioned officers.....	II 1, three; XII 24 to 26	
for officers.....	X	1
inquiry into.....	IX	5
record of.....	III 1, four	
Selection of non-commissioned officers.....	XII	7
Small arms practice, in armories.....	VIII	1
season, 1900.....	IV	
use of reserve ammunition for.....	I	1
Special orders, see orders.		
Special requirements for office.....	X	12
"Star Spangled Banner," not to be played.....	V	
Subsistence, see camp duty.		
see field service.		
Supervision of drills.....	VIII	2
Survey, board of, see board.		
Statement of eligibility and fitness.....	X5, 11, 12	

T

Thurston, N. B.....	VII	18
Tenth battalion.....	VII	1, 4
Third battalion.....	VII	1, 5
Third signal corps.....	VII	1, 4
Twelfth regiment.....	VII	1, 2
Twenty-second regiment.....	VII	1, 2
Text books recognized.....	IX	6
Transportation, see camp duty.		
see field service.		

272 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

U

United States property.....	IX	3
Unserviceable property, inspection of.....	IX	2

V

Vacancies in non-commissioned offices.....	XII	6
Voters, disqualified.....	XIII 9, 13, 18, 19	
qualified	XIII 9 to 12	

W

Warrant of non-commissioned officers.....	XII 9, 22, 23	
Watchwords, see orders.		

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW YORK.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *January 20, 1900.*

General Orders No. 1.

I. There must be kept on hand in all organizations a reserve supply of rifle or carbine and pistol ammunition of twenty rounds per man, and where commanding officers have not this amount on hand now, they will without delay make the necessary requisition for what is required, showing therein the amount on hand and explaining why the full amount has not been kept in reserve.

Each year the reserve ammunition will be used for small arms practice and replaced by new ammunition from the allowance drawn for such practice.

Inspecting officers must ascertain from time to time if the reserve ammunition is properly kept and in the prescribed quantity.

II. Colonel William Cary Sanger having been commissioned and having duly qualified, and Lieutenant-Colonel William H. Chapin having been commissioned and having duly qualified, they are announced as inspectors of the National Guard of the grade of colonel and lieutenant-colonel respectively, and will be respected and obeyed accordingly.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *March 7, 1900.*

General Orders No. 2.

I. The extended order being of the utmost importance and uniformity in instruction and practice of that order being no less important, the following is published for the guidance and observance of all concerned:

1. The unit in the extended order is the squad, and the proper and intelligent execution of orders and instructions by the squad is the foundation of the whole structure.

2. In the extended order the men carry their pieces at will, muzzle however always elevated, and they stand and march at ease. Commands for dressing are not given, but a general alignment is always taken toward the base file. The closest attention must be paid by all to those set over them and signals and orders quickly and correctly obeyed. Every one must be constantly on the alert, but the rigidity and constraint of the close order is removed.

3. Leaders of squads should first receive thorough theoretical and practical instruction in the schools for non-commissioned officers; they should then be required to instruct and handle their squads and taught to become efficient in the control of their men.

4. Leaders should acquire a supreme, an irresistible, control of the man of their squads, who should be taught to look to their leaders and never to separate from them or each other, unless this become absolutely unavoidable.

5. Superior officers should never take any action which might in the least weaken the authority and control of leaders of squads over, and of, their men.

6. In General Orders No. 9, Headquarters National Guard, series 1899, paragraph I, it is provided that close and extended order should, so to say, be taught side by side, that lesson shall follow lesson in regular order in each order taught, and that the whole instruction be imparted in a systematic, successive and progressive order and manner.

7. As soon as the men understand the facings, alignments and turns, at least to some extent, instruction of the squad in extended order, first without arms, then with arms, will be commenced; when the firings in close order are taught, the firings in extended order should follow; at each drill such portions of the extended order as correspond, so to say, to the close order taught at the time, should follow the latter, be explained and practiced.

8. The instruction of squads by the leaders should be supervised by the respective chiefs of sections, the chiefs of platoons exercising a general supervision over their squads.

9. When the squads are thoroughly conversant with the drill in extended order, those of a section will be united, and, under the command of the chief of the section, supervised by the officers, the instruction in the school of the soldier will be continued, and instruction of the section in the extended order commenced.

10. When the sections are well grounded, those of a platoon will be united, and the instruction in such parts of the school of the company as are applicable, and of the platoon in the extended order will be taken up.

11. Then in due course of time the instruction of the company in the school, and the extended order of the company takes place, followed finally by the instruction of the battalion in close and extended order; thus progressing step by step through the two orders of drill, taking each step only when the one proceeding it is fully and thoroughly understood, and its execution has, it might be said, become an instinct and natural impulse.

12. The leader of the squad, the chief of the section, the chief of the platoon, each, is at all times responsible to his immediate superior and the captain of the company, not only for the condition, but also the prompt execution of orders by the members of his squad, section or platoon, individually or collectively as an organization. To educate these subordinate commanders in their duties, the knowledge of responsibility, permanency of command and proper instruction and supervision, are absolutely necessary. The captain is responsible for one and all, and for the efficiency, in every respect, of his company, and must rely on his commissioned and non-commissioned officers for support and assistance, which they will not be able to render unless he instruct and educate them theoretically and give them constant opportunity for practice in the proper performance and execution of their various duties. The captain who has officers and non-commissioned officers who understand their duties, position and respon-

sibility, will have a good and serviceable company; the captain who wants to be leader of the squad, chief of the section and platoon will have an immature and imperfect command and find no help or support anywhere.

13. An instructor as such may take any position; in the firings especially, he may take the position most suitable to enable him to see the result of the fire, and also the defects of the men; yet it is advisable that the instructors, as much as possible, take their tactical position in each movement, so as to accustom to it not only themselves, but also the men of their command. It is not necessary here to point out the positions of the various commanders as prescribed in the drill regulations but calling attention to some will not be amiss.

14. The corporal, leader of his squad, if such be part of a line of skirmishers, has and maintains his position in the line of skirmishers, except that when the line changes direction he leads his squad into its new position; that when the fire is by squad he falls back sufficiently to enable him to give and see his commands executed by his squad; that at an assembly or rally by squad he indicates by placing himself there, the point where such assembly or rally is to take place; and that as he is not relieved from the charge and supervision of his squad while in line of skirmishers, he may leave his position at other times to rectify errors and to cause the proper execution of the orders.

15. The chief of a section or platoon in the firing line is in rear of his command, except that when the assembly is to be executed he takes post where his section or platoon is to assemble and that when rally by section is to be executed the chief of a section places himself in the center of his section and the chief of platoon joins one of the sections; in a rally by platoon the chief of the latter hastens to the place or squad selected as rallying point and chiefs of sections, when their commands are in, place themselves in rear of them in the center. Chiefs of sections must however bear in mind that if in a rally by sections, the center of the latter should be in an unfavorable position, they must indicate the rally to take place at the nearest favorable point. When the line marches to the rear, the chief of a section or platoon simply executes to the rear march.

16. The chief of a section or platoon in support is in front of his section or platoon, except when marching to the rear; he joins the firing line with the last part of his own section or platoon respectively, and his position is then in the rear of it.

17. The captain, when his two lieutenants are on the firing line commanding their respective platoons, takes command of the firing line; up to this period he has had command of the same through the chief of the firing line, to whom, and to the chief of his support, he has sent his directions through messengers, now he assumes personal command; he is in rear of his company, except when marching to the rear; in an assembly or rally by company, the captain must move to the front and indicate the point where the rally or assembly is to be made.

18. Commands in the course of instruction are given first by word of mouth and the appropriate signals are combined with them; as soon as the men begin to be familiar with the signals, the latter only are used. Yet on the firing line most of the commands will have to be given orally, while for the support the signals can be used exclusively. The sound of

the whistle implies cease firing if firing at the time, otherwise it means virtually "attention, a command is about to be given"; the whistle should not be used by the support for obvious reasons.

19. A rigid and absolute fire discipline must be obtained and exercised over squads, sections, etc., by their respective commanders. Pieces must never be loaded until the moment for firing. A man must never fire except when ordered and then only the number of cartridges indicated. Never fire after the command or signal cease firing. Never fire except at the named objective. Never fail to adjust the sight at the range named. Always aim at the feet of the enemy, or, if he be hidden from view, at the lower line of smoke.

20. Exceptions to the foregoing (19), also rules applying to men beyond the immediate control of leaders, to sharpshooters, to use of volley fire, fire at will and fire with counted cartridges, will be found in Drill Regulations 535 to 540.

21. Volley fire, fire at will and rapid fire is discontinued by the command or signal "cease firing"; firing rounds—that is with counted cartridges, so (many) rounds—ceases when the ordered number of rounds or cartridges has been fired, without any command to do so, unless the command "cease firing" be given before the conclusion of such fire.

22. Pieces are not loaded until the first command for firing, namely, fire by squad, section, platoon or company, fire at will or fire (so many) rounds; if any of these commands be given while troops are marching, they halt at once and load.

23. Men who cannot see the object do not fire. Corporals take part in all the firings except when the fire of a line of squads or skirmishers is by squad. Marching to the rear the line must be halted by specific orders before a command for firing should be given.

24. Volley firing, firing rounds, firing at will and even rapid fire, must be taught in the squad, section and platoon, whether assembled or deployed. There is no better time to teach the theory of the rapid fire than in the squad and section. Rushes are taught in the squad and section by improvising commands and dividing the squad or section thus fixing the principles to be observed. All commands for firing must be deliberate and the firing may be discontinued at any time, whether or not the ordered number of volleys or rounds has been fired, even when the command "commence firing" has not yet been given.

25. While squads, sections and platoons have designations, these are not used in the commands for volley firing, should such fire be ordered when assembled as a squad, section, platoon or company or deployed as skirmishers, respectively; for instance, the squad is assembled or deployed as skirmishers, and the command is "fire by squad, two volleys, etc., etc.," the corporal of the squad repeats the commands except "two volleys", which is simply a direction to him personally, and gives after and in place of the command "commence firing" the order "squad, ready, aim, etc.,"; commence firing being also only a direction to himself personally.

26. When the chief of the firing line does not give the object or the distance in his preparatory commands in firing by squad, section or platoon, the commanders of these subdivisions must nevertheless announce them or those omitted, providing the objective or the range is not the same as

before; it follows that these commanders must be good judges of distances, in fact every man should be taught to estimate distances.

27. There is no haste in any firings except the rapid fire; the men must be kept cool and not excited by the rapidity of commands, and as already said the commands for firing must be given with deliberation, at the same time not with undue delay.

28. The base file or guide of a squad is the man announced by its corporal or the man in whose front he places himself; and intervals are increased or diminished on this man; the guide center is the second man from the right of the front rank of the squad not deployed, the same individual when deployed as skirmishers, and on this man deployments are executed; he is generally designated also as the guide.

29. The base of a section or platoon is the squad designated by the respective chief, and on it lines of squads and sections are formed and closing and extending intervals and other movements executed, the base squad closing and extending intervals on its No. 2 of the front rank. In marching to the front the direction is given to the corporal of the base squad; marching to the rear the direction must again be given to the corporal; alignment is to be kept, namely, the one corresponding to that of the section announced as base; for instance, the left squad of the second section is the announced base; the left squads of all other sections are then the base for their respective sections. The chief of the section is responsible that his base squad keeps the right direction. A line of skirmishers as a rule marches "guide center."

30. When two or more companies are to form the firing line, one of them is designated as the base company, on which the movements of the others are regulated. Should a company, in the course of its advances, have lost its direction and its distance from the adjoining company, it will be obliqued in its subsequent advances to regain these essentials.

31. When a squad deployed as skirmishers executes "right or left" or "right or left turn," it executes the movement as prescribed for close order except that the skirmishers maintain their intervals; but when a line of squads, sections or skirmishers executes a change of direction "(change direction to the right (or left) march,)" the base squad or base section, the one on the right or left, according as the movement is change direction to the right or left, executes "squad (section) right" which means that the right file faces to his right and halts, etc.; the other squads (sections) are led on the shortest line into position in the new formation, halting when on the new line.

32. The interval between sections of the firing line, in line of sections, is about fifteen paces for each squad the section contains; the interval between squads in line of squads is about fifteen paces, these intervals are taken from the base section or squad. The interval between skirmishers is about two paces taken from the center file of each squad. The interval between lines of skirmishers of two companies is fifteen paces. The fighting front of a company in battalion is usually twice its front in close order; that of a battalion should not exceed one and one-half times the front of the battalion in close order. In battalion the firing line and its supports together are designated the fighting line.

33. For the firing line of a company its second and third sections are preferred and the first and fourth sections form then the support of the line. The firing line (in line of skirmishers), when and after firing has commenced, closes in gradually toward its own center until the men may be even so close as to touch elbows at the time the rapid fire is ordered.

34. When the company has formed for attack, the sections in support if the first and fourth are in position, otherwise the sections are placed so that their inner flanks will be in rear of the outer flanks of the sections supported; but when the firing line forms line of sections, squads and skirmishers, the sections in support take position so that they will be in rear of the outer flanks of the firing line and their base squads are so directed that these positions will be maintained. It does not follow however that, in battalion especially, the supports must absolutely be posted thus; circumstances may require different arrangements. For instance, that the whole support be placed in rear of only one flank of the company.

35. While at the commencement the support is about two hundred yards in rear of the firing line, the former, when firing has commenced, draws nearer to the latter and takes formation, most favorable for reinforcing, keeping at the same time under cover if practicable.

36. The sections of the support, here supposed to be the first and fourth of the company, reinforce the sections of their own proper platoon; and when a squad is to be moved to join the firing line, the one which would naturally follow in the order of formation, should be taken and advance on the run, deploying as skirmishers if not already thus formed.

37. When the company supports are about absorbed the battalion reserve takes their places and furnishes the reinforcements.

38. As long as practicable the following principle is to be observed in reinforcing, namely, reinforce so that companies will be in their normal formation on the firing line; the closing in of the skirmishers and natural losses will make this possible.

39. When the rapid fire commences such of the supports as are not in the firing line join it and take part in the firing. Additional reinforcements may be ordered forward along the whole line or at certain points, and the firing line may then consist of two or more ranks.

40. Before taking the battle formation the commander of the force makes the reconnoissance necessary to determine the best disposition to be made, and then conducts the action on the principles prescribed; he makes such changes in the formation as are rendered necessary, and always indicates where reports will reach him. The reserve is not necessarily united.

41. The colonel takes post near the center of the line of the battalion reserves of the fighting line; if called elsewhere he indicates his position; he designates the battalion or battalions for the fighting line and the reserve, and points out the object and direction; he superintends the action and directs the majors in reserve when to reinforce.

42. The major designates the companies to form the fighting line and the reserve; indicates the object to be gained; gives the captains the direction in which to move and instructions as to forming line of sections, etc.; posts himself where he can best observe the progress of the action,

and if he quit his place, leaves a man to tell where he may be found; he sees that the firing line advances upon the indicated objective; hastens or delays reinforcements; guards against surprise; exercises general control; regulates the progress and endeavors constantly to increase the energy of the action.

43. The captain designates the sections for the firing line and support; indicates the object and direction; gives the necessary instructions for extension, and takes post between the firing line and support; he directs the action of his company in concert with the base company or as much as possible with the other companies if he command the base company himself; controls the reinforcement of the firing line and keeps up the supply of ammunition; when his two lieutenants are on the firing line he commands the latter in person.

44. The chief of the firing line, when forming for attack, designates the center squad and indicates the direction; he must never fire more volleys or rounds than directed, but may fire less.

45. The chief of a section of the firing line designates his section and repeats the cautions necessary. The corporal of the base squad advances in the direction indicated.

46. Open ground exposed to the fire of the enemy should be crossed at a run, by rushes of about thirty yards, lying down upon halting. Rushes and reinforcing are executed under the protection of the fire of a part of the line. To avoid mixing of sections and squads, chiefs and leaders should see that each, while seeking cover, keep within the deploying limits of its own proper front.

47. Supports take position standing, kneeling or lying down according to the nature of the ground; on open ground they may even deploy. The arrival of supports on the firing line is generally a signal to advance, and their arrival if practicable should be so timed as to gain this purpose; in fact the preparatory commands for an advance should be given, so that when the re-inforcement is quite near, the command of execution only is required and the arriving supports will not be compelled on joining the firing line to lie down.

48. A squad arriving on firing line should at once be taken charge of by the chief of the section adjoining it, until its own proper section chief arrives.

49. When the proper position has been gained, the rapid fire is ordered, and officers and sergeants join the line so as to lead in the charge which is to follow, and later to rally and assemble their command. Under the protection of this fire the remaining supports join and further reinforcements are brought up to strengthen the line or portions of it; reserves are ordered in position to protect the flanks and, in case of failure, the retreat of the firing line.

50. The charge is made at the command of the colonel or major as the case may be, and is sounded on the bugle. As soon as it can safely be done, the men are rallied and finally, when the situation permits, assembled.

51. Before moving to the attack, the enemy's artillery should be silenced; during advances, artillery should protect and support the movement and be moved forward if suitable occasions and positions are offered; at the

time of the charge the artillery must be prepared to support a retreat or advance.

52. All commanding officers must make the proper supply of ammunition their special care, the captain for his company, the major for his battalion, etc.

53. The commander of the troops decides the strength of the reserves and orders their use at the proper time.

54. Commanders must operate in accord with those nearest to them, harmony of action being absolutely necessary to success, isolated attacks leading to defeat.

55. Officers and men, while justified in an advance to take advantage of cover, must not consider that the main object; the cover best suited for offensive action, not the one best suited for personal protection, is to be taken, and consideration of personal safety must be discarded when a gain can be obtained. Coolness, co-operation, deliberation in firings, implicit obedience to orders, and quickness in comprehending the varying situations and conditions are absolutely necessary.

56. It will be observed that the drill regulations allow great latitude to commanding officers and prescribe only the fundamental principles which must be adhered to; in all other matters commanding officers must use their discretion and apply sound common sense.

II. Every movement in extended order, which it is possible to execute in the armory, should there be taught and practiced; the other movements should there be illustrated as far as practicable.

III. Instruction in the use of cover, of all kind, and on various ground will, of course, have to be given outdoors and great attention should be given to it, but not to such an extent, that the impression will be conveyed that the principal import of the extended order is to teach the men to hide themselves successfully and stay hid.

IV. When the skirmish line has opened fire and is gradually closing on its center, it will aid in impressing on the minds of the men the necessity of closing in on the center, if battle losses be simulated; for this purpose a certain number of men may in advance be directed to drop or fall out at certain points.

V. At the Camp of Instruction, seasons 1893 to 1897, programmes of drill in extended order were freely distributed to the troops on duty; these programmes, where not conflicting with this order, may be considered as authoritative.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *March 11, 1900.*

General Orders, No. 3.

I. The following rules for drill and instruction of the batteries of light artillery of the National Guard (adapted principally from the artillery memoranda No. 2, headquarters of the army, A. G. O., Washington, series 1898, prepared by Colonel John I. Rodgers, Fifth United States Artillery), are hereby promulgated for the information, guidance and observance of all concerned:

Armory drill and instruction.

1. Every movement prescribed in the drill regulations, which it is at all practicable to execute in the armory, should there be taught and practiced until the mechanical movements are perfect. All the cannoneers must be taught to aim or lay the piece for direction from the end of the handspike and every man must be instructed to perform his own special duties with intelligence, promptness and celerity, and in accordance with the established rule. All officers and enlisted men must be trained to a quiet, orderly and correct performance of their duties about the guns.

2. Instruction should be imparted to all the members of a battery in the nomenclature of the piece, carriage, limber, caisson, combined battery wagon and forge and of the revolver; in dismounting and assembling the latter; in description and use of sights, fuses and ammunition; in guard and stable duties, in *addition* to the drill as prescribed in the drill regulations.

All, and drivers especially, should receive instruction in the care and fitting of harness, harnessing, unharnessing, stable duties, grooming, feeding, watering, bridling, saddling, mounting and care of the horse generally.

3. There shall be in each battery, during the whole of the drill season, schools of instruction and study for the officers and for the non-commissioned officers, at which will be carefully examined, studied and explained the light artillery drill regulations, Dyer's Handbook for Light Artillery and other recognized textbooks and orders, as far as such apply to the armament, equipment, drill, movement and fire of light batteries; and office duties as prescribed for the National Guard. These schools need not necessarily be confined to officers and non-commissioned officers; intelligent privates may be admitted, in fact should be encouraged to attend.

4. Of these schools of instruction a record will be kept in a book, showing date and place where the school was held, who were present, who of those who should have been present were absent, and the subject or subjects that were considered and studied at the meeting. This record must be signed by the senior officer present. Inspectors will examine this book at every inspection and report result to their commanding officers.

5. Officers and non-commissioned officers should at these schools, or at special meetings appointed for the purpose in the armory, receive instruction in, and carefully practice, fuse cutting, sight setting, aiming and laying the piece.

Outdoor drill.

6. After a thorough course of instruction in the armory, practical training must be carried on outdoors and as laid down in the school of the battery; therefore, as soon as it is practicable to drill outdoors, battery commanders will make arrangements to have, and will order, as many drills outdoors as possible, by section, platoon and battery.

7. The rules laid down for armory drill in paragraph one apply as well to outdoor drill, for the solution of almost every difficulty with which a battery commander will have to contend, lies in the training of the personnel in the correct performance of their duties in all the positions in which a battery is likely to be placed in active service.

8. The theoretical instruction imparted in the schools and armory drills as to aiming, fuse adjusting and ranging will be followed in outdoor drills by practical instruction and application.

General rules for all firings.

9. The drill regulations for artillery in the field are the basis upon which all practice is to be conducted.

10. The scope and character of instruction should keep in view that the service which artillery can render in action depends on its skill in shooting and on its mobility and that, as the new breech-loading rifled field guns shoot practically alike, the fire of the battery should be administered as a unit under the direction of an officer.

11. The battery commander.—To fire his battery as a unit this officer should be stationed so that he can see the effect and at the same time control the adjustment of sights and fuses and the rate of fire, the sight and length of fuse being the practical means of finding the working range; what they say, as indicated by where the projectiles are falling or bursting, should be clearly followed and intelligently interpreted by him in order to regulate properly the fire and cause the center of impact to coincide with the target. The proper place from which to observe is the windward flank of the battery. The observer should be properly equipped with either a telescope or field glass; observation with the naked eye is, comparatively speaking, inaccurate.

12. Platoon commanders should have a thorough knowledge of the principles of ranging, in order that they may be able to assist intelligently, or even to replace, the battery commander.

They supervise the guns and are responsible that the correct target is aimed at. This they should ascertain by looking over the gun from some distance in the rear, so as not to interfere with the gunners. On no account must they hurry the gunners. They should test telescopic sights, if provided, and are responsible for their being in correct adjustment.

Platoon commanders must acknowledge the receipt of orders relative to ammunition, elevation, and fuses.

13. Gunners require practice in aiming or laying at service objects and at service ranges. They and the fuse setters should be worked against time, and reports of the average results submitted to the battery commander showing the percentage of correct settings of sights and fuses.

They should remember that the same accuracy of direction is not so essential to effect when firing at broad formations of troops (except for ranging) as at a narrow target, and should lose no time in trying to obtain it when firing at the former target. Elevation is, however, all important, except when using canister, when everything must give way to rapidity.

Each alteration in elevation ordered by the battery commander must be followed up promptly by every gun whether loaded or not. When a gun has been aimed or laid, a very slight adjustment is necessary after loading is completed.

Elevation by quadrant must be practiced by the gunners, and they must be proficient at drill in taking up the line of fire by auxiliary stakes.

14. Range finding party must be careful to take up such positions as will not interfere with the battery; they should as far as possible keep themselves out of sight of the enemy. Range takers should not be made use of when the range is easy, or the target is of a transitory nature, such as advancing infantry.

15. Supply of ammunition.—Men who are not accustomed to draw

ammunition from the limber or caisson will be found slow at it when required to do so. They should be continually practiced at all drills.

16. Casualties should frequently be practiced at drill. It should be thoroughly understood who is to take up the duties of any officer, chief of section or gunner. Casualties among the cannoneers should be filled up from the reserve, and not by changing posts.

17. Orders should at once be passed on verbatim by platoon commanders, who should acknowledge the receipt of an order by saluting. As far as practicable, battery orders will be communicated by signals. Orderlies must be trained to deliver messages verbatim. When in action, orders will be sent by dismounted orderlies.

18. The results obtained at practice depend on accuracy, correct fusing and rapidity of fire.

19. Accuracy of fire depends on (a) correct observation of fire, and (b) good aiming and laying.

(a) It is by means of the correct observation of where the projectiles are striking, and an intelligent interpretation of the observed results, that the fire is regulated or adjusted on the target.

Observation of percussion projectiles is, as a rule, limited to ascertaining whether the impact is short of (—) or beyond (+) the target without reference to the amount, except at short ranges.

Shrapnel fire is judged by the height of burst above the line of sight of the target.

To set the sight to observe the height of burst, first aim an adjacent gun with the proper elevation for the range, and then take eight or four minutes off the sight, according as the maximum height to be observed is two-thirds of the hundreds of yards range, considered as feet, or one-third.

A burst that appears below the line of sight is less and one that appears above is greater than the maximum height for which the sight is set. If the telescopic sight is inverting, the above rule is reversed, as the image of the target will appear above the line of sight.

Example.

3,000 yards range.....	$30 \times \frac{2}{3} = 20$ feet.
3,000 yards range.....	$30 \times \frac{1}{3} = 10$ feet.

In training observers, the sight is set to observe the maximum height, and the battery commander at each round compares the estimates with the measured heights.

When the ground is fairly level and the target and battery on the same horizontal plane, it may be safe to trust to unassisted judgment, but it is advisable to observe the height of trial fuses by the aid of telescopic sights, or a battery telescope provided with micrometer scale.

(b) If the guns of a battery are properly laid, the mean error of range of all projectiles fired with the same elevation should not exceed the mean error of the gun; nor if fired with different elevations at the same target should the corresponding points of impact (— or +) differ more than that error.

The 3.2 inch B. L. rifles fired for precision up to 4,100 yards gave respectively a mean error in range of 9 and 18 yards, and in direction of 1.2 and 4 yards—50 per cent. of the rounds would fall in a length of 15 and 31 yards, and all in a length of 54 and 110 yards.

20. To adjust and regulate the fire it is necessary—

(a) That the center of the group of shots fired shall coincide with the target's center.

(b) That each shot shall deviate as little as possible from the center of impact.

The position of the center of impact is controlled by the battery commander, who orders the elevation; while the degree of closeness of the points of impact about the center depends on the skill of gunners in aiming. The distinction should be kept in view, that there may be improvement in control and markmanship, both alike essential to good results.

21. Rapidity of fire depends on the excellence of the general service of the guns, the rapid handling of the ammunition, and, in action, upon the readiness with which the ammunition may be replenished.

Rapidity is never to be allowed to interfere with the deliberation necessary to accurate aiming, except at short ranges.

22. For the effective application of artillery fire under any circumstances, a knowledge of the requirements of fire tactics and of fire discipline is essential. The principles of fire tactics are explained in the Artillery Drill Regulations under the caption "Artillery in the field."

Fire discipline.

23. The change from the single gun to the battery as a unit makes necessary a system of fire discipline, in which every one in the battery has a definite duty which must be performed according to established rules.

24. Fire discipline consists of the correct application of principles of fire tactics in the execution of a given task, and one of its first requisites is the quiet, orderly, and correct performance of their duties about the guns by all the personnel. This can only be attained by a thorough training and drill.

25. Besides careful instruction in the service of the piece and in maneuvers, the other points which influence fire discipline are:

Preparation for action.

Pointing out the target.

Opening fire.

Ranging (for elevation, for length of fuse).

Observation of fire.

Concentration and distribution of fire.

Continuation of fire.

Order of fire.

Rate of fire.

Handling and supply of ammunition.

} Artillery drill
regulations.

26. The inspecting officer in charge of the firing or present as an observer will watch the working of the battery with reference to quietness and order, uncalled-for repetition of orders, interference by the battery commander in the details of battery working, slovenly drill and faults such as:

Gunner not following up elevation ordered during ranging.

Gunners not aiming or laying the gun while awaiting length of fuse.

Guns fired without orders.

Guns fired simultaneously.

Guns fired without the sight being removed.
Guns not run up after firing.
Guns not loaded with projectiles ordered.
No. 2 putting in primer before loading is completed.
No. 1 not pricking the cartridge.
Words of command not passed on.
Unnecessary words of command.
Platoon commanders inattentive.
Individual cannoneers inattentive.

Ranging.

27. Ranging is the process of finding by trial shots, irrespective of the measured distance, the exact elevation at which the mean trajectory of the battery will pass through the target's center, and also the correct length of fuse for that elevation.

More than one gun of a battery should be used in the process, as it is the mean trajectory that is to be found.

The system consists in the establishment of a bracket by throwing a projectile short of and one beyond the target as a first approximation, and its application depends on the correct observation of where the projectiles are falling with respect to the target. A percussion projectile is used for ranging purposes, preferably a percussion shrapnel, as the latter requires no change to another nature of projectile after the range is found.

Under service conditions it is seldom possible to observe the amount of distance a shot is short of or beyond; shots are therefore only noted as short (-), or beyond (+), or doubtful (?). But whenever it is possible to form a more accurate judgment advantage should be taken of that fact.

A shot about the observation of which there is the least doubt should on no account be taken as the basis for corrections.

28. Commence with the elevation due to the estimated range. If the first shot be short, increase the elevation by about one-tenth of the range, i. e., from 1,500 to 2,000 yards, increase by 100 yards; 2,000 to 3,000 yards, increase by 200 yards; from 3,000 to 4,000 yards, increase by 300 yards; and after every shot observed short, make the same increment until a shot is observed beyond; the "Long Bracket" is then said to be found, i. e., the target is included between two shots, falling one-tenth of the range apart.

Variation.—If the first shot be observed beyond, the process is reversed, and the elevation is decreased by one-tenth of the range until the "Long Bracket" is found.

The difference between the two elevations that have bracketed the target is then halved, and this process of halving is continued until the target is enclosed between two shots the difference of whose elevation is 50 yards, which is termed the "Short Bracket." To locate the target within the short bracket a "Verifying Series" of 3, 4 or more shots, according to the circumstances, is fired at the mean elevation of the short bracket.

If the target be one of little depth or height, then if half the shots of the verifying series are observed short, and half beyond, the mean trajectory of the battery passes through the target, but if this be not the case a correction of 25 yards in range will probably give the required elevation.

Variation.—If the first two or three shots of the verifying series be ob-

served either all short or all beyond, a correction may at once be made for the completion of all the series.

With targets having height and depth, a larger proportion of shots varying with the height or depth of the target (as a general rule about two-thirds or three-fourths) should be observed beyond.

Further verification may take place by firing a second verifying series at the elevation as corrected by the first, but this must be left to the discretion of the battery commander.

Variation.—If a shell be observed to strike a target, a verifying series should be fired at that elevation.

Variation.—When speed is a great object, e. g., where it is desired to take advantage of the enemy being in a disadvantageous formation, time shrapnel fire may be opened at the lower elevation of the short bracket, without waiting for a verifying series to be fired.

Variation.—In cases of very short ranges, up to 1,000 yards, when speed is a great object, it is not absolutely necessary to range with percussion projectiles; fire may be at once opened with time shrapnel.

When the battery commander thinks that he has obtained the correct elevation, he gives the command "Continue at _____ elevation."

If this portion of the ranging have been done with percussion shell, and it be desired to pass to shrapnel, it must be remembered that for the same elevation the range is less for shrapnel for the 3.2-inch B. L. rifle by about 50 yards.

29. The range finder is of assistance in eliminating the great errors which arise in estimating distance. With a reliable instrument and skillful takers, the distance measured should be accepted to govern the elevation for the first shot, and attempt may be made at medium ranges to find the short bracket at once, or at great ranges the long bracket. If observation of the first shots show error in the measured distance, the battery commander should exercise judgment in respect to the length of the bracket. A verifying series might be fired at once, but it is safer in all instances to first bracket the target.

30. Finding the length of fuse.—Trial fuses should be punched in pairs and fired in quick succession in the platoon, the mean of the two bursts being taken as a basis for corrections. The initial length should be shorter than that due to the range for shrapnel in the range table.

One-fourth of the hundreds of yards of range gives a fair approximation of the length in seconds for ranges over 2,000 yards and one-fifth for shorter ranges. A deduction of one-sixth of a second for the Frankford Arsenal combination fuse in the 3.2-inch B. L. rifle shortens the distance to burst about 50 yards, and raises the height of burst 10 feet at 2,000 yards, and 5 additional feet for every 500 yards increase of range.

The rate of burning is influenced by the altitude of the practice ground, and by the state of the weather at both the time of the manufacture and at the time of practice. The mean error of the F. A. fuse, cut accurately to the same length, is given as about 20 yards in range.

In firing against a target of extended front, the height of burst in feet for shrapnel should be two-thirds of the hundreds of yards of range, and one-third for targets of narrow front or greater depth.

31. The distance in front at which shrapnel should be burst depends upon the formation of the enemy; if a narrow front of great depth be

presented, the burst should be close in front. Full advantage should, however, be taken of the lateral dispersion as well as of the depth of the dangerous zone, according to the nature of the target and the range, consistent with having 400 feet striking velocity.

32. The cone of dispersion of shrapnel varies according as the bursting charge is in the base or in the head of the projectile—the breadth being about one-fifth of the distance from the vertex in the first case and about one-fourth in the latter. The best distances at which to burst shrapnel against and in front of an extended line are:

In front.	Range.
80 yards.....	up to 1,000 yards;
65 yards.....	up to 2,000 yards;
50 yards.....	up to 3,000 yards;
40 yards.....	over 3,000 yards;

corresponding to the height of burst given above.

33. To observe the burst above the line of sight, an adjacent gun is properly laid on the target, and then eight or four minutes are taken off the sight, according as the front is broad or narrow. If both trial fuses burst too high, lengthen the fuse by one-sixth or one-third of a second. The next two fuses being too low, take the mean length and verify by a series.

If the observation be unreliable, it is better to obtain a burst on impact or graze, and then reduce the length of the fuse one-sixth of a second at a time until a burst above graze is obtained.

Discretion as to the method to be employed may always be exercised, but alterations in the length of fuse should never be made from the observation of a single shot.

When the correct length is found, the battery commander orders, "Continue fuse —— seconds." He continues his observations of the fire in order to insure that the service of the guns remains regular and that the target does not move to avoid the effect of the fire.

Elementary practice.

34. This practice will be left to a great extent in the hands of the battery commander; its proposed details must, however, be submitted by him to his commanding officer and the officer in charge of the range (the Ordnance Officer of the National Guard) for approval, and the practice will be held under the general supervision of the latter.

35. Before going to target practice a battery must be exercised in the whole system of fire discipline as a drill.

36. A battery must not be brought into the firing position until the range is clear and everything ready to commence.

37. Opportunity of pointing out to the officers and non-commissioned officers any faults that may occur should not be neglected. If the practice be hurried over, much of its value for purposes of instruction is lost. Battery commanders should try to make elementary practice a thorough preparation for service and competitive practice.

38. The battery commander is not to concern himself with petty details regarding the duties of his officers and non-commissioned officers, all of which should have been seen to during the preparatory instruction.

39. The elementary practice should be carried out on the following principles:

For Accuracy; to Range and find the length of fuse; for Effect, series with an ammunition basis; and for Effect, series with a time basis.

40. For accuracy.—To ascertain the skill of the gunners, solid shot or plugged shell weighted with sand, including two for sighting purposes, will be fired at each of two known distances, about 1,500 and 2,000 yards. The target will be the standard target, 20 feet by 10 feet, of canvas or boards. The deviation in range of each shot will be measured on the horizontal plane and recorded together with the hits on the vertical target. The per cent. of hits (direct or ricochet) out of a possible, not including the two sighting shots, will be the figure of merit at this class of target.

41. To range and find the length of fuse by trial shots.—The immediate objects are:

To teach and practice fire discipline.

To teach observation of fire, and its regulation in range and direction.

To teach officers practically their duties.

42. Assistance to observation will, as a rule, not be given by the range party near the target.

43. The targets employed may be stationary natural objects, points marked by streamers, or dummy figures, and any form of moving target available.

44. The system of ranging practice will be:

(a) A battery which opens fire on a target should not change to another target until it has correctly ranged itself both with percussion projectiles and time shrapnel.

(b) When this has been done, that target has lost all instructive value to the battery, which should at once range itself on another.

45. The mode of proceeding will be as follows:

(a) The target having been pointed out and the position occupied as on service, the battery commander will open fire with percussion projectiles; as soon as he considers that he has found the correct range he will change to time shrapnel, and continue until he thinks he has obtained three effective shrapnel with the same length of fuse. The three effective shrapnel should be counted out of the last fire, provided that the difference in the length of fuse has not exceeded one-sixth of a second. When this is the case he will cease firing and make his report.

(b) The officer with the range party will then inform him as to the effect of his fire. Shrapnel may be considered effective if it burst within the following limits, provided that the range has been correctly found:

Range.	Distance burst short of the target not to exceed:	
Yards.	Yards.	
1,000-1,500.	100	Normal height about 6-12 feet (at that point.)
1,500-2,000.	90	Normal height about 10-20 feet (at that point.)
2,000-2,500.	80	Normal height about 20-25 feet (at that point.)
2,500-3,000.	70	Normal height about 20-30 feet (at that point.)
3,000-4,000.	60	Normal height about 25-30 feet (at that point.)

In order to allow for the error in burning of the fuse, shrapnel which bursts 30 yards further from the target than the above distances, may be accepted as "effective," provided they burst sufficiently high in the air. The range party's estimate of the height of burst can not, as a rule, be reliable, unless they are on the same level as the target. They should therefore decide a shrapnel to be "effective" by its distance of burst short

of the target, unless its height above the plane at that point be abnormally high or low. If the ground be favorable, they may be able to judge by the grazes of the bullets as to the effectiveness or non-effectiveness of the burst.

(c) If the range be incorrectly found with percussion projectiles, the series will recommence.

If the number of effective shrapnel shall be less than three, with one length of fuse, the practice shall continue at the same target until the battery commander considers that he has made up that number, and is found to have done so.

(d) If the claim of the battery commander to have found the correct range and fuse be disallowed after the second report, the supervising officer may order the series to cease and may proceed with the next target.

46. The officer of the range party should, if practicable, be the commander of another battery, or field, or staff officer.

47. Ranging practice should be held at at least four ranges and two moving targets, between 1,700 and 3,500 yards, and the allowance of ammunition is fixed at about four percussion shell and six shrapnel for each range and moving target.

48. As a preparation for service practice, a few series should be fired to test the training of the battery and its ability to keep up an effective fire at any desired rate.

For effect, series with an ammunition basis. At the end of a ranging series when the fire is adjusted, a series with an ammunition limit of eight or more time shrapnel should be fired at about 2,500 yards at one of the battery service targets corresponding to the zone.

For effect, series with a time limit. The battery should be ordered to fire, without approaching within 1,700 yards, on one of the battery service targets corresponding to the zone, remaining in action, say, six minutes, time being taken from unlimbering in the firing position.

49. A record of the firing in elementary practice must be kept, and a proper form for example of such record is attached to this order.

Battery service practice.

50. All service practice should take place under the immediate supervision of the commanding officer of the troops concentrated at the camp or post, who should select the kind of targets and their position.

This practice calls for a large irregular ground, permitting fire without danger in all directions and variations in the arrangement and appearance of the objectives.

The targets should be arranged, as far as possible, to represent the different phases of an attack or defense, and, if possible, the size of the infantry target for service practice should average 48 dummies.

When the nature of the practice allows it, a simple tactical idea for each day's practice is made out by the superior commander and given to the battalion and battery commanders beforehand.

The time for beginning the execution of the maneuver is indicated by the superior commander, who makes known the time during which the target is supposed to be visible, or the time granted to the artillery officer for the execution of the programme assigned to him.

51. When batteries have progressed in elementary practice sufficiently to justify entry upon battery service, practice rules and regulations determining such practice will duly be announced.

II. The honorary grades of gunner first class and gunner second class are hereby established, by authority of the Governor in the light batteries of the National Guard, open to all enlisted men, but subject to an examination in aiming and fuse adjusting.

1st. Aiming test; tangent sight test (six trials). Some two or more well-defined objects, at least 20 degrees apart, are to be chosen as targets, and the exact part of the target to be aimed at is to be clearly explained to the competitor or pointed out by aiming the gun at it. The gun is then thrown out of the line.

Two tangent sights are needed with which to conduct the examination. The first sight is set at zero deflection and zero elevation if the graduation extend below zero, otherwise at such convenient elevation as will permit the slide to be lowered sufficiently to measure errors in that direction; this sight thus adjusted is placed in its seat and used in aiming the gun at the target.

The second sight is set at zero and held in the competitor's hand.

The officer gives the command—

"Elevation.....deg.,.....min.; deflection.....points right (or left); aim!"

At the command "Aim," the competitor will adjust the sight which he holds in his hand, and then pass it to the examiner. He will then aim the gun with the other sight. As soon as the gun is aimed as ordered, the competitor gives the order "Posts" and steps clear. The time is taken from the command "Aim" to "Posts."

The officer first examines the second tangent sight and notes whether it is set for elevation and deflection as ordered, but he does not move the slide. He then looks through the first sight and verifies the aiming. If the gun be aimed within three minutes elevation (corresponding to 25 yards range) and 1 point deflection (.001 R.), and the time is under fifty seconds (the mean time necessary to load and fire a single gun), the competitor receives 4 credits for that trial.

For every five seconds or fraction of five seconds consumed beyond fifty seconds the competitor will lose one of the 4 credits, and for every five seconds or fraction of five seconds less than fifty seconds he will gain 1 credit; more than 8 credits, however, may not be received for any one trial.

The second trial will be at another target, with a different elevation and deflection, under the same conditions.

The elevation and deflection given will always be to some division of the scales, not to a fraction of one.

If the sight be incorrectly set, no credit will be given for that trial.

If the gun be not aimed within three minutes elevation and one point deflection, no credit will be given for that trial.

2d. Fuse-adjusting tests.—For practice, dummy fuses will be provided. The test will consist of six trials, with two credits for each, and a time limit of fifteen seconds.

The officer gives the command "Fuse —— seconds and —— sixths."

The competitor will withdraw a projectile from the ammunition chest, adjust the fuse and call "Posts." Time will be taken from the comple-

tion of the command to the word "Posts." If the fuse be not punched or adjusted accurately within fifteen seconds, the competitor will receive no credit in that trial. For any excess of time consumed beyond fifteen seconds the competitor will lose 1 credit, and for less than fifteen seconds he will gain 1 credit; more than 3 credits may not be received for one trial.

3d. In order to qualify to be placed on the list as gunner, second class, each competitor should obtain for the present at least 24 credits (or 50 per cent.) out of a possible 48 at each trial in aiming, and 12 out of a possible 18 in adjusting fuses (or 66.66 per cent.). Competitors who shall make 75 per cent. or more in each test will be graded as gunners, first class.

4th. Every four-gun battery should have at least 16 men qualified both as gunners and fuse setters, including the chiefs of section.

5th. Except under special circumstances, no gun, when aiming by sights is required, is to be fired at practice or on service unless aimed or laid by a qualified gunner, and the fuse of the projectile adjusted by a qualified fuse setter.

6th. The honorary grades of gunner, first class, and gunner, second class, can be held one year only, and competitors will be required to pass an examination each year.

7th. The badge authorized to be worn by gunners who have passed the examination is a piece of scarlet cloth neatly piped and stitched on the outside of the sleeve halfway between the point of the shoulder and the elbow, below the chevron in case of a non-commissioned officer, of the shape of an elongated cannon projectile one inch and a half long and three-quarters of an inch wide, point up. The badge will be worn by gunners of the first class on the right sleeve, and by gunners of the second class on the left sleeve.

III. The allowance of ammunition which will be issued to batteries by the Adjutant-General of the State upon proper requisition has been fixed by the Governor as follows:

1,000 primers per year.

60 rounds shrapnel.

40 rounds shell.

125 service charges. Charge, $3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. I. K. powder, or $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. U. F. spherohexagonal powder.

200 saluting charges for instruction, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. I. K. powder, or $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. saluting powder.

20 plugged shells weighted with sand.

25 dummy fuses.

IV. Elementary practice by the light batteries will this season be by section or platoon and at a distance of not less than 1,500 yards; five plugged shells per gun, weighted with sand, will be allowed to test the skill of gunners in accuracy, 30 loaded shells and 50 shrapnel for shell and shrapnel fire per battery. The remainder of the annual allowance is designed for the competition fire. The instructions given herein will be modified so as to cover, instead of a whole battery, a section or platoon.

V. Boards for the examination of enlisted men for the grades of gunner, first class, and gunner, second class, will be appointed hereafter in orders from these headquarters.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

RECORD OF PROJECTILES FIRED IN ELEMENTARY AND BATTERY
FOR THE

DATE.	Kind of gun.	Number of fire in separate series for each range.	Charges and kind of powder.	WIND.		Kind of target.	Depression of elevation of target.	SIGHT ALLOWANCE.			Length of fuse.	PROJECTILES STRUCK OR BURST.						
				Miles per hour.	Velocity.			O'clock.	Direction.	Range.		Elevation.	Initial deflection.	Observed by battery commander.	Observed by range party.			
1900.							0 1	Yards.	0 1	Points 001 R.	Seconds and tths.	* Short. * Beyond.	Feet.	Yards.	Yards.			
Elementary, Class III for effect.																		
October 17...	3, 2 B. R. L.	1	Gran. 2200 D. 1725.	2 1/2	7.30	48 dummies, company of infantry in columns of fours.	0	2100	3 04	2 1/2 L	.....	+	.....	.....	30			
October 17...		2		2 1/2	7.30		0	2000	2 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
October 17...		3		2 1/2	7.30		0	2050	2 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
October 17...		4		2 1/2	7.30		0	2050	2 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
October 17...		5		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	25
October 17...		6		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	30
October 17...		7		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15	.....
October 17...		8		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	20	.....
October 17...		9		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	12	.....
October 17...		10		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15	.....
October 17...		11		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	9
October 17...		12		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	0	0
October 17...		13		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	Premature. Lost.		.....
October 17...		14		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	(150)	.....
October 17...		15		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	10	.....
October 17...		16		2 1/2	7.30		0	2120	3 07	.....	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	15	.....

* Short, beyond, doubtful, failed to burst, premature burst, burst in gun, etc.

SERVICE PRACTICE BY SECOND BATTERY, N. G. N. Y.,
SEASON 1900.

Total hits.	Dummies disabled.		Range of target as calculated from each shot.	Mean range of target. f	MEAN ERROR.		Remarks.	Criticism by battalion commander.
	No.	Yards			Of range. †	Of fuse.		
	Yards.	Yards.			Yards.	Yards.		
		2070						
		2050					} Prepare for shrapnel. } First platoon: Fuse 5.1.	
		2040						
		2060	2055	10			Range verified.....	
		2083						
		2090					Burst of graze.....	
		2075						
		2056					Fuse verified, ordinary fire.....	
		2084						
		2075						
		2087						
		2092						
		(2174)					Rejected as abnormal.....	
		2082						
		2087			7.5	7.2		

† Separate for percussion and shrapnel for each range.

Signed,
 Captain.....,
Commanding 2d Battery, N. G. N. Y.

ALBANY, April 16, 1900.

General Orders No. 4.

I. The rifle range at Creedmoor will be open during the season of 1900 for small arms practice for organizations armed with rifles and carbines of the

May 8th, 14th and 19th. *First Brigade.*

May 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th and 21st. *Second Brigade.*

May 21st. *Third Brigade.*

May 7th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th. *Fifth Brigade.*

II. The rifle range at Creedmoor will be open for small arms practice for organizations armed and practicing with revolvers of the

May 3d. *First Brigade.*

May 4th. *Second Brigade.*

May 3d. *Fifth Brigade.*

III. The commanding officers of the First Signal Corps and Squadron "A" will issue the necessary orders for small arms practice of their commands on May 3d and 5th next, respectively.

IV. Attention is called to R. S. A. P. 31, 34, 152 and 153. The reserve ammunition will be taken to Creedmoor for use by organizations practicing there and turned over to the officer in charge of the range. This officer will report to the Adjutant-General the amount of reserve ammunition received by him, so that the Adjutant-General can give directions to replace the amount with fresh ammunition at the respective armories.

V. Commanding officers of organizations practicing at Creedmoor will direct the marksmen of their respective commands to wear their State decorations, and the officer in charge of the range is directed to issue them and there to those qualifying for the first time the marksman's decoration and in the case of those who are in possession of the State decoration to change the numbers indicating qualifications.

VI. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades will issue the necessary orders for small arms practice of the organizations of their respective commands, taking into due consideration the dates on which such practice can be supervised by one of the I. S. A. P. of the National Guard, who will furnish the required information as soon as practicable.

VII. Brigade commanders will notify these headquarters of the assignments for practice made by them in accordance with the foregoing.

VIII. a. The following dates are assigned for supplementary practice at Creedmoor:

Marksmen end sharpshooter class, August 4th, 11th, 18th; September 3d, 22d; October 6th, 13th, 20th.

Expert class only, August 25th; September 29th; October 27th and 31st.

b. Transportation to and from the range will not be furnished by the State on the above days. Marksmen, sharpshooters and expert numbers will be changed on the range on these dates as provided in paragraph V.

c. Uniform required on supplementary practice days will be trousers, blouse or regulation flannel shirt, cap or campaign hat.

d. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades, respectively, will assign dates for supplementary practice to such organizations of their commands as do not practice at Creedmoor.

IX. The competition for the State, first, second and fifth brigade prizes authorized by M. C. 83 and Par. 136, 137, 140 and 142, Regulations Small Arms Practice, will be held at Creedmoor on Thursday, September 13, 1900.

The Governor's and Adjutant-General's matches will be held at Creedmoor on Friday, September 14th, 1900, under the conditions named in Par. 148, 149, Regulations Small Arms Practice.

The fourth brigade prize will be competed for at Tonawanda on Saturday, September 1, 1900.

The third brigade prize will be competed for at Rensselaerwyck range on Saturday, September 8, 1900.

X. Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, I. S. A. P., National Guard, is placed in charge of the range at Creedmoor, and the practice there will take place under his supervision; the practice at other ranges will be under the supervision of Major William M. Kirby, I. S. A. P., National Guard.

XI. In order to develop the efficiency of good shots, each company commander is directed to select 16 of the best shots from his company and an officer to command them, who shall be known as the company skirmish team.

At the conclusion of class firing, on the day assigned for the small arms practice of the organization, this team will be deployed by the officer as skirmishers a short distance in rear of the 500-yard firing point.

In due time the officer will command, "forward, guide center, double time, march." Upon arriving at the 500-yard firing point he will command, "fire two rounds at the targets at (so many) yards, commence firing." I. D. R. 542. When the designated number of rounds (2) has been fired the officer will command, "forward, guide center, double time, march," and move forward to the 400-yard firing point, where the line will again be halted by the command, "fire two rounds at the targets at (so many) yards, commence firing." The skirmish line will then be advanced as before to the 300-yard firing point and two rounds fired at that distance by the same commands as above. After the proper number of rounds has been fired at 300 yards distance, the officer will give the command, "to the rear, double time, march, guide center," and move to the 350 yard firing point where, as above, the line will be halted and two rounds fired. The skirmish team will then be moved to the rear by the same commands to the 450 yard firing point, there halted and two rounds fired as above. At the conclusion of the firing at the 450 yard point the officer will move the skirmish line in double time to the rear of the 500 yard firing point and there halt and assemble it.

Each skirmisher before advancing will be assigned to a target consisting of a group of three silhouette figures (one prone, one kneeling, and one standing figure), which will be his individual target. In firing he may aim at any one of the three figures composing this group, and take any position he desires.

Not more than the designated number of shots (2) will be fired at each firing point, i. e.: advancing two shots at the 500 yard firing point, two shots at the 400 yard firing point, and two shots at the 300 yard firing point; retiring two shots at 350 yards and two shots at 450 yards; making ten shots in all.

The hits on the figures will count as follows:

Prone figure	5
Kneeling figure	3
Standing figure	2

The total team score and the individual score made by each skirmisher on the group assigned to him will be kept and published, but will not count in the record of small arms practice.

The time allowed from the deployment of the skirmish line to the assembly must not exceed ten minutes for each team.

The Inspector of Small Arms Practice will arrange the skirmish firing so as not to interfere with the other practice.

The Inspector of Small Arms Practice in charge of the Creedmoor range will issue the necessary ammunition to carry out the provisions of this paragraph to those practicing at that range.

By command of Major-General Roe,
STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, May 2, 1900.

General Orders, No. 5.

Bands of the National Guard when on duty with their respective organizations will not play the "Star Sprangled Banner" as part of a medley. They will play it only as a piece by itself.

Commanding officers will see that the foregoing is carried out.

By command of Major-General Roe,
STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, May 4, 1900.

General Orders, No. 6.

Commanding officers of organizations must provide their respective commands with the articles of camp equipage, not furnished by the State but deemed necessary, such as water buckets, wash basins, etc., and these articles will be carried on all camp or field service, duty at the Camp of Instruction excepted.

The cost entailed is a proper charge against the military fund of the organization, derived from the State.

By command of Major-General Roe,
STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *May 7, 1900.*

General Orders, No. 7.

I. By authority of the Governor the following organizations are detailed for camp and field service this season, namely:

Second, Third and Fourth Signal Corps, Second, Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Fourteenth, Twenty-second, Forty-seventh, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments; First, Second, Third and Tenth Battalions.

II. The following assignments to duty at the Camp of Instruction are hereby ordered:

From June 2d to 9th, the Twenty-second and Sixty-ninth Regiments.

From June 9th to 16th, the Ninth and Twelfth Regiments.

From June 16th to 23d, the Second Signal Corps, the Eighth and Seventy-first Regiments.

From June 23d to 30th, the Forty-seventh and Fourteenth Regiments.

A band will be furnished by the State at the camp, regimental bands will therefore not be taken.

III. The commanding officers of the First and Fifth Brigades will each cause a detachment of artillery, consisting of one sergeant, two corporals, one bugler and twelve privates to report to the commanding officer of the Camp of Instruction. That of the First Battery to report before 11 o'clock a. m. June 2d, and that of the Second Battery to report before noon June 16th.

IV. The commanding officer of the Third Brigade will detail the Third Signal Corps, the Second Regiment, and the Tenth Battalion for a tour of field service commencing on one Saturday and closing the following Saturday, at such time and under such orders, instructions and supervision as he may deem advisable.

V. The commanding officer of the Fourth Brigade will detail the Fourth Signal Corps, Sixty-fifth Regiment, and the First, Second and Third Battalions for a tour of field service commencing on one Saturday and closing the following Saturday, at such time and under such orders, instructions and supervision as he may deem advisable.

VI. Officers and enlisted men ordered on duty above will wear and turn out in "field uniform and equipment," as prescribed in G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., series 1894, including also haversacks but omitting the fixed ammunition; and each organization will move from its armory with all its camp equipage.

VII. The hours of service and routine duties of the troops ordered on duty above will be as prescribed in the regulations, subject to such changes as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer. All officers are enjoined to make themselves thoroughly familiar with R., part I, 553 to 629, and attention is especially called to R. 568.

VIII. Drills will be principally in extended order, by platoon, company, battalion and regiment; and attention is called to the rules laid down for advance and rear guards.

IX. When two regiments arrive for duty at the Camp of Instruction on the same day, the senior regiment will pitch its camp north of Battery "Hill," and the junior will occupy the permanent camp. When the senior regiment is about to return from its field service, the junior regiment will vacate its camp, which will be occupied by the senior regiment upon its

arrival. When the junior regiment returns from its field service it will pitch its camp north of Battery "Hill."

X. Each regiment on duty at the Camp of Instruction will be required to perform field service, and the senior regiment will leave the camp for this duty on Monday forenoon, returning Wednesday forenoon; the junior regiment will leave the camp for this service Wednesday afternoon and return Friday about noon; rations in kind will be drawn on the morning of the day of departure.

XI. Transportation to and from the Camp of Instruction will be provided by the quartermaster, and subsistence at the camp by the commissary of subsistence, of the National Guard, Lieutenant-Colonels John I. Holly and Gilford Hurry, respectively, who are placed on duty at the Camp of Instruction as post quartermaster and post commissary of subsistence, and who will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

XII. The commanding officers of the organizations ordered on field service (not at the Camp of Instruction) will each provide the necessary transportation, subsistence, fuel and forage for his command, subject to the approval of his brigade commander.

XIII. Transportation will be furnished only to organizations, not to individual officers or enlisted men, except by special authority from these or post or brigade headquarters. It is desired that officers and enlisted men proceed to camp or on field service with their respective regiment, battalion or company and remain with it until its return to its home station. Those who will, for good reasons, not be able to attend the whole, or at least five days, of the tour of duty, should apply to be excused.

XIV. Requisition for transportation to the Camp of Instruction will be made promptly on Lieutenant-Colonel John I. Holly, quartermaster, N. G., 280 Broadway, New York city, direct by the commanding officers of organizations ordered to camp (R., part I, 561). Transportation and subsistence will be allowed for three servants to a regiment, one to a battalion and one for each company on camp or field service. Commanding officers will give to the station agent at their home station receipts in duplicate for the number of tickets received by them, or to the conductor on the train for the number of officers, enlisted men and servants carried. Unused tickets will be turned in on arrival at camp to Lieutenant-Colonel Holly, quartermaster.

XV. Pay-rolls will be prepared in duplicate before an organization leaves its home station for camp or field service; if the commanding officer desires to retain a copy with his records, the rolls should be made in triplicate. The names of all the members of the organization should appear on the pay-rolls, and they should be signed by the officers and men before leaving for camp.

XVI. Commanding officers of organizations ordered to the Camp of Instruction will make arrangements for the transportation of the baggage of their respective commands from their armories to their home railroad stations, and, on their return, from the latter to their respective armories. Accounts for this will be rendered in duplicate to Lieutenant-Colonel Holly, quartermaster, N. G. (R., part I, 560).

XVII. All accounts incurred owing to camp or field service must be rendered in duplicate, receipted and certified to by commanding officers; they

must be itemized and set forth plainly why they were incurred. Those of organizations ordered on field duty must be approved by the respective brigade commanders.

XVIII. The following officers of the staff of the major-general of the National Guard are also assigned to duty at the camp, to date from June 1, 1900:

Colonel Stephen H. Olin, assistant adjutant-general.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Phisterer, assistant adjutant-general.

Lieutenant-Colonel William H. Chapin, inspector.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, inspector small arms practice.

Colonel Nelson H. Henry, surgeon.

Major Louis M. Greer, aide-de-camp.

Major John B. Holland, aide-de-camp.

XIX. Captain Henry G. Lyon, Twenty-second United States Infantry, having reported in accordance with the orders of the War Department and the Governor, is assigned to duty as acting inspector on the staff of the major-general commanding the National Guard; and he is also assigned to duty at the Camp of Instruction during this season. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By command of Major-General Roe,

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, September 29, 1900.

General Orders, No. 8.

I. Commanding officers of brigades will order resumption of drills without delay within their respective commands.

In many instances a falling off in military courtesy has been observed; if proper instruction be given this defect will readily disappear.

As much attention as practicable must be given to the subject of small arms practice in the armories.

Attention is called to the provisions of General Orders, No. 9, series 1899, from these headquarters, which are still in force, except where they may conflict with this order.

II. The drills of companies will be under the supervision of field officers; drills of battalions, squadrons, regiments, separate troops, batteries and signal corps will be observed by the brigade commander or, under his direction, by one of his staff officers.

III. It is proper that commanding officers detail an officer to act as inspector of drills, who will report his observations to his commanding officer, who in turn will notify the officers concerned, at the school of instruction or otherwise, of errors reported or criticisms made.

IV. An officer about to drill troops should have a well considered and directed plan of the drill he proposes to hold, so that movement will follow movement and errors be pointed out and corrected quickly; time should not be lost in marching about to get into position; consideration of his men and economizing their strength should be in the mind of an officer at all times.

V. Commanding officers of signal corps, troops, batteries and companies will hereafter inspect their commands at least once in each month of the

drill season; squadron, battalion and regimental commanders will inspect their commands at least once in every two months of the drill season, and brigade commanders, in person or by staff officers, will inspect the organizations of their respective commands at least twice during the drill season. With these inspections drill will be combined, and they should include also inspection of books and records, public property, quarters and armories. Reports of these inspections will be made by the inspector to next superior headquarters.

VI. Drum-majors and hospital stewards on reports of the field music and hospital corps, will not be included in the total present or absent, nor in the aggregate; the report is to show the fact of their presence or absence; they will be included by adjutants in consolidated reports in the totals and aggregate of the non-commissioned staff.

VII. The reports of attendance at drills should be made and forwarded promptly; there is no excuse for delay.

Where a battalion, squadron or regiment drills by sub-divisions, the drills of these sub-divisions in the course of a week may be consolidated and considered a battalion or regimental drill and reports of attendance made accordingly, provided all the sub-divisions of the battalion, squadron or regiment did drill in the same week; unless the latter take place, the battalion, squadron or regiment cannot receive credit for such drill.

An average attendance at the drill of an organization in the course of a month of less than eighty per centum cannot be considered satisfactory and the respective commanding officers of brigades will investigate and inquire into the causes for such low attendance.

Signal corps, separate troops, batteries and separate companies which have less than three drills in a month will be reported delinquent, and this matter should also be investigated by the respective brigade commanders.

VIII. The annual muster and inspection for the current year of the organizations composing the National Guard will take place in October, November and December next.

The specific dates and hours of, and the uniforms to be worn at, the inspections, as well as instructions relating to additional duties of inspectors and mustering officers and the making of muster-rolls, etc., will be announced later.

By command of Major-General Roe,

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *October 1, 1900.*

General Orders, No. 9.

The following instructions relating to the making of annual muster-rolls, inspection of property, inspection of the same with a view to its condemnation or turning in, and boards of survey, taking place at the time of the annual muster, and other duties of mustering and inspecting officers, are herewith published for the guidance and observation of all concerned:

I. 1. The inspection and muster of a regiment, not composed of separate companies, will be by battalions, the second and third forming when the one preceding them is dismissed; a review will not precede the inspection; the field and staff and non-commissioned staff will be inspected and mus-

tered with the first, the hospital corps and field music with the last battalion.

2. Muster-rolls will always be prepared in advance in duplicate, based upon the roll of the last muster, and handed with a list of the absentees to the mustering officer when the muster is to begin.

3. The company commander, and in regiments, battalions and squadrons not composed of separate troops or companies, the regimental, battalion or squadron commander, both and each, are responsible for the correctness of the muster-rolls of their respective regiments, battalions or squadrons.

4. The mustering officer is not responsible for the correctness of a muster-roll; his responsibility covers only the matter placed by him on the roll; one of the rolls he will return to the company commander, the other he will forward to the Adjutant-General of the State, in both cases, through the channel.

5. Muster-rolls must account for every man who was a member of the organization at the time of the last muster, and for every one who became a member since that muster, and all changes in the status of the members in the course of the year must be shown and recorded.

6. Take the last annual muster-roll, or, if it be the first annual muster, the muster-in-roll, and from it copy the names and grades of those who were then, at the last muster or at the formation, members of the organization, leaving space between names to insert others which may pertain thereto.

7. Take the descriptive book and copy from it on the first list the names of the men who have joined the company since the last muster (or muster-in) by commission, assignment, enlistment, re-enlistment, transfer, or by having been taken up, each name in its proper place—alphabetically.

8. Go over the list and mark off the name of every man who has ceased to be a member of the command.

9. Go over the list again and place the names of those promoted or reduced in the proper grade.

10. Now compare the list with the roll-call book, and make doubly sure that the name of every man, still a member of the company, appears in it.

11. Take the muster-roll and copy these names of actual members of the company on it, in the order indicated thereon, namely: captain, first lieutenant, second lieutenant, assistant surgeon, first sergeant, quartermaster sergeant, commissary sergeant, veterinary sergeant, guidon sergeant, sergeants, corporals, hospital corps men, musicians, cooks and privates. Sergeants and corporals are recorded according to rank in the grade; hospital corps men, musicians and cooks according to date of enlistment; and privates alphabetically.

12. On the muster-roll the second column gives the numbers there may be in each grade; the third column is for the names, surnames preceded by given names, except in the case of privates where the given name follows the surname.

13. In the column "Date of Enlistment or Entry in Service," is entered as regards the officers, the date on which they took the oath of office and thereby qualified for the office they hold, or the date of assignment to duty with the company; as regards the non-commissioned officers, etc., the date of the commencement of the enlistment in which they are serving at the time.

14. Then follow columns for the term of the enlistment—officers, of course have no term—and for age at entry into service—entry into present service, not original entry, if men have been discharged, etc., before.

15. The columns "Date of Rank" and "Date of Commission or Warrant," explain themselves; these dates are of supernumerary officers, the date of the order assigning them to duty provided the order does not fix another date, in which case it would be for the first the date given in the order, and for the second the date of the order.

16. The right hand page headed "Remarks" is divided into two columns; in the first there is placed the word "joined," in red ink, on the line of the names of officers and enlisted men who have joined the company since the last muster, and are at the date of this muster members of the company, that is, men who since the last muster have been enlisted, re-enlisted, taken up, received by transfer; also those who have been promoted from enlisted men to commissioned officers, or from second lieutenant to first lieutenant, from first lieutenant to captain of the company, or have joined the company from the outside by commissions.

17. In the second division of the right hand page there will be placed on the proper lines such remarks as are necessary to explain the position of the man, for instance:

assigned to duty with company (such date) S. O. 7, 5B. 1900;
 supernumerary officer, assigned to duty with company as first lieutenant
 (such date) S. O. 6, A. G. O. 1900;
 promoted from first sergeant, assigned to duty with company as second
 lieutenant (such date) S. O. 5, 2B. 1900;
 promoted from first lieutenant, assigned to duty with company as captain
 (such date) S. O. 4 1B. 1899;
 all of these are also reported "joined" in the first division.

Promoted from sergeant to first sergeant, S. O. 17, 7R. 1899;
 promoted from corporal to sergeant, S. O. 18, 7R. 1900;
 promoted from private to corporal, S. O. 19, 7R. 1900;
 none of these are reported "joined" in the first division.

By enlistment;

by re-enlistment, full discharge February 16, 1900 (from such company,
 etc., if another company and regiment);
 by taken up, S. O. 14, 47R. 1899; dropped (such date); out of service
 _____ years, _____ months, _____ days;
 by transfer from (such) company and regiment, S. O. 37, N. G., 1900;
 by enlistment, discharged by disbandment of Company "B" Fifth Regi-
 ment, January 22, 1898; served before _____ years, _____ months,
 _____ days;

all of these are preceded by the word "joined" in the first division.

Returned to ranks from sergeant (or corporal) S. O. 40, 7R. 1900;
 assigned as musician from private, November 3, 1899, O. 3;
 returned to private from musician, December 29, 1899, O. 4;
 assigned to hospital corps from private, January 7, 1900, O. 5;
 returned to private from hospital corps, February 10, 1900, O. 6;
 dropped August 26, 1899, S. O. 15, 22R., taken up March 10, 1900, S. O. 2,
 22R. (since last muster);

transferred to Company "E," 65th R., S. O. 10, N. G., 1899; retransferred S. O. 17, N. G., 1899. (Since last muster); the word "joined" is not used in the last seven instances.

The foregoing remarks are about all that may as a rule be required; of course all remarks must set forth the facts in the case.

18. After the pages devoted to the men who are members of the company at the time of the annual muster, come pages on which are accounted those who were members at the last muster, or who became members since, and are at the date of the muster no longer members of the company, namely: all those who since the last muster have been promoted out of the company; who have received a full and honorable discharge; who have been honorably discharged; discharged for disability; discharged; dishonorably discharged; dismissed; transferred; dropped; or who have died; also lieutenants of, promoted in, the company; and enlisted men of, promoted to officers in, the company; and they are recorded under the above special headings arranged as those still members are arranged in first part of the roll.

19. A man who at the last muster (or muster-in) was a member of the company, and has been dropped and taken up, transferred and retransferred, during the period covered by the roll, and is at the date of the roll a member of the company, is not reported as a loss nor as a gain, nor is the word "joined" used in his case. (The remarks, except "joined," are, however, placed opposite his name in the part of the roll devoted to those still members.)

20. There should be toward the end of the descriptive book pages devoted to the headings given above, on which to record all such changes in the same way as the lists of non-commissioned officers are kept in the fore part of the book, so that the proper entries can be made on the muster-roll from this book. The report book should also contain the information necessary for this part of the roll, and finally it could be obtained from the part of the descriptive book devoted to officers and to enlisted men.

21. In the first column of this part of the roll is placed the number, running number in each class or kind of loss; in the next the grade held by the man when ceasing to be a member; in the third his name, arranged as prescribed for those still members; then comes the date of loss and finally the necessary explanatory remarks, which may be, bearing in mind that the headings tell part of the story, the number, source and year of the order discharging, dropping or transferring the man, or cause and place of his death. It sometimes happens that a man enlists or re-enlists, joins by transfer, is taken up, and leaves the company since last and before present muster, in which case the remarks commence with "joined (in red ink) by enlistment, re-enlistment, transfer, from (such) organization, or by taken up, (such) date," and then follow the remarks accounting for his loss.

22. The last page but one of the roll gives a résumé of the whole in numbers and must be filled out carefully and footings must tally; for instance, the aggregate strength of the company at the last muster was 76 men; the total gain since that muster is 20, and total loss 30, the strength of the company at this muster must be 66; now count the actual members of the company, officers, non-commissioned officers, hospital corps men, musicians, cooks and privates, and if their total will give this number the roll, as far as members are concerned, is correct.

23. Finally over the certificate of the company commander is placed the annual record of the company (as brief as possible) camp duty, marches, riot duty, U. S. duty, small arms practice, etc.

24. The rolls having been completed, the captain calls his lieutenants, the first sergeant and the company clerk and with them compares the rolls and verifies the entries, using for such purpose the roll of the last muster, the descriptive book, roll-call book, and report book. It is the duty of the commanding officer of a regiment, battalion or squadron, not composed of separate troops or separate companies, to see that this is done without fail. All of this must precede the muster.

25. Muster-rolls are made in like manner for the field and staff, which includes the non-commissioned staff; for the hospital corps, and for the field music; by the commanding officer of the regiment, battalion or squadron, by the senior medical officer and by the adjutant, respectively.

II. The mustering officer will inspect all the property in the hands of the organization, especially the camp equipage stores in the armory, and is authorized as inspecting officer to inspect with a view to its condemnation all property found unserviceable or not needed for the command. If there should be such property the officer responsible for it will prepare an inventory of it, submit it to the inspector, who will note his action thereon and return it to such officer, who will then forward it through the channel to the Adjutant-General of the State for final action. But no property shall be reported as unserviceable, which the organization can with a reasonable expense put in serviceable condition.

III. The mustering officer of the organization is also hereby detailed as a board of survey of the organization he inspects or musters, and as such will act on such requests for boards of survey as will be referred to him by these headquarters, transmitting his proceedings as such board of survey direct to these headquarters. Officers responsible for property which has been lost or destroyed will at once forward lists of such property with requests for a board of survey.

The attention of all concerned in the matter of boards of survey is called to R. 361 to 368, and

a. The following is property received by the State from the United States:

Ordnance Property.

Artillery armament, guns, carriages, limbers, caissons, harness and large and small articles pertaining to or carried on them; Springfield rifles and carbines and small parts and other small articles used with them; carbine slings, scabbards, attachments and swivels; revolvers cal. .45, holsters and screwdrivers; sabres, sabre belts and plates; non-commissioned officers' swords, waist belts and plates, and frogs; saddles, bridles, halters, links and stirrups, complete, and all pertaining to the horse; canteens and straps and canteen straps short, artillery knapsacks; ammunition and shells of all kinds; reloading outfits; woven cartridge belts (but not the plates); meat cans, knives, forks, spoons and cups; arm chests.

Quartermaster Property.

Gray blankets; tents and poles and pins.

b. Separate proceedings of the board of survey, certificates and affidavits must be made for each class of stores, namely for U. S. property and for

State property, and in these divisions for ordnance, quartermaster, commissary and medical stores.

c. Clothing infected with contagious diseases and stores that have become so deteriorated as to endanger health or injure other stores; also unserviceable property not worth the cost of turning in, may be destroyed by order and in the presence of the inspector, and an inventory and inspection report of the property signed by the officer accountable for it and by the inspecting officer forwarded through the channel to the Adjutant-General setting forth the situation. If the property has been received by the State from the United States a board of survey must act in the matter, and in urgent cases taking proof, etc., may follow the destruction of the property.

IV. The inspecting officer will also inspect the books and records of each organization and satisfy himself that such are kept and as prescribed. A company is required to keep a descriptive book, a report book, a letter book, an order book, a journal and endorsement book, files of orders received, files of letters received.

V. The inspecting and mustering officer will inquire into the number of schools of instruction held for officers and non-commissioned officers; how they were or are conducted, the subjects studied and result, and whether the requirements of orders published from these headquarters have been complied with.

VI. The inspecting officer will examine the amount of reserve ammunition on hand and verify its quantity and sufficiency.

VII. The inspector will also inspect the armory occupied by the organization he is inspecting, and report on the condition, defects and wants of such armory.

VIII. Mustering and inspecting officers will report such errors, failures and faults as they may discover, which require immediate attention, without delay, and will make a full report of their observations, as soon as practicable, to these headquarters.

By command of Major-General Roe,
STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, October 6, 1900.

General Orders, No. 10.

The following instructions relating to examining boards for, and the examination of, commissioned officers, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

While examining boards for officers are appointed by the commanding officer of the National Guard, they are appointed by him upon the recommendation of the respective brigade commanders, and the latter are responsible for the selection of proper and suitable officers.

Commanding officers of brigades will direct commanding officers of troops to furnish upon the request of the president of an examining board such available troops and materials as may be required by boards in the carrying out of this order.

Commanding officers of brigades are responsible that these instructions

for examining boards for officers are properly observed and carried out in their respective commands.

Examining boards.

1. The absolute necessity for a military force to have well instructed and competent officers, will be apparent to any one. If there be officers in the service who are otherwise, it is primarily the fault of an examining board, and secondarily of the officers' commanding officers. Under the provisions of the military law the Governor is not required to commission any man unless he please to do so, even if the man have passed an examination satisfactorily.

2. Before any one, except general officers, enlisted men who upon receiving a commission will be retired, and officers reappointed to their former position immediately after acceptance of their resignation, can be commissioned, he must have passed the prescribed examination satisfactorily.

An examination should not be treated as a perfunctory matter; the duty should be executed with conscientious care, and the interests of the service should be the first and only consideration.

3. Examining boards consist of at least three officers. The boards for surgeons, assistant surgeons, veterinary surgeons and military pharmacists, will consist of three medical officers only; those for all other officers will, if practicable, consist of five officers, of whom one shall be a medical officer.

The senior officer is the president; the junior, the recorder of the board, and the board has by law the power of a general court martial.

4. The members of an examining board, upon entry into their duties, will be sworn by the recorder, faithfully and impartially to examine and report upon the candidates who will be examined by them, and the president of the board will then administer to the recorder the same oath and also swear him to a faithful performance of his duty as recorder.

5. Returns of appointment or proceedings of election having been received by the president of an examining board, he will examine the papers and verify the number of enclosures, and then order the person appointed or elected to appear before the board for examination.

The order of the president is made on the form known as "Statement of Eligibility and Fitness" issued by the state.

6. The examination should be before the full board, but where the board consists of more than three members, three constitute a quorum and are empowered to act.

The board may at the request of a candidate postpone his examination once, but not for more than thirty days.

If a person, summoned for examination, fail to appear before the board, and satisfactory explanation be not made, the board will report unfavorably in his case and that he failed to appear, for such a person is certainly not fit to be an officer.

7. Examinations will be conducted in a sufficiently exhaustive manner to determine, not only that the subject is thoroughly comprehended, but also the degree of proficiency of the candidate examined, and until the board is positively satisfied as to his ability to impart instruction in the various subjects.

8. It should be borne in mind that the object of an examination is to determine the actual fitness of the candidate for the office. Mere cramming is not a desirable feature in the examination of generally well educated men.

9. Boards should so conduct examinations that the qualifications for promotion will be developed by the officer's ability to make practical application of all he has learned, rather than the committal to memory of equations and data, which he would, under ordinary conditions, obtain from books of reference. Correct understanding of theory is indispensable, but should in all cases be united with the ability to make practical application of the knowledge, and to impart correct instruction to others.

10. All public proceedings will be in the presence of the officer under examination; the conclusions reached and the recommendations entered in each case will be regarded as confidential.

Statement of eligibility and fitness.

11. Any one having received from the president of an examining board an order to appear before the board for examination, will prepare himself to obey the order promptly and fill in the answers to the questions printed in the "Statement of Eligibility and Fitness," but not sign the latter.

The answers must be written legibly, carefully and made as complete and correct as practicable; the name must be written in full and with no abbreviations; how the person became a citizen must be explained; the fact that one was born in the United States does not necessarily make him a citizen; again, one born in a foreign country may under certain circumstances be in law a native citizen; previous military service must be given in full and correctly.

Examination into eligibility.

12. A person having appeared before an examining board, will in its presence and with its knowledge sign his "Statement of Eligibility and Fitness" and present it to the board, which will then examine the answers one by one. The examining board is responsible that the statement of eligibility is properly executed.

If the statement be satisfactory the board will proceed to inquire into the special requirements prescribed by law (M. C. 52) for the particular grade or office to which the person has been appointed or elected, replies to nearly all of which should also be found in the statement of eligibility. Candidates for the position of chaplain are then excused from the remainder of the course of the examination.

Examination into moral and physical fitness.

13. The board now proceeds to inquire into the moral and physical fitness of the candidate for the service, that is, into his moral character, his professional standing and his physical qualification.

Examining boards have the power to take evidence; to compel witnesses to attend and testify, and to punish their failure to do so.

In the absence of any detrimental reports all candidates for examination will be presumed to be of good character and testimonials or letters to that effect will not be required by, submitted to, or attached to the proceedings of, examining boards.

14. The use an officer has made of his opportunities in the past will be taken into consideration (his professional moral character). To this end, whenever an officer is ordered for examination for promotion, the commanding officer under whom he is serving and the commanding officer of his regiment shall, without further instructions, furnish to the examining board, in writing, any facts relating to any disqualification, through the failure of an officer to make proper use of his opportunities for perfecting himself in his professional duties, or otherwise. Troop, battery and company commanders will report to commanding officers any facts relating to lieutenants which, in their opinion, should be brought to the knowledge of examining boards. Such reports will be thoroughly inquired into by examining boards and given due weight in determining upon the fitness of officers for promotion. The absence of such reports shall be construed in favor of the officer.

15. Candidates for commissions should possess the physical qualifications required of men desiring to enlist, except as to age; men who would not be accepted as enlisted men, can still less be accepted as officers; the examination in this respect should not be made onerous. Defects of vision, resulting from errors of refraction, which are not excessive and may be corrected by glasses, do not disqualify, unless they are due to, or are accompanied by organic disease.

16. If the person examined fail in any one of the foregoing required qualifications, the board will suspend examination and report its finding; if everything be satisfactory, the examination will proceed.

General examination.

17. The general examination will then be taken up, consisting of

a. What may be denominated the "civil service" examination, namely the general knowledge of the candidate;

b. What may be named "professional examination," in the case of judge advocates, medical, engineer and signal officers, veterinary surgeons and military pharmacists, and

c. What may be termed the "military examination," which covers the purely military subjects the candidate is required to know.

18. The various divisions of the general examination, may be divided into subdivisions, one or more of which may be allotted to each member of the board, who will prepare questions on the subject and note the value of the replies. When the examining officer has finished, an opportunity must be afforded by the president to the other members of the board to ask additional questions on the subject, if they desire to do so.

The examination will be oral except where the nature of the subject requires, or this order directs, it to be otherwise. Written examinations may be conducted by and in the presence of one officer. Where black-board or other illustrations will facilitate the oral or practical examinations, their use is authorized.

19. Questions will be commensurate to the grade for which the candidate is examined, and of a practical nature. They should tend not only to show what the candidate knows of the particular subject in hand, but also the capacity of his mind to grasp military subjects and details.

It is assumed that an average of ten questions will be asked in each subject, but the board is not limited to that number.

Civil service examination.

20. The subjects of this part of the general examination will be: knowledge of the English language, and ability to read and write it with facility and correctness. geography, particularly of the State of New York. arithmetic, and ability to apply its rules to practical questions; and history, particularly of this country.

All persons ordered before an examining board, except chaplains, are subject to this part of the examination.

Professional examination.

21. Judge-advocates; medical, engineer and signal officers; veterinary surgeons and military pharmacists are subject to this part of the general examination; which will be for

Judge-advocates: in procedures of military courts; the law of war; civil functions and relations of the military; instructions for the government of armies of the United States in the field (G. O. No. 100, series 1863, and G. O. No. 3, series 1892, A. G. O., U. S. A.)

Medical officers: in the standard branches taught in legally incorporated medical schools; the diagnosis and treatment of injuries and diseases to which troops may be exposed; the means for urgent relief and for the transportation of sick and wounded, and camp and personal hygiene;

Engineers: in military engineering, map making and conduct of a reconnoissance;

Signal officers: in signalling, telegraphy, telephony, photography and topography;

Veterinary surgeons: in hippology;

Military pharmacists: in the conduct of dispensaries, supervision of hospitals, care of and cooking for the sick.

Military examination.

22. This part of the general examination will consist of examination in

- a. administration.
- b. drill regulations.
- c. military law.
- d. minor tactics.

23. Examination in administration. All persons, except chaplains, ordered before an examining board will be examined in this subject, as follows:

in the Military Code

in articles two, four, six, eleven and twelve;

in the Regulations

in articles one, two and three, and such articles as relate more or less to the grade they are examined for;

in Office Duties

in military correspondence, and such books, papers, returns and accounts as relate directly to the grade or office they are examined for;

in Hippology

officers of signal corps, cavalry and mounted artillery, sufficient to show that they have some knowledge of the care, purchase and inspection of riding and draft horses and mules.

24. Examination in drill regulations. All persons who have been, or are at the time, in a military service, and have been ordered before an examining board, will be examined as follows:

for the position of second and first lieutenant of the line:

in drill regulations: to include the school of the troop, battery or company; extended order to include troop or company according to kind of service; guard duty; and for artillery mechanical maneuvers;
in small arms practice: in fire discipline and armory and field small arms practice; for artillery exterior ballistics, and miscellaneous questions in artillery;

for the position of captain of the line:

in drill regulations: in school of the troop, battery or company; school of the squadron or battalion; guard duty; and mechanical maneuvers for artillery;
in small arms practice: in fire discipline, and armory and field small arms practice; for artillery same as for lieutenants;

for the position of major and lieutenant-colonel of the line:

in drill regulations: the school of the battalion, evolutions of the regiment in closed and extended order; guard duty;
in small arms practice: in fire discipline, and armory and field practice;

for the position of colonel of the line:

in drill regulations: the whole of the book and guard duty;
in small arms practice: the whole subject;

for the position of adjutant; assistant adjutant-general or inspector:

in drill regulations: school of the battalion; evolutions of the regiment; extended order; the posts and duties of staff officers and guard duty;

for the position of inspector of small arms practice and ordnance officer:

in drill regulations: the school of the soldier, and posts and duties of staff officers;
in small arms practice: the whole subject, and in artillery exterior ballistics and miscellaneous questions;

for all other staff officers:

in drill regulations: posts and duties of staff officers;

for all mounted officers:

in horsemanship.

The examination in drill regulations will, whenever it be possible, be practical, and candidates for position of lieutenant will be placed in command of platoons and companies, batteries or troops only; for captain in command of battalions or squadrons; if this be impracticable, the examination will be oral.

The examination in small arms practice will be oral.

25. Examination in military law will be:

for officers of the line and inspectors, of the grade of major: in courts-martial, their organization and procedure:

for officers of the line and assistant adjutants-general and inspectors, of the grades of lieutenant-colonel and colonel: the same in courts-martial and courts of inquiry; the law of war, and civil functions and relations of the military.

This examination will be oral.

26. Examination in minor tactics. Officers to be promoted will be examined for the position of;

captain of the line:

in advance guard, outpost and rear guard duties, and in reconnoissances;

major and lieutenant-colonel of the line:

in characteristics of the three arms, infantry in attack and defense, cavalry in attack and defense, and artillery in attack and defense;

colonel of the line:

in organization and discipline, the three arms combined.

Problems—(A military map being furnished, and a problem being announced, prepare the orders for troops and indicate positions on the map for such action as would be demanded under the conditions of the problem).

This examination is oral, except where a problem may require it to be practical.

27. On each of the subjects of the general examination will be placed a possible maximum of one hundred, and a candidate who does not obtain an average of at least seventy-five per cent. of the whole examination shall be reported unfavorably, unless he be elected from civil life, and in that case only as authorized in paragraph 28.

Examination of persons elected from civil life.

28. Persons who have not had any military service, instruction or experience, on being elected to the position of second lieutenant, first lieutenant or captain of the line, will be examined only in, what is herein designated, "Civil Service Examination" and article one of the regulations, subdivision of administration. Before passing such persons, the examining board must be thoroughly convinced that they are of the right material, intelligence and disposition to make desirable officers.

Record of examination.

29. Each examining board will keep a record of its proceedings. Any blank book will answer the purpose, but one of the size of the books and blanks issued by the State is preferable.

This record will commence with the first meeting of the board after its appointment, and the first entry will be after this style:

PROCEEDINGS

of the examining board for officers of the Third Brigade, convened in obedience to the following order:

(Here follows a *verbatim* copy of the order appointing the board.)

312 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

STATE ARMORY, ALBANY, N. Y.,

January 3, 1901.

The board met pursuant to the foregoing order and the call of its senior officer at 8 o'clock p. m.

PRESENT.

.....

(Here give names of those present in proper order.)

ABSENT.

.....

(Give names of those absent; if none, omit all references to absent.)

The members of the board, except recorder, were then duly sworn by the recorder and the latter then by the president.

There being no further business before the board, it adjourned subject to call of its president.

JAMES H. LLOYD,

Colonel 2d Regiment,

President.

JAMES L. HYATT,

Major 10th Battalion,

Recorder.

30. The examination of a candidate being completed, the board will make up its record in his case, which the recorder will enter into the record book; somewhat as follows:

STATE ARMORY, ALBANY, N. Y.,

January 10, 1901.

The examining board for officers of the Third Brigade met at the call of its president, at 8 p. m.

Present.

.....
.....
.....

Absent.

(if any)

.....
.....

Colonel James H. Lloyd, Second Regiment, president, informed the board that he received the return of election of John Holland Smith as first lieutenant of Company "I" (Twenty-fourth Separate Company) First Regiment, with six enclosures, and directions to examine him; that he therefore notified Mr. Smith to appear before the board at 8 p. m., this day and place.

Mr. John Holland Smith, elected first lieutenant, Company "I," First Regiment, presented himself and in the presence of the board signed

his statement of eligibility and fitness and presented the latter to the board, which examined it carefully and found it satisfactory.

The board then examined into the special requirements prescribed in M. C. 52, for the office of first lieutenant, and found that the candidate possesses them. (In this case, example, no special requirements are prescribed and therefore note would not be made.)

The moral and physical fitness of the candidate was then inquired into and found to be satisfactory.

The general examination was then taken in hand with the following result:

Civil service.

Knowledge of the English Language.....	100	(possible)
Geography	100	"
Arithmetic	100	"
History	100	"

Professional.

Proceedings of military courts.....	100	(possible)
The law of war.....	100	"
Civil functions and relation of the military.....	100	"
Instructions for the government of armies, U. S.....	100	"

(In this particular case the "professional" would be omitted, it is entered here only as an example.)

Military.

Administration: Regulations	100	(possible)
Office duties	100	"
Drill Regulations: Drill	100	"
Guard duty	100	"
Small arms practice.....	100	"
Military Law: (none in this particular case).....	100	"
Minor Tactics: (none in this particular case).....	100	"

Average credits received in the general examination, 100 (1,500 divided by 15). The board therefor decides in this case to return the papers received with a favorable report, and there being no further business before it, to adjourn subject to call of president.

.....

President.

.....

Recorder.

Report of the examining board.

31. The examination being concluded, the board will enter its report on the candidate's statement of eligibility and fitness, and return that with the proceedings of election or return of nomination and their enclosures without delay to the officer who, in the first instance, referred the case to it for examination.

32. The officer referring proceedings of election or returns of nomination to a board for examination, on receiving these papers back from the examining board with its report, will carefully examine them and if the report be favorable, will forward them with his comments; if the report be unfavorable in the case of a person elected from civil life, or from the ranks, he will file the papers in his office, give notice to the proper officer of the report of the board and that the vacancy still exists; or if the report be unfavorable in the case of an officer examined for promotion, he will forward the papers with his comments for the action of the Governor, under M. C. 63 and 64.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, October 9, 1900.

General Orders, No. 11.

Schools for instruction of officers are imperative in a military service and to be effective they must be systematic, well planned and judiciously conducted.

It is not practicable to lay down in orders specific rules for the conduct of such schools, but the following general rules are prescribed and published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

Commanding officers of brigades will satisfy themselves from time to time that schools for the instruction of officers are held regularly in the organizations comprising their respective commands, and that they are conducted rationally and on the lines indicated below.

1. Commanding officers of regiments, battalions and squadrons not part of regiments, signal corps, separate troops, batteries and separate companies, are the instructors of their subordinate officers; they may, however, appoint suitable officers as instructors in branches of the course of instruction from time to time or for the whole course, but the instruction must be under their supervision and on their responsibility. For officers of separate companies, part of battalions or regiments, who cannot be convened frequently for the purpose of instruction, battalion and regimental commanders may prescribe from time to time a course of study strictly to be followed under the responsibility of the company commander.

2. These schools of instruction are for the purpose of perfecting officers in their immediate duties and educating them for other and higher positions, to which each is liable to be called at a moment's notice; to prepare them for examinations when to be promoted and generally to teach them all that may be expected of a well educated officer in a well regulated military service.

3. Schools of instruction of one hour's duration or more, should be held at least once each month of the drill season, that is from October to May, and more often and later if practicable, and at each occasion the instruction should be varied and not made monotonous. There are in every command, officers who are on one or more subjects well posted or experts and can be used as instructors, lecturers and demonstrators. Lectures on any subject, which are clothed in plain words and worded

so as to be readily comprehended, and which treat of their subject well, when submitted to these headquarters, will be printed for circulation.

4. The whole course of instruction should consist of study of—

a. Regulations of article one thoroughly; two and three and such other articles as relate to the duties of the various grades and offices. Regulations include general orders and circulars.

b. Administrative or office duties.—Progressively from official correspondence to vouchers and accounts.

c. Drill regulations.—Sufficient at the time to answer for the next drill or drills, and where officers cannot have practical instruction in battalion drill and regimental evolutions, the study therein should be assisted by the use of blackboards or other means.

d. Small arms practice; in artillery also gunnery. A subject of the greatest importance, including fire discipline and for artillery also ballistics.

e. Guard duties.—Of late sufficient attention has not been paid to this subject in armory and individual instruction.

f. Care of men, hygiene and sanitation.—The first duty of an officer is the care of the men in his charge; cleanliness of person and camp, use and proper application of the ration.

g. Hippology.—Especially for officers of mounted organizations and quartermasters.

h. Military field engineering and topography.—Map making; road making; construction of shelter trenches; earth works; small bridges; repair and destruction of railroads; the use of high explosives.

i. Military law.—Delinquency courts; general courts-martial; courts of inquiry; boards of survey; relation of the military to the civil authority; the law of war.

k. Minor tactics.—Advance and rear guard; outposts; marches; encampments; camp expedients; reconnoissances and problems.

7. Officers of the signal corps. Signalling.—Visual methods; knowledge of electricity; telegraphy; telephony and photography.

5. Time should not be wasted in the study of drill regulations, guard duty, regulations and the military code; all of these should be the private study of officers and in schools only sufficient time should be given to these subjects to secure uniformity of instruction, to correct wrong impressions or interpretations and to make sure that the subjects are studied by the officers out of school.

6. For use at schools of instruction the following are authorized and recognized as text books and may be purchased from the military fund of an organization, namely:

Regulations of this State.

Office or administrative duties.

United States Drill Regulations. Manual of Guard Duty. Troops in campaign.

Handbook for Light Artillery.—Dyer.

Regulations for Small Arms Practice.

Manual for Small Arms Practice.—Blunt.

Infantry Fire: its use in battle.—Batchelor.

Gunnery.—Mackinlay.

- Ballistics, exterior. Handbook of problems in.—Ingalls.
- Ballistic Machines.—Ingalls.
- Defense of the Sea Coast of the United States.—Abbot.
- Explosives. Lectures in.—Walke.
- Prompt Aid to the Injured.—Doty.
- Military Hygiene.—Woodhull.
- Horses, Saddles and Bridles.—Carter.
- Manual of Field Engineering.—Beach.
- Military Map Reading, Outpost and Road Sketching.—Beach.
- Military Topography and Sketching.—Root.
- Abridgment of Military Law.—Winthrop.
- The Elements of Law.—Davis.
- A Treatise on Military Law and the Constitution, Jurisdiction and Procedure of Courts-Martial.—Davis.
- Organization and Tactics.—Wagner.
- The Service of Security and Information.—Wagner.
- Letters on Infantry.—Prince Hohenlohe.
- Manual of Photography.
- Instruction in Military Signalling.—Giddings.
- The Wargame. Kriegspiel, simplified.—Swift.
- Batson's Sketching Case will be found serviceable, but officers should learn to sketch without it.

7. The following from circular No. 23, Headquarters of the Army, A. G. O., c. s., is published for use in schools of instruction—

By direction of the Secretary of War, upon the recommendation of the chief of engineers, the following conventional signs, adopted for representing wire fences, will hereafter be used for such representation upon all maps prepared under the direction of the War Department:

(1)

Smooth wire fence



On maps in black and white..

(2)

Barbed wire fence



(3)

Smooth wire fence

As in (1) but with dashes in blue and circles in red

On maps in colors.....

(4)

As in (2) but with dashes in blue and crosses in red

8. A record should be kept of each meeting for instruction, in which those only, who are absent are recorded by name. The subjects in which instruction has been given are stated, so that it will be shown how the instruction progresses from time to time.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, N. Y., October 12, 1900.

General Orders, No. 12.

The following instructions relating to non-commissioned officers are published for the guidance and observation of all concerned, and all commanding officers will see that they are properly carried out and observed.

Non-commissioned officers.

1. The general term non-commissioned officer covers all those enlisted men who are placed over other enlisted men, or in charge of certain specific duties, and who receive as authority for their action a warrant in which their grade and date of rank is specified.

2. The non-commissioned officers of a battalion, squadron or regiment are divided into:

Non-commissioned staff officers, that is the non-commissioned officers who do not belong to a company, but are under the direct orders of the headquarters of the organization, and

Non-commissioned officers, that is the non-commissioned officers who belong to a company and are as a rule under the direct orders of the commanding officer of the company.

The word "company" as used in this order, where the text does not indicate otherwise, is synonymous with troop and battery.

3. It is of the utmost importance to obtain good material for non-commissioned officers; the latter should be looked upon as future officers of the command; good non-commissioned officers will make good commissioned officers; good commissioned and non-commissioned officers will make good companies and regiments.

Nominations.

4. Non-commissioned staff officers are selected by the commanding officer on the recommendation of the staff officer under whose orders they will be, from the non-commissioned officers of the companies of the regiment, battalion or squadron, except such as may be enlisted specially for professional positions.

5. The sergeant-majors, bandmasters, drum-majors or chief trumpeter, color bearers, signal sergeants, and veterinary sergeant are under and subject to the orders of the adjutant:

the quartermaster sergeants are under and subject to the orders of the quartermaster;

the commissary sergeant is under and subject to the orders of the commissary of subsistence;

the ordnance sergeant is under and subject to the orders of the inspector of small arms practice;

the hospital stewards are under and subject to the orders of the senior medical officer.

6. When a vacancy exists in the non-commissioned staff, the staff officer concerned, after consultation with his commanding officer, makes a return of nomination to fill the vacancy and forwards it to the adjutant.

7. Non-commissioned officers of a company are selected by its commanding officer; the corporals from the privates; the sergeants, excepting such as may be enlisted specially, generally from the corporals. Having selected

them the commanding officer prepares a return of nomination and forwards the latter to the adjutant of his regiment, battalion or squadron, or, if not part of such, to the assistant-adjutant general of the general officer to whose command he is attached.

Examinations.

8. The proper commanding officer having received a return of nomination of non-commissioned officers will refer the return in the case of nominees who at the time are enlisted men, to a board appointed by him for the examination of such nominees, and order those nominated to appear at such time and place for examination. There may be several boards for this purpose, and in fact where companies are scattered there will have to be more than one.

9. The non-commissioned officers authorized by law (M. C. 71) to be enlisted as such, are not required to pass an examination, but before approving their enlistment and warranting them the commanding officer should satisfy himself that these men are competent for the positions they are intended to fill, and that hospital stewards possess the special requirements prescribed by M. C. 75.

10. The examining board consists of not more than three officers, one of whom shall be a medical officer; two are a quorum and may act. The board is appointed for his respective command by the commanding officer of a regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, and for companies not parts of regiments, battalions or squadrons by the general officer under whose direct command they are.

11. Examining boards for non-commissioned officers organize; are sworn to a proper performance of their duties, conduct the examination of nominees and keep a record of their transactions in the manner prescribed for examining boards for officers, except where it is prescribed otherwise in this order.

12. The examination of a candidate will cover moral character, past record, physical qualification; general education; tactical duties and ability to command; administrative duties.

13. It is presumed that commanding officers will not nominate for appointment as non-commissioned officers, men whose moral character is not satisfactory or whose past record is not good, but any one who is aware of any defect of a nominee in this respect and prepared to furnish evidence to that effect should inform the board accordingly. The physical examination is to determine whether or not the nominee is still qualified to perform military duty, but should not be made onerous.

14. If the examination into the moral character, physical qualification and past record be unsatisfactory, the board will not proceed further but will report unfavorably; the result as to this examination will be recorded in words as—very good, good, unfavorable. If satisfactory the board will proceed with the examination.

15. The examination will be in general education: in grammar and orthography, that is reading and writing the English language properly, and in the common rules of arithmetic;

in tactical duties: for a corporal in the school of the soldier, the platoon in extended order, military etiquette, small arms practice, gunnery for artillery, duties of sentinels and corporals on guard; for a sergeant (includes company quartermaster sergeant), in the same and the school of the company, the company in extended order, and duties of sergeants of the guard; for a sergeant major in the same and the school of the battalion, the battalion in extended order, and guard mounting;

in administrative duties: in regulations, in article one; in office duties, to show sufficient knowledge of official correspondence to address, direct, write and brief military communications and in the special duties devolving upon some of the non-commissioned officers.

16. The examination in special duties will be for first sergeants in the keeping of the company records, not devolving on other non-commissioned officers; for quartermaster, commissary and ordnance sergeants in obtaining, issuing and accounting for supplies pertaining to their offices; for sergeant majors in the records, returns and reports prescribed for regiment, etc.; for signal sergeants and non-commissioned officers of field music and hospital corps in their professional duties.

17. The examination in tactical, administrative and special duties may be divided among the members of the board, but before examination on any particular subject is closed, an opportunity must be given to each member to ask questions should he desire to do so.

18. The board will prepare its own questions for examination in general education, tactical and administrative duties, and in each of the subdivisions of these general divisions at least ten questions should be required to be answered. The questions asked must be of a practical, not of a hypercritical nature, and commensurate to the grade for which the examination is held.

On each subdivision is placed a possible maximum of one hundred and the board itself will decide the value of the answers given to questions, having previously fixed the maximum value obtainable on the latter.

Those who fail to make an average of seventy-five per cent. of the total possible maximum will be reported unfavorably by the board.

19. The record of the board will show the result of the examination in the following manner:

Moral character	very good
Past record.....	very good
Physical qualifications.....	good
Knowledge of English language.....	100
Knowledge of arithmetic	100
School of the soldier.....	75
School of the company	75
School of the battalion .....	..
Platoon in extended order.....	80
Company in extended order.....	..
Battalion in extended order.....	..
Military etiquette.....	75
Small arms practice, company.....	85
Duties of sentinels and corporals on guard.....	90
Duties of sergeants of the guard.....	..
Guard mounting.....	..

320 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Ability to command.....	95
Article 1 of regulations.....	95
Official correspondence.....	80
Special duties and administration.....	..

Average percentage (875 divided by 10)..... 87.5
 (The above record is for a nominee to the position of corporal.)

20. A copy of the foregoing is forwarded with the return of nomination to the appointing officer as soon as practicable after the examination. The form containing the result of the examination is usually printed, and made in duplicate, one copy to be fastened in the record and the other to be forwarded as prescribed above.

Appointment.

21. Upon the receipt by the proper commanding officer, from an examining board, of a return of nomination with copy of the report of examination enclosed, such officer will in his discretion issue an order making and announcing the appointment of those upon whom the board reports favorably; in the case of an unfavorable report he will notify the nominating officer of the result of the examination and rejection of the candidate.

22. A non-commissioned officer, re-enlisting within thirty days upon receiving his discharge, and being, upon the recommendation of his immediate commanding officer, reappointed to his former position, need not pass an examination and does not receive a new warrant; the facts in the case are noted on his warrant by the officer authorized to issue it, and the warrant is renewed or continued in force in such note or endorsement.

23. All other non-commissioned officers receive from the general officer, the commanding officer of the regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, as the case may be, a warrant, authorizing them to perform the duties entrusted to them. The date of rank given in the warrant will be the date of examination.

Schools of instruction.

24. Schools of instruction for non-commissioned officers should be held during the drill season at least once in each month; the instruction should be varied and made interesting; the captain is the instructor, but may detail lieutenants to act as such under his supervision and direction, and the schools will be conducted as far as practicable as prescribed for officers.

25. The scope of instruction comprises the subjects prescribed for examination and in addition such portions of the regulations as relate to the duties of corporal and sergeants; the care of and responsibility for property; care of men, proper management of rations, hygiene and sanitation; marches, camp expedients, and encampments; troops in campaign, and military field engineering and topography (see G. O. No. 11, Headquarters National Guard, c. s.)

26. Intelligent privates should be permitted to attend the schools with the corporals and sergeants, so as to have as many well instructed men in the company as practicable, ready for appointment as non-commissioned officers when vacancies occur. Elsewhere attention has been called to the fact that non-commissioned officers should be considered as candidates to fill future vacancies in commissioned officers, and these schools should not

only make them competent as non-commissioned officers, but also prepare them for commissions.

Reduction.

27. Non-commissioned officers, except those who have been enlisted as such, may be reduced to the grade they held before promotion provided there are vacancies or to that of private by the officers who warrant them, and returned to the companies from which they were originally promoted.

Non-commissioned officers enlisted as such, M. C. 71, cannot be reduced, but must be discharged, honorably or otherwise (M. C. 75 and 79).

The reduction is made in orders, as prescribed for appointments, and such orders should state cause for and date of the reduction.

Lance corporals.

28. When vacancies exist among the corporals or the strength of the company requires more corporals a company commander may appoint lance corporals—privates to perform the duties of corporals—who, when their appointment is approved by the post or regimental commander, will be recognized as entitled to the authority vested in corporals, while such appointment lasts. These lance corporals, if found qualified to perform the duties required of them, may in time be nominated to the full rank; if they prove themselves incompetent they should be relieved promptly. The order appointing them is their warrant.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, October 16, 1900.

General Orders, No. 13.

The following instructions relating to elections, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

Commanding officers of brigades will see that they are properly carried out and observed in their respective commands.

Order of election.

1. To fill an actually existing vacancy or vacancies, an order is issued by the proper officer, directing that the election be held at a specified place and hour; detailing an officer to give, or cause to be given, at least five days before such election is to take place, notice to all qualified voters at such election, when and where, and for what office it is to be held, and detailing further an officer to preside at the election.

2. The officer authorized to issue an order for an election is the judge when to issue it; but he should be careful to see that the order is issued in sufficient time, so that the statutory five days' notice can be given to the electors.

3. Of this order a copy is sent to the immediate commanding officer of the officer issuing it, another to the commanding officer of the organization in which the vacancy to be filled exists; a third to the officer detailed to preside at the election, and a fourth to the officer directed to give notice to the legal electors; one copy is of course placed on file in the issuing office.

4. This order is issued
- by the major-general to fill a vacancy of brigadier-general when the Governor has decided not to appoint, but to permit an election;
 - by the major-general, or
 - by the brigadier-general, to fill, in his immediate command, a vacancy of colonel of a regiment, or of major of a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment;
 - by the major-general, or
 - by the brigadier-general, to fill, in his immediate command, a vacancy of captain or lieutenant of a troop, battery or separate company not part of a regiment or battalion;
 - by colonels of regiments, and
 - by commanders of battalions and squadrons not part of regiments, to fill all other vacancies in elective officers of their respective commands.

Returning officer.

5. The officer detailed to give, or to cause to be given, notice of the election to the electors, is designated as a returning officer. As a rule the officer detailed for this duty is for the election of a colonel, lieutenant-colonel or major the adjutant, for the election of a company officer the company commander, as these officers naturally know best who the qualified voters are.
6. An order having been received by an officer to notify electors, he at once ascertains who are the electors qualified to vote at the election, and sends to each a proper notice by mail, directed to his last known place of abode or business, or to the post-office nearest thereto. The notice may also be served on an elector by either stating the substance of, or reading the notice to him; by delivering it to the elector himself; or by leaving it at his last known place of abode or business, with someone of suitable age and discretion. The most satisfactory way of serving the notice is by mail.
7. The notice to be served must set forth that an election will take place at a designated time and place to fill the vacancy of _____ existing by reason of the (discharge) of the former incumbent, and the person to whom the notice is directed, being a qualified voter, is accordingly notified to appear, in undress uniform, without arms, at such time and place to cast his vote. The notice must be served at least five days before the date on which the election is to take place (see § 2). If the returning officer be also company commander, the notice may be in form of an order issued and printed.
8. The officer serving the notice makes a return of service, giving the names of the men warned, and how and when they were warned, certified to by him on honor; if the service have been made by a non-commissioned officer, the latter must authenticate his return of service by oath, which may be taken before any commissioned officer; and the return or returns of service of election must be presented, properly executed, to the officer detailed to preside at the election before the polls for such election shall be opened.
9. The commanding officer of the organization in which the vacancy is to be filled by election, is required to present to the officer detailed to

preside at the election, before the polls are opened, a list of the persons qualified, and a list of the persons disqualified to vote, with a statement of the facts constituting such disqualification. When there are no disqualified voters, a statement to that effect should be made in writing.

When the commanding officer of the troop, battery or company in which a vacancy is ordered to be filled by election, and the returning officer are one and the same, one list may show the return of service of notice and the qualified and disqualified voters; in such case, however, there must be two distinct certificates, one covering and showing when and how service of the notices has been made, and the other that it is a correct list of the qualified and disqualified voters.

Qualified voters.

10. Brigadier-generals, if the Governor order them to be elected, are elected by the colonels, lieutenant-colonels and majors of the line, and the commanding officers of separate troops, batteries and separate companies not part of regiments, battalions or squadrons of the brigade wherein the vacancy exists. If there be at the time a vacancy or vacancies in the positions of colonel, lieutenant-colonel, or major of the line, the ranking company commander or commanders of the organization in which the vacancy exists are entitled to vote.

11. Colonels, lieutenant-colonels and majors of the line of completed organizations, or of a new organization not completed, if the Governor have not previously appointed them, are elected by the field officers of the line and the captains and first and second lieutenants of the companies of the regiment, battalion or squadron in which the vacancy or vacancies exist.

12. Captains and the first and second lieutenants of companies, batteries and troops of completed organizations, and of new organizations not fully completed, should the Governor not have previously appointed them, are elected by the officers and by those enlisted members of the companies, batteries and troops wherein the vacancies exist,

who have performed during the period of their membership, not exceeding twelve months preceding the election, at least sixty per cent. of the duty required of their troop, battery or company, and,

who are not indebted at the time of the election to the civil organization, formed according to law, M. C. 184, of their troop, battery or company.

13. No one shall be recognized as an officer unless he shall have been duly commissioned and shall have taken the oath of office. An officer ceases to be such from the date on which he receives the acceptance of his resignation, discharge or order dismissing him. An enlistment is not valid, and the person covered by it cannot exercise the rights of a member, unless the enlistment have been approved by the commanding officer of the organization to which the troop, battery or company is attached.

Presiding officer.

14. The officer detailed to preside at an election, if not able to attend, may authorize, and properly in writing, another officer to take his place and to perform the duties of presiding officer; should, however, no such

officer appear at the time and place specified in the order for election and the notices sent to electors, the commissioned officer highest in rank present will assume and perform the duties of presiding officer at the election. Such change of presiding officers should be noted on the report of proceedings of election.

15. Before opening the polls the presiding officer shall receive from the commanding officer of the organization in which the vacancy is to be filled, a list of the persons qualified and a list of the persons not qualified to vote; and from the officer ordered to notify the qualified electors a return showing that the latter have been notified as prescribed by law (see § 9).

16. The presiding officer then announces the purpose in hand and declares the polls opened and himself ready to receive the votes of those legally entitled to cast them. Nominations for office are not made.

17. The presiding officer being ready to receive the votes, the electors proceed to the polls one at a time, each announcing his grade and name; this name being found on the list of qualified voters, he is permitted to deposit his ballot and marked on the list as having voted.

18. Should any person whose name does not appear on the list of qualified voters offer to vote at an election, or should one proposing to vote be challenged as unqualified by any qualified voter, the presiding officer will explain to the person desiring to vote the qualifications of an elector. If the person shall state himself duly qualified, and the challenge be not withdrawn, the presiding officer will examine him under oath and determine whether or not he be a qualified elector, and accept his vote if he find him entitled thereto.

19. A person disqualified to vote by reason of indebtedness to the civil organization of his company may qualify himself as a legal elector at any time before the polls are closed, by the payment of such indebtedness to the presiding officer, or the treasurer of the civil organization if present, and cast his vote.

20. There is no form prescribed for a ballot. There can therefore be no defective ballots. A ballot containing no name is accounted for as a blank ballot. It is desirable, however, that on ballots should be placed, to avoid all possible errors, the name of the man voted for in plain and legible letters and in full—John Smith, not J. Smith; a ballot cast for J. Smith could not be counted for John Smith.

21. Should it appear that legal notice of election has not been given to all persons entitled to vote, the presiding officer shall at once adjourn the meeting and cause such notice to be given to all those who are entitled to vote, those present receiving at the time verbal notice, and being checked or marked accordingly on the list of voters. The presence of a person at an election is, however, a waiver of his right to take exception to the want of legal notice to him.

22. The polls may be closed as soon as all who are entitled to vote have done so; otherwise they are closed when an hour has elapsed from the time they were declared open. When the polls are closed the presiding officer publicly canvasses the votes and declares the result of the election. A majority of the votes of all persons present voting is necessary to a choice.

23. A choice having been made, the presiding officer forthwith notifies in writing the person chosen of his election, and if such person do not signify in writing his acceptance to the presiding officer within ten days after being thus notified, he is to be considered as declining the office, and a new election is to be ordered.

24. Should there not be a choice, the presiding officer will adjourn the meeting to a reasonable date, give or cause to be given due and proper notice thereof and in due course of time open the polls, etc. If at this meeting there should not be a choice, the Governor shall be notified of the situation, that he may then fill the vacancy by appointment or direct the holding of another election.

Report of proceedings of election.

25. An election having taken place, whether or not it result in a choice, the presiding officer prepares a report of the proceedings of each meeting, if there be more than one, and forwards it, with the lists of qualified and disqualified voters, the returns of service of notice of election and, if the election result in a choice, with the acceptance or non-acceptance of the person chosen, without unnecessary delay direct to the officer who ordered the election. If an acceptance or non-acceptance shall not be received within the time prescribed, the presiding officer will certify on honor to the fact that, and how and when, he notified the person chosen of his election and that he has not received an acceptance or non-acceptance up to date of certificate.

26. The officer ordering an election will, on receipt of the proceedings of the election, examine them carefully, see that they are properly executed and accompanied by the returns of service of notice, the lists of qualified and disqualified voters and the acceptance or non-acceptance of the elected or the presiding officer's statement of non-receipt of the latter, and then forward them to the commanding officer of his brigade, or the major-general if not part of a brigade, who will refer them to the proper examining board if a choice have been made and the officer have accepted; if the person chosen fail to accept, the proceedings will be filed in the office of the general officer, who will then order or cause to be ordered a new election; if a choice have not been made then, the proceedings will be forwarded through the channel to the Adjutant-General for the Governor's action.

27. Should at an election more than one office be filled, a separate report of proceedings is made for each office thus filled, and on the one not accompanied by the required enclosures reference is made to the proceedings which are accompanied by them. The acceptance or non-acceptance of the person elected accompanies the proceedings which report his election.

Appeal from an election.

28. Anyone thinking himself aggrieved by the proceedings at an election may appeal to the Governor by filing at the time of the election with the presiding officer thereof notice of such intended appeal and forwarding, through the said presiding officer, a full statement of all the grounds of such appeal within ten days from the date on which the election took

place. This statement is to be addressed to the Adjutant-General of the State.

29. The presiding officer having been notified that an appeal will be taken, will hold the proceedings of the election until ten days have elapsed, when, or as soon as the appeal itself is received by him, if before that time, he will forward all the papers with his remarks on the appeal direct to the officer who ordered the election. If the appellant's statement be not received by him within the prescribed time, he will forward the notice of intended appeal with his remarks and the other papers when the ten days have elapsed during which the appeal should be received by him. All officers through whose hands these papers pass will give such information as they may possess in regard to the case and an expression of opinion on the merits thereof.

30. If the Governor have directed an officer to take testimony in the matter, all officers and enlisted men concerned and interested in the case must hold themselves in readiness to appear, when summoned, promptly before such officer with all the evidence relating to the case they may possess.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, N. Y., *October 31, 1900.*

General Orders, No. 14.

Pending the promulgation of the revised instructions as to office duties, the following relating to orders, circulars and order books is published for the information and guidance of all concerned; the division of orders of regiments and battalions (§ 4) into general and special orders will, however, not take effect until January 1, 1901.

Orders.

1. Orders may be conveyed in letters, endorsements, telegrams, by word of mouth, or in set general, special orders and orders. A request made by a superior to a subordinate, if on official business, is equivalent to an order.

2. General orders announce the time and place of issues and payments, hours for roll calls and duties, police regulations and prohibitions, returns to be made and their forms, laws and regulations, promotions and appointments, eulogies and censures, the results of trial by general courts-martial in all cases of officers or of enlisted men in cases involving matters of general interest and importance, and generally, whatever it may be important to publish to the whole command. Orders eulogizing the conduct of living officers will not be issued except in cases of gallantry in action or performance of specially hazardous service.

3. Special orders are such as concern individuals, or particular organizations, or relate to matters that need not be made known to the whole command.

4. The orders of commanding officers of permanent battalions and squadrons not part of regiments, organized in accordance with the M. C.,

of regiments, of brigades of the National Guard, of posts and districts, and those of the Governor are general or special orders according to their character.

5. Orders issued by the commanders of battalions, that is battalions part of regiments, or but temporarily formed (not regularly organized independent battalions), companies, or small detachments are simply denominated "orders."

6. General orders, and all important special orders, must be read and approved, before issue, by the officer whose orders they are.

7. General orders, and orders of that character, are usually printed; special orders, and orders of that nature, are sometimes printed, but generally written. When special orders are printed they should be printed on paper of the size of that which is used for the written ones; in the case of general orders the number of the last printed order is placed above the heading of the first general order issued in the new year, so that officers can see whether or not they have the series of orders complete, and if necessary ask for such as may be missing.

8. Orders may be divided, and for the purpose of instruction are here divided into four parts, namely: head, body, end and address.

9. The head or heading of an order is as prescribed for letters, and where the address is placed in a letter, would be given the kind of order it is, and below it its number. Orders are numbered consecutively, each kind—that is general orders, special orders and orders—by itself, and the numbers begin anew with each year. A margin of at least one inch is to be left clear on the left edge of each page.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *September 13, 1897.*

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 1.

HEADQUARTERS 2D BRIGADE, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.

HALL OF RECORDS,

BROOKLYN, *October 25, 1898.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 10.

COMPANY B, 47TH REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.

ARMORY, MARCY AVENUE AND HEYWOOD STREET,

BROOKLYN, *November 16, 1899.*

ORDERS,

No. 6.

10. The body of the order then follows, preserving the margin on the left of the page; abbreviations should be used sparingly in orders.

11. The end of the order consists of the signature of the officer issuing it followed on a line below by his grade, etc., as prescribed for letters; or

of the signature of the adjutant, aide-de-camp or assistant adjutant-general, or an officer acting as adjutant or assistant adjutant-general of the officer issuing the order. In the latter case the signature is preceded by the phrase "By command of" or "By order of." Orders of commanding officers of brigades, and higher organizations, are signed "By command of —;" orders of regimental, battalion and detachment commanders are signed "By order of —;" orders of company commanders and small detachments are invariably signed by the commanding officer himself, there being no adjutants allowed for such organizations.

On a line below the grade, etc., of the officer signing the original, but below the left of the body of the order, is placed, if the order be a copy of the original, that is not actually signed by the officer signing the original—his name being printed or copied in—the words: "official," followed on a line below it by the signature of the officer who certifies to its correctness, and on a line below this, by the grade, etc., of this officer as prescribed in letters and endorsements, except that a *fac simile* of the signature may be used, for the use of which such officer is, however, responsible.

Copies of orders forwarded to higher authorities, if not signed by the commanding officer, must be made official by such officer himself.

By command of Governor Roosevelt.

 AVERY D. ANDREWS,
Adjutant-General.

By command of Brigadier-General Doyle.

 LAUREN W. PETTEBONE,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

By command of Brigadier-General Smith.

 CHARLES E. WARREN,
A. D. C.

By order of Colonel Welch.

 WALTER F. NURZEY,
Adjutant.

By order of Major Goodier.

 WILLIAM A. CLARK,
Quartermaster, Acting Adjutant.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Assistant Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Brigadier-General.

12. The address is placed in red ink below the end of the order, but to the left of it, preserving the margin; printed orders being sent to all those entitled to them, an address is not necessary; on special orders and orders the address is placed as above, following the rules prescribed for the address on letters.

13. When orders are not printed, or prepared by a multiplying process, or there is not time to make copies of them, as in the field, the custom of the service to promulgate them is: if they be from brigade headquarters to assemble the adjutants at those headquarters, if from the headquarters of a battalion or regiment to assemble the first sergeants at the adjutant's office, the assistant adjutant-general or adjutant then reads the orders to them slowly and plainly, so that they may write the same while he reads them; or a copy of the order is sent by an orderly from headquarters to headquarters or officer to officer, and the officer reading it endorses on the back of the order when he received and read it and verifies this with his signature, having a copy made if necessary. When an orderly delivers an order which is not to be returned to him the officer receiving it receipts on the envelope for the order, stating time of receipt, and returns the envelope to the orderly.

14. Parole, countersign and watchwords, and details of officers and enlisted men for guard, fatigue, outpost duties, etc., while orders, are neither general nor special, nor are they numbered.

15. All orders of a general nature should be published to the command as soon after issue or receipt as possible.

16. Printed orders are distributed at the rate of one for every officer and one for each company, battalion and other headquarters, and are sent direct; written special orders and orders are furnished to the officers and organizations concerned and are sent through the proper military channel. Commanding officers may, however, if they deem it desirable, send orders direct, but copies in such cases must then be furnished to subordinate commanding officers, so that they will be aware of matters; this is done only in cases where subordinate commanders have no action to take.

17. Orders for any body of troops will be addressed to its commander and will be opened and executed by the officer in command at their receipt.

18. In the field verbal and important written orders are carried by officers. Dispatches for distant corps should be intrusted only to officers to whom their contents may be confided.

19. Mounted enlisted men will be employed to carry important dispatches only in special and urgent cases. The precise hours of departure and the rate at which they are to be conveyed will be written clearly on the covers of all dispatches transmitted by mounted orderlies.

20. Copies of all general and of important special orders will be forwarded to next higher headquarters; copies relating to assignments, details, leaves, detachment of officers, will also be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the State.

Circulars.

21. Circulars, while orders, are generally instructions relating to, or interpretations of, orders, regulations, technical points or duties, or fur-

nish information not deemed of sufficient importance to be put in formal orders.

22. The rules prescribed for orders apply also to circulars, except that where would be placed for instance "General Orders, No. —" is placed "Circular, No. —." Circulars are distributed as prescribed for orders.

Order books.

23. The orders and circulars issued by an officer are recorded in books, a book being kept for each kind, that is, one for general orders, one for special orders, one for orders and one for circulars. The entry made in the book is considered the original, and must be signed in the book by the officer who issues it, or by the staff officer who signs it by order or command; the use of *facsimile*, instead of the actual signature, is not permitted. Orders are separated from each other by a red ink line drawn between them.

24. In the margin or at the foot of an order in the book there must be noted, in red ink, to whom copies have been furnished and, if at another date than that of the issue, the date when furnished; if the order be printed, but written in the book, it is sufficient to say "printed" to indicate the widest distribution.

25. To reduce labor to a minimum the following course is recommended: The paper used for general orders and circulars is generally of the size known as notepaper; for special orders and orders the State issues a number of blank forms, and those that have to be written should be written on paper of the same size. For the order books, where orders are printed, the printer will be required to print some copies on larger paper, omitting the names of the officers signing them, so that the actual signature can be placed on them; the size of the paper for general orders and circulars is optional; for special orders and orders it should be of the size of those furnished by the State. The orders can then be fastened in the order book, or, if their probable number will warrant it, kept on file until the end of the year and then, with the index, bound in book form. Circulars go in the same volume with general orders, following after them.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, December 8, 1900.

General Orders, No. 15.

Paragraph 28, General Orders, No. 10, c. s. from these headquarters, is hereby amended to read as follows:

28. Persons who have not had any military service, instruction or experience, on being elected to the position of second lieutenant, first lieutenant or captain of the line, will be examined in what is herein designated, "Civil Service Examination," in article one of the regulations, subdivision of administration, and, in the discretion of the examining board, in drill regulations. Before passing such persons the examining board must be thoroughly convinced that they are of the right material, intelligence and disposition to make desirable officers.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *January 29, 1900.*

Circular No. 1.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at drills in the month of December, 1899, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table shows the number of reports received, the percentage of attendance on each occasion and the average percentage for the month. Where fractions were below $\frac{1}{2}$ they were omitted; where they were above $\frac{1}{2}$ they were counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

First Signal Corps, 3 reports; attendance, 78, 83, 86; average, 82 per cent.

Second Signal Corps, 3 reports; attendance, 77, 91, 95; average, 88 per cent.

Third Signal Corps, 2 reports; attendance, 88, 97; average, 93 per cent.

Fourth Signal Corps, 3 reports; attendance, 76, 76, 80; average, 77 per cent.

Squadron "A," 3 reports; attendance, 90, 91, 92; average, 91 per cent.

Troop "C," 3 reports; attendance, 86, 86, 86; average, 86 per cent.

First Battery, 5 reports; attendance, 84, 86, 89, 89, 91; average, 88 per cent.

Second Battery, 3 reports; attendance, 85, 91, 92; average, 89 per cent.

Third Battery, 3 reports; attendance, 87, 89, 90; average, 89 per cent.

Sixth Battery, 4 reports; attendance, 86, 86, 89, 91; average, 88 per cent.

First Regiment, no reports; composed of the Third, Fourth, Fifth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Thirty-third Separate Companies, see separate companies.

Second Regiment, 3 full reports; composed of the Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh, Forty-sixth Separate Companies; attendance, 77, 82, 84; average, 81 per cent.

Seventh Regiment, 5 reports; attendance, 86, 87, 89, 90, 86; average, 89 per cent.

Eighth Regiment, 5 reports; attendance, 57, 66, 67, 70, 74; average, 67 per cent.

Ninth Regiment, 4 reports; attendance, 53, 61, 61, 63; average, 60 per cent.

Twelfth Regiment, 4 reports; attendance, 59, 61, 61, 77; average, 65 per cent.

Thirteenth Regiment, 5 reports; attendance, 48, 67, 67, 69, 78; average, 65 per cent.

Fourteenth Regiment, 3 reports; attendance, 65, 67, 67; average, 66 per cent.

Twenty-second Regiment, 3 reports; attendance, 72, 75, 81; average, 76 per cent.

Twenty-third Regiment, 1 report; attendance, 78; average, 78 per cent.

Forty-seventh Regiment, 4 reports; attendance, 52, 64, 71, 68; average, 63 per cent.

Sixty-fifth Regiment, 3 reports; attendance, 62, 64, 66; average, 64 per cent.

Sixty-ninth Regiment, 4 reports; attendance, 50, 56, 66, 71; average, 61 per cent.

Seventy-first Regiment, 4 reports; attendance, 66, 71, 77, 80; average, 74 per cent.

Seventy-fourth Regiment, no reports.

First Battalion, 4 reports; composed of the Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Forty-second, Forty-third Separate Companies; attendance, 65, 76, 80, 81; average, 76 per cent.

Second Battalion, no complete report; composed of the First, Eighth, Thirty-fourth, Forty-seventh Separate Companies, see separate companies.

Third Battalion, 2 reports; composed of the Second, Thirtieth, Forty-first, Forty-eighth Separate Companies; attendance, 57, 75; average, 66 per cent.

Fourth Battalion, 2 reports; composed of the Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirtieth, Fortieth, Forty-fourth Separate Companies; attendance, 76, 84; average 80 per cent.

Tenth Battalion, 4 reports; attendance, 73, 81, 82, 87; average, 81 per cent.

First Separate Company, no reports.

Second Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 89, 79, 73; average, 80 per cent.

Third Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 68, 71, 80, 82; average, 75 per cent.

Fourth Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 61, 67, 69, 78; average, 69 per cent.

Fifth Separate Company, 2 reports; attendance, 78, 90; average, 84 per cent.

Sixth Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 77, 80, 82; average, 80 per cent.

Seventh Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 85, 85, 86; average, 85 per cent.

Eighth Separate Company, no reports.

Ninth Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 65, 79, 83, 88; average, 79 per cent.

Tenth Separate Company, 2 reports; attendance, 62, 73; average, 68 per cent.

Eleventh Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 67, 70, 79; average, 72 per cent.

Twelfth Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 71, 76, 79, 82; average, 77 per cent.

Thirteenth Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 77, 84, 94, 97; average, 88 per cent.

Fourteenth Separate Company, 2 reports; attendance, 63, 78; average, 71 per cent.

Fifteenth Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 69, 81, 96; average, 82 per cent.

Sixteenth Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 81, 86, 87; average, 85 per cent.

Seventeenth Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 67, 71, 81, 81; average, 75 per cent.

Eighteenth Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 90, 92, 95; average, 92 per cent.

Twentieth Separate Company, 2 reports; attendance, 75, 91; average, 83 per cent.

Twenty-first Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 87, 90, 98; average, 92 per cent.

Twenty-second Separate Company, 5 reports; attendance, 90, 90, 92, 95, 96; average, 93 per cent.

Twenty-third Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 78, 83, 89; average, 83 per cent.

Twenty-fourth Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 58, 72, 73, 80; average, 71 per cent.

Twenty-fifth Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 83, 83, 85, 86; average, 84 per cent.

Twenty-seventh Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 87, 87, 90; average, 88 per cent.

Twenty-eighth Separate Company, 5 reports; attendance, 72, 74, 77, 77, 84; average, 77 per cent.

Twenty-ninth Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 71, 78, 82, 89; average, 80 per cent.

Thirtieth Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 81, 81, 81, 87; average, 83 per cent.

Thirty-first Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 68, 68, 68, 78; average, 71 per cent.

Thirty-second Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 75, 82, 90; average, 82 per cent.

Thirty-third Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 46, 51, 52, 57; average, 52 per cent.

Thirty-fourth Separate Company 3 reports; attendance, 75, 79, 90; average, 81 per cent.

Thirty-sixth Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 80, 82, 96; average, 86 per cent.

Thirty-seventh Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 67, 77, 79, 80; average, 76 per cent.

Thirty-ninth Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 84, 95, 95; average, 91 per cent.

Fortieth Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 64, 78, 86, 86; average, 79 per cent.

Forty-first Separate Company, three reports; attendance, 60, 64, 68; average, 64 per cent.

Forty-second Separate Company, 4 reports; attendance, 69, 75, 90, 95; average, 82 per cent.

Forty-third Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 62, 62, 65; average, 63 per cent.

Forty-fourth Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 63, 67, 80; average, 70 per cent.

Forty-sixth Separate Company, 3 reports; attendance, 84, 87, 94; average, 88 per cent.

Forty-seventh Separate Company, 2 reports; attendance, 79, 82; average, 81 per cent.

334 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Forty-eighth Separate Company, 2 reports; attendance, 60, 63; average, 62 per cent.

ALBANY, February 20, 1900.

Circular, No. 2.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at the drills in the month of January, 1900, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table given below shows: number of reports of drills received; average enlisted strength of command, present and absent, at three drills or less; percentage of attendance at three drills, and average percentage of that attendance.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills are therefore taken as a standard and the average attendance at drills during the month is based on them. An organization which has not made three reports, receives therefore no percentage at all, and as it should have three drills, it is delinquent; if a valid excuse be offered for not having that number of drills, it will be noted in the circular.

When an organization has more than three drills, the three reports showing the highest attendance are and will be taken.

Fractions below one-half are omitted; above one-half they are counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent enlisted men.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent of attendance.]
1st Signal Corps.....	4	37	78, 78, 84	80
2d Signal Corps.....	4	63	88, 88, 89	88
3d Signal Corps.....	4	36	76, 88, 91	85
4th Signal Corps.....	5	27	61, 69, 81	70
Squadron "A".....	5	248	91, 91, 92	91
Troop "C"	3	91	85, 87, 90	87
1st Battery	4	88	93, 95, 97	95
2d Battery	4	86	85, 88, 91	88
3d Battery	4	95	81, 84, 91	85
6th Battery	4	83	82, 83, 88	84
1st Regiment (note 1)...	1	917	74, —, —	—
2d Regiment (note 2)....	4	1098	85, 86, 87	85
7th Regiment	5	893	91, 89, 92	91
8th Regiment	4	548	65, 67, 68	67
9th Regiment	5	519	70, 70, 82	84
12th Regiment.....	4	522	61, 69, 71	67
13th Regiment.....	4	596	64, 67, 71	67
14th Regiment.....	4	716	69, 69, 73	70
22d Regiment.....	4	534	73, 75, 75	74
23d Regiment.....	3	676	77, 78, 78	78
47th Regiment.....	3	567	61, 61, 64	62
65th Regiment.....	3	510	71, 78, 85	78
69th Regiment.....	3	545	51, 49, 50	50
71st Regiment.....	4	648	56, 75, 84	72

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent enlisted men.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent of attendance
74th Regiment (note 7)...	2	613	85, 86, —	—
1st Battalion (note 3)...	3	350	80, 83, 85	83
2d Battalion (note 4)....	2	348	80, 82, —	—
3d Battalion (note 5)....	3	319	77, 81, 81	80
4th Battalion (note 6)...	4	356	77, 74, 79	77
10th Battalion.....	3	325	78, 81, 82	80
1st Separate Co.....	6	101	64, 67, 59	63
2d Separate Co.....	3	86	71, 73, 87	77
3d Separate Co.....	3	84	64, 71, 75	70
4th Separate Co.....	5	75	76, 69, 80	75
5th Separate Co.....	3	79	69, 68, 79	72
6th Separate Co.....	5	86	74, 81, 91	82
7th Separate Co.....	4	96	78, 80, 83	80
8th Separate Co.....	3	89	67, 82, 83	77
9th Separate Co.....	5	77	79, 90, 95	88
10th Separate Co.....	2	52	65, 79, —	—
11th Separate Co.....	4	73	75, 76, 78	76
12th Separate Co.....	4	92	88, 88, 91	89
13th Separate Co.....	4	66	95, 96, 97	96
14th Separate Co.....	3	85	69, 72, 65	69
15th Separate Co.....	6	76	72, 76, 82	77
16th Separate Co.....	4	71	88, 87, 89	88
17th Separate Co.....	3	64	82, 65, 86	78
18th Separate Co.....	4	100	93, 94, 88	92
20th Separate Co.....	3	85	68, 82, 66	72
21st Separate Co.....	4	100	93, 94, 95	94
22d Separate Co.....	4	90	93, 98, 99	97
23d Separate Co.....	4	81	86, 86, 86	86
24th Separate Co.....	4	75	76, 83, 71	73
25th Separate Co.....	5	66	92, 92, 94	93
27th Separate Co.....	4	68	84, 87, 90	87
28th Separate Co.....	3	89	75, 78, 83	90
29th Separate Co.....	4	65	74, 88, 88	83
30th Separate Co.....	4	67	83, 88, 94	88
31st Separate Co.....	4	75	62, 68, 72	67
32d Separate Co.....	5	66	73, 82, 85	80
33d Separate Co.....	4	76	59, 58, 42	53
34th Separate Co.....	3	91	81, 85, 96	87
36th Separate Co.....	5	100	72, 89, 91	84
37th Separate Co.....	5	90	68, 82, 88	79
39th Separate Co.....	4	56	72, 77, 86	78
40th Separate Co.....	4	61	74, 75, 77	75
41st Separate Co.....	4	94	67, 69, 81	72
42d Separate Co.....	5	80	84, 86, 94	88
43d Separate Co.....	3	70	60, 61, 69	63
44th Separate Co.....	5	82	61, 66, 71	66
46th Separate Co.....	4	95	83, 86, 94	88
47th Separate Co.....	4	72	74, 79, 85	79
48th Separate Co.....	4	68	69, 81, 87	79

NOTES.

- (1) 1st Regiment consists of Third, Fourth, Fifth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth and Thirty-third Separate Companies.
- (2) 2d Regiment consists of Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth Separate Companies.
- (3) 1st Battalion consists of Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Forty-second and Forty-third Separate Companies.
- (4) 2d Battalion consists of First, Eighth, Thirty-fourth and Forty-seventh Separate Companies.
- (5) 3d Battalion consists of Second, Thirtieth, Forty-first and Forty-eighth Separate Companies.
- (6) 4th Battalion consists of Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies.
- (7) 74th Regiment, moving into its new armory.

ALBANY, *March 20, 1900.*

Circular, No. 3.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at the drills in the month of February, 1900, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table given below shows: number of reports of drills received; average enlisted strength of command, present and absent, at three drills or less; percentage of attendance at three drills, and average percentage of that attendance.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills are therefore taken as a standard and the average attendance at drills during the month is based on them. An organization which has not made three reports, receives therefore no percentage at all, and as it should have three drills, it is delinquent; if a valid excuse be offered for not having that number of drills, it will be noted in the circular.

When an organization has more than three drills the three reports showing the highest attendance are and will be taken.

Fractions below one-half are omitted; above one-half they are counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent enlisted men.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Signal Corps.	3	34	79, 85, 88	84
2d Signal Corps.	3	41	85, 73, 88	82
3d Signal Corps.	3	35	89, 91, 91	90
4th Signal Corps.	5	28	82, 67, 83	77
Squadron "A"	3	248	87, 89, 91	89
Troop "C"	—	—	—, —, —	—
1st Battery	4	90	90, 92, 93	92
2d Battery	4	87	85, 87, 87	86

APPENDIX "SS;" GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 337

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent enlisted men.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent of attendance.
3d Battery	3	92	80, 88, 91	86
6th Battery	5	86	84, 90, 95	90
1st Regiment (note 1)...	1	929	75, —, —	—
2d Regiment (note 2)....	4	1106	80, 86, 88	85
7th Regiment	6	900	91, 91, 95	72
8th Regiment	4	552	65, 66, 79	70
9th Regiment	4	526	71, 74, 76	74
12th Regiment	4	554	71, 73, 81	75
13th Regiment	4	562	87, 67, 77	77
14th Regiment	1	709	79, —, —	—
22d Regiment	4	563	68, 70, 70	69
23d Regiment	4	673	77, 62, 79	73
47th Regiment	4	548	62, 67, 76	68
65th Regiment	5	504	68, 74, 80	74
69th Regiment	4	537	46, 50, 56	51
71st Regiment	5	636	73, 73, 84	77
74th Regiment	4	608	81, 82, 85	83
1st Battalion (note 3)....	4	352	88, 83, 87	86
2d Battalion (note 4)....	4	339	80, 84, 63	76
3d Battalion (note 5)....	4	310	87, 87, 78	84
4th Battalion (note 6)....	3	351	72, 76, 81	76
10th Battalion	3	328	83, 83, 84	83
1st Separate Co.	4	92	79, 71, 83	78
2d Separate Co.	3	76	81, 97, 87	88
3d Separate Co.	4	84	65, 71, 64	67
4th Separate Co.	3	75	84, 91, 86	87
5th Separate Co.	3	87	75, 77, 80	77
6th Separate Co.	4	88	81, 86, 94	87
7th Separate Co.	4	64	84, 85, 89	86
8th Separate Co.	5	87	79, 85, 83	82
9th Separate Co.	4	75	78, 82, 93	84
10th Separate Co.	3	52	75, 67, 62	68
11th Separate Co.	4	77	75, 75, 76	75
12th Separate Co.	4	89	82, 90, 96	89
13th Separate Co.	4	72	91, 92, 95	93
14th Separate Co.	4	87	77, 59, 71	69
15th Separate Co.	3	79	68, 68, 67	68
16th Separate Co.	4	70	77, 87, 90	85
17th Separate Co.	4	63	74, 82, 57	71
18th Separate Co.	5	97	92, 92, 94	93
20th Separate Co.	4	81	79, 80, 84	81
21st Separate Co.	4	101	95, 98, 99	97
22d Separate Co.	4	93	94, 95, 100	96
23d Separate Co.	4	84	91, 86, 89	86
24th Separate Co.	4	86	95, 84, 86	88
25th Separate Co.	4	66	85, 81, 83	83
27th Separate Co.	4	65	74, 70, 83	76
28th Separate Co.	5	87	74, 66, 91	77

338 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent enlisted men.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent of attendance.
29th Separate Co.....	4	65	86, 89, 83	86
30th Separate Co.....	3	61	87, 92, 97	92
31st Separate Co.....	5	79	65, 77, 78	73
32d Separate Co.....	4	62	70, 80, 84	78
33d Separate Co.....	4	76	51, 59, 45	52
34th Separate Co.....	4	90	96, 92, 84	91
36th Separate Co.....	4	98	83, 83, 96	87
37th Separate Co.....	6	96	86, 89, 90	88
39th Separate Co.....	4	57	74, 86, 86	82
40th Separate Co.....	4	64	75, 77, 85	79
41st Separate Co.....	4	90	68, 70, 77	72
42d Separate Co.....	4	79	90, 91, 90	90
43d Separate Co.....	5	69	72, 93, 75	80
44th Separate Co.....	6	78	82, 72, 77	73
46th Separate Co.....	5	99	85, 87, 87	86
47th Separate Co.....	3	67	76, 75, 79	77
48th Separate Co.....	5	70	90, 86, 89	88

NOTES.

- (1) 1st Regiment consists of Third, Fourth, Fifth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twentieth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth and Thirty-third Separate Companies.
- (2) 2d Regiment consists of Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth Separate Companies.
- (3) 1st Battalion consists of Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Forty-second and Forty-third Separate Companies.
- (4) 2d Battalion consists of First, Eighth, Thirty-fourth and Forty-seventh Separate Companies.
- (5) 3d Battalion consists of Second, Thirtieth, Forty-first and Forty-eighth Separate Companies.
- (6) 4th Battalion consists of Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies.

ALBANY, April 16, 1900.

Circular, No. 4.

I. The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at the drills in the month of March, 1900, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table given below shows: number of reports of drills received; average enlisted strength of command, present and absent, at three drills or less; percentage of attendance at three drills, and average percentage of that attendance.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills are therefore taken as a standard and the average attendance at drills during the month is based on them. An organization which has not made three reports, receives therefore no percentage at all, and as it

should have three drills, it is delinquent; if a valid excuse be offered for not having that number of drills, it will be noted in the circular.

When an organization has more than three drills the three reports showing the highest attendance are and will be taken.

Fractions below one-half are omitted; above one-half they are counted as a whole.

II. The "average percentage of attendance" of the Seventh Regiment during the month of February is by a typographical error stated in Circular No. 3 as 72, the correct percentage is 92.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent enlisted men.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Signal Corps.....	6	36	86, 94, 94	91
2d Signal Corps.....	4	39	87, 90, 90	89
3d Signal Corps.....	4	36	86, 89, 94	90
4th Signal Corps.....	5	30	73, 77, 77	76
Squadron "A"	5	248	88, 89, 91	89
Troop "C"	5	94	87, 87, 97	90
1st Battery	4	92	89, 93, 95	92
2d Battery	5	83	89, 95, 95	93
3d Battery	4	93	80, 87, 84	84
6th Battery	6	87	86, 91, 91	89
1st Regiment (note 1)...	4	931	79, 78, 76	78
2d Regiment (note 2)...	5	1106	87, 87, 88	87
7th Regiment.....	5	921	90, 89, 95	91
8th Regiment.....	5	551	63, 65, 71	66
9th Regiment.....	4	536	67, 75, 84	75
12th Regiment.....	5	645	76, 78, 81	78
13th Regiment.....	3	607	78, 81, 81	80
14th Regiment.....	5	711	68, 68, 69	68
22d Regiment.....	4	562	71, 71, 80	74
23d Regiment.....	5	667	83, 86, 87	85
47th Regiment.....	5	558	67, 67, 69	68
65th Regiment.....	5	491	73, 76, 78	76
69th Regiment.....	7	508	73, 63, 88	75
71st Regiment	4	636	74, 76, 77	76
74th Regiment.....	6	577	83, 86, 88	86
1st Battalion (note 3)...	3	361	80, 82, 83	82
2d Battalion (note 4)...	5	326	74, 81, 85	80
3d Battalion (note 5)...	5	277	70, 80, 85	78
4th Battalion (note 6)...	5	358	76, 78, 78	77
10th Battalion.....	5	328	81, 83, 85	83
1st Separate Co.....	5	87	82, 89, 91	87
2d Separate Co.....	4	74	84, 86, 91	87
3d Separate Co.....	5	77	81, 86, 76	81
4th Separate Co.....	5	75	79, 82, 75	79
5th Separate Co.....	5	89	80, 90, 81	84

340 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent enlisted men.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent of attendance.
6th Separate Co.....	4	96	87, 91, 94	91
7th Separate Co.....	4	94	81, 83, 88	84
8th Separate Co.....	7	80	76, 79, 80	78
9th Separate Co.....	4	75	85, 87, 79	84
10th Separate Co.....	4	52	61, 79, 73	71
11th Separate Co.....	4	78	70, 76, 67	71
12th Separate Co.....	4	84	87, 92, 94	91
13th Separate Co.....	4	75	95, 95, 96	95
14th Separate Co.....	4	75	79, 84, 80	81
15th Separate Co.....	4	81	71, 72, 70	71
16th Separate Co.....	4	69	88, 85, 94	89
17th Separate Co.....	4	67	76, 79, 81	79
18th Separate Co.....	5	95	89, 91, 94	91
20th Separate Co.....	5	79	78, 78, 74	77
21st Separate Co.....	5	102	100, 97, 97	98
22d Separate Co.....	4	92	89, 97, 97	94
23d Separate Co.....	4	83	87, 88, 86	87
24th Separate Co.....	6	89	91, 87, 92	90
25th Separate Co.....	4	65	84, 85, 92	87
27th Separate Co.....	4	65	82, 82, 85	83
28th Separate Co.....	5	86	76, 78, 75	76
29th Separate Co.....	4	66	71, 79, 71	74
30th Separate Co.....	3	62	92, 92, 89	91
31st Separate Co.....	7	76	75, 73, 75	74
32d Separate Co.....	3	63	63, 85, 89	79
33d Separate Co.....	5	73	55, 53, 81	63
34th Separate Co.....	5	90	83, 91, 92	89
36th Separate Co.....	4	99	89, 95, 97	94
37th Separate Co.....	4	93	78, 82, 86	82
39th Separate Co.....	4	59	74, 89, 92	85
40th Separate Co.....	4	65	69, 75, 77	74
41st Separate Co.....	5	86	61, 70, 79	70
42d Separate Co.....	3	80	85, 88, 90	88
43d Separate Co.....	5	72	66, 67, 82	72
44th Separate Co.....	4	78	71, 73, 85	76
46th Separate Co.....	4	98	89, 91, 97	92
47th Separate Co.....	4	65	71, 75, 77	74
48th Separate Co.....	4	68	72, 75, 86	78

NOTES.

- (1) 1st Regiment consists of Third, Fourth, Fifth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth and Thirty-third Separate Companies.
- (2) 2d Regiment consists of Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth Separate Companies.
- (3) 1st Battalion consists of Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Forty-second and Forty-third Separate Companies.

- (4) 2d Battalion consists of First, Eighth, Thirty-fourth and Forty-seventh Separate Companies.
- (5) 3d Battalion consists of Second, Thirtieth, Forty-first and Forty-eighth Separate Companies.
- (6) 4th Battalion consists of Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies.

ALBANY, May 15, 1900.

Circular, No. 5.

1. The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at the drills in the month of April, 1900, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table given below shows: number of reports of drills received; average enlisted strength of command, present and absent, at three drills or less; percentage of attendance at three drills, and average percentage of that attendance.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills are therefore taken as a standard, and the average attendance at drills during the month is based on them. An organization which has not made three reports receives, therefore, no percentage at all, and as it should have three drills, it is delinquent; if a valid excuse be offered for not having that number of drills, it will be noted in the circular.

When an organization has more than three drills, the three reports showing the highest attendance are and will be taken.

Fractions below one-half are omitted; above one-half they are counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent enlisted men.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Signal Corps.....	4	35	91, 92, 94	92
2d Signal Corps.....	4	38	89, 97, 97	94
3d Signal Corps.....	7	35	83, 91, 97	90
4th Signal Corps.....	4	27	78, 78, 81	79
Squadron "A" (note 1).	1	246	91, —, —	—
Troop "C" (note 1).....	1	89	88, —, —	—
1st Battery.....	4	95	89, 93, 94	92
2d Battery.....	—	—	—, —, —	—
3d Battery.....	3	98	78, 80, 86	81
6th Battery.....	4	94	73, 80, 82	78
1st Regiment (note 2)...	3	928	75, 75, 79	76
2d Regiment (note 3)...	2	1,108	85, 87, —	—
7th Regiment (note 1)...	—	—	—, —, —	—
8th Regiment.....	4	571	70, 73, 76	73
9th Regiment.....	4	559	75, 78, 87	80
12th Regiment.....	3	712	80, 81, 89	83
13th Regiment.....	4	631	78, 80, 85	81

342 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent enlisted men.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent of attendance.
14th Regiment.....	3	704	74, 73, 81	76
22d Regiment.....	3	565	78, 79, 85	81
23d Regiment.....	1	669	86, —, —	—
47th Regiment.....	—	—	—, —, —	—
65th Regiment.....	6	491	70, 85, 77	77
69th Regiment.....	3	487	68, 71, 78	72
71st Regiment.....	1	642	86, —, —	—
74th Regiment.....	6	596	83, 85, 88	85
1st Battalion (note 4)....	3	360	81, 81, 81	81
2d Battalion (note 5)....	4	315	81, 83, 86	83
3d Battalion (note 6)....	1	300	79, —, —	—
4th Battalion (note 7)....	3	362	79, 81, 84	81
10th Battalion.....	5	332	84, 85, 86	85
1st Separate Co.....	5	83	85, 89, 92	89
2d Separate Co.....	4	75	78, 86, 88	84
3d Separate Co.....	4	74	70, 72, 77	73
4th Separate Co. (note 1)	4	75	68, 83, 95	82
5th Separate Co.....	4	92	73, 73, 82	76
6th Separate Co.....	4	101	85, 95, 95	92
7th Separate Co.....	5	93	78, 92, 93	88
8th Separate Co.....	4	81	78, 80, 95	84
9th Separate Co.....	4	81	86, 87, 90	88
10th Separate Co.....	3	52	58, 73, 66	66
11th Separate Co. (note 1)	4	75	58, 66, 92	72
12th Separate Co.....	4	90	87, 89, 90	89
13th Separate Co.....	5	74	91, 96, 96	94
14th Separate Co.....	4	74	65, 86, 88	80
15th Separate Co.....	4	84	71, 83, 86	80
16th Separate Co.....	4	68	76, 82, 86	81
17th Separate Co.....	3	68	65, 69, 76	70
18th Separate Co.....	6	97	94, 98, 99	97
20th Separate Co.....	4	82	72, 79, 90	80
21st Separate Co.....	4	102	95, 97, 97	96
22d Separate Co.....	4	87	91, 97, 97	95
23d Separate Co.....	4	83	80, 81, 85	82
24th Separate Co.....	4	89	75, 82, 87	81
25th Separate Co.....	5	66	85, 86, 89	87
27th Separate Co.....	4	66	77, 82, 85	81
28th Separate Co.....	4	92	78, 84, 91	84
29th Separate Co.....	4	66	71, 71, 73	72
30th Separate Co.....	3	64	81, 92, 95	89
31st Separate Co.....	7	77	66, 71, 78	72
32d Separate Co.....	6	64	75, 79, 80	78
33d Separate Co.....	4	70	50, 57, 60	56
34th Separate Co.....	4	89	77, 82, 93	89
36th Separate Co.....	4	100	73, 79, 86	79
37th Separate Co.....	4	95	69, 76, 81	75
39th Separate Co.....	4	70	85, 86, 86	86

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent enlisted men.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent of attendance.
40th Separate Co.....	3	65	80, 88, 85	84
41st Separate Co.....	4	83	62, 73, 81	72
42d Separate Co.....	4	79	78, 87, 91	85
43d Separate Co.....	3	73	62, 63, 64	63
44th Separate Co.....	4	69	63, 72, 80	72
46th Separate Co.....	4	100	84, 85, 96	88
47th Separate Co.....	4	61	72, 72, 73	72
48th Separate Co.....	3	71	86, 87, 93	89

NOTES.

- (1) On duty in aid of civil authority at Croton dam part of April.
- (2) 1st Regiment consists of Third, Fourth, Fifth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth and Thirty-third Separate Companies.
- (3) 2d Regiment consists of Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth Separate Companies.
- (4) 1st Battalion consists of Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Forty-second and Forty-third Separate Companies.
- (5) 2d Battalion consists of First, Eighth, Thirty-fourth and Forty-seventh Separate Companies.
- (6) 3d Battalion consists of Second, Thirtieth, Forty-first and Forty-eighth Separate Companies.
- (7) 4th Battalion consists of Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies.

ALBANY, December 13, 1900.

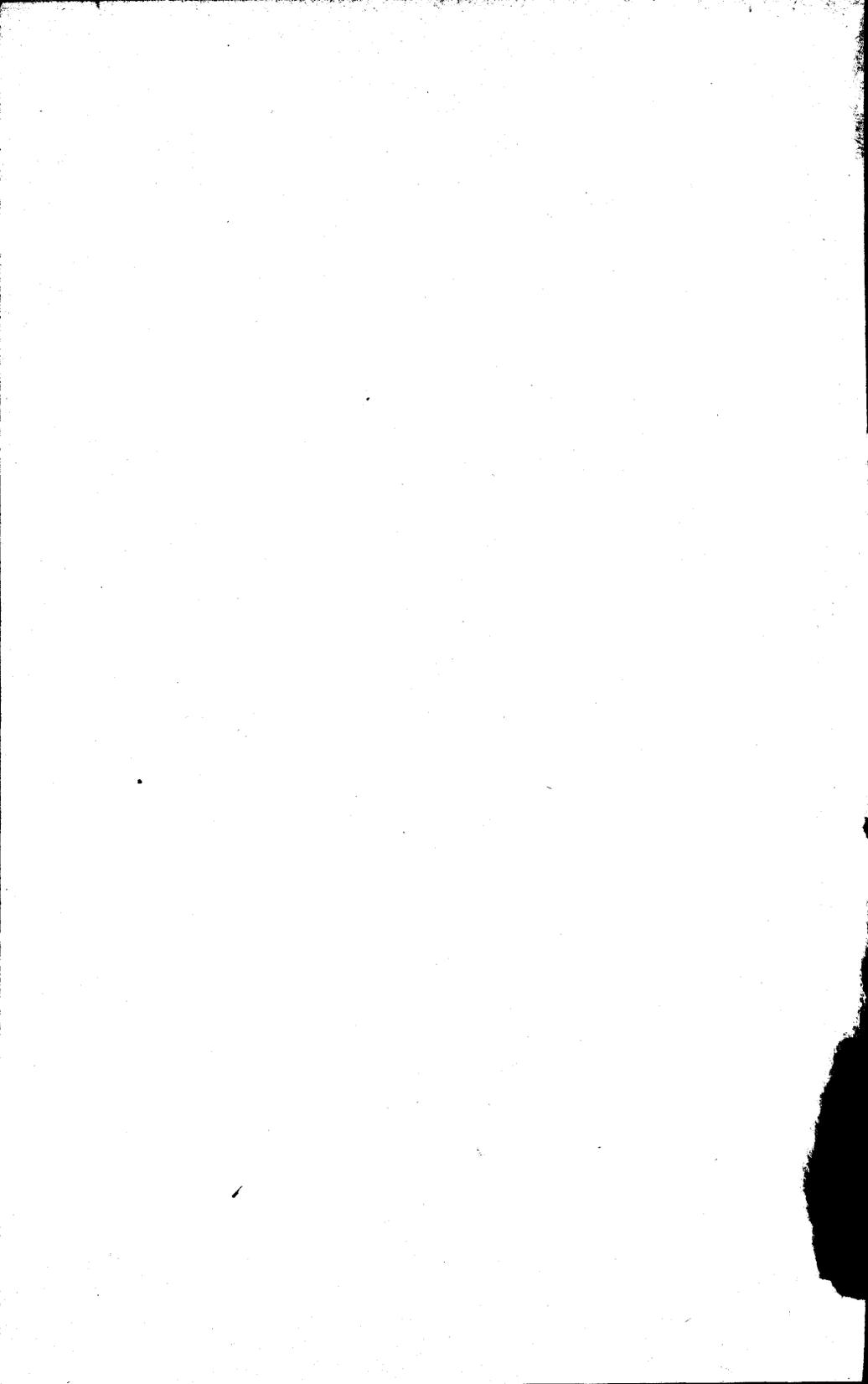
Circular, No. 6.

In some few organizations an examination of the muster rolls shows a large number of men dropped between the two musters; this must be guarded against, as the expense to the State is thereby materially increased. It is very much better to have a steady, moderately-sized organization that can always be relied upon to do its full duty than at one season of the year to have a large organization and at another a much smaller one.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.



INDEX.

(Arabic numbers refer to the number of the order or circular; Roman numbers give the paragraph of the order or circular; the letter C stands for circular.)

A

Accounts of camp and field duty.....	3	XIV, XVIII
Adjutant-general's match.....	2	IX
Advance guard, instruction in.....	C. 8.	See instruction
Amendment of s. a. p. r.....	§§ 24, 39, 40, 142, 2	XII; of § 149b, 7 II
Ammunition, ball, not to be taken from firing points.....	2	XIV
Annual muster and inspection.....	9	V
Annual muster-rolls.....	9	V
Annual return of medical property.....	3	VIII
Artillery, boards of examination of officers of.....	6	III
Artillery detachment for camp.....	3	IV
Artillery salutes owing to death of president.....	8	III
Attendance, percentage of.....	6, VI; C. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13	

B

Baldwin, Charles B., captain 2d signal corps.....	6	I, V
Bridgeman, Oliver B., major squadron A.....	6	II
Buek, Thomas C., major 12th regiment.....	6	XII
Ball ammunition not to be taken from firing points.....	2	XIV
Bands for camp.....	3	V
Bath on Hudson, range at.....	2	XII
Boards of examination of non-commissioned officers.....	6	IV
officers.....	6	I, II, III
Board of examination of officers, 1st brigade.....	6	XII
Board of survey, mustering officer as.....	9	VII
Brigade commanders to approve accounts.....	3	XIV, XVIII
to detail troops for.....	3	IV, VI, VII
Brigade commanders to report dates for s. a. p.....	2	VI
Brigade prizes.....	2	IX

C

Chapin, William H., inspector.....	3	XX
Creedmoor range, small arms practice at.....	2	I, II, III, IV, XII
Camp and field service 1901:		
accounts incurred.....	3	XVIII
artillery, detachment for.....	3	IV
baggage allowed.....	3	IX
band for.....	3	V
discipline.....	3	XI
drills.....	3	XI
eighth regiment on (read 8 "for 23").....	3	I, II
equipment for.....	3	IX
excuse from.....	3	XII
field service in camp.....	3	VIII
first battery on.....	3	I, II
first regiment on.....	3	I, II
hours of service.....	3	X
military courtesy.....	3	XI
instruction preparatory to.....	C. 8	
organizations detailed for.....	3	II
pay-rolls.....	3	XVI
receipts for transportation.....	3	XV
reports on.....	3	XIX

Camp and field service, 1901.—Continued.

requisition for transportation.....	3, XV
sanitary conditions of.....	3, XI
second battery on.....	3, I, II
servants allowed.....	3, XV
seventh regiment on.....	3, I, II
squadron A on.....	3, I, II, III
subsistence on.....	3, XIII, XV
transportation of baggage at home station.....	3, XVII
transportation to and from.....	3, XII, XIII
troop C on.....	3, I, II, III
uniform for.....	3, IX, XI; C 8 XX
unused tickets to be turned in.....	3, XV
Cavalry, board of examination of officers of.....	6, II
Commanding officers as to care of property.....	6, VIII, XI
as to report of attendance.....	6, VI
responsible for good conduct, etc.....	C, 8 XX
responsible that returns, etc., are made.....	6, VII
to cause property to be issued.....	6, IX
to open property account with men.....	6, X

D

DeBevoise, Charles I., captain troop C.....	6, II, V
Doyle, Peter Cozzens, Ligadier-general.....	5
Death of President McKinley.....	8
Delinquency courts, details for.....	6, V
Details for camp duty.....	
Details for delinquency courts.....	6, V
examining boards of n. c. o.....	6, IV
of officers.....	6, I, II, III, XII
Details for field service.....	
Discipline at camp and field duty.....	3, XI
Discipline at s. a. p.....	2, XIV
Drill at camps.....	3, XI
Drill regulations, questions relating to mooted points, etc.....	I
Drill, reports of attendance at.....	C 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13
Drill, resumption of.....	9, I
Duties of staff officers.....	9, VIII

E

Edwards, Jr., Robert, major 8th regiment.....	6, XII
Erlandson, Oscar, captain 1st signal corps.....	6, I, V
Eighth regiment, camp and field service.....	3, I, II
band authorized for camp service of (read 8 "for 23").....	3, V
Equipments on camp and field duty.....	3, IX
Excuse from camp or field duty.....	3, XII

F

Field service, 1901.....	XIV
accounts due to.....	3, XVIII
approval of accounts due to.....	3, XIV
baggage for.....	3, IX
details for.....	3, I, VI, VII
discipline.....	3, XI
drills on.....	3, XI
equipment for.....	3, IX
excuse from.....	3, XII
forage for.....	3, XIV
fourth battalion for.....	3, VII
fuel for.....	3, XIV
hours of service.....	3, X
instruction preparatory to.....	C, 8

Field service, military courtesy.....3, XI
of troops at camp of instruction.....3, VIII
organizations detailed for.....3, VI, VII
pay-rolls3, XVI
receipts for transportation.....3, XV
report on, by c. o.....3, XIX
sanitary conditions.....3, XI
servants allowed.....3, XV
sixth battery for.....3, VII
subsistence for.....3, XIII, XIV, XV
thirteenth regiment, for.....3, VI
transportation for.....3, XII, XIV, XVII
uniforms for.....3, IX, XI; C. 8 XX
First battery, camp and field service.....3, I, II
detachment of, for camp.....3, IV
First regiment, camp and field service.....3, I, II
band authorized for camp service of.....3, V
First signal corps, small arms practice.....2, III, IV
Flags at half-staff, president's death.....8, II
Fourth battalion, camp and field service.....3, I

G

Greer, Louis M., major and a. d. c.....3, XX; 4, III; 6, II
Governor's match.....2, IX
Governor's proclamation on death of president.....8, I
Guard duties, questions relating to mooted points in.....I
Guard duty, instruction in.....C, 8. See instruction

H

Henry, Nelson H., surgeon.....3, XX
Hitchcock, C. H., major, 1st regiment.....C, I
Holland, John B., major and a. d. c.....3, XX
Holly, John I., quartermaster.....3, XIII, XV
Hurry, Gilford, commissary subsistence.....3, XIII
Honors to the president.....8, II, III, IV
Hospital corps pouches to be carried.....9, VIII
Hours of service in camp and field duty.....3, X

I

Inspecting and mustering officers. See mustering officer.
Inspection of artillery.....4, I
of cavalry4, II
of organizations9, V
of property9, VI
of regiments at annual muster.....9, V
of signal corps.....4, III
Instruction in advance guard duty.....C, 8, III, IX, X
advance party.....C, 8, V, X
enemy to be outlined.....C, 8, XVII
flankersC, 8, V, VI, VII, X
general observations.....C, 8, X, IX
linksC, 8, VI, VII, X
losses to be simulated.....C, 8, XVII
outpostsC, 8, XII
picketsC, 8, XV
pointC, 8, V, X
reserve of advance guard.....C, 8, VII, X
reserve of outposts.....C, 8, XIII
sentinelsC, 8, XVI
support of outposts.....C, 8, XIV
support of vanguard.....C, 8, VI, X
vanguardC, 8, IV, X

348 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Instruction in evening parade.....C, 8, XXI
 in guard duty.....C, 8, XX
 in minor tactics.....C, I
 in publication of orders.....C, 8, XXII
 in rear guard.....C, 8, VIII, IX, XI
 in schools of.....9, IV
 preparatory to camp and field service.....C, 8

K

Kirby, William M., i. s. a. p.....2, VIII

L

Leigh, F. T., signal officer.....4, II; 6, I
 LeWald, L. T., assistant surgeon 71st regiment.....6, XII
 Leydecker, Charles E., major 7th regiment.....6, XII
 Litters9, VIII
 Litter squads.....9, VIII

M

McKinley, William, death of president.....8
 Major-General's march.....2, IX, XIII; 7, I, II
 Medical officers9, VIII
 supplies9, VIII
 Military courtesy on camp and field duty.....3, IX; C, 8, XX
 Minor tactics, instruction in.....C, I
 Muster and inspection, annual.....9, V
 Mustering officer as board of survey.....9, VII
 Muster rolls, responsibility for correction.....9, V

N

Non-commissioned officers, board of examination of.....6, IV
 schools of instruction for.....9, IV

O

Olin, Stephen H., assistant adjutant-general.....3, XX
 Olmsted, Laurel L.....6, V
 Officers, boards of examination for.....6, I, II, III
 fatigue uniform for.....C, 9
 medical9, VIII
 mourning of, death of president.....8, II
 schools of instruction for.....9, IV
 Orderly, pouch to be carried by.....9, VIII
 Orders, how published at parade.....C, 8, XXII
 Organizations, s. a. p. of.....2
 on camp and field service.....2, I, II, VI, VII
 to be fit for service at all times.....6, VIII
 OutpostsC, 8. See instruction.

P

Phisterer, Frederick, assistant adjutant-general.....3, XX
 Plumb, Charles, captain 4th signal corps.....6, V
 Parade, evening.....C, 8, XXI, XXII
 Parades of organizations owing to president's death.....8, IV
 Percentage of attendance.....C, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11
 Proclamation of Governor on death of President.....8, I
 Prizes at s. a. p.....2, IX, XIII
 Property accounts with men.....6, X
 care of.....6, XI
 destroyed6, XI
 full supply of, required at all times.....6, VIII

Property, inspection of9, VI
 loss of6, XI
 medical9, VIII
 memorandum, receipts for6, IX
 purchased from military fund6, VIII
 requisition for, to be made promptly6, VIII
 to be ordered issued6, VIII
 who responsible for6, IX, X, XI

R.

Rasquin, Henry S., captain 3d battery6, V
 Ranges, small arms practice at2
 Rear guardC, 8. See instruction.
 Receipts for transportation3, XV
 Reports and return to be rendered6, VII
 Reports of armory, s. a. p.9, III
 attendance6, VI, 9 II, C, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13
 attendance at schools9, IV
 plan and scope of schools of instruction9, IV
 Reports on camp and field duty3, XIX
 Requisitions for property to be made promptly6, VIII
 Requisition for transportation3, XV
 Responsibility for reports and returns6, VII
 Responsibility for property6, IX, XI
 Return of medical property, annual9, VIII

S.

Salutes to be fired, owing to President's death3, III
 Sanitary condition of camps3, XI
 Schools of instruction, plan and scope of9, IV
 Second Battery, camp and field service3, I, II
 Servants allowed on camp and field duty3, XV
 Seventeenth separate company, camp and field service3, I, II
 Seventh regiment, camp and field service3, I, II
 band of, authorized for camp3, V
 Signal corps, board of examination of officers for6, I
 Sixth Battery, camp and field service3, I
 Skirmish firing in s. a. p.2, X, XI
 Small arms practice, amendment of §§ 24, 39, 40, 142 of R. for, § 149b, 2, XII
 at Creedmoor range2, I; II, III, IV
 ball ammunition not to be taken from firing points at2, XIV
 brigade commanders to report dates for2, VI
 commanding officer 3d brigade to order2, V, VI
 commanding officer 4th brigade to order2, V, VI
 for adjutant-generals' prize2, IX
 for brigade prize2, IX
 for Governor's prize2, IX
 for major-general's prize2 IX, XIII; 7, I, II
 for state prize2, IX
 marksmen to wear decoration for2, IV, VII
 of organizations armed with carbines2, II; IV
 of organizations armed with revolvers2, II; IV
 of organizations armed with rifles2, 1; IV
 of 1st signal corps2, III, IV
 of organizations of 5th brigade2, I, II, IV
 of organizations of 1st brigade2, I, II, IV
 of organizations of 4th brigade2, V
 of organizations of 2d brigade2, I; II, IV; 2, V
 of organizations of 3d brigade2, I; II, IV; 2, V
 of squadron "A"2, III, IV
 on armory ranges, reports of9, III
 questions relating to mooted points inI

350 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Small arms practice, skirmish fire at.....	2, X, XI
supervision of.....	2, V, VIII
supplementary, at Creedmoor.....	2, VII
supplementary, at other ranges than Creedmoor.....	2, VII
supplementary, for experts.....	2, VII
supplementary, for marksmen.....	2, VII
supplementary, for sharpshooters.....	2, VII
transportation for supplementary.....	2, VII
uniform for supplementary.....	2, VII
Squadron "A," band furnished for.....	3, V
camp and field service.....	3, I, II, III
small arms practice.....	2, III, IV
Staff officers.....	9, IX
State match.....	2, IX
Subsistence on camp and field service.....	3, XIII, XIV, XV
Supplementary practice.....	see s. a. p.
Supplies, medical.....	9, VIII
Surgical field case to be carried by.....	9, VIII

T.

Thurston, N. B., i. s. a. p.....	2, VIII; 3, XX; 4, I; 6, III
Treadwell, H. H., lieutenant-colonel 22d regiment.....	6, XII
Turbin, Wm. Addison, major 13th artillery.....	6, III
Thirteenth regiment, H. A., camp and field service.....	3, I
Tonawanda, range at.....	2, XII
Transportation, for small arms practice.....	2, VII
on camp, field service.....	3, XII, XIII, XIV, XVII
Troop C, field and camp service.....	3, I, II, III

U.

Uniform for camp and field service.....	3, IX, XI; C, 3, XX
officers, description of fatigue.....	C, 9
small arms practice.....	2, VII, 7, II
Unserviceable property, inspection of.....	9, VI

W.

Wheeler, Edward J., captain 3d signal corps.....	6, V
Wendel, Louis, captain 1st battery.....	6, V
Wilson, David, captain 2d battery.....	6, III, V

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS,

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW YORK.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, March 6, 1901.

General Orders, No. 1.

All questions relating to mooted points in the drill regulations, in guard duties and small arms practice, will be forwarded, through the channel for the expression of opinion of immediate and intermediate commanding officers, to these headquarters, where final decision will be made and promulgated for the information of all concerned.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, April 4, 1901.

General Orders, No. 2.

I. The rifle range at Creedmoor will be open during the season of 1901 for the small arms practice of the organizations armed with rifles, of the

First Brigade.

May 13th, 14th 21st and 22d.

Second Brigade.

May 6th, 7th, 9th, 10th, 11th and 20th.

Third Brigade.

May 20th.

Fifth Brigade.

May 8th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th.

II. The rifle range at Creedmoor will be open for the small arms practice of the organizations armed with revolvers or carbines, of the

First Brigade.

May 2d.

Second Brigade.

May 3d.

Fifth Brigade.

May 2d.

III. The commanding officers of the First Signal Corps and of Squadron "A" will issue the necessary orders for small arms practice of their commands, to take place at Creedmoor, on May 2d and 4th next, respectively.

IV. Commanding officers of organizations practicing at Creedmoor will direct the marksmen of their respective commands to wear their state decorations, and the officer in charge of the range is directed to issue

then and there to those qualifying for the first time the marksman's decoration and in the case of those who are in possession of the state decoration to change the numbers indicating qualifications.

V. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades will issue the necessary orders for the small arms practice of the organizations of their respective commands, taking into due consideration the dates on which such practice can be supervised by one of the I. S. A. P. of the National Guard, who will furnish information as to such dates as soon as practicable.

VI. Brigade commanders will notify these Headquarters of the assignments for practice made by them in accordance with the foregoing.

VII. a. The following dates are assigned for supplementary practice at Creedmoor:

Marksman's class: August 10th, September 14th and October 26th.

Sharpshooter class: August 24th and 31st, September 21st and 28th, and October 12th and 19th.

Expert class: September 7th, and October 5th, 26th and 31st.

b. Transportation to and from the range will not be furnished by the state on the above days. Marksman, sharpshooter and expert numbers will be changed on the range on these dates as provided in paragraph IV.

c. Uniform required on supplementary practice days will be trousers, blouse or regulation flannel shirt, cap or campaign hat.

d. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades will assign dates for supplementary practice to such organizations of their commands as do not practice at Creedmoor.

VIII. Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, I. S. A. P., National Guard, is placed in charge of the range at Creedmoor and the practice there will take place under his supervision; the practice at other ranges will, as far as practicable, be under the supervision of Major William M. Kirby, I. S. A. P., National Guard.

IX. The competition for the State prize and the First, Second and Fifth Brigade prizes, authorized by M. C. 83 and par. 136, 137, 140 and 142, R. S. A. P., will be held at Creedmoor on Thursday, August 15, 1901.

The Governor's and Adjutant-General's matches will be held at Creedmoor on Friday, August 16, 1901, under the conditions named in par. 148 and 149, R. S. A. P.

The Major-General's match will be held at Creedmoor on Saturday, August 17, under the conditions named in par. 149b, R. S. A. P.

The State and Fourth Brigade prizes will be competed for at Tonawanda on Saturday, August 3, 1901, by organizations in the Fourth Brigade.

The State and Third Brigade prizes will be competed for at Bath-on-the-Hudson range, on Saturday, August 10, 1901, by organizations in the Third Brigade.

X. At the conclusion of the class firing, on the day assigned for the small arms practice of an organization, skirmish firing by company will be taken up with an officer in command. Each company will be deployed as skirmishers a short distance in rear of the 500-yard firing point, and, the targets being clear, the skirmish line will be advanced by the commands, "forward, guide center, double time, march." Upon arriving at the 500-yard firing point the line will be halted by the command, "fire two rounds

at the targets at (so many) yards, commence firing." I. D. R. 542. When the designated number of rounds (2) has been fired, the officer will command, "forward, guide center, double time, march," and move the skirmish line forward to the 400 yard firing point, where it will again be halted by the command "fire two rounds at the targets at (so many) yards, commence firing." The skirmish line having delivered the fire, will then be advanced, as before, to the 300-yard firing point and two rounds fired at that distance by the same commands as above. After the proper number of rounds has been fired at 300 yards distance, the officer will give the command "to the rear, double time, march, guide center," and retire the line to the 350-yard firing point where two volleys will be fired, the line being halted by the commands, "fire by company at the targets at (so many) yards, company ready, aim, fire, load; company ready, aim, fire, cease firing." I. D. R. 145. At the conclusion of these two volleys, the skirmish line will again be moved to the rear by the commands "to the rear, double time, march, guide center," halted at the 450-yard firing point and there two more volleys fired by commands as above. At the conclusion of the last volley, the officer will move the skirmish line in double time to the rear of the 500-yard firing point passing through the next succeeding company and there halt and assemble it.

XI. Each skirmisher before advancing will be assigned by the company commander to a target, consisting of a group of three silhouette figures (one prone, one kneeling, one standing) upon which he will fire; (not more than four men will be assigned to any one target). Not more than the designated number of shots (2) will be fired at each firing point, i. e., advancing two rounds at 500 yards, two rounds at 400 yards and two rounds at 300 yards; retiring two volleys at 350 yards and two volleys at 450 yards, making ten shots in all. The hits on the targets will count as follows:

Prone figure.....	5
Kneeling figure.....	4
Standing figure.....	3
Remainder of target.....	2

The entire enlisted strength of a company present, less musicians and hospital corps men, are required to participate in the skirmish firing, and each company will complete the skirmish firing in one run; except that when target accommodation is not sufficient to skirmish by company, the company may be divided into platoons. The time allowed from the firing of the first shot by the skirmish line to the assembly must not exceed ten minutes for each company or platoon.

XII. The Regulations for Small Arms Practice of the National Guard are amended as follows:

Paragraph 24.—The first sentence amended to read: Targets will be issued at the rate of 4-A, 4-B and 4 Silhouette, and also as provided in paragraph 27, to each company not practicing at Creedmoor.

Paragraph 39 is revoked and paragraph X of this order substituted therefor.

Paragraph 40.—Strike out the word "volley" in the second, third and sixth lines, and substitute the word "skirmish."

Paragraph 142.—Add after the word "Creedmoor" on the second line "Bath" and "Tonawanda."

XIII. The conditions governing the competition for the Major-General's Trophy, paragraph 149b, R. S. A. P., will be promulgated later. Attention is called to R. S. A. P. 24, 29, 31, 34, 152 and 153.

XIV. Ball ammunition shall not be taken from the firing points by individuals and the strictest discipline must be observed and preserved not only at the ranges, but during the entire term of duty; commanding officers of organizations will be held to strict accountability for any neglect or violation of the foregoing.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, May 8, 1901.

General Orders No. 3.

I. By authority of the Governor, the following organizations are detailed for camp and field service this season, namely:

Squadron "A" and Troop "C"; First, Second and Sixth Batteries; Thirteenth Regiment, H. A.; First, Seventh and Eighth Regiments, the Fourth Battalion and the Seventeenth Separate Company, infantry.

II. The following assignments to duty at the Camp of Instruction are hereby made:

From June 1st to 8th, Squadron "A" and Troop "C";

From June 8th to 15th, Eighth Regiment and First Battery;

From June 15th to 22d, Seventh Regiment and Second Battery;

From June 22d to 29th, First Regiment and Seventeenth Separate Company.

III. Squadron "A" and Troop "C" will march to the camp and back to their home stations, timing their march to the camp, so as to arrive there about noon, June 2d. They will be entitled to pay for nine days, and to horse hire for the same period at a rate not to exceed three dollars per day per horse actually used. The other organizations detailed for service at the Camp of Instruction will be transported to and from the camp by rail.

IV. The commanding officer of the First Brigade will cause a detachment of artillery, consisting of one non-commissioned officer and three privates of the First Battery, to report to the commanding officer of the Camp of Instruction before 4 o'clock p. m., June 1st.

V. The First, Seventh and Eighth Regiments are authorized to take their bands to the camp, receiving from the State the customary allowance for payment of a band; for Squadron "A" a band will be furnished by the State.

VI. The commanding officer of the Second Brigade will detail the Thirteenth Regiment, heavy artillery, for a tour of field service at such times and under such orders, instruction and supervision as he may deem advisable, respecting the arrangements so far made with the approval of these headquarters.

VII. The commanding officer of the Third Brigade will detail the Sixth Battery and the Fourth Battalion for a tour of field service, commencing on one Saturday and closing the following Saturday, at such time and under such orders, instruction and supervision as he may deem advisable. (Sixth Battery ordered to Camp of Instruction subsequently.)

VIII. Each regiment on duty at the Camp of Instruction will be required to perform field service, and will leave the camp for this duty on Monday forenoon, returning Wednesday forenoon; rations in kind will be drawn on the morning of the day of departure.

IX. Officers and enlisted men ordered on duty above will wear and turn out in "field uniform and equipment," as prescribed in R. 897, including haversacks, but omitting the fixed ammunition; and each organization will move from its armory with only so much of its camp equipage as will be absolutely necessary; bands will wear undress uniforms only. Special attention is called to the regulations relating to uniform, section 71. The personal baggage of officers will be limited to a valise or a dress-suit case; that of enlisted men to what they can carry in their packs. The baggage of headquarters and companies will be limited to the necessary field desks and camp equipage as stated above.

X. The hours of service and routine duties of the troops ordered on duty above will be as prescribed in the regulations, subject to such changes as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer. Sunset will be presumed to take place at 7 p. m. All officers are enjoined to make themselves thoroughly familiar with R. part I, 185. 831 to 861.

XI. Drills will be in extended order by platoon, company, battalion and regiment; and in theoretical and practical instruction in formation of advance and rear guards and in outpost duty. Proper and strict attention must be paid to guard duties. In the extended order the enemy should be outlined, see D. R. 505, 555 and 556. Commanding officers of regiments and the squadron will be responsible for the proper and correct performance of duties and execution of drills, as well as for good order, military courtesy, discipline, proper dress of officers and enlisted men, and the sanitary conditions of the camp.

XII. Transportation will be furnished only to organizations, not to individual officers or enlisted men, except by special authority from these or brigade headquarters (§§ VI and VII). It is desired that officers and enlisted men proceed to camp or on field service with their respective regiment, battalion or company and remain with it until its return to its home-station. Those who will, for good reasons, not be able to attend the whole, or at least five days, of the tour of duty, should apply to be excused.

XIII. Transportation to and from the Camp of Instruction will be provided by the quartermaster, and subsistence at the camp by the commissary of subsistence, of the National Guard, Lieutenant-Colonels John I. Holly and Gilford Hurry, respectively, who are placed on duty at the Camp of Instruction as post quartermaster and post commissary of subsistence, and who will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

XIV. The commanding officers of the organizations ordered on field service (not at the Camp of Instruction) will each provide the necessary transportation, subsistence, fuel and forage for his command subject

the approval of his brigade commander, but the utmost economy must be practiced in every way; accounts, which are not absolutely necessary to incur, will not be audited by the Adjutant-General of the State.

XV. Requisition for transportation to the Camp of Instruction will be made promptly on Lieutenant-Colonel John I. Holly, quartermaster, N. G., 280 Broadway, New York city, direct by the commanding officers of organizations ordered to camp. Transportation and subsistence will be allowed for three servants to regimental headquarters, one for the headquarters of a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, and one for each company on camp or field service. Commanding officers will give to the station agent at their home stations receipts in triplicate for the number of tickets received by them, or to the conductor on the train for the number of officers, enlisted men and servants carried. Unused tickets will be turned in on arrival at camp to Lieutenant-Colonel Holly, quartermaster.

XVI. Pay rolls will be prepared in triplicate before an organization leaves its home station for camp or field service. The names of all the members of the organization must appear on the pay rolls, and the latter should be signed by the officers and men before leaving for camp. One of the rolls will be retained by the commanding officer.

XVII. Commanding officers of organizations ordered to the Camp of Instruction will make arrangements for the transportation of the baggage of their respective commands from their armories to their home railroad stations, and, on their return, from the latter to their respective armories. Accounts for this will be rendered in triplicate to Lieutenant-Colonel Holly, quartermaster, N. G. (See paragraph XVIII.)

XVIII. All accounts incurred, owing to camp or field service, must be rendered in triplicate, receipted and certified to by commanding officers; they must be itemized and set forth plainly why they were incurred. Those of organizations ordered on field duty must be approved by the respective brigade commanders. (See paragraph XIV also.) The triplicates will be retained by the officers rendering the accounts.

XIX. Commanding officers of organizations detailed for camp or field service will, within thirty days from the close of their duty, render a report of the duty performed, through their brigade commanders, to these headquarters, embodying such recommendations as they may see proper to make.

XX. The following officers of the staff of the major-general are also assigned to duty at the camp, to date from June 1, 1901:

Colonel Stephen H. Olin, assistant adjutant-general.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Phisterer, assistant adjutant-general.

Lieutenant-Colonel William H. Chapin, inspector.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, inspector small arms practice.

Colonel Nelson H. Henry, surgeon.

Major Louis M. Greer, aide-de-camp.

Major John B. Holland, aide-de-camp.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, July 2, 1901.

General Orders No. 4.

I. Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, inspector of small arms practice and ordnance officer, is, in addition to his regular duties, detailed, until further orders, as inspector of artillery and placed in charge of all matters relating to that branch of the service. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

II. Major F. T. Leigh, signal officer, is, in addition to his regular duties, detailed, until further orders, as inspector of signal corps and placed in charge of all matters relating to that branch of the service. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

III. Major L. M. Greer, A. D. C., is, in addition to his regular duties, detailed, until further orders, as inspector of cavalry and placed in charge of all matters relating to that branch of the service. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *July 12, 1901.*

General Orders No. 5.

With sincere sorrow the death this morning of Brigadier-General Peter Cozzens Doyle of the Fourth Brigade, National Guard, is announced. By the death of General Doyle the State loses a valuable citizen and the military service of the State an officer who has served long and faithfully; who had the interests of the National Guard at heart and proved himself at all times a most devoted and reliable officer, respected and regarded with affection by his superiors and his subordinates.

General Doyle's record is as follows:

In the Army of the United States.

Quartermaster Sergeant, 21st N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1861; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 1, 1861; First Lieutenant, May 6, 1862; Captain, Sept. 9, 1862; honorably discharged, May 18, 1863; Brevet Major, N. Y. Vols.

In the National Guard.

Private, Co. "B," 74th Regt., Nov. 12, 1856; Aide-de-Camp, 31st Brigade, April 4, 1865; Assistant Adjutant-General, May 1, 1867; resigned Feb. 26, 1868; Engineer 14th Brigade, June 11, 1878; resigned April 24, 1880; Assistant Commissary General of Subsistence, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, July 21, 1883; Brigadier-General, 8th Brigade, Jan. 16, 1886; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Brigadier-General, 4th Brigade, Aug. 30, 1886, with original rank; Major-General by brevet in the National Guard, for meritorious service of over thirty years, with rank from April 16, 1901.

Flags at all armories will be placed at half-staff until retreat of the day of the funeral of the deceased; colors will be draped in mourning and all officers in the military service of the State will wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, July 30, 1901.

General Orders No. 6.

I. A board for the examination of candidates for commissions in the several signal corps of the National Guard is hereby convened to meet at such place and at such time as the senior officer may from time to time direct.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD.

Major Frederick T. Leigh, Signal Officer, National Guard.

Captain Oscar Erlandsen, First Signal Corps.

Captain Charles B. Baldwin, Second Signal Corps.

II. A board for the examination of candidates for commissions in the cavalry service of the National Guard is hereby convened, to meet at such place and at such time as its senior officer may from time to time direct.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD.

Major Louis Morris Greer, A. D. C., National Guard.

Major Oliver B. Bridgman, Squadron "A."

Captain Charles I. DeBevoise, Troop "C."

III. A board for the examination of candidates for commissions in the artillery service of the National Guard is hereby convened, to meet at such place and at such time as its senior officer may from time to time direct.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, I. S. A. P., and O. O. N. G.

Major Wm. Addison Turbin, Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery.

Captain David Wilson, Second Light Battery.

IV. Boards for the examination of nominees for positions as non-commissioned officers in the First, Second, Third and Fourth Signal Corps, Troop "C," and the First, Second, Third and Sixth Light Batteries, are hereby convened to meet at such times and places as the senior officer of each board may from time to time direct. Returns of nominations will be referred by the commanding officers to their respective boards of examination, whose report with the comments of the commanding officer will be forwarded by the latter to these headquarters.

DETAILS FOR THE BOARDS.

The officers of the organization in, and for, each signal corps.

The lieutenants, of whom three will make a quorum, in, and for, Troop "C" and each of the light batteries.

V. Delinquency courts are hereby convened to meet at such time and such places as the courts may find necessary or expedient, for the trial of enlisted men in the four signal corps, Troop "C" and the light batteries attached to these headquarters.

Delinquency returns will be referred by the commanding officers to their respective delinquency courts for action.

DETAILS FOR THE COURTS.

For the First Signal Corps, Captain Oscar Erlandsen.

For the Second Signal Corps, Captain Charles B. Baldwin.

For the Third Signal Corps, Captain Edward J. Wheeler.

For the Fourth Signal Corps, Captain Charles Plumb.

For Troop "C," Captain Charles I. DeBevoise.

For the First Battery, Captain Louis Wendel.

For the Second Battery, Captain David Wilson.

For the Third Battery, Captain Henry S. Rasquin.

For the Sixth Battery, Captain Laurel L. Olmsted.

VI. Reports of attendance will be made by the signal corps, Troop "C" and the light batteries on the day of duty and at once forwarded to these headquarters; reports of attendance will be made on the day of duty and at once forwarded by the commanding officers of the troops of Squadron "A" and of the companies of the Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, to their squadron or regimental commanders respectively, who will forward consolidated reports of attendance to the headquarters before the fifth day subsequent to the day of duty.

An attendance frequently less than 80 per cent. will be considered unsatisfactory and an indication that men are carried on the rolls who either cannot or will not perform the duty required of them.

VII. Commanding officers are responsible that all officers who are under their orders and are required to render returns and reports, stated or otherwise, do so at the time prescribed and in correct and proper manner.

VIII. Commanding officers must make it their constant care to see that their respective commands are at all times supplied with all such property, pertaining to their arm of the service, as is furnished by the State; and that other necessary property not furnished by, and even such as might be obtained from the State, be purchased from the military fund. Requisitions coming in at the last moment are indications of neglect on the part of officers, and non-receipt of property will not be considered as an excuse. The organization must be fit for service when called upon.

IX. Commanding officers will cause their property officers to issue the necessary property to the commanders of the subdivisions, and to exchange memorandum invoices and receipts for such property; the subdivision commander will be responsible for all property for which he receipts, and commanding officers should cause such property to be inspected and accounted for from time to time.

X. Commanding officers of signal corps, troops, light batteries, companies of heavy artillery, of companies of infantry and of other subdivisions of organizations will open an account with each enlisted man to whom they have issued property, and each man will be held responsible for the property for which he has receipted.

XI. Commanding and all other officers of organizations are expected to exercise the greatest care of, and for, the State property entrusted to them, and officers will not be relieved from responsibility for property lost or destroyed unless it be satisfactorily and fully shown that they can in no wise be held responsible for such loss or destruction.

XII. A board for the examination of candidates for commissions in the organizations of the First Brigade is hereby convened to meet at the headquarters of that brigade at such time as the senior officer of the board may indicate.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Treadwell, Twenty-second Regiment.
 Major Robert Edwards, Jr., Eighth Regiment.
 Major Thomas C. Buek, Twelfth Regiment.
 Major Charles E. Lydecker, Seventh Regiment.
 Captain L. T. LeWald, assistant surgeon, Seventy-first Regiment.
 By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, July 31, 1901.

General Orders, No. 7.

I. The competition for the trophy of the Major-General's Match will be held at Creedmoor on Saturday, August 17, 1901, under the conditions prescribed in paragraph 9, G. O. No. 2, c. s., from these headquarters.

II. The regulations for small arms practice are hereby amended by inserting a new paragraph, numbered 149-b, as follows:

149-b. Major-General's Match.—To be competed for at Creedmoor; open to one team of 16 enlisted men from each regiment or battalion (not a part of a regiment), or separate company of infantry, or regiment of heavy artillery, or squadron, or separate troop of cavalry, or signal corps.

Uniform.—Trousers, blouse or regulation shirt, campaign hat or cap.

Teams of organizations armed with the carbine will receive an allowance of fifty (50) points, to be added to the team score.

Distances.—800, 700, 600, 500 and 300 yards advancing. 350, 450, 550, 650 and 750 yards retiring on a silhouette target.

Weapon.—Springfield rifle or carbine, or U. S. magazine rifle.

Position.—Any.

Prize.—A trophy presented by Major-General Charles F. Roe for annual competition in skirmish firing.

Conditions.—Twenty (20) rounds of regulation ammunition will be issued to each competitor, and the teams will be deployed as skirmishers at the 800-yard firing point. The bugle will sound "commence firing" and at the expiration of the time limit the bugle will sound "cease firing." The duration of each halt will be thirty (30) seconds counting from the last note of the signal "commence firing" to the last note of the signal "cease firing." Any shot fired before the beginning or after the expiration of the time limit will be recorded as a miss.

At least one shot must be fired at each of the distances named above. Competitors may reserve their fire advancing in order to increase the number of shots fired at the shorter ranges. No credit will be given for unexpended ammunition. A commissioned officer will be in command of each team and in advancing and retiring double time will be taken between firing points.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *September 14, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 8.

I. The following, announcing the death of William McKinley, President of the United States, is herewith published for the information of the National Guard.

The nation mourns the loss of the President. William McKinley's virtues, his devotion to duty, and noble character had won for him the confidence, the love and admiration of the American people. History will record the events in his life devoted to public service and his wisdom in formulating the policies of our country. His love of home and family has brought him near to the hearts of his countrymen. With profound sorrow, in this, the first hour of our affliction, we may fail to discern the purposes of an all-wise Providence; but with heavy hearts, and heads bowed low in grief, we say however, with our lamented President, "His will be done, not ours."

That the day of the final obsequies may be appropriately observed in this State, the nineteenth day of September, nineteen hundred and one, is hereby designated as a day of humiliation and prayer.

Let all the people of this Commonwealth, upon the day thus set apart, refrain from all secular pursuits, and repair to their respective places of worship, there to offer up prayers to Almighty God for a continuation of His mercy and blessings toward our country, and that wisdom and strength may be vouchsafed to his successor, so suddenly called upon to assume the responsibilities of President of the United States.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the seal of the State to be affixed, at the Capitol, in the City of Albany, this fourteenth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and one.

(Seal)

B. B. ODELL, JR., *Governor.*

By the Governor:

JAMES C. GRAHAM, *Secretary to the Governor.*

II. The National flag will be displayed at half-staff at all headquarters, armories and State arsenals between the rising and setting of the sun and until the remains of the late Chief Magistrate of the Country have been consigned to their final resting place.

The officers of the National Guard will wear the prescribed badge of mourning and the colors of the regiments, battalions and the squadron will be draped in mourning for the period of thirty days.

III. On Wednesday, the 18th inst., at dawn of day thirteen guns will be fired by each of the light batteries, and afterwards at intervals of thirty minutes between rising and setting of the sun a single gun, and at sunset the salute of the Union of forty-five guns.

IV. On the evening of Wednesday, the 18th inst., the organizations of the National Guard will be paraded in their armories and this order published to them.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN.

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, September 20, 1901.

General Orders, No. 9.

I. Commanding officers of brigades and the commanding officers of organizations reporting directly to these headquarters will order the resumption of drill as promptly as practicable. The drills should be progressive, a regular schedule of drills being laid out in advance and adhered to; thus a recruit class, followed by the school of the soldier, platoon, company, etc. It is the best to begin each year with the whole company from the beginning and advance progressively, putting the men who do not do well in a class by themselves in order not to retard those who show themselves proficient. In connection with this, attention is also called to the instructions contained in G. O. 9, s. 1899 and G. O. 2 and 8, s. 1900, N. G., which should be observed.

II. Reports of attendance at drills will be rendered by company commanders at the close of each drill to next superior headquarters; commanding officers of regiments and of battalions not part of regiments will render consolidated reports of attendance to next superior headquarters within five days after a regimental or battalion drill, or if the report cover the drills of a week on the last day of the week; brigade commanders will forward these reports to these headquarters as quickly as practicable. A statement of what has been done at each drill should be made in full on the report of attendance. Attention is invited to Circular 11, c. s. N. G., and when a percentage of attendance at drill repeatedly falls below 80 per cent, brigade, regimental and battalion commanders should inquire into the matter. Field music and hospital corps should not be permitted to reduce the percentage of the organization.

III. In small arms practice on armory ranges every member of a command should be required to practice at least once every month; even if he have qualified in the course of the season his practice should be continued until the season closes. The reports on this practice required to be made by section 16, R. S. A. P., must promptly be forwarded as prescribed.

IV. Schools of instruction for officers and non-commissioned officers will be ordered resumed by the respective commanding officers, whose attention is called to G. O. 11; Par. 24 and 25, G. O. 12, s. 1900, and C. 8, c. s. N. G., which are still in force, and to the article entitled "Field Service and National Guard Officers," by Captain A. Millinowski, published in the Journal of the Military Service Institution of September, 1901. Reports of attendance will be made of the schools of instruction, setting forth as fully as practicable the study pursued and accomplished; the number of men present and absent, names of those absent; blank forms No. 43 and 44 will be used for this purpose. Brigade commanders will exercise supervision over these schools as much as practicable, and give such orders as may be required to make them effective. Commanding officers of organizations reporting directly to these headquarters will submit as early as practicable the plan and scope adopted by them for their schools, and subsequently render reports from time to time as to the progress made.

V. The annual inspections and musters will take place in October, November and December next. The specific dates and hours of, and the

uniforms, etc., to be worn at the inspections, will be announced later. Attention is called to sections IV, V, VI and VII, and especially to subdivision 1 of section I, G. O. 9, s. 1900, N. G. Commanding officers of regiments and of battalions not part of regiments, except those composed of separate companies, are responsible for the correctness of the muster rolls of the subdivisions of their commands as much as the company commanders, and the preparation of these rolls should be taken in hand at once, so that correct rolls will be delivered to the mustering officer.

VI. The inspecting and mustering officers are authorized to inspect property with a view to condemnation, but only property which is no longer required or which is in fact unserviceable should be presented to them, and inspecting officers will report adversely on all property which the organization may make serviceable by labor or a reasonable outlay of money. (See section II, G. O. 9, s. 1900, N. G.)

VII. The inspecting and mustering officers are hereby detailed as boards of survey for the organizations they inspect and muster, provided requests for boards of survey have been referred to them from these headquarters. Officers accountable for property who desire a board of survey should at once forward their requests and prepare the required evidence to lay before the board. (R. 364, 365, 366 and section III, G. O. 9, s. 1900, N. G.)

VIII. The attention of medical officers is called to R. 353; the supplies therein allowed are sufficient to meet all service demands, and requisitions calling for increased allowances will not be approved. The surgical field case should be carried by the medical officer responsible for it. The orderly pouch should be carried by a private of the hospital corps selected by the officer in charge of the corps for his efficiency. Litter squads should be commanded by corporals. Two hospital corps pouches to a litter squad is adequate equipment, and they should be carried by numbers one and four. Attention is called to R. 316. Greater care must be paid to the making and rendering of the annual return of medical property, and the regulations must be strictly followed with particular attention to expended articles as per R. 353 and G. O. 9, G. H'd'q'rs, S. N. Y., series 1899.

Commanding officers are responsible that these instructions are carried out by the officers concerned.

IX. Staff officers are merely the assistants of their commanding officers, and as such have command over the enlisted men and civilian employes, or officers and men placed under them only; orders are issued by the commanding officer and through his adjutant. When staff officers have occasion to transact business with officers not under their control, or to report on duties performed or not performed, they do so through their commanding officer. Staff officers communicate with their commanding officer in the manner prescribed for other officers. When a staff officer has been placed in charge or supervision of a duty by his commanding officer, that officer's subordinates should all respect the position and instructions in the line of this duty coming from the staff officer.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, January 5, 1901.

Circular, No. 1.

In accordance with section 3, General Orders No. 11, series 1900, from these headquarters the following paper on

INSTRUCTION IN MINOR TACTICS,

by Major C. H. Hitchcock, 1st regiment,

is hereby published for the information of all concerned and especially for consideration and study in schools of instruction:

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

INSTRUCTION IN MINOR TACTICS.

It is always difficult to impart instruction in the National Guard in the principles of minor tactics, for the reason that little, if any, practical exemplification can be made of them in the armory. There is a limit to the amount and value of instruction of this kind that can be imparted in a purely theoretical way. The average mind needs to see in order to comprehend.

It is not enough, therefore, that the instructor should have a thorough understanding of his subject. He must have a well considered and practical plan to make others see as he sees. Nothing will fully take the place of actual demonstration in the field; but much may be done, in advance, to assure the greatest possible benefit from field work when an opportunity for it occurs.

In imparting instruction in advance guard and outpost duty, the principle of ocular demonstration should be kept distinctly in view. Books on the subject are not within the reach of all, even if the time and the disposition to study were present. But a picture remains in the mind long after the words of a printed paragraph are forgotten.

The writer has made use of the diagrams which follow for the purpose of instructing in these duties. Enlarged to a size of about three feet by two, and posted in frames upon the walls of the meeting room or drill hall, they attract the attention of non-commissioned officers and men, provoke questions, and best of all largely explain themselves.

DIAGRAM I.

The first diagram represents a company of infantry acting as the advance guard of a battalion. The positions of officers and the approximate distances, are here somewhat minutely noted. When this plan is used in a lecture, many supplementary explanations are at once suggested and can readily be made. It can be shown that in level, open country the entire advance party may be deployed as skirmishers, and some of the flanking groups dispensed with. The same picture is shown to represent a rear guard by the simple process of "turning it around." With this diagram freshly in mind, the men of a company can be taught with little difficulty to take the required formation at the word of command. It will be explained that owing to the varying conditions it is impossible to prescribe any set form of words of command to fit all circumstances; but that when the commander of the advance guard has designated the subdivisions to form the different echelons and flanking groups, his command to form advance guard in quick or double time, should be sufficient to secure instant and accurate execution of the movement.

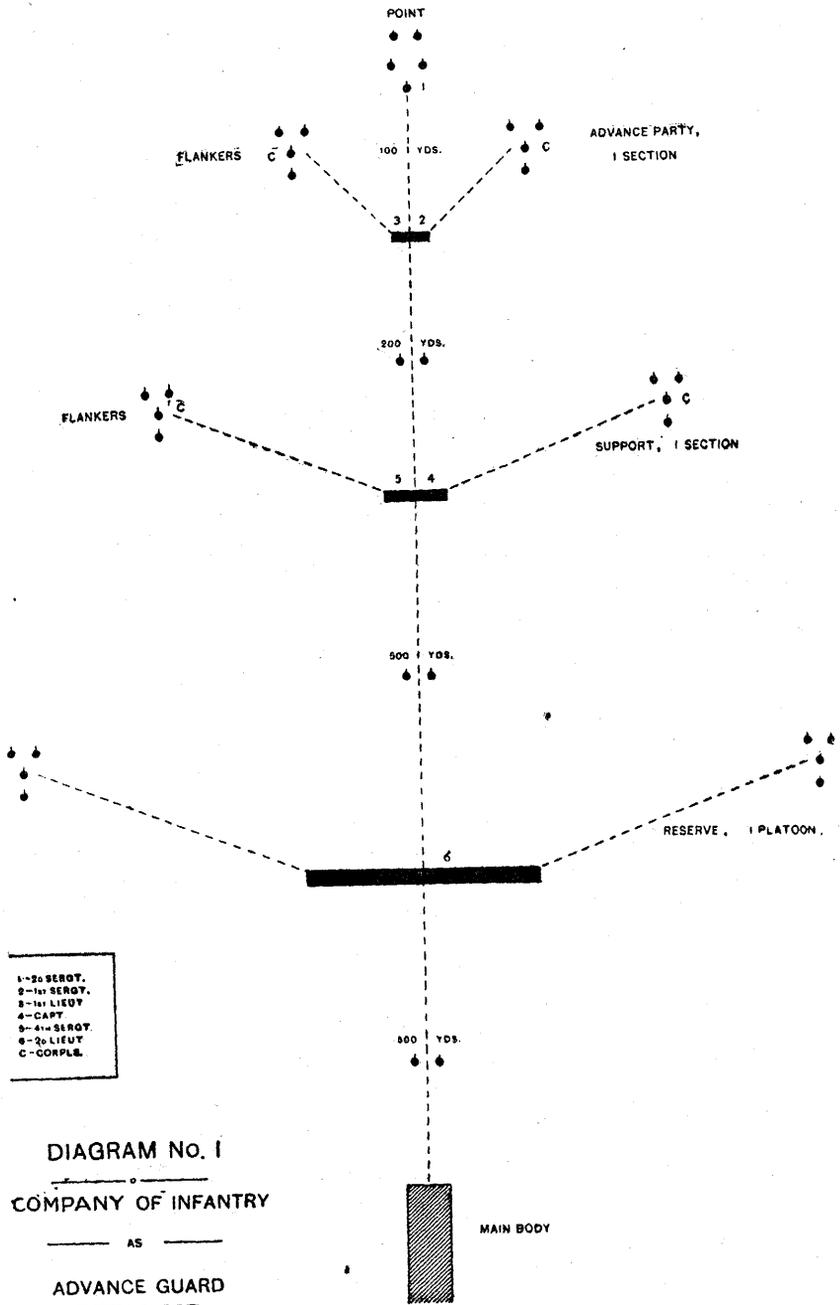


DIAGRAM II.

No. II shows in like manner the formation of a battalion acting as an advance guard of a regiment or larger body, and requires little separate comment. It is only the application of the same principles upon a little larger scale. The lecturer will show how the advance guard performs its functions, how the flanking groups conduct themselves, and what is done in case an enemy is encountered. The application of the principles to the march of a body of troops through a hostile town should of course be mentioned, and if possible illustrated. The fundamental principles of the extended order apply. Neither this drill nor the extended order should be allowed to even approximate the mechanical accuracy of the set and formal drill. It will be shown that the highest evidence of discipline and instruction is indicated by the prompt and intelligent conduct of officers and men in this apparently broken up and disconnected formation. Though separated at times by considerable distances, they preserve touch and communication, and act as intelligent parts of an organic whole for a common end.

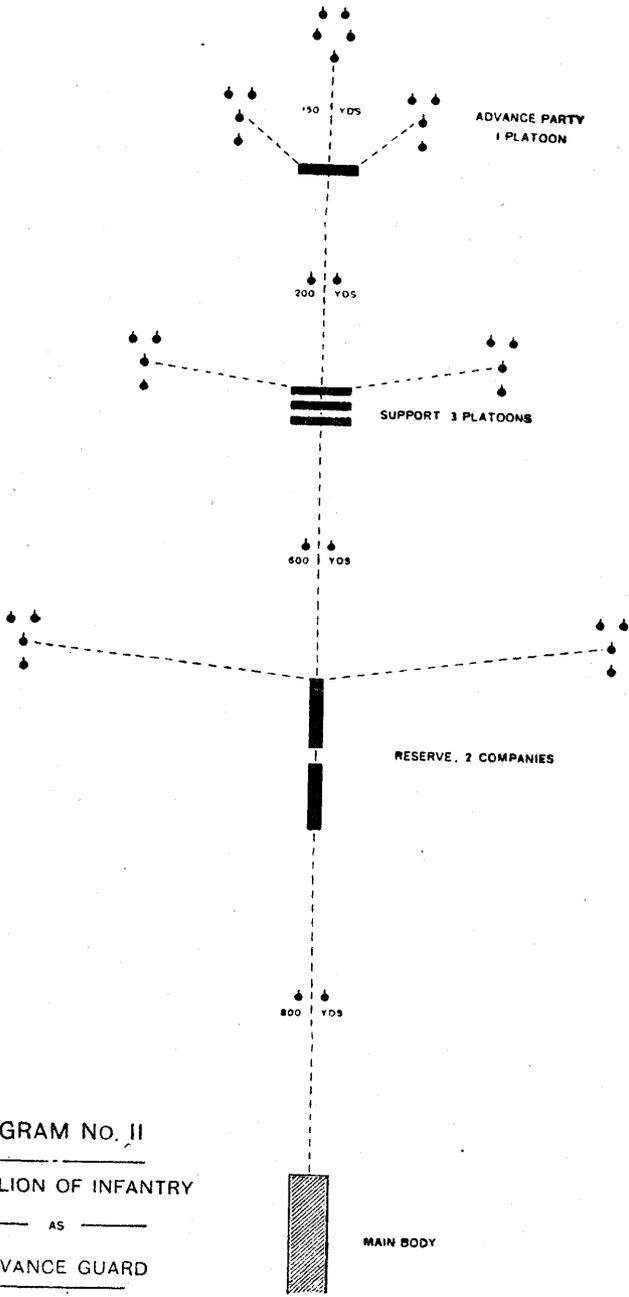


DIAGRAM NO. II
BATTALION OF INFANTRY

AS

ADVANCE GUARD

DIAGRAM III.

With this diagram, the subject of outpost duty is taken up. The outpost system provides for the safety of the main body when it is stationary upon the same general principles as its advance and rear guards and flankers while on the march. The lecturer will explain how the picket line is established and relieved, how the sentries are posted and their duties, the difference between day and night positions, and the number of men necessary to protect the front of a given extent. He will call attention to the line of observation, and its relation to the line of resistance, and many other things that will at once suggest themselves. In this connection it will probably be advisable to explain the difference between outpost guards and the camp or police guard. The distinction is by no means an obvious one to the average soldier. While the police guard is to protect property and secure internal order and discipline, the outpost is the guard looked to for security from the enemy, and early information of his movements. While the line of sentries cannot be numerous enough to absolutely preclude the approach of individuals from the enemy, it should make such approach extremely difficult and dangerous, and make the entry of any considerable bodies of the enemy an impossibility.

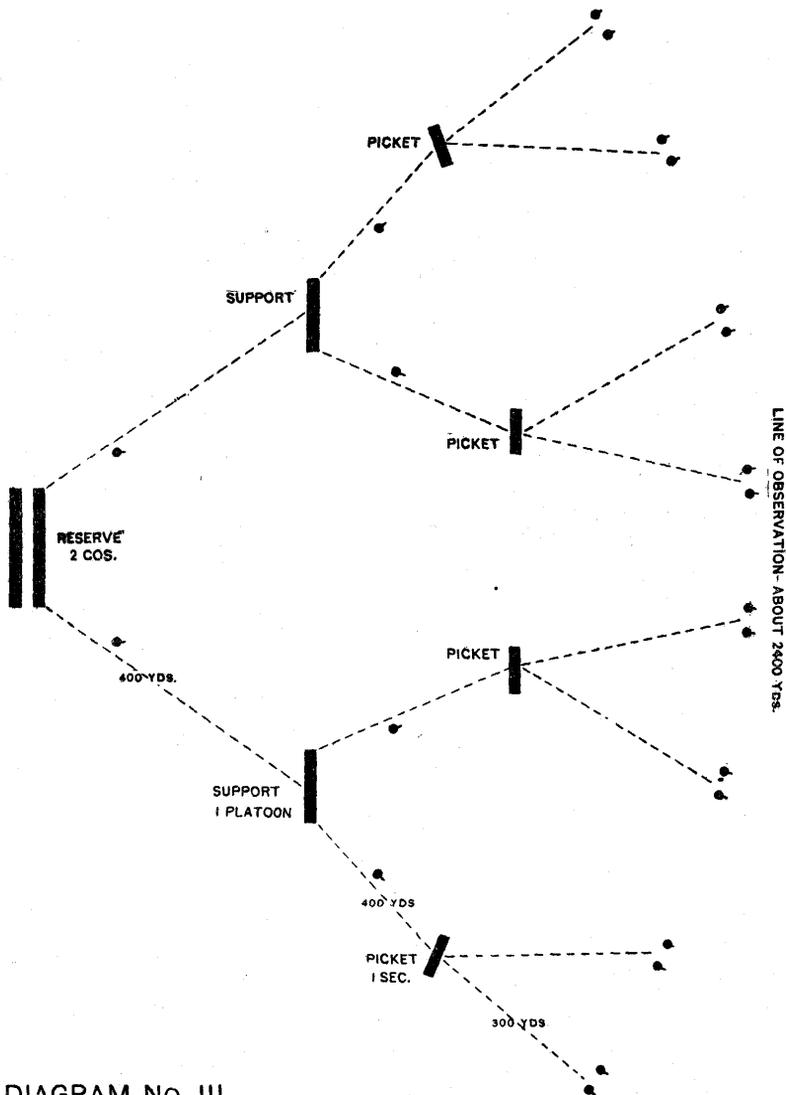


DIAGRAM NO. III

BATTALION OF INFANTRY

AS

OUTPOST-CORDON SYSTEM

DIAGRAM IV.

This is the companion piece to No. III and from it can be shown that, in the topographical conditions usually encountered in this country, the Cossack Posts systems furnishes better protection with the use of fewer men. The conduct and functions of the smaller groups on the line of observation must be explained, but aside from that, little special explanation is necessary. The employment of patrols in connection with either or any system will call for appropriate comment. It will be seen that a single company is too small a body with which to effectively illustrate an outpost system, and that a battalion is the smallest body with which either plan can be fully carried out. A single company acting alone may protect itself by an application of the same general principles; as by the choice of an eligible position where it would be wholly or partly concealed, and by occupying commanding points near by by small groups for the purpose of observing the approach or movements of the enemy.

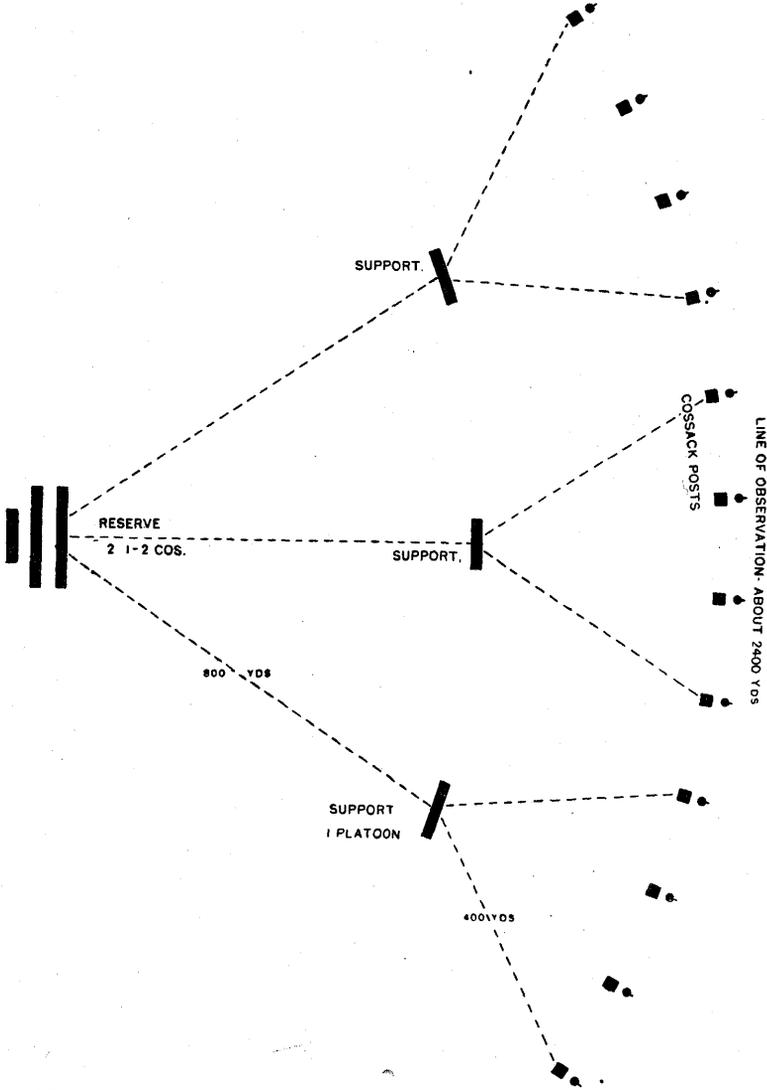


DIAGRAM NO. IV

BATTALION OF INFANTRY

AS

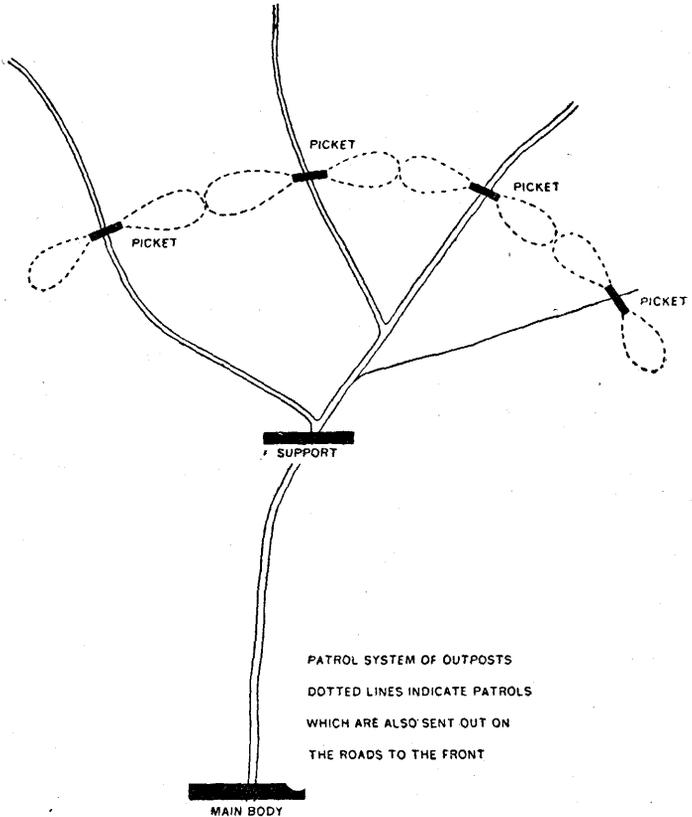
OUTPOST—COSSACK POSTS SYSTEM

DIAGRAM V.

This diagram is designed to show how, in a country not readily traversed except by the roads, protection is afforded by pickets posted upon them, in conjunction with a system of patrols. It will be shown that in broken or wooded country the approach of any considerable body of the enemy would be impracticable, particularly at night, except over the regular avenues of travel. Experience has shown that it is not enough under such circumstances to guard the roads, and that the employment of well conducted lateral patrols in addition is necessary to prevent surprise. Commanding points off the main avenues, which might be useful to the enemy, are to be occupied at least sufficiently to give warning of any attempt to seize them.

At this point the lecturer will direct attention to the fact that diagrams III and IV are ideal representations, which would, perhaps, never be carried out in practice in their entirety. The dispositions in each case will be determined by the topography, the number of men available for the duty, the position, numbers and morale of the enemy; and may embrace a combination of systems, differing in different parts of the terrain; and that any dispositions that afford the necessary protection, and are adapted to the circumstances, are sanctioned.

In connection with this diagram the formation of patrols of varying numbers is indicated, and will suggest many things which the lecturer can explain with advantage.



PATROL SYSTEM OF OUTPOSTS
 DOTTED LINES INDICATE PATROLS
 WHICH ARE ALSO SENT OUT ON
 THE ROADS TO THE FRONT

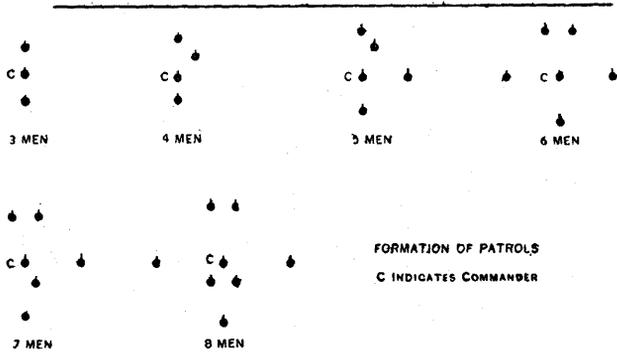


DIAGRAM NO. V

DIAGRAM VI.

This diagram was devised to show a practical exemplification of outpost duty under conditions that may at any time occur in the experience of a National Guardsman. The railroad yard contains the general features which may be found in hundreds of places. The dispositions indicated show how safety of the different items of property is provided for, and how a large extent of territory is covered by a comparatively small number. Any attempt to guard this property by a chain of sentries in the form of an ordinary police guard, would be far less effective, and require much greater exertions on the part of all. The lecturer may explain in connection with this diagram how the work is done, what orders are given to the officers in command in the different parts, and many other details which will readily occur to him if well read upon the subject.

The idea has to be carried throughout this instruction, that no exact rules can be laid down in advance; that each situation presents a separate and distinct tactical problem, which the military knowledge, sound common sense and good judgment of the officer in command must solve by the intelligent application of a few simple rules and principles.

C. H. HITCHCOCK,

Major 1st Regt. N. G., N. Y.

NOTE.—It will be apparent that most of the diagrams, and the general rules and principles referred to, are derived from Wagner's "Security and Information," which should be carefully read by everyone whose duty it may be to instruct on the subject. The appendix of the same work is referred to for the drill.

C. H. HITCHCOCK.

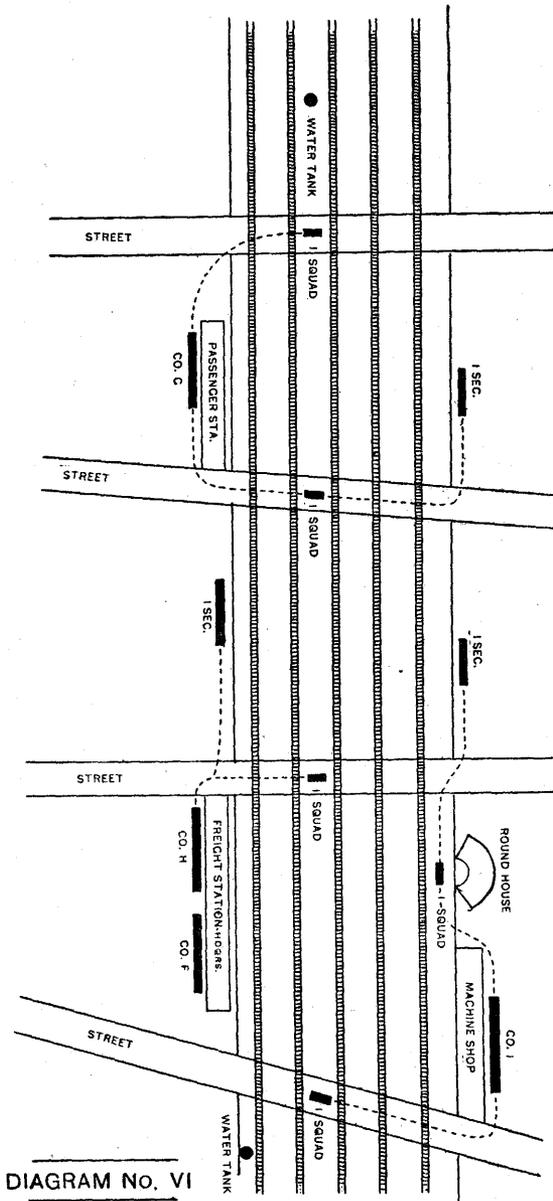


DIAGRAM NO. VI

RAILROAD YARD GUARDED
BY BATTALION AS OUTPOST.

ALBANY, January 10, 1901.

Circular No. 2.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at the drills in the month of October, 1900, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table given below shows: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, at three drills or less; percentage of attendance at three drills, and average percentage of that attendance.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills are therefore taken as a standard and the average attendance at drills during the month is based on them; an organization which has not made three reports, receives therefore no percentage, but if a valid excuse be offered for not having the number of drills, it will be noted in the circular.

When an organization or its subdivisions have more than three drills, the three reports showing the highest attendance are and will be taken.

Fractions below one-half are omitted; of one-half and above they are counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Signal corps.....	5	42	86.06; 92.50; 88.10	88.88
2d Signal corps.....	5	43	93.33; 95.74; 93.62	94.23
3d Signal corps.....	4	40	80.00; 90.00; 90.24	86.75
4th Signal corps.....	1	29	75.86; ..... ..	.....
of signal corps—: incomplete				
Squadron "A".....	5	252	90.66; 93.63; 91.13	91.47
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	19	100; 94.74; 94.74	96.49
hospital corps.....	5	6	100; 100; 100	100
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Troop I.....	5	75	89.70; 92.00; 93.15	91.62
Troop II.....	5	71	94.37; 90.00; 87.32	90.56
Troop III.....	5	80	92.68; 93.67; 94.94	93.76
Troop "C".....	4	104	84.00; 87.62; 86.79	86.14
of cavalry—: 88.80				

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Battery.....	5	100	92.00; 92.00; 91.09	91.70
2d Battery.....	5	87	87.86; 87.36; 86.21	86.98
3d Battery.....	4	106	83.02; 90.20; 86.11	86.47
6th ".....	1	82	68.29; ..... ..	.....
13th Regiment.....	5	735	82.07; 86.78; 91.98	86.94
field and staff, n. c. s.....	5	32	93.54; 90.90; 100	94.81
hospital corps.....	5	13	69.23; 76.92; 84.62	79.92
field music.....	5	32	92.86; 91.18; 94.11	92.72
Company A.....	5	47	80.00; 81.63; 95.65	85.76
Company B.....	5	51	90.38; 94.12; 96.08	93.53
Company C.....	5	54	83.68; 81.48; 90.74	86.97
Company D.....	5	63	77.61; 85.29; 94.12	85.67
Company E.....	5	85	89.29; 86.04; 90.70	83.68
Company F.....	5	42	72.09; 66.67; 73.17	79.64
Company G.....	5	52	88.46; 94.34; 91.20	91.33
Company H.....	5	48	91.67; 89.53; 95.92	92.39
Company I.....	5	41	95.26; 97.56; 100	97.61
Company K.....	5	43	82.61; 82.98; 92.16	85.92
Company L.....	5	62	85.48; 88.71; 95.24	89.31
Company M.....	5	57	82.14; 79.31; 85.71	82.35

of artillery—: incomplete

1st Regiment.....	3	969	76.33; 77.89; 77.83	77.35
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	28	71.43; 71.43; 71.43	71.43
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	..... ..	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	..... ..	.....
Company A (4th Sep. Co.).....	5	81	86.25; 85.19; 85.19	85.54
Company B (11th Sep. Co.).....	5	79	73.75; 72.15; 73.42	73.11
Company C (16th Sep. Co.).....	4	62	84.62; 95.08; 80.33	86.63
Company D (23d Sep. Co.).....	3	91	71.11; 81.32; 76.92	76.45
Company E (10th Sep. Co.).....	5	60	81.67; 90.00; 91.67	87.78
Company F (33d Sep. Co.).....	4	73	80.82; 71.23; 64.38	72.14
Company G (3d Sep. Co.).....	4	76	79.73; 80.00; 85.00	81.58
Company H (20th Sep. Co.).....	3	74	61.25; 70.42; 61.97	64.55
Company I (24th Sep. Co.).....	4	79	79.75; 84.82; 89.87	84.31
Company K (15th Sep. Co.).....	6	88	80.00; 74.41; 73.16	77.52
Company L (5th Sep. Co.).....	4	100	74.51; 76.47; 90.53	80.50
Company M (14th Sep. Co.).....	5	86	68.60; 70.93; 79.07	72.37

2d Regiment.....	..	..	..... ..	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	..	..	..... ..	.....
hospital corps.....	..	..	..... ..	.....
field music.....	..	..	..... ..	.....
Company A (6th. Sep. Co.).....	..	..	..... ..	.....
Company B (7th Sep. Co.).....	..	..	..... ..	.....
Company C (12th Sep. Co.).....	..	..	..... ..	.....
Company D (21st Sep. Co.).....	..	..	..... ..	.....
Company E (36th Sep. Co.).....	..	..	..... ..	.....
Company F (37th Sep. Co.).....	1	101	61.39; ..... ..	.....
Company G (31st Sep. Co.).....	5	79	67.47; 67.47; 71.33	65.32
Company H (46th Sep. Co.).....	3	103	83.82; 92.08; 86.27	87.39
Company I (9th Sep. Co.).....	2	76	74.03; 59.11; ..... ..	.....
Company K (18th Sep. Co.).....	2	102	91.35; 87.00; ..... ..	.....
Company L (22d Sep. Co.).....	..	..	..... ..	.....
Company M (32d Sep. Co.).....	3	80	74.07; 71.60; 77.92	74.53

380 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF, COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
7th Regiment.....	4	945	89.09; 88.90; 89.53	89.17
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	26	100; 100; 100	100 00
hospital corps.....	4	3	100; 100;	66.66
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	4	69	75.71; 76.81; 75.36	75.96
Company B.....	4	89	93.33; 94.26; 94.33	93.66
Company C.....	4	103	83.50; 84.47; 98.09	87.22
Company D.....	4	97	91.84; 95.83; 95.83	94.50
Company E.....	4	92	89.25; 93.41; 90.11	90.92
Company F.....	4	77	87.01; 87.18; 93.51	89.23
Company G.....	4	97	84.54; 86.60; 86.60	85.91
Company H.....	4	90	93.23; 93.33; 96.70	94.45
Company I.....	4	100	89.11; 90.00; 89.88	89.66
Company K.....	4	103	92.23; 89.03; 87.33	89.55
8th Regiment.....	4	641	67.82; 74.02; 79.28	73.71
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	26	85.19; 85.19; 96.00	83.79
hospital corps.....	4	13	76.92; 84.62; 91.67	84.40
field music.....	4	37	81.08; 81.08; 73.00	78.39
Company A.....	4	58	70.70; 77.59; 62.07	70.12
Company B.....	4	62	95.08; 93.55; 87.10	91.91
Company C.....	4	51	70.59; 63.63; 58.82	66.01
Company D.....	4	68	72.06; 88.30; 61.76	71.57
Company E.....	4	52	73.53; 79.63; 83.67	79.03
Company F.....	4	51	78.00; 70.59; 62.75	70.45
Company G.....	4	53	67.92; 66.04; 54.91	62.96
Company H.....	4	52	64.71; 75.00; 55.77	65.16
Company I.....	4	51	64.71; 70.59; 61.54	65.61
Company K.....	4	67	90.92; 85.29; 85.29	87.17
9th Regiment.....	4	707	73.13; 71.39; 74.29	72.94
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	23	83.33; 86.96; 86.96	85.75
hospital corps.....	5	14	72.73; 78.57; 81.25	77.52
field music.....	5	40	100; 92.50; 95.00	95.83
Company A.....	5	51	78.00; 76.00; 77.35	77.12
Company B.....	5	50	86.27; 92.00; 92.00	90.09
Company C.....	5	63	73.44; 72.58; 75.31	73.94
Company D.....	5	47	89.53; 84.78; 82.98	85.78
Company E.....	5	89	71.08; 67.61; 76.08	71.59
Company F.....	4	82	81.71; 60.98; 60.98	67.89
Company G.....	5	34	73.81; 72.09; 73.37	73.09
Company H.....	5	48	67.37; 63.83; 63.83	65.01
Company I.....	5	46	86.96; 84.78; 82.61	84.78
Company K.....	5	69	66.20; 66.18; 73.13	68.50
12th Regiment.....	4	783	68.07; 65.42; 71.69	68.39
field, staff, n. c. c.....	4	28	96.43; 96.43; 100	97.62
hospital corps.....	4	13	69.23; 69.23; 69.23	69.23
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	4	55	67.27; 53.57; 54.72	58.52
Company B.....	4	92	87.23; 81.32; 85.87	84.81
Company C.....	4	74	65.33; 60.27; 66.22	63.94
Company D.....	4	60	73.33; 67.21; 65.52	68.69
Company E.....	4	102	75.49; 82.35; 74.51	77.45
Company F.....	4	59	55.74; 63.33; 75.44	64.84
Company G.....	4	79	59.77; 62.50; 72.86	65.04
Company H.....	4	82	52.17; 55.84; 60.62	56.09
Company I.....	4	56	68.42; 70.91; 75.00	71.44
Company K.....	4	82	75.61; 58.54; 67.07	67.07

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
14th Regiment.....	4	810	69.33; 68.35; 70.46	69.38
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	28	85.71; 89.29; 82.14	85.71
hospital corps.....	4	13	46.15; 53.85; 76.92	58.94
field music.....	4	32	75.00; 78.12; 75.00	76.04
Company A.....	4	70	68.18; 63.89; 66.67	66.58
Company B.....	4	56	78.43; 71.19; 67.79	72.47
Company C.....	4	63	69.84; 69.84; 66.13	68.60
Company D.....	4	71	78.87; 78.87; 78.87	78.87
Company E.....	4	70	63.64; 54.28; 45.83	54.58
Company F.....	4	66	81.54; 87.50; 85.71	84.92
Company G.....	4	58	69.09; 58.63; 71.67	66.46
Company H.....	4	65	66.67; 72.73; 62.50	67.30
Company I.....	4	59	67.27; 62.30; 67.21	65.59
Company K.....	4	56	67.86; 60.71; 60.71	63.09
Company L.....	4	54	83.64; 83.64; 86.79	84.69
Company M.....	4	52	60.00; 58.49; 62.26	60.28
22d Regiment.....	3	610	75.78; 74.34; 71.26	73.79
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	29	62.07; 72.41; 79.31	71.26
hospital corps.....	3	7	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	3	36	58.03; 54.29; 64.71	59.01
Company A.....	3	90	78.89; 77.78; 66.67	74.45
Company B.....	3	42	73.81; 61.09; 59.52	65.08
Company C.....	3	51	76.47; 66.67; 58.84	67.33
Company D.....	3	45	88.37; 86.05; 81.25	85.22
Company E.....	3	62	85.48; 79.03; 72.58	79.03
Company F.....	3	56	80.36; 78.67; 78.95	79.29
Company G.....	3	53	67.92; 69.81; 67.92	68.55
Company H.....	3	49	64.58; 65.31; 64.00	64.63
Company I.....	3	50	78.43; 78.00; 85.42	80.62
Company K.....	3	41	78.05; 90.00; 80.49	82.93
23d Regiment.....	4	694	81.84; 81.65; 81.18	81.56
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	4	9	88.89; 88.89; 100	92.59
field music.....	4	35	68.57; 77.14; 77.14	74.28
Company A.....	4	84	84.52; 86.90; 85.71	85.71
Company B.....	4	49	89.80; 85.71; 76.00	83.84
Company C.....	4	65	74.24; 72.21; 75.38	73.94
Company D.....	4	57	89.65; 77.19; 81.03	82.62
Company E.....	4	53	81.13; 84.91; 84.91	83.65
Company F.....	4	65	80.00; 78.43; 84.62	81.02
Company G.....	4	79	93.67; 92.41; 89.87	91.98
Company H.....	4	46	73.91; 73.91; 71.74	73.19
Company I.....	4	49	69.39; 67.35; 75.00	70.58
Company K.....	4	76	82.89; 82.89; 84.00	83.26
47th Regiment.....	4	653	61.31; 63.36; 58.91	61.19
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	29	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	4	15	80.00; 66.67; 64.29	70.32
field music.....	4	27	70.37; 77.78; 66.67	71.61
Company A.....	4	75	54.67; 56.00; 56.00	55.56
Company B.....	4	72	71.23; 63.01; 64.79	66.34
Company D.....	4	75	60.00; 54.67; 74.67	63.13
Company E.....	4	73	87.84; 80.82; 76.71	81.79
Company F.....	4	63	50.79; 36.53; 38.71	42.00
Company G.....	4	73	52.00; 52.00; 55.07	53.02
Company I.....	4	59	53.33; 62.71; 62.71	59.53
Company K.....	4	91	60.44; 65.93; 57.14	61.17

382 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
65th Regiment.....	..	..	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	..	..	.....	.....
hospital corps.....	..	..	.....	.....
field music.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company B.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company C.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company D.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company E.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company F.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company G.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company H.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company I.....	..	..	.....	.....
69th Regiment.....	5	678	73.71; 87.89; 64.26	75.29
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	26	96.15; 96.15; 96.15	95.15
hospital corps.....	5	23	56.52; 56.52; 87.50	66.85
field music.....	5	22	81.82; 100; 100	93.94
Company A.....	5	67	53.73; 67.16; 82.35	67.75
Company C.....	5	64	67.19; 70.31; 87.50	75.00
Company D.....	5	72	60.27; 61.11; 81.94	67.77
Company E.....	5	83	85.54; 90.36; 84.34	86.75
Company F.....	5	65	84.62; 84.62; 78.46	82.57
Company G.....	5	59	93.10; 96.55; 85.48	91.71
Company H.....	5	63	58.73; 57.14; 79.37	65.08
Company I.....	5	54	70.73; 59.26; 83.33	70.99
Company K.....	5	79	76.25; 82.50; 96.15	84.97
71st Regiment.....	4	697	74.51; 73.81; 73.18	73.83
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	26	100; 100; 96.15	98.72
hospital corps.....	4	10	100; 80.00; 90.00	91.00
field music.....	4	31	93.33; 93.54; 93.54	93.47
Company A.....	4	57	73.33; 78.94; 67.27	73.18
Company B.....	4	69	84.58; 89.76; 83.82	86.05
Company C.....	4	76	67.08; 77.02; 68.00	71.03
Company D.....	4	89	78.94; 84.71; 86.04	83.23
Company E.....	4	57	62.06; 60.71; 57.14	59.97
Company F.....	4	51	71.15; 64.00; 66.00	67.05
Company G.....	4	52	80.76; 84.61; 90.30	85.25
Company H.....	4	69	59.42; 59.42; 55.71	58.18
Company I.....	4	60	76.10; 71.18; 77.41	74.89
Company K.....	4	51	73.58; 70.00; 68.62	70.73
74th Regiment.....	4	603	80.13; 81.61; 81.61	81.12
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	26	92.54; 100; 96.15	96.25
hospital corps.....	4	13	92.86; 100; 76.92	89.93
field music.....	4	30	83.33; 76.67; 90.32	83.44
Company A.....	4	57	89.48; 91.23; 85.71	88.81
Company B.....	4	53	73.58; 69.81; 72.22	71.87
Company C.....	4	50	80.00; 83.95; 92.31	85.42
Company D.....	4	61	82.81; 80.00; 71.67	78.16
Company E.....	4	58	77.59; 87.71; 86.21	83.84
Company F.....	4	80	83.95; 89.88; 87.34	87.06
Company G.....	4	63	79.37; 80.95; 80.95	80.42
Company K.....	4	81	73.81; 73.75; 73.75	73.77
1st Btalion.....	1	363	83.75; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	1	10	100; .....	.....
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.).....	3	78	94.94; 82.05; 82.05	86.35
Company F (29th Sep. Co.).....	3	58	86.21; 86.21; 82.76	85.06
Company G (25th Sep. Co.).....	1	66	87.88; .....	.....
Company I (43d Sep. Co.).....	3	70	57.53; 63.24; 64.71	61.83
Company N (13th Sep. Co.).....	5	74	89.61; 95.89; 95.83	93.73

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
2d Battalion.....	..	..	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	5	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	3	85	89.41; 91.76; 81.19	87.45
Company B (34th Sep. Co.).....	3	83	84.88; 78.82; 100	87.90
Company H (1st Sep. Co.).....	1	78	84.62; .....	.....
Company K (47t Sep. Co.).....	3	59	77.41; 77.97; 80.00	78.46
3d Battalion.....	3	302	86.56; 88.83; 81.06	85.45
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	8	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	3	1	100; 100; 100	100
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company C (41st Sep. Co.).....	5	84	78.41; 80.25; 92.68	83.78
Company D (48th Sep. Co.).....	4	71	80.28; 95.77; 93.00	89.58
Company L (30th Sep. Co.).....	4	68	97.01; 85.29; 83.82	88.71
Company M (2d Sep. Co.).....	4	71	91.55; 91.55; 85.92	89.67
4th Battalion.....	2	284	79.40; 77.22; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	9	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	4	95	72.28; 82.61; 71.74	75.54
Company B (44th Sep. Co.).....	3	61	74.60; 66.13; 70.18	70.30
Company C (39th Sep. Co.).....	6	82	87.06; 84.15; 91.14	87.45
Company D (40th Sep. Co.).....	4	61	75.76; 78.69; 85.25	79.90
Company E (27th Sep. Co.).....	7	56	86.21; 84.48; 98.12	89.60
10th Battalion.....	..	..	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	..	..	.....	.....
hospital corps.....	..	..	.....	.....
field music.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company B.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company C.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company D.....	..	..	.....	.....
17th Separate Company.....	2	76	69.73; 71.43; .....	.....

of infantry—: incomplete

Average attendance of all—: incomplete

NOTES:—(1) No hospital corps; (2) no field music.

ALBANY, January 20, 1901.

Circular, No. 3.

The following percentages of attendance of enlisted men at the drills in the month of November, 1900, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table given below shows: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, at three drills or less; percentage of attendance at three drills, and average percentage of that attendance.

384 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills are therefore taken as a standard and the average attendance at drills during the month is based on them. An organization which has not made three reports, receives therefore no percentage; but if a valid excuse be offered for not having that number of drills, it will be noted in the circular.

When an organization or its subdivisions have more than three drills, the three reports showing the highest attendance are and will be taken.

Fractions below one-half are omitted; of one-half and above they are counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Signal corps.....	4	44	88.64; 88.64; 86.36	87.88
2d Signal corps.....	4	46	91.49; 97.83; 91.30	93.54
3d Signal corps.....	4	42	95.24; 86.71; 83.33	88.09
4th Signal corps.....	5	30	83.33; 96.67; 86.21	88.74
			of signal corps—:	89.56
Squadron "A".....	2	247	85.77; 90.73; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	19	99.47; 99.47; 94.74	97.89
hospital corps.....	3	7	100; 100; 100	100
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Troop I.....	3	73	90.28; 87.84; 94.59	90.90
Troop II.....	3	70	84.51; 84.06; 91.30	86.62
Troop III.....	3	93	93.47; 93.67; 92.41	93.25
Troop "C".....	4	106	90.48; 97.14; 95.41	94.34
			of cavalry—: incomplete	.....
1st Battery.....	4	101	91.09; 92.08; 91.09	91.42
2d Battery.....	4	88	85.06; 89.77; 85.23	86.69
3d Battery.....	5	105	91.51; 94.29; 98.10	94.63
6th Battery.....	5	77	87.01; 93.42; 87.22	89.22
13th Regiment.....	4	710	83.47; 88.35; 97.16	89.66
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	33	81.82; 93.94; 100	91.92
hospital corps.....	5	12	74.62; 83.34; 100	85.99
field music.....	5	40	100; 95.00; 100	98.30
Company A.....	5	46	86.96; 86.96; 95.74	89.89
Company B.....	5	53	90.20; 95.66; 100	95.29
Company C.....	5	53	82.46; 94.23; 100	92.23
Company D.....	4	67	75.00; 81.82; 98.48	85.10
Company E.....	5	82	87.95; 87.65; 100	91.87
Company F.....	4	37	77.78; 86.11; 94.73	86.21
Company G.....	5	50	84.31; 90.00; 100	91.44
Company H.....	5	51	81.63; 94.23; 98.08	91.31
Company I.....	5	43	100; 95.45; 95.45	96.97
Company K.....	5	53	87.04; 83.02; 98.11	89.39
Company L.....	5	62	92.06; 93.55; 96.68	94.10
Company M.....	4	57	67.86; 71.93; 82.46	74.08
			of artillery—:	90.32

APPENDIX "SS;" GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 385

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Regiment......	..	961	.....	.....
field staff, n. c. s.....	4	28	64.29; 64.29; 67.11	55.23
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (4th Sep. Co.).....	5	80	87.65; 93.67; 82.28	87.87
Company B (11th Sep. Co.).....	4	77	74.03; 75.95; 80.26	76.75
Company C (16th Sep. Co.).....	4	60	90.00; 80.00; 83.61	84.54
Company D (23d Sep. Co.).....	6	91	85.71; 90.11; 92.31	98.38
Company E (10th Sep. Co.).....	3	56	68.42; 74.07; 69.64	70.71
Company F (33d Sep. Co.).....	4	79	74.03; 81.01; 82.50	79.18
Company G (3d Sep. Co.).....	6	81	83.95; 86.42; 91.25	87.21
Company H (20th Sep. Co.).....	5	69	72.46; 91.43; 72.06	78.65
Company I (24th Sep. Co.).....	.. (note 3) ..	..	.....	.....
Company K (15th Sep. Co.).....	4	89	87.36; 96.67; 65.56	83.20
Company L (5th Sep. Co.).....	4	95	77.89; 79.79; 86.32	81.33
Company M (14th Sep. Co.).....	3	77	67.95; 76.62; 87.01	77.19
2d Regiment......	..	..	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	1	33	87.98; .....	.....
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music.....	4	20	95.00; 100; 95.00	97.00
Company A (6th Sep. Co.).....	3	102	95.10; 85.29; 88.00	89.46
Company B (7th Sep. Co.).....	5	96	98.95; 93.68; 92.78	95.14
Company C (12th Sep. Co.).....	3	97	88.78; 65.31; 81.05	78.38
Company D (21st Sep. Co.).....	3	105	94.23; 100; 96.19	96.81
Company E (36th Sep. Co.).....	3	102	76.77; 94.23; 61.54	77.51
Company F (37th Sep. Co.).....	4	102	66.67; 73.53; 86.27	75.49
Company G (19th Sep. Co.).....	.. (note 4) ..	..	.....	.....
Company H (46th Sep. Co.).....	4	99	79.80; 89.90; 95.92	88.54
Company I (9th Sep. Co.).....	1 (note 5) 76	..	82.89; .....	.....
Company K (15th Sep. Co.).....	4	95	93.75; 93.75; 94.63	94.06
Company L (22d Sep. Co.).....	3	80	92.59; 95.00; 98.73	95.43
Company M (32d Sep. Co.).....	3	66	94.03; 77.61; 73.85	81.83
7th Regiment.	3	961	88.06; 98.87; 90.77	92.57
field, staff, n. c. s.....	6	26	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	6	3	100; 100; 100	100
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	6	69	95.83; 82.35; 80.88	86.35
Company B.....	5	83	94.31; 96.51; 97.77	96.20
Company C.....	6	103	93.20; 93.20; 100	95.47
Company D.....	6	98	93.93; 96.96; 95.87	95.59
Company E.....	4	102	100; 90.19; 90.19	93.46
Company F.....	4	78	90.91; 100; 86.07	92.33
Company G.....	6	102	100; 93.20; 93.00	95.40
Company H.....	6	95	91.48; 100; 90.52	94.00
Company I.....	5	98	91.83; 93.81; 97.95	94.53
Company K.....	6	103	96.11; 99.02; 91.26	95.46
8th Regiment.	3	610	82.40; 65.79; 72.22	73.47
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	25	100; 100; 92.31	97.44
hospital corps.....	5	10	81.82; 80.00; 80.00	80.61
field music.....	5	37	83.78; 72.97; 78.38	78.38
Company A.....	6	54	72.22; 70.37; 67.27	69.95
Company B.....	5	55	75.44; 92.59; 77.73	81.94
Company C.....	6	51	68.63; 56.86; 58.82	61.44
Company D.....	4	64	90.78; 78.13; 71.88	80.26
Company E.....	4	48	79.17; 81.25; 81.63	80.68
Company F.....	6	50	90.00; 66.00; 78.00	78.00
Company G.....	4	51	82.85; 72.55; 60.78	71.89
Company H.....	5	50	74.00; 52.00; 60.00	62.90
Company I.....	4	53	75.47; 67.82; 71.70	71.70
Company K.....	5	64	91.18; 93.55; 88.71	91.15

386 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
9th Regiment.....	4	682	85.48; 72.89; 78.88	79.08
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	92.36; 100; 96.30	96.39
hospital corps.....	4	16	81.25; 81.25; 83.24	83.58
field music.....	4	40	97.50; 90.00; 79.48	88.99
Company A.....	4	54	84.91; 77.36; 92.73	85.00
Company B.....	4	43	100; 84.09; 90.70	91.60
Company C.....	4	56	86.07; 80.36; 78.18	81.54
Company D.....	4	47	87.23; 82.98; 82.98	84.36
Company E.....	4	90	80.46; 70.33; 81.52	77.44
Company F.....	4	74	74.32; 55.41; 52.70	60.81
Company G.....	4	83	89.16; 75.90; 76.83	80.63
Company H.....	4	44	74.45; 61.90; 73.81	70.05
Company I.....	4	45	89.13; 76.09; 88.63	84.62
Company K.....	4	61	85.48; 77.05; 78.69	80.41
12th Regiment.....	4	717	88.98; 78.54; 93.01	86.84
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	29	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	5	13	92.31; 84.62; 83.33	86.75
field music (2).....	..	..	..	..
Company A.....	5	53	79.25; 75.28; 77.36	77.30
Company B.....	5	89	96.43; 94.38; 100	96.80
Company C.....	5	65	86.57; 76.56; 84.38	82.50
Company D.....	5	57	87.50; 78.95; 89.47	85.31
Company E.....	5	102	91.18; 89.22; 96.08	92.16
Company F.....	4	57	64.91; 80.36; 82.93	76.07
Company G.....	5	67	93.85; 86.38; 98.57	92.93
Company H.....	5	72	83.58; 82.19; 93.41	86.39
Company I.....	4	51	100; 87.76; 100	95.92
Company K.....	5	62	80.65; 80.65; 98.41	86.57
14th Regiment.....	3	756	70.26; 80.51; 91.05	80.61
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	28	85.71; 96.43; 100	94.05
hospital corps.....	3	13	53.85; 69.23; 76.92	66.67
field music.....	2	31	87.50; 90.00; 96.67	91.39
Company A.....	3	66	84.85; 91.04; 95.38	90.42
Company B.....	3	50	64.00; 76.00; 96.00	78.67
Company C.....	3	60	66.15; 82.46; 96.55	81.72
Company D.....	3	67	76.06; 92.42; 89.23	85.90
Company E.....	3	54	62.69; 79.17; 93.62	78.49
Company F.....	3	63	76.92; 80.95; 95.00	84.29
Company G.....	3	51	69.09; 81.63; 87.50	79.41
Company H.....	3	63	65.15; 83.87; 90.00	79.67
Company I.....	3	54	76.36; 83.33; 88.89	82.86
Company K.....	3	53	50.00; 48.21; 80.85	59.69
Company L.....	3	54	82.14; 81.13; 84.91	82.73
Company M.....	3	49	51.92; 70.83; 87.50	70.08
22d Regiment.....	3	600	75.53; 75.30; 93.51	81.45
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	31	77.42; 90.32; 77.42	81.72
hospital corps.....	4	7	100; 100; 85.71	95.24
field music.....	4	52	75.00; 78.12; 90.91	81.34
Company A.....	4	38	81.55; 95.10; 71.11	82.59
Company B.....	4	32	70.97; 90.91; 60.61	74.16
Company C.....	3	49	95.83; 81.25; 74.51	83.86
Company D.....	4	46	91.11; 80.00; 87.50	86.20
Company E.....	4	62	93.55; 77.42; 75.81	82.26
Company F.....	4	56	83.93; 96.43; 78.95	86.44
Company G.....	3	51	98.00; 70.00; 71.70	79.90
Company H.....	4	48	74.47; 93.62; 64.00	77.37
Company I.....	4	48	78.17; 93.75; 74.47	82.46
Company K.....	4	40	97.50; 92.50; 95.00	95.00

APPENDIX "SS;" GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 387

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
23d Regiment.	4	701	83.90; 97.30; 92.89	91.36
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	4	9	88.88; 100; 100	96.29
field music.....	4	36	71.42; 97.29; 89.18	85.96
Company A.....	4	86	84.52; 95.40; 93.02	90.99
Company B.....	4	49	85.71; 97.95; 91.83	91.83
Company C.....	4	64	80.00; 96.87; 82.53	86.47
Company D.....	4	59	87.96; 100; 94.91	94.29
Company E.....	4	52	86.53; 98.07; 96.15	93.58
Company F.....	4	64	85.93; 93.75; 96.87	92.18
Company G.....	4	81	92.50; 100; 96.34	96.28
Company H.....	4	52	85.71; 94.44; 90.74	90.30
Company I.....	4	47	78.26; 93.75; 85.41	85.81
Company K.....	4	73	83.11; 100; 97.18	93.43
47th Regiment.	5	567	90.07; 80.00; 86.64	85.57
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	29	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	5	15	86.67; 86.67; 93.33	88.89
field music.....	5	27	96.30; 92.59; 92.59	93.83
Company A.....	5	55	85.19; 74.55; 85.45	81.73
Company B.....	5	67	95.54; 82.09; 85.07	87.57
Company D.....	5	63	77.78; 79.37; 77.78	78.81
Company E.....	5	74	98.65; 85.14; 97.30	93.70
Company F.....	5	50	78.00; 64.00; 76.00	72.67
Company G.....	5	58	89.09; 77.97; 86.44	84.50
Company I.....	5	55	85.45; 72.73; 78.18	78.79
Company K.....	5	75	97.33; 81.33; 90.67	89.78
65th Regiment.	3	518	68.84; 73.74; 90.89	77.82
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	26	88.46; 88.46; 100	92.31
hospital corps.....	3	12	100; 91.67; 91.67	94.45
field music.....	3	27	80.77; 96.30; 100	92.36
Company A.....	3	54	58.49; 67.27; 94.44	73.40
Company B.....	3	60	82.81; 72.41; 96.49	83.90
Company C.....	3	54	59.32; 76.47; 86.27	74.02
Company D.....	3	58	63.79; 74.14; 94.73	77.05
Company F.....	3	58	72.88; 70.18; 89.47	77.51
Company G.....	3	49	76.00; 68.62; 85.11	76.58
Company H.....	3	55	55.36; 57.14; 81.48	64.66
Company I.....	3	63	74.19; 79.37; 88.89	80.82
69th Regiment.	4	659	65.17; 65.22; 87.33	72.57
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	26	96.15; 96.15; 88.46	93.59
hospital corps.....	5	24	92.00; 79.17; 70.83	80.67
field music.....	5	22	90.91; 100; 81.82	90.91
Company A.....	4	67	52.24; 75.36; 42.65	56.75
Company C.....	5	54	90.74; 83.65; 81.82	85.40
Company D.....	4	71	62.50; 61.11; 95.45	73.02
Company E.....	5	76	82.89; 96.05; 85.53	83.16
Company F.....	5	64	79.11; 80.88; 82.74	80.91
Company G.....	5	58	76.67; 100; 73.68	83.45
Company H.....	5	63	53.97; 71.43; 59.38	61.59
Company I.....	5	44	100; 88.64; 93.18	93.94
Company K.....	5	78	46.34; 86.84; 64.47	65.88

388 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
71st Regiment.....	4	646	82.34; 94.68; 80.22	85.75
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	25	100; 100; 92.31	97.44
hospital corps.....	5	10	100; 90.00; 100	96.67
field music.....	5	29	100; 100; 100	100
Company A.....	5	53	74.55; 84.91; 92.16	83.87
Company B.....	5	66	93.85; 95.45; 88.06	95.79
Company C.....	5	67	80.56; 95.31; 84.38	86.75
Company D.....	4	35	81.40; 82.56; 100	87.99
Company E.....	4	53	77.36; 84.91; 62.26	74.84
Company F.....	5	48	68.00; 82.98; 70.21	73.73
Company G.....	5	51	84.91; 86.00; 91.84	87.58
Company H.....	5	60	79.66; 98.36; 80.33	86.12
Company I.....	5	50	98.00; 82.00; 82.00	87.33
Company K.....	5	51	96.00; 92.16; 86.27	91.48
<hr/>				
74th Regiment.....	4	586	81.87; 86.62; 97.44	88.64
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	27	100; 96.30; 96.30	97.93
hospital corps.....	5	13	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	5	32	100; 93.75; 93.75	95.83
Company A.....	5	55	98.18; 89.09; 83.93	90.40
Company B.....	5	54	90.74; 79.25; 77.78	82.59
Company C.....	5	78	96.20; 89.74; 88.46	91.47
Company D.....	5	59	96.31; 81.36; 77.78	85.15
Company E.....	4	58	100; 89.66; 87.72	92.46
Company F.....	4	73	98.65; 94.59; 90.28	94.51
Company G.....	5	59	100; 74.58; 73.33	82.64
Company K.....	5	76	97.33; 82.67; 76.92	85.64
<hr/>				
1st battalion.....	3	348	77.67; 85.51; 83.77	82.32
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	10	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company B (42d Sep. Co.).....	3	78	76.97; 97.44; 84.62	86.34
Company F (29th Sep. Co.).....	5	58	87.93; 84.48; 81.03	84.48
Company G (25th Sep. Co.).....	4	64	81.16; 88.66; 89.69	86.50
Company I (43d Sep. Co.).....	5	64	59.09; 69.23; 93.55	73.96
Company N (13th Sep. Co.).....	3	73	94.44; 97.18; 91.78	94.47
<hr/>				
2d battalion.....	3	313	82.37; 86.45; 81.33	83.38
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	5	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	4	85	84.52; 86.90; 91.95	87.79
Company B (34th Sep. Co.).....	4	81	96.30; 88.89; 83.95	89.71
Company H (1st Sep. Co.).....	3	79	85.00; 89.73; 92.31	89.01
Company K (47th Sep. Co.).....	4	62	77.42; 75.81; 77.42	76.88
<hr/>				
3d battalion.....	4	310	84.59; 81.55; 82.22	82.79
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	7	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	5	1	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	4	1	100; 100; 100	100
Company C (41st Sep. Co.).....	3	86	73.26; 74.42; 67.44	71.71
Company D (48th Sep. Co.).....	4	74	86.30; 89.33; 96.00	90.54
Company L (30th Sep. Co.).....	3	68	89.71; 89.71; 86.76	88.73
Company M (2d Sep. Co.).....	5	70	97.10; 89.86; 88.89	91.95

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
4th battalion.....	2	431	84.38; 87.53; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	9	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	3	93	81.52; 90.32; 73.12	81.65
Company B (44th Sep. Co.).....	4	73	91.30; 92.24; 84.21	89.25
Company C (39th Sep. Co.).....	3	73	86.30; 73.97; 77.77	79.35
Company D (40th Sep. Co.).....	4	62	80.33; 80.33; 80.95	80.54
Company E (27th Sep. Co.).....	3	55	60.33; 86.79; 91.53	79.57
Company G (31st Sep. Co.).....	5	73	79.17; 85.13; 94.59	86.30
10th battalion.....	2	348	78.00; 88.15 .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	2	16	93.75; 93.75 .....	.....
hospital corps.....	2	9	77.78; 44.45 .....	.....
field music.....	2	16	87.50; 75.00 .....	.....
Company A.....	2	59	94.92; 81.03 .....	.....
Company B.....	2	78	93.72; 69.23 .....	.....
Company C.....	2	99	76.77; 74.75 .....	.....
Company D.....	2	72	92.75; 87.84 .....	.....
17th Separate Company.....	3	73	77.03; 95.89; 70.83	81.28

of infantry—: incomplete

Average attendance of all—: incomplete

NOTES:—(1) No hospital corps; (2) no field music, musicians with companies; (3) 24th Separate Company, Co. L, 1st Regiment, armory undergoing repairs; (4) 31st Separate Company transferred to 4th battalion; 19th Separate Company, new company, assigned to 2d Regiment; (5) 9th Separate Company, Co. I, 2d Regiment, moving in new armory.

ALBANY, January 30, 1901.

Circular No. 4.

The following percentage of attendance of enlisted men at the drills in the month of December 1900, are published for the information of all concerned.

The table given below shows: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, at three drills or less; percentage of attendance at three drills, and average percentage of that attendance.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills are therefore taken as a standard and the average attendance at drills during the month is based on them; an organization which has not made three reports, will receive therefore no percentage, but if a valid excuse be offered for not having that number of drills, it will be noted in the circular.

When an organization or its subdivisions have more than three drills, the three reports showing the highest attendance are and will be taken.

Fractions below one-half are omitted; of one-half and above they are counted as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

390 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Signal corps.....	3	45	84.09; 91.30; 84.78	86.72
2d Signal corps.....	3	44	83.13; 91.49; 86.00	86.87
3d Signal corps.....	4	42	92.86; 80.95; 80.49	84.53
4th Signal corps.....	3	29	93.10; 79.27; 75.86	82.74
of signal corps—:				<u>85.72</u>
Squadron "A".....	3	255	94.90; 94.43; 94.90	94.74
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	19	94.74; 94.74; 100	96.49
hospital corps.....	3	7	100; 100; 100	100
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Troop I.....	3	75	96.00; 92.00; 92.11	93.37
Troop II.....	3	74	92.00; 93.15; 91.89	92.35
Troop III.....	3	79	94.93; 97.46; 86.07	92.82
Troop "C".....	3	109	90.91; 90.74; 87.27	89.64
of cavalry—:				<u>92.19</u>
1st Battery.....	4	101	92.08; 92.08; 91.09	91.78
2d Battery.....	3	88	81.82; 85.23; 87.50	84.85
3d Battery.....	3	108	94.29; 92.66; 96.33	94.43
6th Battery.....	4	82	85.37; 97.47; 94.12	92.32
13th Regiment.....	3	754	95.59; 75.00; 88.08	86.22
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	33	100; 84.85; 100	94.95
hospital corps.....	3	12	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	3	43	97.50; 79.55; 88.89	88.65
Company A.....	3	49	95.91; 75.51; 88.00	86.47
Company B.....	3	56	98.15; 78.57; 93.10	89.61
Company C.....	3	51	96.15; 68.00; 82.00	82.05
Company D.....	3	67	92.53; 63.24; 89.55	81.77
Company E.....	3	82	95.06; 63.86; 87.95	82.29
Company F.....	3	40	89.74; 57.50; 70.00	72.41
Company G.....	3	52	98.00; 88.68; 90.57	92.42
Company H.....	3	51	96.15; 74.00; 94.00	88.05
Company I.....	3	46	97.78; 76.60; 91.49	88.62
Company K.....	3	55	100; 89.09; 87.27	92.12
Company L.....	3	63	96.77; 85.94; 89.06	90.59
Company M.....	3	54	85.61; 65.38; 88.46	79.82
of artillery—:				<u>89.92</u>
1st Regiment.....	..	964	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	28	64.29; 57.14; 64.29	61.91
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (4th Sep. Co.).....	5	82	86.42; 95.12; 79.27	86.94
Company B (11th Sep. Co.).....	3	76	89.47; 88.16; 83.42	87.02
Company C (16th Sep. Co.).....	3	61	86.89; 83.33; 77.05	82.42
Company D (23d Sep. Co.).....	3	92	76.92; 84.78; 92.39	84.70
Company E (10th Sep. Co.).....	3	55	67.86; 82.14; 88.46	79.49
Company F (33d Sep. Co.).....	3	81	81.25; 82.50; 81.93	81.89
Company G (3d Sep. Co.).....	3	79	82.28; 82.28; 81.01	81.86
Company H (20th Sep. Co.).....	3	68	70.59; 76.47; 95.59	80.88
Company I (24th Sep. Co.).....	.. (note 3)	..	.....	.....
Company K (15th Sep. Co.).....	3	90	75.56; 75.56; 91.11	80.74
Company L (5th Sep. Co.).....	4	97	84.38; 80.21; 86.87	83.82
Company M (14th Sep. Co.).....	4	78	69.23; 88.46; 74.36	77.35

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
2d Regiment.....	1	1,101	86.26; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	33	93.94; 93.94; 93.94	93.94
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music.....	4	20	95.00; 90.00; 100	95.00
Company A (6th Sep. Co.).....	3	103	87.38; 87.38; 87.25	87.34
Company B (7th Sep. Co.).....	4	97	93.81; 93.94; 87.50	91.75
Company C (12th Sep. Co.).....	3	95	79.38; 74.47; 83.16	79.00
Company D (21st Sep. Co.).....	3	105	92.33; 90.47; 92.38	91.73
Company E (36th Sep. Co.).....	3	103	73.08; 85.45; 61.17	73.23
Company F (37th Sep. Co.).....	3	101	72.00; 82.00; 77.45	77.15
Company G (19th Sep. Co.).....	3	57	91.23; 87.72; 92.98	90.64
Company H (46th Sep. Co.).....	3	95	84.21; 85.26; 88.42	85.96
Company I (9th Sep. Co.).....	3	73	80.82; 85.14; 79.17	81.71
Company K (18th Sep. Co.).....	3	93	96.81; 94.62; 95.70	95.71
Company L (22d Sep. Co.).....	3	77	100; 98.70; 96.10	98.27
Company M (32d Sep. Co.).....	4	64	87.69; 81.25; 81.25	83.40
7th Regiment.....	3	957	89.78; 89.75; 88.48	89.34
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps.....	4	4	75.00; 75.00; 75.00	75.00
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	4	68	86.76; 73.52; 80.59	80.29
Company B.....	4	86	90.91; 95.34; 87.05	91.10
Company C.....	4	103	89.32; 90.29; 94.17	91.29
Company D.....	3	96	95.83; 95.83; 95.83	95.83
Company E.....	3	102	91.17; 92.15; 89.21	90.84
Company F.....	3	81	87.50; 82.71; 85.36	85.19
Company G.....	3	97	86.73; 92.78; 90.42	90.04
Company H.....	4	94	89.36; 87.23; 85.26	87.28
Company I.....	4	95	89.58; 89.47; 91.57	90.62
Company K.....	4	103	89.32; 90.29; 89.32	89.64
8th Regiment.....	3	609	71.87; 71.26; 69.02	70.72
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	20	96.15; 96.15; 96.29	96.20
hospital corps.....	3	19	91.66; 83.33; 58.33	77.77
field music.....	3	29	59.45; 71.79; 63.41	64.88
Company A.....	3	55	63.63; 61.81; 60.00	61.81
Company B.....	3	83	84.61; 82.69; 79.62	82.31
Company C.....	3	45	65.21; 51.11; 60.00	58.77
Company D.....	3	65	62.50; 70.76; 70.76	68.01
Company E.....	3	48	79.59; 79.16; 72.91	77.22
Company F.....	3	50	74.00; 78.00; 64.00	72.00
Company G.....	3	50	54.90; 66.66; 54.16	58.57
Company H.....	3	50	58.00; 60.00; 60.00	59.33
Company I.....	3	53	71.69; 56.60; 64.15	64.15
Company K.....	3	63	93.65; 87.30; 90.32	90.42
9th Regiment.....	3	679	80.27; 86.78; 71.20	79.42
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	27	85.19; 85.19; 96.43	88.94
hospital corps.....	3	17	94.12; 88.23; 76.47	86.27
field music.....	3	39	51.28; 89.74; 84.62	75.21
Company A.....	3	57	91.07; 92.98; 68.42	84.16
Company B.....	3	43	83.72; 93.02; 76.74	84.49
Company C.....	3	56	89.09; 92.73; 87.72	89.85
Company D.....	3	46	80.85; 91.49; 77.78	83.37
Company E.....	3	93	84.04; 89.36; 68.24	77.21
Company F.....	3	75	60.00; 65.33; 48.68	58.00
Company G.....	3	78	83.54; 87.34; 78.95	83.28
Company H.....	3	42	69.05; 80.95; 57.14	69.05
Company I.....	3	45	93.18; 91.11; 80.10	90.13
Company K.....	3	61	83.61; 88.52; 68.85	80.33

392 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
12th Regiment.....	3	742	89.90; 78.91; 77.82	82.21
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	29	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps.....	3	13	76.92; 53.85; 66.67	65.81
field music (2).....	..	..	..	.....
Company A.....	3	52	73.58; 39.62; 71.43	61.21
Company B.....	3	94	100; 95.79; 89.36	95.05
Company C.....	3	64	76.56; 64.06; 58.73	66.45
Company D.....	3	60	77.97; 76.67; 68.33	74.32
Company E.....	3	102	94.12; 83.33; 76.47	84.64
Company F.....	3	55	92.45; 78.57; 75.00	82.01
Company G.....	3	72	90.00; 75.34; 74.33	79.89
Company H.....	3	80	83.16; 74.39; 74.39	78.98
Company I.....	3	57	100; 94.74; 82.98	95.91
Company K.....	3	65	95.38; 87.69; 84.85	89.31
14th Regiment.....	3	733	72.81; 71.31; 72.67	72.26
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	28	89.29; 85.71; 92.86	89.29
hospital corps.....	3	13	23.08; 38.46; 30.77	30.77
field music.....	3	30	64.52; 66.67; 63.33	64.84
Company A.....	3	72	73.85; 72.31; 70.77	72.31
Company B.....	3	75	80.39; 75.69; 70.59	75.56
Company C.....	3	77	82.46; 70.18; 80.70	77.78
Company D.....	3	66	81.82; 80.30; 83.33	81.82
Company E.....	3	49	67.35; 63.27; 67.35	65.99
Company F.....	3	61	81.67; 88.52; 85.25	85.15
Company G.....	3	49	67.35; 69.39; 55.10	63.95
Company H.....	3	62	60.66; 59.02; 79.37	66.35
Company I.....	3	55	74.55; 79.63; 78.57	77.58
Company K.....	3	49	57.14; 53.06; 50.00	53.40
Company L.....	3	51	82.69; 84.31; 82.35	83.12
Company M.....	3	48	65.96; 58.33; 62.50	62.26
22d Regiment.....	3	605	79.34; 69.80; 63.35	70.83
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	31	70.97; 67.74; 58.06	65.59
hospital corps.....	3	8	75.00; 100; 50.00	75.00
field music.....	3	33	56.25; 54.55; 57.57	56.12
Company A.....	3	103	85.44; 66.99; 50.49	67.64
Company B.....	3	31	61.29; 58.06; 77.42	62.26
Company C.....	3	48	75.00; 66.67; 56.25	65.97
Company D.....	3	46	84.78; 73.91; 65.22	74.64
Company E.....	3	61	80.33; 73.77; 63.33	72.48
Company F.....	3	56	78.75; 75.00; 74.55	76.10
Company G.....	3	51	78.85; 56.86; 54.00	63.34
Company H.....	3	49	73.47; 621.1; 59.18	64.62
Company I.....	3	48	93.75; 83.33; 77.08	84.72
Company K.....	3	41	92.50; 90.24; 87.80	90.18
23d Regiment.....	3	707	80.20; 80.34; 88.98	83.17
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	29	100; 92.86; 93.33	95.40
hospital corps.....	3	10	70.00; 100; 90.00	86.67
field music.....	3	36	70.27; 66.67; 91.67	76.20
Company A.....	3	86	80.00; 87.06; 87.36	84.81
Company B.....	3	49	77.08; 79.59; 86.00	80.89
Company C.....	3	64	77.78; 70.77; 93.85	80.80
Company D.....	3	60	79.66; 71.19; 78.69	76.51
Company E.....	3	52	73.08; 78.85; 92.31	81.41
Company F.....	3	62	79.03; 83.87; 85.48	82.79
Company G.....	3	83	84.15; 89.16; 97.65	90.32
Company H.....	3	54	76.92; 66.04; 85.71	76.22
Company I.....	3	48	75.00; 75.51; 85.11	78.54
Company K.....	3	74	91.55; 89.47; 89.47	90.16

APPENDIX "SS;" GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 393

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
47th Regiment	3	576	62.13; 67.42; 67.82	65.79
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	30	96.67; 96.67; 96.67	96.67
hospital corps.....	3	15	60.00; 53.33; 80.00	64.44
field music.....	3	27	70.37; 55.56; 55.56	60.50
Company A.....	3	55	74.55; 63.64; 70.91	69.70
Company B.....	3	69	60.29; 69.57; 63.77	64.54
Company D.....	3	62	52.38; 64.52; 63.93	60.28
Company E.....	3	75	68.92; 81.33; 82.67	77.64
Company F.....	3	51	52.00; 45.10; 49.02	48.71
Company G.....	3	63	58.06; 61.90; 68.25	62.74
Company I.....	3	54	38.89; 66.67; 59.26	54.94
Company K.....	3	76	66.67; 72.37; 66.67	68.57
65th Regiment	3	502	72.20; 71.09; 72.85	72.05
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	28	89.29; 92.86; 88.89	90.35
hospital corps.....	3	10	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	3	28	92.59; 89.29; 89.29	90.39
Company A.....	3	54	59.26; 62.96; 47.17	56.46
Company B.....	3	56	76.79; 68.42; 78.18	74.46
Company C.....	3	50	68.00; 60.00; 65.69	64.56
Company D.....	3	57	64.91; 66.67; 66.67	66.08
Company F.....	3	57	70.18; 75.44; 61.72	65.78
Company G.....	3	47	65.96; 61.70; 61.06	62.91
Company H.....	3	56	70.37; 61.40; 64.91	65.56
Company I.....	3	59	76.67; 83.33; 70.69	76.90
69th Regiment	4	641	73.47; 73.95; 83.46	76.96
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	26	88.46; 96.15; 84.62	89.74
hospital corps.....	4	21	71.43; 85.71; 71.43	76.19
field music.....	4	23	95.65; 86.36; 90.91	90.97
Company A.....	4	63	57.35; 51.47; 64.71	57.84
Company C.....	4	56	83.64; 94.55; 92.98	90.39
Company D.....	4	67	71.64; 65.67; 88.06	75.12
Company E.....	4	79	84.62; 85.00; 92.50	87.37
Company F.....	4	58	89.66; 89.66; 89.66	89.66
Company G.....	4	58	71.93; 65.00; 67.24	68.06
Company H.....	4	63	57.81; 59.09; 77.59	64.83
Company I.....	4	46	90.91; 90.91; 96.00	92.61
Company K.....	4	76	68.03; 78.95; 85.79	77.59
71st Regiment	4	637	80.72; 83.23; 89.36	84.44
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	25	92.30; 100; 100	97.43
hospital corps.....	4	10	80.00; 80.00; 100	86.67
field music.....	4	29	100; 96.55; 96.55	97.70
Company A.....	4	52	80.77; 75.00; 83.01	79.59
Company B.....	4	66	78.49; 84.85; 94.02	85.79
Company C.....	4	65	87.07; 90.77; 95.38	91.07
Company D.....	4	84	80.95; 80.95; 92.85	84.92
Company E.....	4	47	76.60; 82.98; 76.60	78.73
Company F.....	4	46	74.47; 84.78; 84.78	81.34
Company G.....	4	48	80.85; 93.75; 91.84	88.81
Company H.....	4	60	75.00; 78.33; 93.44	82.26
Company I.....	4	52	79.62; 86.27; 82.35	82.75
Company K.....	4	51	84.31; 70.58; 80.39	78.43
74th Regiment	3	587	84.24; 84.13; 79.32	82.56
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	27	96.29; 92.59; 77.78	88.89
hospital corps.....	3	13	53.85; 100; 84.62	79.49
field music.....	3	32	93.81; 90.63; 90.32	91.59
Company A.....	3	56	80.00; 76.36; 78.18	78.18
Company B.....	3	54	87.04; 88.89; 77.36	84.43
Company C.....	3	81	87.50; 82.71; 83.13	84.45
Company D.....	3	59	83.05; 71.19; 62.71	72.32
Company E.....	3	59	84.75; 91.52; 84.75	87.01
Company F.....	3	72	87.67; 84.44; 88.89	90.33
Company G.....	3	58	89.47; 84.48; 89.66	87.87
Company K.....	3	77	73.68; 73.68; 68.75	72.04

394 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Battalion.....	2	345	84.26; 75.00; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	10	100; 100; 100	100 00
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.).....	3	80	81.01; 90.12; 79.01	83.38
Company F (29th Sep. Co.).....	4	58	86.21; 96.55; 84.48	89.08
Company G (25th Sep. Co.).....	3	61	90.16; 88.15; 95.16	91.16
Company I (43d Sep. Co.).....	1 (note 3)	62	70.00; .....	.....
Company N (13th Sep. Co.).....	2	75	93.15; 94.74; .....	.....
2d Battalion.....	2	319	86.33; 83.39; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	5	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	2	86	86.36; 83.91; 84.52	84.93
Company B (34th Sep. Co.).....	3	82	97.53; 83.95; 87.95	89.91
Company H (1st Sep. Co.).....	3	81	82.50; 80.25; 82.73	81.83
Company K (47th Sep. Co.).....	3	65	78.46; 84.62; 83.08	82.05
3d Battalion.....	3	313	70.48; 83.28; 79.81	77.86
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	7	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	4	1	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	4	1	100; 100; 100	100
Company C (41st Sep. Co.).....	3	85	73.26; 72.94; 72.94	73.05
Company D (48th Sep. Co.).....	5	70	88.57; 71.43; 84.51	81.50
Company L (30th Sep. Co.).....	3	69	85.29; 92.86; 82.86	87.00
Company M (2d Sep. Co.).....	2	77	77.72; 79.22; 77.91	78.35
4th Battalion.....	1	436	83.49; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	8	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (2).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep Co.).....	3	94	76.34; 78.72; 75.79	76.95
Company B (44th Sep. Co.).....	3	79	89.47; 97.37; 71.08	85.97
Company C (39th Sep. Co.).....	2	69	95.65; 89.75; .....	.....
Company D (40th Sep. Co.).....	4	62	86.89; 86.89; 82.81	85.33
Company E (27th Sep. Co.).....	3	61	89.47; 81.25; 84.13	84.95
Company G (31st Sep. Co.).....	3	71	77.46; 81.69; 77.46	78.87
10th Battalion.....	3	340	84.57; 78.82; 72.94	78.78
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	16	93.75; 93.75; 93.75	93.75
hospital corps.....	3	9	88.89; 100; 100	96 30
field music.....	3	14	100; 100; 100	100
Company A.....	3	60	89.66; 77.05; 72.58	79.76
Company B.....	3	81	74.61; 66.25; 53.01	64.62
Company C.....	3	89	88.89; 86.52; 79.78	85.06
Company D.....	3	71	80.28; 74.65; 74.65	76.53
17th Separate Co.....	3	73	66.67; 63.89; 68.42	66.33

of infantry—: incomplete.

Average attendance of all—: incomplete.

NOTES:—(1) No hospital corps; (2) field music with companies; (3) armory undergoing repairs.

ALBANY, February 15, 1901.

Circular, No. 5.

I. The following percentages of attendance of the officers and enlisted men of the organizations of the National Guard at drills in the month of January, 1901, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, at three drills or less; percentage of attendance at each of three or fewer drills, and average percentage of attendance at three drills.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills are therefore taken as a standard and the average attendance at drills during the month is based on them. An organization which has not reported three drills, does not receive an average for the month, but if a valid excuse be offered for not having the proper number of drills, it will be noted in the circular. When organizations or their subdivisions have more than three drills, the three reports showing the highest attendance will form the basis for the average of the month. Fractions below one-half are omitted; of one-half and above they are counted as a whole.

Of regiments, battalions and squadrons the full returns only are considered; a regimental return which does not show attendance of all the subdivisions is therefore not credited to the regiment, but each of the subdivisions showing attendance thereon receives credit for such attendance. There may be three or more full reports of attendance of regiments, etc., as a body, then there may be in addition several returns showing attendance of only part of the subdivisions; subdivisions may, therefore, have more drills credited than their regiment, battalion, etc., and as the three highest percentages only are reported herein, it will appear at times that the combined average percentages of the subdivisions are greater than the average percentage of the organization in a body.

II. In circulars Nos. 2, 3 and 4, by an oversight the words "officers and" were omitted in the first line before the words "enlisted men"; the figures are, however, all based upon the aggregate strength of organization.

III. Reports of attendance of the month received hereafter subsequent to the 15th day of the next month will not be considered in this statement.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Signal corps.....	3	46	82.43; 82.61; 80.43	81.84
2d Signal corps.....	4	50	89.80; 90.00; 94.00	91.27
3d Signal corps.....	4	40	90.24; 87.50; 94.87	90.87
4th Signal corps.....	4	30	70.00; 63.33; 80.00	71.11
			of signal corps—:	83.77

396 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
Squadron "A".....	5	258	90.98; 91.32; 92.12	91.47
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	19	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps.....	5	8	100; 100; 100	100.00
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Troop I.....	5	78	93.98; 92.00; 90.67	92.22
Troop II.....	6	75	90.54; 90.67; 97.89	93.03
Troop III.....	6	77	93.51; 96.11; 93.51	94.38
Troop "C".....	4	110	86.50; 85.45; 88.07	86.67
of cavalry—:				<u>89.07</u>
1st Battery.....	4	101	92.08; 99.01; 90.10	93.73
2d Battery.....	4	89	86.51; 87.78; 87.50	87.26
3d Battery.....	5	110	91.82; 93.64; 89.09	91.52
6th Battery.....	4	89	86.05; 79.78; 81.32	82.38
13th Regiment.....	4	771	80.18; 83.26; 89.43	84.29
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	33	90.91; 87.88; 93.94	90.91
hospital corps.....	4	12	100; 100; 100	100.00
field music.....	4	46	100; 100; 97.83	99.23
Company A.....	4	50	82.00; 78.00; 92.00	84.00
Company B.....	4	58	79.31; 82.76; 89.66	83.91
Company C.....	4	50	66.00; 70.59; 76.00	70.86
Company D.....	4	70	76.47; 75.36; 84.72	78.85
Company E.....	4	84	79.52; 84.52; 90.70	84.91
Company F.....	4	39	74.36; 82.05; 82.05	79.45
Company G.....	4	55	85.45; 87.04; 90.91	87.80
Company H.....	4	50	77.55; 85.71; 92.45	85.25
Company I.....	4	49	91.84; 87.76; 91.83	90.48
Company K.....	4	56	81.82; 89.29; 89.47	85.86
Company L.....	4	64	85.94; 86.15; 83.89	86.99
Company M.....	4	54	81.13; 72.73; 90.57	81.48
of artillery—:				<u>87.84</u>
1st Regiment (note 2).....	3	970	74.19; 80.90; 82.18	79.09
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	28	71.43; 67.86; 70.36	69.89
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (4th Sep. Co.).....	5	82	93.90; 87.07; 92.77	91.25
Company B (11th Sep. Co.).....	5	74	76.32; 84.72; 83.56	81.53
Company C (16th Sep. Co.).....	4	61	76.67; 77.05; 88.89	80.87
Company D (23d Sep. Co.).....	4	93	89.13; 87.10; 91.40	89.21
Company E (10th Sep. Co.).....	3	54	72.73; 74.55; 81.13	76.14
Company F (33d Sep. Co.).....	4	83	81.71; 83.33; 77.83	80.81
Company G (3d Sep. Co.).....	4	82	76.54; 77.78; 78.82	77.71
Company H (20th Sep. Co.).....	5	67	83.33; 74.63; 80.88	79.61
Company I (24th Sep. Co.).....	.. (note 4) ..	..	.....	.....
Company K (15th Sep. Co.).....	4	92	89.01; 91.21; 88.30	89.51
Company L (5th Sep. Co.).....	5	92	79.57; 80.43; 82.61	80.87
Company M (14th Sep. Co.).....	5	80	70.89; 77.78; 74.07	74.25
2d Regiment.....	4	1,103	85.56; 88.81; 86.77	87.05
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	34	94.12; 94.12; 94.12	94.12
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music.....	5	19	94.75; 100; 95.00	96.58
Company A (6th Sep. Co.).....	5	99	84.00; 83.84; 86.87	84.90
Company B (7th Sep. Co.).....	5	97	86.73; 90.82; 93.75	90.43
Company C (12th Sep. Co.).....	5	99	80.81; 81.82; 79.80	80.81
Company D (21st Sep. Co.).....	6	105	97.14; 95.24; 92.38	94.92
Company E (36th Sep. Co.).....	4	93	67.74; 72.04; 82.80	74.19
Company F (37th Sep. Co.).....	4	92	74.74; 84.44; 89.01	82.73
Company G (19th Sep. Co.).....	5	56	91.23; 94.64; 91.08	92.32
Company H (46th Sep. Co.).....	5	100	82.65; 87.13; 87.13	85.54
Company I (9th Sep. Co.).....	4	72	89.04; 91.67; 88.89	89.87
Company K (18th Sep. Co.).....	4	92	93.55; 95.65; 93.48	94.23
Company L (22d Sep. Co.).....	5	78	100; 92.11; 91.25	94.45
Company M (32d Sep. Co.).....	5	64	90.63; 83.08; 82.81	85.51

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
7th Regiment.....	4	950	91.60; 91.46; 94.73	92.60
field, staff, n. c. s.....	7	27	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps.....	7	6	83.33; 83.33; 83.33	83.33
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	7	69	84.06; 85.29; 84.29	84.55
Company B.....	6	85	94.12; 95.29; 97.61	95.67
Company C.....	6	103	95.15; 93.20; 96.12	94.82
Company D.....	6	95	93.68; 93.68; 95.79	94.38
Company E.....	6	99	94.00; 94.00; 97.96	95.32
Company F.....	6	86	92.94; 89.53; 93.02	91.83
Company G.....	6	93	93.54; 90.32; 91.30	91.72
Company H.....	7	91	91.30; 91.21; 96.70	93.07
Company I.....	6	93	91.49; 91.30; 96.77	93.19
Company K.....	6	103	95.15; 93.20; 94.17	94.17
8th Regiment.....	4	611	76.60; 82.13; 76.76	78.50
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	28	96.43; 100; 100	98.81
hospital corps.....	4	14	92.30; 93.33; 86.67	90.77
field music.....	4	38	89.19; 92.11; 84.21	87.50
Company A.....	4	55	63.64; 65.45; 70.91	66.66
Company B.....	4	54	87.03; 90.72; 86.79	88.18
Company C.....	4	44	62.22; 70.45; 63.64	65.44
Company D.....	4	65	82.81; 78.79; 71.21	77.60
Company E.....	4	45	84.80; 86.36; 86.36	85.84
Company F.....	4	50	68.00; 76.00; 70.00	71.33
Company G.....	4	49	67.35; 87.75; 73.46	76.19
Company H.....	4	50	66.00; 72.10; 66.00	68.03
Company I.....	4	55	68.52; 74.55; 74.55	72.54
Company K.....	4	62	93.55; 93.55; 91.94	93.01
9th Regiment.....	4	680	81.62; 78.20; 85.94	81.92
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	28	96.43; 92.85; 82.14	90.47
hospital corps.....	4	17	81.25; 70.59; 83.33	78.39
field music.....	4	38	92.31; 97.30; 94.59	94.73
Company A.....	4	50	80.70; 71.93; 90.91	81.18
Company B.....	4	42	93.02; 85.71; 90.48	89.74
Company C.....	4	58	89.66; 86.21; 86.24	87.37
Company D.....	4	46	86.67; 82.61; 87.50	85.59
Company E.....	4	93	91.40; 79.57; 92.47	87.81
Company F.....	4	80	66.25; 58.75; 67.90	64.30
Company G.....	4	76	72.73; 72.37; 82.67	75.92
Company H.....	4	42	72.20; 75.61; 81.40	76.40
Company I.....	4	46	84.44; 84.44; 89.36	86.08
Company K.....	4	58	91.38; 86.24; 91.38	89.67
12th Regiment.....	4	764	89.28; 89.18; 81.95	86.80
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	29	100; 96.67; 100	98.89
hospital corps.....	4	15	92.32; 92.86; 94.11	93.10
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	4	51	62.00; 84.00; 76.92	74.31
Company B.....	4	96	98.95; 97.89; 96.94	97.93
Company C.....	4	62	85.48; 85.48; 73.02	81.33
Company D.....	4	61	73.33; 73.77; 80.32	75.81
Company E.....	4	103	87.37; 92.23; 88.35	89.32
Company F.....	4	62	79.66; 91.94; 90.77	87.46
Company G.....	4	72	85.92; 94.44; 97.22	92.53
Company H.....	4	83	76.83; 83.13; 84.34	81.43
Company I.....	4	57	92.86; 96.49; 91.23	93.53
Company K.....	4	67	84.62; 86.15; 85.92	85.53

398 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
14th Regiment.....	3	741	76.59; 77.40; 73.83	75.94
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	27	92.59; 74.07; 74.07	80.24
hospital corps.....	3	13	15.38; 38.46; 53.85	35.90
field music.....	3	29	65.51; 72.41; 65.52	67.81
Company A.....	3	66	53.85; 72.73; 71.21	65.93
Company B.....	3	52	68.62; 86.27; 79.25	78.05
Company C.....	3	57	78.95; 80.70; 77.19	78.95
Company D.....	3	65	83.07; 78.46; 80.00	80.51
Company E.....	3	49	69.38; 65.31; 68.00	67.56
Company F.....	3	60	70.49; 91.53; 88.14	83.39
Company G.....	3	51	86.00; 82.35; 72.55	80.30
Company H.....	3	64	80.95; 81.54; 76.92	79.80
Company I.....	3	58	82.14; 81.36; 77.97	80.49
Company K.....	3	51	68.52; 64.58; 64.71	65.94
Company L.....	3	52	84.31; 82.69; 63.46	76.82
Company M.....	3	48	75.00; 70.83; 70.83	72.22
22d Regiment.....	4	595	72.03; 72.53; 80.91	75.16
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	30	63.33; 70.00; 83.33	72.22
hospital corps.....	4	9	100; 88.89; 100	96.30
field music.....	4	32	75.00; 68.75; 75.00	72.92
Company A.....	4	99	62.14; 61.00; 66.67	63.27
Company B.....	4	29	80.00; 82.76; 86.21	82.99
Company C.....	4	48	78.33; 66.67; 83.33	76.11
Company D.....	4	45	73.33; 73.33; 84.44	77.03
Company E.....	4	61	77.05; 72.13; 80.33	76.50
Company F.....	4	56	85.45; 89.28; 89.47	88.07
Company G.....	4	49	65.31; 79.59; 81.63	75.51
Company H.....	4	50	78.00; 80.00; 80.39	79.46
Company I.....	4	49	73.47; 73.47; 77.18	74.71
Company K.....	4	40	89.74; 92.50; 95.00	92.41
23d Regiment.....	4	713	81.96; 87.76; 91.02	86.91
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	30	96.77; 96.67; 93.33	95.59
hospital corps.....	4	10	90.00; 90.00; 90.00	90.00
field music.....	4	36	75.00; 85.71; 97.22	85.98
Company A.....	4	86	88.49; 87.21; 88.37	88.02
Company B.....	4	48	84.00; 91.49; 91.49	88.96
Company C.....	4	69	85.37; 91.30; 89.86	88.89
Company D.....	4	61	75.81; 78.69; 90.16	81.55
Company E.....	4	52	84.61; 78.85; 94.23	85.90
Company F.....	4	63	77.78; 92.06; 93.65	87.83
Company G.....	4	82	84.15; 93.02; 97.59	91.59
Company H.....	4	52	82.69; 84.62; 87.77	85.03
Company I.....	4	48	79.17; 71.17; 85.42	78.59
Company K.....	4	76	85.53; 92.11; 90.79	89.48
47th Regiment.....	4	585	73.11; 79.45; 85.93	79.70
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	30	100; 96.67; 100	98.89
hospital corps.....	4	16	81.25; 87.50; 81.25	83.33
field music.....	4	29	82.14; 79.31; 93.10	84.85
Company A.....	4	56	69.54; 76.79; 82.14	76.16
Company B.....	4	70	78.57; 81.43; 84.29	81.43
Company D.....	4	61	62.30; 67.21; 77.05	68.85
Company E.....	4	76	85.14; 89.47; 94.87	89.83
Company F.....	4	53	63.46; 74.51; 78.57	72.15
Company G.....	4	63	70.96; 68.25; 77.78	72.33
Company I.....	4	54	64.81; 74.07; 86.79	75.22
Company K.....	4	78	77.92; 87.18; 92.31	85.80

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
65th Regiment.....	5	496	75.20; 79.23; 86.69	80.37
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	26	92.59; 96.15; 92.00	93.58
hospital corps.....	5	10	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	5	27	96.30; 96.30; 96.30	96.30
Company A.....	5	53	66.04; 86.79; 67.92	73.58
Company B.....	5	55	89.09; 87.27; 80.00	85.45
Company C.....	5	53	77.35; 86.79; 69.81	77.98
Company D.....	5	57	85.96; 80.71; 87.72	84.80
Company F.....	5	56	67.86; 75.00; 78.57	73.81
Company G.....	5	48	79.15; 75.00; 79.92	78.02
Company H.....	5	54	73.21; 78.57; 68.00	73.26
Company I.....	5	55	90.91; 96.26; 89.09	92.09
69th Regiment.....	3	641	76.02; 70.19; 71.88	72.80
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	26	92.31; 92.31; 92.31	92.31
hospital corps.....	3	22	76.19; 50.00; 45.45	57.21
field music.....	3	22	77.27; 81.82; 90.91	83.33
Company A.....	3	69	55.88; 40.58; 60.87	52.78
Company C.....	3	57	72.41; 71.69; 67.86	70.65
Company D.....	3	66	78.79; 63.64; 69.70	70.71
Company E.....	3	80	85.00; 83.75; 80.00	82.92
Company F.....	3	58	89.66; 75.86; 75.86	80.46
Company G.....	3	56	76.79; 73.21; 60.71	70.24
Company H.....	3	58	55.17; 56.90; 55.17	55.75
Company I.....	3	52	94.34; 86.27; 88.24	89.62
Company K.....	3	76	75.00; 75.00; 80.26	76.75
71st Regiment.....	4	640	82.83; 82.86; 87.11	84.21
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	26	100; 92.30; 92.59	94.96
hospital corps.....	5	11	90.91; 72.73; 91.67	85.10
field music.....	5	29	96.55; 96.55; 96.55	96.55
Company A.....	5	54	77.36; 87.27; 83.64	82.76
Company B.....	4	66	87.83; 90.91; 87.69	88.83
Company C.....	5	64	90.63; 92.19; 92.19	91.67
Company D.....	5	86	77.91; 81.39; 85.06	81.45
Company E.....	5	46	80.43; 71.74; 78.26	76.81
Company F.....	5	46	62.22; 78.26; 85.11	75.20
Company G.....	4	49	87.76; 85.71; 94.00	89.16
Company H.....	4	59	83.33; 81.03; 87.93	84.30
Company I.....	4	53	94.00; 88.89; 88.89	90.63
Company K.....	5	50	74.00; 66.00; 76.00	72.00
74th Regiment.....	4	591	90.92; 85.08; 85.91	87.30
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	96.30; 96.30; 96.15	96.25
hospital corps.....	4	13	92.31; 84.62; 84.62	87.18
field music.....	4	30	87.50; 93.10; 93.10	91.23
Company A.....	4	56	92.73; 78.57; 81.03	84.11
Company B.....	4	53	88.89; 88.46; 90.57	89.31
Company C.....	4	85	91.66; 82.56; 74.12	82.73
Company D.....	4	57	91.23; 82.46; 96.49	90.03
Company E.....	4	60	91.53; 91.80; 88.52	90.62
Company F.....	4	71	93.06; 88.73; 97.10	92.96
Company G.....	4	60	88.33; 73.33; 79.66	80.44
Company K.....	4	81	90.24; 86.25; 81.25	85.91

400 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st battalion (note 5).....	4	360	88.10; 90.57; 90.24	89.64
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	10	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.).....	5	80	91.36; 86.25; 91.25	89.62
Company F (29th Sep. Co.).....	5	64	89.06; 87.50; 87.50	88.02
Company G (25th Sep. Co.).....	6	64	92.06; 86.15; 87.69	88.63
Company I (43d Sep. Co.).....	.. (note 4) ..	..	.....	.....
Company N (13th Sep. Co.).....	4	77	94.76; 100; 93.59	<u>96.12</u>
2d battalion.....	4	317	80.43; 82.04; 79.15	80.54
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	5	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	5	85	87.06; 83.53; 80.95	83.85
Company B (34th Sep. Co.).....	4	86	82.35; 93.02; 89.66	88.34
Company H (1st Sep. Co.).....	4	79	70.37; 81.71; 88.00	80.03
Company K (47th Sep. Co.).....	5	65	78.46; 72.31; 76.92	<u>75.90</u>
3d battalion.....	3	306	83.39; 86.84; 81.73	83.99
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	7	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	5	2	100; 100; 100	100
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company C (41st Sep. Co.).....	4	72	82.05; 91.30; 83.82	85.72
Company D (43th Sep. Co.).....	4	76	86.84; 84.21; 92.11	87.72
Company L (30th Sep. Co.).....	4	72	80.56; 86.11; 80.82	82.50
Company M (2d Sep. Co.).....	4	78	84.62; 82.06; 82.28	<u>82.98</u>
4th battalion.....	3	455	80.88; 77.26; 78.82	78.99
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	9	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	4	98	77.55; 81.63; 80.61	79.93
Company B (44th Sep. Co.).....	4	87	82.56; 85.71; 86.67	84.98
Company C (39th Sep. Co.).....	4	65	75.76; 81.54; 76.38	77.56
Company D (40th Sep. Co.).....	3	64	75.00; 59.38; 82.83	72.40
Company E (27th Sep. Co.).....	4	63	84.13; 82.54; 84.13	83.60
Company G (31st Sep. Co.).....	3	70	78.57; 77.14; 68.57	<u>74.76</u>
10th battalion.....	5	347	86.30; 78.84; 77.84	80.99
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	16	93.75; 93.75; 93.75	93.75
hospital corps.....	5	9	100; 100; 88.89	96.30
field music.....	5	14	92.86; 85.71; 86.67	88.41
Company A.....	5	66	85.93; 90.91; 85.07	87.30
Company B.....	5	80	69.13; 67.50; 68.75	68.46
Company C.....	5	88	97.70; 80.46; 89.89	89.35
Company D.....	5	73	88.89; 80.56; 77.03	<u>82.16</u>
17th Separate Company.....	4	78	78.95; 81.01; 74.36	78.11
			of infantry—:	82.03
			Average attendance of all—:	85.08

NOTES.—(1) Field music with troops or companies; (2) based on 11 companies only, for 12th company see note 4; (3) no hospital corps; (4) armory undergoing repair; (5) based on 4 companies only, for 5th company see note 4.

ALBANY, March 15, 1901.

Circular, No. 6.

I. The following percentages of attendance of the officers and enlisted men of the organizations of the National Guard at drills in the month of February, 1901, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, at three drills or less; percentage of attendance at each of three or fewer drills, and average percentage of attendance at three drills.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills are therefore taken as a standard and the average attendance at drills during the month are based on them. An organization which has not reported three drills, does not receive an average for the month, but if a valid excuse be offered for not having the proper number of drills, it will be noted in the circular. When organizations or their subdivisions have more than three drills, the three reports showing the highest attendance will form the basis for the average of the month.

Of regiments, battalions and squadrons the full returns only are considered; a regimental return which does not show attendance of all the subdivisions is therefore not credited to the regiment, but each of the subdivisions showing attendance thereon receives credit for such attendance. There may be three or more full reports of attendance of regiments, etc., as a body, then there may be in addition several returns showing attendance of only part of the subdivisions; subdivisions may, therefore, have more drills credited than their regiment, battalion, etc., and as the three highest percentages only are reported herein, it will appear at times that the combined average percentages of the subdivisions are greater than the average percentage of the organization in a body.

II. Reports of attendance of the month received hereafter subsequent to the 15th day of the next month will not be considered in this statement. By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Signal corps.....	5	48	78.72; 85.42; 81.63	81.92
2d Signal corps.....	4	49	89.80; 83.67; 91.83	88.43
3d Signal corps.....	3	40	95.00; 87.50; 97.50	93.33
4th Signal corps.....	4	28	74.07; 76.90; 74.07	75.01
			<i>of signal corps—:</i>	<u>84.67</u>
Squadron "A".....	2	254	92.52; 90.16	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	19	100; 89.47; 89.47	92.98
hospital corps.....	3	8	87.50; 75.00; 87.50	83.33
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Troop I.....	3	75	93.33; 93.33; 88.00	91.55
Troop II.....	3	75	86.67; 91.89; 92.00	90.19
Troop III.....	4	77	96.10; 92.21; 90.90	93.07
Troop "C".....	3	108	85.05; 90.65; 94.39	90.03
			<i>of cavalry—:</i>	<u>90.69</u>

402 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Battery.....	4	101	88.12; 96.08; 92.08	92.09
2d Battery.....	4	88	90.91; 96.59; 94.25	93.92
3d Battery.....	4	115	90.43; 89.57; 90.43	90.14
6th Battery.....	4	92	87.10; 78.26; 82.61	82.66
13th Regiment.....	4	793	79.67; 85.42; 89.21	84.77
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	32	87.88; 90.62; 100	92.83
hospital corps.....	4	12	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	4	48	93.75; 91.67; 97.92	94.45
Company A.....	4	52	84.62; 86.54; 92.31	87.82
Company B.....	4	57	85.96; 85.96; 91.23	87.72
Company C.....	4	49	77.55; 79.59; 83.67	80.27
Company D.....	4	76	73.97; 87.01; 84.42	81.80
Company E.....	4	87	81.40; 87.50; 88.64	85.85
Company F.....	4	43	65.12; 67.44; 72.09	68.22
Company G.....	4	57	80.36; 84.21; 89.47	84.68
Company H.....	4	54	83.33; 90.74; 92.73	88.93
Company I.....	4	49	82.00; 91.84; 93.88	89.24
Company K.....	4	58	85.71; 88.33; 88.14	87.39
Company L.....	4	63	84.13; 88.89; 88.89	87.30
Company M.....	4	55	65.45; 69.09; 87.27	73.94
of artillery—:				88.72
<hr/>				
1st Regiment (note 2).....	3	904	79.42; 79.47; 79.93	79.61
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	70.37; 66.67; 74.07	70.37
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (4th Sep. Co.).....	4	84	96.43; 83.33; 86.90	88.89
Company B (11th Sep. Co.).....	5	77	73.68; 81.82; 70.13	76.21
Company C (16th Sep. Co.).....	4	68	74.24; 83.58; 90.00	86.21
Company D (23d Sep. Co.).....	3 (note 4)	95	72.63; 84.21; 81.91	79.58
Company E (10th Sep. Co.).....	4	54	70.37; 77.78; 77.36	75.17
Company F (33d Sep. Co.).....	4	83	85.54; 80.72; 84.34	83.53
Company G (3d Sep. Co.).....	5	84	96.43; 85.54; 87.95	89.97
Company H (20th Sep. Co.).....	4	71	71.43; 77.46; 69.44	72.78
Company I (24th Sep. Co.).....	.. (note 5)	79	.....	.....
Company K (15th Sep. Co.).....	4	94	89.36; 91.49; 90.42	90.42
Company L (5th Sep. Co.).....	4	89	85.39; 85.39; 83.15	84.64
Company M (14th Sep. Co.).....	4	81	70.37; 87.65; 66.67	74.90
<hr/>				
2d Regiment (note 6).....	3	1088	87.54; 88.06; 92.23	89.28
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	34	96.97; 97.06; 97.14	97.06
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music.....	4	19	94.74; 94.74; 94.74	94.74
Company A (6th Sep. Co.).....	4	96	89.80; 79.59; 92.39	87.26
Company B (7th Sep. Co.).....	4	101	90.82; 91.09; 94.23	92.05
Company C (12th Sep. Co.).....	4	100	78.43; 89.11; 89.58	85.71
Company D (21st Sep. Co.).....	4	105	91.43; 91.43; 92.38	91.75
Company E (36th Sep. Co.).....	2	95	79.17; 72.92; 72.34	74.81
Company F (37th Sep. Co.).....	5	93	91.11; 96.87; 98.92	95.63
Company G (19th Sep. Co.).....	4	59	92.98; 98.28; 98.41	96.56
Company H (46th Sep. Co.).....	4	99	86.14; 92.03; 95.83	91.35
Company I (9th Sep. Co.).....	4	77	93.59; 94.74; 96.15	94.83
Company K (18th Sep. Co.).....	4	92	95.60; 94.57; 94.57	94.91
Company L (22d Sep. Co.).....	4	80	96.25; 97.50; 97.50	97.08
Company M (32d Sep. Co.).....	4	62	90.32; 80.65; 83.87	84.95

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
7th Regiment.....	3	956	88.64; 91.64; 90.51	90.26
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	26	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	4	5	100; 100; 100	100
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	4	70	80.28; 80.28; 85.51	82.02
Company B.....	5	85	92.94; 92.94; 90.59	92.16
Company C.....	5	103	95.15; 95.15; 93.20	94.50
Company D.....	5	95	94.74; 94.74; 96.84	95.44
Company E.....	4	99	92.86; 90.91; 88.89	90.89
Company F.....	4	90	89.66; 89.13; 89.13	89.31
Company G.....	5	91	86.96; 92.31; 92.31	90.53
Company H.....	4	91	93.41; 93.41; 90.22	92.35
Company I.....	5	97	89.58; 89.58; 89.90	89.69
Company K.....	5	103	92.23; 92.23; 92.23	92.23
8th Regiment.....	6	611	75.98; 77.77; 86.60	79.78
field, staff, n. c. s.....	6	29	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	6	18	83.33; 83.33; 94.12	86.93
field music.....	6	40	84.62; 85.71; 92.50	87.61
Company A.....	6	52	67.31; 76.92; 73.08	72.44
Company B.....	6	53	88.67; 90.57; 88.89	89.38
Company C.....	6	45	61.36; 69.57; 76.09	69.01
Company D.....	6	64	80.00; 80.95; 92.06	84.37
Company E.....	6	43	81.82; 83.37; 88.37	84.52
Company F.....	6	51	74.00; 78.43; 76.47	76.30
Company G.....	6	51	76.00; 80.39; 86.54	80.98
Company H.....	6	47	68.00; 60.87; 76.09	64.99
Company I.....	6	56	80.70; 76.79; 83.93	80.47
Company K.....	6	62	90.32; 90.32; 93.54	91.39
9th Regiment (note 7).....	4	682	75.00; 75.98; 73.93	74.07
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	28	85.71; 89.29; 85.71	86.90
hospital corps.....	3	19	77.78; 80.00; 75.00	77.59
field music.....	4	37	91.89; 100; 94.59	95.49
Company A.....	4	56	67.27; 76.79; 76.79	73.62
Company B.....	4	42	90.70; 88.10; 73.81	84.20
Company C.....	4	57	73.68; 75.44; 74.14	74.42
Company D.....	4	47	80.85; 76.60; 72.34	76.60
Company E.....	4	95	79.79; 78.95; 78.95	79.00
Company F.....	4	83	53.66; 56.10; 54.12	54.63
Company G.....	4	75	75.68; 68.00; 68.00	70.56
Company H.....	4	44	67.44; 76.44; 66.67	70.28
Company I.....	4	50	85.71; 82.00; 84.00	83.90
Company K.....	4	60	84.48; 85.25; 80.33	83.35
12th Regiment.....	3	809	79.77; 78.43; 80.57	79.59
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	3	22	72.73; 72.73; 65.22	70.23
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	4	53	63.46; 62.26; 75.93	67.02
Company B.....	3	98	94.95; 95.87; 89.90	93.57
Company C.....	4	62	72.58; 70.97; 75.81	73.12
Company D.....	4	65	70.77; 75.38; 70.76	72.30
Company E.....	3	103	76.76; 81.55; 80.58	79.61
Company F.....	4	89	85.19; 94.68; 89.25	89.71
Company G.....	4	74	76.71; 77.03; 77.03	76.92
Company H.....	4	88	77.11; 86.81; 77.78	80.57
Company I.....	4	57	84.21; 82.46; 89.47	85.38
Company K.....	4	78	84.21; 80.79; 83.75	82.91

404 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
14th Regiment.....	3	751	71.64; 71.07; 74.73	72.48
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	26	65.38; 84.62; 80.77	76.92
hospital corps.....	3	13	53.85; 38.46; 41.67	44.66
field music.....	3	29	68.97; 58.62; 62.07	63.22
Company A.....	3	68	70.59; 78.26; 77.94	75.60
Company B.....	3	53	74.07; 62.26; 71.15	69.16
Company C.....	3	58	71.93; 66.10; 63.16	67.06
Company D.....	3	66	76.92; 82.09; 81.82	80.28
Company E.....	3	53	58.82; 59.62; 75.00	64.48
Company F.....	3	61	90.16; 80.33; 83.33	84.61
Company G.....	3	50	70.59; 78.00; 60.00	69.53
Company H.....	3	65	73.53; 59.02; 80.60	71.06
Company I.....	3	59	64.41; 81.36; 81.67	75.81
Company K.....	3	50	60.78; 63.46; 70.83	65.02
Company L.....	3	51	76.00; 76.00; 78.85	76.95
Company M.....	3	49	77.08; 69.39; 71.43	72.63
22d Regiment.....	4	595	80.10; 78.06; 75.50	77.89
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	21	70.97; 67.74; 77.42	72.04
hospital corps.....	4	10	55.56; 80.00; 70.00	68.52
field music.....	4	24	75.76; 85.29; 70.59	77.21
Company A.....	4	91	76.19; 72.53; 76.09	72.35
Company B.....	4	28	85.71; 75.04; 75.00	78.58
Company C.....	4	48	75.00; 85.42; 74.59	80.00
Company D.....	4	44	90.91; 86.36; 86.36	87.88
Company E.....	4	63	80.65; 79.37; 85.71	81.91
Company F.....	4	57	82.46; 91.23; 84.21	85.97
Company G.....	4	47	68.08; 72.34; 71.74	70.72
Company H.....	4	53	75.47; 73.58; 75.47	73.84
Company I.....	4	49	79.17; 77.55; 73.47	76.73
Company K.....	4	42	85.00; 87.80; 85.37	86.06
23d Regiment.....	5	715	87.99; 89.08; 91.04	89.37
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	30	93.33; 93.33; 93.33	93.33
hospital corps.....	5	11	90.91; 100; 100	96.97
field music.....	5	36	86.11; 83.33; 94.44	87.96
Company A.....	5	87	89.66; 88.51; 87.36	88.51
Company B.....	5	47	93.48; 97.83; 93.75	95.02
Company C.....	5	69	88.41; 86.96; 86.96	87.44
Company D.....	5	61	88.53; 91.80; 81.97	87.43
Company E.....	5	53	88.46; 88.46; 90.74	89.22
Company F.....	5	62	85.71; 90.32; 91.80	89.28
Company G.....	5	83	91.57; 92.77; 97.59	93.98
Company H.....	5	51	84.61; 84.00; 86.00	84.87
Company I.....	5	47	95.74; 97.87; 87.23	93.61
Company K.....	5	78	91.03; 92.21; 89.87	91.04
47th Regiment.....	4	598	76.31; 78.87; 87.40	80.86
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	30	96.67; 96.67; 93.33	95.56
hospital corps.....	4	16	68.75; 75.00; 87.50	77.08
field music.....	4	28	89.21; 85.18; 96.43	90.27
Company A.....	4	56	71.43; 69.64; 80.36	73.81
Company B.....	4	70	74.29; 84.06; 90.14	82.83
Company D.....	4	62	77.05; 62.90; 75.81	71.92
Company E.....	4	79	85.90; 90.00; 93.75	89.88
Company F.....	4	56	76.31; 78.95; 89.29	81.52
Company G.....	4	63	66.67; 74.60; 76.19	72.29
Company I.....	4	60	78.68; 65.67; 83.61	74.29
Company K.....	4	79	84.42; 88.75; 97.50	90.22

APPENDIX "SS," GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 405

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
65th Regiment.....	5	492	79.02; 84.32; 73.08	78.81
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	25	83.00; 92.00; 96.00	92.00
hospital corps.....	5	10	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	4	28	92.86; 90.00; 85.18	89.35
Company A.....	5	53	73.58; 77.36; 60.38	70.44
Company B.....	5	53	84.62; 82.61; 79.61	82.28
Company C.....	5	54	70.37; 77.78; 66.67	71.61
Company D.....	5	57	80.70; 78.95; 91.23	83.63
Company F.....	5	55	65.45; 70.91; 76.36	70.91
Company G.....	5	48	72.92; 79.17; 68.75	73.61
Company H.....	5	50	75.51; 79.59; 72.55	75.88
Company I.....	5	60	95.00; 96.67; 90.00	93.89
69th Regiment.....	4	646	75.12; 75.81; 88.06	79.66
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	26	96.15; 92.31; 92.31	93.59
hospital corps.....	5	22	45.45; 54.55; 88.36	62.12
field music.....	5	23	86.36; 82.61; 73.91	80.96
Company A.....	5	70	59.42; 54.93; 66.20	60.18
Company C.....	5	56	82.14; 85.71; 94.64	87.50
Company D.....	5	65	78.79; 77.27; 93.55	83.20
Company E.....	4	78	87.18; 92.31; 96.15	91.88
Company F.....	5	59	93.10; 81.67; 89.66	88.14
Company G.....	4	56	85.71; 76.79; 89.29	83.93
Company H.....	5	59	81.97; 60.34; 86.21	76.17
Company I.....	5	57	94.74; 92.73; 96.61	94.69
Company K.....	4	76	82.67; 77.63; 86.84	82.38
71st Regiment.....	3	647	75.31; 78.09; 88.14	80.51
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	92.59; 92.59; 96.30	93.83
hospital corps.....	4	13	76.92; 76.92; 92.31	82.50
field music (note 4).....	3	29	96.55; 96.55; 100	97.70
Company A.....	4	56	83.64; 82.14; 94.74	86.84
Company B (note 4).....	3	64	73.44; 81.54; 90.77	81.92
Company C.....	4	65	84.61; 78.46; 89.23	80.77
Company D.....	4	87	80.46; 80.46; 86.21	82.38
Company E.....	4	46	58.70; 54.35; 69.57	60.87
Company F.....	4	49	75.51; 75.51; 79.59	76.87
Company G.....	4	51	82.00; 82.69; 92.31	85.67
Company H (note 4).....	3	57	73.68; 70.18; 91.23	85.03
Company I.....	4	63	88.89; 82.69; 84.61	85.40
Company K.....	4	50	65.31; 70.00; 88.00	74.44
74th Regiment.....	4	592	86.76; 89.71; 80.98	85.82
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	26	100; 100; 96.15	98.72
hospital corps (note 3).....	4	13	69.23; 92.31; 84.61	82.05
field music (note 1).....	4	29	96.43; 100; 96.55	97.66
Company A.....	4	57	87.72; 91.23; 77.19	85.38
Company B.....	4	54	87.04; 85.19; 86.79	86.34
Company C.....	4	88	82.76; 88.51; 77.53	82.93
Company D.....	4	58	87.72; 87.93; 84.48	86.71
Company E.....	4	61	85.25; 93.44; 83.87	87.52
Company F.....	4	67	89.55; 86.57; 92.42	89.51
Company G.....	4	60	81.67; 86.67; 76.67	81.67
Company H.....	4	81	91.25; 86.42; 81.48	86.38

406 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st battalion.....	3	365	87.71; 86.14; 85.48	86.44
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	10	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.).....	4	78	82.28; 82.05; 81.82	82.05
Company F (29th Sep. Co.).....	4	68	92.65; 85.29; 95.58	91.17
Company G (25th Sep. Co.).....	4	65	89.39; 90.77; 87.69	89.28
Company I (43d Sep. Co.).....	..	63	.....	.....
Company N (13th Sep. Co.).....	4	79	89.74; 89.61; 98.80	92.72
2d battalion.....	3	312	81.03; 80.19; 83.07	81.43
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	5	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	3	84	79.83; 75.90; 78.16	77.86
Company B (34th Sep. Co.).....	3	88	89.89; 79.78; 94.12	87.93
Company H (1st Sep. Co.).....	3	77	75.32; 83.12; 74.03	77.49
Company K (47th Sep. Co.).....	3	58	75.44; 81.36; 84.75	80.52
3d Battalion.....	3	303	84.33; 84.16; 87.54	85.34
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	7	100; 100; 100	100 00
hospital corps.....	4	1	100; 100; 100	100.00
field music.....	5	1	100; 100; 100	100 00
Company C (41st Sep. Co.).....	5	72	85.92; 91.78; 97.26	91.65
Company D (48th Sep. Co.).....	6	73	91.67; 93.24; 87.85	90.92
Company L (30th Sep. Co.).....	3	72	86.30; 80.28; 83.10	82.23
Company M (2d Sep. Co.).....	4	79	80.77; 89.74; 90.00	86.84
4th Battalion.....	3	462	80.26; 81.86; 82.43	81.52
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	9	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	5	98	85.71; 84.69; 83.67	84.69
Company B (44th Sep. Co.).....	5	92	87.78; 87.64; 92.63	89.35
Company C (39th Sep. Co.).....	5	62	86.89; 82.26; 87.50	85.55
Company D (40th Sep. Co.).....	5	64	87.50; 85.94; 84.38	85.94
Company E (27th Sep. Co.).....	5	61	85.48; 86.89; 83.33	85.23
Company G (31st Sep. Co.).....	3	76	66.67; 76.00; 74.03	72.23
10th Battalion.....	4	355	78.63; 80.97; 81.99	80.53
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	16	93.75; 93.75; 100	95.83
hospital corps.....	4	9	100; 77.78; 100	92.59
field music.....	4	16	86.67; 100; 100	95.56
Company A.....	4	70	82.35; 81.69; 81.43	81.82
Company B.....	4	75	75.64; 75.34; 69.86	73.61
Company C.....	4	86	88.37; 83.72; 87.21	86.43
Company D.....	4	79	81.33; 76.54; 89.02	82.80
17th Separate Co.....	3	78	72.15; 76.92; 85.90	78.32
			of Infantry—:	81.62
			Average attendance of all—:	86.43

NOTES.—(1) Field music with companies; (2) of 11 companies only, for 12th company see note 5; (3) no hospital corps; (4) one drill night fell on legal holiday; (5) armory undergoing repairs; (6) first report of 11 companies only, the 12th company ("E") not having drill on account of armory being occupied otherwise; (7) last report minus hospital corps, its drill night falling on legal holiday.

APPENDIX "SS;" GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 407

ALBANY, April 15, 1901.

Circular, No. 7.

I. The following percentages of attendance of the officers and enlisted men of the organization of the National Guard at drills in the month of March, 1901, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, at three drills or less; percentage of attendance at each of three or fewer drills, and average percentage of attendance at three drills.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills are therefore taken as a standard and the average attendance at drills during the month is based on them. An organization which has not reported three drills, does not receive an average for the month, but if a valid excuse be offered for not having the proper number of drills, it will be noted in the circular. When organizations or their subdivisions have more than three drills, the three reports showing the highest attendance will form the basis for the average of the month.

Of regiments, battalions and squadrons the full returns only are considered; a regimental return which does not show attendance of all the subdivisions is therefore not credited to the regiment, but each of the subdivisions showing attendance thereon receives credit for such attendance. There may be three or more full reports of attendance of regiments, etc., as a body, then there may be in addition several returns showing attendance of only part of the subdivisions; subdivisions may, therefore, have more reports credited than their regiment, battalion, etc., and as the three highest percentages only are reported herein, it will appear at times that the combined average percentages of the subdivisions are greater than the average percentage of the organization in a body.

II. Reports of attendance the month received hereafter subsequent to the 15th day of the next month will not be considered in this statement.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Signal corps.....	9	49	83.67; 85.71; 83.67	84.35
2d Signal corps.....	4	48	85.11; 87.76; 85.71	86.19
3d Signal corps.....	4	43	93.02; 93.02; 97.67	94.57
4th Signal corps.....	5	27	92.59; 81.48; 84.62	86.23
			of signal corps—:	<u>87.84</u>
Squadron "A".....	3	254	87.01; 91.31; 88.11	88.81
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	19	89.47; 100; 89.47	92.98
hospital corps.....	3	9	77.77; 100; 55.56	77.78
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Troop I.....	3	75	88.00; 89.19; 89.33	88.84
Troop II.....	4	74	92.00; 89.19; 90.54	90.58
Troop III.....	4	77	92.21; 88.31; 93.51	91.34
Troop "C".....	4	108	96.26; 91.67; 97.22	95.05
			of cavalry—:	<u>91.93</u>

408 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Battery.....	4	104	90.29; 91.35; 93.33	91.66
2d Battery.....	4	89	92.34; 94.38; 95.51	94.41
3d Battery.....	4	115	92.17; 91.30; 91.30	91.59
6th Battery.....	5	92	83.70; 85.87; 84.95	84.84
13th Regiment.....	4	814	83.07; 91.66; 85.12	86.62
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	32	93.75; 93.75; 93.75	93.75
hospital corps.....	4	15	100; 100; 100	100.00
field music.....	4	48	87.50; 95.86; 91.67	91.68
Company A.....	4	55	85.71; 94.44; 88.89	93.01
Company B.....	4	56	82.46; 91.07; 85.71	86.41
Company C.....	4	53	83.02; 90.57; 81.13	84.91
Company D.....	4	79	83.54; 88.61; 92.31	88.15
Company E.....	4	89	81.82; 95.56; 77.78	85.05
Company F.....	4	43	60.47; 73.91; 82.93	72.44
Company G.....	4	60	85.00; 95.00; 86.67	88.89
Company H.....	4	56	82.14; 94.64; 87.50	88.09
Company I.....	4	49	85.71; 91.67; 88.00	88.46
Company K.....	4	60	86.89; 86.44; 86.67	86.67
Company L.....	4	64	90.63; 92.19; 92.31	91.71
Company M.....	4	54	76.36; 92.59; 85.15	84.70
of artillery—:				89.92
				<hr/>
1st Regiment (note 3).....	4	994	85.65; 83.03; 81.57	83.42
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	74.07; 74.07; 71.43	73.19
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (4th Sep. Co.).....	5	83	86.75; 98.80; 81.93	89.16
Company B (11th Sep. Co.).....	4	78	85.71; 75.69; 74.36	78.59
Company C (16th Sep. Co.).....	4	69	89.86; 91.30; 94.88	92.01
Company D (23d Sep. Co.).....	4	93	83.87; 92.39; 80.00	85.42
Company E (10th Sep. Co.).....	5	55	81.13; 85.71; 78.18	81.67
Company F (33d Sep. Co.).....	5	83	83.13; 85.54; 82.93	83.87
Company G (3d Sep. Co.).....	5	83	77.11; 92.77; 85.44	85.11
Company H (20th Sep. Co.).....	5	77	80.52; 81.82; 85.71	82.68
Company I (24th Sep. Co.).....	1 (note 4)	86	77.91; .....	.....
Company K (15th Sep. Co.).....	5	91	94.51; 95.60; 95.60	95.24
Company L (5th Sep. Co.).....	5	91	86.67; 97.78; 94.62	93.02
Company M (14th Sep. Co.).....	3	81	70.37; 67.90; 65.85	68.04
				<hr/>
2d Regiment.....	4	1,126	93.96; 94.76; 94.59	94.44
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	35	97.14; 97.14; 97.14	97.14
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music.....	4	19	100; 100; 100	100.00
Company A (6th Sep. Co.).....	4	93	88.04; 88.29; 91.49	89.27
Company B (7th Sep. Co.).....	4	104	98.10; 97.14; 100	98.41
Company C (12th Sep. Co.).....	5	98	94.56; 95.05; 96.03	95.23
Company D (21st Sep. Co.).....	4	105	96.19; 100; 96.19	97.46
Company E (36th Sep. Co.).....	5	87	88.76; 90.70; 94.19	91.22
Company F (37th Sep. Co.).....	4	99	97.94; 96.91; 99.02	97.96
Company G (19th Sep. Co.).....	4	75	98.61; 98.63; 98.73	98.66
Company H (46th Sep. Co.).....	4	97	94.79; 91.75; 97.94	94.82
Company I (9th Sep. Co.).....	4	78	92.31; 85.91; 96.20	91.47
Company K (18th Sep. Co.).....	5	88	97.08; 98.84; 100	98.88
Company L (22d Sep. Co.).....	5	78	100; 94.81; 93.51	96.11
Company M (32d Sep. Co.).....	5	66	94.03; 98.51; 90.63	94.39

APPENDIX "SS;" GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 409

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
7th Regiment.....	3	965	94.47; 93.78; 90.11	92.79
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	25	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps.....	4	6	100; 100; 100	100.00
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	4	69	92.75; 82.61; 81.16	85.51
Company B.....	5	86	97.66; 96.47; 94.25	96.13
Company C.....	6	103	97.09; 98.06; 96.12	97.09
Company D.....	5	99	96.84; 95.05; 97.06	96.32
Company E.....	6	102	92.08; 96.04; 95.15	94.42
Company F.....	5	91	89.01; 91.21; 93.41	91.21
Company G.....	5	91	90.11; 87.91; 89.01	89.01
Company H.....	5	93	98.91; 97.80; 92.63	96.45
Company I.....	5	97	93.81; 92.78; 94.85	93.81
Company K.....	5	103	94.17; 95.15; 92.23	93.85
8th Regiment.....	4	609	77.52; 76.80; 79.18	77.83
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	30	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps.....	4	18	82.35; 88.89; 84.21	85.15
field music.....	4	41	95.00; 90.47; 90.00	91.82
Company A.....	4	52	65.38; 63.46; 78.43	69.09
Company B.....	4	55	92.59; 85.19; 92.98	90.25
Company C.....	4	48	69.57; 61.70; 69.39	63.55
Company D.....	4	63	87.30; 77.78; 80.95	82.01
Company E.....	4	44	75.56; 80.00; 80.49	78.68
Company F.....	4	48	75.00; 66.67; 79.17	73.61
Company G.....	4	49	69.23; 71.43; 68.09	69.58
Company H.....	4	48	61.70; 57.45; 61.23	60.13
Company I.....	4	53	84.91; 87.04; 90.38	87.44
Company K.....	4	62	87.10; 79.03; 82.26	82.80
9th Regiment.....	4	696	78.11; 81.99; 88.35	82.82
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	28	96.29; 93.10; 96.55	95.31
hospital corps.....	4	20	90.00; 90.00; 100	93.33
field music.....	4	38	94.62; 100; 100	98.21
Company A.....	4	56	76.79; 78.57; 83.93	79.76
Company B.....	4	44	81.82; 86.36; 81.82	83.33
Company C.....	4	58	79.31; 87.98; 77.59	81.61
Company D.....	4	48	83.33; 87.50; 89.58	86.80
Company E.....	4	93	83.50; 93.41; 82.42	86.44
Company F.....	4	85	64.71; 76.47; 75.29	72.16
Company G.....	4	66	83.33; 90.91; 80.30	84.55
Company H.....	4	46	71.11; 82.61; 76.09	76.60
Company I.....	4	50	84.00; 88.00; 92.00	88.00
Company K.....	4	61	91.67; 86.67; 90.48	89.61
12th Regiment.....	4	857	84.50; 89.98; 87.29	87.26
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps.....	4	23	78.26; 82.61; 89.57	76.81
field music.....	4	20	100; 100; 100	100.00
Company A.....	4	53	75.93; 73.08; 75.47	74.83
Company B.....	4	100	93.00; 100; 100	97.67
Company C.....	4	63	76.19; 80.95; 79.37	78.84
Company D.....	4	65	78.46; 80.00; 89.06	82.51
Company E.....	4	103	79.61; 93.20; 84.47	85.76
Company F.....	4	93	93.40; 94.68; 81.05	89.71
Company G.....	4	72	77.33; 91.67; 82.61	83.87
Company H.....	4	99	89.58; 87.00; 87.25	87.94
Company I.....	4	61	95.08; 93.44; 95.08	94.53
Company K.....	4	83	87.70; 86.59; 100	91.46

410 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
14th Regiment.....	4	733	78.96; 80.30; 79.46	79.57
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	26	76.92; 92.31; 92.31	87.18
hospital corps.....	4	12	58.33; 50.00; 66.67	58.33
field music.....	4	29	75.86; 82.76; 79.31	79.31
Company A.....	4	65	83.33; 87.27; 83.08	84.56
Company B.....	4	51	90.20; 84.31; 80.77	85.09
Company C.....	4	55	75.93; 83.33; 82.46	80.57
Company D.....	4	64	83.33; 84.13; 79.37	82.28
Company E.....	4	56	77.19; 69.09; 78.95	75.08
Company F.....	4	60	90.16; 85.00; 88.33	87.83
Company G.....	4	48	74.00; 80.85; 78.72	77.86
Company H.....	4	65	79.69; 83.08; 82.09	81.62
Company I.....	4	60	83.05; 83.05; 88.52	84.87
Company K.....	4	49	77.08; 79.19; 78.00	78.09
Company L.....	4	51	76.47; 82.35; 80.39	79.74
Company M.....	4	49	74.00; 78.72; 71.43	74.72
22d Regiment.....	3	587	74.07; 79.35; 81.68	78.37
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	30	70.00; 80.00; 73.33	74.44
hospital corps.....	3	9	66.67; 66.67; 88.89	74.08
field music.....	3	30	67.74; 83.87; 78.57	76.73
Company A.....	3	89	68.54; 73.03; 79.78	73.78
Company B.....	3	29	75.86; 79.31; 79.31	78.16
Company C.....	3	50	69.39; 74.00; 80.00	74.46
Company D.....	3	44	86.36; 84.09; 88.64	86.36
Company E.....	3	61	80.95; 91.53; 85.00	85.83
Company F.....	3	59	79.66; 83.05; 83.05	81.92
Company G.....	3	46	63.04; 69.57; 76.09	69.57
Company H.....	3	50	72.00; 76.00; 84.00	77.33
Company I.....	3	50	76.00; 76.00; 78.00	76.67
Company K.....	3	40	80.48; 90.00; 90.00	86.83
23d Regiment.....	3	725	82.66; 87.23; 81.68	83.86
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	30	90.00; 90.00; 96.30	92.10
hospital corps.....	3	11	81.82; 91.00; 81.82	84.88
field music.....	3	36	19.44; 94.44; 22.22	45.37
Company A.....	3	99	82.76; 86.67; 88.89	86.11
Company B.....	3	50	95.83; 90.20; 92.16	92.73
Company C.....	3	70	85.92; 88.73; 85.29	86.05
Company D.....	3	60	78.69; 80.00; 60.00	72.90
Company E.....	3	55	76.36; 85.45; 89.10	83.64
Company F.....	3	62	90.32; 87.10; 87.10	88.17
Company G.....	3	83	92.77; 91.57; 86.75	90.36
Company H.....	3	50	82.00; 72.00; 88.00	80.87
Company I.....	3	48	79.17; 85.42; 79.59	81.39
Company K.....	3	80	91.14; 92.59; 87.65	90.46
47th Regiment.....	4	608	76.49; 74.01; 75.28	75.26
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	30	93.33; 90.00; 90.00	91.11
hospital corps.....	4	17	52.94; 70.58; 83.33	68.95
field music.....	4	28	85.71; 89.28; 82.14	85.71
Company A.....	4	55	70.90; 70.91; 72.73	71.51
Company B.....	4	70	76.06; 82.86; 72.86	77.26
Company D.....	4	62	72.58; 64.52; 70.97	69.36
Company E.....	4	79	82.50; 80.77; 83.33	82.20
Company F.....	4	59	74.14; 72.88; 73.77	73.60
Company G.....	4	63	65.08; 68.25; 66.67	66.67
Company I.....	4	63	70.97; 76.19; 73.02	73.39
Company K.....	4	83	86.42; 80.72; 78.57	81.90

APPENDIX "SS," GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 411

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
65th Regiment.....	5	493	79.27; 87.02; 74.85	80.38
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	26	84.62; 96.15; 80.77	87.18
hospital corps.....	5	10	100; 100; 100	100.00
field music.....	5	27	96.30; 88.89; 92.59	92.59
Company A.....	5	53	68.52; 81.48; 61.54	70.51
Company B.....	5	52	82.69; 84.62; 83.02	83.44
Company C.....	5	51	66.67; 72.55; 84.31	74.51
Company D.....	5	57	78.95; 89.47; 75.44	81.29
Company F.....	5	55	61.82; 70.37; 81.82	71.34
Company G.....	5	51	78.00; 78.43; 72.55	76.33
Company H.....	5	50	84.00; 74.51; 82.00	80.19
Company I.....	5	60	93.44; 95.00; 100	96.15
69th Regiment.....	5	656	82.62; 84.30; 84.76	83.89
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	28	96.30; 92.86; 92.86	94.01
hospital corps.....	5	22	63.64; 68.18; 72.73	68.18
field music.....	5	23	82.61; 82.61; 90.91	85.38
Company A.....	5	72	65.28; 61.11; 60.56	62.32
Company C.....	5	56	83.93; 83.93; 91.07	86.31
Company D.....	5	62	91.94; 93.55; 95.16	93.55
Company E.....	5	79	93.67; 97.94; 93.67	95.09
Company F.....	5	60	91.67; 88.33; 88.33	89.44
Company G.....	5	50	89.29; 83.93; 91.07	88.10
Company H.....	5	61	77.05; 77.05; 73.77	75.96
Company I.....	5	62	91.53; 93.65; 92.19	92.46
Company K.....	5	75	86.67; 90.67; 88.00	88.45
71st Regiment.....	4	640	81.40; 81.95; 87.60	83.65
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps.....	4	13	76.92; 84.62; 92.31	84.62
field music.....	4	23	100; 96.55; 100	98.85
Company A.....	4	56	85.96; 83.93; 94.64	88.18
Company B.....	4	64	89.06; 89.06; 95.31	91.14
Company C.....	4	66	80.00; 80.30; 84.85	81.72
Company D.....	4	87	87.21; 80.46; 88.51	85.39
Company E.....	4	46	80.00; 80.43; 85.11	81.85
Company F.....	4	47	73.47; 82.98; 78.26	78.24
Company G.....	4	52	76.92; 86.54; 80.77	81.31
Company H.....	4	56	75.44; 71.43; 85.71	77.53
Company I.....	4	48	84.62; 78.26; 85.11	82.66
Company K.....	4	50	72.00; 82.00; 80.00	78.00
74th Regiment.....	5	599	85.22; 91.15; 85.21	87.19
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	26	100; 96.30; 96.30	97.53
hospital corps.....	5	13	61.45; 84.62; 61.54	69.23
field music.....	5	32	90.63; 96.77; 96.88	94.76
Company A.....	5	57	82.76; 78.95; 78.95	80.22
Company B.....	5	53	90.57; 88.68; 86.79	88.68
Company C.....	5	87	86.36; 85.23; 94.12	88.57
Company D.....	5	58	87.93; 93.10; 83.05	88.03
Company E.....	5	64	88.89; 92.19; 89.06	90.05
Company F.....	5	66	90.91; 95.45; 93.85	93.40
Company G.....	5	63	85.71; 90.48; 84.13	86.77
Company H.....	5	82	82.93; 85.37; 90.24	86.18

412 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Battalion.....	3	370	86.10; 84.24; 84.49	84.94
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	10	100; 100; 100	100 00
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.).....	3	79	81.01; 74.68; 81.01	78.90
Company F (29th Sep. Co.).....	4	67	88.24; 88.24; 88.24	88.24
Company G (25th Sep. Co.).....	3	65	85.94; 84.85; 86.36	85.72
Company I (43d Sep. Co.).....	4	68	82.54; 81.69; 81.69	81.97
Company N (13th Sep. Co.).....	3	80	90.36; 91.25; 88.75	<u>90.12</u>
2d Battalion.....	4	310	84.39; 86.04; 83.12	84.52
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	5	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	5	85	83.91; 90.48; 86.90	87.10
Company B (34th Sep. Co.).....	5	84	90.59; 92.77; 84.52	89.29
Company H (1st Sep. Co.).....	5	76	80.52; 85.33; 78.67	81.51
Company K (47th Sep. Co.).....	5	60	80.00; 83.33; 80.00	<u>81.11</u>
3d Battalion.....	5	312	91.23; 86.13; 92.14	89.83
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	7	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps.....	5	1	100; 100; 100	100.00
field music.....	5	1	100; 100; 100	100.00
Company C (41st Sep. Co.).....	5	74	89.19; 89.33; 90.42	89.65
Company D (48th Sep. Co.).....	7	77	97.37; 98.70; 97.40	97.82
Company L (30th Sep. Co.).....	4	73	91.43; 92.41; 92.68	92.17
Company M (2d Sep. Co.).....	5	77	92.31; 89.74; 86.84	<u>89.63</u>
4th Battalion (note 5).....	4	466	82.76; 82.94; 82.75	82.85
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	9	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	5	90	80.00; 86.51; 78.89	81.80
Company B (44th Sep. Co.).....	4	92	93.41; 89.13; 89.25	90.60
Company C (39th Sep. Co.).....	4	68	84.85; 79.41; 91.55	85.27
Company D (40th Sep. Co.).....	4	68	79.69; 80.00; 85.92	81.87
Company E (27th Sep. Co.).....	5	61	85.00; 85.48; 95.08	88.52
Company G (31st Sep. Co.).....	2	79	73.08; 73.42; .....	.....
10th Battalion.....	4	359	83.00; 87.99; 80.33	83.77
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	15	93.33; 100; 100	97.78
hospital corps.....	4	8	75.00; 100; 75.00	83.33
field music.....	4	16	100; 100; 100	100.00
Company A.....	4	73	94.37; 89.33; 87.85	30.52
Company B.....	4	76	73.97; 85.71; 70.89	76.86
Company C.....	4	89	87.36; 82.02; 82.22	83.87
Company D.....	4	83	85.54; 89.16; 73.81	<u>82.84</u>
17th Separate Co.....	3	76	75.00; 65.79; 80.00	73.60
			of infantry—:	83.51
			Average attendance of all—:	88.30

NOTES.—(1) Field music with companies; (2) no hospital corps; (3) first and last report, each, of 10 companies only; (4) armory undergoing repairs; (5) first report of five companies only.

ALBANY, May 4, 1901.

Circular, No. 8.

For preparation for camp and field service, the following general instructions on the subjects of advance and rear guards, outpost duty, extended order, guard duty, uniforms, military courtesy and conduct, and cleanliness, etc., are published as a general guide only for all interested. The details must be worked out by the commanding and the other officers concerned; judgment must be exercised at all times and in all situations.

1. Preparatory to camp or field service, the officers and non-commissioned officers should receive theoretical instruction in advance, rear guard and advance or outpost duty.

The following are recognized as authorities to be used in the preparatory school or course of instruction:

Mercur's Art of War.

General Orders No. 8, General Headquarters, S. N. Y., series 1891.

United States Drill Regulations.

Troops in Campaign, (U. S.).

Wagner's Service of Security and Information.

General Orders No. 2, Headquarters National Guard, N. Y., series 1900.

Circular No. 1, Headquarters National Guard, N. Y., series 1901.

2. In camp and on field service theoretical instruction is, as a rule, given in regular schools of instruction the day before practical demonstrations are to be made.

Practical demonstrations will be made and practical instruction be given, during the drill hours on ground which will enable the whole command to observe and understand the movements.

3. *Advance Guard*.—Practical demonstration and instruction are given to each company of a regiment or battalion in succession (see section 2), and if one company be not of sufficient strength, the advance guard will be made up of two or more companies. For practice the strength of an advance guard will be about, but not more than, one hundred men; these are divided into a *Van Guard* and a *Reserve*, each of about equal strength, the reserve being the stronger if numbers cannot be made equal.

4. The *Van Guard* (of advance guard), for the purpose of demonstration, consists of forty-eight men, or six sets of four, two sergeants, and one officer who commands it; it is divided into two parts: *advance party* and *support*.

5. The *Advance Party* (of the *Van Guard*) consists of twenty-four men, or three sets of fours, and one sergeant; it furnishes: the *point*, which consists of one corporal and three privates; *flankers*, who consist of two groups, each of four men; and a *re-enforcing party*, consisting of the commanding sergeant and the remaining (twelve) men.

6. The *Support* (of the *Van Guard*) consists of the remainder of the *Van Guard*, and is commanded by the remaining sergeant; the officer in command of the *Van Guard* is generally with the *Support*, which may throw out flanking groups for its own protection, and does provide *links* to connect it, if necessary, more quickly with the advanced party and the reserve.

7. The *Reserve* (of *Advance Guard*) consists of half or more of the company, and is commanded by an officer; the company commander, accompanied by the first sergeant, is, as a rule, with it; it provides flankers

for its protection and links for its connection with the support of the Van Guard and the main body.

8. *Rear Guard.*—The instructions given above as to an advance guard and its composition apply in inverse order to a rear guard, the point instead of being the farthest advanced is the farthest from the front, and the Advanced Party becomes the Rear Party.

9. *Advance and Rear Guard.*—The company demonstrating the formation of an advance guard, may at the time also demonstrate the formation of a rear guard, sufficient advance being made to allow the developing of a rear guard from the reserve, leaving the latter body merely outlined.

10. *Commands for formation of advance guards.*—A company having been detailed for advance and rear guard duty, its captain gives the command, "prepare for advance guard"; the lieutenants step to the front and designate their commands, the officer in charge of the Van Guard indicating its proper subdivisions. The captain then marches the company into proper position in column of four and gives the command, "Form advance guard." At the command the company halts, each officer, sergeant and corporal takes charge of his part of the company quietly and coolly, and superintends its development. At the command, "March," the first rank of fours moves forward and, under the charge of its corporal, forms the point; the next rank of fours, an experienced private being part and in charge of it, moves right oblique, the third left oblique, double time, to become the right and left group of flankers respectively, and the sergeant and his party move in support of the point; the advance party having been formed, the remainder, as its support moves in due course of time, throwing flanking groups, each group consisting of four men, one of whom is a corporal or experienced soldier, a little further to the right and left than those of the point ahead, and providing connecting links with the advanced party.

The reserve finally marches, and from it may be thrown out, in the same manner, groups of flankers to the right and left, or right or left, but further out than those of the support, and connecting links will be established with the latter. For connecting links it is well to use men provided with bicycles. Advance guards march at will and practically the rules of extended order marching may be applied, especially to the Van Guard.

11. *Commands for formation of a Rear Guard* are precisely like those used for the formation of an advance guard and the formation itself is alike, except that in stead of "Advance Guard" the words "Rear Guard" are used, and that the point is the very last instead of the first to move in the direction of the line of march.

12. *Advance or outposts.*—Practical demonstration or instruction in outpost duties will be given on the drill or other suitable ground (see section 2). For practice the strength of the troops detailed should be about 360 officers and enlisted men, formed in four companies. The companies selected will be assembled on the parade ground, thoroughly inspected by their captains and then turned over by the adjutant to the field officer of the day, who indicates to the captains their duties and marches, or causes the companies to be marched, to the point where the reserve is to be located. Outposts consist of a reserve, support, pickets, sentinels and patrols.

13. *Reserve*.—When the locality has been reached where the reserve is to be stationed, the outpost is halted and the reserve posted; one company, about 90 officers and enlisted men, in this plan; usually that of the ranking captain.

14. *Support*.—The captains of the other companies are directed to march to points indicated to them by the field officer of the day, there to establish their respective companies. (Strength of support less pickets 30 officers and enlisted men.) Where distances are great, the companies forming the supports may be directed as near as possible to their proper stations and marched from the point of general rendezvous directly to these stations.

15. *Pickets*.—Each company, on arrival at its point, is to throw out pickets to its front and, if on one of the flanks, to its exposed flank. In this plan, two pickets, each of thirty officers and enlisted men.

16. *Sentinels* are thrown forward from each picket, as soon as the latter is placed, to connect with those on the right and left, and, if necessary, to cover the flank. In this plan it is proposed that each picket furnish three double sentry posts.

17. *Patrols* are taken principally from the Reserve, to some extent from the supports and to a limited extent from the pickets.

18. *To outline the enemy and to simulate losses*.—In the extended order drill it is well to outline the enemy, and to impress on the men that the careless, apparently fearless, so-called, courage displayed in advance on an imaginary enemy, would in actual warfare be foolhardiness and be rewarded by the enemy promptly with a bullet. It will add interest to the exercises by having, from time to time, previously designated men drop to represent wounded; the necessity of closing in on the center would thereby become evident, and reinforcements could be placed properly. Until men are thoroughly and fully instructed, it is not of advantage to throw in reinforcements at any place except on the flanks.

With outposts it will be of great interest to outline the enemy; first for discovery by the sentinels; next to simulate advance of an enemy, and thereby to give opportunity for retreat of sentinels to line of pickets, supports and still further back, for re-enforcing sentinels, etc., for making temporary stands, for making determined stands, for reinforcements and supports.

With advance and rear guards it is of practical benefit and interest to outline the enemy, for discovery, for van guard skirmish, for advance guard action, for regular engagement, for supports, re-enforcements and retreats.

19. *General Observations, etc.*—In order to enable, for instruction, the foregoing duties to be formed within unobstructed view of others, distances will be suitably decreased; they are at no time fixed quantities. Some blank ammunition may be used, but strict fire discipline should be observed. Hospital corps men or party should be present and posted reasonably near the lines. Everything should be conducted and considered as if actually opposing an enemy. Study of the text-books with intelligent application is practice afforded as above, will make officers and non-commissioned officers in the true sense of the word.

20. *Guard duty, uniforms, military courtesy, etc.*—Officers and non-commissioned officers must study guard duty; its performance reflects the

military condition of an organization. Commanding officers may allow to be worn on drill or on a march and while engaged in ball or other athletic games, the authorized uniform shirt; it may also be worn in the tents and company streets; on all other occasions and outside of company quarters the blouse must be worn. The campaign hat when worn should be worn in an orderly manner. Military courtesy to officers—all officers—is the pulse indicating the degree of discipline in the command. General good and proper conduct indicates the gentleman. Commanding officers of detachments, guards, companies and regiments are responsible for any misconduct, disobedience, etc., on the part of those under their orders.

The necessity of personal cleanliness is obvious; the necessity of the thorough policing and cleanliness of a camp, even if only a temporary one, or it be for but one day, should be taught by the experience of the Spanish-American war, if by nothing else; the health of a command depends on the cleanliness and thorough sanitary condition of its camp.

21. *Evening parade.*—At the evening parade in camp or field, when at the close of retreat a sunset gun is fired, and that is to be followed by the "Star Spangled Banner" played by the band, the whole command will come to "attention" at the sound of the gun. In armories or in camp or field, when the command is but a battalion, and a gun is not fired, but the "Star Spangled Banner" is to follow after the close of retreat, and adjutant will, from the right of the line, give the command, "Attention," immediately after the last note of retreat, and the band will play as soon thereafter as practicable.

22. *Publication of orders at parade.*—When orders are to be published at parade, they are published in the order of rank of headquarters from which they are issued, and the last order to be published is that announcing the details for next day, which is worded, however, as follows: "Detail for guard to-morrow: officer of the day, Captain A.; officers of the guard, Lieutenants B. and C.; by order of Colonel D." The name of the adjutant being omitted from this and such other orders as emanate from his commanding officer. As a rule, the announcement of the details is made from memory and not read from an apparently written order.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, May 9, 1901.

Circular No. 9:

In paragraph 71, Uniform Regulations, the wearing of a brown cotton duck uniform, undress coat and trousers, by officers and enlisted men, is authorized, provided the whole command is supplied with it. The description of this uniform for officers, is as follows:

BLOUSE.

FOR ALL COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.—For field service, a blouse of cotton drilling, or khaki, light-brown color, made with a single plait two inches wide in the back and extending from the collar to the end of the skirt; with two outside breast pockets and two outside pockets below the waist; pockets covered by flaps, buttoned by a small regulation brass button;

the breast pockets to have a plait in the middle three-fourth inch wide. The coat to have standing collar, fastened by two hooks and eyes, from one and one-half inches to two inches in width, depending on wearer; a strap on each shoulder reaching from the sleeve seam and buttoning at the upper point with a small brass regulation button; straps to be one and one-half inches wide at sleeve and one inch wide at collar. Coat to be buttoned by five regulation buttons. The straps to be of same material as coat and of the color of the facings of the arm.

INSIGNIA.—All officers below the grade of colonel to wear the insignia of their grade on the shoulder strap, about one-third distant from the shoulder seam to the collar; and midway between the insignia of grade and the collar will be worn, on the strap, the coat of arms of the National Guard of New York, one and one-fourth inches high, according to design.

For all officers of the grade of colonel and above, the insignia of rank only will be worn on the strap; the coat of arms to be worn on each side of the collar, in front of any other collar ornament.

All insignia of grade and corps or arms of service worn on the khaki blouse will be of metal and detachable.

SHOULDER STRAPS.—The color of the shoulder straps on the khaki blouse for the several arms of the service will be as follows:

General officers and officers of their staffs, dark blue.

Cavalry, yellow.

Artillery, scarlet.

Infantry, white.

TROUSERS.

FOR DISMOUNTED OFFICERS.—Trousers of cotton drilling or khaki, same color as blouse, without stripes, to fit loosely above and at the knee, and follow the shape of the leg from above the calf to the top of the shoe, fastened by buttons, or laced.

FOR MOUNTED SERVICE.—Breeches made of cotton drilling or khaki, same color as blouse, without stripes to be made loose above the knee, fitting close at knee and below, extending to top of shoes and fastened with buttons or laced; to be worn with shoes and leggings or boots.

BOOTS AND SHOES.

FOR DISMOUNTED OFFICERS.—Fair or russet leather shoes.

FOR MOUNTED OFFICERS.—Fair or russet leather shoes or boots of regulation pattern.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, May 15, 1901.

Circular, No. 10.

The following percentages of attendance of the officers and enlisted men of the organizations of the National Guard at drills in the month of April, 1901, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, at three drills or less; percentage of attendance at each drill, and average percentage of attendance at the drills.

418 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

When organizations or their subdivisions have more than three drills, the three reports showing the highest attendance will form the basis for the average of the month.

Of regiments, battalions and squadrons, with few exceptions, the full returns only are considered; a regimental return which does not show attendance of all the subdivisions is therefore not credited to the regiment, but each of the subdivisions showing attendance thereon receives credit for such attendance. There may be three or more full reports of attendance of regiments, etc., as a body, then there may be in addition several returns showing attendance of only part of the subdivisions; subdivisions may, therefore, have more reports credited than their regiment, battalion, etc., and as three highest percentages only are reported herein, it will appear at times that the combined average percentages of the subdivisions are greater than the average percentage of the organization in a body.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Signal corps.....	7	49	91.84; 85.71; 89.80	89.12
2d Signal corps.....	5	47	91.43; 95.74; 97.87	95.03
3d Signal corps.....	4	46	93.13; 100; 86.67	93.28
4th Signal corps.....	5	26	84.62; 69.23; 88.46	80.77
			of signal corps—:	<u>89.50</u>
Squadron "A".....	4	253	90.55; 88.54; 87.35	88.81
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	19	89.47; 78.94; 78.94	82.45
hospital corps.....	4	9	100; 100; 100	100.00
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Troop I.....	5	75	83.00; 89.33; 90.67	89.33
Troop II.....	4	75	92.00; 86.67; 86.49	88.39
Troop III.....	4	76	90.79; 89.47; 90.79	90.35
Troop "C".....	4	112	85.71; 85.71; 83.39	86.60
			of cavalry—:	<u>87.70</u>
1st Battery.....	4	105	92.38; 89.52; 93.33	91.74
2d Battery.....	3	89	92.13; 89.89; 95.45	92.49
3d Battery.....	3	115	93.91; 99.13; 98.26	97.10
6th Battery.....	4	88	81.72; 88.51; 97.59	89.27
13th Regiment.....	4	849	86.86; 82.62; 92.89	87.46
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	32	93.75; 90.62; 93.75	92.71
hospital corps.....	4	19	100; 100; 100	100.00
field music.....	4	43	91.67; 83.33; 95.83	90.23
Company A.....	4	57	87.50; 84.21; 96.49	89.40
Company B.....	3	58	78.95; 78.95; 83.33	82.08
Company C.....	4	56	83.93; 75.00; 85.46	81.46
Company D.....	4	84	88.61; 80.23; 91.86	86.90
Company E.....	4	92	94.51; 85.71; 94.63	91.63
Company F.....	4	43	85.42; 91.66; 91.84	89.64
Company G.....	4	62	93.44; 90.32; 95.16	92.97
Company H.....	4	61	89.83; 85.43; 98.39	91.23
Company I.....	4	52	92.16; 80.77; 92.45	88.46
Company K.....	4	61	86.89; 83.51; 90.16	86.89
Company L.....	4	64	84.62; 86.15; 93.65	88.14
Company M.....	3	55	85.19; 66.67; 89.47	80.44
			of artillery—:	<u>91.61</u>

APPENDIX "SS," GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 419

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Regiment (note 2).....	4	989	80.30; 80.84; 83.88	81.67
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	74.07; 77.78; 77.78	76.54
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (4th Sep. Co.).....	4	84	79.76; 79.76; 95.24	84.92
Company B (11th Sep. Co.).....	4	78	74.36; 74.36; 79.49	76.07
Company C (16th Sep. Co.).....	4	65	93.85; 95.38; 92.31	93.85
Company D (23d Sep. Co.).....	4	95	91.49; 86.46; 85.42	87.79
Company E (10th Sep. Co.).....	4	54	67.27; 70.37; 70.37	69.34
Company F (33d Sep. Co.).....	4	82	84.57; 85.37; 84.15	84.70
Company G (3d Sep. Co.).....	4	83	75.90; 75.90; 75.90	75.90
Company H (20th Sep. Co.).....	4	73	81.82; 83.10; 84.29	83.07
Company I (24th Sep. Co.).....	1 (note 4)	84	90.48;	90.48
Company K (15th Sep. Co.).....	4	91	95.60; 95.60; 97.78	96.33
Company L (5th Sep. Co.).....	4	90	79.12; 82.42; 84.27	81.94
Company M (14th Sep. Co.).....	4	82	73.94; 69.14; 74.07	72.38
2d Regiment.....	3	1,133	96.93; 94.68; 93.87	95.16
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	35	94.23; 97.14; 97.14	96.19
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music.....	4	20	100; 95.00; 100	98.33
Company A (6th Sep. Co.).....	5	95	93.68; 96.84; 86.32	92.23
Company B (7th Sep. Co.).....	5	98	92.23; 93.75; 92.71	92.90
Company C (12th Sep. Co.).....	4	101	97.98; 84.47; 90.10	90.85
Company D (21st Sep. Co.).....	4	105	95.24; 96.19; 99.05	96.83
Company E (36th Sep. Co.).....	5	82	87.21; 87.50; 92.59	89.10
Company F (37th Sep. Co.).....	5	102	98.06; 99.02; 99.02	98.70
Company G (18th Sep. Co.).....	5	80	100; 98.75; 97.53	98.76
Company H (46th Sep. Co.).....	4	97	87.76; 97.96; 92.63	92.78
Company I (9th Sep. Co.).....	4	80	98.76; 93.67; 93.90	95.44
Company K (18th Sep. Co.).....	5	86	98.83; 96.51; 96.43	97.24
Company L (23d Sep. Co.).....	4	78	98.70; 98.72; 93.59	97.00
Company M (32d Sep. Co.).....	5	72	94.36; 93.06; 93.15	93.52
7th Regiment (note 5).....	1	980	90.31;	90.31
field, staff, n. c. s.....	1	28	100;	100.00
hospital corps.....	1	4	100;	100.00
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	1	73	75.34;	75.34
Company B.....	1	91	94.51;	94.51
Company C.....	1	103	94.17;	94.17
Company D.....	1	103	92.23;	92.23
Company E.....	1	103	85.44;	85.44
Company F.....	1	90	90.00;	90.00
Company G.....	1	91	86.31;	86.31
Company H.....	1	95	96.84;	96.84
Company I.....	1	96	89.58;	89.58
Company K.....	1	103	91.26;	91.26
8th Regiment.....	4	625	77.69; 79.81; 78.75	78.75
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	30	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps.....	5	20	85.00; 80.00; 85.00	83.33
field music.....	5	40	95.00; 90.00; 90.00	91.67
Company A.....	5	53	67.31; 74.07; 66.67	69.35
Company B.....	4	59	91.23; 86.44; 85.00	87.56
Company C.....	5	49	69.39; 77.55; 71.43	72.79
Company D.....	5	64	80.00; 80.95; 77.78	79.58
Company E.....	5	43	83.72; 86.05; 86.36	85.38
Company F.....	5	51	76.00; 76.47; 74.51	75.66
Company G.....	5	46	67.39; 65.22; 67.39	66.67
Company H.....	5	49	65.31; 65.31; 63.27	64.66
Company I.....	5	54	85.13; 88.89; 88.89	87.65
Company K.....	5	65	93.84; 86.15; 87.69	89.23

420 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
9th Regiment.	4	700	85.04; 81.50; 86.68	84.41
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	29	89.66; 89.66; 96.55	91.96
hospital corps.....	5	20	100; 80.00; 94.74	91.58
field music.....	5	37	100; 100; 100	100
Company A.....	5	54	82.14; 75.00; 94.00	83.71
Company B.....	4	45	84.09; 86.96; 86.67	85.91
Company C.....	5	58	84.75; 84.75; 89.47	86.32
Company D.....	5	48	91.67; 83.33; 85.42	86.81
Company E.....	5	94	92.31; 80.00; 90.53	87.61
Company F.....	4	36	62.35; 80.23; 72.09	71.56
Company G.....	5	69	89.55; 78.57; 87.14	85.00
Company H.....	5	47	76.59; 72.34; 80.85	76.59
Company I.....	5	52	86.00; 88.68; 88.68	87.79
Company K.....	5	62	88.71; 88.71; 87.10	88.17
12th Regiment.	4	868	84.23; 83.80; 82.99	83.67
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	4	23	69.57; 60.87; 78.26	69.57
field music.....	4	27	100; 85.19; 85.19	90.13
Company A.....	4	53	71.70; 77.36; 71.70	73.59
Company B.....	4	99	100; 86.60; 93.81	93.47
Company C.....	4	62	74.60; 77.78; 78.33	76.90
Company D.....	4	65	76.56; 81.54; 76.12	78.07
Company E.....	4	103	82.52; 87.38; 84.47	84.79
Company F.....	4	94	84.21; 89.25; 83.87	85.78
Company G.....	4	71	77.14; 77.46; 77.46	77.35
Company H.....	4	101	87.25; 89.00; 90.20	88.82
Company I.....	4	57	91.38; 96.55; 96.43	94.79
Company K.....	4	86	82.95; 77.27; 76.19	78.80
14th Regiment.	4	753	80.88; 79.33; 90.87	83.69
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	96.15; 92.31; 100	96.15
hospital corps.....	4	12	66.67; 83.33; 66.67	72.22
field music.....	4	29	79.31; 72.41; 72.41	74.71
Company A.....	4	64	76.92; 85.94; 92.19	85.02
Company B.....	4	52	82.69; 80.77; 94.34	85.93
Company C.....	4	58	78.95; 81.03; 89.66	83.20
Company D.....	4	64	84.13; 90.63; 83.08	85.95
Company E.....	4	60	83.05; 79.66; 91.80	84.84
Company F.....	4	61	86.67; 83.61; 96.72	89.00
Company G.....	4	47	72.34; 76.59; 87.23	78.72
Company H.....	4	70	78.87; 80.00; 97.14	85.34
Company I.....	4	60	88.52; 94.92; 83.33	88.92
Company K.....	4	50	78.00; 70.00; 84.00	77.33
Company L.....	4	51	82.35; 82.35; 93.23	86.64
Company M.....	4	49	78.00; 75.51; 91.84	81.78
22d Regiment.	3	585	78.73; 85.10; 73.47	79.10
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	29	75.86; 96.30; 79.31	83.82
hospital corps.....	3	9	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	3	28	82.14; 89.29; 96.43	89.29
Company A.....	3	88	80.68; 87.36; 76.67	81.57
Company B.....	3	30	65.51; 80.00; 73.33	72.95
Company C.....	3	50	78.00; 78.00; 66.00	74.00
Company D.....	3	44	70.45; 79.55; 63.64	71.21
Company E.....	3	60	88.33; 91.67; 80.00	86.67
Company F.....	3	59	83.05; 86.44; 74.58	81.36
Company G.....	3	46	71.74; 78.26; 56.52	68.84
Company H.....	3	50	64.00; 78.00; 66.00	69.33
Company I.....	3	51	78.00; 88.24; 64.71	76.98
Company K.....	3	41	87.00; 90.24; 88.10	88.45

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
23d Regiment (note 5).....	1	733	89.36;	89.36
field, staff, n. c. s.....	1	29	93.10;	93.10
hospital corps.....	1	12	100;	100
field music.....	1	36	86.11;	86.11
Company A.....	1	89	87.64;	87.64
Company B.....	1	54	92.59;	92.59
Company C.....	1	70	97.14;	97.14
Company D.....	1	61	81.96;	81.96
Company E.....	1	56	92.86;	92.86
Company F.....	1	62	90.32;	90.32
Company G.....	1	83	87.95;	87.95
Company H.....	1	50	88.00;	88.00
Company I.....	1	48	91.67;	91.67
Company K.....	1	83	84.34;	84.34
<hr/>				
47th Regiment (note 5).....	..	..	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	..	..	.....	.....
hospital corps.....	..	..	.....	.....
field music.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company B.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company D.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company E.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company F.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company G.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company I.....	..	..	.....	.....
Company K.....	..	..	.....	.....
<hr/>				
65th Regiment.....	6	495	73.48; 76.36; 87.88	79.24
field, staff, n. c. s.....	6	28	92.31; 92.86; 93.10	92.76
hospital corps.....	6	10	90.00; 90.91; 90.91	90.61
field music.....	6	29	100; 93.10; 90.00	94.37
Company A.....	6	51	72.55; 88.23; 68.00	76.26
Company B.....	6	55	94.45; 80.00; 80.00	84.82
Company C.....	6	53	82.69; 71.69; 66.04	73.47
Company D.....	6	54	70.37; 81.48; 90.74	80.86
Company F.....	6	55	64.81; 65.45; 76.36	68.87
Company G.....	6	51	76.47; 84.31; 74.51	78.43
Company H.....	6	50	74.51; 78.00; 78.00	76.84
Company I.....	6	61	88.52; 100; 91.80	93.44
<hr/>				
69th Regiment (note 5).....	1	665	83.87;	83.87
field, staff, n. c. s.....	2	28	92.86; 85.19;	89.03
hospital corps.....	2	22	45.45; 66.67;	56.06
field music.....	2	22	81.82; 81.82;	81.82
Company A.....	2	67	56.34; 69.84;	63.09
Company C.....	2	58	84.48; 93.10;	88.79
Company D.....	2	62	74.19; 83.87;	79.03
Company E.....	2	79	94.94; 94.94;	94.94
Company F.....	2	68	88.24; 70.59;	79.42
Company G.....	1	56	92.86;	92.86
Company H.....	2	63	77.78; 69.84;	73.81
Company I.....	2	65	95.38; 92.42;	93.90
Company K.....	1	80	83.75;	83.75

422 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
71st Regiment (note 5)	1	647	76.66;	76.66
field, staff, n. c. s.....	1	27	92.59;	92.59
hospital corps.....	1	13	100;	100
field music.....	1	27	100;	100
Company A.....	1	56	75.00;	75.00
Company B.....	1	68	82.35;	82.35
Company C.....	1	68	73.53;	73.53
Company D.....	1	84	77.38;	77.38
Company E.....	1	50	80.00;	80.00
Company F.....	1	47	87.23;	87.23
Company G.....	1	51	68.63;	68.63
Company H.....	1	58	74.14;	74.14
Company I.....	1	47	74.47;	74.47
Company K.....	1	51	66.67;	66.67
74th Regiment	5	606	82.56; 82.92; 88.42	84.63
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	29	96.43; 93.10; 96.55	95.36
hospital corps.....	5	13	61.54; 84.62; 61.54	60.23
field music.....	5	32	93.75; 96.88; 93.75	94.79
Company A.....	5	58	84.48; 82.76; 79.66	82.30
Company B.....	5	53	84.91; 84.91; 88.89	86.24
Company C.....	5	89	86.05; 89.89; 87.91	87.95
Company D.....	5	56	85.71; 73.92; 73.68	77.77
Company E.....	5	63	93.65; 87.30; 96.88	92.61
Company F.....	5	66	90.91; 86.57; 89.23	88.90
Company G.....	5	68	79.11; 75.00; 82.35	78.92
Company H.....	5	82	83.95; 87.95; 78.31	83.40
1st battalion	4	378	86.67; 83.33; 83.20	84.40
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	10	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.).....	4	81	92.50; 81.25; 80.72	84.82
Company F (29th Sep. Co.).....	5	72	76.06; 76.06; 76.71	76.23
Company G (25th Sep. Co.).....	5	63	84.13; 82.54; 84.13	83.60
Company I (43d Sep. Co.).....	5	70	81.16; 82.86; 88.73	84.25
Company N (13th Sep. Co.).....	6	82	95.12; 92.59; 90.24	92.65
2d battalion	4	309	82.47; 84.47; 81.99	82.98
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	5	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	4	85	84.50; 90.70; 96.42	90.54
Company B (34th Sep. Co.).....	5	80	93.83; 90.00; 88.75	90.86
Company H (1st Sep. Co.).....	6	75	81.58; 88.00; 81.33	83.64
Company K (47th Sep. Co.).....	4	63	70.97; 87.50; 76.56	78.34
3d battalion	3	325	87.62; 90.15; 92.28	90.02
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	7	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps.....	5	1	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	5	1	100; 100; 100	100
Company C (41st Sep. Co.).....	5	78	94.67; 85.90; 96.25	92.27
Company D (48th Sep. Co.).....	5	75	94.59; 96.15; 91.89	94.21
Company L (30th Sep. Co.).....	3	85	91.67; 90.70; 96.70	92.93
Company M (2d Sep. Co.).....	5	77	89.61; 90.91; 83.12	87.88

APPENDIX "SS;" GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 423

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
4th battalion (note 6).....	3	470	82.55; 85.93; 81.28	83.25
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	10	100; 100; 100	100
hospital corps (note 3).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	4	89	82.02; 88.76; 82.95	84.58
Company B (44th Sep. Co.).....	2	96	90.43; 90.43; 90.00	90.29
Company C (39th Sep. Co.).....	4	70	90.14; 91.43; 84.06	88.54
Company D (40th Sep. Co.).....	3	71	76.71; 71.43; 64.29	70.81
Company E (27th Sep. Co.).....	4	59	73.33; 78.33; 70.69	74.12
Company G (31st Sep. Co.).....	4	73	76.71; 82.67; 80.28	79.89
<hr/>				
10th battalion.....	5	353	84.34; 92.56; 88.18	88.36
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	15	100; 100; 93.33	97.78
hospital corps.....	5	7	100; 100; 100	100
field music.....	5	16	100; 100; 100	100
Company A.....	5	73	86.49; 94.59; 88.89	89.99
Company B.....	5	77	89.74; 74.36; 80.26	81.45
Company C.....	5	90	93.33; 96.70; 89.77	93.27
Company D.....	5	77	87.81; 82.43; 90.54	86.93
<hr/>				
17th Separate Company (note 5)...	2	78	88.46; 89.74;	89.10
				<hr/>
of infantry—:				84.66
				<hr/>
Average attendance of all—:				88.35
				<hr/>

NOTES.—(1) Field music with the companies; (2) two reports of 11 companies only; (3) no hospital corps; (4) armory undergoing repairs; (5) drills discontinued; (6) one report of five companies only.

ALBANY, May 27, 1901.

Circular, No. 11.

The average attendance at drills, parades, etc., of the organizations composing the National Guard during the past drill season, from October 1900 to April 1901, is herewith published for the information of all concerned.

The attention of commanding officers whose commands did not obtain an average attendance of 80 per cent. or come close to it, is called to the third subdivision of par. VII, General Orders, No. 8, series 1900, from these headquarters.

On the whole the showing made by this tabulation is satisfactory, and to many organizations highly creditable.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

424 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE.

Organization.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Total.
First Signal Corps.....	88.88	87.88	86.72	81.84	81.92	84.35	89.12	85.82
Second Signal Corps.....	94.23	93.54	86.87	91.27	88.43	86.19	95.03	90.79
Third Signal Corps.....	86.75	88.09	84.53	90.87	93.33	94.57	93.28	90.20
Fourth Signal Corps.....	75.86	88.74	82.74	71.11	75.01	86.23	80.77	80.07
Total Signal Corps.....	<u>86.43</u>	<u>89.56</u>	<u>85.72</u>	<u>83.77</u>	<u>84.67</u>	<u>87.84</u>	<u>89.50</u>	<u>86.73</u>
Squadron "A".....	91.47	88.25	94.74	91.47	91.34	88.81	88.81	90.70
field, staff, n. c. s.....	96.49	97.89	96.49	100.00	92.98	92.98	82.45	94.13
hospital corps.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	83.33	77.78	100.00	94.44
field music.....								
Troop I.....	91.62	90.90	93.37	92.22	91.55	88.84	89.33	91.13
Troop II.....	90.56	86.62	92.35	93.03	90.19	90.58	88.39	90.29
Troop III.....	93.76	93.25	92.82	94.38	93.07	91.34	90.35	92.71
Troop "C".....	86.14	94.34	89.64	86.67	90.03	95.05	86.60	91.21
Total cavalry.....	<u>88.80</u>	<u>91.30</u>	<u>92.19</u>	<u>89.07</u>	<u>90.69</u>	<u>91.93</u>	<u>87.70</u>	<u>90.34</u>
First Battery.....	91.70	91.42	91.78	93.73	92.09	91.66	91.74	92.02
Second Battery.....	86.98	86.69	84.85	87.26	93.92	94.41	92.49	89.51
Third Battery.....	86.47	94.63	94.43	91.52	90.14	91.59	97.10	92.27
Sixth Battery.....	68.29	89.22	92.32	82.38	82.66	84.84	80.27	84.14
Thirteenth Regiment.....	86.94	89.66	86.22	84.29	84.77	86.62	87.46	86.57
field, staff, n. c. s.....	94.81	91.92	94.95	90.91	92.33	93.75	92.71	93.33
hospital corps.....	79.92	85.99	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.13
field music.....	92.72	98.30	88.65	99.28	94.45	91.68	90.28	93.62
Company A.....	85.76	89.89	86.47	84.00	87.82	93.01	89.40	88.05
Company B.....	93.53	95.29	89.61	83.91	87.72	86.41	82.08	88.36
Company C.....	86.97	92.23	82.05	70.86	80.27	84.91	81.46	82.63
Company D.....	85.67	85.10	81.77	78.85	81.80	88.15	86.90	84.03
Company E.....	88.68	91.87	82.29	84.91	85.85	85.05	91.63	87.18
Company F.....	79.64	86.21	72.41	79.49	68.22	72.44	89.64	78.29
Company G.....	91.33	91.44	92.42	87.80	84.63	88.89	92.97	89.93
Company H.....	92.39	91.31	88.05	85.25	88.93	88.09	91.23	89.32
Company I.....	97.61	96.97	88.62	90.48	89.24	88.46	88.46	91.41
Company K.....	35.92	89.39	92.12	86.86	87.39	86.67	86.89	87.89
Company L.....	89.81	94.10	90.59	86.99	87.30	91.71	88.14	89.81
Company M.....	82.35	74.08	79.82	81.48	73.94	84.70	80.44	79.54
Total artillery.....	<u>84.08</u>	<u>90.32</u>	<u>89.92</u>	<u>87.84</u>	<u>88.72</u>	<u>89.92</u>	<u>91.61</u>	<u>88.92</u>
First Regiment.....	77.35	80.02	80.75	79.09	79.61	83.42	81.67	80.27
field, staff, n. c. s.....	71.43	65.23	61.91	69.89	70.37	73.19	76.54	69.79
hospital corps.....								
field music.....								
Co. A (4th Sep. Company)....	85.54	87.87	86.94	91.25	88.89	89.16	84.92	87.80
Co. B (11th Sep. Company)...	73.11	76.75	87.02	81.53	75.21	78.59	76.07	78.33
Co. C (16th Sep. Company)...	86.68	84.54	82.42	80.87	86.21	92.01	93.85	86.65
Co. D (23d Sep. Company)...	76.45	98.38	84.70	89.21	79.58	85.42	87.79	85.93
Co. E (10th Sep. Company)...	87.78	70.71	79.49	76.14	75.17	81.67	69.34	77.19
Co. F (33d Sep. Company)...	72.14	79.18	81.89	80.81	83.53	83.87	84.70	80.87
Co. G (3d Sep. Company)....	81.58	87.21	81.86	77.71	89.97	85.11	75.90	82.74
Co. H (20th Sep. Company)...	64.55	78.65	80.88	79.61	72.78	82.63	83.07	77.47
Co. I (24th Sep. Company)....	84.81						90.48	87.65
Co. K (15th Sep. Company)...	77.52	83.20	80.74	89.51	90.42	95.24	96.33	87.57
Co. L (5th Sep. Company)....	80.50	81.33	83.82	80.87	84.64	93.02	81.94	83.82
Co. M (14th Sep. Company)...	72.87	77.19	77.35	74.25	74.90	68.04	72.38	73.85

APPENDIX "SS;" GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 425

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE.

Organization.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	Total.
Second Regiment.....	81.13	86.29	87.05	89.28	94.44	95.16	88.89	
field, staff, n. c. s.....	37.88	93.94	94.12	97.06	97.14	96.19	94.39	
hospital corps.....								
field music.....	97.00	95.00	96.58	94.74	100.00	98.33	96.94	
Co. A (6th Sep. Company).....	89.46	87.34	84.90	87.26	89.27	92.28	88.42	
Co. B (7th Sep. Company).....	95.14	91.75	90.43	92.05	98.41	92.90	93.45	
Co. C (12th Sep. Company).....	78.38	79.00	80.81	85.71	95.23	90.85	85.00	
Co. D (21st Sep. Company).....	96.81	91.73	94.92	91.75	97.46	96.83	94.92	
Co. E (36th Sep. Company).....	77.51	73.23	74.19	74.81	91.22	89.10	80.01	
Co. F (37th Sep. Company).....	61.39	75.49	77.15	82.73	95.63	97.96	84.11	
Co. G (19th Sep. Company).....			90.64	92.32	96.56	98.66	95.39	
Co. H (46th Sep. Company).....	87.39	88.54	85.96	85.64	91.35	94.83	89.50	
Co. I (9th Sep. Company).....	66.57	82.89	81.71	89.87	94.83	91.47	80.11	
Co. K (18th Sep. Company).....	89.18	94.06	95.71	94.23	94.91	98.88	97.24	94.89
Co. L (22d Sep. Company).....		95.43	98.27	94.45	97.08	96.11	97.00	96.39
Co. M (32d Sep. Company).....	74.53	81.83	83.40	85.51	84.95	94.39	93.52	85.45
Seventh Regiment.....	89.17	92.57	89.34	92.60	90.26	92.79	90.31	90.01
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
hospital corps.....	88.89	100.00	75.00	83.33	100.00	100.00	100.00	92.46
field music.....								
Company A.....	75.96	86.35	80.29	84.55	82.02	85.51	75.34	81.43
Company B.....	93.99	96.20	91.10	95.67	92.16	96.13	94.51	94.25
Company C.....	87.22	95.47	91.29	94.82	94.50	97.09	94.17	93.51
Company D.....	94.50	95.59	95.83	94.38	95.44	96.32	92.23	94.90
Company E.....	90.92	93.46	90.84	95.32	90.89	94.42	85.44	91.61
Company F.....	89.23	92.33	85.19	91.83	89.31	91.21	90.00	89.89
Company G.....	85.91	95.40	90.04	91.72	90.53	89.01	86.81	89.92
Company H.....	94.45	94.00	87.28	93.07	92.35	96.45	96.84	93.49
Company I.....	89.66	94.53	90.62	93.19	89.69	93.81	89.58	91.58
Company K.....	89.55	95.46	89.64	94.17	92.23	93.85	91.26	92.31
Eighth Regiment.....	73.71	73.47	70.72	78.50	79.78	77.83	78.75	76.11
field, staff, n. c. s.....	88.79	97.44	96.20	98.81	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.33
hospital corps.....	84.40	80.61	77.77	90.77	86.93	85.15	83.33	84.14
field music.....	78.39	78.38	64.88	87.50	87.61	91.82	91.67	82.89
Company A.....	70.12	69.95	61.81	66.66	72.44	69.09	69.35	68.49
Company B.....	91.91	81.94	82.31	88.18	89.38	90.25	87.56	87.36
Company C.....	66.01	61.44	58.77	65.44	69.01	63.55	72.79	65.29
Company D.....	71.57	80.26	68.01	77.60	84.37	82.01	79.58	77.63
Company E.....	79.03	80.68	77.22	85.84	84.52	78.68	85.38	81.62
Company F.....	70.45	78.00	72.00	71.33	76.30	73.61	75.66	73.91
Company G.....	62.96	71.89	58.57	76.19	80.98	69.58	66.67	69.55
Company H.....	65.16	62.00	59.33	68.03	64.99	60.13	64.66	63.47
Company I.....	65.61	71.70	64.15	72.54	80.47	87.44	87.65	75.65
Company K.....	87.17	91.15	90.42	93.01	91.39	82.80	89.23	89.31
Ninth Regiment.....	72.94	79.08	79.42	81.92	74.97	82.82	84.41	79.37
field, staff, n. c. s.....	85.75	96.39	88.94	90.47	86.90	95.31	91.96	90.82
hospital corps.....	77.52	83.58	86.27	78.39	77.59	93.33	91.58	84.04
field music.....	95.83	88.99	75.21	94.73	95.49	98.21	100.00	92.64
Company A.....	77.12	85.00	84.16	81.18	73.62	79.76	83.71	80.65
Company B.....	90.09	91.60	84.49	89.74	84.20	83.33	85.91	87.05
Company C.....	73.94	81.54	89.85	87.37	74.42	81.61	86.32	79.53
Company D.....	85.78	84.36	83.37	85.59	76.60	86.80	86.81	84.19
Company E.....	71.59	77.44	77.21	87.81	79.00	86.44	87.61	81.01
Company F.....	67.89	60.81	53.00	64.30	54.63	72.16	71.56	64.19
Company G.....	73.09	80.63	83.28	75.92	70.56	84.55	85.00	79.00
Company H.....	65.01	70.05	69.05	76.40	70.28	76.60	76.59	72.00
Company I.....	84.78	84.62	90.13	86.08	83.90	88.00	87.79	86.47
Company K.....	68.50	80.41	80.33	89.67	83.35	89.61	88.17	82.86

426 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE.

Organization.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Total.
Twelfth Regiment.	68.39	86.84	82.21	86.80	79.59	87.26	83.67	82.11
field, staff, n. c. s.	97.62	100.00	100.00	98.89	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.50
hospital corps.	69.23	86.75	65.81	93.10	70.23	76.81	69.57	75.93
field music.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.00	90.13	95.07
Company A.	58.52	77.30	61.21	74.31	67.02	74.83	73.59	69.54
Company B.	84.81	96.80	95.05	97.93	93.57	97.67	93.47	94.19
Company C.	63.94	82.50	66.45	81.33	73.12	78.84	76.90	74.73
Company D.	68.69	85.31	74.32	75.81	72.30	82.51	78.07	76.72
Company E.	77.45	92.16	84.64	89.32	79.61	85.76	84.79	84.82
Company F.	64.84	76.07	82.01	87.46	89.71	89.71	85.78	82.23
Company G.	65.04	92.93	79.89	92.53	76.92	83.87	77.35	81.22
Company H.	56.09	86.39	78.98	81.43	80.57	87.94	88.82	80.03
Company I.	71.44	95.92	95.91	93.53	85.38	94.53	94.79	90.21
Company K.	67.07	86.57	89.31	85.56	82.91	91.46	78.80	83.10
Fourteenth Regiment.	69.38	80.61	72.26	75.94	72.48	79.57	83.69	76.28
field, staff, n. c. s.	85.71	94.05	89.29	80.24	76.92	87.18	96.15	87.08
hospital corps.	58.94	66.67	30.77	35.90	44.66	58.33	72.22	52.50
field music.	76.04	91.39	64.84	67.81	63.22	79.31	74.71	73.92
Company A.	66.58	90.42	72.31	65.93	75.60	84.56	85.02	77.20
Company B.	72.47	78.67	75.56	78.05	69.16	85.09	85.93	77.85
Company C.	68.60	81.72	77.78	78.95	67.06	80.57	83.20	76.84
Company D.	78.87	85.90	81.82	80.51	80.28	82.28	85.95	82.23
Company E.	54.58	78.49	65.99	67.56	64.48	75.08	84.84	70.15
Company F.	84.92	84.29	85.15	83.39	84.61	87.83	89.00	85.60
Company G.	66.46	79.41	63.95	80.30	69.53	77.86	78.72	73.75
Company H.	67.30	79.67	66.35	79.80	71.05	81.62	85.34	75.88
Company I.	65.59	82.86	77.58	80.49	75.81	84.87	88.92	79.45
Company K.	63.09	59.69	53.40	65.94	65.02	78.09	77.33	66.08
Company L.	84.69	82.73	83.12	76.82	76.95	79.74	86.64	81.53
Company M.	60.28	70.08	62.26	72.22	72.63	74.72	81.73	70.57
Twenty-second Regiment.	73.79	81.45	70.83	75.16	77.89	78.37	79.10	76.66
field, staff, n. c. s.	71.26	81.72	65.59	72.22	72.04	74.44	83.82	74.44
hospital corps.	100.00	95.24	75.00	96.30	68.52	74.08	100.00	87.02
field music.	59.01	81.34	56.12	72.92	77.21	76.73	89.29	73.23
Company A.	74.45	82.59	67.64	63.27	72.35	73.78	81.57	73.66
Company B.	65.08	74.16	62.26	82.99	78.58	78.16	72.95	73.45
Company C.	67.33	83.86	65.97	76.11	80.00	74.46	74.00	74.53
Company D.	85.22	86.20	74.64	77.03	87.88	86.36	71.21	81.22
Company E.	79.03	82.26	72.48	76.50	81.91	85.88	86.67	80.67
Company F.	79.29	86.44	76.10	83.07	85.97	81.92	81.36	82.74
Company G.	68.55	79.90	63.34	75.51	70.72	69.57	68.84	70.92
Company H.	64.63	77.37	64.62	79.46	73.84	77.33	69.33	72.37
Company I.	80.62	82.46	84.72	74.71	76.73	76.67	76.98	78.93
Company K.	82.93	95.00	90.13	92.41	86.06	86.83	88.45	88.84
Twenty-third Regiment.	81.56	91.36	83.17	86.91	89.37	83.86	89.36	86.51
field, staff, n. c. s.	100.00	100.00	95.40	95.59	93.33	92.10	93.10	95.65
hospital corps.	92.59	96.29	86.67	90.00	96.97	84.88	100.00	92.49
field music.	74.28	85.96	76.20	85.98	87.96	45.37	86.11	77.42
Company A.	85.71	90.99	84.81	88.02	88.51	86.11	87.64	87.40
Company B.	83.84	91.83	80.89	88.96	95.02	92.73	92.59	89.41
Company C.	73.94	86.47	80.80	88.89	87.44	86.65	97.14	85.90
Company D.	82.62	94.29	76.51	81.55	87.43	72.90	81.96	82.47
Company E.	83.65	93.58	81.41	85.90	89.22	83.64	92.86	87.18
Company F.	81.02	92.18	82.79	87.83	89.28	88.17	90.32	87.37
Company G.	91.98	96.28	90.32	91.59	93.98	90.36	87.95	91.73
Company H.	73.19	90.30	76.22	85.03	84.87	80.67	88.00	82.61
Company I.	70.58	85.81	78.54	78.59	93.61	81.39	91.67	82.83
Company K.	83.26	93.43	90.16	89.48	91.04	90.46	84.34	88.33

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE.

Organization.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	Total.
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	61.19	85.57	65.79	79.70	80.86	75.26	.....	74.73
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	96.67	98.89	95.56	91.11	.....	97.04
hospital corps.....	70.32	83.89	64.44	83.33	77.08	68.95	.....	75.50
field music.....	71.61	93.83	60.50	84.85	90.27	85.71	.....	81.13
Company A.....	55.56	81.73	69.70	76.16	73.81	71.51	.....	71.41
Company B.....	66.34	87.57	64.54	81.43	82.83	77.26	.....	76.66
Company D.....	63.13	78.31	60.28	68.85	71.92	69.36	.....	68.64
Company E.....	81.79	93.70	77.64	89.83	89.88	82.20	.....	85.34
Company F.....	42.00	72.67	48.71	72.15	81.52	73.60	.....	65.11
Company G.....	53.02	84.50	62.74	72.33	72.29	66.67	.....	68.59
Company I.....	59.58	78.79	54.94	75.22	74.29	73.39	.....	69.37
Company K.....	61.17	89.78	63.57	85.80	90.22	81.90	.....	79.57
Sixty-fifth Regiment.....	77.82	72.05	80.37	78.81	80.38	70.24	.....	78.11
field, staff, n. c. s.....	92.31	90.35	93.58	92.00	87.18	92.76	.....	91.36
hospital corps.....	94.45	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	90.61	.....	97.51
field music.....	92.36	90.39	96.30	89.35	92.59	94.37	.....	92.56
Company A.....	73.40	56.46	73.58	70.44	70.51	76.26	.....	70.11
Company B.....	83.90	74.46	85.45	82.28	83.44	84.32	.....	82.39
Company C.....	74.02	64.56	77.98	71.61	74.51	73.47	.....	72.69
Company D.....	77.05	72.75	84.80	83.63	81.29	80.86	.....	80.06
Company F.....	77.51	65.78	73.81	70.91	71.34	68.87	.....	71.37
Company G.....	76.53	62.91	78.02	73.61	76.33	78.43	.....	74.31
Company H.....	64.66	65.56	73.26	75.88	80.19	76.84	.....	72.73
Company I.....	80.82	76.90	92.09	93.89	96.15	93.44	.....	88.88
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	75.29	72.57	76.96	72.80	79.66	83.89	83.87	77.86
field, staff, n. c. s.....	96.15	93.59	89.74	92.31	93.59	94.01	89.03	92.63
hospital corps.....	66.85	80.67	76.19	57.21	62.12	68.18	56.06	66.73
field music.....	93.94	90.91	90.97	83.33	80.96	85.38	81.82	86.76
Company A.....	67.75	56.75	57.84	52.78	60.18	62.32	63.09	60.10
Company C.....	75.00	85.40	90.39	70.65	87.50	86.31	88.79	83.43
Company D.....	67.77	73.02	75.12	70.71	83.20	93.55	79.03	77.49
Company E.....	86.75	88.16	87.37	82.92	91.88	95.09	94.94	89.59
Company F.....	82.57	80.91	89.66	80.46	88.14	89.44	79.42	84.37
Company G.....	91.71	83.45	68.06	70.24	83.93	88.10	92.86	82.62
Company H.....	65.08	61.59	64.83	55.75	76.17	75.96	73.81	67.60
Company I.....	70.99	93.94	92.61	89.62	94.69	92.46	93.90	89.74
Company K.....	84.97	65.88	77.59	76.75	82.38	88.45	83.75	79.97
Seventy-first Regiment.....	73.83	85.75	84.44	84.21	80.51	83.65	76.66	81.29
field, staff, n. c. s.....	98.72	97.44	97.43	94.96	93.83	100.00	92.59	96.42
hospital corps.....	90.00	96.67	86.67	85.10	82.05	84.62	100.00	89.30
field music.....	93.47	100.00	97.70	96.55	97.70	98.85	100.00	97.75
Company A.....	73.18	83.87	79.59	82.76	86.84	88.18	75.00	81.35
Company B.....	86.05	95.79	85.79	88.83	81.92	91.14	82.35	87.41
Company C.....	71.08	86.75	91.07	91.67	84.10	81.72	73.53	82.84
Company D.....	83.23	87.99	84.92	81.45	82.38	85.39	77.38	83.25
Company E.....	59.97	74.84	78.73	76.81	60.87	81.85	80.00	73.39
Company F.....	67.05	73.73	81.34	75.20	76.87	78.24	87.23	77.09
Company G.....	85.25	87.58	88.81	89.16	85.67	81.31	68.63	83.77
Company H.....	58.18	86.12	82.26	84.30	78.36	77.53	74.14	77.27
Company I.....	74.89	87.33	82.75	90.63	85.40	82.66	74.47	82.59
Company K.....	70.73	91.48	78.43	72.00	74.44	78.00	66.67	75.96

428 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE.

Organization.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Total.
Seventy-fourth Regiment.....	81.12	88.64	82.56	87.30	85.82	87.19	84.63	85.32
field, staff, n. c. s.....	96.25	97.53	88.89	96.25	98.72	97.53	95.36	95.79
hospital corps.....	89.93	100.00	79.49	87.18	82.05	69.23	69.23	82.44
field music.....	83.44	95.83	91.59	91.23	97.66	94.76	94.79	92.76
Company A.....	88.81	90.40	78.18	84.11	85.38	80.22	82.30	84.20
Company B.....	71.87	82.59	84.43	89.31	86.34	88.68	86.24	84.21
Company C.....	85.42	91.47	84.45	82.78	82.93	88.57	87.95	86.26
Company D.....	78.16	85.15	72.32	90.08	86.71	88.03	77.77	82.60
Company E.....	83.84	92.46	87.01	90.62	87.52	90.05	92.61	89.16
Company F.....	87.06	94.51	90.33	92.96	89.51	93.40	88.90	90.96
Company G.....	80.42	82.64	87.87	80.44	81.67	86.77	78.92	82.63
Company K.....	73.77	85.64	72.04	85.91	86.38	86.18	83.40	81.90
First Battalion.....	83.75	82.32	79.63	89.64	86.44	84.94	84.40	84.45
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
hospital corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.)....	86.35	86.34	83.38	89.62	82.05	78.90	84.82	84.49
Company F (29th Sep. Co.)..	85.06	84.48	89.08	88.02	91.17	88.24	76.28	86.05
Company G (25th Sep. Co.)..	87.88	86.50	91.16	88.63	89.28	85.72	83.60	87.57
Company I (43d Sep. Co.)....	61.83	73.96	70.00	.....	.....	81.97	84.25	74.40
Company N (13th Sep. Co.)..	93.78	94.47	93.95	96.12	92.72	90.12	92.65	93.40
Second Battalion.....	87.69	83.38	84.86	80.54	81.43	84.52	82.98	83.63
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
hospital corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.)....	87.45	87.79	84.93	83.85	77.86	87.10	90.54	85.65
Company B (34th Sep. Co.)..	87.90	89.71	89.91	88.34	87.93	89.29	90.86	89.13
Company H (1st Sep. Co.)....	84.62	89.01	81.83	80.03	77.49	81.51	83.64	82.59
Company K (47th Sep. Co.)..	78.46	76.88	82.05	75.90	80.52	81.11	78.34	79.04
Third Battalion.....	85.45	82.79	77.86	83.99	85.34	89.83	90.02	85.04
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
hospital corps.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
field music.....	.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Company C (41st Sep. Co.)....	83.78	71.71	73.05	85.72	91.65	89.65	92.27	83.97
Company D (48th Sep. Co.)..	89.68	90.54	81.50	87.72	90.92	97.82	94.21	91.34
Company L (30th Sep. Co.)..	88.71	88.73	87.00	82.50	82.23	92.17	92.93	87.75
Company M (2d Sep. Co.)....	89.67	91.95	78.35	82.98	86.84	89.63	87.88	86.76
Fourth Battalion.....	78.31	85.96	83.49	78.99	81.52	82.85	83.25	81.13
field, staff, n. c. s.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
hospital corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.)..	75.54	81.65	76.95	79.93	84.69	81.80	84.58	80.73
Company B (44th Sep. Co.)..	70.30	89.25	85.97	84.98	89.35	90.60	90.29	85.82
Company C (39th Sep. Co.)..	87.45	79.35	92.70	77.56	85.55	85.27	88.54	85.20
Company D (40th Sep. Co.)..	79.90	80.54	85.33	72.40	85.94	81.87	70.81	79.54
Company E (27th Sep. Co.)..	89.60	79.57	84.95	83.60	85.23	88.52	74.12	83.66
Company G (31st Sep. Co.)..	68.92	86.30	78.87	74.76	72.23	.....	79.89	76.83
Tenth Battalion.....	83.08	78.78	80.99	80.53	83.77	88.36	82.59	82.59
field, staff, n. c. s.....	93.75	93.75	93.75	95.83	97.78	97.78	95.44	95.44
hospital corps.....	66.12	96.30	96.30	92.59	83.33	100.00	100.00	89.00
field music.....	81.25	100.00	88.41	95.56	100.00	100.00	94.20	94.20
Company A.....	87.98	79.76	87.30	81.82	90.52	89.99	86.23	86.23
Company B.....	81.48	64.62	68.46	73.61	76.86	81.45	74.41	74.41
Company C.....	75.76	85.06	89.56	86.43	83.87	93.27	85.62	85.62
Company D.....	90.30	76.53	82.16	82.30	82.84	86.93	83.51	83.51
Seventeenth Sep. Company....	70.58	81.28	66.33	78.11	78.32	73.60	89.10	76.70
Total infantry.....	76.67	82.73	79.13	82.03	81.62	83.51	84.66	81.49
Average attendance of all.....	84.00	88.48	86.74	85.08	86.43	88.30	88.35	86.77

ALBANY, November 15, 1901.

Circular, No. 12, corrected from returns received subsequent to date of circular.

I. The following percentages of attendance of the officers and enlisted men of the organizations of the National Guard at drills in the month of October, 1901, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, at these drills, percentage of attendance at each of three or fewer drills, and average percentage of attendance at three drills.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills are therefore taken as a standard and the average attendance at drills during the month is based on them. An organization which has not reported three drills, does not receive an average for the month, but if a valid excuse be offered for not having the proper number of drills, it will be noted in the circular. When organizations or their subdivisions have more than three drills, the three reports showing the highest attendance will form the basis for the average of the month.

Of regiments, battalions and squadrons the full returns only are considered; a regimental return which does not show attendance of all the subdivisions is therefore not credited to the regiment, but each of the subdivisions showing attendance thereon receives credit for such attendance. There may be three or more full reports of attendance of regiments, etc., as a body, then there may be in addition several returns showing attendance of only part of the subdivisions; subdivisions may, therefore, have more reports credited than their regiment, battalion, etc., and as the three highest percentages only are reported in this, it will appear at times that the combined average percentages of the subdivisions are greater than the average percentage of the organization in a body.

II. Reports of attendance of the month received hereafter subsequent to the 15th day of the next month will not be considered in this statement.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Signal corps.....	4	49	90.00; 90.00; 88.00	89.00
2d Signal corps.....	4	46	88.89; 86.96; 89.13	88.33
3d Signal corps.....	3	48	81.25; 79.17; 79.17	79.86
4th Signal corps.....	3	28	74.29; 74.29; 86.21	78.26
			of signal corps—:	<u>83.86</u>
Squadron "A".....	2	248	83.33; 90.36	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	17	82.35; 82.35; 94.11	86.27
hospital corps.....	3	9	66.67; 77.78; 88.89	77.78
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Troop I.....	2	74	82.43; 83.78	.....
Troop II.....	3	72	88.78; 87.32; 94.67	90.24
Troop III.....	3	74	81.33; 93.24; 91.89	88.82
Troop "C".....	5	107	89.72; 97.25; 90.38	92.45
			of cavalry—:	<u>.....</u>

APPENDIX "SS;" GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 431

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.			Average per cent. of attendance.
7th Regiment.....	4	966	87.24;	90.37;	88.94	88.85
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	29	100;	100;	100	100
hospital corps.....	5	2	100;	100;	100	100
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A.....	5	74	83.78;	86.30;	82.19	84.00
Company B.....	5	89	95.40;	87.64;	91.11	91.38
Company C.....	5	103	84.47;	94.17;	91.26	89.97
Company D.....	4	100	90.00;	93.07;	92.00	91.69
Company E.....	5	102	91.00;	87.25;	90.29	89.51
Company F.....	5	88	88.24;	88.51;	88.76	88.50
Company G.....	4	89	92.13;	88.76;	90.00	90.30
Company H.....	5	94	91.49;	94.68;	93.55	93.24
Company I.....	5	93	92.47;	91.30;	94.57	92.78
Company K.....	5	103	82.52;	86.41;	85.43	84.79
8th Regiment.....	4	644	74.34;	75.93;	83.57	77.95
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	29	100;	96.55;	96.67	97.74
hospital corps.....	5	22	68.18;	77.27;	78.26	74.57
field music.....	5	39	80.00;	92.31;	89.74	87.35
Company A.....	4	54	72.73;	66.04;	79.25	72.67
Company B.....	5	59	77.59;	80.33;	88.14	82.02
Company C.....	5	53	66.04;	66.04;	78.18	70.09
Company D.....	5	63	87.30;	87.30;	90.48	88.36
Company E.....	5	51	76.00;	78.00;	75.00	76.23
Company F.....	4	51	80.00;	70.59;	82.69	77.76
Company G.....	5	51	72.55;	74.00;	86.00	77.52
Company H.....	5	50	68.63;	64.71;	77.08	70.14
Company I.....	5	60	83.33;	80.00;	85.00	82.78
Company K.....	5	61	73.77;	80.33;	88.52	80.87
9th Regiment.....	4	738	76.85;	73.23;	72.90	74.33
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	25	100;	100;	100	100
hospital corps.....	5	24	68.00;	64.00;	72.73	68.24
field music.....	5	34	94.29;	91.18;	97.06	94.18
Company A.....	5	53	66.04;	67.92;	72.22	68.73
Company B.....	4	52	81.13;	71.70;	78.37	77.07
Company C.....	5	59	79.66;	81.36;	79.66	80.23
Company D.....	5	54	96.15;	94.55;	95.00	95.23
Company E.....	5	102	79.61;	73.53;	73.53	75.56
Company F.....	4	92	87.06;	75.82;	77.08	79.99
Company G.....	5	73	75.00;	76.71;	72.86	74.86
Company H.....	5	48	70.83;	60.42;	60.42	63.89
Company I.....	5	51	50.98;	60.78;	52.94	64.90
Company K.....	5	68	80.88;	79.41;	75.36	78.55
12th Regiment.....	3	834	74.46;	76.24;	87.32	79.34
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	28	100;	100;	100	100
hospital corps.....	3	19	84.21;	57.89;	95.00	79.03
field music.....	4	29	92.59;	100;	100	97.53
Company A.....	4	53	57.41;	64.71;	91.67	71.26
Company B.....	4	84	91.76;	92.77;	94.05	92.86
Company C.....	4	74	77.77;	82.43;	92.30	84.17
Company D.....	4	65	75.00;	71.87;	86.15	77.67
Company E.....	4	95	67.02;	71.86;	82.11	73.66
Company F.....	4	81	60.91;	68.83;	90.23	73.34
Company G.....	4	82	84.42;	88.23;	98.93	90.53
Company H.....	3	82	82.56;	78.48;	80.25	80.43
Company I.....	4	55	81.82;	81.82;	87.04	83.56
Company K.....	3	87	59.30;	56.32;	63.22	59.63

432 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.			Average per cent. of attendance.
14th Regiment.....	3	773	73.77;	71.76;	73.78	73.10
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	23	100;	100;	89.29	96.43
hospital corps.....	3	12	58.33;	58.33;	50.00	55.55
field music.....	4	29	60.00;	63.33;	69.23	64.19
Company A.....	4	61	68.85;	70.49;	75.41	71.58
Company B.....	4	49	71.43;	71.43;	73.91	72.26
Company C.....	3	60	77.58;	68.97;	77.78	74.78
Company D.....	3	63	80.60;	82.35;	79.71	80.89
Company E.....	4	75	61.48;	64.38;	72.36	66.19
Company F.....	4	55	78.18;	81.48;	73.18	76.95
Company G.....	4	51	68.00;	86.27;	78.85	77.71
Company H.....	4	69	79.10;	80.60;	69.12	76.27
Company I.....	4	62	68.85;	73.77;	67.74	70.12
Company K.....	4	50	67.35;	61.22;	66.00	64.86
Company L.....	3	56	81.82;	81.82;	82.46	82.03
Company M.....	4	53	75.47;	73.58;	77.36	75.47
22d Regiment.....	4	583	76.53;	75.64;	87.12	79.76
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	23	82.14;	85.71;	78.57	82.14
hospital corps.....	4	10	100;	90.00;	90.00	93.33
field music.....	4	24	70.83;	58.33;	62.50	63.89
Company A.....	4	92	67.02;	81.31;	71.42	73.25
Company B.....	4	33	85.29;	81.25;	87.88	84.81
Company C.....	4	45	82.22;	84.44;	84.44	83.70
Company D.....	4	45	73.33;	77.78;	82.22	77.78
Company E.....	4	63	81.97;	82.26;	84.33	82.87
Company F.....	4	55	78.95;	77.78;	84.62	80.45
Company G.....	4	45	73.90;	68.89;	77.78	73.52
Company H.....	4	51	82.00;	78.00;	78.00	79.33
Company I.....	4	55	66.03;	67.92;	72.41	68.79
Company K.....	4	38	92.31;	94.74;	92.11	93.05
23d Regiment.....	4	761	83.27;	88.92;	80.96	84.38
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	26	88.46;	96.30;	88.89	91.22
hospital corps.....	5	16	87.50;	93.75;	87.50	89.58
field music.....	4	36	91.89;	83.33;	94.44	89.89
Company A.....	5	95	82.80;	90.53;	82.47	85.27
Company B.....	5	58	86.21;	87.72;	87.93	87.29
Company C.....	5	67	76.47;	78.48;	80.00	78.31
Company D.....	5	66	79.10;	78.79;	81.82	79.90
Company E.....	5	60	83.05;	81.97;	91.67	85.56
Company F.....	5	58	75.86;	77.59;	75.86	96.44
Company G.....	5	93	92.39;	96.74;	92.71	93.95
Company H.....	5	53	86.79;	92.25;	83.02	87.35
Company I.....	5	53	78.85;	86.54;	87.03	84.14
Company K.....	5	80	91.14;	92.41;	94.94	92.83
47th Regiment.....	4	617	75.68;	74.43;	77.59	75.90
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	29	96.43;	96.43;	96.43	96.43
hospital corps.....	4	18	100;	83.33;	77.78	87.04
field music.....	4	31	87.10;	87.10;	83.88	86.03
Company A.....	4	57	76.79;	80.36;	76.27	77.81
Company B.....	4	64	80.30;	72.73;	77.19	76.74
Company D.....	4	67	53.03;	47.76;	56.72	52.50
Company E.....	4	75	84.21;	85.33;	84.93	84.82
Company F.....	4	63	63.24;	67.64;	64.71	65.20
Company G.....	4	64	84.62;	80.00;	85.48	83.37
Company I.....	4	60	80.65;	84.48;	88.33	84.49
Company K.....	4	85	77.91;	74.18;	78.57	76.89

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.			Average per cent. of attendance.
65th Regiment.....	1	500	68.40;	.....	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	1	29	65.52;	.....	.....	.....
hospital corps.....	1	12	75.00;	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	1	32	98.13;	.....	.....	.....
Company A.....	1	53	64.16;	.....	.....	.....
Company B.....	1	57	66.67;	.....	.....	.....
Company C.....	1	50	66.00;	.....	.....	.....
Company D.....	1	57	63.16;	.....	.....	.....
Company F.....	1	55	61.82;	.....	.....	.....
Company G.....	1	52	73.08;	.....	.....	.....
Company H.....	1	44	72.73;	.....	.....	.....
Company I.....	1	59	74.58;	.....	.....	.....
69th Regiment.....	4	683	72.42;	73.94;	74.62	73.66
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	28	96.43;	96.43;	96.43	96.43
hospital corps.....	5	12	72.73;	58.33;	58.33	63.13
field music.....	5	23	90.91;	90.91;	90.91	90.91
Company A.....	5	61	69.35;	75.81;	79.31	74.82
Company C.....	4	60	78.79;	81.54;	89.39	83.24
Company D.....	5	68	67.14;	75.71;	74.19	72.35
Company E.....	5	92	87.23;	93.48;	90.59	90.43
Company F.....	5	67	89.29;	76.47;	80.00	80.59
Company G.....	5	56	71.43;	67.86;	63.64	67.64
Company H.....	5	60	60.00;	60.00;	68.33	62.78
Company I.....	5	66	62.12;	63.64;	56.06	60.61
Company K.....	5	86	63.95;	72.09;	81.40	72.48
71st Regiment.....	5	662	78.19;	78.21;	79.66	78.69
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	26	100;	100;	100	100
hospital corps.....	5	11	72.73;	72.73;	90.91	78.79
field music.....	5	30	100;	96.67;	96.67	97.78
Company A.....	5	53	83.05;	77.59;	76.79	79.14
Company B.....	5	72	94.52;	89.04;	91.78	91.78
Company C.....	5	72	72.60;	75.71;	76.12	74.81
Company D.....	5	83	79.07;	87.65;	90.12	85.61
Company E.....	5	54	82.12;	82.14;	82.35	82.21
Company F.....	5	49	76.00;	70.83;	71.11	72.65
Company G.....	5	51	76.00;	76.47;	82.35	78.27
Company H.....	5	59	72.13;	68.85;	67.92	69.63
Company I.....	5	48	68.75;	62.50;	62.50	64.58
Company K.....	5	52	75.00;	75.00;	86.54	78.85
74th Regiment.....	1	602	69.77;	.....	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	2	29	96.55;	100;	.....	.....
hospital corps.....	2	14	78.57;	100;	.....	.....
field music.....	1	32	81.25;	.....	.....	.....
Company A.....	2	54	77.78;	66.67;	.....	.....
Company B.....	2	57	70.68;	70.91;	.....	.....
Company C.....	2	82	70.37;	56.10;	.....	.....
Company D.....	2	60	75.86;	69.35;	.....	.....
Company E.....	2	60	63.33;	38.33;	.....	.....
Company F.....	2	62	61.29;	64.52;	.....	.....
Company G.....	2	70	63.77;	53.52;	.....	.....
Company H.....	2	84	60.00;	78.05;	.....	.....

434 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.			Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Battalion.....	4	391	82.07;	85.23;	82.90	83.40
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	10	100;	100;	100	100
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.).....	4	80	*96.25;	95.18;	90.59	94.01
Company F (23th Sep. Co.).....	6	73	*84.93;	*83.10;	77.46	81.82
Company G (25th Sep. Co.).....	6	75	76.62;	79.45;	80.56	78.88
Company I (43d Sep. Co.).....	4	77	81.10;	*92.21;	81.82	85.04
Company N (13th Sep. Co.).....	5	74	93.33;	90.42;	87.50	90.42
2d Battalion.....	1	334	91.23;	.....	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	1	6	83.33;	.....	.....	.....
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	2	88	*95.45;	76.40;	.....	.....
Company B (34th Sep. Co.).....	5	98	88.89;	92.93;	*97.94	93.25
Company H (1st Sep. Co.).....	1	69	*98.55;	.....	.....	.....
Company K (47th Sep. Co.).....	6	71	83.33;	81.43;	78.46	81.07
3d Battalion.....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
hospital corps.....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company C (41st Sep. Co.).....	3	77	68.83;	*94.81;	66.23	76.82
Company D (48th Sep. Co.).....	7	77	93.59;	88.75;	*96.10	92.81
Company L (30th Sep. Co.).....	5	84	92.77;	*96.43;	91.86	93.68
Company M (2d Sep. Co.).....	4	86	92.50;	96.65;	91.01	93.33
4th Battalion.....	2	435	82.84;	81.29;	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	10	90.00;	90.00;	100	93.33
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	4	91	80.21;	80.21;	*83.72	81.38
Company B (44th Sep. Co.).....	4	83	78.89;	*96.47;	80.00	85.12
Company C (39th Sep. Co.).....	7	60	87.30;	85.96;	89.29	87.52
Company D (40th Sep. Co.).....	4	63	89.55;	74.63;	82.35	82.18
Company E (27th Sep. Co.).....	6	55	74.55;	72.73;	74.55	73.94
Company G (31st Sep. Co.).....	5	76	85.71;	85.14;	*93.24	88.02
10th Battalion.....	3	320	71.56;	70.09;	67.52	69.72
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	15	93.33;	93.33;	93.75	93.47
hospital corps.....	3	7	100;	87.14;	71.43	76.19
field music.....	3	10	45.45;	66.67;	55.56	55.89
Company A.....	3	69	76.81;	79.71;	73.53	76.68
Company B.....	3	70	70.83;	69.44;	72.31	70.86
Company C.....	3	85	68.97;	67.06;	62.65	66.23
Company D.....	3	64	66.67;	60.94;	57.14	61.58
17th Separate Co.....	3	87	70.93;	75.58;	75.00	73.84
			of infantry—:			.....
			Average attendance of all—:			.....

NOTES.—(1) Field music with the companies; (2) no hospital corps.
 Percentages marked with * are of attendance at the annual muster and inspection.

ALBANY, December 15, 1901.

Circular, No. 13, corrected from returns received subsequent to date of circular.

I. The following percentages of attendance of the officers and enlisted men of the organizations of the National Guard at drills in the month of November, 1901, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, at these drills, percentage of attendance at each of three or fewer drills, and average percentage of attendance at three drills.

Every organization should have at least three drills in a month; three drills is therefore taken as a standard and the average attendance at drills during the month is based on them. An organization which has not reported three drills, does not receive an average for the month, but if a valid excuse be offered for not having the proper number of drills, it will be noted in the circular. When organizations or their subdivisions have more than three drills, the three reports showing the highest attendance will form the basis for the average of the month.

Of regiments, battalions and squadrons the full returns only are considered; a regimental return which does not show attendance of all the subdivisions is therefore not credited to the regiment, but each of the subdivisions showing attendance thereon receives credit for such attendance. There may be three or more full reports of attendance of regiments, etc., as a body, then there may be in addition several returns showing attendance of only part of the subdivisions; subdivisions may, therefore, have more reports credited than their regiment, battalion, etc., and as the three highest percentages only are reported in this, it will appear at times that the combined average percentages of the subdivisions are greater than the average percentage of the organization in a body.

II. Reports of attendance of the month received hereafter subsequent to the 15th day of the next month will not be considered in this statement.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Signal corps.....	4	50	90.00; *92.16; 92.16	91.44
2d Signal corps.....	4	45	91.11; *95.65; 91.30	92.68
3d Signal corps.....	4	46	91.49; *88.89; 86.67	89.02
4th Signal corps.....	4	28	85.71; *92.85; 78.57	85.71
			of signal corps—:	<u>89.71</u>
Squadron "A".....	2	250	*95.20; 92.40; 91.16	92.92
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	17	*94.12; 100; 100	98.04
hospital corps.....	4	9	*100; 100; 88.89	96.30
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Troop I.....	4	74	*90.54; 94.52; 90.67	91.91
Troop II.....	3	75	*97.33; 90.67; 90.67	92.89
Troop III.....	3	75	*97.33; 97.33; 86.67	93.73
Troop "C".....	3	104	88.46; 93.27; 89.81	90.51
			of cavalry—:	<u>91.71</u>

436 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Battery.....	3	102	89.11; 90.20; 90.20	89.84
2d Battery.....	4	88	89.77; 90.91; 87.50	89.39
3d Battery.....	4	115	91.30; 89.57; 90.44	90.44
6th Battery.....	6	77	94.87; 93.51; 96.10	94.83
13th Regiment.....	3	993	79.94; 79.10; 90.64	83.23
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	36	88.89; 100; 91.67	93.52
hospital corps.....	4	13	94.44; 100; 100	98.15
field music.....	3	47	85.11; 100; 96.65	93.59
Company A.....	4	74	81.33; 76.71; 87.67	81.90
Company B.....	4	70	84.06; 97.16; 80.00	87.07
Company C.....	3	67	80.28; 82.03; 92.19	84.85
Company D.....	4	103	75.73; 76.70; 92.16	81.53
Company E.....	4	97	80.41; 88.66; 76.29	81.79
Company F.....	4	57	66.07; 67.86; 81.03	71.65
Company G.....	4	83	86.74; 90.36; 82.93	86.68
Company H.....	4	73	82.29; 81.25; 94.75	86.10
Company I.....	4	66	86.76; 83.08; 90.80	86.83
Company K.....	3	63	77.42; 84.33; 90.80	84.20
Company L.....	4	76	89.61; 89.33; 88.00	88.98
Company M.....	4	58	63.93; 78.18; 64.81	68.97
of artillery—:				<u>89.55</u>
1st Regiment.....	2	927	79.33; 80.41; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	30	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A (4th Sep. Co.).....	4	83	84.34; 84.34; 81.93	83.54
Company B (11th Sep. Co.).....	4	77	53.85; 69.74; 61.04	61.54
Company C (16th Sep. Co.).....	5	63	85.94; *88.71; 87.30	87.32
Company D (23d Sep. Co.).....	5	81	75.61; *78.05; 86.25	79.97
Company E (10th Sep. Co.).....	5	59	*94.92; 89.84; 92.98	92.58
Company F (33d Sep. Co.).....	4	77	75.64; 81.82; 80.26	79.24
Company G (3d Sep. Co.).....	4	79	70.89; 70.89; 76.92	72.90
Company H (20th Sep. Co.).....	3	65	82.53; 81.82; 81.54	81.96
Company I (24th Sep. Co.).....	3	74	77.78; 83.33; 87.01	82.71
Company K (15th Sep. Co.).....	4	84	89.29; 90.59; 88.24	89.37
Company L (5th Sep. Co.).....	4	83	*94.32; 87.50; 81.82	87.88
Company M (14th Sep. Co.).....	5	67	*86.76; 79.10; 85.07	83.64
2d Regiment.....	2	1,015	85.55; 87.55; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	30	100; 100; 100	100.00
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....
field music.....	5	23	*95.45; 95.45; 100	96.97
Company A (6th Sep. Co.).....	3	95	80.00; 86.17; 85.26	83.81
Company B (7th Sep. Co.).....	4	75	85.23; 87.84; 87.84	87.00
Company C (12th Sep. Co.).....	3	90	65.56; 74.44; 83.15	74.38
Company D (21st Sep. Co.).....	4	96	*100; 91.75; 90.53	94.09
Company E (36th Sep. Co.).....	5	71	83.78; 88.57; 88.57	86.97
Company F (37th Sep. Co.).....	4	90	82.02; 80.22; 81.32	81.19
Company G (18th Sep. Co.).....	5	69	95.65; *98.55; 94.20	96.13
Company H (46th Sep. Co.).....	3	88	*95.55; 90.80; 83.91	90.09
Company I (9th Sep. Co.).....	5	74	93.24; 94.59; 93.15	93.66
Company K (18th Sep. Co.).....	5	81	93.98; *100; 93.83	95.94
Company L (22d Sep. Co.).....	3	73	93.16; 91.78; 91.67	92.20
Company M (32d Sep. Co.).....	5	65	*92.19; 89.39; 87.88	89.82

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.	Average per cent. of attendance.
7th Regiment.....	2	972	91.57; *98.57; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	30	100; 100; *100	100.00
hospital corps.....	5	1	100; 100; *100	100.00
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....
Company A.....	5	72	83.78; *94.59; 89.86	89.41
Company B.....	4	89	91.01; *100; 95.56	95.52
Company C.....	5	103	94.17; 96.12; *100	96.76
Company D.....	4	100	92.08; *99.02; 96.84	95.98
Company E.....	4	103	88.35; *99.02; 92.23	93.20
Company F.....	4	90	91.12; *100; 87.67	92.92
Company G.....	4	96	91.49; *100; 89.47	93.05
Company H.....	5	94	95.79; *93.68; 90.22	93.23
Company I.....	4	91	94.44; *98.89; 97.80	97.04
Company K.....	5	103	94.17; *99.02; 92.23	95.14
8th Regiment.....	2	623	80.61; *90.02; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	30	100; 96.67; *100	98.89
hospital corps.....	4	23	86.96; 78.27; *86.36	83.86
field music.....	4	33	89.74; 86.84; *78.95	85.18
Company A.....	4	52	59.81; *90.00; 68.00	72.60
Company B.....	4	52	92.00; *100; 90.00	94.00
Company C.....	4	56	58.73; 66.07; *80.00	68.33
Company D.....	3	63	87.30; *90.45; 76.19	84.65
Company E.....	3	49	73.08; 85.11; *91.66	83.28
Company F.....	4	51	80.00; *92.00; 58.00	76.67
Company G.....	3	50	76.00; *92.00; 66.00	78.00
Company H.....	4	50	54.00; 72.00; *82.00	69.33
Company I.....	3	54	83.33; 90.74; *92.59	88.89
Company K.....	4	61	85.00; *93.44; 85.25	87.90
9th Regiment.....	2	637	82.38; *91.27; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	100; 100; *100	100.00
hospital corps.....	4	21	81.82; 70.00; *80.00	77.27
field music.....	4	36	97.06; 100; *94.59	97.22
Company A.....	3	49	68.52; 87.23; *93.62	83.12
Company B.....	4	44	86.26; *92.86; 76.19	85.14
Company C.....	4	56	79.66; 88.89; *98.15	88.90
Company D.....	3	61	95.00; 95.16; *100	96.72
Company E.....	4	95	74.51; *92.05; 71.26	79.27
Company F.....	4	75	74.74; 80.56; *89.55	81.62
Company G.....	3	71	82.86; *83.10; 73.24	79.73
Company H.....	4	43	68.09; 59.57; *74.35	67.33
Company I.....	4	54	69.23; *84.48; 84.48	79.40
Company K.....	4	67	86.36; *98.46; 72.31	85.71
12th Regiment.....	2	833	74.04; 74.67; .....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	29	96.43; 89.66; 93.10	93.06
hospital corps.....	4	20	65.00; 70.00; 68.42	67.81
field music.....	4	30	93.33; 90.00; 83.33	88.89
Company A.....	3	55	66.04; 69.09; 72.41	69.18
Company B.....	4	86	93.83; 83.53; 91.01	89.46
Company C.....	4	80	72.50; 71.25; 75.90	73.21
Company D.....	3	65	60.00; 69.23; 72.31	67.18
Company E.....	4	94	71.28; 67.02; 71.58	69.96
Company F.....	3	68	62.50; 82.61; 75.00	73.37
Company G.....	3	98	88.66; 82.47; 80.81	83.98
Company H.....	4	80	73.17; 73.17; 94.66	80.33
Company I.....	3	53	66.04; 66.67; 75.47	69.39
Company K.....	4	78	59.77; 68.00; 76.00	67.92

438 APPENDIX "A," REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.			Average per cent. of attendance.
14th Regiment.....	4	759	73.56;	75.66;	85.15	78.12
field, staff, n. c. s.....	5	28	96.43;	85.71;	96.43	92.85
hospital corps.....	5	12	66.67;	80.00;	80.00	75.56
field music.....	5	26	76.00;	73.08;	84.61	77.90
Company A.....	5	58	74.14;	81.03;	96.30	83.82
Company B.....	5	49	75.51;	77.55;	85.71	79.59
Company C.....	4	62	82.26;	69.35;	78.46	76.69
Company D.....	4	63	79.71;	90.00;	91.07	86.92
Company E.....	4	73	71.05;	63.64;	90.16	74.95
Company F.....	5	57	78.33;	93.10;	90.91	87.45
Company G.....	5	51	72.55;	82.35;	76.47	77.12
Company H.....	4	60	74.63;	73.13;	78.46	75.41
Company I.....	5	60	74.19;	77.05;	87.03	79.42
Company K.....	5	50	68.63;	66.67;	75.56	70.28
Company L.....	4	57	82.76;	83.05;	84.91	86.91
Company M.....	4	49	75.47;	75.51;	70.21	73.73
22d Regiment.....	2	586	81.44;	*92.71;	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	27	85.18;	*88.89;	81.48	85.18
hospital corps.....	4	11	100;	*100;	100	100.00
field music.....	4	24	79.17;	*83.33;	83.33	81.94
Company A.....	3	94	69.15;	76.60;	*87.37	77.71
Company B.....	4	34	91.18;	*94.12;	82.35	89.22
Company C.....	4	47	84.44;	*91.66;	83.33	86.43
Company D.....	3	44	77.78;	81.39;	*100	86.39
Company E.....	4	63	85.94;	90.63;	*100	92.19
Company F.....	3	52	84.62;	*98.11;	84.31	89.01
Company G.....	4	43	83.72;	76.74;	*95.45	85.30
Company H.....	3	50	78.00;	*94.00;	64.00	78.67
Company I.....	4	57	77.19;	70.18;	*80.70	76.02
Company K.....	3	39	86.84;	92.11;	*97.50	92.15
23d Regiment.....	1	771	81.97;	.....	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	27	88.89;	88.89;	92.85	90.21
hospital corps.....	3	16	93.75;	81.25;	93.75	89.58
field music.....	2	33	78.39;	68.42;	.....	.....
Company A.....	2	99	87.50;	92.03;	.....	.....
Company B.....	2	57	82.46;	84.21;	.....	.....
Company C.....	3	64	68.75;	70.31;	65.08	68.05
Company D.....	3	66	71.64;	83.58;	84.38	79.87
Company E.....	3	59	74.58;	76.27;	74.14	75.00
Company F.....	3	61	73.77;	75.41;	68.85	72.68
Company G.....	3	95	92.63;	94.73;	86.46	91.27
Company H.....	3	57	83.64;	86.21;	89.47	86.44
Company I.....	2	57	85.96;	85.96;	.....	.....
Company K.....	2	81	86.25;	88.89;	.....	.....
47th Regiment.....	4	579	77.03;	86.93;	90.94	84.97
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	29	93.10;	89.66;	96.55	93.10
hospital corps.....	4	16	87.50;	100;	100	95.83
field music.....	4	30	86.67;	83.33;	86.67	85.56
Company A.....	4	56	72.59;	94.23;	90.10	85.97
Company B.....	4	55	85.97;	81.82;	87.27	88.35
Company D.....	4	62	59.67;	67.74;	74.55	67.32
Company E.....	4	71	88.06;	89.04;	97.22	91.44
Company F.....	4	56	71.93;	94.34;	94.12	86.80
Company G.....	4	65	85.48;	85.29;	95.59	88.79
Company I.....	4	57	80.70;	91.42;	94.74	88.59
Company K.....	4	84	80.25;	88.61;	89.87	86.24

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.			Average per cent. of attendance.
65th Regiment.....	4	471	63.62;	72.10;	*86.70	74.14
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	26	81.77;	*96.15;	84.62	87.13
hospital corps.....	4	13	84.62;	84.62;	*84.62	84.62
field music.....	4	30	86.67;	83.33;	86.77	85.56
Company A.....	4	50	58.00;	*68.00;	54.00	60.00
Company B.....	4	52	84.62;	*100;	82.00	83.87
Company C.....	4	47	73.91;	*91.30;	60.87	75.36
Company D.....	4	52	67.31;	71.15;	*84.62	74.36
Company F.....	4	50	65.31;	*83.67;	55.10	63.03
Company G.....	4	48	80.85;	*91.40;	72.34	81.56
Company H.....	4	44	65.91;	65.91;	*86.36	72.73
Company I.....	4	57	82.46;	78.57;	*91.07	84.03
69th Regiment.....	4	644	76.01;	82.45;	*90.24	82.90
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	29	100;	96.55;	*96.55	97.70
hospital corps.....	4	13	66.67;	66.67;	*85.71	73.02
field music.....	4	22	91.30;	91.30;	*100	94.20
Company A.....	4	56	75.56;	76.79;	*89.29	80.65
Company C.....	4	54	94.55;	96.36;	92.73	94.55
Company D.....	4	63	80.95;	70.97;	*90.32	80.75
Company E.....	4	85	85.88;	90.59;	*100	92.16
Company F.....	4	65	76.92;	75.38;	*74.60	75.63
Company G.....	4	55	87.50;	94.34;	*98.11	93.32
Company H.....	4	56	70.91;	78.18;	*81.82	76.97
Company I.....	4	65	58.82;	72.06;	*92.73	74.54
Company K.....	4	82	61.63;	85.19;	*87.65	78.16
71st Regiment.....	3	639	87.89;	86.74;	*96.35	90.33
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	28	100;	100;	100	100.00
hospital corps.....	4	11	100;	90.91;	*100	96.97
field music.....	4	30	100;	100;	*100	100.00
Company A.....	4	56	80.36;	78.57;	*92.73	83.89
Company B.....	3	70	95.71;	94.29;	*100	96.67
Company C.....	4	67	89.55;	92.65;	*97.02	93.07
Company D.....	4	83	93.98;	86.59;	*100	93.52
Company E.....	4	50	84.00;	84.00;	*96.00	88.00
Company F.....	4	44	84.44;	82.22;	*86.05	84.23
Company G.....	4	48	85.71;	84.78;	*95.65	88.71
Company H.....	3	52	83.02;	81.13;	*100	83.05
Company I.....	4	48	72.92;	77.08;	*91.30	80.43
Company K.....	4	54	85.19;	87.04;	*96.15	89.46
74th Regiment.....	3	571	79.37;	*95.61;	88.89	87.96
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	28	96.43;	96.43;	*100	97.62
hospital corps.....	3	12	66.67;	*91.67;	83.33	80.56
field music.....	3	31	78.12;	*96.77;	90.32	88.41
Company A.....	4	54	86.79;	*96.30;	86.79	89.96
Company B.....	4	53	84.91;	*94.34;	86.79	83.63
Company C.....	4	76	76.32;	*93.42;	80.26	83.33
Company D.....	4	62	88.71;	*91.94;	91.94	90.86
Company E.....	4	53	75.93;	*94.34;	96.26	83.83
Company F.....	4	59	84.75;	*100;	87.93	90.89
Company G.....	4	60	75.00;	*96.67;	83.33	85.00
Company K.....	4	81	87.65;	96.30;	95.06	93.06

440 APPENDIX "A;" REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, N. G.

Organization.	Number of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Percentage of attendance at three drills.			Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Battalion.....	3	384	82.60;	88.31;	85.30	85.40
field, staff, n. c. s.....	4	10	80.00;	100;	100	93.33
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.).....	3	85	95.29;	88.24;	94.05	92.53
Company F (29th Sep. Co.).....	4	66	80.30;	80.30;	81.82	80.81
Company G (25th Sep. Co.).....	4	71	*91.67;	88.73;	85.29	88.56
Company I (43d Sep. Co.).....	4	76	77.33;	84.21;	76.32	79.28
Company N (13th Sep. Co.).....	3	75	88.31;	97.40;	89.61	91.77
2d Battalion.....	3	329	82.43;	81.10;	75.00	79.51
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	6	83.33;	83.33;	83.33	83.33
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	4	87	80.46;	76.05;	77.91	78.14
Company B (34th Sep. Co.).....	4	98	96.94;	80.61;	78.36	85.30
Company H (1st Sep. Co.).....	3	72	88.89;	83.33;	90.28	87.50
Company K (47th Sep. Co.).....	4	67	78.46;	80.60;	77.61	78.89
3d Battalion.....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	9	100;	100;	100	100.00
hospital corps.....	1	1	100;	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	2	1	100;	100;	.....	.....
Company C (41st Sep. Co.).....	3	76	75.32;	70.67;	76.62	74.20
Company D (48th Sep. Co.).....	3	76	85.53;	81.58;	84.21	83.77
Company L (30th Sep. Co.).....	3	84	89.41;	92.94;	89.16	90.50
Company M (2d Sep. Co.).....	4	88	85.28;	88.64;	84.10	86.01
4th Battalion.....	1	433	82.45;	.....	.....	.....
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	9	100;	100;	100	100.00
hospital corps (note 2).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
field music (note 1).....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	3	86	82.56;	74.72;	79.07	78.78
Company B (44th Sep. Co.).....	3	86	69.41;	67.06;	80.68	72.38
Company C (39th Sep. Co.).....	3	56	*96.43;	94.64;	92.85	94.64
Company D (40th Sep. Co.).....	3	69	86.76;	84.06;	68.12	79.65
Company E (27th Sep. Co.).....	3	53	69.09;	64.71;	*88.89	74.23
Company G (31st Sep. Co.).....	3	74	85.14;	78.38;	90.54	84.69
10th Battalion.....	3	296	*82.39;	71.72;	71.48	75.20
field, staff, n. c. s.....	3	16	*93.75;	87.50;	93.75	91.67
hospital corps.....	3	7	*100;	71.43;	57.14	76.19
field music.....	3	8	*88.89;	100;	75.00	87.96
Company A.....	3	65	*86.76;	80.00;	91.80	86.19
Company B.....	3	65	*84.62;	70.78;	67.69	74.36
Company C.....	3	73	*79.45;	69.86;	65.75	71.69
Company D.....	3	62	*73.02;	58.73;	57.38	63.04
17th Separate Co.....	3	88	60.67;	71.59;	66.29	66.18
of infantry—:						.....
Average attendance of all—:						.....

NOTES.—(1) Field music with the companies; (2) no hospital corps.
 Percentages marked with * are of attendance at the annual muster and inspection.

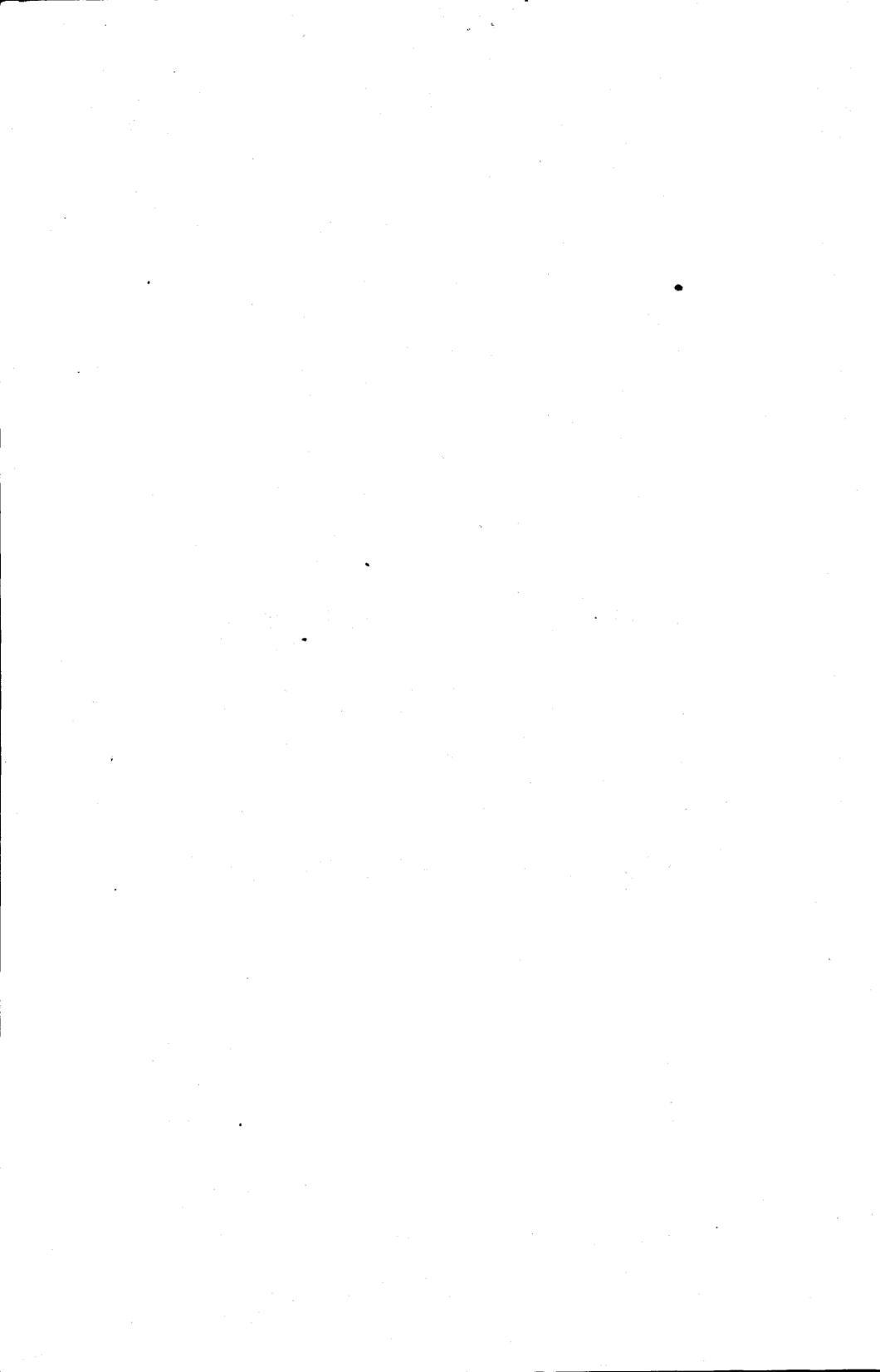
APPENDIX "B"

Of the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT

OF

Captain J. W. Miller, Commanding Naval Militia.



APPENDIX "B."

Report of Captain J. W. Miller, Commanding Naval Militia.

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y., U. S. S. "NEW HAMPSHIRE,"
FOOT EAST TWENTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, December 24, 1901.

The Acting Adjutant-General, General Headquarters, Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the operations and condition of the Naval Militia, N. Y., for the year ending September 30, 1901:

II. Notwithstanding the fact that many causes, both national and local, militated against the progress of the Naval Militia during the past year, its development has been most satisfactory.

Among the causes which might have been detrimental, is the fact that the Second Battalion is still without an armory; although it would now seem that it will shortly have one. In this connection I would respectfully draw your attention to the report of the Commanding Officer of that organization, annexed, marked Exhibit "A."

III. The United States law allowing certain moneys to be distributed to the Naval Militia of the various States is so worded that the amount is only available for stated purposes. Therefore, when the "Aileen," on September 16, 1901, had a serious collision necessitating repairs, to the amount of \$2,500; the Navy Department was not able to repair her; and this large expense fell upon the State, thus reducing the funds applicable to the cruise of 1901 to such an extent that no summer tour afloat could be ordered. I would respectfully ask that a request be made on Congress to alter the national law, so that repairs to vessels

loaned to the States can, in future, be made out of the Congressional appropriation.

IV. As soon as it was definitely decided that no annual cruise could be ordered, I called the Commanding Officers of organizations together, and the conclusion was reached, in order to make the Naval Militia efficient, that the great bulk of its exercises ought to be done in the summer, and on the water; and it was decided to call upon the men for voluntary cruises to the largest possible extent. The reports of the Commanding Officers of the First and Second Battalions and the Second Separate Division, marked respectively "A," "B," and "C," will show what a hearty response there was, and how thoroughly all were alive to their duty. I would especially draw your attention to the extended cruising of the "Aileen," amounting to 2,400 miles, without an accident of any nature whatsoever; and to the trip through the canals of the State made by Ensign Hobart Guion with a party in a steam launch and cutter. His report is annexed, and marked exhibit "D."

V. The U. S. S. "New Hampshire" was taken to Whitestone in June, and remained there until October 18th, and while there was the Headquarters for cutter and other drills afloat, a sample of which is shown in the report of Lieutenant Commander Craven, with a detailed memorandum attached, both of which are annexed, marked exhibit "E."

VI. As the final object of all naval organizations is to teach men how to shoot, great stress has been laid upon the secondary battery practice on board the "Aileen," that vessel having been used by both of the New York battalions. The prizes for such secondary battery practice are as follows:

In First Battalion, won by the Second Division; score, 3.

In Second Battalion, won by the First Division, score, 6.

The annexed sketches show the result of the secondary battery practice, with the names of the various teams participating. (Exhibit "F.") Messrs. Russell Raynor and K. L. Martin, gunnery officers of the First and Second Battalions, rendered much assistance to Lieut. Vanderbilt of my staff.

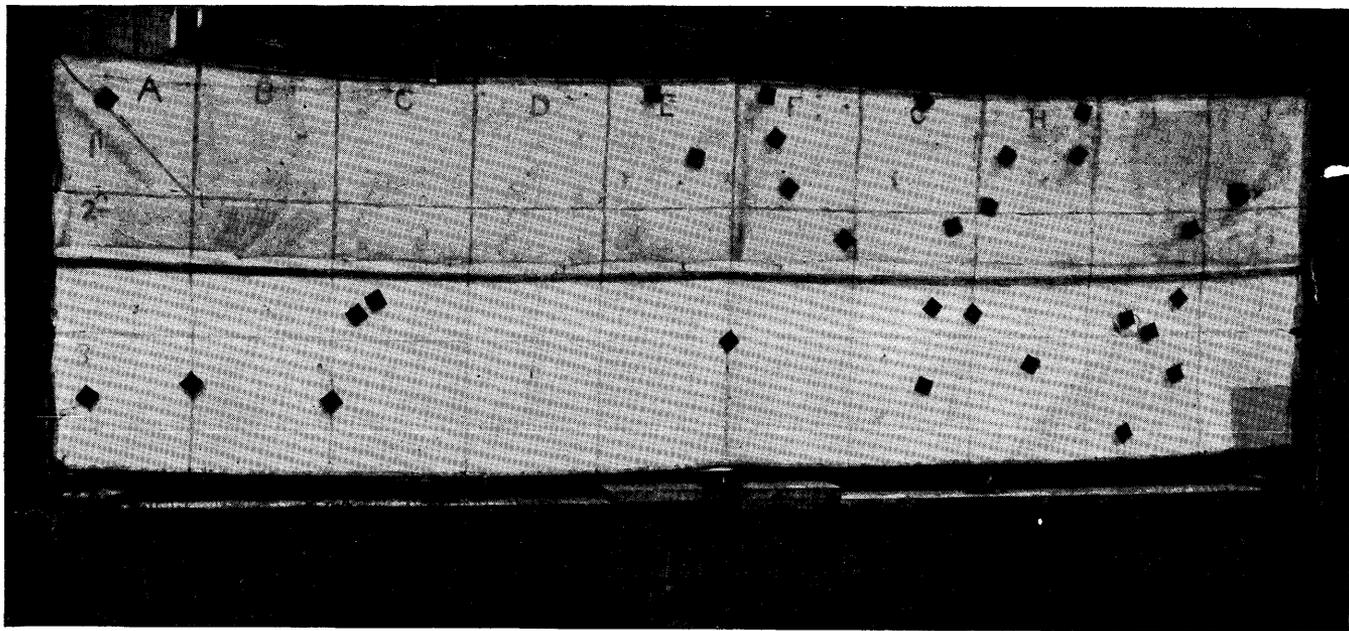


EXHIBIT "F."

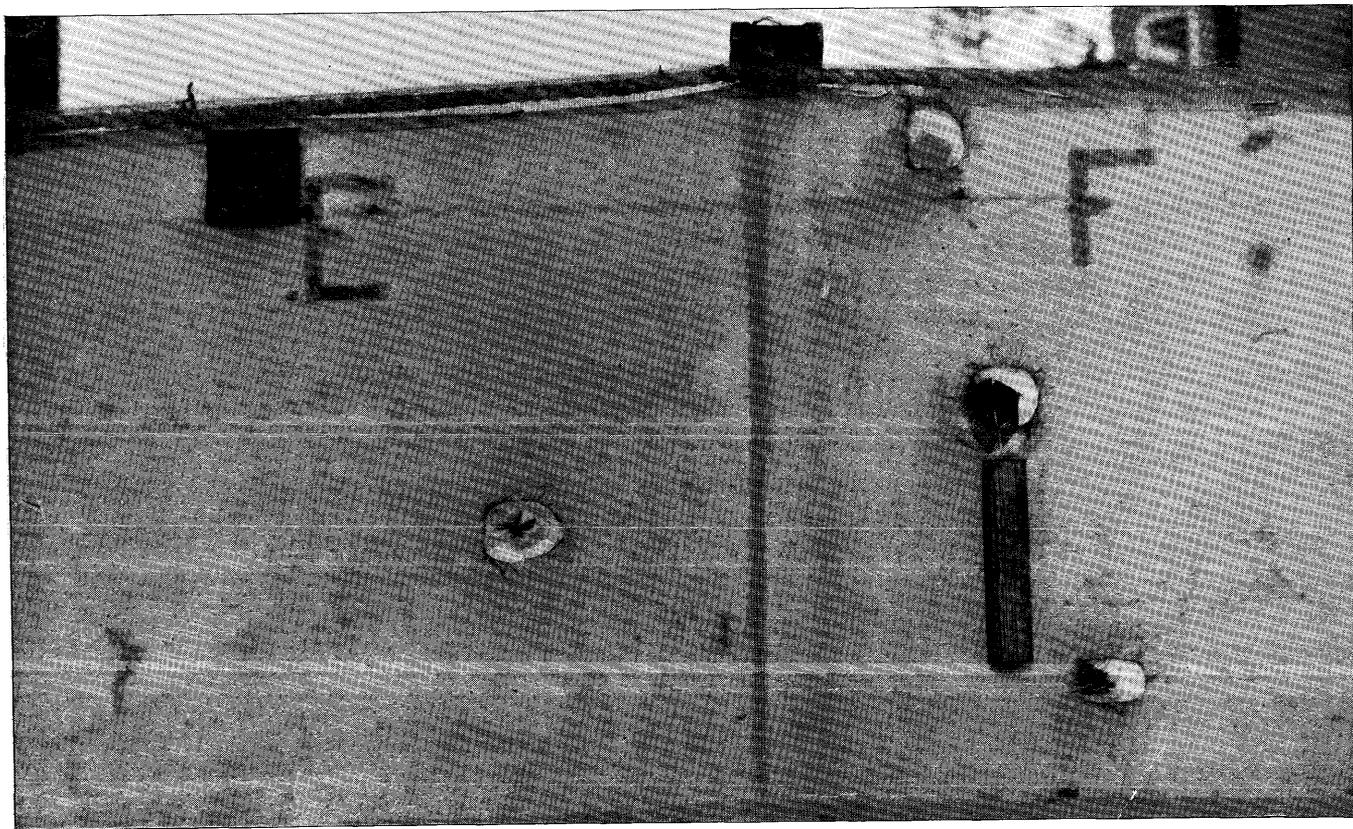


EXHIBIT "F."

VII. Exhibit "G" is a summary of the small-arms practice at Creedmoor. The Naval Militia match was won by the Second Battalion.

The Figure of Merit prizes were won by the following-named divisions of the Second Battalion:

- First prize, won by the..... Fourth Division.
- Second prize, won by the..... First Division.
- Third prize, won by the..... Third Division.

The champion marksmen in the several divisions of the Naval Militia are as under:

First Battalion.

- First Division.... M. C. Boyd, gun captain, second class.
- Second Division... R. B. Zabriskie, seaman.
- Third Division.... J. H. Birch, seaman.
- Fourth Division... R. L. Shearer, seaman.
- Fifth Division..... W. Clifford, fireman.

Second Battalion.

- First Division.... Leo Montamat, boatswain's mate.
- Second Division... L. C. Foelix, gun captain, first class.
- Third Division.... M. J. Cox, seaman.
- Fourth Division... A. J. Kelsey, seaman.
- Fifth Division..... M. C. Kline, machinist, first class.

Second Separate Division.

- E. G. Gross, water tender, first class.

In addition to these State prizes and decorations, there were offered for competition the following:

- Inter-battalion prize for secondary battery practice offered by Headquarters, Naval Militia, New York..... Won by the Second Battalion.
- Stayton trophy, for figure of merit Won by the Fourth Division, Second Battalion.

- Stayton sharpshooter trophy.... Won by First Division, Second Battalion.
- Individual proficiency prize..... Won by M. C. Kline, machinist, first class, First Division, Second Battalion.
- Gunnery officer's prize Won by M. H. Smith, gun captain, first class, First Division, Second Battalion.

Josephthal Trophies.

- State match Won by Lieut. R. Raynor, First Battalion.
- Naval Militia match..... Won by W. B. Wait, Jr., gun captain, first class.
- Best score Won by M. W. Neal, gun captain, second class.

VIII. Together with the other State forces, the Naval Militia mourns the loss of Brigadier-General Edward M. Hoffman, late official Adjutant-General. To his military and official high ideals and characteristics was united a personality ever considerate and thoughtful, and which left its impress upon all with whom he was associated during his long military career.

IX. I attach, marked exhibit "H," a report made by the commanding officer of the Second Separate Division, on the official form required by the captain, Naval Militia, as it is a sample of many others received during the year.

X. I would respectfully draw your attention to the necessity of an enlarged appropriation for the Naval Militia during the coming year. The usefulness of this organization is not altogether to be measured by the actual number it contains, but by its influence upon the community in educating the seafaring class to a higher order of discipline necessary for the enlarged marine interests of the Empire State. The appropriation should include the necessary funds for a new organization at Buffalo, where there has been during the past two years a constant demand for

a separate division, recommended by eminent citizens and persons conversant with the necessity of a force acquainted with the defense of the water front. The record alone of the Naval Militia during peace and war eminently justifies me in requesting continued and further aid in its behalf from the State authorities. As proof of this, I would respectfully, finally, draw your attention to the emphatic recommendations contained in the President's message on this subject, in which he holds the strong opinion that the States should continue to foster their naval militias even if eventually a National Naval Reserve be organized.

Respectfully,

J. W. MILLER,

Captain, N. M.

EXHIBIT "A."

REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, SECOND BATTALION, N. M., N. Y.
HEADQUARTERS SECOND BATTALION,
FOOT FIFTY-FIFTH STREET.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., November 1, 1901.

Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding Naval Militia, New York, N. Y.:*

Sir—I have the honor to make the following report on the Second Battalion, Naval Militia, New York, for the past year:

At present the battalion is working under the same disadvantages for lack of an armory as outlined in my last report. The outlook for a proper place for the battalion is, however, brighter than at any time since its organization, the city authorities having set aside a plot of land for the purpose and having employed an architect to prepare a set of plans for building.

Not having an adequate place for drilling, the drills of the battalion have been held at the armory of the Thirteenth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., and rifle practice at the armory ranges of the Fourteenth and Forty-seventh Regiments, N. G., N. Y., by the courtesy of the commanding officers of these regiments. The battalion feels under a deep sense of obligation to these officers for many courtesies extended, as without their assistance it would have

been obliged to confine its winter drills entirely to lectures and such instruction as could be given in the small headquarters room. In addition, the different divisions have hired at their own expense small rooms in Brooklyn where lectures and instruction could be more frequently given.

No cruise having been ordered for the battalion this year, and bearing in mind your instructions to "use the 'Aileen' under steam whenever possible, provided the amount in cost of coal and other stores was not exceeded," I have to report that the "Aileen" has made 36 cruises steaming about 2,400 miles, and carrying all told 104 officers and 400 men. In addition to cruises on the "Aileen," 116 short cruises have been made in the boats belonging to the battalion, covering 1,700 miles, and participated in by 84 officers and 900 men. On some of these boat cruises a camp was established for several days, and a regular daily routine of boat, signal, infantry and artillery drills carried out. These cruises were made in and about the waters of New York bay, Long Island Sound, and the Hudson river, and were entirely voluntary on the part of the officers and men participating.

I have encouraged this character of work, as the more practice afloat the battalion has the better it will be able to perform the duty contemplated for it.

During the Creedmoor season the battalion qualified 183 marksmen, 34 sharpshooters and 2 experts. The prizes won by the battalion at Creedmoor and secondary battery practice on the "Aileen" under way, have been regularly reported.

* * * * *

It is worthy of note that the battalion has won every gunnery prize for which it competed, except the State prize, in which it contended with the large numbers and long experience of the regiments. In this match the battalion secured seventh place among thirteen competitors, many of whom were partly armed with the Krag rifle.

Respectfully,

R. P. FORSHEW,

Commander Second Battalion, N. M.

EXHIBIT "B."

REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST BATTALION, N. M., N. Y.
HEADQUARTERS FIRST BATTALION, N. M.,

U. S. S. "NEW HAMPSHIRE," November 26, 1901.

Commanding Officer, Naval Militia, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report of the work done by this organization during the year ending September 30, 1901:

The regular drill season began on October 29, 1900, and ended on April 26, 1901.

The work aboard the U. S. S. "New Hampshire" during the winter consisted of instruction in seamanship, navigation, ordnance, signaling, infantry and artillery exercise, single sticks, arming and equipping for distant service, pistol practice, and fire quarters.

On January 15, 1901, the battalion was reviewed by Captain J. W. Miller, Commanding N. M., N. Y., at the Seventy-first Regiment Armory, which was placed at the disposal of the battalion by the courtesy of Colonel William G. Bates, and the marksmen's, sharpshooters' and 100 per cent. medals together with the State figure of merit and secondary battery prizes were distributed. Following the review, a competitive drill in infantry tactics was held, the winning division to have the honor of carrying the colors for the ensuing year; which competition was won by the Second Division.

The annual inspection and muster of the battalion by Captain J. W. Miller, Commanding N. M., N. Y., was held on board the "New Hampshire" on May 7, 1901; strength present, 85.8 per cent.

On May 23, 1901, the battalion performed its annual target practice at Creedmoor.

There being no regular cruise ordered for this year, it was decided to move the U. S. S. "New Hampshire" on June 20th to an anchorage off Whitestone, L. I., and during the summer regular ship's routine was observed as closely as possible; officers

and petty officers performed duty aboard ship on Saturdays and Sundays.

During the summer more than 300 officers and men performed voluntary duty aboard the steam launches and cutters of the battalion and much valuable instruction was given and information obtained in alongshore work.

On July 12th a detachment of the Second Division, under command of Ensign Hobart Guion, started in the old navy steam cutter and Second Division cutter on a cruise to Buffalo, N. Y., and return, via the Hudson river and Erie canal, an account of which is enclosed.

On July 22d a detachment of the Fourth Division, under command of Lieutenant E. N. Robinson, accompanied by Engineer Lieutenant H. N. Fletcher and Assistant Surgeon H. H. Forbes, started on a cruise aboard the U. S. S. "Aileen," which vessel was placed at the disposal of the battalion by the courtesy of Commander R. P. Forshew, Second Battalion, N. M.

In order to determine the value of the practical instruction in boat work and duty aboard the ship given during the year, it was decided to hold a competitive boat and hammock drill between the four line divisions. These drills took place on October 12th and 13th, on board of and in the immediate vicinity of the "New Hampshire," and proved a great success; and to Lieutenant-Commander M. Craven, executive officer, who had charge of all the details connected with the drills, great credit is due for the able manner in which they were carried out.

During the year there were 92 enlistments in the battalion; the number of men lost by discharge, dropped, etc., was 71, leaving a gain of 21.

Respectfully,

W. B. FRANKLIN,
Commander.

EXHIBIT "C."

REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, SECOND SEPARATE DIVISION,
NAVAL MILITIA.

HEADQUARTERS, SECOND SEPARATE DIVISION, N. M.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y., *November 15, 1901.*

Commanding Officer Naval Militia, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to report the following duties, ashore and afloat, performed by my command during the year ending September 30, 1901:

Our winter drill season commenced on January 22d, on which date I inspected the clothing and lockers of my command.

On February 5th pursuant to S. O. No. 43 C. O., N. M., amended, there was held an election for the position of lieutenant, junior grade, vice F. M. Enos, discharged, and engineer ensign by change in the M. C. 45. Mr. William G. David was elected lieutenant, junior grade, and Ensign C. H. P. Vary was elected to the position of engineer ensign.

On March 12th, 19th, 26th, April 2d, 9th, 16th, 23d, 30th, May 7th, 14th, 21st, there were held drills comprising instruction as infantry, seamanship, on one or two occasions rifle practice on the indoor range, and signal work by the men in that division.

On May 28th an election was held to fill two vacancies, each of the rank of ensign. It resulted in the election of William J. Graham and Francis J. Nugent. This election gave me a full quota of officers, and added much to the interest of the drills and instructions during the summer. The weather continued so cold during the first part of the summer that the first opportunity I had of ordering my command to boat work was June 18th, when we commenced our summer drills. On this date and June 25th, and July 2d, 9th, 16th, 23d, 30th, my division performed duties afloat. Cutters and whaleboats under command of commissioned officers were lowered and manned, and the crews instructed in boat work. More success would have been had in this particular branch had our steam launch been in commission, but through a defective boiler we lost the use of her the whole summer. I

would respectfully ask that something be done in the matter of a new boiler and the raising of the deck and sides of our steam launch.

During July, gun's crews were made up and performed artillery drill on the green on the north side of the boat-house. The signal division also made good progress, using the wig-wag and Ardois system. Generating our own electricity, as we do, aids us greatly in the matter of signals, and during the last three drills we were able to direct the small boats by signals flashed from the spar in front of the boat-house.

Reconnaissance duty was voluntarily performed along the lake shore by boat crews during the summer months. On June 8th Gun Captain F. S. Smith and a crew in the first whale boat under oars, taking an easterly course from Charlotte, made Willowbank, Sea Breeze, the Outlet, and Irondequoit Bay, taking soundings off each of the above places.

On June 15th, Gun Captain H. J. Leffler and a crew in the third whale boat under oars, taking a westerly course from Charlotte, made and took soundings off Rigney's Bluff, Cranberry Pond, Buck Pond, Long Pond, Manitou Beach, and Braddock's Bay.

July 6th to 16th, Gun Captain A. G. Thomas and a crew chartered the 45-foot schooner "E. L. G.," and skirted the north (Canadian) shore of Lake Ontario from Presque Isle Bay to the False Ducks Light, and the Bay of Quinte from Trenton to Point Pleasant. Took soundings off Scotch Bonnet Light, Brighton, through Murray canal, Belleville, Deseronto, Napanee, Picton, Glenora, Hay Bay, McDonald's Cove, and False Ducks. Notes were taken where good landing places were located and a rough sketch taken of entrances, etc., along the coast line. Much valuable information was collected by this cruise.

On August 17th, Gun Captain A. G. Thomas and a crew in the second whale boat under sail made eastward from Charlotte Light to Big Sodus Bay. Took notes of telegraph offices, stores, etc., and soundings off Forest Lawn, Nine-Mile Point, Bear Creek, Pultneyville, Fairbanks, and Big Sodus Bay.

On August 31st, Gun Captain A. G. Thomas and a crew in the second whale boat under sail, made westward from Charlotte Light to Oak Orchard. Pitched tent and established a camp. Took soundings, positions of lights, stores, telegraph offices, etc., and returned to Charlotte on September 3d.

On September 23d, Gun Captain F. S. Smith and a crew in the second cutter under sail, made Troutburg and Sandy Creek, taking soundings, and notes of stores, railroad stations, telegraph offices, etc.

This completed the reconnaissance duty of the summer, and many useful details, soundings and sketches were obtained by the several crews.

On September 3d and 10th, infantry drill was given the division in the New York State armory, Rochester, and the lockers inspected.

On September 17th the organization took action on the death of our beloved President, William McKinley, suitable resolutions being spread upon our minutes.

On September 23d, our annual rifle practice was held; 5 officers and 51 men qualified as marksmen.

On September 28th, Lieutenant-Commander Alfred Brooks Fry made the annual inspection of my command, property, books, etc. The men were mustered at the New York State armory, Rochester, and after muster-roll was called and clothing and lockers inspected, the command took chartered cars for the Naval Militia armory at Summerville, N. Y., where infantry, boat and fire-quarters drill were performed and viewed by the inspecting officer.

This date was also the tenth anniversary of the mustering in of the Second Separate Division to the State service. After inspection the inspecting officer, officers and men of the division and their invited guests were entertained at dinner.

It is proposed to purchase additional property adjacent to the present site of the armory at Summerville, N. Y., and if such property is purchased it will greatly facilitate the improving and bettering the quarters and drill grounds for the division. More

mooring space is desired for our boats, and additional property for coal, supplies, etc. At this time we have started our drills and the men have entered upon it with renewed energy, and are adding recruits weekly. Should our ranks fill to the quota by spring, we would need such additional water space and property at Summerville to accommodate our boats and enlisted force.

Respectfully submitted,

E. N. WALBRIDGE,

Lieutenant, Commanding 2d Sep. Div. N. M., N. Y.

EXHIBIT "D."

REPORT OF ENSIGN HOBART GUION, ON TRIP THROUGH THE CANALS TO BUFFALO, N. Y.

NEW YORK, November 18, 1901.

Commanding Officer, First Battalion, Naval Militia, New York:

Sir—I have the honor to hand you herewith a report of cruise to Buffalo of volunteer party of Second Division in old Navy launch and Second Division's cutter in tow.

* * * * *

The return by way of Lake Ontario, St. Lawrence river, Lake Champlain, etc., was abandoned for lack of time, and furthermore, on information obtained principally from Lieutenant-Commander Fry, of Captain Miller's staff, I did not consider this course practicable or safe with our equipment, allowing sufficient time.

* * * * *

Following is a list of the men who started:

Brigham, D. B.	Hopkins, H. C.
Stockwell, L. S.	Blanchard, E. W.
Hunter, W. E. L.	Stockwell, E. H.
Dunbar, P. J.	Gunther, W. L.
Crane, R. E.	Zabriski, R. B.
Murray, C. L.	Saunders, R. A.
Colgate, A. E.	

At Rochester I was honored by a very pleasant call from Lieutenant E. N. Walbridge, who showed us over the Naval Militia quarters, which were in first-class condition.

At Buffalo the Buffalo Yacht Club very kindly offered us the privileges of the club, and we made this our headquarters while there.

As boiler tubes had leaked badly during latter part of run, I had to have them expanded.

Several times during the cruise the propeller was foul with rocks when near canal banks, but without material damage.

I beg leave to recommend further cruises on inland waters, and would suggest one up Champlain canal and lake.

Enclosed please find Captain Miller's memorandum, by his Chief of Staff, being the general instructions under which I have compiled my report.

Respectfully,

HOBART GUION,

Ensign.

ENCLOSURE TO EXHIBIT "D."

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y., U. S. S. "NEW HAMPSHIRE,"
FOOT EAST TWENTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK, *July 10, 1901.*

(Copy.)

Data to be kept by boat parties on interior waterways:

See if charts can be obtained for waters used. If so, note corrections if any should be made or needed.

Can waters named be safely navigated at night?

If not, roughly describe channels, etc.?

In canals note depth of water along levels, length of locks in the clear, width of locks in the clear, depth of water in locks, and greatest dimensions and draft that can be taken through smallest and shallowest lock on any canal used.

Note least width between abutments and least head room beneath any bridge not a drawbridge on any stream or canal passed through.

Note where coal can be easily obtained in quantities of from ten to forty tons.

Note where there are marine railways or dry docks, large or small.

By command of Captain Miller:

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,
Chief of Staff.

Ensign HOBART GUION,
Through Commander W. B. FRANKLIN.

ENCLOSURE TO EXHIBIT "D."

REPORT.—HUDSON RIVER.—HUDSON CITY TO WEST TROY AND
ERIE CANAL.—BUFFALO CRUISE; JULY, 1901.

Hudson River.

Percy Reach light is the last one shown on chart and with this abeam Hudson City light bears about one point on starboard bow and distant about one nautical mile.

Off Hudson City light we got $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 fathoms. This light is located on the lower end of Hudson Flats, which latter extend to the northeast, there being an easterly and a westerly channel, the former marked by a spindle off Stockport Station about four miles up the river.

Across the river from Hudson city (about northwest) is Athens, and here were reported Ford's ship yard with ways capable of taking 230-foot river boat; Chas. Weber's machine shop; coal in large quantities; and 2 to $3\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms off landing.

After leaving Athens we kept west channel, leaving red spar buoy to starboard and keeping post light on port bow and when in line with these (buoy and light) headed for Stockport railroad station (red and on east bank above railroad bridge). Picked up spar buoy starboard bow, and broad off this headed for Four Mile Point (west bank). Below this point and with another buoy abeam (starboard), headed for Fordham Point (north), and when off Four Mile Point changed course to north by west, heading for icehouse. Got not less than 3 fathoms. Brick-yards port beam, changed course to north (following large tow).

Black spar buoy No. 7 (south of icehouse) starboard beam; changed course to port, getting another black spar buoy one point on starboard bow. Passed midway between red lighthouse (port) and spindle light (starboard), then changed course, heading for stone icehouse *with red engine-house* in front (west bank). Red spar buoy off Stuyvesant abeam. Starboard, headed for red lighthouse (east bank). About one-half mile below lighthouse headed for white icehouse (east bank) marked by heavy foliage. Lighthouse starboard beam; headed for icehouse on westerly point of Hotaling Island (course about north by west). With spindle starboard beam red spar buoy bears three points on starboard bow. Red spar buoy abeam, black spar buoy one-half point port bow, heading midway between the latter and the icehouse. Black spar buoy abeam, and just below icehouse of Horton's Ice Cream Company headed for white icehouse to west of red spindle. New Baltimore port abeam. Here are a small coal yard and ship yard. White icehouse abeam, headed for east end of high point, leaving black spindle to port and then red one (Willow Island light?) to starboard. Made landing opposite this latter spindle at icehouse of E. McCabe. Got not less than 2½ fathoms while running in. Above New Baltimore the channel is defined by dikes and post lights all the way to West Troy (the lights becoming less frequent as you proceed up the river). The lights as reported do not tally with maps used and the distances given are roughly estimated. After leaving New Baltimore, kept mid-channel; red light below icehouse (New Baltimore light?) to starboard; light (Verde Hook light?) to starboard; about one mile farther up light to port; about another mile, light to port; kept straight up channel, heading for Schermerhorn Island, then changed course, heading for black spar buoy. Light to port; about one-quarter mile above black buoy to port; then light to starboard; then lower end of Schermerhorn Island to port; and about one-half mile above here Castleton railroad station to starboard. At Castleton are two or three good-sized coal sheds. Just above here, light to starboard, keeping mid-stream and getting as low as 2 fathoms; about one mile above here, light to port. Got 3 fathoms and beyond as low as 2 fathoms. Chan-

nel apparently to starboard of us, as steamboat "Albany" passed close to east bank. About 4 miles above Castleton white beacon to port and spar buoy to starboard. Steamboat "Albany" crossed here and then kept west bank. We followed, getting $2\frac{3}{4}$ fathoms off beacon. About one mile (or less) below Third Avenue bridge at Albany, light to starboard. About here we kept mid-channel, passing tow hugging east bank. Above Third Avenue bridge, about one-half mile, is railroad bridge, and above this latter, some distance, is another railroad bridge. Water off Albany good, with landings. About one mile (or more) above second railroad bridge light to starboard; about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles (or more) above this light and about 2 miles below Troy bridge got $2\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms. Troy bridge and then West Troy bridge about one-quarter mile apart. From Albany to West Troy kept mid-channel.

Off West Troy above first lock of Erie canal (above bridge) is shoal water, particularly mid-stream. Keep well inshore on either hand and proceed with caution.

Certain improvements to Hudson river were in progress and data as to these might be secured through the engineer in charge at Albany.

The maps used on the cruise were borrowed ones and entitled: "Sectional road map of the shores of the Hudson river," published by R. D. Servoss, 21 and 23 Centre street, New York city.

Note.—At and above West Point, river water was used in boiler. Secured good coal at Newburgh dock.

Summary.

Athens. Coal, ship yard, machine shop.

New Baltimore. Coal, ship yard.

Castleton. Coal.

West Troy. Machine shop.

Erie Canal.

Locks from Hudson river are at Albany and West Troy.

Erie Canal regulations forbid that craft exceeding in height (either fittings or cargo) 11 feet 3 inches shall pass through the

canal. The least clearance of any bridge reported was 11 feet 6 inches.

The greatest draught allowed canal boats is 6 feet, although probably round bottomed boats of 7 feet draught could get through safely if mid-channel or a course near it could be kept, although some trouble would likely be encountered by grass fouling propeller.

This grass was particularly heavy between locks Nos. 54 and 55 and locks Nos. 56 and 57, and off Buffalo Yacht Club. When making the latter, keep well out, skirting anchorage and when pier is broad change course and head for same. A good plan to free propeller of grass is to go ahead rapidly and reverse rapidly.

The single locks are about 90-odd feet by 18 feet in the clear and there are two locks at each station. At certain stations, there are one single and one double lock, the latter being probably 180 to 200 feet long, but of the same width as the single locks (18 feet). The greatest rise is 18 feet.

The craft first arriving within 300 feet of a lock has the right of way.

The speed allowed was reported along the route both as not to exceed 6 miles an hour and as unrestricted.

Canal boats make probably 2 or 3 miles.

Boats towed from the shore keep the towpath side when passing or being passed by steamers, the latter not being allowed to cross the towlines, although circumstances sometimes warrant this.

Steamers pass in accordance with rules in New York harbor.

Canal-boats are towed by long tow lines to the shore or towing vessel, either singly or in tandem, in which latter case they are secured one to the other by short tow lines, the distance being but a few feet.

Steam canal boats, in addition to the tow, generally have one boat ahead, which is pushed along.

At night a canal boat being towed carries on the bow one white light fitted with reflectors, and when there are two boats two similar lights, and when three boats three similar lights are carried on the bow of the leading boat of the string.

A steam canal boat carries in addition to the above light or lights a red light.

Steam vessels without tows carry green and red side lights, and when towing, one white light for each vessel towed.

When tied up, boats exhibit one or more open white lights.

No toll is charged on the canal.

The general procedure as to papers is to secure from the Superintendent of Canals at Albany a permit, which is delivered at weigh lock at Albany or West Troy, where clearance paper is issued.

Clearance can be secured at Buffalo and at Rochester.

The form of paper appears to be an old one used when toll was charged, having space for tonnage, which is not now taken.

The names of owner, boat, consignor, consignee, points of departure and destination and nature of cargo are required.

On our way out, no permit was secured, but, nevertheless, the clerk at weigh lock at West Troy issued papers recognizing right of way of State force. On the return, no permit was secured at Buffalo through an oversight and we proceeded to Rochester and there cleared for West Troy. On return, permit is required to enter Hudson river and is procured either at West Troy or Albany upon surrender of clearance papers.

This information was gathered from observation and inquiry along the route and from extracts of regulations printed on the back of canal clearance paper.

The maps used on the cruise were borrowed ones and were entitled "Maps Accompanying Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Works of the State of New York."

When going through the locks with cutter towed alongside, we used bow and stern lines from launch passed on the same side and when in tandem bow line from launch and stern line from cutter passed on opposite sides (tow line being shortened). In the latter case, the bow line passed to between the locks gives a better direction when getting under way than when passed to the outside side, as it is sometimes difficult in the latter case to keep clear of the bank. It was found best to land two men from cutter to tend bow and stern lines when locking

through. Good fenders are needed, although the sides of locks are quite smooth and slippery.

Some of the banks are bad, being slanting, and stone work tumbled down, but they can generally be discovered by noting the bank at water line or below when water is clear.

Coal can be secured all along the line of canal, the following list giving location of certain places; also dry docks and shops:

West of Mohawk river aqueduct. Dry dock (about 100 feet).

About two miles east of lock No. 19. Dry dock.

Amsterdam (Port Jackson). Coal.

Canajoharie. Dry dock (about 100 feet).

Mindenville. Dry dock (small).

Little Falls. Dry dock (about 80 feet).

Mohawk. Coal.

Utica. Coal.

Rome. Coal. Dry dock.

Canastota. Coal (at factory). Dry dock.

Syracuse. Coal.

Amboy. Coal.

Jordan. Dry dock (about 100 feet).

Port Byron. Dry dock (about 120 feet).

Clydè. Coal.

Newark. Coal. Dry dock (about 100 feet).

Palmyra. Coal.

Pittsford. Coal.

Rochester. Coal.

Spencerport. Coal.

Lockport. Dry dock (about 100 feet).

Buffalo. Coal and machine shops.

Secured coal at—

Amsterdam, of C. Van Buren. Quality poor.

Syracuse, of C. S. Pharis. Quality good.

Rochester, of Millspough & Green. Quality good.

Buffalo, of Delaware, Lackawanna and Western. Quality good.

HOBART GUION,

Ensign.

NEW YORK CITY, November 18, 1901.

EXHIBIT "E."

REPORT OF LIEUTENANT COMMANDER CRAVEN, FIRST BATTALION,
NAVAL MILITIA.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BATTALION, NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y.,

U. S. S. "NEW HAMPSHIRE,"

OFF WHITESTONE, L. I.,

NEW YORK, *July 23, 1901.*

Sir—On September 28th and 29th or October 5th and 6th there will be a competitive boat and hammock drill on board of and in the vicinity of this ship as now anchored.

The boat drills will cover the following points:

1. The general condition of the boat and her gear; embracing the boat itself, paint work, bright woodwork, bright work, oars, boat-hooks, spars, rigging, sails, boat boxes, stoves, mess kits, breakers, anchors, etc.

2. The sails being unbent and the spars stripped—to bend sail, rig spars, and make same up neatly for stowing in boat.

3. The boat lying at boom and stripped of everything except boat-hooks—to be brought alongside and fully equipped with oars, sails, breakers, anchor, lanterns, etc.

4. To shove off and come alongside under oars and sail; to maneuver under oars and sail by signal from ship.

The above (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4) to be done by a boat's crew of 12 men under direction of one petty officer and commanded by a commissioned officer.

* * * * *

5. To arm and equip boat for distant service, embarking a one-pounder and field carriage complete. Everything required by regulations to be in boat except actual rations. Breakers to be full.

6. To land and disembark—first, the piece and its equipment; second, the boat gear.

7. To beach the boat, hauling her at least 5 feet clear of the water mark.

8. To launch the boat.
9. To embark all boat gear.
10. To embark the piece.

The above (Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10) to be done by a full artillery section of 24 men and one petty officer in command of a commissioned officer.

A rigid inspection will be made of the condition of boat and gear after the embarkation and return to the ship.

Frequent inspection will be made during the exercises and the time will be taken of each part of same.

A complete schedule will be issued as soon as possible.

The artillery section of 24 men and one petty officer will be in the hammock competition, which will include general neatness, lashing and carrying, stowing, etc.

It is expected that two days will be necessary to cover the work and if possible a sailing race (interdivisional) will be part of the schedule.

As the point aimed at is to bring the men to as great a degree of proficiency as possible in seamanship and boat handling as our limited equipment will permit, all divisional officers are urged to cover every possible point that may present itself to them.

The division making the best record will undoubtedly be the "honor division" of the battalion, as efficient work in boats and on water is the main point to be desired of this organization.

Divisional Commanding Officers are requested to take this matter up as soon as possible, and see that their officers and petty officers are informed of the subject-matter of this communication as soon as possible.

Respectfully,

MACDONOUGH CRAVEN,
Lieut. Comdr. and Ex. Officer.

ENCLOSURE TO EXHIBIT "E."

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BATTALION, NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y.,

U. S. S. "NEW HAMPSHIRE,"

OFF WHITESTONE, L. I.,

NEW YORK, August 14, 1901.

Working Schedule for Competitive Boat and Hammock Drills.

Spars, rigging, sails and gear to be stowed on the gun deck together with a proper amount of marline and seizing stuff.

A certain portion of the spar deck selected by lot will be assigned to each crew, and all work relative to bending sails must be done in the space allotted.

Any crew not doing its work in its own space will be adjudged as foul and marked according to the gravity of the offense.

Crews will be formed in two ranks on the spar deck before the word is given, and at the word will pass up the spars and sails to the spar deck and bend sail.

All work to be done as quickly as possible, no conversation permitted, and all directions given in an undertone; the only persons to speak aloud will be the commissioned and petty officers in charge.

All interference with work of other crews will be noted and recorded against the crew so interfering.

As each crew completes its work the men will fall in, and when such crew has reported ready, no more work is to be done nor handling of any part of the sails, spars or gear.

When reported "ready" the time will be taken and the work inspected.

Instructions for Bending.

All sails to have a good stretch along booms and topmasts and to be secured to same and to mast hoops by marline stops. All eyelet stops to have at least two round turns and two cross turns, the ends of the eyelet stops secured by square knots. Eyelet stops to be set in eyelets by roband hitches.

All cringle stops to have at least three out haul turns and at least four round turns. The stop to be finished off by at least

three cross turns and properly hitched. These stops to be eye-spliced into their cringles. The ends of all stops not to be cut closer than one-half inch.

All gear to be in its proper place and all hooks moused. When sails and gear are bent the spars are to be arranged in the space allotted with topmast mast headed sails on a neat stretch and gear arranged according to the ideas of the division officer, care being taken to have everything in plain sight and ready for the inspecting officers. The crew to be outboard in one rank at parade rest.

When Division reports "ready" time will be taken and inspection made.

Crews will be marked on the following:

Thoroughness, promptness, noiselessness, general bearing and neatness.

Furling.

At the order "Furl Sail" all sails are to be furled and gear neatly made up and secured, and everything be made ready to stow in the boat. Inspection.

Preparation of Gear.

Shrouds:

* Pendant and whip as now fitted.

Gear of jib:

Tack, 1 fathom 6-thread manila eye-spliced into cringle.

Sheets, double, 3 fathoms to each leg clinched and seized off with six round and two cross turns.

Halliards, to be twice the length of lower mast; to be eye-spliced into thimble of sister hooks.

Gear of foresail:

Halliards, to be twice the length of lower mast; to be eye-spliced into shackle of upper traveler.

Brails, bight to clove hitched into sheet cringle, ends rove off through blocks at lower masthead and each leg long enough to reach heel of mast when sail is set.

Sheets, in length, etc., similar to jib sheets.

Tack lashing, 6-thread manila, 1 fathom eye-spliced into cringle. No reef earings.

Gear of mainsail:

Halliards, same as for fore.

Brails, bight to clove hitched around boom, ends rove off through blocks at lower masthead and each leg long enough to reach heel of mast when sail is set.

Sheet, single, 4 fathoms long eye-spliced around boom.

No tack lashing or reef earings.

Ends of all standing and running gear neatly whipped.

All oars to be marked to show proper places.

Marline spikes, slush, etc., that may be advantageous in this work are permitted but will not be supplied.

Jib and Gear.

One mast hoop to each eyelet and one spare hoop.

All reef points properly middled and stitched to eyelet.

* * * * *

To each crew will be served a ball of 22 fathoms of marline, which is sufficient for all work as specified.

Of each landing party, comprised of 1 commissioned officer, 1 petty officer and 24 men, taking part in the work of the second day of this competition, the 2 officers and 12 of the men must be those who represented their division in the first day's work.

All those detailed for the first day's work shall report on board by 10:30 the night before (Friday night). The launch making an extra trip to bring off those arriving at Whitestone at 10 p. m. The routine to be adopted for these two days going into effect that evening, and the bending and boat competition to begin as early as possible the next day.

The other 12 men shall report on board by 8 p. m. of the first day (Saturday).

During the period of this competition the men taking part shall swing their hammocks within the space allotted to their respective divisions.

* * * * *

Hammocks.

Immediately after the men are turned in Saturday night, the judges will inspect each of these spaces to observe the appearance of the hammocks in all details.

After hammocks are piped up next morning ten minutes will be allowed for lashing and stowing. This stowing will be in assigned portions of the nettings by a stower from each division. As each man presents his hammock the time will be taken and he with the other members of his division will form in line opposite their section of the nettings. When all the hammocks are up the nettings will be inspected. Upon the completion of this each man's hammock will be returned to him that it may be inspected individually.

The competition in "Arm and Away," will begin as early as possible on the morning of the second day.

In all the above, as in the balance of the competition, the judges while giving credit for speed and individual work will base their decision upon the performance as a whole.

Fitting and Lashing Hammocks.

The clews shall be middled and secured to the ring by cow hitches and the ends neatly whipped. They shall be passed through the eyelets and secured by two half hitches. Stretchers of a length equal to the breadth of the mattress are allowable. Each hammock shall contain a mattress; two blankets, a pillow and sheets are allowable. All sleeping gear used by the occupant shall be kept in the hammock when it is lashed. The lashing shall have an eye-splice at one end, the parts being split at each sticking to make a neatly tapered splice, and the other end whipped.

In lashing 7 turns (including the two end turns) shall be taken and the end expended. The clews may or may not be twisted before tucking back but the result will be noted.

* * * * *

All paint work to be scrubbed.

All bright wood work to be scraped; includes oars, etc.

All bright metal work to be polished.

All bilges cleaned and limber holes clear.

All sails to be scrubbed.

All work to be done by members of divisions.

The competing crews can be made up of petty officers and men.

If any spare gear is found to be necessary for any part of the maneuvers it will be supplied on the day of the competition from the ship's stores, but no notification of what it may be will be furnished beforehand.

* * * * *

The trophy will be a 22-foot boat to be maintained by the winning Division, fitted with sails and centre board, which will be at the disposal of the winning Division for one year and is to be turned over to the Battalion in as good condition as she was in when received.

EXHIBIT "F."

RESULT OF SECONDARY BATTERY PRACTICE, 1ST AND 2D BATTALIONS, 1901.

Scores:

<i>First Battalion.</i>		<i>Second Battalion.</i>	
First Division	0	First Division	6
Second Division	3	Second Division	1
Third Division	0	Third Division	4
Fourth Division	2	Fourth Division	2
	<hr/> 5		<hr/> 13
	<hr/> <hr/>		<hr/> <hr/>
<i>Teams.</i>		<i>Teams.</i>	
1st Division—No team.		1st Division—Leo Montamat,	B. M.
2d Division—E. C. DeKay,	B. M.	Wm. Ladd,	G. M.
W. B. Wait, Jr.,	G. C., 1st cl.	Edward Morro,	Sea.
H. S. Brandt,	Sea.	2d Division—Barden Schoonover,	B. M.
3d Division—L. E. Raff,	G. C., 1st cl.	A. S. Haviland,	G. C., 1st cl.
H. Clark,	Sea.	A. Hamilton,	Sea.
F. N. Collins,	Sea.	3d Division—H. W. Patterson,	G. C., 1st cl.
4th Division—W. S. Newhouse,	Sea.	E. H. Hardenberg,	Sea.
A. A. Elfelt,	Sea.	4th Division—H. P. Hamilton,	G. C., 1st cl.
F. K. Middlebrook,	Sea.	P. J. Mazza,	Sea.
		A. J. Lyon,	Sea.

EXHIBIT "G."

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y., SEASON OF 1901.

Headquarters Naval Militia.

Whole season.

Marksmen	4
Sharpshooters	
Experts	
	4

First Battalion, Naval Militia, May 23, 1901.

	Head- quarters	First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	Total.
Skirmish score		278	445	240	375	96	.....
Possible score		2,600	3,150	2,400	2,700	1,800	.....
Percentage .....		.1069	.1412	.1000	.1389	.0533	.....
Marksmen qualified		48	50	33	45	19	.....
Marksmen strength		56	65	50	57	38	.....
Percentage .....		.8571	.7692	.6600	.7895	.5000	.....
Total .....		.9640	.9104	.7600	.9284	.5533	.....
Figure of merit .....		.4820	.4552	.3800	.4642	.2766	.....
<i>Whole season.</i>							
Marksmen	14	49	45	32	38	24	202
Sharpshooters	3		6	1	7	4	21
Experts			2	1	1	2	6
							229

Second Battalion, May 24, 1901.

Skirmish score		478	231	233	301	111	.....
Possible score		2,550	1,800	1,650	1,600	1,110	.....
Percentage .....		.1875	.1074	.1412	.1886	.1009	.....
Marksmen qualified		50	31	31	33	13	.....
Marksmen strength		55	46	36	35	24	.....
Percentage .....		.9091	.6739	.8611	.9167	.5417	.....
Total		1.0966	.7813	1.0023	1.1048	.6426	.....
Figure of merit .....		.5483	.3907	.5011	.5524	.3213	.....
<i>Whole season.</i>							
Marksmen	11	42	30	27	27	11	148
Sharpshooters	5	14	2	4	6	1	32
Experts		1				1	2
							182

Second Separate Division, N. M., September 23 and 24, 1901.

Skirmish score	185
Possible score	3,150
Percentage .....	.0587
Marksmen qualified	52
Marksmen strength	71
Percentage .....	.7324
Total .....	.7911
Figure of merit .....	.3955
<i>Whole season:</i>	
Marksmen	52
Sharpshooters	
Experts	
	52

Rifle Practice Records of the Naval Militia, S. N. Y.

ORGANIZATION.	Experts.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Aggregate.
<i>Headquarters Naval Militia :</i>				
Staff			4	4
<i>First Battalion :</i>				
Staff		3	14	17
First Division			49	49
Second Division	2	6	45	53
Third Division	1	1	32	34
Fourth Division	1	7	38	46
Fifth Division	2	4	24	30
	6	21	202	229
<i>Second Battalion :</i>				
Staff		5	11	16
First Division	1	14	42	57
Second Division		2	30	32
Third Division		4	27	31
Fourth Division		6	27	33
Fifth Division	1	1	11	13
	2	32	148	182
<i>Second Separate Division :</i>				
All			52	52
Aggregate	8	53	406	467
<i>Original Qualifications :</i>				
Marksmen	76	42	19	137
Sharpshooters	3	2		5
Experts	1	1		2
				144

SUMMARY OF THE NAVAL MILITIA AND STATE MATCHES HELD
AUGUST 15, 1901, BETWEEN THE FIRST AND SECOND BATTALIONS,
N. M., IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MILITARY CODE, SEC. 83.

Naval Militia Match.

RANK AND NAME.	YARDS.				Aggregate.
	200.	300.	500.	600.	
<i>First Battalion:</i>					
Lieut.....Raynor, R.....	14	16	20	17	67
Seaman.....Brandt, H. S.....	19	13	18	14	64
Lt. Comdr.....Craven, M.....	13	15	18	5	51
G. C., 1st class.....Wait, W. B.....	19	12	23	15	69
G. C., 2d class.....Neal, M. W.....	16	18	15	9	58
G. C., 2d class.....Brigham, D. B.....	11	19	8	16	54
	92	93	102	76	363
G. C., 1st class.....Crawford, E.....	18	18	19	12	67
Lieut.....York, H. W.....	14	12	17	8	51
Lieut.....Barnard, J. H.....	17	6	11	2	36
G. C., 2d class.....Taylor, W. J.....	14	16	10	3	42
Seaman.....Middlebrook, L. F.....	15	23	12	7	57
Ensign.....Guion, H.....	14	18	16	18	66
	92	93	85	50	320
Total.....					683
<i>Second Battalion:</i>					
G. M.....Ladd, Wm.....	22	18	23	18	81
Ensign.....Langthorn, J. S.....	13	21	16	15	65
Seaman.....Morro, E.....	17	19	18	14	68
B. M.....Hamilton, H. P.....	15	14	8	17	54
Lieut. J. G.....Hirsh, F. R.....	18	19	16	17	70
Lt. Comdr.....Ford, W. G.....	21	20	19	22	82
	106	111	100	103	420
B. M.....Montamat, L.....	18	21	15	20	74
Lieut. J. G.....Martin, K. L.....	21	19	19	11	70
Seaman.....Hardenberg, E. H.....	14	15	21	22	72
C. G. M.....Free, W. H.....	17	19	16	15	67
G. C.....Smith, W. H.....	16	17	19	17	69
Ch. Mchst.....Winquist, N. A.....	15	12	18	19	64
	101	103	108	104	416
Total.....					836

State Match.

<i>First Battalion:</i>		Totals.
Lt.....Raynor, R.....		78
Seaman.....Brandt, H. S.....		76
Lt. Comdr.....Craven, McD.....		68
G. C., 1st class.....Wait, W. B.....		78
G. C., 2d class.....Neal, M. W.....		78
G. C., 2d class.....Brigham, D. B.....		64
G. C., 1st class.....Crawford, E.....		58
Lieut.....York, H. W.....		46
Lieut.....Barnard, J. H.....		33
G. C., 2d class.....Taylor, W. J.....		40
Seaman.....Middlebrook, D. F.....		55
Ensign.....Guion, H.....		69
Total.....		743

EXHIBIT "H."

DUTY AFLOAT, EXCLUSIVE OF CRUISE.

Second Separate Division, N. M., N. Y., July 6 to 16, 1901.

NAMES.	Rating.	Nature of drill.
A. G. Thomas	G. C., 1st class.	A 45-foot schooner chartered for the trip. Reconnaissance duty along the north or Canadian shore of Lake Ontario, from Presque Isle Bay to the False Ducks Light, and the Bay of Quinte, from Trenton to Point Pleasant Light; also the Presque Isle Bay.
F. S. Smith.....	G. C., 2d class.	
H. F. Leffer.....	G. C., 2d class.	
W. H. Huey.....	Seaman.	
C. B. Main.....	Seaman.	
George Frank.....	Seaman.	
E. G. Gross.....	Water tender.	

REMARKS.

Left Charlotte at 11.45 p. m., July 6th, returned July 16th, at 4.30 a. m. On the morning of the 7th, struck heavy gale from W. N. W., at 3.30 a. m., and made Presque Isle bay at 10.30 a. m.; made Brighton that night.

Extract from the Log of the Cruise.

Made sail and cast off at 11.45 p. m.; wind S. W. by W.; course N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.

July 7th.—Wind shifted to W. N. W., and soon assumed the velocity of a gale. Sighted Scotch Bonnet light at 7.30 a. m., and made Presque Isle light at 10.30 a. m. Made Brighton, Ontario, at 3. p. m. Laid there all night. Next morning went to the town. There are good coaling facilities at the dock on the bay for small steamers up to 200 feet.

July 8th.—Left Brighton at 2 p. m., with a fair wind through the Murray canal; took soundings; made Trenton and Belleville that night.

July 9th.—Left Belleville at 11 a. m., and made Deseronto at 4.30 p. m.; took soundings.

July 10th.—Heavy head winds. Remained in port at Deseronto.

July 11th.—Went to Nappanee and Picton; took soundings.

July 12th.—Made Glen Ora; Hay bay; and MacDonald's Cove.

July 13th.—Very light wind; made Point Pleasant light, and False Duck's light; leaving the Bay of Quinte made South Bay and Wapoose Island.

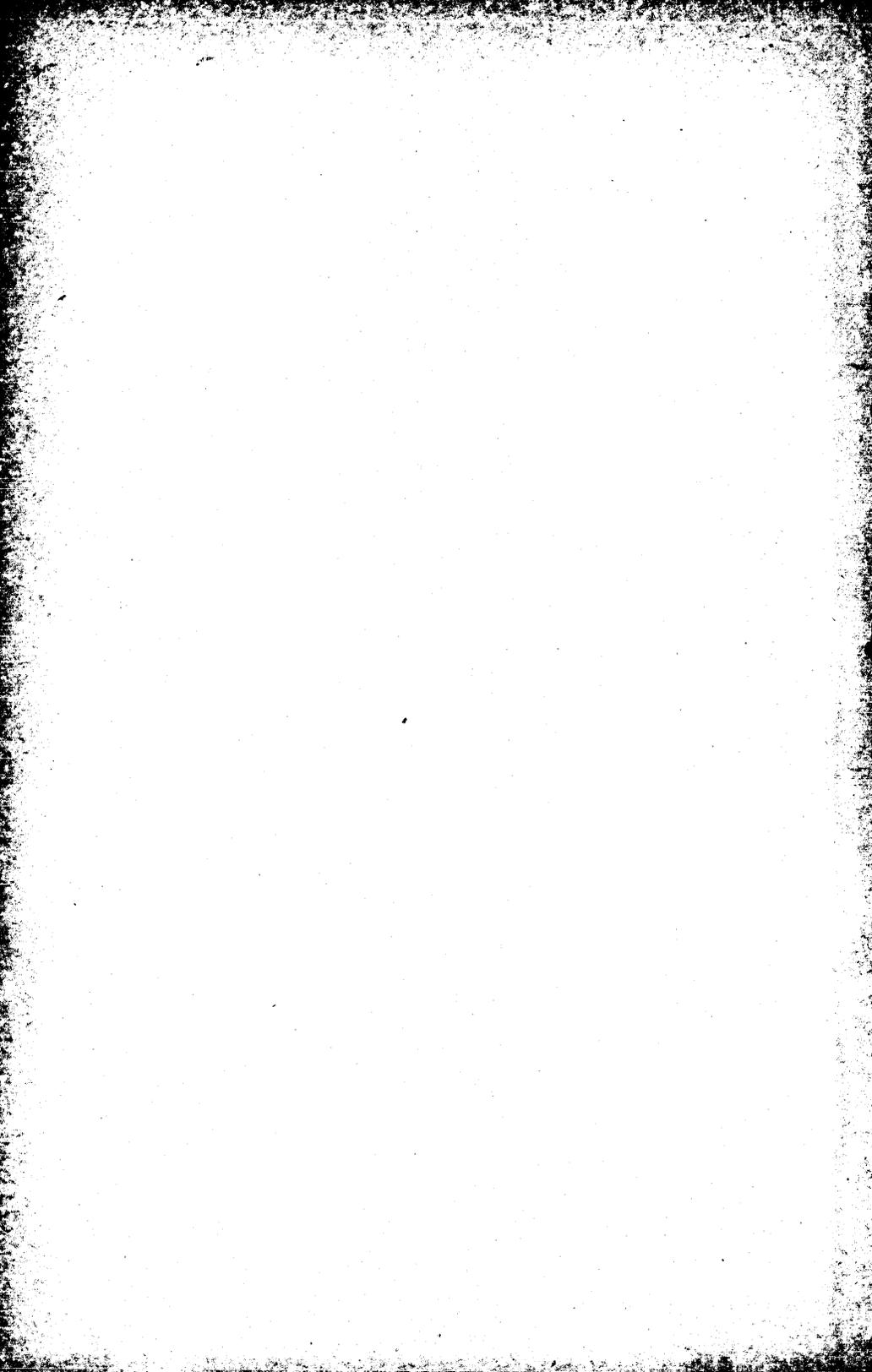
July 14th.—Wind still very light; made Point Peter light, and laid our course for Charlotte.

July 15th.—No wind. Drifted all day. Light wind near evening.

July 16th.—Made Charlotte at 4.30 a. m.; wind very light.

ALBERT G. THOMAS,

G. O. 1st Class.



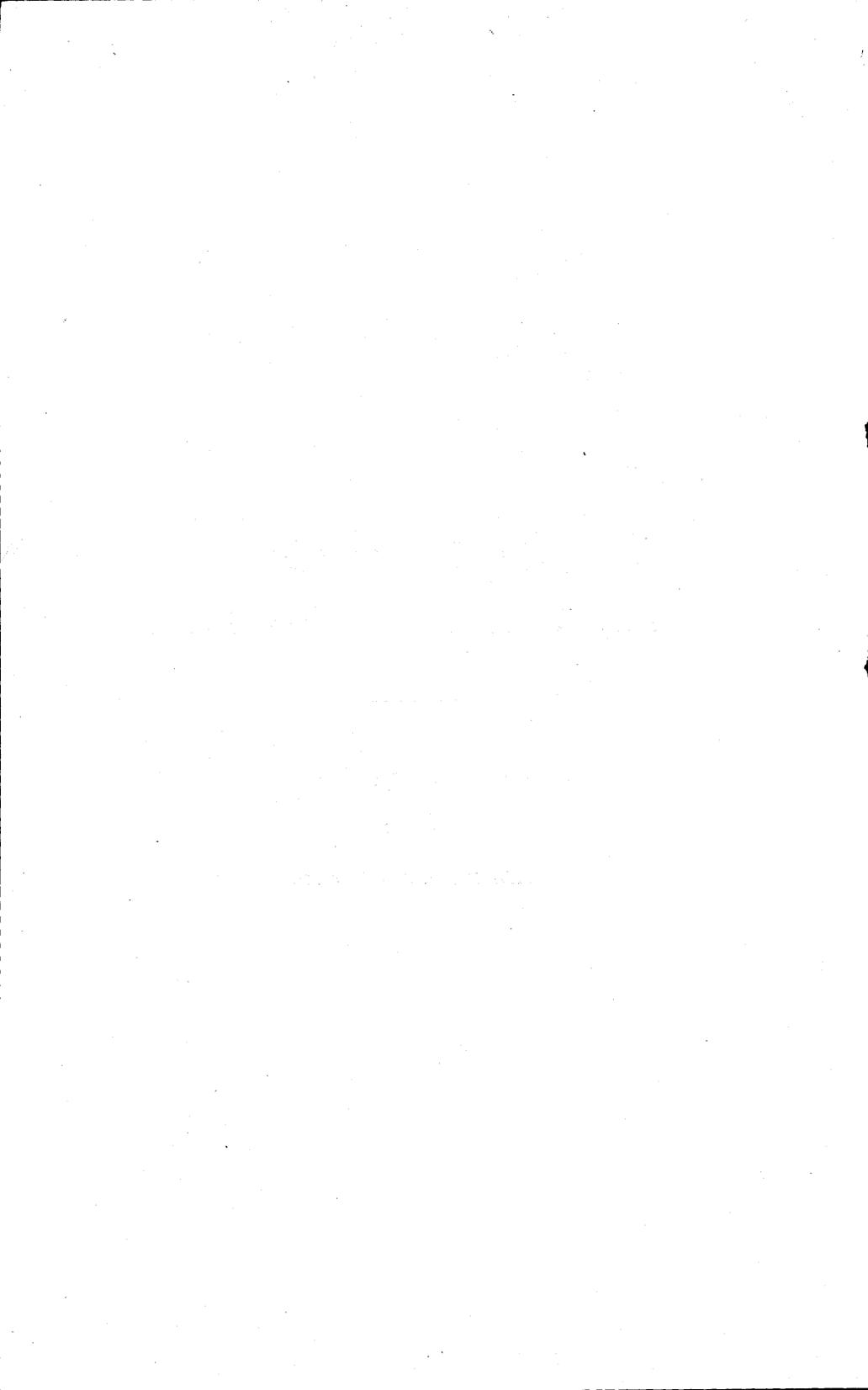
APPENDIX "C"

Of the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT

OF THE

Armory Commission.



APPENDIX "C."

Report of the Armory Commission.

STATE BOARD OF ARMORY COMMISSIONERS.

ALBANY, N. Y., December 31, 1901.

Adjutant-General, State of New York:

Sir—I have the honor to transmit herewith report of the State Board of Armory Commissioners for the year ending December 31, 1901.

Armories.

The State has provided armories as follows:

At Albany for headquarters Third Brigade, Third Signal Corps and Tenth Battalion.

At Amsterdam for the Forty-sixth Separate Company.

At Auburn for the Second Separate Company.

At Binghamton for the Sixth Battery and Twentieth Separate Company.

At Brooklyn for the Twenty-third and Forty-seventh Regiments.

At Buffalo for the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments.

At Catskill for the Sixteenth Separate Company.

At Cohoes for the Seventh Separate Company.

At Elmira for the Thirtieth Separate Company.

At Flushing for the Seventeenth Separate Company.

At Geneva for the Thirty-fourth Separate Company.

At Glens Falls for the Eighteenth Separate Company.

At Hoosick Falls for the Thirty-second Separate Company.

At Hornellsville for the Forty-seventh Separate Company.

At Hudson for the Twenty-third Separate Company.

At Jamestown for the Thirteenth Separate Company.

At Kingston for the Fourteenth Separate Company.

At Malone for the Twenty-seventh Separate Company.

At Medina for the Twenty-ninth Separate Company.

At Middletown for the Twenty-fourth Separate Company.

At Mohawk for the Thirty-first Separate Company.

At Mount Vernon for the Eleventh Separate Company.

At Newburgh for the Fifth and Tenth Separate Companies.

At Niagara Falls for the Forty-second Separate Company.

At Ogdensburg for the Fortieth Separate Company.

At Olean for the Forty-third Separate Company.

At Oswego for the Forty-eighth Separate Company.

At Oneonta for the Third Separate Company.

At Poughkeepsie for the Fifteenth Separate Company.

At Rochester for the First and Eighth Separate Companies and Second Separate Naval Division. (The latter also has a boat-house at Charlotte Harbor, N. Y.)

At Saratoga Springs for the Twenty-second Separate Company.

At Schenectady for the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies.

At Syracuse for the Forty-first Separate Company.

At Tonawanda for the Twenty-fifth Separate Company.

At Troy for the Sixth, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies.

At Utica for the Twenty-eighth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies.

At Walton for the Thirty-third Separate Company.

At Watertown for the Thirty-ninth Separate Company.

At Whitehall for the Ninth Separate Company.

Counties have furnished armories as follows:

New York County.

At New York city for the First Signal Corps, Squadron "A," First and Second Batteries, the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Twenty-second, Sixty-ninth, and Seventy-first Regiments. The Seventh Regiment built its own armory on ground obtained from the county.

Kings County.

At Brooklyn for the Second Signal Corps, Troop "C," Third Battery, the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Regiments, and the Second Naval Battalion.

Westchester County.

At Yonkers for the Fourth Separate Company.

The United States Government has provided armories for the Naval Militia of the State as follows:

For the First Naval Battalion, New York city, the United States steamship "New Hampshire."

For the Second Naval Battalion, Brooklyn, the United States steamship "Aileen."

Arsenals.

The State Arsenal, so called, is located at Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street, New York city, and used by the Adjutant-General as an arsenal and storehouse.

Appropriations.

The Legislature made the following appropriations this year:

For improving and enlarging the Troy Armory...	\$100,000 00
For improving the Poughkeepsie Armory.....	5,649 16
For providing and furnishing a kitchen and other repairs in Twenty-third Regiment Armory.....	1,200 00
For repairs and betterments to Olean Armory....	2,185 00
For repairs and betterments to Jamestown Armory	6,000 00
For repairs, improvements and betterments of armories, arsenals, camp grounds and rifle ranges generally	40,000 00

Contracts.

During the year contracts for work to be performed under the direction of the Armory Commission were awarded as follows:

For enlarging and improving Troy Armory.

For heating and ventilating Medina Armory.

For sidewalks, seeding and grading Medina Armory lot.

For repairs, improvements and betterments to Albany, Amsterdam, Auburn, Binghamton, Seventy-fourth and Sixty-fifth Regiments, Catskill, Flushing, Geneva, Glens Falls, Jamestown, Kingston, Mohawk, Newburgh, Ogdensburg, Olean, Oneonta, Rochester, Saratoga Springs, Tonawanda, Watertown and Whitehall Armories, the State Arsenal, the buildings and grounds at the Camp of Instruction, Creedmoor and other rifle ranges throughout the State.

New field ranges were constructed at Williamsville for the Fourth Brigade, and at Catskill, Gloversville, Hudson and Medina for the troops stationed at these points.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS BY THE ARMORY
COMMISSION FROM JANUARY 1, 1901, TO DECEMBER
15, 1901.

GENERAL REPAIR FUND.

Repairs, Improvements and Betterments to Armories.

New York	\$239 15
<i>Armories.</i>	
Albany	2,432 84
Amsterdam	801 28
Auburn	39 92
Binghamton	68 00
Buffalo, Sixty-fifth Regiment.....	213 40
Buffalo, Seventy-fourth Regiment.....	5,929 05
Glens Falls	606 08
Geneva	243 59
Hornellsville	222 47
Kingston	52 40
Malone	27 87
Mohawk	30 00
Newburgh	1,625 00
Ogdensburg	65 51
Olean	62 50

Oneonta	\$25 65
Poughkeepsie	156 62
Rochester	381 30
Saratoga	200 00
Tonawanda	475 60
Walton	164 15
Watertown	190 00
Whitehall	235 24

Rifle Ranges.

Creedmoor	2,964 83
Rensselaerwyck	183 94
Tonawanda	200 00
Fourth Brigade	2,788 20
Gloversville	254 07
Catskill	355 00
Hudson	448 46
Olean	18 00
Rochester	63 31
Medina	414 43

Camp Grounds.

Peekskill	1,533 17
-----------------	----------

Office of the Armory Commission.

Pay of commissioners.....	167 00
Pay of secretary.....	1,375 00
Pay and expenses of inspectors.....	4,278 73
Traveling expenses	798 18
Telegrams, telephone and postage.....	107 59
Office furniture, stationery, etc.....	73 56
Printing	61 96
Typewriting	276 50

Total	\$30,849 55
-------------	-------------

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS.

Schenectady Armory.

Paid on construction contracts.....	\$5,045 77
Commission expenses	134 50
	<hr/>
	\$5,179 27
	<hr/>

Whitehall Armory.

Paid on construction contracts.....	\$5,525 43
Commission expenses	84 36
	<hr/>
	\$5,609 79
	<hr/>

Olean Armory.

Paid on improvement contracts.....	\$10,479 03
	<hr/>

Auburn Armory.

Paid on improvement contracts.....	\$1,959 38
	<hr/>

Oneonta Armory.

Site	\$3,000 00
	<hr/>

Middletown Armory.

Paid on construction contracts.....	\$23,480 00
Commission expenses	76 84
	<hr/>
	\$23,556 84
	<hr/>

Medina Armory.

Paid on construction contracts.....	\$21,110 92
Commission expenses	963 30
	<hr/>
	\$22,074 22
	<hr/>

Oswego Armory.

Paid on improvement contracts.....	\$540 00
Commission expenses	88 15
	<hr/>
	\$628 15
	<hr/>

Albany Armory.

Paid on construction contracts.....	\$3,520 75
	<hr/>

CONCLUSION.

The Medina Armory was accepted by the Commission November 23, 1901, and placed in charge of the commanding officer of the Twenty-ninth Separate Company.

While the Legislature at its last session increased the annual appropriation for repairs, improvements and betterments generally to armories, arsenals, campgrounds and rifle ranges from \$20,000 to \$40,000, the amount is still insufficient to enable the Commission to comply with the requirements of the Military Code (section 17) wherein it is directed to keep in good repairs the armories, campgrounds, etc., owned by the State.

During the past few years many new armories have been erected, and the number now owned by the State is forty-one. Four of these are regimental armories, one a battalion armory, and thirty-six separate company armories. Many of them are now quite old, and require extensive repairs to save the buildings and protect property. The State has many thousand dollars' worth of property deposited in these armories, and it would seem to be its duty to provide means for protecting the same.

It is urgently recommended that the Legislature be requested to appropriate an amount sufficient to enable the Commission to do all that is required in the way of needed repairs in a lump sum, instead of making special appropriations for particular armories; by this method a better and more equitable disposition of funds can be made.

The recommendations of the Commission in its last annual report regarding the Syracuse Armory are renewed and are herewith repeated. With regard to the Syracuse Armory, which is now not only disproportionate—it having been built originally for the housing of a regiment—but in need of such extensive repairs that it is believed it will be economy to dispose of it and erect a new building more suitable to the times and military needs of a separate company. A little added to the large amount required—\$39,000—to place the present building in safe condition would build a new armory, whereas if it

was expended for improvements the State would still have an old building which at the most will be habitable only a few years; favorable action by the Legislature in this direction is also recommended.

The Nineteenth Separate Company, stationed at Gloversville, N. Y., is quartered in a small hall on the third floor of an old building furnished by the county. The building is not adapted to the needs of a company, and it is impossible to give instructions in platoon or company drill in the building by practical demonstration, and the provisions for the caring of property are very meager. A new building for this command should be provided as early as possible, and favorable action by the Legislature in this regard is recommended.

Work on all buildings and grounds under repair or erection was rapidly progressed under the able supervision of the State Architect and Mr. J. E. Passage and Major A. W. La Rose, inspectors for the Commission.

Respectfully,

CHARLES F. ROE,

Major-General, President Armory Commission.

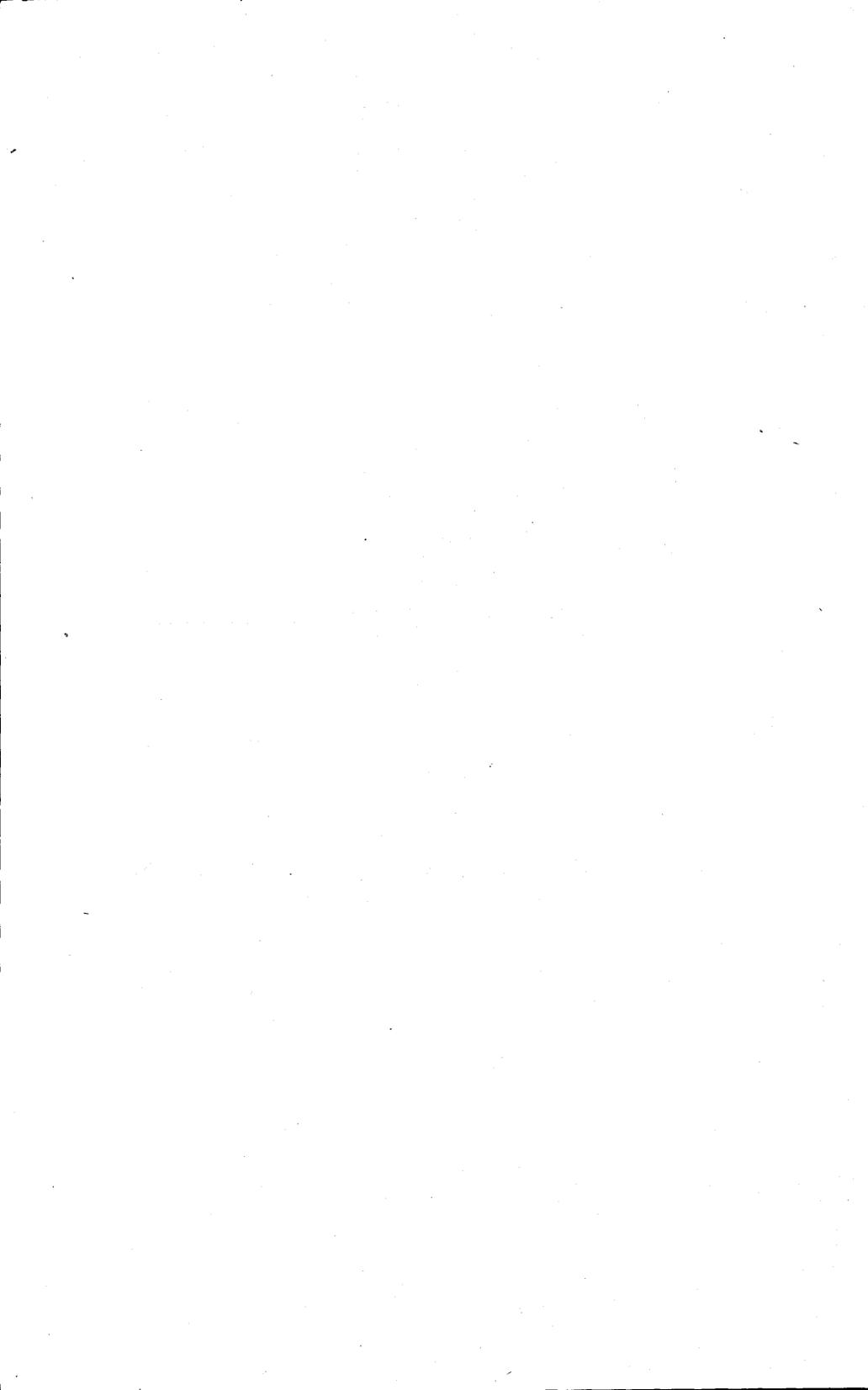
APPENDIX " D "

Of the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT

OF THE

Hon. Richard Crowley, State Agent of War Claims.



APPENDIX "D."

Report of Hon. Richard Crowley, State Agent of War Claims.

REPORT OF THE STATE WAR CLAIM AGENT.

LOCKPORT, N. Y., December 24, 1901.

To Col. FRED PHISTERER, *Acting Adjutant-General of the State of New York, Albany, N. Y.:*

Dear Sir—Agreeably to your letter of November 27, 1901, and supplementary to my letter to you of December 4, 1901, and relative to work done during the past year in connection with the claims of our State against the United States, I respectfully submit:

That under date of January 5, 1901, I reported to the Adjutant-General fully the condition of the claims of our State against the United States, and I refer to that report, on file in your office, as a part of this report, and in continuation thereof state:

That growing out of the late war between Spain and the United States our State made disbursements in raising and equipping the army of the United States amounting in the aggregate to the sum of \$934,851.94.

The Congress made provision for the repayment of disbursements made by the States for that purpose under acts of July 8, 1898, and March 3, 1899.

Under these acts I have filed with the Auditor for the War Department at Washington, D. C., ten separate installments of claims, aggregating the above amount, the last one having been filed January 10, 1901.

Differences of opinion have arisen between the Auditor for the War Department and myself as to the construction and

application of the aforesaid acts of Congress in regard to some of the items contained in said installments, one of which, namely, one claim for naval expenses which is now pending before the Comptroller of the Treasury on appeal by our State from a decision of said Auditor disallowing between \$17,000 and \$18,000 of such naval claim.

This appeal is not yet decided. Evidence additional to the vouchers and papers filed with said installments has been called for by the Auditor from time to time and furnished and is being furnished as fast and as far as I have been able to do so.

The amount uncollected and unpaid of said ten installments, up to date, is \$144,941.32.

First Installment.

On the first installment of said claims, amounting to \$309,290.38, there has been paid to our State as follows:

On April 24, 1899.....	\$191,372 14
On July 17, 1901.....	49,393 97
On July 17, 1901 {	2,790 11
.....	9,186 03
	<hr/>
	\$252,742 25
Audited and allowed, but not paid until Con- gress appropriates the money, Voucher 618...	249 82
	<hr/>
	\$252,992 07
	<hr/> <hr/>

There remains of this installment as follows, sus- pended for further evidence, which includes railroad transportation	\$33,014 66
Disallowed of naval expenses and now under ap- peal to Comptroller of the Treasury.....	17,382 05
Disallowed for various causes.....	15,337 46
	<hr/> <hr/>

In these suspensions and disallowances is included item of \$9,186.03 marked above as paid.

Second Installment.

The second installment was for \$325,625.69.

This was for clothing and quartermaster's property.

The subject-matter of this installment was the source of much labor and examination before boards of survey and references to the Quartermaster-General of the United States Army. Adjutant-General Hoffman and myself spent several days in Washington in conference with the auditing officers and officers of the War Department about its settlement. After such conferences the Auditor, by letter dated April 17, 1900, suggested a settlement and compromise of this installment. General Hoffman consulted with Governor Roosevelt about its settlement on such terms, and by letter to me dated December 5, 1900, authorized its settlement and compromise on the terms therein suggested. Records of all the actions, references, and copies of the letters, etc., relating thereto are on file in your office. I delayed the settlement for some time thereafter in hopes to secure more favorable terms.

I finally notified the Auditor of our acceptance of the terms and on July 28, 1901, I received treasury warrant, payable to the order of the Governor, and transmitted same to him, for the sum of \$85,261.10, the amount of such settlement.

This settlement disposes of this installment.

Third Installment.

This was for ordnance property and amounted to \$49,581.26.

This installment has been settled by Adjutant-General Hoffman and the War Department, as he informs me by letter dated October 3, 1900, enclosing copy of his letter to the Chief of Ordnance at Washington, and copies of the letters of the Chief of Ordnance to the Governor and to the Adjutant-General.

This installment is closed.

Fourth Installment.

This was for medical property and amounted to \$5,627.25.

No payments have yet been made on this.

Fifth Installment.

This installment amounts to \$6,848.84.

No audit has yet been made upon this installment.

Sixth Installment.

This is of the same nature, in the main, as the fifth installment, and is additional to it.

It amounts to \$16,444.93. No audit has yet been made upon it.

Seventh Installment.

This was for pay of troops and amounted to....	\$163,994 01
There was allowed and paid on this December 12, 1899.....	152,480 89
	<hr/>
Difference.....	\$11,513 89
Suspended for further information.....	2,467 82
	<hr/>
Disallowed.....	<u>\$9,046 07</u>

The additional evidence called for has been supplied as far as possible, and in April, 1901, there was allowed and in June, 1901, there was paid thereon the further sum of \$2,428.50, and disallowed of the above suspended amount, \$39.39.

This closes this installment.

Eighth Installment.

This installment was also for pay of officers and men and amounted to \$50,317.30.

No payments have yet been made on this.

Ninth Installment.

This was for pay of Officers Phisterer, Handy and Story. It amounts to \$2,436.

No audit has yet been made upon it.

Tenth Installment.

This was of a miscellaneous nature and amounted to the sum of \$8,626.28.

There was audited and paid thereon April, 1901, and paid in June, 1901, \$6,802.21; suspended for further information, \$757.84; disallowed, \$1,126.23.

I have supplied the information called for as far as able. No further payment has yet been had thereon.

RECAPITULATION.

Payments and Compromises Under the Foregoing Ten Installments.

First installment	\$309,290 38
	<hr/> <hr/>
Payments.....	\$191,372 14
Payments.....	9,186 03
Payments.....	49,393 97
Payments.....	2,790 11
Allowed but not paid.....	249 82
	<hr/> <hr/>
	\$252,992 07

Second installment, compromised as above stated.

Paid in money, \$85,261.10. (In settlement of claim of \$325,625.69.)

Third installment, \$49,581.26. Settled through the Adjutant-General as above stated.

Fourth installment, \$5,627.25. Nothing paid.

Fifth installment, \$6,848.84. Nothing paid.

Sixth installment, \$16,444.98. Nothing paid.

Seventh installment	\$163,994 01
---------------------------	--------------

Payment.....	\$152,480 89
--------------	--------------

Payment.....	2,428 50
--------------	----------

	<hr/> <hr/>
	\$154,909 39

Eighth installment, \$50,317.30. Nothing paid.

Ninth installment, \$2,436. Nothing paid.

Tenth installment, \$8,686.28. Payment, \$6,802.26.

Total Spanish war claims.....	\$934,851 94
Total payments and compromises.....	789,910 62
	<hr/>
Balance unpaid or unaudited.....	\$144,941 32
	<hr/> <hr/>

In my letter to you of December 4th inst., I made an error in figuring up the amounts of the claims and payments and compromises.

The amount of the claims is \$934,851.94 instead of \$938,801.94.

The balance of claims remaining unpaid is \$144,941.32, instead of \$158,660.08, as therein stated.

Through inadvertence I did not credit myself with all the payments made. I regret this error. While no harm was or is done, the error is hardly excusable.

I have pressed settlement of these claims as urgently as I could and have supplied called for information as far as possible.

Sickness and deaths in my family have delayed me somewhat.

I will right after January 1st take up the balance of these claims and do all I can to get a speedy settlement of them.

I have the honor to be, yours respectfully,

RICHARD CROWLEY,
State Agent War Claims.

FOR APPENDIX E, F, G, H, I and K

(See pocket on inside back cover)

APPENDIX "L"

Of the Report of the Adjutant-General.

3
General Orders and Circulars, General Headquarters,
State of New York, 1901.

APPENDIX "L."

General Orders and Circulars, General Headquarters, State of New York, 1901.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, *January 1, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 1.

Governor Benjamin B. Odell, Jr., having assumed command of the militia of the State, has, as Commander-in-Chief, appointed and commissioned the following, who will be obeyed and respected accordingly:

Brigadier-General Edward Morris Hoffman, Adjutant-General.

Major Harrison Kerr Bird, Military Secretary.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Sydney Fowler, Aide-de-camp.

Captain William Littauer, Aide-de-camp.

Captain Charles Hitchcock Sherrill, Aide-de-camp.

Captain George Frederick Roth, Aide-de-camp.

FROM THE NATIONAL GUARD.

Major Charles O. Davis, 13th Regiment, Aide-de-camp.

Captain Ames Everett McIntyre, 24th Separate Company, Aide-de-camp.

Captain John Timothy Sadler, 30th Separate Company, Aide-de-camp.

Captain Charles Henry Ross, 8th Regiment, Aide-de-camp.

Captain John James Byrne, 9th Regiment, Aide-de-camp.

Captain Seymour Penfield White, 65th Regiment, Aide-de-camp.

Captain Charles I. DeBevoise, Troop C, Aide-de-camp.

First Lieutenant Chauncey Matlock, 3d Battery, Aide-de-camp.

First Lieutenant William Leland Thompson, 12th Separate Company, Aide-de-camp.

FROM THE NAVAL MILITIA.

Lieutenant-Commander Alfred Brooks Fry, Aide-de-camp.

By command of the Governor:

EDWARD M. HOFFMAN,

Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *February 1, 1901.*

General orders, No. 2.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

ALBANY, *March 1, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 3.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

ALBANY, *April 1, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 4.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

ALBANY, *April 30, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 5.

The following amendments to the military code are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

CHAPTER 314.

AN ACT to amend the military code, relative to the audit and payment of accounts, et cetera.

Became a law, April 11, 1901, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section nineteen of chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 19. Audit and payment of accounts.—No officer of the militia shall incur any expense whatsoever to be paid by the State, except such as are authorized in this chapter, without first obtaining the authority of the governor; in extreme emergencies, however, the commanding officer of any organization or detachment of the active militia may make purchases of such necessities as are absolutely required for the immediate use and care of his command; a report of such action, containing a statement of the articles purchased and the price thereof, must be made forthwith through the channel to the adjutant-general. The comptroller of the State shall be the auditor of all accounts for property purchased by the adjutant-general, and copies of the orders or contracts under which such purchases are made, shall be filed in his office. All other military or naval accounts payable by the State shall be audited by the adjutant-general. Military and naval accounts thus audited, shall be paid by the treasurer of the State from the proper appropriation made by the legislature, upon the warrant of the comptroller.

§ 2. Section twenty-five of said chapter, as amended by chapter seven hundred and forty-six of the laws of nineteen hundred, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 25. Regiments.—A regiment shall consist of not less than eight nor more than twelve companies, troops or batteries, and of one colonel; one

lieutenant-colonel; two majors, (three, if the regiment consists of more than ten companies); one surgeon, of the grade of major; two assistant surgeons, each of the grade of captain; one captain, as adjutant of the regiment; two first lieutenants, as adjutants of battalions, (three, if the regiment consists of more than ten companies); one captain, as quartermaster of the regiment; two first lieutenants, as quartermasters of battalions, (three, if the regiment consists of more than ten companies); one captain, as commissary of subsistence; one captain, as inspector of small arms practice; one first lieutenant, as assistant inspector of small arms practice; one chaplain; one sergeant-major of the regiment; two sergeants-major of battalions, (three, if the regiment consists of more than ten companies); one regimental quartermaster-sergeant; two quartermaster-sergeants of battalions, (three, if the regiment consists of more than ten companies); one commissary-sergeant of the regiment; one ordnance-sergeant; one hospital steward; two assistant hospital stewards, (three, if the regiment consists of more than ten companies); one bandmaster; one drum-major or chief trumpeter; two color bearers, of the grade of sergeant; a hospital corps not to exceed twenty-five men, of whom one may be a sergeant and five may be corporals. In a regiment composed of separate companies, the hospital corps shall consist of the hospital corps privates allowed by section thirty of this chapter, and such additional privates as are required to make the aggregate strength of said corps twenty-five; the additional privates shall be enlisted by direction of the commanding officer of, and attached to, the headquarters of such regiment. To a regiment of cavalry or light artillery there shall be allowed also, one veterinary surgeon, of the grade of first lieutenant.

§ 3. Section twenty-six of said chapter, as amended by chapter five hundred and eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-nine and chapter seven hundred and forty-six of the laws of nineteen hundred, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 26. Battalions.—A battalion of infantry not part of a regiment shall consist of not less than three nor more than seven companies, and of one major; one assistant surgeon, of the grade of captain; one assistant surgeon, if the battalion is not composed of separate companies, of the grade of first lieutenant; one first lieutenant, as battalion adjutant; one first lieutenant, as battalion quartermaster; one first lieutenant, as battalion commissary of subsistence; one first lieutenant, as inspector of small arms practice; one chaplain; one sergeant-major; one quartermaster-sergeant; one commissary-sergeant; one ordnance-sergeant; one hospital steward; one assistant hospital steward; one bandmaster; one drum-major or chief trumpeter; two color bearers, of the grade of sergeant; a hospital corps not to exceed nine men, of whom one may be appointed sergeant and two corporals; in a battalion composed of separate companies, the hospital corps shall consist of the hospital corps privates allowed by section thirty of this chapter, and one additional private to be enlisted by the direction of the commanding officer of, and attached to, the headquarters of such battalion. A squadron of cavalry and a battalion of artillery shall consist of not less than two nor more than four troops or batteries, the field, staff and non-commissioned staff officers, and hospital corps allowed to a battalion of infantry not composed of separate companies and the

following: One veterinary surgeon, of the grade of first lieutenant; one veterinary-sergeant; one signal-sergeant.

§ 4. Sections thirty and thirty-one of said chapter are hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 30. Companies of infantry.—A company of infantry, other than a separate company, shall consist of one captain; one first lieutenant; one second lieutenant; one first sergeant; one quartermaster-sergeant; four sergeants; eight corporals; two musicians; eighty-four privates. A separate company of infantry shall consist of one captain; one first lieutenant; two second lieutenants, one, if the company is attached to a regiment or battalion, in which case, if the company has two second lieutenants neither shall be rendered supernumerary, but the first vacancy in the grade of second lieutenant thereafter occurring shall not be filled; one assistant surgeon, of the grade of first lieutenant; one first sergeant; one quartermaster-sergeant; four sergeants; eight corporals; two musicians; two hospital corps privates; eighty-four privates. The minimum strength of a company of infantry shall be fifty enlisted men.

§ 31. Field music.—Upon the application of the commanding officer of a regiment, battalion not part of a regiment or squadron, the governor may authorize the formation of the musicians of such organization into a separate body to be known as "field music," to consist of the present enlisted musicians and such others as may hereafter be enlisted in or transferred to it as musicians. In regiments and battalions composed of separate companies, field musicians may be allowed on the basis of two to each company to be enlisted by the direction of the commanding officer of and attached to the headquarters of such regiment or battalion. When such regiment or battalion is assembled for duty the musicians allowed by section thirty of this chapter to the companies composing it shall be assigned to duty as part of the field music. In all other regiments, battalions or squadrons field music may be allowed on the basis of not more than four men for each company or troop, part of such organization, and no musicians shall be allowed to a company or troop part of such regiment, battalion or squadron. The commanding officer of an organization, of which field music is a part, may appoint and warrant from its members one quartermaster-sergeant, one sergeant and one corporal.

§ 5. Article two of said chapter is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section, to be known as section thirty-six, to read as follows:

§ 36. There shall be, attached to the headquarters of the national guard, one hospital corps, consisting of one surgeon, of the grade of major; two assistant surgeons, of the grade of captain; two hospital stewards; four assistant hospital stewards; four hospital corps sergeants; eight hospital corps corporals; one cook, and not to exceed thirty-one hospital corps privates.

§ 6. Sections forty-four and forty-five of said chapter are hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 44. Battalions.—A battalion of the naval militia shall consist of not less than three nor more than six divisions, two of which may be special divisions as herein defined, and one commander; one lieutenant-commander, as executive officer; one lieutenant, as navigator; one surgeon, of the grade of lieutenant; one paymaster, of the grade of lieutenant; one

lieutenant, junior grade, as signal officer; one lieutenant, junior grade, as gunnery and torpedo officer and inspector of gun practice; one assistant surgeon, of the grade of lieutenant, junior grade; one assistant paymaster, of the grade of lieutenant, junior grade; one master-at-arms; one chief, boatswain's mate; one chief gunner's mate; one chief quartermaster; one chief yeoman; one hospital steward; one paymaster's yeoman; one bandmaster; one chief musician, and four quartermasters; a hospital corps, not to exceed nine men, of whom two may be appointed first-class petty officers and one a second-class petty officer, the remainder being graded with seamen; and musicians at the rate of four for each division, but not to exceed sixteen in all, of whom one may be appointed a first-class and one a second-class petty officer.

§ 45. Divisions.—A division part of a battalion shall consist of one lieutenant; one lieutenant, junior grade; two ensigns; one boatswain's mate; one gunner's mate; four gun captains, first-class petty officers; four gun captains, second-class petty officers; seventy-two first and second class seamen. The minimum strength of a division shall be forty-one enlisted men. A special engineer division shall consist of one engineer lieutenant to command the division; one engineer lieutenant, junior grade, second in command of the division; five machinists, of the rate of chief petty officer; four water tenders, of the rate of first-class petty officers; four oilers, of the rate of second-class petty officers; twenty-five firemen. Its minimum strength shall be nineteen enlisted men. A special signal division, shall consist of and include the signal officer, chief quartermaster and four quartermasters, mentioned in section forty-four, together with not more than thirty-two first and second class seamen. A division, not part of a battalion shall consist of one lieutenant; one lieutenant, junior grade; one assistant surgeon, of the grade of lieutenant, junior grade; two ensigns; one engineer ensign, in charge of the engineer petty officers and firemen; one boatswain's mate; one gunner's mate; four gun captains, first-class petty officers; one machinist, of the rate of first-class petty officer; one water tender, of the rate of first-class petty officer; one oiler, of the rate of second-class petty officer; four gun captains, second-class petty officers; six firemen; two musicians; two hospital corps men, who shall rate with seamen; seventy-two first and second class seamen. Its minimum strength shall be forty-seven enlisted men.

§ 7. Article three of said chapter is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to be known as section forty-eight, to read as follows:

§ 48. A commanding officer of the naval militia, holding the office of commodore or captain, may, at his own request, be withdrawn from active service and command and placed upon the retired list by the governor with rank on the retired list of the grade next higher to that held by him in active service, provided he has served not less than twenty-five years in the naval militia or not less than ten years in the naval militia and fifteen years in the United States navy.

§ 8. Sections fifty-two, fifty-three and fifty-five of said chapter, as amended by chapter seven hundred and forty-six of the laws of nineteen hundred, are hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 52. Eligibility required to receive a commission.—Commissioned officers must be citizens of the United States and of the age of eighteen

years and upwards. No person who has been expelled or dishonorably discharged from any military or naval organization of the State shall be commissioned unless he has re-enlisted and served as provided in this chapter. No person shall be commissioned unless he shall possess the additional requirements herein prescribed for the particular office to which he is to be commissioned. A major-general, at the time of his appointment, must be an officer in active service in the national guard of this State of the grade of brigadier-general or field officer, and for seven successive years immediately preceding his appointment, he must have been in active service in said national guard as a commissioned officer. A brigadier-general, at the time of his appointment, must be an officer in active service in the national guard of this State of the grade of field officer, and for five successive years immediately preceding his appointment, he must have been in active service in said national guard as a commissioned officer. A commodore shall have been in the active service of a State as an officer of the naval militia, or in the service of the United States as an officer of the navy, or in all combined for at least ten years. A captain of the naval militia, at the time of his appointment, shall have performed the same service for at least five years. A commander or lieutenant commander for at least three years. A colonel of a regiment, at the time of his appointment, must either be an officer in active service in the national guard of this State; and for three successive years immediately preceding his appointment, he must have been in active service in said national guard as a commissioned officer; or if not in active service at the time of appointment he must have had prior service of at least six years in the national guard of this State, or in the army of the United States, or in both combined, as a commissioned officer. A lieutenant-colonel and major of the line, at the time of his appointment, must either be an officer in active service, and for two successive years immediately preceding his appointment, he must have been in active service in the national guard of this State, as a commissioned officer, or if not in active service at the time of appointment, he must have had prior service of at least six years in the national guard of this State, or in the army of the United States, or in both combined, as a commissioned officer. Staff officers of officers below the grade of brigadier-general, except judge advocates, medical officers, veterinary surgeons and chaplains, must have served one year immediately preceding their appointments, in the national guard or naval militia of this State, as the case may be, except that those in the naval militia may be credited with service in the United States navy or revenue marine, or if not in active service at the time of their appointment they must have had at least one year's service in the national guard or naval militia of the State or the army or navy of the United States, or both combined. Staff officers of the major-general, brigadier-generals and commodore, except judge advocates, surgeons and engineers must be selected from the commissioned officers in active service in the national guard or naval militia of this State, who for one year immediately preceding their appointments, have been in active service in such national guard or naval militia as commissioned officers. A judge advocate must be a counsellor-at-law of the Supreme Court of this State of at least ten-years' standing if of the

grade of lieutenant-colonel, of at least five years' standing if of the grade of major or lieutenant commander; and of at least three years' standing if of the grade of lieutenant of the naval militia. Surgeons and assistant surgeons must be graduates of an incorporated school of medicine and of at least fifteen years' practice if of the grade of colonel; of at least ten years' practice if of the grade of lieutenant-colonel; of at least five years' practice if of the grade of major or lieutenant commander; of at least three years' practice if of the grade of captain or naval lieutenant; and of at least two years' practice if of the grade of first lieutenant or lieutenant junior grade. An engineer officer of the national guard must have been educated as a military or civil engineer. An engineer lieutenant commander shall have been a commissioned marine engineer in the service of the United States, or shall hold a United States marine license not below the grade of chief engineer of ocean steamers of at least one thousand tons burthen. An engineer lieutenant and an engineer lieutenant, junior grade, shall have been a commissioned marine engineer in the service of the United States, or shall hold a United States marine license not below the grade of chief engineer of inland steamers of at least two hundred and fifty and one hundred tons burthen respectively. An engineer ensign shall be a recognized engineer or machinist of at least three years' standing. A signal officer must have a knowledge of signaling, telegraphy, topography and map making. A veterinary surgeon must be a graduate of an incorporated school of veterinary science. A chaplain must be a regularly ordained minister of some religious denomination.

§ 53. Examination.—Before being commissioned, every officer must have passed a satisfactory examination before a board as to his knowledge of military or naval affairs and general knowledge and fitness for the service, and anyone failing to pass such examination shall not be eligible for an office in the militia of the State for the period of one year from the date of such failure. Judge advocates, medical officers and veterinary surgeons shall be examined as to their general and professional knowledge and fitness for the service only. The following are exempt from examination: General officers, the commodore or captain of the naval militia; officers who immediately, on the expiration of their term of office or resignation, are reappointed to the position they previously held; chaplains and those mentioned in section seventy-eight of this chapter.

§ 55. Appointed officers.—The major-general of the national guard shall be appointed by the governor, with the consent of the Senate; during the time that the Senate is not in session, the governor may make such appointment, subject to subsequent confirmation by the Senate. The commodore or captain of the naval militia shall be appointed by the governor. The officers on the staff of the major-general commanding the national guard, of the brigadier-generals, and of the officer commanding the naval militia, officers of the signal corps, the extra officers allowed to regiments, battalions and squadrons for staff duty, surgeons and assistant surgeons of regiments, battalions and squadrons not parts of regiments, assistant surgeons of separate troops, batteries, separate companies and divisions, veterinary surgeons and chaplains, shall be appointed by the governor upon the recommendation of their immediate commanding

officers. When the governor desires to create new organizations, he shall have the power in the first instance to appoint all the officers necessary to commence and complete such organizations.

§ 9. Sections sixty, sixty-two and sixty-three of said chapter are hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 60. Brevet commissions.—The governor may, upon the recommendation of their commanding officers, confer brevet commissions of a grade next higher than the ordinary or brevet commissions ever held by them, upon officers of the national guard and of the naval militia in active service for gallant conduct or meritorious service of not less than twenty-five years. He may also confer upon officers in active service in the active militia, who have previously served therein in a higher grade, or who have previously served in the forces of the United States in time of war, brevet commissions of a grade equal to the highest grade in which they previously served. Such commissions shall carry with them only such privileges or rights as are allowed in like cases in the military and naval service of the United States.

§ 62. Resignations.—A commissioned officer tendering his resignation before having served five years, if the governor accept it, shall receive an honorable discharge; if he has served five years or more, he shall receive a full and honorable discharge; provided he shall not be under arrest or returned to a military court for any deficiency, or delinquency, and provided further he be not indebted to the State in any manner, and that all his accounts for money or for public property be correct. In computing the time served, service as an enlisted man shall be allowed, and the service is not required to be continuous. If the governor accept the resignation of an officer, who at the time shall be under arrest, under charges or returned to a military court for any offence, deficiency or delinquency, such officer shall then cease to be an officer of the militia, and shall receive a discharge in such form as the governor shall direct, nor shall he be again eligible to receive a commission unless he first re-enlist, as provided in this chapter in the case of enlisted men dishonorably discharged, and until he shall have performed at least sixty per centum of duty in each year under such enlistment for two successive years.

§ 63. Retirement and discharge.—Any officer of the active militia who has reached the age of sixty-four years may be placed upon the retired list by the governor. Any commissioned officer who shall have served in the same grade for the continuous period of ten years, or in the military or naval service of the State as a commissioned officer for fifteen years may, upon his own request, be placed upon the retired list and withdrawn from active service and command by the governor. Any commissioned officer who has become or shall hereafter become disabled, and thereby incapable of performing the duties of his office, shall be withdrawn from active service and command and placed on the retired list. Any commissioned officer who has become, or who shall hereafter become unfit or incompetent, and thereby incapable of performing the duties of his office, shall be discharged upon the recommendation of his commanding officer or the recommendation of an inspecting officer. Such retirement or discharge shall be by order of the governor, and, in either case, shall

be subject to the provisions of this section. Before making such order, a board of not less than five commissioned officers, one of whom shall be a surgeon, shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to determine the facts as to the nature and cause of incapacity of such officer as appears disabled or unfit, or incompetent, from any cause, to perform military service, and whose case shall be referred to it. No officer, whose grade or promotion would be affected by the decision of such board, in any case that may come before it, shall participate in the examination or decision of the board in such case. Such board is hereby invested with the powers of courts of inquiry and courts martial, and whenever it finds an officer incapacitated for active service, shall report such fact to the governor, stating cause of incapacity, whether from disability, unfitness, or incompetency, and if he approves such finding, such officer shall be placed on the retired list or discharged, as provided in this article. The members of the board shall, before entering upon the discharge of their duties, be sworn to an honest and impartial performance of their duties as members of such board. No officer shall be placed upon the retired list or discharged by the action of such board, without having had a fair and full hearing before the board, if upon due notice he shall demand it. It shall not be necessary to refer any case for the action of such board arising under this section, unless the officer designated to be placed upon the retired list or discharged, shall within twenty days after being notified that he will be so retired or discharged, serve on the adjutant-general a notice in writing that he demands a hearing and examination before such board. Boards for the national guard shall be appointed by the governor for officers above the grade of colonel, and by the commanding officer of the national guard for officers below the grade of brigadier-general; boards for the naval militia shall be appointed by the governor, and shall be composed of officers of such grade or rank as he may determine. The governor may withdraw from active service and command, and place upon the retired list, any officer who has been twenty-five years in the active service of the national guard, on the recommendation of the commanding officer of his organization, the commanding officer of the brigade, and the commanding officer of the national guard. Vacancies created by the operation of this section shall be filled in the same manner as other vacancies.

§ 10. Section seventy-five of said chapter, as amended by chapter seven hundred and forty-six of the laws of nineteen hundred, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 75. Non-commissioned staff and chief petty officers; non-commissioned and petty officers.—Commanding officers of regiments and of battalions and squadrons not part of regiments, shall appoint and warrant the non-commissioned staff and chief petty officers of their respective regiments, battalions or squadrons, and they shall, in their discretion, warrant the non-commissioned and petty officers of the troops, batteries, companies and divisions of their respective regiments, battalions and squadrons, from the members thereof, upon the written nomination of the commanding officers of the troops, batteries, companies, and divisions respectively. In troops, batteries and companies, not part of a regiment, battalion or squadron, and in signal corps, the non-commissioned officers shall be

warranted by the commanding officer of the brigade, in his discretion, from the members thereof, upon the written nomination of the commanding officer of the troop, battery, company or signal corps. Petty officers of separate divisions shall be warranted in like manner by the commanding officer of the naval militia. No enlisted man shall be warranted as a non-commissioned officer unless he shall have passed a satisfactory examination before a board of examiners, to be appointed by the officer authorized to issue such warrant. To be eligible for appointment as hospital steward, a candidate must be a registered pharmacist. An assistant hospital steward must be appointed from the hospital corps. The officer warranting a non-commissioned or petty officer shall have power to reduce to the ranks for good and sufficient reasons, the non-commissioned or petty officers named in this section; but such as were enlisted as non-commissioned or petty officers shall be discharged. Non-commissioned or petty officers who shall be dropped vacate their positions.

§ 11. Article five of said chapter is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to be known as section eighty, to read as follows:

§ 80. War service.—For all purposes under this act, officers and enlisted men of the active militia who entered the United States service in the Spanish-American war, shall, on re-entering the active militia, be entitled to credit for time served in the forces of the United States in that war, as if this service had been rendered in the active militia.

§ 12. Sections ninety-eight, one hundred and three, one hundred and six, one hundred and thirty-two, one hundred and thirty-four, one hundred and fifty-one, one hundred and fifty-four, one hundred and fifty-six, one hundred and fifty-seven, one hundred and fifty-nine, one hundred and sixty, one hundred and sixty-one and one hundred and seventy-two of said chapter are hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 98. Delinquency courts for enlisted men.—A delinquency court for the trial of enlisted men shall consist of one commissioned officer, and shall have jurisdiction over the following offences:

1. Absence without proper excuse from or tardiness without like excuse in attending any drill, parade, encampment, meeting for instruction or other duty ordered by competent authority.
2. Disobedience of standing orders.
3. Neglecting to take proper care of any arms, equipments or military property, or wilfully injuring or destroying any arms, equipments or military property whatever.

The court may inflict fines as follows: (1) For absence without proper excuse from or tardiness without like excuse in attending any drill, parade, encampment, meeting for instruction or other duty ordered by competent authority, a fine not less than one nor more than five dollars for each day or part thereof of such absence; (2) for any other offence, a fine not exceeding ten dollars, and in addition a sum equal to the value of any property lost or destroyed assessed by the court. The commanding officer of a regiment, or battalion or squadron not a part of a regiment, if such organizations are not composed of separate companies, may appoint a delinquency court, to consist of one commissioned officer of his command for the trial of enlisted men of his command. The commanding officer of a regiment or battalion composed of separate companies may in like man-

ner appoint a delinquency court or delinquency courts for the trial of enlisted men of his command, and shall designate the organizations over which each court shall have jurisdiction. The commanding officer of each brigade may, in like manner, appoint a delinquency court or delinquency courts for the trial of enlisted men in such troops, batteries, separate companies and signal corps as are under his direct command, and shall designate the organizations over which each court shall have jurisdiction. The commanding officer of the national guard may, in like manner, appoint a delinquency court or delinquency courts, for the trial of enlisted men of any organization or organizations not herein provided for. A delinquency court so appointed shall be permanent and continuous. The officer authorized to appoint such court may at pleasure detail and relieve therefrom an officer to hold the same. Proceedings pending before the court shall not abate or be suspended by reason of such relief or new detail, and an officer so detailed shall have full power and authority to do and perform all acts necessary to complete any proceedings pending before the court to which he was appointed, and to carry into effect any judgment, mandate, order or process, made or issued by such court previous to his detail. The court may be held at such times and in such places as the officer holding it may direct. The officer constituting the court may appoint, and at any time remove a clerk thereof, who shall receive a reasonable compensation, to be fixed by such officer with the approval of the officer appointing the court.

§ 103. Payment of fines and disposition thereof.—Fines may be paid to the president of a court or to a marshal thereof, and in a delinquency court the president shall record the fact in the records of the court. All fines and penalties imposed by a military court upon any of the enlisted men of a regiment, battalion, squadron, troop, battery, separate company or signal corps, shall be paid by the officer collecting the same into the treasury of the county within which the organization of which the person paying the same is a member is located, within thirty days after the collection thereof, and shall form a part of, and be credited to, the military fund of such organization. The treasurer of such county shall thereupon report the amount thereof, designating the organization to which it belongs, to the adjutant-general of the State. The amount of fines or penalties so collected from any commissioned officer shall be paid, by the officer collecting the same, to the adjutant-general, who shall apply the same to the use of the national guard.

§ 106. Collection of fines and penalties.—For the purpose of collecting any unpaid fines or penalties imposed by any military court and approved by the reviewing officer thereof, the president of the court shall issue a warrant or warrants within twenty days after the expiration of the time to appeal from such fine or penalty unless an appeal has been taken, in which event he shall issue the same within twenty days after the appeal has been disposed of and notified by the reviewing officer to him. Such warrants shall be returnable in ninety days from their receipt by the officer executing them, and they may be renewed from time to time thereafter for like periods by the president of the court. No property shall be exempt from the payment of such fines and penalties. In default of sufficient personal property to satisfy the same, the officer executing the

same shall take the body of the delinquent and convey him to the common jail of the city or county in which he may be found, whose jailor shall closely confine him without bail for two days for any fine or penalty not exceeding two dollars, and two additional days for every dollar above that sum, unless the fine or penalty together with the costs and jailor's fees be sooner paid. No such imprisonment shall extend beyond the period of ten days, and the prisoner may be liberated at any time by the order of the officer who ordered the court that imposed the fines or penalties.

§ 132. Local armories.—Whenever the armory commission shall deem it expedient that an armory be provided for the use of two or more companies of a regiment or a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, or jointly for the use of any of such companies, and a battery or troop or both, or that suitable accommodations be provided for brigade headquarters, the supervisors of the county in which such brigade headquarters, or such regiment, battalion, squadron, battery or troop, is located, shall, except where such accommodation is provided in a State arsenal, upon the demand of the commanding officer of such brigade, regiment, battalion, squadron, battery or troop, erect or rent, within such county a suitable and convenient armory, approved by the armory commission, or provide suitable accommodation for brigade headquarters approved by such commission. Whenever, in the opinion of the commanding officer in charge of any armory, or brigade headquarters, the same shall be unfit for use as an armory, or headquarters, he may make complaint to the armory commission; such commission shall forthwith make, or cause to be made, an examination of such armory or headquarters, and if, after such examination, the commission shall decide that such armory or headquarters is unfit for use, it shall immediately report the fact to the board of supervisors, who shall thereupon direct the alteration, repair, enlargement, or abandonment of the same, and in case of abandonment, provide another suitable armory or headquarters, subject to approval by the armory commission as aforesaid. Brigade headquarters, when provided, shall be deemed for all purposes an armory within the meaning of that word wherever used in this chapter.

§ 134. Armories in the city of New York.—In the city of New York the applications of commanding officers of regiments, battalions, squadrons, troops, batteries or signal corps, for suitable armories and for the furnishing thereof when first erected, and for alterations and enlargements of armories and the applications of the commanding officer of the national guard, commanding officer of the naval militia, or of an officer commanding a brigade therein, for suitable accommodation for brigade or other headquarters, shall be made to a board herein termed the armory board, and to consist of the mayor, and two senior ranking officers of or below the grade of brigadier-general, in command of troops of the national guard quartered in said city, the president of the department of taxes and assessments, and the commissioner of public buildings, lighting and supplies. If the armory board approve such an application, it shall make its recommendation to the commissioners of the sinking fund, who, if they concur therein, shall specify the sums to be appropriated therefor, and such sum shall be included by the comptroller of said city in his depart-

mental estimates for the ensuing year, and the board of estimate and apportionment and the municipal assembly are hereby directed to include such sums in the budget for the ensuing year; or the commissioners of the sinking fund may, from time to time, in their discretion authorize and direct the comptroller of the city to use corporate stock of the city in such amounts as shall be necessary to provide such sums or any part thereof, and the mayor and comptroller of the city are authorized and directed to sign such stock, which shall be redeemable in not less than ten nor more than fifty years from the date of issue, and shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding four per centum per annum. It shall be the duty of the city clerk to attest such stock and seal the same with the common seal of the city, and the board of estimate and apportionment and the municipal assembly are hereby authorized and directed to cause to be raised upon the property, subject to taxation in the city of New York, such sums of money as may be required to pay the interest on such stock and redeem the same at maturity. The work necessary to be done and the materials necessary to be furnished for erecting armories, and for the furnishing thereof when first erected, and for alterations and enlargements of armories, as in this section above provided, shall be done and furnished respectively under the direction and supervision of the armory board, under contracts made at public letting pursuant to the general provisions of law as to public contracts in the city of New York. The comptroller is authorized and required to pay, on the requisition of the armory board, the amount certified by it, from time to time, to be due, in such manner as he shall direct, and the amount of any appropriation or bond issue shall not be exceeded in incurring expenditures under this section. The commissioners of the sinking fund may also, in their discretion, appropriate any plot or plots of land belonging to the city and not already appropriated to some other public use, as locations on which armory buildings may be erected. The title to property acquired under this section through the approval of the commissioners of the sinking fund shall be vested in the corporation of the city of New York. All repairs to, and, except as above provided, all furnishing of, armories in the city of New York, shall be done by said city, and all utensils, materials and supplies certified by the auditing board of an organization quartered therein to be necessary for the cleaning, care and preservation of the portion of the armory used or occupied by said organizations, or of the arms, uniforms, equipments and furniture used or kept by said organization in such armory, shall be supplied by said city, as hereinafter in this section provided. The commanding officer of each organization of the active militia quartered in the city of New York, shall, before the first day of September in each year, prepare and submit to the armory board an itemized estimate of the necessary expenditures to be made during the ensuing year for repairs to and furnishing of armories and utensils, materials and supplies to be furnished by said city. On or before the twentieth day of September in each year, the armory board shall revise said estimate and determine the amount necessary to be expended for the purposes aforesaid in the ensuing year. Such determination shall be made in detail, specifying as separate items the amounts to be expended on each armory and for each organization for repairs, fur-

nishing, utensils, supplies and other expenditures to be made by said city, and said board shall thereupon, and before October first, certify the amounts so fixed to the commissioner of public buildings, lighting and supplies of said city, who shall include said amounts as determined in detail by said board in and present the same to the board of estimate and apportionment as part of his departmental estimates for the ensuing year, and the said board of estimate and apportionment and the municipal assembly shall include said amounts as determined in detail, as aforesaid, in the final budget for the ensuing year. The amounts so appropriated shall be expended on the armories and for the organizations for which the same were respectively appropriated by and under the direction of the commissioner of public buildings, lighting and supplies, who shall, from time to time, as may be necessary, advertise in the City Record and the corporation newspapers for not less than ten days for all utensils, supplies, work, labor and materials, and shall award contracts for the same to the lowest bidders, who shall give adequate security for the faithful performance of such contracts, except that in case of an emergency said commissioner may cause repairs immediately required to be done without calling for competition at an expense not exceeding one thousand dollars in any one instance. No payment shall be made by the comptroller from the appropriation aforesaid, except as follows: In the case of supplies upon the written approval of the claim by the commanding officer of the organization receiving the supplies, and in case of expenditures upon an armory for whatsoever purpose made, upon like approval by the ranking line officer commanding an organization quartered therein.

§ 151. Duty pay.—Each officer and enlisted man ordered for duty by the governor, or under his authority by the commanding officer of the national guard or the commanding officer of the naval militia, shall receive the duty pay herein specified for every day actually on duty, except when so ordered for inspection, muster or small arms practice, or parade or review or field service not extending beyond one day; a musician or private, one dollar and twenty-five cents; a first sergeant or sergeant-major, or non-commissioned officer acting as such, two dollars; any other non-commissioned officer or private acting as such, one dollar and fifty cents; each enlisted man who has served a full term of enlistment shall be entitled to additional pay at the rate of twenty-five cents per day during the second five years of his service, and a further addition of twenty-five cents per day for each succeeding five years of service; a lieutenant, two dollars and fifty cents; a captain or company commander, three dollars; a major and a lieutenant-colonel, four dollars per day; a colonel or commanding officer of a regiment, or of a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, five dollars; a brigadier-general, six dollars; a major-general, eight dollars; staff officers, the pay of officers of the line of equal grade; chaplains, the pay of captains. Officers and men of the naval militia shall be paid according to their assimilated grade with those of the land forces herein set forth. When on duty or assembled therefor, in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, insurrection, invasion or war, or whenever called in aid of the civil authorities, commissioned officers shall be entitled to and shall receive the same pay and allowances as commissioned officers of the army or navy of the United States of equal grade

and term of service, as the case may be. Each officer and enlisted man, mounted and equipped, shall be paid a reasonable compensation per day for each horse actually used by him.

§ 154. Payment of expenses of delinquency courts for enlisted men.—The compensation and necessary expenses of the officer holding a delinquency court for enlisted men, and of the clerk and marshal thereof, and the actual expenses of the court for the time engaged in the trial of enlisted delinquents, and the necessary business connected therewith, shall be paid by the organizations of which the delinquents are members, and to whose military fund fines collected from such delinquents are paid, from the military fund of such organization, in the same manner as other accounts are paid from such fund.

§ 156. Allowances for officers.—Commissioned officers shall receive annually the sum of thirty dollars, mounted officers the sum of fifty dollars, to assist in uniforming and equipping themselves, but not until they have performed eighty per centum of all ordered duty and been in active service a calendar year of twelve months, beginning with the first day of January.

§ 157. Allowances for military organizations; military fund.—On the certificate of the adjutant-general, the comptroller shall annually draw his warrant in favor of each county treasurer specified in such certificate, for the organizations of the active militia mentioned therein as follows: Fifteen hundred dollars for each battery of light artillery and each troop, and one thousand dollars for each signal corps, to be expended for mounted drills and parades, and for the feed and shoeing of horses in the service of the State; two hundred and fifty dollars for each signal corps, separate troop, battery, separate company or division; and for each regiment, battalion and squadron not part of a regiment, signal corps, separate troop, separate battery, separate company and division, for the purpose of defraying other necessary military expenses, a sum equal to one dollar and sixty cents for each of its enlisted men present for duty at each of the five compulsory drills or parades required in this chapter, which sums, together with the fines and penalties collected from delinquent enlisted men, shall constitute the military fund of such regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, signal corps, separate troop, battery, company or division. Separate troops, batteries, companies and divisions, if organized into squadrons, battalions or regiments, shall thereby not be deprived of the allowances granted each in this section. Muster and inspection when ordered shall be counted as one of the five compulsory parades required to obtain the annual allowance.

§ 159. Allowances for headquarters.—On the certificate of the adjutant-general, the comptroller shall, annually, draw his warrant upon the treasurer for the following sums, namely: Twelve hundred dollars for the headquarters of the naval militia, and for each brigade headquarters; fifteen hundred dollars for each regimental headquarters; five hundred dollars for each battalion and squadron headquarters, one hundred dollars additional for each naval battalion provided it contains a special division. For brigade headquarters in brigades covering a territory of more than ten counties, five hundred dollars, and in brigades whose organizations are located in fifteen or more counties, eight hundred dollars additional

shall be allowed. The funds thus allowed shall only be expended by the respective commanding officers on the approval of the adjutant-general.

§ 160. Allowance for the office of the major-general.—The major-general commanding the national guard shall serve without salary and receive pay only when on duty and under the same conditions as permitted by this act to other officers of the line. There shall be allowed annually fifteen thousand dollars for the salaries of the following officers of the staff of the major-general; two assistant adjutant-generals; two inspectors; two inspectors of small arms practice; one quartermaster and one commissary of subsistence. The amount thus allowed shall be expended as the major-general may direct. The necessary traveling expenses and subsistence of the major-general and his staff officers when traveling on duty and under orders, as well as the office expenses, including printing, stationery, postage, expressage and clerical services shall also be allowed.

§ 161. Allowance for the office of the adjutant-general.—There shall be allowed to the adjutant-general of the State for his salary, four thousand dollars annually, and for salaries of his assistants, the military store-keeper and clerks and employes, authorized in section fifteen of this chapter, twenty-three thousand dollars annually. In addition to which he may employ day laborers as required. The necessary traveling expenses and subsistence and office expenses, including printing, stationery, postage and expressage shall also be allowed.

§ 172. Right of way; freedom from interference.—Commanding officer of any portion of the active militia parading or performing any military duty in any street or highway, may require any or all persons in such street or highway to yield the right of way to such militia, provided the carriage of United States mail, the legitimate functions of the police and the progress and operations of the hospital ambulances and fire engines and fire departments and apparatus of the insurance patrol shall not be interfered with thereby. All others who shall hinder, delay, or obstruct any portion of the active militia wherever parading or performing any military duty, or who shall attempt so to do, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 13. Article eleven of said chapter is hereby amended by adding two new sections thereto, to be known as sections one hundred and seventy-eight and one hundred and seventy-nine to read as follows:

§ 178. Separate companies.—The words separate company, wherever used in this act shall be construed to apply to and mean separate companies existing, organized and recognized by the governor as such on April two, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, irrespective of their being now or hereafter part of a regiment or battalion, and to such similar organizations as may have been since or may be hereafter created, and as may be certified by the adjutant-general to be separate companies within the meaning of this section, irrespective of their being or becoming parts of a regiment or battalion.

§ 179. Provision as to amendatory and repealing statutes.—No section or provision of this chapter or any part thereof shall be deemed to be repealed, altered or amended by any statute passed by the legislature unless such statute explicitly refers to this chapter as the military code, or by its other titles as part of the general laws or annual legislation and explicitly repeals, alters or amends the same or some part thereof.

§ 14. Section one hundred and eighty-four of said chapter is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 184.—Formation of association: By-laws.—The officers of any regiment, or battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, and members of any troop, battery, company, division, signal corps, hospital corps or field music may organize themselves into an association, of which the commanding officer shall be president, and by a vote of two-thirds of all their members, form by-laws, rules and regulations not inconsistent with this chapter, and which shall conform to the system prescribed in general regulations and be submitted to the commanding officer of the national guard or naval militia, as the case may be, for his approval, and, when approved by him, such by-laws, rules and regulations shall be binding upon all commissioned officers and enlisted men therein, but they may be altered in the manner provided for their adoption, from time to time, as may be found necessary.

§ 15. This act shall take effect immediately.

By command of the Governor.

ALBANY, *May* 1, 1901.

General Orders, No. 6.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

ALBANY, *May 15, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 7.

The sudden death of Brigadier-General Edward Morris Hoffman, Adjutant-General of the State, at 1:30 p. m. on the 15th instant at Albany, is announced with the profoundest regret and sorrow.

General Hoffman's connection with the military service of the State commenced October 1, 1874, and he rose from private to the grade of brigadier-general, serving in all grades in the most acceptable manner. In the Spanish-American war he served as Colonel of the Third Regiment of Volunteers from this State, winning the respect of his superiors and the friendship of his subordinates. His personal character was of the most honorable, his disposition of the truest and kindest; and all who knew him were his friends; his death is a great loss to the service, his family and his friends.

Flags of all armories will be placed at half staff until retreat of the day of the funeral of the deceased; colors will be draped in mourning and all officers in the military service of the State will wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days.

By command of the Governor.

FRED PHISTERER,
*Brevet Brigadier-General and
Acting Adjutant-General.*

ALBANY, *June 1, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 8.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

ALBANY, *July 1, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 9.

Upon the recommendation of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, the following consolidations, alterations, disbandments and reorganizations are hereby ordered, to take effect this day, for the purpose of strengthening military discipline, to further the best interests of the National Guard and to increase the efficiency of the State forces.

1. The present brigade organizations known as the First and Fifth Brigades are hereby disbanded; Brigadier-General McCoskry Butt and Brigadier-General George Moore Smith, with the officers of their respective staffs, are hereby rendered supernumerary as of this date.

2. The Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Twenty-second, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments of infantry are hereby reorganized into one brigade to be known as the First Brigade. Brigadier-General George Moore Smith, and the officers of his staff, of the disbanded Fifth Brigade, are hereby detailed for active duty. Brigadier-General Smith is assigned to the command of the new First Brigade and the staff officers to duty with that brigade. The commanding officers of the regiments designated above will report at once by mail to the commanding officer of the new first brigade.

3. All books and records pertaining to the disbanded First and Fifth Brigades will be turned over without delay to the commanding officer of the new First Brigade.

4. Brigadier-General McCoskry Butt and the officers of his staff, now supernumerary, will turn over to the Adjutant-General at the State Arsenal, New York city, all State property for which they are responsible, invoicing the same to him and taking proper receipts.

5. The First and Second Light Batteries are hereby attached to the headquarters of the National Guard and shall for all purposes be under the commanding officer of the National Guard, to whom their commanding officers will at once report by mail for duty.

6. The Second, Third and Fourth Brigade organizations are hereby altered by detaching from them the Second, Third and Fourth Signal Corps, Troop "C," the Third and Sixth Light Batteries and the Thirteenth Regiment of Heavy Artillery. These organizations are attached to the headquarters of the National Guard and shall for all purposes be under the commanding officer of the National Guard, to whom their commanding officers will at once report by mail for duty.

By command of the Governor.

ALBANY, *August 1, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 10.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

ALBANY, *September 25, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 11.

I. The instructions appended, relating to the making of vouchers and abstracts and rendering proper accounts, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

II. This order will be used as a textbook in schools of instruction and by examining boards. The instructions given herein have been made so full, and much has been repeated again and again in various places, in order that a new beginner or any one else may be able to learn the subject understandingly and thoroughly, and for reference an index is attached.

III. Vouchers, abstracts and accounts generally, can not be audited, unless the instructions appended are complied with.

By command of the Governor.

INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO ACCOUNTS, VOUCHERS, ABSTRACTS AND RECEIPTS.

GENERAL RULES.

1. An officer of the Militia shall not incur any expense whatsoever to be paid by the State, without first obtaining the authority of the Governor, except as specially provided in the Military Code, section 19. To obtain this authority the officer addresses the Adjutant-General of the State through—what is known as—the channel.

2. The expenses authorized by the Military Code as payable by the State without the previous direct sanction of the Governor are:

Pay of officers, enlisted men, clerks and laborers; their subsistence and transportation; (M. C. 151, 153, 155, 159, 160); expenses of boards, courts and commissions (M. C. 153, 155); allowances for officers, headquarters and organizations (M. C. 156, 157, 159, 160, 161); pensions and pay and care of men injured or disabled in service and expenses connected therewith. (M. C. 162, 164 and 165.)

3. In extreme emergencies, the commanding officer of any organization or detachment of the active Militia may make purchases of such necessities as are absolutely required for the immediate use and care of his command without first obtaining the authority of the Governor; but a report of such action containing a statement of the articles purchased and the price thereof, must be made by such officer forthwith to the Adjutant-General of the State through the channel. (M. C. 19.)

4. The Regulations, in other words the orders of the Governor, authorize under certain circumstances, on active service, the purchase of quartermaster's stores (R. 132); of traveling rations (R. 152); of medical stores (R. 172) and of subsistence generally (R. 883).

5. The Military Code authorizes the expenditure, by boards of audit, of allowances placed to the credit of organizations, subject to the approval of the brigade commander or general officer under whose immediate command the organization is placed, and of the allowances to headquarters by the respective commanding officers, both subject to the audit and approval of the Adjutant-General of the State. (M. C. 158, 159.)

6. The Adjutant-General of the State is the auditor of all military accounts payable by, or from moneys derived from, the State; but of

accounts for property purchased by him the comptroller of the State is by law the auditor. (M. C. 19 and 158.) Of each order issued by commanding officers, entailing or creating expense payable by the State, a copy must be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the State, so that he may be informed of the authority under which the expense may or will be incurred.

7. Acts of the Legislature of the State making provisions for the support of the military department and others, generally contain the following, or something practically to the same effect: " * * * The treasurer shall pay, on the warrant of the comptroller, * * * , to the persons and for the objects indicated in this act, the amounts named, * * * ; but no warrants shall be issued, except in cases of salaries, until the amounts claimed shall have been audited and allowed by the comptroller, who is hereby authorized to determine the same. The persons demanding payment shall present to him a detailed statement, in items, verified by affidavit; and if the account shall be for services, it must show when, where and under what authority they were rendered; if for expenditures, when, where and under what authority they were made; if for articles furnished, when and where they were furnished, to whom they were delivered, and under what authority; and if the demand be for traveling expenses, the account must also specify * * * the place of starting and destination, the duty or business and the date and items of expenditures. On all accounts of transportation, furniture, blank and other books furnished for the use of officers, binding, blanks, printing, stationery and postage a bill duly verified must be furnished. * * * "

8. It appears then that an account against the State, must, before it can be paid, be audited by the Adjutant-General and then by the Comptroller of the State. The former may know all the circumstances connected with the account and may be fully conversant with the situation; the latter, however, possesses no such knowledge and therefore, to insure the audit and payment of an account, such account must not only be legal, that is authorized by law, but its whole history in full and in every detail and respect must be shown and the provisions, prescribed by the Legislature or in the Military Code, Regulations and orders, must be complied with strictly and to the letter.

9. The fiscal year of the State closes on the thirtieth day of September, and all accounts payable from appropriations for such fiscal year should be forwarded in ample time to allow their payment before the close of that fiscal year.

10. Unexpended balances of appropriations lapse at the end of two years from the date on which such appropriations became laws, and an account, which is not paid before the appropriation, from which it is payable, is exhausted or lapses, cannot be satisfied without special legislation.

11. Accounts will be expressed in terms of dollars and cents: when fractions of less than one-half occur in the footing of an account, they will be disregarded; if the fraction be one-half or more, it will be reckoned as a cent.

12. Accounts are presented for audit and payment in the form of, so called, abstracts and receipted vouchers. (See par. 13, 115, 170.)

VOUCHERS.

13. A voucher is a statement of a claim against, or of an indebtedness of, the State; it should set forth: who prefers the claim, why and under what authority the claim was contracted, and then, in detail, of what the claim consists. An officer must certify to its correctness and that the services were rendered, or purchases made, as set forth and that they were necessary for the public service. (See also note 5, par. 28.) A receipt must be attached to the vouchers and signed by the proper person, else money cannot be obtained from the State.

14. Every claim for compensation, re-imbusement of expenses, payment of purchases, allowances, transportation, subsistence, etc., must be presented in a voucher properly executed and accompanied by such papers as are prescribed herein.

15. Military accounts against the State may be classified as follows: For services, expenses and incidentals; for purchases; for labor; for transportation; for subsistence; for horsehire; for office expenses; for uniform allowance; for allowances to headquarters and organizations; for pay of troops and civilian employees.

16. As a rule vouchers are made separate for each class or kind of expenditures (see par. 21), but it may appear proper or desirable at times to put claims of more than one class on one voucher. Such vouchers are here designated for distinction and explanation "General vouchers" (see par. 109), and they cover accounts paid by the officer or officers executing them.

17. The blank form provided by the Adjutant-General of the State will be used, if practicable, by all persons who have occasion to present a claim for payment. Regular, properly-receipted bills of business houses may be accepted, if such bills be presented for payment, as vouchers of an abstract or as sub-vouchers of a general voucher, otherwise the prescribed form must be used. Bills on scraps of paper are inadmissible as vouchers or sub-vouchers. (See par. 117 and 176.)

For services, expenses and incidentals.

18. An officer or enlisted man detailed for any duty by the Governor or under the Governor's authority, is entitled, while on duty under such orders, to his proper pay for the time thus actually employed and his necessary traveling expenses and subsistence, provided he has not received transportation and subsistence in kind. If not on duty with troops at the time, such officer or enlisted man presents his claim for his pay and subsistence and re-imbusement of his actual traveling and other expenses in a voucher as set forth below.

19. The pay allowed by law is defined in M. C. 151; subsistence, in which is included lodging, is authorized to be commuted by officers and enlisted men, who are on duty under proper orders, but not with troops, nor at their home stations, provided they had not been furnished with quarters and subsistence in kind, at the rate of \$5.00 and \$2.50 per day respectively; transportation is allowed over the shortest, usually traveled route and covers railroad or steamboat fare, cab or carriage hire, and

transportation of baggage. Officers are entitled to parlor and sleeping-car transportation and to state-room accommodation on boats.

20. As officers on special duty are frequently compelled to disburse money for telephone and messenger service, telegrams, expressage, postage, carriage and horsehire, it is permitted to make claims for the reimbursement of such expenditures in the same voucher in which claim is made for pay, subsistence and transportation. But sub-vouchers must be obtained and attached for expressage and horsehire, and for the other expenditures, except carriage-hire and postage, if practicable.

21. Officers are frequently on duties of different natures, for instance on a court martial, examining board, board of survey, inspection of property or troops, ranges or armories, etc., and it is essential that for each duty separate vouchers be made in triplicate; the officer making them certifies to them, and retains one copy; the other two copies are presented to the officer under whose supervision the duty was performed, in most instances the officer who ordered the duty, and by him approved (par. 117) and forwarded direct to the Adjutant-General of the State. (See par. 119 and 175.) In cases of courts and boards consisting of more than one officer, it is the duty of the president of the court or board to forward together all the vouchers of expenses incurred, accompanied by a letter of transmittal enumerating them.

22. A voucher for service must set forth:

1. the name and grade or office and organization of the person claiming re-imbusement;
2. the nature of the duty performed and authority which ordered the performance of the duty;
3. the date or dates on which a journey has been made;
4. the details of the journey, namely from such place to such place; railroad, parlor or sleeping-car fare; steamboat and stateroom fare; carriage or cab-hire; cost of baggage transportation, and in like manner of the return trip; total;
5. the dates for which pay is claimed;
6. the number of days for which pay is claimed; grade and pay per day; total pay; part of a day is treated as a full day;
7. the dates for which subsistence is claimed;
8. the number of days for which subsistence is claimed; amount per day; total; a part of a day is treated as a full day;
9. incidental expenses, such as telephone and messenger service, telegrams, expressage and postage; receipts of these expenditures should, if practicable, be obtained and attached as sub-vouchers, of expressage and horsehire such receipts must be obtained and attached;
10. signature to certificate, name, grade or office and organization, of the person making the claim;
11. signature to receipt of the person making the claim;
12. approval of the officer under whose immediate supervision the duty has been performed, or, if there be no such officer, of the general officer who ordered it. (See pars. 117 and 175.)

23. The following is a form of this voucher, showing the method to be followed in making it; the numbers refer to the text in the preceding paragraph.

(Form No. 36)

THE STATE OF NEW YORK,

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

(1) To LIEUT-COLONEL HARRY CURTIS CUSHMAN,
Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, N. G. } Dr.

DATE		(2) As member of a general court martial, S. O. 17 Headquarters N. G., c. s.: -	Dollars	Cents
1890.				
(3) March	1	Railroad, \$3.10, and parlor car, \$1.00: fare from Albany to New York city (4).....	\$4	10
		Baggage at Albany, 35c.; baggage at New York city, 50c.; cab in New York city, \$1.25 (4).....	2	10
(3) "	16	Railroad, \$3.10, and parlor car, \$1.00: fare from New York city to Albany (4).....	4	10
		Baggage in New York city, 50c.; cab in New York city, \$1.25; baggage in Albany, 35c. (4).....	2	10
(5) "	1 to 16	Pay, grade of lieutenant-colonel, 16 days at \$4.00 (6) ...	64	00
(7) "	1 to 16	Subsistence, 16 days at \$5.00 (8).....	80	00
(9) "	9	Telegram to president of court.....		75
(9) "	15	Postage.....		56
(9) "	16	Expressage on record of court to C. O. Nat. Guard, subvoucher No. 1.....		50
(9) "	10	Horse hire, one day, to attend examination of locality, subvoucher No. 2.....	5	00
		(12) Approved, SAMUEL M. WELCH, JR., Colonel 65 Reg., N. G., President of Gen. C. M.	\$163	21

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

(10) HARRY C. CUSHMAN,
Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, N. Y.

DISBURSEMENT RECEIPT.

Received..... from the Treasurer of the State of New York one hundred and sixty-three dollars and twenty-one cents in full of the above account.

\$163.21

(11) HARRY C. CUSHMAN.

Signed in triplicate.

For purchases.

24. To obtain payment for any purchase made under the provisions of laws or orders, such payment to be made by the State, or from moneys derived from the State, a voucher must be presented, which must set forth the whole transaction in such a way that any one taking up the paper can understand its purport and legality.

25. The voucher should show by whom ordered and why the purchase was made, what and quantity purchased and cost in detail and total. If the purchases have been made under a contract or written agreement or order from proper authority, such contract, if not already on file with the Comptroller of the State, or agreement, must be attached to the voucher for the Comptroller, the one white in color; if under a verbal agreement it should be so stated on the voucher.

26. A voucher for purchases (the one for the Comptroller, white in color) exceeding fifty dollars must also be accompanied by the affidavit, taken before any one authorized by law to administer an oath, of the person from whom the purchase was made, setting forth that the voucher or bill rendered is correct, that the articles and quantity mentioned were duly delivered in proper condition and that the prices charged are fair, just and reasonable charges, as follows:

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
COUNTY OF..... } ss.

.....being duly sworn, says that the articles and materials charged in the annexed bill or account were actually sold and delivered to the State of New York, on the order ofat the dates and for the prices therein named, which are fair, just and reasonable charges for the same; that the said bill is just and true; that there is due thereon \$....., and that no part of the same has been paid or satisfied.

(Signature of seller).....

Sworn and subscribed to before me this

..... day of 19....

(Signature).....

Notary Public for

27. This voucher must be certified to by the purchasing officer; it is made in triplicate, one copy of which will be retained by such officer, the other two copies will be presented by him to the officer ordering or authorizing the purchase, for his approval (see par. 117) and to be forwarded by him direct to the Adjutant-General of the State. (But see pars. 119 and 175.)

28. The form of the voucher is as shown in paragraph 23, and it must set forth:

1. the name of the person or firm making the sale;
2. the reason why and the authority under which the purchase has been made; copy of contract or agreement under which the purchase has been made, if not already filed with the Comptroller, must be attached to vouchers for the Comptroller, white in color; if made under a verbal agreement it should be so stated;
3. date or dates of purchases;
4. quantities and names of articles purchased, detail and total cost;
5. signature of purchasing officer to certificate, with grade or office and organization; (see par. 117 and note 10, example par. 23, to which latter is to be added, "and the articles purchased were received in good order");
6. signature of seller to receipt (see note 11, example par. 23);
7. approval of officer ordering purchase (see note 12, example par. 23 and par. 117);
8. affidavit of seller attached to the voucher for the Comptroller. (See par. 26 for form.)

For labor.

29. To obtain payment for labor and service of that nature a voucher must be presented in due form and this voucher must set forth all the

For transportation.

34. A voucher for transportation, like all other vouchers, should give a clear view of the whole transaction; if of property, it should be accompanied by a bill of lading; if of troops, by the acknowledgment of the officer commanding those troops, of receipt of such transportation.

35. If the transportation be of property, the place from which it was shipped, its destination, quantity, weight, freight in detail and total must be set forth; if the transportation be of troops, place from and to, and number of men for, which it was furnished, fare per man and total fare.

36. Officers who ship property will issue three bills of lading, one for the carrier, one to be sent to the consignee by mail and one to be retained; officers who receive goods will receipt to the carrier on the bill of lading delivered to him; they will receipt the bill of lading mailed to them and then return it by mail to the officer shipping the goods, unless they themselves pay the freight. A carrier will present with his accounts or vouchers the bill of lading delivered to him by the shipping officer. (R. 129.) Property should not be shipped by express, except in case of urgent emergency, or when the quantity is small or it will be safer or more economical (R. 131).

37. Commanding officers who receive transportation will deliver to the agent of the company furnishing the transportation, or the conductor of the train or the purser of the vessel, a receipt acknowledging that they received transportation for (so many) officers, enlisted men, hired cooks and servants. (See par. 174.) The form for such acknowledgment is as follows:

HEADQUARTERS 10TH BATTALION, N. G. N. Y.

OR

COMPANY "A," 2ND REGIMENT (6TH SEPARATE COMPANY), N. G.

July 27, 1890.

I hereby certify that the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad has furnished transportation for three hundred and fifteen officers, enlisted men, hired cooks and servants of the 10th Battalion, N. G. N. Y., and the necessary baggage, from Albany to Roa Hook, N. Y.

Authorized by G. O. (S. O.) 16 N. G.

Quadruplicates.

JAMES L. HYATT, *Major.*

This receipt should be made in quadruplicate, one copy as above, two copies to be sent direct to the officer who is to pay for the transportation, the quartermaster of the National Guard, sometimes a brigade, regimental or battalion quartermaster, and in some instances a county treasurer; the fourth copy will be retained by the officer making it, so that he will have a record in his possession should it become necessary for some reason to call on him for evidence as to amount of transportation furnished.

38. Should the commanding officer receive tickets from the agent of the transportation company, and all the tickets received not be required (which as a rule should not take place, for the commanding officer should not take more transportation than is absolutely necessary), those not used will be transmitted by such commanding officer, as promptly as prac-

ticable, to the officer pursuant to whose orders the movement took place, for the quartermaster or county treasurer, who is to pay for the transportation, so that this officer can obtain proper credit from the transportation company.

39. The commanding officer of an organization ordered on duty will provide transportation for the baggage of his command from its armory to the place of embarkment, and from place of disembarkment at the home station to the armory. (See pars. 174 and 175.)

40. The officer certifying to the correctness of the voucher is, as a rule, a quartermaster; the voucher must be made in triplicate; one copy will be retained by the certifying officer, the other copies will be forwarded by him to the officer whose orders made the transportation necessary, for his approval (par. 117), and transmittal direct to the Adjutant-General of the State. (But see pars. 119 and 175.)

41. The form of a voucher for transportation is as described in paragraph 23, and it requires:

1. the name of the person or company furnishing the transportation, and claiming pay therefor;
2. the reason why, and order under which, transportation was furnished and became necessary;
3. the date or dates when transportation was furnished;
4. the details of the transportation furnished; place from and destination; weight, quantity and freight in detail and total; or number of men and fare in detail and total;
5. receipted bill of lading or receipt of transportation of men must be attached to each voucher, according as property or men have been transported, by the transportation company to one voucher by the paying officer to the other vouchers (see par. 37);
6. signature to certificate, name, grade or office and organization of officer arranging or furnishing the transportation, usually a quartermaster (see note 10, example par. 23 and par. 117);
7. signature to receipt of the person or company making the claim (see note 11, example par. 23);
8. approval of officer pursuant to whose orders the transportation became necessary. (See note 12, example par. 23 and par. 117.)

For subsistence.

42. Vouchers for subsistence purchased for troops are practically vouchers for purchases, and the rules prescribed for vouchers for purchase (pars. 24 to 28, 117, 119 and 175) apply also to vouchers for subsistence purchased.

For incidental expenses connected with subsistence.

43. Under the provisions of R. 147 an organization on active duty under orders as provided in M. C. 151, is allowed ten cents per full day of such duty for each of its officers and enlisted men present, to assist in defraying incidental expenses incurred in obtaining and providing proper rations and meals, when cooked rations or meals are not furnished by the State.

44. To obtain this allowance the commanding officer of the organization (company, battery, troop, signal corps, field music, hospital corps, field,

staff and non-commissioned staff), prepares and presents a voucher wherein he sets forth all the circumstances, number and dates upon which the claim rests.

45. This voucher is made in triplicate, certified to by the commanding officer preferring the claim; one copy is retained, the other two copies are forwarded to the next superior commanding officer, who will certify to the correctness of the statement, and who will transmit them direct to the adjutant-general of the state.

46. The form of a voucher for the allowance for "Incidental expenses connected with Subsistence" is as prescribed in par. 23 and the voucher must set forth:

1. the designation of the organization for which allowance is claimed;
2. the duty the organization has been performing; the order under which it performed the duty; number of days on such duty; and the fact that the organization did not receive cooked meals or rations from the state; for instance, "On field duty, G. O. 7. N. G., May 19, 1900; from August 17 to 26, 1900; ten days both dates included; cooked meals or rations not having been received."
3. date of each day on duty; date following below date on a new line;
4. opposite each date the number of officers and enlisted men present, as reported on the morning report of that date, followed by "at 10 cents per man," total;
5. total amount due;
6. signature to certificate made by commanding officer; name, grade, or office and organization (see note 10, example par. 23);
7. approval of next superior commanding officer, who should add to his approval, "the number of officers and enlisted men stated herein is correct" (see note 12, example par. 23);
8. receipt signed by the commanding officer of the organization for which the claim is made. (See note 11, example par. 23.)

For horsehire.

47. Each officer and enlisted man, mounted and equipped, is entitled to a reasonable compensation per day for each horse actually used by him (M. C. 151); that is if such officer or enlisted man is on duty for which personal pay will be due him (see par. 23, example note 9).

48. A quartermaster or other officer may, to carry out his orders, be required to hire horses for officers and enlisted men, for wagons or ambulances; general, field and mounted non-commissioned staff officers, troops and batteries may be ordered on duty requiring them to be mounted, and proper, reasonable compensation is due them for the hire or use of horses if ordered on duty under the provisions of M. C. 151, 152.

49. This compensation, when it is to be paid by the state, has been fixed for riding horses at the actual cost incurred not exceeding \$5 per horse on a parade or duty of one day, at not to exceed \$3 per day on camp, field or other active service, and for draft horses at \$2.50 per day.

50. The vouchers on which a claim of this nature is preferred, must set forth the name of the officer, enlisted man, organization or person or firm making the claim; why and under what orders and on what duty the horse or horses were needed; date or dates when they were used;

number of horses, so many days, so much per day per horse, total of claim. It must be certified to by the officer under whose immediate control the horses were used; receipted by the claimant; approved by the officer who ordered the mounted duty.

51. The voucher is made in triplicate; one copy is retained by the officer certifying to its correctness, the other two are forwarded to the officer who ordered the duty, for his approval (see par. 117) and transmission direct to the adjutant-general of the state. (But see pars. 119, 175.) The form of the voucher is as described above in par. 23 and the rules set forth in par. 22 apply here as far as practicable.

52. To vouchers of this kind for the comptroller, white in color, if exceeding \$50, there must also be attached an affidavit as prescribed in par. 31, suitably altered to cover the nature of the case.

OFFICE EXPENSES.

53. Under this head are grouped expenses for clerical services, expressage, drayage, messenger and telephone service, telegrams, postage, printing, etc., and the officer who desires them paid must collect them (see par. 21).

54. To obtain payment of expenses of this nature, itemized vouchers, duly setting forth the nature of the claim, dates and quantity and designation of goods or service and total amount, must be made and presented. In accounts for printing the whole bill, if but one item, must not exceed \$50, nor should any item, if more than one be in the account, exceed that amount.

55. These vouchers must be made carefully and the rules relating to vouchers prescribed heretofore must be applied as far as practicable; they are made in triplicate, one copy being retained by the officer certifying to their correctness, the other two copies are forwarded by the officer approving them (par. 117) direct to the adjutant-general of the state. (But see pars. 119, 175.) The form used is that prescribed in par. 23, and the rules set forth in par. 22 apply.

56. The use of the telegraph except in urgent cases, is prohibited by the Regulations. Bills or vouchers must give the date of sending or receiving the telegram, name of sender and addressee and place sent to.

57. Expenditures for postage are reimbursed to the officer who has made them; it is not required that a receipt from a postmaster for postage should be presented as a voucher, unless a large purchase of postage has been made at one time; the officer who is to be reimbursed is in this case the claimant, the voucher is in his name, he certifies to it and signs the receipt.

FOR UNIFORM ALLOWANCE.

58. Commissioned officers are under certain conditions, entitled to receive from the state annually an allowance to assist in uniforming and equipping themselves (M. C. 156) and to obtain such allowance they present their claims in the shape of vouchers.

59. To be entitled to this allowance an officer must have been in active service as such from January 1 to December 31 of the year for which the allowance is claimed and must during that time have performed at least

eighty per cent. of all ordered duty. A dismounted officer, who in the course of the year becomes a mounted officer, is entitled to the allowance of such officer; a mounted officer, who in the course of the year becomes a dismounted officer, will be entitled to the allowance of the latter only.

60. The officers of a signal corps, troop, battery and company, present their claims on one voucher for each organization; the field and staff officers of a squadron, battalion and regiment, and the general and staff officers of a brigade present their claims also on one voucher for each headquarters.

61. The commanding officer of a signal corps, troop, battery or company certifies on the voucher that the officers named therein are fully uniformed and equipped and have complied with the other requisites demanded by the M. C.; the commanding officer of a squadron, battalion, regiment or brigade executes a like certificate of his field and staff officers.

62. The commanding officer of a squadron, battalion or regiment certifies that the commanding officer of the troop, battery or company who appears on the voucher, is properly equipped and uniformed, etc.; the commanding officer of a brigade makes a similar certificate as to the commanding officer of a squadron, battalion, regiment, separate troop, battery or company under his immediate command; the commanding officer of the National Guard makes the certificate in the case of brigade commanders and such other commanding officers as may be under his immediate orders.

63. Vouchers for claims of this nature are made in triplicate on the 31st day of December, or as soon thereafter as practicable, and each officer named therein must sign the receipt opposite his name on each copy; two copies of the vouchers are then forwarded by the commanding officer to the officer whose certificate completes the voucher and by the latter direct to the adjutant-general; the third copy is retained by the officer originating it.

64. Vouchers for the uniform allowance for officers, must then show:

1. the designation of the organization, of which the officers named thereon are members;
2. running numbers, from one upwards, of the officers;
3. names, christian names first;
4. grade or office; colonel; captain; i. s. a. p.; adjutant; quartermaster;
5. date of rank of the grade or office then held, or date of assignment from the supernumerary list;
6. amount due; \$30 for dismounted, \$50 for mounted officers;
7. receipt of each officer;
8. remarks if necessary; for instance when a dismounted officer has become a mounted officer;
9. date when voucher is made;
10. certificate of the commanding officer;
11. grade and organization of that commanding officer;
12. certificate of the next superior commanding officer;
13. grade and organization of that commanding officer.

65. The following is the form of this voucher, showing the method of making it; the numbers refer to corresponding numbers in the preceding paragraph.

(Form No. 37.)

THE STATE OF NEW YORK,

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

TO THE OFFICERS OF (1) COMPANY B, 9TH REGIMENT, N. G., DR.

For the annual allowance provided by Section 156, M. C., for uniforming, arming and equipping themselves, as follows:

No.	NAMES.	Grade or Office.	Date of Rank or Assignment.	Amount due. Dollars.	We hereby acknowledge receipt, through the Adjutant General, S. N. Y. of the amounts placed opposite our respective names.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Arthur Melville Tompkins.	Captain	May 29, 1893	\$30	Arthur Melville Tompkins.
2	Herman Charles Leonhardi.	1st Lieut.	Jan. 28, 1898	30	Herman Charles Leonhardi
3	Edwin Wessels Watkins...	2d Lieut.	May 1, 1898	30	Edwin Wessels Watkins
	(8) see Par. 63.			\$90	

I hereby certify that the above-named officers are fully uniformed, armed and equipped as required by the Military Code and the general Regulations of this State and that they have performed at least 80% of the duty ordered during the year 1901.

(9) December 31, 1901.

(10) ARTHUR M. TOMPKINS,

(11) *Captain.*

I hereby certify that the above-named commanding officer of Company B, 9th Regiment, N. G. is fully uniformed, armed and equipped, as required by the Military Code and the general Regulations of this State, and that he has performed at least 80% of the duty ordered during the year 1901.

(12) WILLIAM F. MORRIS,

(13) *Colonel.*

FOR ALLOWANCES FOR ORGANIZATIONS.

66. Regiments, battalions, squadrons, signal corps, separate troops, separate batteries and separate companies are entitled to receive from the State annually a sum equal to one dollar and sixty cents for the number of their enlisted men present for duty, in the course of the year, at five compulsory drills or parades. Separate companies are entitled to this allowance whether or not they are part of battalions or regiments; but battalions and regiments composed of separate companies are entitled to this allowance only for the enlisted men attached directly to their headquarters, namely, non-commissioned staff officers, hospital corps men and field music. (M. C. 157).

67. To obtain this allowance the organization entitled to it, submits its claim in a voucher known as "Consolidated Report of Attendance for the Military Fund," on the 31st day of December or as promptly thereafter as practicable. Only two copies are required, one of which should be retained and the other forwarded by the commanding officer to the general officer of whose immediate command his organization forms part. If it be the custom in the organization to keep a copy of these reports in a letter-press copy-book, but one report will be made, copied, and then forwarded as prescribed.

68. The voucher referred to must show the designation of the organization which makes the claim; the year in which the allowance was earned; the dates of the parades or duty; the number of enlisted men present, and explanation of the nature of the duty performed. The commanding officer may select any drills or duties performed in the course of the year, but the annual inspection and muster, if such have taken place, must be taken as one of the five on which the claim is based. (M. C. 157.) If

camp or field service be selected, the average attendance should be taken as the figures of attendance, fractions of one-half or more being considered as a whole.

69. A general officer, receiving a voucher of this nature from an organization of his immediate command, will examine the voucher, or cause it to be examined, and, if found in accordance with the records at his headquarters, will certify to its correctness and forward it direct to the adjutant-general of the state; if incorrect he will return it for correction.

70. This voucher, or "Consolidated Report of Attendance for the Military Fund," requires then:

1. designation of the organization for which it is made;
2. designation of the year for which it is made;
3. dates of the drills, parades or duty reported;
4. number of enlisted men present at each of these occasions;
5. details, and explanation in detail, of the occasion reported;
6. total of enlisted men present;
7. date when voucher is made;
8. signature of commanding officer;
9. grade; add commanding if not captain of company, major of battalion or colonel;
10. designation of headquarters of general officer who is to approve;
11. date of action at such headquarters;
12. signature of general officer;
13. grade of such general or commanding officer; if not the general officer add organization and the word "commanding;"
14. amount of claim and calculation of it.

71. The form of this report or voucher is as follows, the numbers noted therein refer to corresponding numbers in the preceding paragraph:

(Form No. 38.)

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF ATTENDANCE OF (1) COMPANY D (48TH SEPARATE COMPANY), 3D BATTALION, N. G., FOR THE MILITARY FUND EARNED IN (2) 1900.

DATE.		Present Enlisted Men.	Occasion of Parade or Duty.
(3)		(4)	(5)
1900.	Feb. 23	98	Company drill; school of soldier and company; squad and sections in extended order; aiming drill and candle practice.
"	May 30	102	Memorial Parade with G. A. R. Posts.
"	July 27, 30	100	Small arms practice, outdoor range, by platoons.
"	Oct. 17	104	Annual inspection and muster.
"	Nov. 20	99	Squad drill, closed and extended order; exercises; manual of arms; aiming drill; physical drill.
(6)	Total	503	(14) $503 \times \$1.60 = \$804.80.$

I certify on honor that the above report is correct.

(7) December 31, 1900.

(8) WILLIAM J. DUNN,
(9) *Captain.*

(10) Headquarters Fourth Brigade, N. G., N. Y.
(11) January 2d, 1901.

I certify that the above consolidated return is substantiated by the returns of each occasion, specified above, on file at these headquarters.

(12) PETER C. DOYLE,
(13) *Brigadier General.*

FOR PAY OF TROOPS.

72. Every officer and enlisted man of the National Guard, when on duty under the orders of the Governor, or pursuant to such orders, is entitled to receive from the State for his services pay as set forth in M. C. 151. If such officer or enlisted man be on special duty, that is, not serving as part of or with an organization, his claim for pay is made as prescribed in pars. 18 to 23; otherwise his name appears in a voucher covering all the members of the organization he is serving with and this voucher is known as the "Pay-Roll." One complete set of blank pay-rolls (form No. 33) should be on hand at all times.

73. When occasion arises for the use of pay-rolls they should be prepared, as far as that can be done, before the organization enters on the duty for which it may claim pay; they will be made in triplicate; two copies of the pay-rolls are for the paymaster (see par. 175), the third for the records of the organization.

74. Separate rolls are made for the field, staff and non-commissioned staff of an organization; its hospital corps; field music; each company, battery, troop and signal corps. Each roll also includes all the officers and enlisted men with or attached to the company and the cooks allowed by law.

In the Example of a Pay-roll following here the figures at head of columns refer to the paragraphs which explain them.

No. 1. to par. 75, 90.

No. 2. to par. 76.

No. 3. to par. 77, 81, 82.

No. 4. to par. 78.

No. 5. to par. 79, 80, 81, 82.

No. 6. to par. 77, 81, 82, 83.

No. 7. to par. 77, 81, 82, 84, 85.

No. 8. to par. 85.

No. 9. to par. 86, 88.

No. 10. to par. 76, 89.

(Form No. 33.)

(1)	(2) NAME. Christian names of all pri- vates last.	(3) Grade.	(4) Date of present en- listment; of officers, date of rank.	(5) DATE OF DAYS FOR WHICH PAY IS DUE.							
				June 1.	June 2.	June 3.	June 4.	June 5.	June 6.	June 7.	June 8.
1	Paul Edward Lot.....	Captain.....	June 17, 1876	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Emanuel McElheny.....	First Sergeant.....	April 19, 1896	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	Christian Paul Schwartz. }	Corporal.....	May 26, 1897	1	1	1					
18		Private.....					1	1	1	1	1
20		Musician.....		October 5, 1898	1	1	a	a	a	1	1	1
22	Harry Skinner.....	Cook.....	November 12, 1899	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
27	Aberle, Jacob.....	Private.....	January 1, 1900	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
34	Bahr, George.....	Private.....	February 2, 1900	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
45	Cook, Charles.....	Private.....	March 3, 1900	1	1						
76		Lance Corporal.....					1	1	1	1	1
80	Dubernell, William.....	Private.....	July 4, 1900	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	George Wygant.....	Civilian Cook.....		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Zaun, Nicolaus.....	Private.....	June 10, 1900	1	1	1	1	a	a	a	a

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS.

(Form 33—Continued.)

(6) Total Days.	(7) Pay per Day.		(8) State here "Has Served 5 years, 10 Years," as the case may be, to Enable Payment of Service Pay. M. C. 151. If promoted Non-Commissioned Officer since Pay-Roll was begun, say "Promoted Corporal," "Ser- geant," or as the case may be, and authority.	(9) Total Pay Due and Paid to Offi- cers and Men.		(10) We Hereby Acknowledge to have received the pay due us as set forth opposite our names.	
				Dollars	Cents.		
8	\$3	00	.....	24	00	(1)	
8	2	75	Has served fifteen years.....	22	00	1	Paul Edward Lot
3	1	50	Private to June 3, 1901, R. S. O. 77	10	75	4	Emanuel McElheny.
5	1	25	.....	6	25	10	Christian Paul Schwartz.
5	1	25	.....	10	50	18	Ludovici Italiani.
7	1	50	.....	10	50	20	Harry Skinner.
8	1	75	Has served ten years	14	00	22	Jacob Aberle.
			.....			27	George Bahr.
2	1	25	Lance Corporal June 3, 1901, R. S. O. 77	11	50	34	Charles Cook.
6	1	50	.....				his
8	1	25	Unable to write owing to injury.....	10	00	45	William X Dubernell. } Witness:
			.....				mark } P. E. Lot,
8	1	50	.....	12	00	76	George Wygant.
4	1	25	Company B, Seventy-fourth Regiment, temporarily attached S. O. 7 N. G....	5	00	80	Nicolaus Zaun.
			Forward				

75. The first column on the left of the left page of an open pay-roll gives the running numbers commencing with one; on the left of the last column of the right hand page, and part of the later, is a column containing like numbers; by means of these numbers the placing of the signatures on the right line is facilitated, in fact insured.

76. The next column is for names. The names of all the members of the organization should appear under this column in the order of grade and in the order of rank in each grade, except that artificers, hospital corps men, musicians and cooks appear in the order of dates of enlistment in each grade or division, and that privates will be arranged alphabetically by surnames. Of officers, non-commissioned officers, artificers, hospital corps men, musicians and cooks the christian name is entered first and in full, not in initials; of privates the surname is first placed on the roll and christian or given name follows in full. If the cooks be not enlisted men their names are placed at the end of the roll. Christian names must always be written out in full. Officers and enlisted men not members of the organization, but attached and serving with it temporarily, appear at the end of the roll, after and some space below civilian cooks if there be any. If any members of the organization fail to be present during the period covered by the pay-roll, a line is drawn, when the roll is closed for payment, through their names and also their receipts should such have been signed.

77. Then follows a column for the grade of the officers and enlisted men, which requires no further explanation except that should there be any change in the grade, during the life of the pay-roll, the new and old grade are given, the former below the latter. The names, grades and the dates required in the next column should be entered on the pay-rolls before leaving the home station.

78. In the next column is entered date of rank of officers, and of the others the date of the commencement of the enlistment they are serving in then.

79. There follow then columns for the dates of the days for which pay is due. Opposite the name of a person entitled to pay for a certain date there is entered in the column of that date the numeral "1." If the person be not entitled to pay for that day there will be entered in this column the letter "A." These entries should be made each day immediately after retreat.

80. Pay is due "for every day actually on duty," and for service in camps of instruction, this has been construed as follows:

a. All officers and enlisted men on pay duty receive pay for each day on which they have performed the duties prescribed for them for such day, unless officially recognized illness prevented the performance of all these duties by them and as further described in subdivisions b, c, d and e;

b. An officer or enlisted man, who leaves his home station with, or before retreat of that day joins, his organization, is entitled to pay for that day;

c. An officer or enlisted man, who joins his organization at any time before guard mounting in the morning is entitled to pay for that day;

d. An officer or enlisted man, who leaves his organization with proper authority after retreat is entitled to pay for that day;

e. An officer or enlisted man, who returns with his command to his home station is entitled to pay for that day; except as provided in subdivision "h" of this paragraph;

f. An officer or enlisted man, who joins his organization subsequent to guard mounting is not entitled to pay for that day;

g. An officer or enlisted man, who leaves his organization before retreat is not entitled to pay for that day;

h. An officer or enlisted man, who joins his organization and leaves it a day or two after, for instance goes on duty with it on Saturday, stays over Sunday and leaves it on Monday, or joins it on Friday to return with it on Saturday is not entitled to pay for those days;

i. Officers and enlisted men absent with or without leave from any ordered duty are not entitled to pay for the day on which they are thus absent, except as provided in subdivisions a, b, c and d.

81. M. C. 151 provides that any other non-commissioned officer or private acting as such shall receive the pay of a non-commissioned officer; R. 278 authorizes the appointment of lance corporals; but the M. C. also fixes the number of non-commissioned officers allowed to an organization, and therefor not more non-commissioned officers can be paid as such, than the law thus allows. The non-commissioned officers referred to by the M. C. are those who have been duly warranted as prescribed in the law and regulations. Lance corporals cannot receive the pay of non-commissioned officers, unless there are fewer of the latter than the law authorizes. For instance, a sergeant acts as first sergeant, a corporal as quartermaster sergeant, three privates act as corporals (lance corporals); the number of non-commissioned officers allowed to the company (infantry) is fourteen, of these twelve are present, therefor but two of the men acting as corporals (lance-corporals) can receive the pay of a non-commissioned officer; the sergeant acting as first sergeant receives the pay of that grade.

82. Hospital corps and field music, are, under the provisions of the military law, entitled to a certain number of non-commissioned officers. When a regiment or battalion composed of separate companies is on active duty, the hospital corps men and field musicians of the companies should at once be formed temporarily into a regular hospital corps and field music. On the pay-rolls of the companies these men will be reported as "on duty with regimental or battalion hospital corps or field music," as the case may be, "not paid on this roll," and pay-rolls will be made for these sub-organizations by the proper officers, the surgeon or adjutant respectively. On these pay-rolls men may be graded as acting non-commissioned officers, provided they have been appointed or detailed as such by the proper authority.

83. These columns are followed by a column "total days"; which column is filled out at the time the pay ceases; in camp or on field duty the pay-rolls should be closed on Fridays as far as practicable, so that payment can be made on Saturdays. The "total days" are obtained by adding together the days for which pay is credited as due. When, however, an officer or enlisted man has, during the period of the pay-roll,

obtained a grade which increases or decreases his pay, the total days are divided accordingly so as to show the number of days due in each grade. (See par. 77.)

84. The next column is for the rate of pay per day. M. C. 151 fixes the rate of pay for each grade. In the case of enlisted men who have served more than five years there is added to the regular pay of their grade the sum of twenty-five cents for each full five years they have served and the total is placed in this column.

85. Then follows a column for remarks which affect the pay; for instance "has served five years; ten years, etc., as the case may be; or in case of changes during life of pay-roll, private (to such date), corporal (from such date and authority), or reduced from sergeant to private (such date and authority); commanding company since (such date); did not join company or absent during the tour; civilian cook, etc.; attached to company by (such) order."

86. Total pay due and amount paid to officers and enlisted men is the next column, and the amount due and about to be paid to each of them is placed therein, being the pay per day multiplied by the number of days for which pay is due. (See par. 88.)

87. Then follows the acknowledgment of payment. The signatures required here should, if practicable, be obtained before leaving the home station, at any rate they must be obtained at the first opportunity; payment cannot be made unless there is a receipt for it on the pay-roll. Men should write their signatures as their names appear on the roll; for instance in the column "names" appears the name of John McDougal Harris, the receipt should be written in the same way, not J. McD. Harris; or McOmber, Dunham—the receipt should read Dunham McOmber, not D. McOmber. If for some temporary reason a man should not be able to sign his name he may make his mark, which is to be witnessed by a commissioned officer.

88. On each page the column "Total pay due and amount paid to officers and men," is added up by the paymaster and the amount carried forward, so that at the end of the names will be found the total of the whole roll.

89. The last running number used must agree with the aggregate strength of the organization as reported on its morning report; deducting from the total the officers and enlisted men who may have ceased to be members since the roll was prepared.

90. On the last page of the blank form there is an affidavit to be signed and sworn to by the officer commanding the detachment, company, etc., the adjutant, assistant adjutant-general of the organization. This affidavit, if not in accordance with the facts, should be changed so as to correspond. For instance if cooks should be hired, add after "organization" on third line "except the cooks;" or if an officer or enlisted man is borne on the roll who is not a member of the organization add in same place "except (so and so) who are members of another organization and have been detailed by proper authority." The affidavit is administered by the paymaster; in cases where the pay-roll has to be forwarded for

payment, the affidavit can be taken before any one authorized by law to administer an oath. Finally comes the certificate of the commanding officer of the regiment that payment has taken place.

91. On the brief of the roll is placed: 1st, the designation of the organization; 2d, the dates of beginning and ending of the period it covers; 3d, place where services were rendered, if for field service "on field service," followed by designation, number, source and date of order which directs the service; 4th, amount paid, etc., which last will, however, be filled in by the paymaster.

92. At the Camp of Instruction and wherever it can be done, the pay-roll, properly credited, is sent in every morning with the morning report. On the morning of the day before leaving camp it becomes necessary, to enable the paymaster to pay on the last day in camp, for the commanding officer to ascertain possible changes in his company, and, accordingly, to credit pay for these two days; to fill the column of total days, pay per day, total pay due and amount paid to officers and soldiers; to attach his own signature and to procure that of the regimental commander; and before noon to hand the pay-roll to the regimental adjutant, who must send them to the paymaster at noon at the latest. Should changes have to be made after this, it can readily be done, without delaying the work of the paymaster.

93. The officer executing the affidavit on the pay-roll is responsible for the correctness as to officers, enlisted men, civilian cooks and attached officers and enlisted men appearing on it; the number of days for which pay is credited to each person and the remarks made relating to pay. The paymaster is responsible that each person receives such pay as the law authorizes.

94. Payment is a ceremony, and companies are formed as for any other military ceremony, but with side arms only; at the Camp of Instruction they are, however, allowed to appear in the uniform to be worn by them on their return march. The company is drawn up in line in front of the place of payment; the paymaster, in the presence of the company, then administers the oath, as prescribed on the pay-roll, to its commanding officer; after which each man promptly answers "here" when his name is called, steps up to the paymaster, salutes with the hand farthest off, takes his check with the hand nearest, then passes to the rear of the company, and there takes a position corresponding to the one held before stepping out, so that when the company is paid it will be reformed, but back of its original ground, and ready to be marched off. In stepping out to receive payment rear rank men pass through the line of the front rank, the front rank men stepping aside to enable them to do so. If it be found desirable and payment be made by checks, the paymaster may deliver the checks to the commanding officer of the organization or subdivision, provided the pay-rolls are properly sworn to, in which case the foregoing need not be observed and such commanding officer shall deliver the checks to those for whom they have been drawn as promptly as practicable.

FOR PAY OF EMPLOYEES.

95. Officers may at times be required to employ civilians or soldiers for duties for which compensation or payment must be given by the State, for instances, scorers, markers, etc.

96. To obtain the authorized compensation, vouchers have to be submitted showing the names of the men, on what duty or work employed, dates when thus employed, total number of days employed, pay or compensation per day, total due and received and receipts therefor.

97. The vouchers are to be modeled on those prescribed for pay of troops; in fact the latter form could be used in most instances, requiring of course some alterations and changes, and all the rules prescribed for, and governing, the making of pay-rolls for troops, as far as practicable, apply also to pay rolls of employes, who do not receive a stated allowance per month. (See par. 31.)

FOR EXPENSES OF DELINQUENCY COURTS.

98. An officer detailed as a delinquency court for the trial of enlisted men shall be paid for each day actually employed therein, engaged in the business thereof, or in traveling to and from the same, and also traveling expenses and subsistence when such court shall be held at a place other than the city or town of his residence (M. C. 153).

99. A marshal of a military court shall be paid two dollars for each day actually employed in the execution of the duties required of him by the court and mileage or actual necessary traveling expenses while engaged in executing any process or mandate of a military court. Mileage to be computed at the rate of ten cents for each mile necessarily traveled, going and returning, to serve process or mandate of a military court, the distance to be computed from the place where it is served to the place where it is returnable. (M. C. 153.)

100. The officer constituting the delinquency court may appoint, and at any time remove, a clerk thereof, who shall receive, a reasonable compensation, to be fixed by the court with the approval of the officer appointing it. (M. C. 98.)

101. The compensation and necessary expenses of the officer holding a delinquency court for enlisted men, of the clerk and marshal thereof, and the actual expenses of the court for the time engaged in the trial and the necessary business connected therewith, shall be paid from the military fund of the organization of which the delinquents are members (M. C. 154), and the vouchers will be transmitted to the commanding officer of such organization.

102. It appears from the above that:

1. the officer constituting the delinquency court is entitled to duty pay for each day actually employed as such court, engaged in the business thereof, or in traveling to and from the place where the court is held; also traveling expenses and subsistence if such court is not held at his place of residence;
2. that a marshal is entitled to pay for each day actually employed in the execution of the duties required of him by the court as such marshal;

3. that a marshal is entitled to mileage or actual traveling expenses only while engaged in executing any process or mandate of the court;
 4. that a marshal is not entitled to compensation for subsistence;
 5. that the clerk of the court shall for his services receive a reasonable compensation fixed by the court with the approval of the officer appointing it.
103. To obtain compensation for his services and reimbursement for his traveling and subsistence expenses, the officer, constituting a delinquency court, presents a voucher, made as prescribed above in pars. 17 to 23, the phraseology being suitably altered to recite the facts correctly. Two copies go to the commanding officer of the organization of which the officer is the delinquency court; the third is retained by the latter.
104. To obtain pay as a marshal, the man appointed as such presents a voucher made as prescribed above in pars. 17 to 23; the phraseology there employed being suitably altered to recite the facts correctly; it must set forth the days and dates actually employed as marshal of the court; the dates and days actually engaged in executing any process or mandate of the court (time spent in collecting fines does not come under this head. for this the marshal or other person is allowed a percentage). The court certifies to the correctness of the vouchers. The copies of the vouchers are disposed of as above.
105. To obtain reimbursement of actual necessary traveling expenses or mileage, a marshal will submit a voucher as prescribed in pars. 17 to 23, making changes to conform to the actual facts, but showing distinctly and fully that these expenses were incurred while engaged in executing a certain specified process or mandate of the court. Mileage is to be computed over the shortest usually traveled route. The court certifies to the correctness of the vouchers.
106. The clerk of the court to obtain his compensation presents vouchers made in accordance with the foregoing principles and on form prescribed in par. 23; the court certifying to the correctness of the vouchers and setting forth the approval of the appointing officer.
107. To obtain reimbursement or payment of the expenses of the court, such as printing, stationery, telephone service, telegrams, postage, etc., the court executes vouchers for each kind of expense or as prescribed hereafter in par. 109, etc.
108. The delinquency court of an organization must promptly report the amount of funds collected and deposited to the credit of the organization with a county treasurer, to the commanding officer of the organization and to the Adjutant-General of the State in each case direct. This transaction should be recorded in the records of the court.

GENERAL VOUCHERS.

109. An officer who has incurred and actually paid a number of expenses, all on the same duty, as for instance a judge-advocate of a court martial, etc., or a treasurer of the civic organization of a company, etc., who has actually paid a number of proper accounts, will present his claim to obtain reimbursement in, what is here designated, a general voucher.

110. In a general voucher the accounts, for which reimbursement is desired, are entered by classes; in each class, if there be more than one account, by date of claims; and each entry must be supported by its voucher, now called a sub-voucher of the general voucher.

111. General vouchers are made in triplicate; one copy is retained by the maker, two are transmitted to the proper officer for approval (par. 117), and by the latter forwarded direct to the Adjutant-General. (See pars. 21, 119, 175, and exception in 162.)

112. The rules heretofore prescribed for vouchers apply to this general voucher and to the voucher representing the accounts embraced in the general voucher, of which the former in this case become sub-vouchers. (See pars. 26, 31 and 52 especially, also 117.)

113. A so-called general voucher should show:

1. the name of the officer, person or organization, who or which seeks reimbursement;
2. reason of incurring accounts; specifying number, headquarters, date of order if incurred under operation of an order;
3. dates of sub-vouchers;
4. number of the sub-vouchers; consecutive numbers, commencing with one;
5. to whom sub-voucher was payable, and for what;
6. total.
7. certificate of officer seeking reimbursement; as to sub-vouchers see notes 12, 13;
8. grade or office and organization;
9. receipt of officer seeking reimbursement;
10. approval of officer pursuant to whose orders the accounts were incurred (par. 117);
11. grade or office and organization of such officer;
12. sub-vouchers must be attached for each entry; sub-vouchers must be receipted, and made out as prescribed above, except that the approval will not be required if the general voucher bears the proper approval;
13. a sub-voucher covering pay and expenses of a stenographer and typewriter of a court martial or military board must show that the Adjutant-general has authorized the employment of such assistance;
14. the form of a general voucher is that shown in par. 23, altered as indicated below; the numbers refer to corresponding numbers in the preceding paragraph;
15. to the printed certificate there is to be added the following, "and that I have actually paid the above mentioned accounts."

114. The form of a general voucher is that shown in par. 23, altered as indicated below; the numbers refer to corresponding numbers in the preceding paragraph.

THE STATE OF NEW YORK,
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

(1) TO MAJOR CHARLES J. BUCHANAN, } Dr.
Judge Advocate 3d Brigade, N. G. }

Date.	Sub-vouchers.	(2) As judge advocate of a general court martial, S. O. No. 77. Headquarters N. G., c. s.	Dollars.	Cents.
(3) 1901	(4)	Paid (5)		
Jan. 31	1	To C. B. Boyce, for stationery.....	3	50
"	2	To Evan McGregor, stenographer of court (13)	35	00
"	3	To Georgia Gordon, typewriting (13)	10	00
"	4	To Mary Sheldon, care and cleaning of rooms of court.....	5	00
		(6) Total.....	53	50
		(10) Approved, JAMES H. LLOYD, (11) Colonel 2d Reg., President of G. C. M.		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service (14) and that I have actually paid the above mentioned accounts.

(7) CHARLES J. BUCHANAN,
(8) Judge Advocate 3d Brigade, N. G.

DISBURSEMENT RECEIPT.

Received from the Treasurer of the State of New York fifty-three dollars and fifty cents in full of the above mentioned accounts.

\$53.50

(9) CHARLES J. BUCHANAN.

Signed in triplicate.

ABSTRACTS.

115. An abstract is a collection of vouchers or claims, generally, of the same nature. The rules established by the Comptroller of the State as to divisions and subdivisions of accounts for record purposes are so many and so complex that the Adjutant-General prefers, to simplify matters, that abstracts will not be made if avoidable, but that proper vouchers only be forwarded to him, so that abstracts can be made in his office. When vouchers are numerous, they can be enumerated in a letter of transmittal and then the total amount obtained, and abstracts of accounts payable by the State should be made only when absolutely necessary; the succeeding paragraphs (116 to 144, except as to returns of purchases and issues), apply, therefore, as a rule to a few cases only, and especially to such where the accounts are to be paid by the treasurer of a county.

116. In an abstract it is stated in general terms what is covered by it, and reference made to the orders under which the accounts were incurred, then follow the vouchers which are embraced in it, names of the party in whose favor the vouchers are made, the nature of the claim or vouchers and the total amount. The abstract is certified to by the officer making it, and approved by the officer pursuant to whose orders the expenses are incurred. (For exceptions in part, see pars. 148, 162).

117. Vouchers which are embraced in an abstract need not be certified to by the officer incurring the account, nor approved by the officer order-

ing, in the first instance, the duty necessitating the expenditure (exception in part, see par. 148), as these officers are required to certify to, and approve the abstract itself and such certificate and approval cover all the vouchers entered on the abstract. (See also par. 17.)

118. Original vouchers must accompany abstracts. Copies will not be admitted unless accompanied by satisfactory evidence of the loss or destruction of the originals or statement on honor that at the time it was impracticable to obtain more than one bill or voucher. Copies must be certified to as correct and true by an officer not interested in the matter.

119. In the instructions above on the subject of "Vouchers" it is prescribed that vouchers are transmitted to the Adjutant-General of the State; this does not apply to vouchers which will be embodied in an abstract; they will reach that officer with, and as part of, the abstract.

120. Abstracts are made in triplicate; one copy is retained by the officer certifying to them, the other two with vouchers (see exceptions in part, pars. 161 and 162) are forwarded by the approving officer direct to the Adjutant-General of the State. (But see par. 175.)

121. Although for convenience and as a method of instruction the succeeding paragraphs treat of abstracts of purchases, of labor and services of that nature, of transportation and of horsehire, it by no means follows that separate abstracts should be made for each of these divisions; on the contrary it is preferable for each quartermaster, commissary of subsistence, medical or other officer who has contracted accounts to embody all in one abstract, if an abstract be necessary, unless the accounts should be so numerous that their separation into the above divisions will not entail more work and will simplify the keeping of accounts in general. If all the accounts be entered on one abstract, they should, if practicable, be divided and entered on the abstracts in the order the divisions are enumerated below.

FOR PURCHASES.

122. Quartermasters, commissaries of subsistence and medical officers may, under the operation of orders, of which copies must be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the State (see par. 6), be required to make purchases; to obtain the payment of these accounts contracted by them, they must obtain proper vouchers and submit them in, and as part of, an abstract. (See pars. 115 and 121.)

123. The commanding officer of a company, battery, troop or signal corps may, under orders, of which a copy must be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the State (see par. 6), be required to make purchases, and the instructions given herein apply to him, as if he were, which in fact he is, the quartermaster or commissary of subsistence of his command.

124. Officers who purchase property, stores or supplies, are required to account for the articles purchased and to do so submit with their abstracts or in the absence of an abstract (par. 115) with the voucher or vouchers covering their purchases, a return or returns of purchases and issues (pars. 137 and 138). They will of course issue articles only on the orders of their respective commanding officers, and stores which will not be used up, consumed, or can not be expended, must be invoiced to the officer

receiving them and receipts taken for them. The officers receiving such non-expendable property are required to account for it in their annual return of State property.

125. Property which can be expended by the purchasing officer is:

of quartermaster stores: oats, corn, barley, hay, straw, oil, wicks, wood;

of commissary stores: all articles of subsistence;

of medical stores: as set forth in R. 190, pages 50 to 56.

All other property purchased must be accounted for in the return of purchases and issues and the receipts of officers for this property issued to them must accompany such return.

126. Officers authorized, on active service, to make purchases, should not buy or engage more than is absolutely necessary. As a rule they can readily make arrangements that sellers will take back what is not used. If the property be damaged so that it cannot be returned, application for a board of survey should promptly be made.

127. All purchases, of whatever nature, should be made at the lowest practicable prices, and all goods purchased should be inspected before being accepted.

128. The cost of a ration, or rather the amount allowed by the State for the purchase of a ration, is 38.05 cents. This does not mean that the State will pay that amount whether or not the actual cost amounted to that sum; it does mean, however, that the State will not pay more than that amount.

129. Experience has conclusively shown that good, sound and wholesome food can be obtained for a smaller sum than what is, in regulations, given as the cost of a ration and it is the duty of commissaries of subsistence and commanding officers to economize in every way possible without detriment to the service.

130. The ration is so ample that there is danger of waste; all officers are required to guard against that and report its existence at once.

131. Medical officers are supplied with medical chests and pouches, all containing a liberal supply of medicines, and it is the duty of those officers to see that these chests and pouches are at all times complete and ready for service; as a rule purchases of supplies which are required by regulations to be on hand, should therefore not be needed when on active duty.

132. The prescribed number of camp tools, pitchforks, military cooking outfits and other commissary property, should always be on hand, ready for use, in each organization; purchases of that nature should therefore not be necessary when on active duty.

133. The regulations (347 and 348) prescribe the allowances of hay, oats, corn, barley, straw and wood and the purchase of these articles, on active duty, should not exceed these allowances; in fact the effort should be in the opposite direction. (R. 349.)

134. An abstract is to show:

1. the nature of the vouchers covered by it, for instance: Purchases of quartermasters' stores on practice march of the First Regiment, N. G.; purchases of subsistence stores on service of Seventh Regiment in aid of civil authority; pay of troops at Camp of Instruction; transportation, etc.; labor, etc.; horsehire, etc.; expenses at headquarters Fourth Brigade, N. G.; fromto.....; etc.;

2. after this heading or general statement reference is made to the order or the provision in the Military Code pursuant to which the expenses were incurred;
3. number of vouchers;
4. name of the person or firm for which the voucher is drawn;
5. nature of the voucher or expense;
6. amount covered by the voucher;
7. certificate and signature, grade or office of the officer preparing the abstract; and date of the latter;
8. approval of the proper officer, usually the commanding officer of the officer preparing the abstract. (See par. 175.)

135. The following is the form of the abstract; the numbers refer to the numbers in the preceding paragraph:

(Form 35.)

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS.

Incurred on account of (1).....
 from.....190.....to.....190.....
 under authority (2).....

No.	NAME.	NATURE OF ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.	
			(6)	
(3)	(4)	(5)		

(7) I hereby certify that the above Abstract is correct, that the Expenditures were made as stated, and were necessary for the public service.

(7).....

(7) Date..... (7).....

(8) Approved:

.....

Returns of purchases and issues.

136. The following is the form of a return of purchases and issues of property not expendable (par. 125), which is to accompany an abstract or voucher or vouchers of purchases. It is made in duplicate only, one copy will be retained, the other—and this must be supported by the receipts covering the issues made—will be forwarded with the abstracts. The example given here is for quartermaster stores.

1. insert "non-expendable quartermaster," "medical" or "subsistence," as the case may be;
2. insert the grade, name, office and organization of the officer making the return;
3. period which is covered by the return;
4. insert the names of the articles purchased;

5. insert the number of the voucher of the abstract in which the purchase is charged;
6. insert in the proper column the amount purchased;
7. insert the number each receipt accompanying the return;
8. insert amount issued;
9. signature, etc., of the officer making the return.

Form 27.

RETURN OF PURCHASES AND ISSUES OF (1) NON-EXPENDABLE QUARTEMASTER STORES, MADE BY
 (2) MAJOR HORACE GREELEY YOUNG, QUARTEMASTER 3D BRIGADE,
 NATIONAL GUARD, FROM (3) APRIL 6 TO 12, 1901.

Number of Voucher of Abstract or Attached to this.	PURCHASES.																	
	(4) Axes	(4) Axhelves.	Hatchets.	Hatchet Helves.	Mallets.	Spades.	Brooms.	Lanterns.										
(5) No. 1 of Abstract	(6)																	
" 2 "	10	10						20										
" 3 "			15	15	30													
" 4 "						3	40											
" 5 "																		
Total purchased	10	10	15	15	30	3	40	20										

(7)	ISSUES.																	
(8)																		
No. 6 attached								10	10									
" 7 "									10									
" 8 "	5	5																
" 9 "	5	5																
" 10 "			10	10	10													
" 11 "			5	5														
" 12 "					20													
" 13 "						3	10											
" 14 "							20											
Total issued.....	10	10	15	15	30	3	40	20										
On hand.....																		

I certify that the above return is correct.

(9) HORACE G. YOUNG,
 Quartermaster 3d Brigade, N. G.

137. The return of purchases and issues of expendable property (par. 125), except for subsistence stores, which is to accompany an abstract, or a voucher or a collection of vouchers, for purchases, is made in duplicate; one copy is retained; the other is forwarded with the abstract, supported by the receipts for the issues made. The form of the return is as shown in par. 136 and the following will show how the return should be made.

The numbers refer in explanation to those in example.

1. insert "expendable quartermaster" or medical stores, as the case may be;

2. insert the grade, name, office and organization of the officer making the return;
3. period covered by the return;
4. insert the names of the articles purchased;
5. insert the number of the voucher of the abstract in which the purchase is charged;
6. insert in the proper column the amount purchased;
7. insert and number each receipt accompanying the return;
8. insert amount issued;
9. signature.

Form 27.

RETURN OF PURCHASES AND ISSUES OF (1) EXPENDABLE QUARTERMASTER STORES, MADE BY (2) LIEUT.-COLONEL JOHN I. HOLLY, QUARTERMASTER NATIONAL GUARD, FROM (3) APRIL 6 TO 12, 1901.

	PURCHASES.									
	(4)	(4)	(4)							
Number of Voucher of Abstract or Attached to this.	Oats, lbs.	Corn, lbs.	Barley, lbs.	Hay, lbs.	Straw, lbs.	Oil, quarts.	Wicks, pieces.	Wood, cords.		
(5)	(6)	(6)	(6)							
No. 1 of abstract.....	500									
" 2 of	100									
" 3 of				1400						
" 4 of					800					
" 5 of						40	100			
" 6 of								50		
Total purchased.....	600			1400	800	40	100	50		

	ISSUES.									
	(8)	(8)	(8)							
No. 7 attached.....										
" 8	300			700	400			25		
" 9						30	80			
" 10						10	20			
" 11	200			300						
" 12					210			15		
" 13				400						
" 14	100				190			10		
" 15										
" 16										
Total issued.....	600			1400	800	40	100	50		
On hand.....										

I certify that the above is correct.

(9) JOHN I. HOLLY,
Quartermaster Nat. Guard.

138. The return of purchases and issues of subsistence stores which can be expended by the issuing officer, i. e., rations, and which is to accompany the abstract of purchases is, like the other returns of this nature, made in duplicate; one copy is retained; the other, supported by ration

returns on which issues were made, is forwarded with the abstracts. The following is an example of such a return; the numbers given here refer to those in the example:

1. grade, name, office and organization of officer who makes the return;
2. period which the return covers;
3. number of the voucher of the abstract, on which the purchases appear;
4. money value of the purchases of rations noted on that particular voucher;
5. total of money value of subsistence stores purchased and entered in the abstract;
6. number the ration returns consecutively commencing with number next to that entered last in (3) and place number here;
7. enter the number of rations called for by the return and issued on it;
8. total number of rations issued on the returns entered here;
9. allowance by the State as per regulations for the total number of rations called for;
10. signature, etc., of the officer making the return.

Form 32.

RETURN OF PURCHASES AND ISSUES OF EXPENDABLE SUBSISTENCE STORES, MADE BY (1)
 LIEUT.-COLONEL GILFORD HURRY, COMMISSARY SUBSISTENCE, NATIONAL GUARD,
 FROM (2) APRIL 6 TO 12, 1901.

No. of Voucher of Abstract.	Money Value of Subsistence Purchased.	
(3) No. 1 of abstract	(4) 105	10
" 2 "	105	10
" 3 "	75	25
" 4 "	80	00

(5) Total of value of subsistence purchased \$365.45.

No. of Voucher attached.	Number of Rations Issued.	(9)
(6)	(7)	
5	200	
6	100	
7	50	
8	25	
9	200	
10	25	
11	75	
12	100	
13	125	
14	100	
(8) Total rations issued.	1,000	

Money value
of subsistence issued at regulation price:
1,000 rations \times $\frac{38.05}{100}$ regulation cost = \$380.50.

I certify that the above return is correct.

(10) GILFORD HURRY,

Commissary Subsistence, N. G.

For labor and services of that nature.

139. There are occasions when quartermasters and other officers may be compelled, in order to carry out orders, to employ labor or to arrange for labor being furnished, and to obtain the means to pay for such labor, they will then submit—if there be more than a few such accounts—the bills contracted by them collected in an abstract, the bills accompanying such abstract as vouchers thereof. (See pars. 115 and 121.)

140. The rules for the making of such abstracts and the form used are as prescribed in pars. 115 and 135. In the abstract at (1) will be entered "Labor required," etc.

For transportation.

141. A quartermaster, who under orders, has furnished transportation for officers, enlisted men and servants, for baggage, implements, property generally and horses, etc., will assemble from time to time, all the vouchers or claims for payment for services of this kind, in an abstract, to secure the payment of such claims. (See pars. 115 and 121.)

142. The instructions relating to abstracts generally and to abstracts for purchases especially, apply to abstracts of this nature as well. In the abstract at (1) will be entered "Transportation required," etc.

For horsehire.

143. Abstracts for horsehire are an assembly of bills for the hire or use of horses by quartermasters, signal corps, troops and batteries and field, staff and mounted non-commissioned staff officers, made necessary under the operation of orders requiring duties to be performed which necessitate the use of horses. (See pars. 115 and 121.)

144. What has been prescribed heretofore on the subject of abstracts, their form, how to make them, etc., applies also to abstracts of this nature. In the abstract at (1) will be entered "Horsehire required," etc.

For expenses at headquarters.

145. Under the provision of the M. C. the headquarters of a brigade, a regiment, a squadron and a battalion not part of a regiment, are entitled to a certain allowance per year to defray the necessary expenses of these headquarters. (M. C. 159.)

146. These allowances can be expended only by the respective commanding officers on the approval of the Adjutant-General of the State, and to obtain this approval and the allowance, commanding officers of brigades prepare an abstract of expenses on the last days of January, March, May, July, September and November and commanding officers of regiments, battalions and squadrons on the last days of December, March, April and September of each year.

147. This abstract of expenses is made in triplicate; one copy of which is retained; the other two, each supported by vouchers, are forwarded by the commanding officer direct to the Adjutant-General.

148. As the commanding officer executes and certifies to the abstract it is not necessary that he approve each voucher of the abstract; his certifi-

cate to the abstract is equal to his approval of such voucher; but every voucher must be certified to by either the commanding officer or one of his staff officers cognizant of the expenditures set forth in it, as explained in the part of these instructions devoted to vouchers.

149. The instructions given above and in example in pars. 134 and 135 apply with suitable modifications also to this abstract. In the abstract at No. 1 will be entered "Expenses at the headquarters of (such) brigade, regiment, battalion or squadron," as the case may be, and at (2) will be entered "of M. C. 159."

Abstract of accounts payable from the military fund of organizations.

150. Regiments, battalions and squadrons not part of regiments, signal corps, separate troops, separate batteries and separate companies, are allowed by the State certain sums of money annually to defray necessary military expenses. (M. C. 157.)

151. Signal corps, troops and batteries of light artillery are allowed an additional sum to be expended for mounted drills and parades and for the feed and shoeing of horses in the service of the State. (M. C. 157.)

152. These allowances constitute the military funds of the organizations and are deposited with the treasurers of the counties in which the organizations are located. (M. C. 157.)

153. The military fund of a regiment and of a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, shall be expended for the benefit of the organization, upon the approval and audit of an auditing board, consisting of the commanding officer of the brigade, the commanding officer of, and the next two line officers highest in rank in, the organization, and on duty with it, but only to defray necessary military expenses. (M. C. 157 and 158.) In cases of regiments or battalions not part of a brigade, the general officer under whose direct command they serve takes the place of the brigade commander.

154. The military fund of a signal corps, separate troop, separate battery and separate company shall be expended for the benefit of the organization upon the approval and audit of an auditing board consisting of the line officers of the organization, but only to defray necessary military expenses. (M. C. 157 and 158.)

155. Before any money can be obtained from county treasurers the action of the board must be approved by the commanding officer of the brigade or the general officer under whose direct command the organization serves and by the Adjutant-General of the State. (M. C. 158.)

156. Boards of audit may be convened whenever necessary and it is desirable that they be convened more than once in a year. All the members of the board must be present to legalize its action.

157. The military fund of an organization may be expended for the following purposes:

1. For purchasing, repairing, altering, fitting, cleaning and preserving articles of clothing, issued by the State or authorized by regulations or orders, including white gloves, gauntlets, canvas clothing and regulation shirts, chevrons; stripes for non-commissioned officers, musicians, hospital corps men, and trimmings of musicians' coats;

2. For the purchase, also repair and preservation of any and all arms and equipments and other property received from the State or purchased from the military fund; as for instance parts of drums, etc.;

3. For the purchase of tools, utensils and instruments not furnished by the State for use in camp or garrison; for replacing and repairing them; for marking property, for the mess and cooking; for weighing and measuring; as for instance parts of the military cooking outfit, reloading outfits, hatchets, helves, lanterns, pails, wash basins, etc.;

4. For rent, repair and improvement of indoor and outdoor rifle ranges; for ammunition, powder, lead and cartridges for military purposes; for pay of markers and scorers at indoor and outdoor small arms practice; for transportation to and from and subsistence at outdoor rifle ranges;

5. For transportation and subsistence of officers traveling in the interest of their command; of officers and enlisted men ordered to appear before examining boards or for instruction; and for rations on authorized drills and parades and to the Camp of Instruction or the point of concentration for field service. In cases where the members of an examining board for non-commissioned officers are compelled to travel, their expenses are to be paid by the company in whose interest they travel, not by their own; it is, however, preferable that the enlisted men be required to meet the board at a central point if the board or men be not of the same company;

6. For athletic and gymnastic purposes and instruction, and for music for military purposes;

7. For office furniture; military printing, no item to exceed fifty dollars; military books, pamphlets and papers; periodicals and newspapers; stationery, postage, telegrams, telephone and messenger service for military purposes; services of company, battalion or regimental clerks; expressage, freight and cartage on military property received from the State or purchased from the military fund;

8. For the purchase of decorations and insignia indicating qualifications in armory small arms, and in artillery, practice; for faithful service (100 ¢); for excellence in drill and special duties, and for long and faithful service;

9. By mounted organizations for horsehire for mounted drills and parades and for stabling, feeding and shoeing of horses in the service of the State.

158. If it should be desired to pay other accounts from the military fund, authority to incur the expense should first be obtained from the Adjutant-General of the State; the communication asking such authority should go direct to the brigade commander or general officer who is required to approve the abstract of the organization, who will forward it direct to the Adjutant-General with his action; the consent or refusal of the latter will be returned the same way as received.

159. At the request of the commanding officer of an organization the brigade commander or the general officer under whose direct orders the organization serves, if he be a member of the board of audit, will call a meeting of the board; if the brigade commander be not a member of the

board, the commanding officer will appoint the meeting of the board. The junior member of the board will act as its recorder.

160. The board having met, the commanding officer or the civic treasurer of the organization will present to it the accounts incurred; every one of these accounts should appear in proper, correct and itemized vouchers or sub-vouchers, as prescribed herein, each voucher certified to or approved by the commanding officer and receipted; the board will carefully scrutinize the accounts and examine the vouchers, each of which must be correctly made and explain the whole transaction; the board will reject every account which is not authorized or not properly presented, and allow those which are correct in form and fact.

161. The organization should have a record-book in which the action of the board will be recorded at the time of its session. The vouchers to be presented are required in duplicate only. The form of the record is as the form prescribed for the abstract, and with the regimental, battalion or company records will be filed one copy of each voucher entered in the record.

162. The board having acted and its action having been recorded, the abstract of its proceedings is made in duplicate, practically a copy of the record in the book, and with one set of vouchers only, transmitted to the brigade commander or general officer under whose direct command the organization serves, for his approval, who, if he approve will forward the abstracts and vouchers direct to the Adjutant-General of the State.

163. The abstract, in duplicate, with one set of the vouchers, having been received by the Adjutant-General of the State, will be examined and if not found correct, returned direct to the brigade commander or general officer and by him to the commanding officer of the organization.

164. If the abstract be, however, found correct, one copy with the vouchers will be placed on file in the office of the Adjutant-General of the State, who will transmit the duplicate abstract (without vouchers) to the proper county treasurer, with authority to pay the accounts recorded to the persons named on the abstract; at the same time the Adjutant-General of the State will notify the commanding officer, through his brigade commander or the general officer, that the abstract has been approved and the county treasurer authorized to pay the accounts on the order of the board.

165. The commanding officer having received notice that the abstract is approved and audited by the Adjutant-General of the State, will cause the recorder of the board to prepare orders on the county treasurer in favor of the person named, and for the amounts approved, on the abstract, and to obtain the signatures of all the members of the board thereto. These orders are then given to those persons; the notice from the Adjutant-General of the State is filed, and entry made in the book of record that orders or warrants have been issued.

166. An abstract of accounts payable from the military fund of an organization and the entry in the record-book must show:

1. designation of organization, location and date of service;

2. that the board consisting of (so and so) was convened and met;
3. balance of fund on hand at last meeting; amount received since and from whom; total on hand;
4. enumeration of vouchers acted on: number of vouchers; in whose name; nature of account; amount;
5. total amount allowed; balance remaining in fund;
6. adjournment of board; and statement of recorder that and when duplicate proceedings with one set of vouchers were forwarded; signature and grade of recorder or secretary;
7. approval of brigade commander or general officer under whose direct command the organization serves;
8. audit and approval of the Adjutant-General of the State.

167. The fund acquired for horsehire, etc., by mounted organizations is kept separate from the other allowances, and separate records, abstracts, etc., must be kept and forwarded, covering only such accounts as can be paid from that fund.

168. The following is given as an example how the record should be kept and the abstract of accounts or proceedings of boards of audit of organizations be made. In the example given an order on the county treasurer has to be drawn for each name appearing in it; if, however, all the accounts have been paid by an officer or the civil treasurer of the organization, such officer or treasurer presents to the board a general voucher (pars. 109 to 114) and his name is entered on the abstract and an order is drawn in his favor. This procedure is, however, to be avoided if at all practicable and for that reason abstracts should be made frequently, even monthly if necessary.

(Form 39)

COMPANY D, 2D REGIMENT, 21ST SEPARATE COMPANY, N. G., N. Y.

TROY, September 23, 1900.

The board of audit of this command, consisting of Captain Wm. J. Galbraith, 1st Lieut. Paul C. Bahme, and 2d Lieut. Daniel F. Nial, was convened and met this day.

	Dollars.	Cents.
The last proceedings of this board show that the balance of the fund of this organization on hand then amounted to.....	\$375	00
Received since then:		
From the State, the annual allowance, as per letter from the Adjutant-General.....	725	00
From fines of military courts, as per letter of the president.....	42	50
Total on hand with the treasurer of the county of.....	\$1,142	50

The following accounts against the fund was then examined and allowed by the board of audit:

Voucher No.	ACCOUNT OF	CAUSE.	Dollars.	Cents.
1	John Smith.....	Cleaning and repairing uniforms.....	\$75	00
2	Carlos Duncan.....	Purchase of blouses and trousers.....	105	09
3	Frederick Meyer.....	White gloves.....	10	00
4	Ridabork Company.....	Chevron's and stripes.....	25	00
5	Ridabork Compony.....	Drumheads, drumcords, etc.....	5	00
7	Henry Mosher.....	Tin plates, cups, knives and forks.....	6	00
8	Troy Hardware Co.....	Axes and helves, and hatchet helves.....	13	00
9	Winchester Rifle Co.....	Powder, lead.....	10	00
10	Adam Phares.....	Scorer.....	3	00
11	Hiram Duncan.....	Subsistence at S. A. P.....	20	00
12	Daniel F. Nial.....	Expenses to appear before examining board.....	3	00
13	John Keeler.....	Subsistence for company en route to camp.....	50	00
14	Waterbury & Co.....	Gymnastic implements.....	75	00
15	Herald Company.....	Printing.....	15	00
16	Appleton Company.....	Military books.....	25	00
17	Western Union Tel. Co.....	Telegrams.....	2	50
18	Paul C. Bahme.....	Services as company clerk.....	50	00
19	Wm. J. Galbraith.....	Expressage and cartage.....	7	50
Total allowed.....			\$500	00
Balance on hand this day with the treasurer of county of.....			\$642	50

One copy of these proceedings with vouchers filed, and duplicate proceedings with one set of vouchers, were forwarded to the Adjutant-General this day.
 The board of audit, having completed its business, adjourned subject to the call of its president.

APPROVED: DANIEL F. NIAL,
 2d Lieutenant and Secretary.
 ROBERT SHAW OLIVER,
 Brigadier-General, Commanding 3d Brigade.

169. The order of the board of audit on the treasurer of the county is not furnished by the State, but the following is prescribed as the proper form:

(Organization)
 (Place and date)..... 190..

Treasurer of.....County, S. N. Y., is hereby directed to pay to.....or order, out of the Military fund of this organization, the sum of \$....., being for account audited and allowed by the board of audit.

.....
 President.

.....
 \$.....
 Auditing Board.

RECEIPTS.

170. To receive payment of a claim against the State, there must be attached to vouchers and to sub-vouchers, substantiating the claim, a receipt in full of the amount. The receipt on vouchers and sub-vouchers is signed by the person who makes the claim; the receipt to a general voucher (par. 109) is signed by the officer submitting them for reimbursement. The vouchers furnished by the Adjutant-General of the State have receipts printed on them, but the date of receipt is not to be filled in, in vouchers to be paid by the State, so that the Comptroller of the State can put in the date when payment by him actually takes place.

171. The signature to a receipt and the name of the business firm as entered at the head of an account must be literally alike. When payment is to be made to an attorney, he will be required to sign the receipt with the name of the principal, adding the words "by his (or her) attorney in fact," signing his own name thereafter. When the signature to a receipt is not written by the hand of the party, his mark must be witnessed, and by a commissioned officer if practicable.

172. Officers are forbidden to give or take receipts in blank for public money; in all cases the receipt will be made out in full, and the exact amount of money, in words, will be written out in the receipt before it is signed.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE BY CIVIL AUTHORITY, NOT BY THE STATE.

173. When on duty or assembled therefor, pursuant to the orders or demand of a judge of the Supreme Court, sheriff of a county or mayor of a city, or any other civil officer authorized by law to make such a demand on the military forces of the State, (county judge, recorder or city judge of a city), in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, resistance to process or whenever called upon in aid of the civil authority, all compensation and necessary expenses incurred in quartering, transporting, subsisting, warning for duty, care for, and pay of the troops are to be paid by the county wherein such service is rendered. (M. C. 152 and Code of Criminal Procedure, 111.)

174. When troops are called out for service by a civil authority, commanding officers will call on the civil officer for transportation, which must be provided for the whole command, its baggage and camp equipage, and by the shortest and cheapest practicable routes.

175. When expenses have to be paid by the treasurer of a county, abstracts and vouchers should be forwarded to such treasurer (M. C. 152), and the rules herein prescribed apply fully, except that if the officer in command of the troops be not the commanding officer of the National Guard, such abstracts will have to be approved by the commanding officer of the brigade of which the organization forms a part.

MISCELLANEOUS.

176. Every officer, who may be called upon to contract accounts against the State, should have on hand blank vouchers and affidavits, to enable him at all times to procure correct vouchers properly receipted, and those

officers who may have to submit abstracts, should procure a timely supply of the blanks. Vouchers are furnished in white and in pink colors, those in white are intended for the Comptroller of the State; those in pink are for the office of the Adjutant-General of the State and the officer executing or presenting them. (See par. 179.)

177. Correspondence on the part of the Adjutant-General with officers in relation to vouchers or abstracts submitted by the latter, and those officers and the Adjutant-General, will pass, or be conducted, through the offices of the commanding officers who approved or are required to approve the vouchers and abstracts, and will go direct to the latter and from them direct to the Adjutant-General or the claimant and vice versa.

178. Vouchers and abstracts for pensions and expenses, etc., for care of officers and enlisted men temporarily incapacitated will as a rule be made in the office of the Adjutant-General of the State and for that reason instructions governing their preparation are not given. Should it, however, be necessary for claimants to make such vouchers the instructions given herein as to vouchers for services, expenses and incidentals (pars. 18 to 23) will apply.

179. The following blank forms for accounts, etc., are furnished by the Adjutant-General upon requisition made in letter form and direct:

1. Abstract of accounts and proceeding of board of audit, form No. 39, see pars. 162, 166, 168 and 176.
2. Abstracts, form No. 35, see pars. 135, 140, 142, 144, 149 and 176.
3. Affidavits, no number, see pars. 26, 31, 42 and 48.
4. Book of receipts for transportation, no number, see par. 37.
5. Consolidated report of attendance for annual allowance, form No. 38, see par. 71.
6. For uniform allowance, form No. 37, see par. 65.
7. Pay-roll, form No. 33, see pars. 73 and 74.
8. Return of purchases and issues, form No. 27, see pars. 136 and 137.
9. Return of purchases and issues of subsistence stores, form No. 32, see par. 138.
10. Vouchers, form No. 36, see pars. 17 and 176.

180. Under the contract made according to law for the printing required by the various State departments, all printing paid for by the State, or from money received from the State, must be done by the contractor. This contractor has agreed to waive his claim as to printing for brigades, regiments, battalions and companies, provided that the amount or value of such printing shall not exceed fifty dollars per item. Bills for printing in which appear items charged at more than fifty dollars can therefore not be audited by the Adjutant-General and the Comptroller of the State.

INDEX.

Abstracts, accounts presented in.....	12
Abstracts, approval of.....	116, 117, 175
Abstracts, blank, on hand.....	176
Abstracts, by board of audit.....	161 to 165
Abstracts, by commanding officer of company, etc.....	123
Abstracts, by commissaries.....	121, 122
Abstracts, by medical officers.....	121, 122
Abstracts, by quartermasters.....	121, 122
Abstracts, by whom furnished.....	179
Abstracts, certificates to.....	116, 117
Abstracts, contents of.....	116, 121
Abstracts, copies of vouchers of.....	118
Abstracts, correspondence as to.....	177
Abstracts, definition of.....	115
Abstracts, for care of officers, etc., injured.....	178
Abstracts, for civil authorities.....	115, 173 to 175
Abstracts, for pensions.....	178
Abstracts, form of, see forms.	
Abstracts, how made.....	116, 118, 120, 121
Abstracts, made in triplicate.....	120
Abstracts, not to be made unless.....	115
Abstracts, of accounts of organizations.....	150 to 169
See board of audit, military fund and horse hire.	
Abstracts, of expenses at headquarters (see headquarters).....	145 to 149
Abstracts, of expenses in aid of civil authority.....	173 to 175
See civil authority.	
Abstracts, of horse hire.....	121, 143, 144
See horse hire, board of audit and military fund.	
Abstracts, of labor.....	121, 139, 140
Abstracts, of purchases (see purchases).....	121 to 135
Abstracts, of transportation.....	121, 141, 142
Abstracts, one copy of, retained.....	120, 161
Abstracts, original vouchers to accompany.....	118
Abstracts, returns of purchases to accompany (see returns).....	115
Abstracts, two copies of, to be forwarded.....	120, 162
Abstracts, vouchers of.....	115, 117, 118, 119, 160, 161, 162
Accounts, auditor of.....	5, 7, 8, 155
Accounts, classification of.....	15
Accounts, for care of injured.....	178
Accounts, for pensions.....	178
Accounts, for printing.....	54, 157, 180
Accounts, full history of.....	7, 8
Accounts, how to be expressed.....	11
Accounts, how to be presented.....	12
Accounts, must show.....	7
Accounts, payable by civil authority.....	173 to 175
Accounts, payable by State, sent in before.....	9
See abstracts, vouchers and claims.	
Adjutant-General, abstracts to be forwarded to.....	120, 147, 162
Adjutant-General, auditor of accounts.....	5, 6, 8, 155, 158
Adjutant-General, cannot audit printing bill.....	130
Adjutant-General, copies of orders creating expenses to be forwarded to.....	6
Adjutant-General, vouchers to be forwarded to.....	21, 27, 32, 40, 45, 51, 55, 63, 69, 111
	119, 162

Affidavits, to be attached to vouchers.....	7, 26, 31, 42, 52, 90,	93
Agreement, written, to be attached to vouchers.....	25, 30,	42
Allowances, claim for payment of.....		14
Allowances, for headquarters (see headquarters).....	2, 5,	15
Allowances, for headquarters, how expended.....		146
Allowances, hor horse hire.....	47, 48,	49
Allowances, for officers (see uniform allowance).....	2,	15
Allowances, for organizations.....	2, 5, 15, 66 to 71, 150 to 169	
Allowances, for organizations, by whom and how, vouchers for, are approved.....		69
Allowances, for organizations, how many vouchers for, to be made.....		67
Allowances, for organizations, how to obtain.....		67
Allowances, for organizations, form of vouchers for.....		71
Allowances, for organizations, to whom voucher for, is forwarded.....		69
Allowances, for organizations, what voucher for, should show.....	68,	70
Allowances, for organizations, who entitled to.....		66
Allowances, for organizations. See Board of Audit, military fund.....		
Appropriations, lapse.....		10
Approval of abstracts.....	116,	117
Approval of vouchers.....	21, 22, 27, 32, 40, 45, 46, 50, 51, 55, 63, 69, 111,	113
Approval of vouchers, when not required.....	113, 117,	143
Auditor of military accounts.....	5, 6, 7, 8, 155,	158
Authority to incur expenses required.....		1, 3
Bill of lading.....	36,	41
Bill of lading, carrier to present with accounts.....		36
Bill of lading, consignee to return.....		36
Bill of lading, one, retained.....	36,	41
Bill of lading, one, to consignee.....		36
Bill of lading, one, with goods.....		36
Bill of lading, two to go with vouchers.....		41
Binding, accounts for.....		7
Blank abstracts, to whom furnished.....		179
Blank abstracts, to be kept on hand.....		179
Blank forms for abstracts, see forms.....		
Blank forms for vouchers.....		17
Blank vouchers, by whom furnished.....		179
Blank vouchers, to be kept on hand.....		176
Blanks, accounts for.....		7
Boards, expenses of.....		2
Boards of audit (see military fund, horse hire, allowances).....		5
Boards of audit, abstract of, must show.....	166,	167
Boards of audit, abstract of proceedings of.....	162,	167
Boards of audit, abstract of proceedings of, forwarded to.....		162
Boards of audit, abstract of proceedings of, made in duplicate.....	162,	167
Boards of audit, accounts to be examined by.....		160
Boards of audit, approval of abstract of.....		164
Boards of audit, audit of proceedings of.....		164
Boards of audit, consists of.....	153,	154
Boards of audit, convened by.....		159
Boards of audit, disapproval of proceedings of.....		163
Boards of audit, example of order of, on county treasurer.....		169
Boards of audit, examination of proceedings of.....	163,	164
Boards of audit, example of proceedings of.....		163
Boards of audit, expenditure of fund by.....	5, 153,	154
Boards of audit, notice of approval of abstract of.....		165
Boards of audit, order of, on county treasurer.....		165
Boards of audit, proceedings of.....	160, 161,	162
Boards of audit, quorum of.....		156
Boards of audit, record of proceedings of.....		161
Boards of audit, vouchers of abstract of, filed.....		161
Boards of audit, vouchers of abstract of, required in duplicate.....		161

Boards of audit, vouchers of abstract of, to accompany abstract.....	162
Boards of abstract, vouchers of abstracts of, to be certified to.....	162
Boards of audit, vouchers to be examined by.....	160
Boards of audit, vouchers to be forwarded by.....	162
Board of survey on damaged property.....	126
Books, accounts for.....	7
Care of injured, etc.....	178
Carriage hire.....	20
Certificate to abstracts.....	116, 117
Certificate to vouchers.....13, 21, 22, 27, 28, 32, 40, 45, 46, 50, 55, 61, 62, 63, 64, 69	71, 90, 93, 104, 105, 106, 113, 160
Civil authority, abstracts of expenses forwarded to county treasurer.....	175
Civil authority, accounts payable by.....	173 to 175
Civil authority, approval of abstracts.....	175
Civil authority, transportation to be furnished by.....	174
Civil authority, who to pay expenses in aid of.....	173
Civilian employes, pay of.....	15
Claims for compensation.....	14
Claims for purchases.....	14
Claims for reimbursement.....	14, 20
Classification of accounts.....	15
Classification of vouchers.....	15
Clerical services.....	53
Clerks, pay of.....	2, 100, 102, 106
Clerks, pay of, of delinquency courts.....	100, 102
Clerks, subsistence of.....	2
Commanding officer in emergencies.....	3
Commanding officer must forward copy of order entailing expense.....	6
Commanding officer to expend fund for headquarters.....	5
Commanding officer to forward unused tickets.....	38
Commanding officer to receipt for transportation.....	37
Commanding officer to provide transportation.....	39
Commanding officer see abstracts, purchases, returns.	
Commissaries, see abstracts, purchases, returns.	
Commissions, expenses of.....	2
Compensation, claim for.....	14
Comptroller to audit accounts.....	6, 7, 8
Comptroller cannot audit bill for printing.....	180
Contract, copy of, attached to vouchers.....	25, 30, 42
Correspondence, on the subject of vouchers and abstracts.....	177
Courts, expenses of.....	2
Delinquency courts, certificate to vouchers of.....	104, 105, 106
Delinquency courts, clerk appointed by.....	100
Delinquency courts, collection of fines reported by, to.....	108
Delinquency courts, compensation of clerk of.....	100, 101
Delinquency courts, expenses of.....	98 to 108
Delinquency court, expenses of officers of.....	98, 101, 102
Delinquency courts, expenses of, paid by.....	101
Delinquency courts, marshal of, not entitled to subsistence.....	102
Delinquency courts, mileage of marshal of.....	99, 102, 105
Delinquency courts, pay of clerk of.....	100, 101, 102
Delinquency courts, pay of marshal of.....	99, 101, 102, 104
Delinquency courts, pay of officer of.....	98, 101, 102
Delinquency courts, reimbursement of expenses incurred by.....	107
Delinquency courts, subsistence of officer of.....	98, 101, 102
Delinquency courts, traveling expenses of marshal of.....	99, 106
Delinquency courts, traveling expenses of officer of.....	98, 102
Delinquency courts, vouchers of expenses of.....	103, 107
Delinquency courts, vouchers for expenses of, made in triplicate.....	103, 104
Delinquency courts, vouchers of clerk of.....	106

Delinquency courts, vouchers of marshal of.....	104, 105
Delinquency courts, vouchers of officer of.....	103
Delinquency courts, vouchers of, one to be retained.....	103 to 107
Delinquency courts, vouchers of, two to be forwarded to.....	101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107
Drayage	53
Emergencies, expenses in.....	3
Employes, pay of.....	95, 96, 97
Employes, vouchers for pay of.....	96, 97
Enlisted men, pay of (see pay and pay-rolls).....	2
Enlisted men, subsistence	2
Enlisted men, transportation of.....	35, 37
Examples, see forms.	
Expenditure, of allowances of headquarters (see headquarters).....	5
Expenditure, of allowances of organizations (see military fund).....	5
Expenditure, of postage.....	20, 57
Expenditures, must show.....	7
Expenses, account for.....	15
Expenses, authorized by the M. C.....	2
Expenses, authorized by the R.....	4
Expenses, claim for payment of.....	14
Expenses, copies of orders authorizing, to be.....	6
Expenses, for printing.....	54, 157, 180
Expenses, full account of, required.....	7, 8
Expenses, in aid of civil authority.....	173 to 175
Expenses, in emergencies.....	3
Expenses, not to be incurred without authority.....	1
Expenses, of boards.....	2
Expenses, of courts.....	2
Expenses, of delinquency courts (see delinquency court).....	98 to 163
Expenses, of officers, see services.	
Expenses, vouchers for (see services and vouchers).....	18
Express, property not to be shipped by.....	36
Expressage, account of.....	20, 53
Fine, amount of, collected to be reported.....	108
Fiscal year of State.....	9
Form of abstract.....	135, 176, 179
Form of abstract of expenses at headquarters.....	149, 174
Form of abstract of expenses of organization.....	168, 179
Form of abstract of horse hire.....	168, 179
Form of abstract of affidavit	26, 31, 179
Form of abstract of general voucher.....	114, 179
Form of abstract of order on county treasurer.....	169
Form of abstract of pay-rolls	74, 179
Form of abstract of voucher	17, 179
Form of abstract of voucher for allowance for organization.....	71, 179
Form of abstract of voucher for expenses incidental to subsistence.....	46
Form of abstract of voucher for incidentals.....	23
Form of abstract of vouchers for horse hire.....	51
Form of abstract of voucher for labor.....	23
Form of abstract of voucher for purchases.....	23
Form of voucher for services	23
Form of voucher for transportation	41
Form of voucher for uniform allowance.....	65, 179
Form of voucher furnished by State to be used.....	17
Form of return of purchases and issues, expendable property.....	137, 175
Form of return of purchases and issues, non-expendable property	136, 179
Form of return of purchases and issues, subsistence	138, 179
Full account of expenses required.....	7, 8
Furniture, accounts for.....	7

General rules	1 to 12
General rules, abstracts	12
General rules, accounts, how presented.....	12
General rules, accounts, how to be expressed.....	11
General rules, appropriations lapse.....	10
General rules, auditor of Mil. accounts.....	6, 7, 8
General rules expenditure of allowances.....	5
General rules, expenses authorized by M. C.....	2
General rules, expenses authorized by R.....	4
General rules, expenses in extreme emergencies.....	3
General rules, expenses not to be incurred without.....	1
General rules, fiscal year of the State.....	9
General rules, for vouchers.....	12, 13 to 17
General rules, full account of expenses required.....	7, 8
General rules, legislative provisions as to expenditures.....	7
General rules, order entailing expenses.....	6
General vouchers.....	16, 107, 109 to 114
General vouchers, approval of.....	111, 113
General vouchers, certificate to.....	113
General vouchers, definition of.....	109
General vouchers, example of.....	114
General vouchers, how made.....	110, 112
General vouchers, made by whom.....	109
General vouchers, made in triplicate.....	111
General vouchers of a judge advocate.....	109
General vouchers of a stenographer.....	113
General vouchers of treasurer of a civil organization.....	109
General vouchers of typewriter.....	113
General vouchers, one copy of retained.....	111
General vouchers, receipts to.....	113
General vouchers, sub-vouchers of.....	112, 113
General vouchers, two copies of, forwarded.....	111
General vouchers, what, should show.....	113
Governor to authorize expense.....	1
Governor, exceptions to this.....	2, 3, 4, 5
Headquarters, abstract of expenses of.....	145 to 149
Headquarters, abstract of certificate to.....	148
Headquarters, abstract of form of.....	149
Headquarters, abstract of made in triplicate.....	147
Headquarters, abstract of, one copy retained.....	147
Headquarters, abstract of vouchers of, must be certified to.....	148
Headquarters, abstract of vouchers to, do not need approval.....	148
Headquarters, abstract of, two copies forwarded.....	147
Headquarters, abstract of, when made.....	146
Headquarters, allowances for.....	2, 5, 15, 145
Headquarters, allowances for, by whom audited.....	5, 146
Headquarters allowances, by whom expended.....	5, 146
Headquarters allowances, who entitled to.....	145
Horse hire, abstract for.....	121, 143, 144
Horse hire, abstract for, form of (see forms.)	
Horse hire, account for.....	15, 20
Horse hire, affidavit to be attached to vouchers for.....	53
Horse hire, allowance for.....	47, 48, 49, 157, 167
Horse hire, allowance for, how expended.....	167
Horse hire, amount allowed.....	49
Horse hire, expenditure of fund for.....	153 to 155
Horse hire, form of voucher for.....	51
Horse hire, use of fund for.....	157, 158
Horse hire, vouchers for.....	47 to 52

Horse hire, vouchers for, by whom approved.....	50
Horse hire, vouchers for, by whom certified.....	50
Horse hire, vouchers for, how made.....	50, 51
Horse hire, vouchers for, how many copies.....	51
Horse hire, vouchers for, must be certified to.....	50
Horse hire, vouchers for, must show.....	50
Horse hire, vouchers for, need not be approved.....	148
Horse hire, who may contract for.....	48
Incidental expenses	15, 18 to 23
Incidental expenses, see services and vouchers.	
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence.....	43 to 46
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence, amount allowed for.....	43
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence, approval of vouchers for.....	45, 46
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence, certificate to voucher for.....	45, 46
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence, form of vouchers for.....	46
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence, how many vouchers for, forwarded.....	45
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence, how many vouchers for, made.	45
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence, how obtained.....	44
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence, one voucher retained.....	45
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence, vouchers for.....	44, 45
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence, when allowed.....	45
Incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence, what vouchers for, must show,	44, 46
Labor, abstract for.....	121, 139, 140
Labor, vouchers for.....	15, 29 to 33
Labor, vouchers for, affidavit to be attached to.....	31
Labor, vouchers for, approval of.....	32
Labor, vouchers for, certificate to.....	32
Labor, vouchers for, contract to accompany.....	30
Labor, vouchers for, form of.....	33
Labor, vouchers for, one to be retained.....	32
Labor, vouchers for, two to be forwarded.....	32
Labor, vouchers for, what, should show.....	29, 30, 33
Labor, vouchers for, written agreement to accompany.....	30
Laborers, pay of (see employees).....	2
Legislative provisions as to expenditures.....	7
Medical officers, see purchases, abstracts, returns, etc.	
Messenger service, account for.....	20, 53
Military accounts, abstracts, see abstracts.	
Military accounts, auditor of.....	6, 7, 8
Military accounts, authorized by M. C.....	2
Military accounts, authorized by R.....	4
Military accounts, classification of.....	15
Military accounts, how rendered.....	11, 12
Military accounts, in case of emergency.....	3
Military accounts, not to be incurred without.....	1
Military accounts, to be rendered in full.....	7, 8
Military accounts, vouchers for, see vouchers.	
Military code, authorized expenses.....	2
Military fund, allowances for.....	150 to 152
Military fund, approval of expenditure of.....	155
Military fund, audit of expenditure of.....	153, 154, 155
Military fund, boards of audit of.....	153, 154, 156
Military fund, for horse hire, see horse hire.	
Military fund, how expended.....	153 to 155, 158
Military fund, use of, for.....	157, 158
Military fund, vouchers for expenditures of (see vouchers).....	160 to 164
Military fund, what constitutes the.....	152

Military fund, see allowances and board of audit.

Office expenses, accounts of.....15, 53 to 57

Office expenses, by whom approved..... 55

Office expenses, by whom certified to..... 55

Office expenses, form of vouchers for..... 55

Office expenses, how to make vouchers for.....54, 55 to 57

Office expenses, how to obtain payment for..... 54

Office expenses, one voucher for, retained..... 55

Office expenses, printing 54, 157, 130

Office expenses, two vouchers for, to be forwarded..... 55

Office expenses, what to include in vouchers for..... 53

Officers, not to incur expenses..... 1

Officers, to approve abstract, see abstract.

Officers, to approve vouchers, see approval.

Officers, to certify to abstract, see abstract.

Officers, to certify to vouchers, see certificate.

Officers, allowance for (see uniform allowance)..... 2

Officers, pay of (see pay-roll)..... 2

Officers, pay for services (see services)..... 18

Officers, purchasing property to account for it..... 124

Officers, receiving property to account for it..... 124

Officers, subsistence of (see services, etc.)..... 2

Officers, transportation of.....18, 19, 35, 37

Orders entailing expenses, copies to be forwarded..... 6

Organizations, allowances to, see allowances, boards of audit.

Parlor car accommodation allowed..... 19

Pay and care of men injured..... 2

Pay, claims for.....14, 20

Pay, due for..... 80

Pay, for attached officers and men..... 76

Pay, for length of service..... 84

Pay, for services (see services).....18, 19

Paymaster, payment for..... 73

Paymaster, responsibility of..... 98

Payment, how made..... 94

Payment, is a ceremony..... 94

Payment, of claims for pay (see services).....14, 20

Payment, care of, see delinquency court, pensions, etc.

Pay not due..... 80

Pay of acting non-commissioned officers.....81, 82

Pay of clerks (see delinquency court)..... 2

Pay of employees 95 to 97

Pay of enlisted men (see pay rolls).....2, 18

Pay of lance corporals.....81, 82

Pay of N. C. O. of field music..... 82

Pay of N. C. O. of hospital corps..... 82

Pay of officers (see pay rolls, services, etc.).....2, 18

Pay of troops15, 72 to 94

Pay rolls, affidavit on.....90, 93

Pay rolls, at camps of instruction..... 92

Pay rolls, attached officers and enlisted men on..... 76

Pay rolls, blank, on hand..... 73

Pay rolls, brief of..... 91

Pay rolls, certificate to.....90, 93

Pay rolls, column of remarks on..... 85

Pay rolls, date of enlistment on.....77, 78

Pay rolls, date of rank on.....77, 78

Pay rolls, dates pay is due for, on..... 79

Pay rolls, example of..... 74

Pay rolls, for companies.....	74
Pay rolls, for field music.....	74
Pay rolls, for field, staff and N. C. S.....	74
Pay rolls, for hospital corps.....	74
Pay rolls, grade on.....	77
Pay rolls, how to make.....	75 to 91
Pay rolls, made before leaving home station.....	73, 77
Pay rolls, made in triplicate.....	78
Pay rolls, names on.....	76, 77
Pay rolls, numbers on.....	75, 89
Pay rolls, one copy retained.....	73
Pay rolls, pay due on.....	80
Pay rolls, pay per day.....	84
Pay rolls, rate of pay on.....	84
Pay rolls, receipts on.....	87
Pay rolls, responsibility for.....	93
Pay rolls, signatures on.....	87
Pay rolls, total days on.....	83
Pay rolls, total pay due.....	86, 88
Pay rolls, two copies of, to paymaster.....	73
Pay rolls, when prepared.....	73, 77
Pay, vouchers for (see services, pay rolls).....	18 to 23
Pay, when entitled to.....	72
Pensions.....	2, 178
Postage accounts.....	7, 20, 53, 57
Printing, items of, must not exceed.....	54, 157, 180
Property, see purchases, return of purchases and issues.....	
Property expendable.....	125
Property non-expendable.....	125
Property not to be shipped by express.....	36
Property purchased to be accounted for.....	124
Property received to be accounted for.....	124
Purchases, abstract of.....	121 to 135
Purchases, abstract of, approved by.....	134
Purchases, abstract of, by C. O. of company.....	123, 134, 135
Purchases, abstract of, by commissaries.....	122, 134, 135
Purchases, abstract of, by medical officers.....	122, 134, 135
Purchases, abstract of, by quartermasters.....	122, 134, 135
Purchases, abstract of, certificate to.....	134
Purchases, abstract of, form of.....	135
Purchases, abstract of, to show.....	134
Purchases, accounts for, must show.....	7
Purchases, board of survey for.....	126
Purchases, by C. O. of company.....	123, 126, 127
Purchases, by commissaries.....	125 to 130, 132
Purchases, by medical officers.....	125 to 127, 131
Purchases, by quartermaster.....	125 to 127, 132, 133
Purchases, certificate to, see vouchers and certificate.....	
Purchases, claim for.....	14
Purchases, how accounted for.....	124
Purchases, how expended.....	124
Purchases, inspected before acceptance.....	127
Purchases, made at lowest prices.....	127
Purchases, not to be made in excess.....	126
Purchases, of camp tools.....	132
Purchases, of commissary property.....	132
Purchases, of cooking outfits.....	132
Purchases, of expendable property.....	125
Purchases, of forage.....	133

Purchases, of medical supplies.....	4, 131
Purchases, of non-expendable property.....	126
Purchases, of pitchforks	132
Purchases, of quartermaster stores.....	4
Purchases, of rations, cost.....	128
Purchases, of subsistence	4, 42, 122
Purchases, of straw	133
Purchases, of traveling rations.....	4, 157
Purchases, receipts for issue of.....	124
Purchases, returns of, and issues (see returns).....	124, 136 to 138
Purchases, vouchers for (see vouchers).....	14, 15, 24 to 28, 115 to 118
Purchases, vouchers for, affidavit to be attached to.....	26
Purchases, vouchers for, approval of.....	27, 117
Purchases, vouchers for, certificate to.....	27, 117
Purchases, vouchers for, see vouchers, certificate.	
Purchases, vouchers for, contract to accompany.....	25, 30, 42
Purchases, vouchers for, form of.....	28
Purchases, vouchers for, one, to be retained.....	27
Purchases, vouchers for, two to be forwarded.....	27
Purchases, vouchers for, what, should show.....	24, 25, 28
Purchases, vouchers for, within agreement to accompany.....	25
Quartermaster, abstract of purchases, see abstracts and purchases.	
Quartermaster stores, see purchases and return of purchases.	
Ration returns to accompany.....	138
Rations, cost and purchase of.....	126, 128, 129, 157
Rations, see purchases, subsistence.	
Rations, waste of.....	130
Receipts	170 to 172
Receipts, attached to vouchers and sub-vouchers.....	170
Receipts, blank, not to be given.....	172
Receipts, form of, for transportation.....	37
Receipts, signature to.....	171
Receipts, sub-vouchers must have.....	113, 170
Receipts, vouchers must have (see vouchers).....	13, 22
Reimbursement, claims for, of expenses.....	14, 20, 53, 57
Regulations, authorize expenses.....	4
Returns of purchases and issues	124, 136 to 138
Returns of purchases and issues, form of, of expendable	137
Returns of purchases and issues, form of, of non-expendable	136
Returns of purchases and issues, form of, of subsistence	138
Returns of purchases and issues, made in duplicate.....	136, 137, 138
Returns of purchases and issues, of expendable property.....	137
Returns of purchases and issues, of non-expendable property.....	136
Returns of purchases and issues, of subsistence.....	138
Returns of purchases and issues, one copy of, forwarded.....	136, 137, 138
Returns of purchases and issues, one copy of, retained.....	136, 137, 138
Returns of purchases and issues, ration returns to accompany.....	138
Separate voucher, when to be made.....	16, 21
Services, account for, must show.....	7
Services, pay for (see delinquency court).....	15
Services, receipt attached to voucher for (see vouchers).....	13, 22
Services, vouchers for	15, 18 to 23
Services, vouchers for, approval of.....	21
Services, vouchers for, certificate to.....	21, 22
Services, vouchers for, commutation of subsistence.....	19
Services, vouchers for, expressage	20
Services, vouchers for, form of.....	23
Services, vouchers for, horse hire.....	20
Services, vouchers for, one of, retained.....	21

Services, vouchers for, parlor car accommodations.....	19
Services, vouchers for, pay for services.....	13, 19
Services, vouchers for, receipt to.....	22, 23
Services, vouchers for, separate, to be made.....	16, 21
Services, vouchers for, sleeping-car accommodations.....	19
Services, vouchers for, state-room accommodations.....	19
Services, vouchers for, sub-vouchers to.....	20
Services, vouchers for, two, forwarded.....	21
Services, vouchers for, what, should show.....	22
Services, vouchers for, who is to collect.....	21
Sleeping-car accommodation allowed.....	19
State-room accommodation allowed.....	19
Stationery, accounts for (see delinquency court, general vouchers).....	7
Subsistence, claims for.....	14, 15
Subsistence, commutation of.....	19
Subsistence, how commuted.....	19
Subsistence, of clerks.....	2
Subsistence, of enlisted men.....	2
Subsistence, of officers.....	2
Subsistence, purchase of.....	4, 42, 122
Subsistence, stores, return of.....	138
Subsistence, vouchers for (same as vouchers for purchasers).....	14, 15, 18, 19, 42
Sub-vouchers must be receipted.....	170
Sub-vouchers to be obtained.....	20, 23, 107, 112, 113
Telegraph expenses.....	20, 53
Telegraph, use of.....	56
Telephone expenses.....	20, 53
Transportation, abstract for.....	121, 141, 142
Transportation, accounts for.....	7
Transportation, allowed over shortest route.....	19
Transportation, claim for (see delinquency court).....	14, 15
Transportation, commanding officer to approve.....	39
Transportation, of baggage.....	37, 39
Transportation, of officers and enlisted men.....	2, 19
Transportation, receipt for.....	37
Transportation, receipts for, how many made.....	37
Transportation, receipts for, to whom forwarded.....	37
Transportation, receipts for, to whom given.....	37
Transportation, tickets for.....	38
Transportation, unused tickets of.....	38
Transportation, vouchers for.....	14, 15, 18, 19, 34 to 41
Transportation, vouchers for, approval of.....	21, 40
Transportation, vouchers for, bill of lading to accompany.....	36
Transportation, vouchers for, certificate to.....	21, 22, 40
Transportation, vouchers for, form of.....	23, 41
Transportation, vouchers for, of enlisted men.....	19, 37
Transportation, vouchers for, of officers.....	18, 19, 37
Transportation, vouchers for, of property.....	35, 36
Transportation, vouchers for, of troops.....	36
Transportation, vouchers for, one of the, retained.....	21 and 40
Transportation, vouchers for, receipt on.....	22, 23, 41
Transportation, vouchers for, two of the, forwarded.....	21, 40
Transportation, vouchers for, what, should show.....	22, 34, 35, 41
Traveling expenses, account for (see services).....	7, 18
Traveling rations, purchase of (see purchases).....	4, 157
Uniform allowance.....	15, 58, 59
Uniform allowance, certificate to voucher for.....	61, 62, 63
Uniform allowance, claim for.....	14, 15, 58, 59
Uniform allowance, for field and staff officers.....	60

Uniform allowance, for general staff officers.....	60
Uniform allowance, form of voucher for.....	65
Uniform allowance, for officers of a company.....	60
Uniform allowance, one voucher for, retained.....	63
Uniform allowance, receipt on voucher for.....	63, 64, 65
Uniform allowance, two vouchers for, forwarded.....	63
Uniform allowance, vouchers for.....	53 to 65
Uniform allowance, vouchers for, when made.....	63
Uniform allowance, what voucher for, must show.....	64
Uniform allowance, who entitled to.....	59
Use of telegraph prohibited except.....	56
Vouchers, accounts to be represented in.....	7, 12, 14, 18
Vouchers, affidavits to be attached to.....	7, 26, 31, 42, 52
Vouchers, approval of, see approval.	
Vouchers, approval of, when not required.....	113, 117, 148
Vouchers, bill of lading with.....	41
Vouchers, blank.....	176
Vouchers, by whom approved.....	21, 22, 27, 32, 40, 45, 46, 50, 51, 55, 63, 69
Vouchers, by whom furnished.....	179
Vouchers, certificate to, see certificate.	
Vouchers, certificate to, when not required.....	117
Vouchers, classification of.....	15
Vouchers, colors of.....	176
Vouchers, contract to accompany.....	25, 30, 42
Vouchers, copies of, when admitted.....	118
Vouchers, correspondence as to.....	177
Vouchers, definition of.....	13
Vouchers, for allowances of organizations (see allowances).....	15, 66 to 71
Vouchers, for care of injured.....	78
Vouchers, for delinquency courts (see delinquency courts).....	98 to 108
Vouchers, for expenses (see expenses).....	14, 15, 18 to 23
Vouchers, for horse hire (see horse hire).....	15, 20, 47 to 52
Vouchers, for incidental expenses (see incidental expenses).....	15, 18 to 23
Vouchers, for incidental expenses connected with subsistence (see incidental expenses, etc.).....	43 to 46
Vouchers, form to be used, see forms.	
Vouchers, for labor (see labor).....	15, 29 to 33
Vouchers, for office expenses (see office expenses).....	15, 53 to 57
Vouchers, for pay of employees (see pay and employees).....	15, 95 to 97
Vouchers, for pay of troops (see pay and pay rolls).....	15, 72 to 94
Vouchers, for pensions.....	178
Vouchers, for printing.....	54, 157, 180
Vouchers, for purchases (see purchases).....	7, 14, 15, 24 to 28
Vouchers, for services (see services).....	7, 14, 15, 18 to 23
Vouchers, for subsistence (see subsistence).....	14, 15, 18, 19, 42
Vouchers, for transportation (see transportation).....	7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 34, to 41
Vouchers, for uniform allowance (see uniform).....	15, 58 to 65
Vouchers, general (see general vouchers).....	16, 107, 109 to 114
Vouchers, generally made separate.....	16, 21
Vouchers, instruction as to, in general.....	7, 13 to 17
Vouchers, must be receipted.....	13, 22, 23, 28, 33, 41, 42, 46, 51, 55, 57, 63 to 65 87, 113, 160, 170
Vouchers, of abstracts (see abstracts).....	115
Vouchers, must be certified to.....	148
Vouchers, of abstracts payable from allowances to organizations.....	160 to 164
Vouchers, of boards of audit.....	160 to 162
Vouchers, one of the, to be retained.....	21, 27, 32, 40, 45, 51, 55, 63, 67, 73, 103 to 107 111, 147, 161
Vouchers, one only of the, to be forwarded.....	69, 162
Vouchers, original, to accompany abstracts.....	118
Vouchers, separate, when to be made.....	16, 21

Vouchers, sub-vouchers to, to be obtained.....	20, 23, 107, 112, 113
Vouchers, to be forwarded to the Adjutant-General.....	21, 27, 32, 40, 45, 51, 55, 63, 69
	111, 119, 162
Vouchers, to be forwarded to the Adjutant-General with abstracts.....	119, 162
Vouchers, two copies of the, to be forwarded.....	21, 27, 32, 40, 45, 51, 55, 63, 69, 101
	103, 111, 119, 162
Vouchers, what, should show.....	7, 8, 13, 22, 25, 28, 30, 34, 35, 41, 42, 50, 54, 64, 68
Vouchers, who is to collect them.....	21, 53
Vouchers, written agreement to accompany.....	25, 30, 42

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW YORK.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *October 10, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 12.

I. Under contracts entered into lately by the Adjutant-General, the cost price of the articles named below will be, until further orders, as follows:

For the National Guard.

CONTRACTOR.

THE BOYLAN MANUFACTURING Co., 43 East 19th Street, New York.

Overcoats for all branches of the service.....	\$13 00
Dress coats for all branches of the service except musicians and trumpeters	8 70
Dress coats for musicians and trumpeters.....	9 25
Trousers for privates of infantry.....	4 00
Trousers for non-commissioned officers, musicians and hospital corps men of infantry.....	4 50
Trousers for privates of all branches of service except infantry..	4 65
Trousers for non-commissioned officers, musicians and hospital corps men for all branches of service except infantry.....	5 15
Riding breeches, privates.....	4 55
Riding breeches, N. C. officers, musicians and hospital corps men	5 00
Blouses, all branches.....	4 95

CONTRACTOR.

RIDABOCK & Co., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Helmets, infantry and heavy artillery, complete.....each	\$2 68
Helmets, light artillery, cav. and sig. corps (complete).....	" 3 90
Helmet cords, artillery and cavalry.....	" 50
Helmet plumes, artillery and cavalry.....	" 50
Fatigue caps.....	" 89
Fatigue cap devices and figures:	
for infantry, one figure and one letter.....	16
“ infantry, two figures and one letter.....	18
“ artillery, one figure.....	16
“ artillery, two figures and one letter.....	20
“ cavalry, one letter.....	15
“ separate company organizations.....	17
“ signal corp and hospital steward.....	40

Campaign hats	\$0 97½
Leggings, infantry, 12", per pair.....	43
" cavalry and artillery, 15", per pair.....	45
" Naval Militia, per pair.....	55

For the Naval Militia.

CONTRACTOR.

RIDABOCK & Co., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Caps, Naval Militia.....each	\$0 63½
Neckerchiefs, Naval Militia.....	" 82¾
Knife Lanyards	" 12

CONTRACTOR.

L. M. LITTLE, 224 West 16th Street, New York.

Cap ribbons, Naval Militia.....each	\$0 27
Watch caps, Naval Militia.....	" 32
Working suits (trousers and jumpers).....	" 1 25
Blue shirts	" 3 00
Trousers for seamen.....	" 4 00
Trousers for chief petty officers.....	" 3 80

CONTRACTOR.

THE BOYLAN MANUFACTURING CO., 43 East 19th Street, New York.

Undershirts, Naval Militia.....each	\$1 75
Overcoats, Naval Militia.....	" 9 45

II. The attention of commanding officers is called to R. 315 and 318, and measures for such articles of uniforms as are required to fit the men, namely: dress coats, blouses, trousers and riding breeches, must be taken by, or given to, the contractor within thirty days from the date of the order of issue.

III. Requisitions for such articles of uniforms as are furnished by sizes, namely: overcoats, helmets, caps, campaign hats, leggings, watch caps, blue shirts, undershirts and working suits, must be accompanied by lists of the sizes required.

IV. Articles of uniforms required to be made to measure should not be accepted if they do not properly fit the men for whom they are made. The certificate prescribed in M. C. 126, that the uniforms fit properly, should be rendered promptly when commanding officers have ascertained that the articles fit the men for whom they were made.

By command of the Governor.

ALBANY, *October 17, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 13.

I. The Third Battery having received its new armament of twelve (12) Colt's Automatic Guns, calibre 30, is hereby reorganized and placed

on the footing of a battery of light artillery as to allowances, issues, and also, as far as its armament will permit, drills.

The commanding officer of the National Guard will issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the foregoing.

II. Telegrams should not be substituted for letters in the transaction of official business except in urgent cases, and in such cases a copy of the telegram should be sent by mail. When the telegraph is used to communicate with this office—that is in urgent cases—telegrams may be sent collect, in all other cases they must be prepaid.

By command of the Governor.

ALBANY, *October 17, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 14.

Paragraph 793 of the Regulations is, upon the recommendation of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, amended to read as follows:

Par. 793. As early as practicable after the 31st day of March in each year, the commanding officer of the National Guard and the commanding officer of the Naval Militia will notify the Adjutant-General of the State, of the number and kinds of targets required for the season's small arms and gunnery practice, upon receipt of which the latter will make the necessary issues.

Requisition for ammunition for organizations not practicing at Creedmoor, will be made by the respective commanding officers direct on the Adjutant-General, addressed to State Arsenal, Thirty-fifth street and Seventh avenue, New York city, as soon after the 31st day of March in each year, as practicable, based upon the strength of their respective commands, and at the rate of so many rounds for each officer and enlisted man as the commanding officer of the National Guard and the commanding officer of the Naval Militia may prescribe for their respective commands.

Requisition for transportation to the field ranges will be made by the commanding officers of organizations direct on the Quartermaster of the National Guard, 280 Broadway, New York city, in ample time to enable that officer to furnish it, provided the distance to the range is more than three miles.

By command of the Governor.

ALBANY, *November 1, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 15.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the official register.

ALBANY, *December 21, 1901.*

General Orders, No. 16.

The following price list of articles, issued by the State, is published for the information of all concerned.

By command of the Governor.

The articles marked thus (*) are part of the carriage, caisson, limber, or combined forge and battery wagon, and the prices thereof are included in the price of the carriage, etc.

COST OF A 3.2-INCH B. L. STEEL FIELD GUN.

ARTICLES.	PRICE EACH
4 3.2-inch B. L. steel guns (without sights).....	\$1,022 00
4 3.2-inch carriages and limbers.....	1,130 00
4 3.2-inch caissons and limbers.....	725 00
1 combined forge and battery wagon.....	751 45
9 sets artillery harness for 2 wheel horses.....	144 94
9 sets artillery harness for 2 lead horses.....	113 54
Value of stores in carriage.....	127 82
Value of stores in caisson.....	96 45
Value of stores in combined forge and battery wagon.....	614 08

The following shows what is carried on one carriage, etc.:

ON CARRIAGE.

1 pair bow-spring recoil brakes (part of carriage)*.....	57 00
1 sponge and rammer, bore.....	6 00
2 rammers and sponges, chamber.....	8 22
1 sponge cover, bore.....	20
1 breech strap (part of carriage)*.....	98
2 sponge covers, chamber.....	18
1 prolonge (section of picket rope).....	9 15
In trial box:	
1 combination screwdriver.....	1 58
1 gunner's gimlet.....	1 30
1 gunner's reamer.....	1 20
1 priming wire.....	50
2 primer pouches.....	1 53
2 lanyards (new pattern).....	81
1 fuze punch and extra pins.....	3 40
1 vent punch.....	1 50

ON CARRIAGE LIMBER.

1 front sight.....	8 00
1 breech-sight, bronze.....	36 00
1 breech-sight, pouch.....	2 45
2 gunner's haversacks.....	3 50
1 front-sight cover.....	55
1 sperm oiler, rectangular, brass.....	50
1 wheel-grease can.....	2 50
1 wheel-grease can knife.....	70
2 watering buckets, canvas, folding.....	1 48
1 tool box.....	1 64

ARTICLES.	PRICE EACH
1 screw wrench, 12-inch.....	\$0 54
1 iron nut wrench, 12 inches long.....	50
1 ¾-inch coldchisel, 8 inches long.....	22
1 8-inch hand bastard file.....	10
1 hand hammer, 12¼-inch handle.....	90
1 small steel punch.....	15
1 neck yoke (part of limber)*.....	7 65
1 doubletree (part of limber)*.....	7 05
2 single trees (part of limber)*.....	2 57
2 paulins, 12 feet by 12 feet, dyed duck.....	8 40
1 cushion, canvas and hair (part of limber)*.....	6 50
1 padlock for ammunition chest (part of limber)*.....	60
1 pole prop, metallic (part of limber)*.....	7 53

ON CAISSON BODY.

1 breech cover.....	2 05
1 combined tampion and muzzle cover.....	95
1 maneuvering handspike.....	70
2 shovels, long handled.....	60
2 spades, short handled.....	60
2 pickaxes, handled.....	54
2 axes, handled.....	78
2 lanterns, railroad.....	60
1 prolonge (section of picket rope).....	9 15
1 spare pole.....	11 60
1 spare wheel.....	26 00
2 paulins, 12 feet by 12 feet, dyed duck.....	8 40
2 padlocks for ammunition chests (part of caisson)*.....	60
1 cushion, canvas and hair (part of caisson)*.....	6 50

ON CAISSON LIMBER.

1 wheel-grease can.....	2 50
1 wheel-grease can knife.....	70
2 paulins, 12 feet by 12 feet, dyed duck.....	8 40
1 neck yoke (part of limber)*.....	7 65
1 doubletree (part of limber)*.....	7 05
2 singletrees (part of limber)*.....	2 57
2 watering buckets, canvas, folding.....	1 48
1 cushion, canvas and hair (part of limber)*.....	6 50
1 padlock for ammunition chest (part of limber)*.....	60
1 pole prop, metallic (part of limber)*.....	7 53

ON BODY OF FORGE AND BATTERY WAGON.

2 water buckets (galvanized iron).....	1 65
1 prolonge (section of picket rope).....	9 15

ARTICLES.	PRICE EACH
2 lanterns, railroad	\$0 60
1 oil can, sperm (2¼ pints).....	45
1 oil can, coal (3 gallons).....	2 85
1 grindstone, arbor, crank and frame (iron), complete.....	13 30
1 lunette prop (part of battery wagon)*.....	70
2 jackscrews	4 00
1 hammer, sledge, medium.....	1 30
1 anvil (100 pounds).....	6 00
1 vise, forge	5 75
2 padlocks (and keys), part of battery wagon*.....	60

SADDLER'S TOOLS (IN SADDLER'S TOOL CHEST).

1 saddler's tool chest (with handles)*.....	22 00
1 knife, round	1 08
1 knife, shoe	20
1 draw gauge	1 20
6 awls, stitching, handled (assorted).....	6
1 rivet set (two holes).....	30
1 revolving punch, 4 tubes, Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7.....	60
1 claw tool	30
1 compasses, 6-inch	24
1 creaser (wood)	20
1 cutting nippers, 10-inch.....	1 80
1 hammer, riveting	35
1 edge tool, No. 2.....	15
1 rule (2-foot), No. 18, 4-fold.....	12
1 oilstone	60
1 pliers (large), 6-inch.....	43
1 driving punch, No. 5.....	12
1 stitching horse, complete.....	3 53
2 small canvas bags for small stores.....	60

CARPENTER'S AND WHEELWRIGHT'S TOOLS (IN CARPENTER'S AND WHEEL-
WRIGHT'S TOOL CHEST).

1 carpenter's and wheelwright's tool chest (with handles)*.....	29 45
1 brace with 12 bits, assorted.....	1 85
1 drawing knife, 12-inch.....	60
1 handsaw, 20-inch	36
1 rip saw, 26-inch	1 20
1 handax, No. 7.....	1 02
1 hammer, claw	60
4 chisels, framing, ¾-inch, 30 cents; 1-inch, 36 cents; 1½-inch, 42 cents; 2-inch, 54 cents.....	1 62
3 gouges, framing, ½-inch, 30 cents; 1-inch, 60 cents; 1½-inch, 72 cents	1 62

ARTICLES.	PRICE EACH
1 screw wrench, 12-inch.....	\$0 54
1 plane, jack	50
1 plane, smoothing	48
1 spokeshave	22
1 rule (2-foot), No. 72, 4 fold, Stanley.....	18
10 brad awls, assorted, with (and contained in) handle.....	48
1 square, trying, 9-inch.....	24
1 awl, scribing	10
12 files, saw, assorted, 4-inch, 3½ cents; 6-inch, 5½ cents.....	54
1 rasp, wood, 10-inch.....	24
1 file, wood, 10-inch.....	14
1 oiler, brass	18
1 oilstone, 8-inch	60
1 gauge	7
1 compasses, 10-inch wing.....	30
1 table vice	90
1 pincers, small	15
1 mallet, wood	48
6 auger bits, ¼-inch, 10 cents; ½-inch, 13 cents; ¾-inch, 15 cents; 1-inch, 24 cents; 1¼-inch, 30 cents; 1½-inch, 40 cents.....	1 32
2 screw-driver bits, ½-inch, 6 cents; ¾-inch, 7 cents.....	13
1 patent auger handle	22
3 file handles, iron, 4-inch flat, 24 cents; 4-inch round, 24 cents; 5-inch, 30 cents.....	78
1 linen tapeline ("Chestermann" Sheffield), 100 feet.....	2 70
2 small canvas bags for small stores.....	60
2 sides leather, bridle (24 pounds).....	5 50
2 sides leather, harness (40 pounds).....	7 20
2 pounds beeswax	36
3 pounds black wax.....	10
36 buckles, iron roller, assorted.....	16
2 papers tacks, copper, assorted.....	35
3 papers tacks, iron, assorted.....	11
3 pounds rivets and burs, copper.....	20
2 pounds thread, patent, No. 35.....	1 20
5 pounds thread, shoe, H. B. No. 10.....	90
5 needles, collar	11
50 needles, saddler's assorted.....	1
4 thimbles	4
10 pounds nails	2
1 gross wood screws.....	48
6 pieces sash cord, braided.....	81
3 gallons coal oil.....	12
50 pounds wheel grease.....	4
4 gallons neat's-foot oil (2 cans).....	60

ARTICLES.	PRICE EACH
2¼ pints sperm oil.....	\$0 12
20 pounds harness soap.....	14
10 pounds sponge	1 50
4 quires sandpaper, assorted.....	12
6 quires emery cloth, assorted.....	42
2 pounds rotten stone.....	4
25 papers tripoli	6

SPARE PARTS—CARRIAGE.

1 bowspring brake	28 50
2 singletrees	2 57
1 doubletree	7 05
1 neck yoke	7 65
4 pole pads	1 25
6 linchpins	1 21
4 linch washers	69
4 ammunition chest bolts and nuts.....	45
4 turn-buckles for ammunition chests.....	3 00
4 breech-strap eye washers.....	1 15
2 nuts for assembling bolts for lazy tongs.....	2 23
4 shoes for caisson brakes.....	1 75
4 lid props	2 95
4 lid prop plate pivots.....	25
1 pintle key and chain.....	3 50

SPARE PARTS—HARNES.

6 breast straps	1 02
6 bridles and bits, artillery, \$4.43 near, 5.18 off.....	28 83
4 collars, steel	10 25
8 girths, hair, artillery, \$1.59 wheel, \$1.27 lead.....	11 44
6 halters, artillery	1 92
50 halter straps	40
6 martingales, with cincha straps.....	3 20
2 neck-yoke pads	36
10 surcingles, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.....	68
4 traces, lead, artillery.....	4 76
4 traces, wheel, artillery.....	3 80

SPARE PARTS—STEEL COLLARS.

2 trace plates	60
4 draft springs	30
4 pad hooks	18
2 pad bolts and nuts.....	1
2 nuts for pad bolts.....	1
2 buckle laches	7
6 buckle springs	1

ARTICLES.	PRICE EACH
6 bolts and nuts for top connection.....	\$0 04
4 nuts for top connection bolts.....	1
6 bolts and nuts for bottom of collar.....	4
4 nuts for bottom bolts.....	1
6 bolts and nuts for extension.....	4
4 nuts for extension bolts.....	1
6 bolts and nuts for trace plate.....	4
4 nuts for trace place bolts.....	1
12 back straps	70
8 back-strap connections	30
6 collar pads, canvas.....	1 52
3 gunner's gimlets	1 30
3 vent punches	1 50
3 priming wires	50
4 fuze punches and extra pins.....	3 40
4 whips, artillery	2 80
2 pickax handles	14
2 ax helves	12
4 rammers and sponges, chamber.....	8 22
1 sponge and rammer, bore.....	6 00
2 sponge heads and sponges, chamber.....	72
1 rammer head, brass, chamber.....	25
2 sponge heads and sponges, bore.....	75
1 rammer head, bore.....	25
1 neck yoke (part of limber)*.....	7 65
1 doubletree (part of limber)*.....	7 05
2 singletrees (part of limber)*.....	2 57
2 paulins, 12 feet by 12 feet.....	8 40
2 watering buckets, canvas, folding.....	1 48
1 wheel-grease can	2 50
1 wheel-grease can knife.....	70
1 canvas coal bag (3 bushels).....	2 23

BLACKSMITH'S TOOLS (IN FORGE CHEST).

1 forge, portable, Empire (modified for army use).....	25 00
2 aprons, leather, smith's.....	70
1 hammer, hand, handled.....	75
1 hammer, riveting	75
1 hammer, shoeing	36
1 pair tongs, for holding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch iron.....	72
1 pair tongs, for holding $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch iron.....	72
1 pair tongs, smith's 11-inch.....	80
1 chisel, handled (for cutting hot iron).....	50
1 chisel, handled (for cutting cold iron).....	50
1 fore punch and creaser (on one handle).....	1 50

ARTICLES.	PRICE EACH
1 chisel, hand, cold.....	\$0 25
1 pritchel	19
1 shoeing rasp, 16-inch.....	48
1 flat bastard file, 12-inch.....	18
1 round punch, hand.....	19
1 hardie	19
1 screw wrench, 12-inch.....	54
2 shoeing knives	30
1 toe knife	42
1 shoeing pincers	1 90
1 clinching iron	30
1 nail punch	6
1 rule (2-foot), wood, 4-fold, No. 72, Stanley.....	18
1 square steel	48
1 oiler, brass	18
1 shoeing box (sole leather).....	1 31
1 file handle, iron, 6-inch.....	36
1 wrench, small, for forge.....	47
1 fire rake	14
1 fire shovel	25
2 small canvas bags for nails and small stores.....	60
1 padlock and key (part of forge and battery wagon)*.....	60
1 pole prop, metallic (part of forge and battery wagon)*.....	7 53

RECAPITULATION.

Value of stores on one carriage.....	\$46 31
Value of stores on one carriage limber.....	81 51
Value of stores on one caisson body.....	73 49
Value of stores on one caisson limber.....	22 96
Value of stores on one body of forge and battery wagon.....	546 02
Value of stores on one limber of forge and battery wagon.....	68 06
Total	<u>\$838 35</u>

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Colt's automatic guns, cal. .30, with mounts and new field carriages and limbers	\$958 50
Colt's automatic guns, cal. .30, complete with tripods and mounts.....	558 50
Caissons and limbers for Colt's automatic guns.....	575 00
Feed belts	2 30
Feed boxes	85
Sets spare parts	2 70
Sets accessories	1 60
Tool bags for accessories.....	2 00
Belt loading machines.....	50 00

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE (WITH ROD BAYONET), MODEL 1884, CALIBER .45".

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Stock (wood part).....	\$1 15
Tip	11
Tip screw	1
Ramrod stop	10
Band springs (2), each 6 cents.....	12
Stock, assembled	1 53
Side screw washers (2), each 3 cents.....	6
Butt plate	23
Butt-plate screws (2), each 2 cents.....	4
Stock, complete	1 86
Guard plate	22
Guard bow	17
Guard-bow swivel	6
Guard-bow swivel, rivet or screw.....	1
Guard-bow nuts (2), each 1 cent.....	2
Trigger	8
Trigger screw	1
Guard, complete	59
Guard screws (2), each 2 cents.....	4
Rear-sight fixed base.....	28
Rear-sight movable base.....	34
Windage screw	4
Windage-screw head	3
Windage-screw head pin.....	1
Rear-sight stop pin.....	1
Base, complete	76
Rear-sight leaf	37
Leaf slide	28
Leaf-slide binding screw.....	4
Leaf-slide stop pin.....	1
Leaf, complete	72
Rear-sight joint pin.....	1
Movable base spring.....	7
Rear-sight screw, front.....	2
Rear-sight screw, rear.....	1
Rear sight, complete.....	1 61
Barrel (including receiver).....	2 93
Front sight	3
Front-sight pin	1
Front-sight cover	40
Front-sight cover screw.....	2
Extractor	17
Hinge pin	11
Hinge-pin stud	1

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Ejector spring.....	\$0 02
Ejector-spring spindle	2
Ejector stud	2
Cam latch	15
Breechblock cap	4
Thumb piece	16
Cam latch, complete	35
Breechblock	72
Breechblock cap screw	1
Firing pin	10
Firing-pin screw	1
Cam latch spring.....	1
Breechblock, complete	1 24
Breech screw.....	21
Barrel, assembled	4 86
Barrel, complete, with sights.....	6 89
Tang screw	2
Upper band	16
Upper-band sling swivel.....	2
Upper-band stacking swivel	1
Upper-band swivel pin.....	1
Upper band, complete.....	21
Lower band	9
Lock plate	23
Mainspring	22
Mainspring swivel	4
mainspring swivel rivet.....	1
Hammer	27
Tumbler	36
Tumbler screw	3
Bridle	14
Bridle screw	1
Sear	17
Sear screw	1
Sear spring	11
Sear-spring screw	1
Lock, complete	1 67
Side screws (2), each 3 cents.....	6
Rod bayonet	1 00
Rod-bayonet head	15
Locking spring	35
Locking-spring pin	2
Locking-spring button	60
Locking-spring button rivet.....	2
Rifle, complete.....	<u>\$14 92</u>

APPENDAGES.

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Headless shell extractor with drift (one for each 10 arms).....	\$0 30
Screwdriver, Model 1879 (one for each arm).....	24
Tumbler punch (one for every 5 arms).....	15
Spring vice (one for every 20 arms).....	28

SPRINGFIELD CARBINE, MODEL 1884, CALIBER .45".

Stock (wood part)	\$1 15
Band spring	6
Stock, assembled	1 21
Butt plate	46
Butt-plate cover	18
Cover spring	1
Cover-spring screw	1
Cover-friction spring	1
Cover stud pin.....	1
Butt plate, complete	72
Butt-plate screws (2), each 2 cents.....	4
Stock, complete	1 97
Guard plate	22
Guard bow	16
Guard-bow nuts (2), each 1 cent.....	2
Trigger	8
Trigger screw	1
Guard, complete	51
Guard screws (2), each 2 cents.....	4
Rear-sight fixed base	28
Rear-sight movable base.....	34
Windage screw	4
Windage-screw head	3
Windage-screw head pin.....	1
Rear-sight stop pin.....	1
Base, complete	76
Rear-sight leaf	37
Leaf slide	28
Leaf-slide binding screw.....	4
Leaf-slide stop pin.....	1
Leaf, complete	72
Rear-sight joint pin.....	1
Movable base spring.....	7
Rear-sight screw, front.....	2
Rear-sight screw, rear.....	1
Rear sight, complete.....	1 61
Barrel (and receiver)	2 78

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Front sight.....	\$0 03
Front-sight pin	1
Front-sight cover	40
Front-sight cover screw	2
Extractor	17
Hinge pin	11
Hinge-pin stud	1
Ejector spring	2
Ejector-spring spindle	2
Ejector stud	2
Cam latch	15
Breechblock cap	4
Thumb piece	16
Cam latch, complete	35
Breechblock	72
Breechblock cap screw.....	1
Firing pin	10
Firing-pin screw	1
Cam latch spring	1
Breechblock, complete	1 24
Breech screw	21
Barrel, assembled	4 71
Barrel, complete, with sights.....	6 74
Tang screw	2
Band	9
Lock plate	23
Mainspring	22
Mainspring swivel	4
Mainspring swivel rivet.....	1
Hammer	27
Tumbler	36
Tumbler screw	3
Bridle	14
Bridle screw	1
Sear	17
Sear screw	1
Sear spring	11
Sear-spring screw	1
Lock, complete	1 67
Side screws (2), each 3 cents.....	6
Swivel bases (2), each 6 cents.....	12
Swivel bar	12
Swivel, complete	28
Swivel ring	3
Carbine, complete.....	<u>\$11 46</u>

APPENDAGES.

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Headless shell extractor with drift (one for each arm).....	\$0 30
Screwdriver, Model 1879 (one for each arm).....	24
Tumbler punch (one for every 5 arms).....	15
Spring vise (one for every 20 arms).....	28
Wooden wiping rod (one for each arm).....	13
Jointed ramrod (one for each arm).....	53

PRICE OF U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLE, CALIBER .30", MODEL 1898, WITH MODEL 1901 REAR SIGHT.

Barrel (including front sight stud).....	\$1 75
Bayonet blade	60
Bayonet catch	5
Bayonet-catch nut	3
Bayonet-catch spring	1
Bayonet grip, body, right.....	3
Bayonet grip, body, left.....	3
Bayonet-grip rivets (2), 1 cent each.....	2
Bayonet-grip washers (4), 1 cent each.....	4
Bayonet guard	19
Bayonet pommel	19
Bolt	61
Butt plate	24
Butt-plate cap	5
Butt-plate cap pin.....	1
Butt-plate cap spring.....	1
Butt-plate cap spring screw.....	1
Butt-plate screw, large.....	3
Butt-plate screw, small.....	1
Butt swivel	1
Butt-swivel pin	1
Butt-swivel plate	6
Butt-swivel plate screws (2), 1 cent each.....	2
Carrier	32
Cleaning rod, first section.....	7
Cleaning rod, second and third sections (2), 7 cents each.....	14
Cocking piece	16
Cut-off	10
Cut-off spring	1
Cut-off spring spindle	1
Ejector	5
Ejector pin.....	1
Extractor	20
Extractor pin	1

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Extractor rivet	\$0 01
Extractor spring	3
Firing pin	6
Follower	15
Follower pin	1
Front sight	2
Front-sight pin	1
Gate	67
Guard	28
Guard screw, front.....	2
Guard screw, rear.....	2
Hand guard	11
Hand-guard rivets, front (2), 1 cent each.....	2
Hand-guard rivets, rear (2), 1 cent each.....	2
Hand-guard spring, front.....	1
Hand-guard spring, rear.....	1
Hinge bar	1
Hinge-bar head	10
Lower band	13
Lower-band pin	1
Lower-band swivel	5
Lower-band swivel screw	1
Magazine spring	5
Mainspring	2
Base screw, front.....	1
Base screw, rear.....	1
Joint pin	1
Slide screw	1
Slide pin	1
Cap screw	1
Drift slide pin.....	1
Base-spring screw	1
Binder screw	1
Fixed base	25
Movable base	26
Washer	1
Base spring	2
Binder	5
Leaf	21
Slide	11
Slide cap	5
Drift slide	4
Receiver, with guide lip and rivet.....	2 93
Safety-lock spindle	2
Safety-lock spring	1

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Safety-lock spring spindle.....	\$0 01
Safety-lock thumb piece.....	7
Sear	8
Sear spring	1
Side plate	34
Side-plate screw	1
Sleeve	28
Stacking swivel	6
Stacking-swivel screw	1
Stock	1 81
Striker	12
Trigger	7
Trigger pin	1
Upper band	39
Upper-band screw	2
Rifle, complete	<u>\$14 27</u>

PRICE OF ASSEMBLED PARTS.

Bayonet, complete	\$1 19
Butt plate, complete.....	32
Butt swivel, complete.....	8
Cut-off, complete	12
Extractor, complete	24
Hand guard, complete.....	17
Hinge bar, complete.....	11
Lower band, complete.....	20
Rear sight, complete.....	1 09
Safety lock, complete.....	11
Upper band, complete.....	46
Bolt, assembled	1 60
Carrier and follower, assembled.....	48
Cocking piece and firing pin, assembled.....	<u>22</u>

APPENDAGES.

Screwdriver, Model 1897 (one for every 5 arms).....	\$0 13
Oiler (one for each arm).....	4
Combined muzzle and front sight cover.....	3
Cover for breech mechanism.....	20
Barrack cleaning rod for rifle.....	12

NOTE.—Butt-plate screws are not included in prices of butt plate complete. Butt-swivel screws are not included in price of butt swivel complete. Extractor rivet is not included in price of extractor complete. Upper band complete includes stacking swivel and screw, but not upper-band screw.

COLT'S REVOLVER, CALIBER .45".

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Frame	\$4 10
Recoil plate	5
Gate	55
Gate spring	1
Gate-catch	1
Gate-catch screws	1
Barrel	1 60
Front sight	5
Cylinder	1 60
Center pin	18
Center-pin bushing	20
Center-pin screw	2
Ejector tube	1 05
Ejector-tube screw	2
Ejector rod	17
Ejector head	25
Ejector spring	7
Hammer	55
Hammer screw	05
Hammer cam	1
Hammer roll	2
Hammer-roll rivet	1
Firing pin	5
Firing-pin rivet	1
Guard	50
Guard screw, long (2), 1 cent each.....	2
Guard screw, short.....	2
Back strap	30
Back-strap screws (3), 1 cent each.....	3
Mainspring	10
Mainspring screw	2
Trigger	10
Trigger screw	4
Bolt	10
Bolt screw	2
Hand	10
Handspring	2
Stock	35
Sear and bolt spring.....	2
Sear and bolt-spring screw.....	2
Screwdriver	10
Revolver, complete	<u>\$12 00</u>

COLT'S DOUBLE-ACTION REVOLVER, CALIBER .38", ARMY MODEL.

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Stocks (2), right and left.....	\$0 32
Stock screw	5
Stock pin	1
Escutcheons (2)	10
Frame	2 90
Frame cap or side plate and pin.....	50
Frame cap or side plate screw.....	5
Crane	1 00
Crane lock	15
Crane-lock screw	7
Crane bushing	8
Cylinder	1 10
Cylinder bolt	20
Cylinder-bolt spring	5
Ejector	50
Ejector rod	20
Ejector-rod head	10
Ejector spring	10
Latch	50
Latch spring	2
Latch-spring pin	1
Barrel	1 00
Hammer	80
Hammer stirrup	14
Hammer-stirrup pin	2
Hammer strut	8
Hammer-strut pin	2
Hammer-strut spring	6
Hammer pin	4
Hand	20
Handspring	3
Mainspring	30
Mainspring tension screw or strain screw.....	3
Trigger	39
Rebound lever arm pin.....	1
Trigger pin	1
Rebound lever	30
Rebound lever pin.....	3
Rebound lever spring.....	22
Rebound lever-spring pin.....	3
Recoil plate	5
Trigger-lock lever	10

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Trigger-lock lever screw.....	\$0 03
Screwdriver	10
Revolver, complete	<u>\$12 00</u>

SABRES AND SWORDS.

Sabre, light cavalry.....	\$6 00
Sabre, light artillery.....	5 00
Sword, non-commissioned officer.....	4 50

CAVALRY FORGE AND TOOLS FOR FIELD SERVICE.

One portable forge ("Empire," modified for army use).....	\$19 75
One forge chest.....	7 30

The following tools are packed in forge chest when ordered to be issued, viz.:

One hammer, hand.....	70
One hammer, shoeing.....	18
One fore punch and creaser, handled.....	22
One chisel, handled.....	49
One vise	84
One tongs	28
One shoeing pincers.....	42
Two shoeing knives (each 25 cents).....	50
One wrench, screw 10-inch.....	40
One file, 12-inch, flat, bastard.....	16
One nail punch.....	6
One pritchel	9
One hardie	9
One clinching iron.....	30
One toe knife.....	7
One fire rake.....	14
One fire shovel.....	28
One shoeing rasp.....	42
One chest for anvil and block.....	3 97
Chest contains:	
One anvil	4 41
One anvil block.....	2 63
One apron	1 29
One shoeing box (leather).....	1 50
One bucket, iron.....	84

Total cost \$47 33

PRICE LIST OF ARTILLERY HARNESS.
(NEW PATTERN.)

	Wheel.		Lead.	
	Near horse.	Off horse.	Near horse.	Off horse.
Breast Strap:				
Body	\$0 74	\$0 74	.....	.....
Double hooks, 2 at 25½c.....	51	51	.....	.....
Breast strap, complete.....	\$1 25	\$1 25	.....	.....
Breeching:				
Back strap and hip straps.....	\$1 12	\$1 12	.....	.....
Dock	26	26	.....	.....
Body	1 70	1 70	.....	.....
Lion strap.....	22	22	.....	.....
Trace loops, 2 at 21c.....	42	42	.....	.....
Side straps, 2 at 58½c.....	1 17	1 17	.....	.....
Double hook for back strap.....	25	25	.....	.....
Double hooks for side straps, 2 at 25½c..	51	51	.....	.....
Breeching, complete.....	\$5 65	\$5 65	.....	.....
Back, Strap and Crupper:				
Body and hip straps.....	.....	.....	\$1 07	\$1 07
Dock .....	.....	.....	26	26
Loin strap.....	.....	.....	22	22
Trace loops, 4 at 21c.....	.....	.....	84	84
Double hook.....	.....	.....	25	25
.....	.....	.....	\$2 64	\$2 64
Bridle:				
Curb bit, model 1892.....	\$2 04	\$2 04	\$2 04	\$2 04
Curb strap	27	27	27	27
Cheeks, 2 at 26c.....	52	52	52	52
Crown	19	19	19	19
Rein	80	80	80	80
Throat lash	12	12	12	12
Brow band	29	29	29	29
Brow band ornaments, 2 at 7c.....	14	14	14	14
Coupling strap .....	.....	75	.....	75
Bridle, complete	\$4 37	\$5 12	\$4 37	\$5 12
Halter:				
Headstall	\$1 43	\$1 43	\$1 43	\$1 43
Strap	42	42	42	42
Headstall, complete.....	\$1 85	\$1 85	\$1 85	\$1 85
Leg guard.....	2 25	.....	.....	.....
Martingale with cincha strap.....	2 47	2 47	.....	.....

Saddle:	Wheel.		Lead.	
	Near horse.	Off horse.	Near horse.	Off horse.
Tree, covered with rawhide and leather..	\$6 57	\$6 57	\$6 57	\$6 57
Quarter strap, front.....	41	41	41	41
Quarter strap, rear.....	42	42	42	42
Safes and rings for quarter strap, 2 at 18c.	36	36	36	36
Cincha straps, 2 at 45c.....	90	90	90	90
Cincha or hair girth.....	1 54	1 54	1 22	1 22
Stirrup straps, 2 at 50c.....	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00
Stirrups, brass, 2 at \$2.....	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 00
Rawhide thongs, 3 at 5c.....	15	.....	.....	15
Rawhide thongs, 2 at 5c.....	.....	10	.....	.....
Rawhide thongs, 4 at 5c.....	.....	.....	20	.....
Lead-rein roller and strap.....	.....	28	.....	28
Cantle hook	2 65	2 65	.....	.....
Saddle, complete.....	<u>\$18 00</u>	<u>\$18 23</u>	<u>\$15 08</u>	<u>\$15 31</u>
Saddlebag with side straps.....	\$5 43	\$5 43	\$5 43	\$5 43
Traces, wheel, 2 at \$3.74.....	7 48	7 48	.....	.....
Traces, lead, 2 at \$4.47.....	.....	.....	8 94	8 94
Trace chains and springs, 2 at \$6.30.....	12 60	12 60	.....	.....
Trace chains, 2 at \$2.68.....	.....	.....	5 36	5 36
Whip	1 14	.....	1 14	.....
Collars, steel	9 00	9 00	9 00	9 00
Total	<u>\$71 49</u>	<u>\$69 08</u>	<u>\$53 81</u>	<u>\$53 65</u>

CLASS VII.—HORSE EQUIPMENTS.

SADDLE.

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Saddletree, covered with leather.....	\$8 03
Coat straps, 6 at 13½ cents each.....	81
Hair girth, or cincha.....	1 20
O rings and safes for girth (or cincha), 2 at 11 cents each.....	22
Girth, quarter, or back strap, front.....	32
Girth, quarter, or back strap, rear.....	33
Girth straps (or cincha straps), 2 at 37 cents each.....	74
Carbine boot and strap.....	1 22
Sabre straps, 2 at 10½ cents each.....	21
Stirrups, wood (without hoods), 2 at 21 cents each.....	42
Stirrup hoods, 2 at 57½ cents each.....	1 15
Stirrup straps, 2 at 50 cents each.....	1 00
Saddle, complete.....	<u>\$15 65</u>

Price of saddle without carbine boot and strap is \$14.43.

CURB BRIDLE.

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Curb bit	\$2 15
Curb strap	31
Cheek pieces, 2 at 26 cents each.....	52
Crown piece	15
Reins	73
Throat lash	12
Brow band (without ornaments).....	12
Brow band ornaments, 2 at 4 cents each.....	8
Curb bridle, complete.....	<u>\$4 18</u>

WATERING BRIDLE.

Watering bit, complete.....	\$0 73
Reins	50
Watering bridle, complete.....	<u>\$1 23</u>

HALTER.

Halter headstall	\$1 43
Halter strap	42
Halter, complete	<u>\$1 85</u>

Carbine scabbard	\$2 15
Crupper	1 20
Currycomb	23
Horse brush	90
Horse cover, cotton duck, with surcingle of the same material attached	3 29
Lariat	86
Link, with snap.....	29
Nosebag	95
Picket pin	34
Saddle blanket, cavalry.....	3 25
Saddle blanket, artillery.....	3 25
Saddlebags, black leather, per pair.....	5 17
Side lines (or hopples).....	1 20
Stirrup hoods, each.....	58
Stirrup, with hood, and socket for standard and guidon attached.	1 34
Sweat leathers, each.....	55
Surcingle	91
Spurs, per pair.....	70
Spur straps, per pair.....	<u>20</u>

CLASS VII.—CAVALRY EQUIPMENTS.

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Carbine sling	\$0 54
Carbine-sling swivel	40
Cartridge belt with plate, caliber .45".....	1 25
Cartridge belt, double loops, with fasteners, caliber .30".....	1 90
Pistol cartridge box, caliber .38".....	51
Pistol holster	79
Sabre belt	50c.
Sabre-belt plate	18c.
Sabre attachment	37c.
Sabre belt, complete.....	1 05
Sabre knot	1 00
Canteen	53
Canteen strap with snap, short, for saddle.....	20
Canteen strap, for dismounted service.....	32
Haversack	88
Haversack strap	56
Meat can	28
Tin cup	15
Knife	7
Fork	5
Spoon	2½
Snap hook for canteen strap.....	2

CLASS VII.—INFANTRY EQUIPMENTS.

Meriam packs, complete.....	\$3 17½
Bayonet scabbard for caliber .30" rifle.....	50
Cartridge belt, woven, with plate for caliber .45".....	1 25
Cartridge belt, woven, for caliber .30", with fastener.....	1 75
Cartridge-belt fastener for caliber .30" (Orndorff).....	15
Cartridge belt, caliber .45", without plate or fastener.....	1 00
Cartridge-belt plate	25
Cartridge-belt (Batt).....	1 75
Cartridge box (McKeever), caliber .45".....	1 10
Canteen	32
Canteen	50
Canteen strap (same as for haversack).....	52
Gun sling	42
Haversack, complete, with strap attached.....	1 20
Waist belt, leather.....	42
Waist-belt plate	22
Meat can	28
Tin cup	10

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Knife	\$0 04
Fork	4
Spoon	3
N. C. O. waist belt.....	42
N. C. O. waist belt plate.....	42
Musicians' waist belts.....	42
Musicians' waist-belt plates.....	23
Hospital corps belts.....	42
Hospital corps belt plates.....	23
Sliding frog for N. C. O., musician's and hospital corps belt....	23

FOR THE NATIONAL GUARD.

Overcoats for all branches of the service.....	\$13 00
Dress coats for all branches of the service except musicians and trumpeters	8 70
Dress coats for musicians and trumpeters.....	9 25
Trousers for privates of infantry.....	4 00
Trousers for non-commissioned officers, musicians and hospital corps men of infantry.....	4 50
Trousers for privates of all branches of service except infantry..	4 65
Trousers for non-commissioned officers, musicians and hospital corps men for all branches of service except infantry.....	5 15
Riding breeches, privates.....	4 55
Riding breeches, N. C. officers, musicians and hospital corps men.	5 00
Blouses, all branches.....	4 95
Helmets, infantry and heavy artillery, complete.....each	2 68
Helmets, light artillery, cav. and sig. corps (complete).....	" 3 90
Helmet cords artillery and cavalry.....	" 50
Helmet plumes, artillery and cavalry.....	" 50
Fatigue caps	" 89
Fatigue cap devices and figures:	
for infantry, one figure and one letter.....	16
for infantry, two figures and one letter.....	18
for artillery, one figure.....	16
for artillery, two figures and one letter.....	20
for cavalry, one letter.....	15
for separate company organizations.....	17
for signal corps and hospital steward.....	40
Campaign hats	97 1/2
Leggings, infantry, 12", per pair.....	43
Leggings, cavalry and artillery, 15", per pair.....	45
Leggings, Naval Militia, per pair.....	55

QUARTERMASTER PROPERTY.

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Blankets, woolen, gray.....	\$2 69
Blankets, woolen, red.....	2 70
Ponchos	1 16 $\frac{3}{4}$
Flags, post	10 75
Flags, garrison	36 00
Flags, storm	3 75
Colors, brigade	90 00
Colors, State, regimental or battalion, complete.....	128 00
Colors, national, regimental or battalion, complete.....	62 00
Color staff	2 12
Color sockets and slings.....	2 40
Guidon, cavalry, silk.....	15 00
Guidon, cavalry service	1 67
Guidon, artillery, silk.....	14 75
Guidon, artillery service.....	2 85
Guidon staff	1 97
Drums, snare, complete.....	5 40
Drums, snare, cover pouches.....	1 25
Drum-heads, batter	81
Drum-heads, snare	81
Drum, snare, rods	20
Drum, snare, slings.....	72
Drum snares, sets.....	18
Drum, snare, sticks, pairs.....	35
Drum, snare, stick carriages.....	23
Drum, bass, 30", complete.....	12 50
Drum, bass, heads, 30".....	2 25
Drum, bass, sticks.....	50
Drum, bass, slings.....	1 50
Fife	40
Bugles, G	3 25
Bugles, cords and tassels.....	90
Tents, wall	11 35
Tent, wall, flies.....	3 84
Tent, wall, poles and ridges, sets.....	1 35
Tents, conical wall, complete.....	22 60
Tent, conical wall, poles, each.....	63
Tents, hospital	24 99
Tent, hospital, flies.....	7 45
Tent, hospital, poles and ridges, sets.....	3 26
Tent pins, small, 16".....	2
Tent pins, large, 24".....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shelter tents, complete.....	3 50
Tin wash-basins	5 $\frac{1}{4}$

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Water pails, wood.....	\$0 13¾
Hand lanterns	31¼
Tin candlesticks	4
Axes	62½
Axe helves	10½
Hatchets	37½
Pickaxes	33½
Pickaxe handles	12½
Pitchforks	49
Shovels, long-handled	58
Shovels, short-handled	56
Spades	50
Wood rakes	22½
Iron rakes	33½
Hoes	27
Sickles	27
Wheelbarrows, canal	1 05
Wood mallets	33
Crowbars, per pound.....	<u>3½</u>

COMMISSARY PROPERTY.

Price list and table of contents of Buzzacott military cooking outfit:

No. 2, for 106 men (complete).....	\$30 00
No. 3, for 40 men (complete).....	25 00
No. 4, for 25 men (complete).....	<u>20 00</u>

	No 2, each.	No. 3, each.	No. 4, each.
1 skeletonized stove (grate stand, bar steel).....	\$1 75	.....	.....
2 extensions (grate stand, bar steel).....	2 00	\$1 00	\$1 00
2 extra size oven parts, bottom and top, complete..	5 50	4 25	4 00
2 oven spiders (rests for roasting or baking).....	75	75	75
2 frying spiders (rests for frying on top of oven)...	75	75	75
1 extra large, heavy and deep roasting and boiling pan	90	80	70
2 combination roasting, baking and frying pan.....	1 40	1 40	1 25
3 (A set) cooking boilers, flat covers to fit.....	4 00	3 30	.....
1 oven cover used in packing.....	1 00	1 00	80
1 combination pan cover, used in frying.....	75	75	60
1 ten-quart mixing pan, stamped.....	30	30	.....
1 stamped colander or strainer.....	15	15	.....
1 champion 12-inch sieve.....	15	15	.....
1 butcher's cleaver, 10-inch blade.....	65	65	.....
1 butcher's steel, 10-inch blade.....	40	40	40
1 butcher's knife, 10-inch blade.....	35	35	35
1 flesh fork, for cook's use.....	25	25	25

	No. 2, each.	No. 3, each.	No. 4, each.
1 basting and serving spoon, 12-inch handle.....	\$0 10	\$0 10	\$0 10
1 three-quart dipper, 12-inch handle.....	20	20	20
1 cup ladle, 12-inch handle.....	10	10	10
1 flat skimmer, 12-inch handle.....	20	20	.....
1 cook's turnover, 12-inch handle.....	15	15	15
3 dredges (salt, pepper and flour).....	30	30	30
1 graduated two-quart measure.....	10	10	.....
2 lifting irons or hooks.....	70	70	70
Stamped steel stew kettle, ten-quart, with cover...	.....	.....	75
Solid lip coffee pot, six-quart.....	.....	.....	45
Milk pail.....	.....	.....	75
Broiler.....	.....	.....	50

MISCELLANEOUS.

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Kettles, camp.....	\$0 23
Tin plates.....	5
Tin coffee pots.....	1 25
Portable platform scales.....	12 00

MEDICAL.

Medical and surgical chests.....	\$169 00
Surgical field cases.....	39 50
Orderly pouches.....	7 50
Hospital corps pouches.....	9 75
Hospital corps knives.....	1 84
Litters, Model 1895, with slings.....	9 20

FOR NAVAL MILITIA.

Revolvers, Colt's double-action, caliber .38".....	\$12 08
Revolvers, belts for.....	50
Revolvers, holsters for.....	85
Revolvers, cartridge boxes for.....	55
Cutlasses.....	3 00
Cutlasses, scabbards for.....	1 50
Cutlasses, frogs for.....	40
Cutlasses, belts for.....	50
Haversacks and straps.....	1 44
Knapsacks, with shoulder and coat straps, complete.....	2 44
Canteens and straps.....	85
Single sticks.....	1 00
Leggings, brown canvas, per pair.....	70
Torpedo outfit.....	300 00
Reloading tool, caliber .45".....	2 50

COMPONENTS.	PRICE EACH.
Rifles, Lee, caliber .236" (new navy), without rear sight.....	\$17 60
Rifles, magazines for.....	20
Rifles, slings for.....	40
Rifles, bayonets for.....	1 60
Rifles, rear sights.....	97
Rifles, front sight covers.....	21
Rifles, bayonet scabbards.....	60
Rifles, cartridge belts.....	2 50
Rifles, cleaning cords, per M.....	1 30

HOTCHKISS GUNS, ETC.

1-pdr. heavy gun, Mark II, with accessories and spare parts, complete.....	\$450 00
Firing pin for Hotchkiss 1-pdr. gun.....	1 25
Hydraulic top carriage.....	250 00
Cast steel cage stand.....	90 00
Deck circles.....	10 00
Field carriages, with two ammunition chests, drag ropes, and all accessories complete.....	375 00
Limber, with three ammunition chests, drag ropes, and all accessories complete.....	200 00

The ship mount is the same mount as that used in the United States Navy.

The field carriage and limber are those specially designed for use of the Naval Militia.

3-inch navy field gun.....	\$741 83
3-inch navy field mount, with four ammunition boxes.....	500 50
3-inch navy field gun, equipments for, per set.....	20 67
3-inch navy field gun cartridge, complete (shrapnel).....	7 25
Colt automatic machine gun, 6mm.....	425 00
Colt automatic machine gun, tripod mount.....	150 00
Colt automatic machine gun, field mount.....	150 00
Colt automatic machine gun, feed boxes.....	85
Colt automatic machine gun, extra barrels.....	20 00
Colt automatic machine gun, accessories and spare parts, per set..	29 63
Signal kits (when furnished separately).....	30 00
Navy fuzes, mounted on board, for instruction, per set.....	18 00
Boat flags (when furnished separately).....	20 00
Boat compasses, 2½-inch.....	10 00
Fencing outfit, consisting of:	
Broadswords.....	2 25
Foils.....	1 00
Masks.....	1 25
Gauntlets.....	75
Chest pads.....	1 25

BOATS.

The standard boat for Naval Militia is the 30-foot navy cutter, mounting a 1-pdr. in the bow. These boats are furnished fully equipped for reconnaissance work.

Cutters, complete, with spars and sails.....	\$860 00
Equipments for reconnaissance work, per set.....	280 00

The following articles will be furnished separately as part of the equipment of the standard 30-foot cutter employed by legally organized Naval Militia organizations for their actual instruction and drill:

Sails, suit	\$35 00
Standing rigging, wire shrouds, with whips.....	12 00
Running rigging	7 50
Painter	1 75
Anchor, 60-pound, galvanized.....	7 50
Seering rowlock	1 25
Cable, 15-fathom 5-16-inch galvanized chain.....	9 00
Cable, 15-fathom galvanized steel wire rope.....	4 00
Oars, 13-foot, ash.....	2 50
Water breaker	6 00
Water bucket	3 00
Rack for breaker.....	1 50
Coxswains' chest, oak, containing tin chart case, 1 pair 5-inch compass dividers, 1 pair parallel rulers, 6 lead pencils, pencil eraser, pair binoculars, fog horn, set standard navy boat signals, blank pads, etc.....	45 00
Mess chest, containing 6 agate-ware bowls, 6 nickel-silver forks and 6 knives, 5 small spoons, 3 large spoons, 1 can opener.....	9 50
Awning and bag.....	24 00
Tarpaulins, 6 feet by 9 feet.....	5 00
Curtain bags	3 75
Boat compass	10 00
Lead and line, hand.....	2 25
Ensign, boat	3 50
Lantern, boat, telescopic slide.....	4 00
Stove, boat	22 00
Boat cover, canvas.....	25 00
Signal kit, navy standard.....	30 00
Boat box, oak, containing 1 axe, 1 hatchet, 1 hammer, 1 hand saw, 1 cold chisel, ½ pound nails, 1 square foot sheet lead, 1 paper ⅞-inch copper tacks, 1 12-inch marlin spike with lanyard, 1 pound spun yarn, 1 pound tallow in wood box, 2 sail needles, 1 palm, 1 skein twine, 2 candles, 3 fish lines on reels with sinkers, 12 assorted fish hooks, 1 box safety matches, 1 square yard dry canvas	11 00

Leather fenders with lanyards, per set.....	\$5 00
Signal halyards, per set.....	1 50
Hand grapnel and line.....	3 50
Tent, 16-foot conical, army.....	40 00
Boat ensigns, No. 8.....	2 31
Boat painters (50-foot).....	1 76
Set signal flags (new pattern).....	15 82
Wig wag flags, red (army signal).....	31
Binoculars (day).....	12 00
Red side light.....	2 99
Head light.....	3 48
Deck lanterns.....	2 66
Galvanized iron fire bucket.....	41
Mattresses.....	2 80
Mattress covers.....	52
Blankets, pair.....	3 44
Jackknives.....	45
Hammocks with clews and lashings.....	3 00
Clothes bags.....	1 26
Hammock lashings.....	.3388
Hammock clew lines.....	.041036
Caps, Naval Militia.....	63½
Neckerchiefs, Naval Militia.....	82⅞
Knife lanyards.....	12
Cap ribbons, Naval Militia.....	27
Watch caps, Naval Militia.....	32
Working suits (trousers and jumpers).....	1 25
Blue shirts.....	3 00
Trousers for seamen.....	4 00
Trousers for chief petty officers.....	3 80
Undershirts, Naval Militia.....	1 75
Overcoats, Naval Militia.....	9 45
Leggings, Naval Militia, per pair.....	55

ALBANY, December 31, 1901.

General Orders, No. 17.

I. Colonel Nelson Herrick Henry, surgeon National Guard, is appointed Adjutant-General of the State, with the grade of Brigadier-General, to take effect January 1, 1902. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

II. Brevet Brigadier-General Frederick Phistrer, acting as Adjutant-General S. N. Y., under his brevet rank, pursuant to S. O. No. 23, from these headquarters, c. s., is relieved from the duty of acting as Adjutant-General S. N. Y., to take effect January 1, 1902.

III. Reviews, escorts of honor and other ceremonies will not be tendered by commanding officers of organizations of the National Guard and

of the Naval Militia, to any one as a matter of compliment, without the consent of the general officer under whose immediate command such commanding officer, is serving or of the commanding officer of the National Guard, or of the Naval Militia, respectively, except as prescribed in R. 697 and in the drill regulations.

IV. All communications from officers of the National Guard or the Naval Militia, to the Governor of the State, on any military subject, must be addressed to the Adjutant-General of the State, and sent to that officer through the channel.

V. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, the following deviations from the regulations are authorized in the Third Brigade:

1. Campaign hats to be marked above the number of the regiment or battalion with the wearer's company letter, three-fourths of an inch high.

2. Packs, haversacks, canteens, blankets and ponchos to be marked below the number of the regiment or battalion, with the letter of the company one-half the size of the number.

3. Dress-coats and undress-coats to have on the collar the number of the regiment or battalion.

VI. Until regulations have been promulgated for the Naval Militia, the regulations, in two parts, approved for the guidance, etc., of the military forces of the State, shall be applicable to, and used for its guidance and observance by the Naval Militia, substituting therein naval terms for National Guard terms, wherever necessary.

VII. Paragraph 104, page 30, General Orders No. 11, from these headquarters, c. s., is amended by striking out all that appears in brackets on sixth, seventh and eighth lines from commencement of such paragraph.

By command of the Governor.

APPENDIX "M"

Of the Report of the Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

Organized Land and Naval Forces, State of New York,

DECEMBER 31, 1901.

NOTE.

December 31, 1901.

For changes in the Official Register since December 15th, see pages 365 and 366.

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

ORGANIZED LAND AND NAVAL FORCES

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK,

DECEMBER 15, 1901.

Errors and omissions should be reported immediately to the Adjutant-General.

Only the highest brevet rank is given, and that only when the officer has not attained the full rank.

THE ORGANIZED LAND AND NAVAL FORCES OF THE STATE

Consist of the National Guard and the Naval Militia; and also, in case of invasion, insurrection, riot or breach of the peace, of certain independent organizations then subject to the orders of the Governor of the State.

Headquarters at the Capitol, Albany.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Governor.</i> Benjamin B. Odell, Jr., Jan. 1, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. E, 17th Battalion (now 10th Separate Company), Sept. 30, 1878; Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1878; honorably discharged, June 18, 1885.	N. Y.
<i>Staff of the Governor.</i>			
<i>Acting Adjutant General— Brevet Brigadier-General.</i> Frederick Phisterer, May 15 1901; date of assignment.	See staff of Major-General commanding the National Guard.	See staff of Major-General commanding the National Guard.	Ger.
<i>Military Secretary— Major.</i> Harrison Kerr Bird, Jan. 1, 1901.	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 3, 1899; assigned to duty with Co. I, 71st Regt., Jan. 26, 1900; Military Secretary to the Governor, of the grade of Major, Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Aides-de-Camp—commissioned:</i> <i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Edward Sydney Fowler, Jan. 1, 1901.	Appointed Second Lieutenant, U. S. A., Aug. 18, 1873; declined, Sept. 15, 1873; Major and Paymaster, U. S. Vols., from May 28, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Captain and Ordnance Officer, 22d Brigade, March 1, 1871; resigned, Sept. 4, 1873; Assistant Judge-Advocate General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Oct. 29, 1897; of the grade of Colonel, April 5, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Captains.</i> William Littauer, Jan. 1, 1899.....	.....	Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1899; reappointed, Jan. 1, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
Charles Hitchcock Sherrill, Jan. 1, 1901.	.....	Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1901.....	N. Y.
George Frederick Roth, Jan. 1, 1901.	.....	Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1901.....	N. Y.
<i>Aides de-Camp—detailed:</i> Lieutenant-Commander Alfred Brooks Fry, Chief of Staff of the Captain commanding the Naval Militia, detailed Feb. 9, 1900.	See Naval Militia	See Naval Militia	N. Y.
Major Charles O. Davis, 13th Regt., detailed Jan. 1, 1901.	See 13th Regt.....	See 13th Regt.....	N. Y.
Captain Ames Everett McIntyre, 24th Separate Company, detailed Jan. 1, 1901.	See 24th Separate Company.....	See 24th Separate Company	N. Y.

Captain John Timothy Sadler, 30th Separate Company, detailed Jan. 1, 1901.	See 30th Separate Company.....	See 30th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Captain John James Byrne, 9th Regt., detailed Jan. 1, 1901.	See 9th Regt.....	See 9th Regt.....	N. Y.
Captain Seymour Penfield White, 65th Regt., detailed Jan. 1, 1901.	See 65th Regt.....	See 65th Regt.....	N. Y.
Captain Charles I. De Bevoise, Troop C, detailed Jan. 1, 1901.	See Troop C.....	See Troop C.....	N. Y.
First Lieutenant Chauncey Matlock, 3d Battery, detailed Jan. 1, 1901.	See 3d Battery.....	See 3d Battery.....	N. Y.
First Lieutenant William Leland Thompson, 12th Separate Company, detailed Jan. 1, 1901.	See 12th Separate Company.....	See 12th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant Augustus Sherwood Chatfield, 8th Regt., detailed Nov. 13, 1901.	See 8th Regt.....	See 8th Regt.....	N. Y.

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE.

<i>Acting Adjutant-General— Brevet Brigadier-General.</i> Frederick Phisterer, May 15, 1901; date of assignment.	See staff of Major-General commanding the National Guard.	See staff of Major-General commanding the National Guard.	Ger.
--	--	--	------

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<p><i>Assistant Adjutants-General— Colonels.</i></p> <p>Joseph Grafton Story, Jan. 20, 1880; Brevet Brigadier-General, Dec. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>First Sergeant, Co. A, 23d Regt., N. G. S. N. Y., June 18, 1863, to July 22, 1863.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Jan. 20, 1862; Corporal, Jan. 27, 1862; Sergeant, Aug. 28, 1862; First Sergeant, Nov. 6, 1863; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 7, 1866; First Lieutenant, March 1, 1867; Captain, Jan. 13, 1875; Colonel and Assistant Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, Jan. 20, 1880; Colonel and Assistant in Ordnance Department, Jan. 1, 1883; reappointed, Aug. 18, 1887, with original rank, Jan. 20, 1880; Assistant Chief of Ordnance, with original rank, Dec. 4, 1888; reappointed, April 13, 1897, with original rank; Supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; assigned to duty in charge of property of abolished Ordnance Department, Dec. 31, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 2, 1899, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Chauncey Pratt Williams, May 4, 1899.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 10, 1884; Sergeant, May 10, 1886; First Sergeant, June 23, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1889; Inspector, 3d Brigade, Nov. 11, 1891; Signal Officer, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 3d Brigade, now Third Signal Corps, Feb. 10, 1893; A. D. C. of the grade of Major, Division National Guard, Feb. 24, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 30, 1899; of the grade of Colonel, May 4, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Isaac Fonda Handy, May 4, 1899; Brevet Colonel, June 4, 1901.</p>	<p>Private, Co. H, 177th N. Y. Vols. (10th Regt., N. G. S. N. Y.), Oct. 13, 1862; honorably discharged, Sept. 10, 1863; Brevet Second Lieutenant, Nov. 15, 1867.</p>	<p>Private, Co. H, 24th Regt., N. G. S. N. Y., Dec. 6, 1865; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1866; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 2, 1867; First Lieutenant, Jan. 13, 1869; Aide-de-Camp (Captain), 3d Division, N. G. S. N. Y., May 3, 1870; Aide-de-Camp (Major), 3d Division, N. G. S. N. Y., June 17, 1871; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 24, 1876; Supernumerary, July 11, 1881; honorably discharged, June 4, 1890; Private, 6th Separate Company, Nov. 24, 1894; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 2, 1897; Supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; assigned to duty temporarily in charge of office of Adjutant-General, Dec. 31, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, May 4, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Military Storekeeper— Captain.</i> George L. Wentworth, Feb. 6, 1899; Brevet Major, Sept. 26, 1901.</p>	<p>Regimental Quartermaster, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 8th Regt., Oct. 20, 1865; Sergeant, 1866; Hospital Steward, 8th Regt., Dec. 4, 1869; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 8, 1870; Sergeant-Major, May 9, 1873; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, May 11, 1880; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Sept. 29, 1888; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Regt., April 15, 1898; Military Storekeeper, of the grade of Captain, Feb. 6, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

RELATIVE RANK OF THE OFFICERS ON THE STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR AND IN THE
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.
	<i>Brevet Brigadier-General.</i>		
1	Frederick Phisterer, Acting Adjutant-General, May, 15, 1901.	2	John Timothy Sadler, 30th Separate Company, Aide-de-Camp, April 3, 1897.
	<i>Colonels.</i>	3	William Littauer, Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1899.
1	Joseph Grafton Story, Assistant Adjutant-General Jan. 20, 1880.	4	George L. Wentworth, Military Storekeeper, Feb. 6, 1899.
2	Chauncey Pratt Williams, Assistant Adjutant-General, May 4, 1899.	5	John James Byrne, 9th Regt., Aide-de-Camp, May 20, 1899.
	<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>	6	Seymour Penfield White I. S. A. P., 65th Regt., Aide-de-Camp, Sept. 1, 1899.
1	Isaac Fonda Handy, Assistant Adjutant-General, May 4, 1899.	7	Charles I. DeBevoise, Troop C., Aide-de-Camp, Sept. 7, 1899.
2	Edward Sydney Fowler, Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1901.	8	Charles Hitchcock Sherrill, Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1901.
	<i>Majors.</i>	9	George Frederick Roth, Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1901.
1	Alfred Brooks Fry, Lieutenant-Commander, Chief of Staff of the Captain commanding the Naval Militia, April 20, 1898, A. D. C.		<i>First Lieutenants.</i>
2	Charles O. Davis, 13th Regt., Aide-de-Camp, July 6, 1899.	1	Chauncey Matlock, 3rd Battery, Aide-de-Camp, Oct. 31, 1898.
3	Harrison Kerr Bird, Military Secretary, Jan. 1, 1901.	2	William Leland Thompson, 12th Separate Company, Aide-de-Camp, Dec. 14, 1900
	<i>Captains.</i>		<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>
1	Ames Everett McIntyre, 24th Separate Company, Aide-de-Camp, Nov. 24, 1890.	1	Augustus Sherwood Chatfield, 8th Regt., Aide-de-Camp, Dec. 6, 1900.

NATIONAL GUARD.

The National Guard of the State consists of four signal corps, one squadron of cavalry of three troops, one separate troop of cavalry, four batteries of light artillery, one regiment of heavy artillery, fourteen regiments, five battalions and forty-four separate companies of infantry; forty-three of the separate companies constituting the first and second regiments, first, second, third and fourth battalions.

The National Guard is commanded, under the orders of the Governor, by a Major-General, and is divided into four brigades, each commanded by a Brigadier-General.

The 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th Signal Corps, Squadron A, and Troop C, cavalry, the 1st, 2d, 3d and 6th Batteries, Light Artillery, and the 13th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, are attached to the headquarters of the National Guard and under the direct orders of the Major-General.

Headquarters are located at Albany, at the Capitol, with an office in New York city, at 280 Broadway.

MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING THE NATIONAL GUARD.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Major-General.</i></p> <p>Charles Francis Roe, Feb. 9, 1898...</p>	<p>Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, June 15, 1864; Second Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Cavalry, June 15, 1868; transferred to 2d Cavalry, Oct. 29, 1870; mustered out, Dec. 28, 1870; Second Lieutenant, 2d Cavalry, Dec. 9, 1871; Adjutant, Nov. 2, 1876, to March 31, 1878; First Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1880; Adjutant, Dec. 20, 1880, to May, 1886; resigned, Jan. 31, 1888; Brigadier-General, U. S. Vols., June 10, 1898, to Sept. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, Troop A, April 3, 1889; Major, Squadron A, Feb. 18, 1895; Major-General, commanding division National Guard, Feb 9, 1898, commanding National Guard, April 4, 1898, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

Staff of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Assistant Adjutants-General— Colonel.</i></p> <p>Stephen Henry Olin, Feb. 24, 1898.....</p>		<p>Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, April 24, 1882; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Judge-Advocate, 1st Brigade, Oct. 3, 1886, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Oct. 3, 1889; Supernumerary, Feb. 9, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Colonel of Division, National Guard, Feb. 24, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.</p>	Conn.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p> <p>Frederick Phisterer, Dec. 23, 1898; Brevet Brigadier-General, Dec. 22, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 3d U. S. Artillery, Dec. 6, 1855; Corporal, Oct. 12, 1858; Sergeant, July 10, 1860; honorably discharged, Dec. 6, 1860; Sergeant-Major, 18th U. S. Infantry, July 31, 1861; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 30, 1861; First Lieutenant, Feb. 27, 1862; Captain, Feb. 15, 1866; transferred to 36th U. S. Infantry, July 28, 1866; transferred to 7th U. S. Infantry, March 3, 1869; honorably discharged, Aug. 4, 1870.</p>	<p>Captain, Governor's Guard, O. N. G., Aug. 27, 1877; resigned Jan. 27, 1879; Colonel and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1880; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Nov. 22, 1892, with original rank; reappointed Jan. 1, 1897, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General on Staff of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 23, 1898; placed on duty under commission of Brevet Brigadier-General, and detailed as Acting Adjutant-General, S. N. Y. May 15, 1901.</p>	Ger.

Inspectors—
Colonel.
William Cary Sanger, Dec. 31, 1899.

Enrolled July 11, 1898 and mustered in as Lieutenant-Colonel, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 20, 1898; discharged, Jan. 30, 1899; Assistant Secretary of War, March 14, 1901.

Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, N. Y. Jan. 4, 1886; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, Oct. 5, 1886, with original rank; Inspector of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, Oct. 24, 1889, with original rank; Major, 13th Regt., Oct. 29, 1890, with original rank; honorably discharged, March 17, 1892; Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, March 3, 1893; Inspector on Staff of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 31, 1898; of the grade of Colonel, Dec. 31, 1899.

Lieutenant-Colonel.
William Henry Chapin, Jan. 28, 1892.

Lieutenant-Colonel, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.

First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., March 22, 1880; Adjutant, 74th Regt., Nov. 5, 1881; Major, Aug. 13, 1883; resigned, May 8, 1884; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., March 22, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 28, 1892; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899; relieved Jan. 17, 1900; Inspector on Staff of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 9, 1900, with original rank.

Judge-Advocate—
Lieutenant-Colonel.
William Whitehead Ladd, Jr., Feb. 25, 1898; Brevet Colonel, May 21, 1901.

Assistant Judge-Advocate General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 25, 1887; resigned May 29, 1888; Assistant Judge-Advocate General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 26, 1891; Judge-Advocate of Division National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 25, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.

Staff of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Inspectors of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officers— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p> <p>Nathaniel Blunt Thurston, May 14, 1898.</p>	<p>Lieutenant-Colonel, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private Co. E, 22d Regt., Aug. 6, 1877; Corporal, April 3, 1878; First Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1879; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1880; First Lieutenant, April 6, 1880; Captain, Dec. 20, 1886; Major, 22d Regt., July 28, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 14, 1898; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer on Staff of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 31, 1898; reappointed, Jan. 11, 1900, with original rank of May 14, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Major.</i></p> <p>William Maurice Kirby, Dec. 31, 1898; Brevet Brigadier-General, May 2, 1901.</p>	<p>Private, 3d N. Y. Volunteer Artillery, Jan. 1, 1862; Second Lieutenant, March 10, 1862; First Lieutenant, July 3, 1863; Captain, Feb. 17, 1865; honorably discharged, July 8, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from April 29, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 49th Regt., Nov. 29, 1876; Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 20, 1880; Supernumerary, Aug. 28, 1880; Captain, 2d Separate Co., May 11, 1881; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Aug. 10, 1881; General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y., of the grade of Brigadier-General, Jan. 1, 1897; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer on Staff of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Major, Dec. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

*Quartermaster—
Lieutenant-Colonel.*
John Isaac Holly, March 26, 1898.....

*Commissary of Subsistence—
Lieutenant-Colonel.*
Gilford Hurry, March 26, 1898; Brevet-Colonel, June 17, 1901.

*Surgeon—
Colonel.*
Nelson Herrick Henry, March 29, 1897.

Major and Chief Surgeon of Division,
U. S. Vols., July 8, 1898, to Sept. 24,
1898.

Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, Oct. 1, 1889; First Sergeant, Nov. 27, 1893; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, March 25, 1895; Quartermaster, National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, March 26, 1898.

Private, 9th Regt., April 18, 1870; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1871; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1875; honorably discharged, June 28, 1883; Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, Oct. 1, 1889; Commissary Sergeant, Squadron A, March 7, 1895; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 21, 1895; Commissary of Subsistence, National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, March 26, 1898.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., March 16, 1883; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, May 21, 1884; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Jan. 23, 1888; Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, April 8, 1893; honorably discharged, April 25, 1895; Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, March 29, 1897; Surgeon, National Guard, of the grade of Colonel, May 28, 1898; re-appointed Dec. 14, 1900, with original rank of March 29, 1897.

Staff of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Engineer— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p> <p>John Bogart, April 21, 1898.....</p>	Assistant Engineer, Engineer Corps, U. S. A., 1861 to 1865.	Major and Engineer, 3d Brigade, March 3, 1892; N. Y. Engineer, National Guard, of the grade of Lieuten- ant-Colonel, April 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Signal Officer— Major.</i></p> <p>Frederick Tollington Leigh, May 15, 1899.</p>	Captain and Signal Officer, U. S. Vols., May 20, 1898, to April 24, 1899.	Private, Co. E, 23d Regt., May 8, 1880; Corporal, Dec. 5, 1882; Sergeant, April 1, 1884; First Ser- geant, June 11, 1884; honorably discharged, Sept. 14, 1885; Private, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 2d Division, Sept. 14, 1885; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1885; Assistant Signal Officer, of the grade of Captain, 2d Division, May 8, 1886; Supernumer- ary, Aug. 5, 1886; assigned to duty as Signal Officer, 2d Brigade, Oct. 5, 1887; Signal Officer, National Guard, of the grade of Major, May 15, 1899.	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Aides-de-Camp— Majors.</i></p> <p>Louis Morris Greer, Feb. 24, 1898....</p>	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 22, 1898, to Aug. 30, 1898.	Private, Troop A, Nov. 20, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1894; transferred to Troop 2, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Sergeant, March 27, 1895; First Sergeant, May 11, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 31, 1896; Aide-de-Camp, Division National Guard, of the grade of Major, Feb. 24, 1898; of the Na- tional Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.

John Butterfield Holland, Feb. 25, 1898; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, March 29, 1900.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 30, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. H., 7th Regt., Nov. 13, 1865; Corporal, N. Y. Aug. 14, 1871; Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1875; First Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1879; First Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1888; Aide-de-Camp, Division, National Guard, of the grade of Major, Feb. 25, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.
Robert Kelly Prentice, May 3, 1900.	-----	Private, Troop A, Feb. 2, 1892; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; to Troop 2, March 25, 1895; Quartermaster Sergeant, March 27, 1895; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, April 1, 1898; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899; relieved May 15, 1900; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Major, on staff of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, May 3, 1900.

FIRST BRIGADE.

Headquarters, Park avenue and 34th street, New York city.

The Brigade consists of the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Twenty-second, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments of Infantry.

Brigadier-General.

George Moore Smith, March 4, 1898; Brevet Major-General, March 29, 1900.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., N. Y. S. Militia, from May 2 to June 3, 1861; as First Sergeant and Second Lieutenant, from May 26, to Sept. 5, 1862; as Second Lieutenant, from June 17, to July 21, 1863.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., April 20, 1861; First Sergeant, Sept. 13, 1861; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1862; First Lieutenant, June 30, 1864; Captain (G), Dec. 31, 1864; Major 7th Regt., April 8, 1870; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 5, 1881; Colonel, 69th Regt., Aug. 9, 1895; Brigadier-General, 5th Brigade, March 4, 1898; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to command of 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Brigadier-General, 1st Brigade, Oct. 3, 1901, with original rank.
--	--	--

FIRST BRIGADE—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Brigade Staff.</i>			
<i>Assistant Adjutant-General— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Thomas Joseph O'Donohue, Sept. 1, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., Dec. 31, 1884; honorably discharged, Oct. 30, 1890; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., June 11, 1896; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of Captain, May 28, 1897; Quartermaster of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, March 12, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 5th Brigade, Sept. 1, 1898; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector— Major.</i> Alfred Havens Abeel, Aug. 23, 1900.	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Regimental Adjutant, May 31, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K. 7th Regt., May 30, 1890; Corporal, Dec. 11, 1893; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., March 25, 1896; honorably discharged, March 19, 1898; First Lieutenant (M), 71st Regt., April 30, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 8, 1898; assigned to duty as Acting Aide-de-Camp, 5th Brigade, Aug. 9, 1899; Inspector, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, Aug. 23, 1900; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Inspector, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Major, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.

*Assistant Inspector—
Captain.*

John Henry Townsend, July 12, 1898.

Private, Co H, 7th Regt., Oct. 31, 1884; Corporal, N. Y.
Nov. 8, 1886; Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1889; Sergeant-
Major, 7th Regt., June 2, 1893; Battalion Adjutant,
of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 24,
1895; Captain (A), July 12, 1898; Assistant In-
spector, 5th Brigade, Oct. 30, 1900, with original
rank; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to
duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Assistant
Inspector, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Captain,
Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.

*Judge-Advocate—
Major.*

William Ives Washburn, March 15,
1899.

Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, Conn.
March 15, 1899; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901;
assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901;
Judge-Advocate, 1st Brigade, of the grade of
Major, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice and
Ordnance Officer—
Major.*

Gouverneur Morris Carnochan, April
24, 1901.

Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Oct. 29, 1890; Corporal, N. Y.
April 26, 1893; Sergeant, May 15, 1895; Assistant
Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First
Lieutenant, 7th Regt., April 28, 1896; Aide-de-
Camp, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, Jan.
25, 1901; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and
Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major, April 24,
1901; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to
duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Inspector of
Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, 1st
Brigade, of the grade of Major, Nov. 19, 1901,
with original rank.

FIRST BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> John Rogers Hegeman, Jr., Oct. 6, 1899.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Dec. 19, 1892; Corporal, Jan. 7, 1897; Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain, 108th Regt., July 19, 1898; assigned to duty with 5th Brigade, as acting Aide-de-Camp, Dec. 24, 1898; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, Oct. 6, 1899; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.</p>	<p>Conn.</p>
<p><i>Quartermaster— Major.</i> Harris Baldwin Fisher, Dec. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 5, 1898 to Nov. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Jan. 6, 1891; Ordnance Sergeant, 71st Regt., Aug. 20, 1892; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 15, 1893; Second Lieutenant (M), April 30, 1898; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1898; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Major, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

*Commissary of Subsistence—
Major.*

Frederic Chichester Thomas, March 8, 1900.

*Surgeons—
Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Nathan Sturges Jarvis, Dec. 14, 1899.

*Engineer—
Major.*

Elmore Farrington Austin, Dec. 1, 1898.

First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., Oct. 16, 1887; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Oct. 16, 1892; resigned, July 1, 1897; Major and Brigade Surgeon, U. S. Vols., June 4, 1898, to April 13, 1899.

Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols, May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.

Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Sept. 4, 1876; honorably discharged, Sept. 7, 1881; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., June 18, 1897; Captain, as Regimental Commissary of Subsistence, April 2, 1898; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, March 8, 1900; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Major, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.

Musician, 5th Regt., Md. Inf., N. G., Oct., 1876; Private, Co. A, May, 1878, to May, 1881; Assistant Surgeon-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, S. N. Y., May 29, 1897; resigned, April 21, 1898; Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 5th Brigade, N. G. N. Y., Dec. 14, 1899; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Surgeon, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.

Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Nov. 29, 1887; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1891; Ordnance Sergeant, Aug. 17, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, May 14, 1894; Captain (L), April 30, 1898, with original rank; Engineer, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1898; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Engineer, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Major, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.

N. Y.

Md.

N. Y.

FIRST BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Aides-de-Camp— Captains.</i> Arthur West Little, Dec. 28, 1900.....		Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Oct. 10, 1891; Corporal, March 7, 1895; Captain (D), 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899; First Lieutenant (I), 71st Regt., Dec. 29, 1899; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, Dec. 28, 1900; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
William Sherman Scott, April 24, 1901.....		Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Nov. 16, 1887; Corporal, April 2, 1891; Sergeant, April 26, 1893; First Sergeant, May 15, 1895; First Lieutenant, Sept. 8, 1897; First Lieutenant as Battalion Adjutant, 7th Regt., March 1, 1900, with original rank; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, April 24, 1901; Supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. J.

SECOND BRIGADE.

Headquarters, Municipal Building, Brooklyn.

The Brigade consists of the 14th, 23d and 47th Regiments and the 17th Separate Company of Infantry.

Brigadier-General.

<p>James McLeer, Oct. 13, 1885; Brevet Major-General, March 29, 1900.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 14th N. Y. S. Militia (84th N. Y. Vols.), April 18, 1861; discharged as Sergeant (loss of left arm), July 27, 1863; Brevet Captain, N. Y. S. Vols.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 14th Regt., April 18, 1861; discharged as Sergeant, July 27, 1863; First Lieutenant (C), 14th Regt., May 27, 1865; Quartermaster, 14th Regt., Sept. 9, 1867; Major, Aug. 16, 1869; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 7, 1870; Colonel, June 6, 1873; Brigadier-General, 3d Brigade, Oct. 13, 1885; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Brigadier-General, 2d Brigade, Aug. 26, 1886, with original rank.</p>
---	---	---

Brigade Staff.

<p><i>Acting Assistant Adjutant-General—Colonel.</i> Edward Earl Britton, May 17, 1900, date of assignment.</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., May 25, 1880; Standard Bearer, Feb. 28, 1881; returned to ranks at own request, June 11, 1883; Standard Bearer, June 9, 1884; returned to ranks at own request, Feb. 9, 1885; Sergeant, Co. D, Feb. 16, 1885; honorably discharged, June 27, 1887; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1897, and assigned to duty as Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief; Colonel, 114th Regt., July 22, 1898, with original rank; Supernumerary, Dec. 2, 1898; assigned to duty on Staff of 2d Brigade, to act as Assistant Adjutant-General, May 17, 1900.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
---	---	--------------

SECOND BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued.)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Inspector— Major.</i> David Kendall Case, Oct. 29, 1894...		Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., April 14, 1881; Corporal, Oct. 12, 1882; Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1883; First Sergeant, April 3, 1884; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1887; First Lieutenant, May 14, 1888; Captain, Oct. 8, 1891; Major, 23d Regt., Oct. 29, 1894; Inspector, 2d Brigade, of the grade of Major, Aug. 6, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Inspector— Captain.</i>			
<i>Judge-Advocate— Major.</i> Edward Marshall Grout, Jan. 29, 1894.		Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., March 23, 1887; honorably discharged, May 9, 1892; Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, Jan. 29, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer— Major.</i> Theodore Hurlbut Babcock, Feb. 20, 1893.		Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., March 10, 1881; resigned, Nov. 17, 1886; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., Jan. 9, 1888; Supernumerary, 1889; assigned to duty as Inspector of Rifle Practice, 13th Regt., April 20, 1892; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, Feb. 20, 1893.	Conn.

*Assistant Inspector of Small Arms—
Practice—
Captain.*

*Quartermaster—
Major.*

Peter Henry McNulty, Oct. 14, 1889.

*Commissary of Subsistence—
Major.*

Surgeon—

Lieutenant-Colonel.

George R. Fowler, April 2, 1898.....

Major and Chief Surgeon of Division,
U. S. Vols., June 4, 1898, to Jan. 31,
1899.

*Engineer—
Major.*

John William Tumbridge, June 20,
1898.

*Aides-de-Camp—
Captains.*

John Henry Shults, Jr., Feb. 20,
1893.

Ernestus Schenck Gulick, Jan. 6,
1896.

Private, Battery N, now 3d Battery, Sept. 6, 1880; N. Y.
Second Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1881; resigned Oct.
10, 1883; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade
of Major, 4th Brigade, May 17, 1886; Supernu-
merary, Aug. 5, 1886; Quartermaster, of the grade
of Major, 2d Brigade, Oct. 14, 1889.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 14th N. Y.
Regt., June 4, 1877; Surgeon, of the grade of
Major, June 2, 1886; Surgeon, 2d Brigade, Oct. 5,
1886, with rank from June 2, 1886; Surgeon, of
the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Brigade,
April 2, 1898.

Engineer, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, June N. Y.
20, 1898.

Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 2d Brigade, N. Y.
Feb. 20, 1893.

Private, 23d Regt., Oct. 1, 1888; honorably dis- III.
charged, May 1, 1895; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade
of Captain, 2d Brigade, Jan. 6, 1896.

SECOND BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Richard Harper Laimbeer, Jr., June 19, 1900, date of assignment.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., July 7, 1879; honorably discharged, Dec. 5, 1884; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, 114th Regt., July 19, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty as Aide-de-Camp, 2d Brigade, June 19, 1900.	N. Y.

THIRD BRIGADE.

Headquarters, State Armory, Albany.

Post office address, 72 Chapel street.

The Brigade consists of the 1st and 2d Regiments and the 4th and 10th Battalions of Infantry. The 1st Regiment consists of the 3d, 4th, 5th, 10th, 11th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 20th, 23d, 24th and 33d Separate Companies; the 2d Regiment of the 6th, 7th, 9th, 12th, 18th, 19th, 21st, 22d, 32d, 36th, 37th and 46th Separate Companies; the 4th Battalion of the 27th, 28th, 31st, 39th, 40th and 44th Separate Companies; the 10th Battalion of four companies, A, B, C and D.

Brigadier-General.

Robert Shaw Oliver, Dec. 30, 1890.	Second Lieutenant, 5th Mass. Vol. Cavalry, Sept. 27, 1864; Aide-de-Camp, Cavalry Brigade, 3d Div., 25th A. C., Feb. 3, 1865; Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Div., 25th A. C., Sept. 3, 1865; Second Lieutenant, 17th U. S. Infantry, Feb. 23, 1866; First Lieutenant, 8th U. S. Cavalry, March 7, 1867; Captain, 8th U. S. Cavalry, Oct. 31, 1869; resigned, Oct. 31, 1869.	Colonel, 10th Regt., Aug. 25, 1873; resigned, July 6, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, 9th Brigade, July 11, 1878; Inspector-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Brigadier-General, Jan. 1, 1880; resigned Dec. 31, 1882; Brigadier-General, 5th Brigade, Jan. 10, 1883; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; resigned, Jan. 5, 1888; Brigade-General, 3d Brigade, Dec. 30, 1890.	Mass.
------------------------------------	---	--	-------

THIRD BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff.*

*Assistant Adjutant-General—
Lieutenant-Colonel.*
Harry Curtis Cushman, Jan. 8, 1891.

Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Feb. 10, 1879; Corporal, N. Y. June 22, 1882; First Sergeant, Jan. 19, 1883; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, Jan. 31, 1883; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Brigade, Jan. 8, 1891.

*Inspector—
Major.*
John Patrick Treanor, Jan. 25, 1901.

Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

Private, 21st Separate Company, May 19, 1888; Can. Corporal, Nov. 9, 1889; Second Lieutenant, 12th Separate Company, July 20, 1891; Captain, Jan. 23, 1893; Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain, 3d Brigade, Nov. 18, 1898, with original rank; Inspector, of the grade of Major, Jan. 25, 1901.

*Judge-Advocate—
Major.*
George Lawyer, February 28, 1901.

Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; dropped May 31, 1890; Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Feb. 28, 1901. N. Y.

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice and
Ordnance Officer—
Major.*

Charles H. Gaus, Sept. 10, 1886; Brevet Colonel, Dec. 11, 1901.

Private, 91st N. Y. Vols., Aug. 31, 1864; discharged, May 10, 1865.

Private, Co. H, 10th Regt., Oct. 30, 1880; discharged by disbandment, March 7, 1881; Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, May 29, 1882; discharged, March 1, 1883; Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, June 1, 1883; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 10th Battalion, Oct. 23, 1883; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Sept. 10, 1886; Assistant General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, August 1, 1898; resigned, Jan. 19, 1899, to return to staff of 3d Brigade as Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, with original rank. Ohio.

THIRD BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>			
<i>Quartermaster— Major.</i> Richard Arthur Measom Decley, April 26, 1901.	Honorable Artillery Company of Lon- don, from 1876 to 1878.	First Lieutenant, as Quartermaster, 11th Battalion, Sept 21, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty in command of 23d Separate Company, March 15, 1899; Supernumerary, April 7, 1899; assigned to duty as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., April 27, 1899; As- sistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain, 3d Brigade, Dec. 8, 1899; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, April 26, 1901.	Eng.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Major.</i> Charles G. Clemminshaw, Sept. 8, 1899.		Private, 6th Separate Company, Nov. 10, 1881; hon- orably discharged, Feb. 1887; Aide-de-Camp, or the grade of Captain, 3d Brigade, Dec. 21, 1888; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, Sept. 8, 1899.	N. Y.

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Surgeon—</i> <i>Lieutenant-Colonel</i></p> <p>Herman Bendell, April 2, 1898.</p>	<p>Hospital Steward, 39th N. Y. Vols., May 28, 1861; discharged, Sept 1, 1861; Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., from Sept. 1, 1861, to Nov. 30, 1861, with 2d N. Y. Ind. Battery; Assistant Surgeon, 6th N. Y. Vol. Artillery, Feb. 19, 1863; Surgeon, 86th N. Y. Vols., Dec. 26, 1864; resigned, May 25, 1865; Brevet Colonel N. Y. Vols.</p>	<p>Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Sept. 8, 1886; Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Brigade, April 2, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Engineer—</i> <i>Major.</i></p> <p>Alfred Howard Renshaw, Dec. 9, 1898.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Engineer, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Dec. 9, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Aides-de-Camp—</i> <i>Captains.</i></p> <p>Guy Ellis Baker, Jan. 2, 1891, date of assignment.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 10, 1884; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, Sept. 1, 1885; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; assigned to 3d Brigade as Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 2, 1891.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Griswold Green, May 24, 1901.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols, May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Sixth Separate Company, Jan. 26, 1897; First lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., Sept. 15, 1899; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 3d Brigade, May 24, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

THIRD BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Attached Officers— Majors.</i></p> <p>James Hilton Manning, April 9, 1898, date of assignment.</p>	-----	<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Nov. 8, 1875; Sergeant-Major, 10th Regt., Feb. 16, 1877; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 15, 1878; Supernumerary, Feb. 17, 1881; assigned to duty as Commissary of Subsistence, 10th Battalion, Sept. 28, 1881; Supernumerary, Oct. 13, 1883; assigned to duty on staff of 3d Brigade, Jan. 31, 1890; Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Jan. 16, 1891; Supernumerary, April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with 3d Brigade, April 9, 1898.</p>	N. Y.
<p>Anthime Watson La Rose, Feb. 20, 1901, date of assignment.</p>	<p>Quartermaster, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Oct. 16, 1883; First Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1883; Second Lieutenant, July 10, 1884; First Lieutenant, May 30, 1888; resigned, Jan. 19, 1892; Assistant in Inspector-General's Department, of the grade of Major, Sept. 20, 1892; Supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; assigned to duty with 10th Battalion, March 21, 1900; relieved from duty with 10th Battalion and assigned to duty with 3d Brigade, Feb. 20, 1901.</p>	N. Y.

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Headquarters, 474 Main Street, Buffalo.

The Brigade consists of the 65th and 74th Regiments and the 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions of Infantry. The 1st Battalion consists of the 13th, 25th, 29th, 42d and 43d Separate Companies; the 2d Battalion of the 1st, 8th, 34th and 47th Separate Companies; the 3d Battalion of the 2d, 30th, 41st and 48th Separate Companies.

Brigadier-General.

Brigade Staff.

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Assistant Adjutant-General— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p> <p>Lauren Woodruff Pettebone, June 15, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 42d Separate Company, Nov. 9, 1885; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1891; Inspector, April 17, 1894, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 4th Brigade, June 15, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Inspector— Major.</i></p> <p>Charles Meredith Ransom, April 7, 1894.</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., Nov. 10, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1891; honorably discharged, Oct. 25, 1892; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, April 7, 1894; Inspector, July 15, 1898, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Assistant Inspector— Captain.</i></p>		
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Judge-Advocate— Major.</i></p> <p>Martin Carey, Nov. 11, 1893.</p>	<p>Private, 65th Regt., Jan. 13, 1890; dropped Nov. 10, 1890; taken up Oct. 30, 1893; Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, Nov. 11, 1893.</p>	<p>Can.</p>

FOURTH BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer— Major.</i> Lee Herbert Smith, March 30, 1900..	Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 74th Regt., Feb. 17, 1890; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, March 30, 1900.	Ohio.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> Theodore Butler Sheldon, March 16, 1899.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Sept. 19, 1882; Corporal, June 21, 1883; Sergeant, March 29, 1886; discharged, Dec. 27, 1877; First Lieutenant (H), 74th Regt., May 27, 1891; Battalion Adjutant, 74th Regt., June 17, 1893, with original rank; honorably discharged, March 16, 1899; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 4th Brigade, March 16, 1899; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain, May 18, 1900, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Quartermaster— Major.</i>		
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Major.</i> Henry Cowles Wadsworth, March 31, 1897.	Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Dec. 23, 1889; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, March 31, 1897.	N. Y.

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Surgeon— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p> <p>Floyd Stranahan Crego, April 2, 1898.</p>		<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 65th N. Y. Regt., Oct. 25, 1887; Supernumerary, Feb. 7, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, Dec. 2, 1893; of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, April 2, 1898.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Engineer— Major.</i></p> <p>George Jacob Metzger, July 15, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., Oct. 10, 1882; Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Dec. 7, 1882; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 1, 1887; honorably discharged, Dec. 13, 1892; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, April 21, 1894; discharged, June 6, 1898; Engineer, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, July 15, 1898.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Aides-de-Camp— Captains.</i></p> <p>Walter Grant King, Nov. 9, 1900</p>		<p>Second Lieutenant (B), 65th Regt., June 29, 1897; N. Y. Captain (B), 165th Regt., Aug. 10, 1898; resigned, Jan. 10, 1899, to return to 65th Regt. as Second Lieutenant; First Lieutenant, Dec. 9, 1899; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 4th Brigade, Nov. 9, 1900.</p>
<p>James Francis Nuno, Dec. 6, 1901...</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant (A), 65th Regt., Dec. 15, 1897; N. Y. First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., May 24, 1900; Aide-de-Camp, 4th Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Dec. 6, 1901.</p>

SIGNAL CORPS.

FIRST SIGNAL CORPS.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, Park avenue and Thirty-fourth street, New York city.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Oscar Erlandsen, April 19, 1899.....		Private, First Signal Corps (First Brigade Signal and Telegraph Corps), Oct. 19, 1893; dropped, Oct. 22, 1894; taken up, Feb 19, 1896; Corporal, June 26, 1896; Sergeant, Nov. 23, 1896; Captain, April 19, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George Nicholas McKibbin, Oct. 15, 1901.....		Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, March 11, 1895; dropped, May 7, 1896; taken up and assigned to Hospital Corps, Sept. 4, 1896; Corporal, March 2, 1898; Color Bearer, Jan. 11, 1899; Signal Sergeant, May 2, 1900; First Lieutenant, First Signal Corps, Oct. 15, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Warren Jackson, Dec. 5, 1896.....		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, First Signal Corps, Dec. 5, 1896.	N. Y.

SECOND SIGNAL CORPS.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, 801 Dean Street, Brooklyn.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Charles Bacon Baldwin, June 29, 1899.</p>		<p>Private, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 2d Division, Mass. Dec. 1, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 28, 1889; Sergeant, Sept. 19, 1892; First Sergeant, June 10, 1895; First Lieutenant, 2d Signal Corps, Dec. 7, 1896; Captain, June 29, 1899.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i></p>		
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p>		

THIRD SIGNAL CORPS.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, corner of Lark and Elk streets, Albany.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Edward Jonathan Wheeler, March 25, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, 3d Signal Corps, March 17, 1893; Corporal, N. Y. May 10, 1893; Sergeant, June 13, 1895; First Ser- geant, Jan. 21, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 3, 1896; Captain, March 25, 1898.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Harry Signa Richmond, April 21, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, 3d Signal Corps, Feb. 8, 1893; Corporal, N. Y. March 2, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 21, 1896; First Sergeant, April 22, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 21, 1898.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p>		

SIGNAL CORPS—(Continued).

FOURTH SIGNAL CORPS.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, 474 Main street, Buffalo.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Charles Plumb, April 12, 1895.....		Signal Officer, 4th Signal Corps, April 12, 1895	Eug.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Byron B. Daggett, Feb. 23, 1900.....	Second Lieutenant and Signal Officer, U. S. Vols., Aug. 4, 1898, to June 2, 1899.	Private, 4th Signal Corps, Feb. 12, 1896; Corporal, Feb. 22, 1897; Sergeant, April 30, 1898; dropped, Sept. 12, 1898; taken up, Dec. 12, 1899; Sergeant, Jan. 15, 1900; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Alexander McNeil Blair, July 30, 1901.		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 4th Signal Corps, July 30, 1901.	N. Y.

CAVALRY.

SQUADRON A (Three Troops).*

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, Madison avenue and Ninety-fourth street, New York city.

DET Troop A was organized April 3, 1889, and performed duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and at Brooklyn during the Motormen's strike in January, 1895. It was divided into two troops, to be known as Troops 1 and 2, and these organized into one squadron designated Squadron A, February 9, 1895. November 27, 1896, Squadron A was divided into three troops, to be known as Troops 1, 2 and 3. The squadron was on duty at the strike at Croton Dam, April, 1900. One troop (Troop A), made up of members of the three troops of the squadron, was in United States service from May 20, 1898, to November 28, 1898.

The Squadron has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color* engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major—</i> Oliver Benedict Bridgman, Jan. 12, 1899.		Second Lieutenant, Troop A, April 3, 1889; First Lieutenant, June 21, 1889; Captain, Squadron A, February 18, 1895; Major, Jan. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Stephen Rowe Bradley, Jr., April 1, 1898.		Private, Troop A, Jan. 26, 1893; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Corporal April 8, 1895; Sergeant-Major, Jan. 1, 1897; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i> Louis Valentine O'Donohue, March 18, 1895.		Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, Nov. 25, 1889; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 1889; Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, March 18, 1895.	N. Y.

CAVALRY—SQUADRON A—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— First Lieutenant.</i> John Noble Stearns, Jr., May 30, 1900.</p>				N. Y.
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Reginald Hall Sayre, April 24, 1895.</p>				N. Y.
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captain.</i> Medwin Leale, May 10, 1899</p>				N. Y.

Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Dec. 29, 1881; dropped, Nov. 26, 1886; taken up, May 6, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 1, 1887; First Lieutenant (K), 12th Regt., Aug. 12, 1889; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1891; Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, March 11, 1895; transferred to Troop 2, Dec. 30, 1895; transferred to Troop 3, Dec. 5, 1896; Corporal, Jan. 5, 1897; Commissary Sergeant, April 13, 1898; Commissary Sergeant, Squadron A, Dec. 29, 1898; Sergeant-Major, March 6, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, May 30, 1900.

Private, Troop A, June 23, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, April 24, 1895.

Private, Troop A, Feb. 6, 1893; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1896; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, Oct. 16, 1897; Supernumerary, April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with Squadron A, as Assistant Surgeon, Aug. 17, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, May 10, 1899.

<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Russell Bellamy, June 2, 1899.....			Private, Squadron A, Nov. 19, 1895; dropped, April 1, 1896; taken up, Sept. 4, 1896; Hospital Steward, Feb. 5, 1897; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 2, 1899.	N. C.
<i>Veterinary Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> George Howard Davison, Feb. 1, 1898.			Veterinary Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, Feb. 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i> David Parker Morgan, July 30, 1895.....			Chaplain, Squadron A, July 30, 1895.....	South Wales
<i>Captains.</i> Howard Gardner Badgley, Feb. 18, 1895.	2	Captain, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 24, 1889; First Lieutenant, May 16, 1893; Captain, Squadron A, Feb. 18, 1895.	N. Y.
William Chesebrough Cammann, Jan. 28, 1899.	1	Sergeant, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, Sept. 29, 1892; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Corporal, March 27, 1895; Sergeant, June 23, 1896; Captain, Jan. 28, 1899.	N. Y.
Herbert Barry, Feb. 16, 1900.....	3		Private, Troop A, March 6, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1894; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Sergeant, March 27, 1895; Second Lieutenant, June 23, 1896; First Lieutenant, Troop 3, Dec. 18, 1896; Captain, Feb. 16, 1900.	N. C.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Francis Cleaveland Huntington, Feb. 2, 1900.	2	Corporal, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, Nov. 3, 1893; transferred to Troop 2, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1897; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 8, 1899; First Lieutenant, Feb. 2, 1900.	Mass.

CAVALRY—SQUADRON A—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Stowe Phelps, March 2, 1900	3	Sergeant, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, March 7, 1891; dropped, Nov. 19, 1891; taken up in Troop 1, Squadron A, July 12, 1895; transferred to Troop 3, Dec. 10, 1896; Sergeant, Dec. 15, 1896; First Sergeant, May 22, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 2, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Joseph Sherman Frelinghuysen, April 21, 1898.	3	Second Lieutenant, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, May 30, 1894; transferred to Troop 2, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Corporal, Oct. 15, 1895; transferred to Troop 3, Dec. 5, 1896; First Sergeant, Dec. 15, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 21, 1898.	N. J.
Edward Mortimer Ward, Feb. 19, 1900.	2	Saddler, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Sergeant, July 4, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, Dec. 13, 1892; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Squadron A, Nov. 10, 1896; transferred to Troop 2, as private, Nov. 28, 1898; Sergeant-Major, Squadron A, Dec. 24, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Troop 2, Feb. 19, 1900.	N. Y.
Max de Motte Marsellus, March 2, 1900.	1	.....	Private, Troop A, Nov. 12, 1889; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Corporal, March 27, 1895; Sergeant, April 8, 1895; First Sergeant, March 13, 1898; Second Lieutenant, March 2, 1900.	N. J.

CAVALRY—(Continued).

TROOP C.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, North Portland avenue and Auburn place, Brooklyn.

Organized December 11, 1895. In United States Service as Troop C, New York Volunteer Cavalry, from May 20, 1898 to November 25, 1898.

The Troop was on duty at the strike at Croton dam, April, 1900. It is officially credited with the following engagements: Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898; Coamo, August 9, 1898; Asomante, August 9 to 12, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Charles I. De Bevoise, Sept. 7, 1899.	Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Guidon Sergeant, June 15, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 27, 1898; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1899; Captain, Sept. 7, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> James Crooke McLeer, March 18, 1899.	Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Corporal March 26, 1896; Sergeant, June 11, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1899.	N. Y.
Edward McLeer, Jr., Nov. 2, 1899. ..	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, July 1, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 22, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1899.	N. Y.

CAVALRY—TROOP C—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Paul Grout, Dec. 5, 1899.....	Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant July 1, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Commissary Sergeant, July 27, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 5, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			

ARTILLERY.

FIRST BATTERY, LIGHT.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, 334-340 West Forty-fourth street, New York city.

Organized April 3, 1867, as Battery K, First Regiment of Artillery. The Regiment was disbanded December 10, 1869, but the Battery retained as Separate Battery K, which designation was changed December 17, 1881, to First Battery. The Battery was on duty during the Railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Brooklyn during the Motormen's strike in January, 1895. The armament of the battery consists of four 3.2-inch breech-loading rifles and two light 12-pounder guns.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Louis Wendel, Dec. 15, 1882		First Lieutenant, Battery K (now 1st Battery), Sept. 27, 1881; Captain, Dec. 15, 1882.	Ger.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Alfred Sanford Hatheway, May 20, 1899.		Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Dec. 11, 1883; Corporal, March 23, 1885; dropped, Dec. 27, 1887; Private, Co. F, 2d Regt., Conn. N. G., Dec. 12, 1887, to May 31, 1889; taken up in Co. F, 22d Regt., Feb. 5, 1889; Corporal, April 2, 1889; honorably dis- charged, July 29, 1890; re-enlisted, Aug. 18, 1892; Corporal, April 16, 1894; Second Lieutenant, 1st Battery, April 30, 1896; First Lieutenant, May 20, 1899.	N. Y.
Frederick William Esper, May 20, 1899.		Private, 1st Battery, March 8, 1895; Corporal, Dec., 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 20, 1899.	N. Y.

ARTILLERY—FIRST BATTERY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Maximilian Seyfried, Nov. 9, 1899.....		Private, 1st Battery, May 6, 1892; Corporal, Aug. 23, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 26, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1899.	Ger.
Edward Michel Muller, Nov. 17, 1899.....		Private, 1st Battery, April 20, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 17, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Frederick Louis Fuchs, Nov. 5, 1891.....		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 1st Battery, Nov. 5, 1891.	Ger.

SECOND BATTERY, LIGHT.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, Thirty-third street and Fourth avenue, New York city.

Organized February 4, 1833, as Washington Gray Troop, Horse Artillery, part of Third Regiment, New York State Artillery. July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to Eighth Regiment, and of the troop to Company I; January 22, 1867, the troop was formed into a battalion of cavalry, which in 1870 was consolidated into one troop. In 1879 the troop was reorganized as Battery E, which designation was changed to Second Battery, December 17, 1882.

The organization rendered service to the State and city of New York at the Abolition riot, July 14, 1834; Stevedore riot, February 24, 1836; Croton water riots, April 22 and 23, 1840; Great fire, July 19, 1845; Astor Place riot, May 10, 1849; Quarantine riots, September, 1858; Draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riots, July 12, 1871; Railroad riots, July, 1877; Motormen's strike, Brooklyn, January, 1895. It was in the United States service for three months from April 18 to July 20, 1861, and for thirty days from June 29 to July 23, 1863; and was in action near Annapolis, Md., and Fairfax Court House in 1861; at Carlisle, Shippensburg, Scotland, Chambersburg, Oyster Point and Kingston in 1863. Armament, four 3.2-inch breach-loading rifles and two Gatling guns.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> David Wilson, Feb. 26, 1889; Brevet Major, Oct. 23, 1898.	Served one year in the British Army, Lance Corporal, 5th Lancers.	Private, Washington Gray Battalion, now 2d Bat- tery, Oct. 23, 1868; Corporal, Jan. 2, 1870; Ser- geant, June 12, 1871; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 9, 1874; First Sergeant, April 21, 1875; Second Lieutenant, May 17, 1883; First Lieuten- ant, Nov. 28, 1884; Captain, Feb. 26, 1889.	Ire.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> William Livingston Flanagan, June 11, 1894; Brevet Captain, May 15, 1901.	Enrolled, July 16, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 4th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 27, 1898; discharged, Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, Co. B. 7th Regt., June 3, 1878; discharged, March 7, 1887; Second Lieutenant, 2d Battery, Dec. 20, 1890; First Lieutenant, June 11, 1894; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.

ARTILLERY—SECOND BATTERY, LIGHT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Lansford Franklin Sherry, May 29, 1896; Brevet Captain, May 15, 1901.	Enrolled, July 15, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 7th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 27, 1898; discharged, Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, 2d Battery, Dec. 11, 1883; Corporal, July 3, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 14, 1884; honorably dis- charged, Dec. 14, 1888; re-enlisted, June 30, 1889; Corporal, Dec. 17, 1889; Sergeant, March 22, 1890; returned to the ranks, June 27, 1891; First Sergeant, Oct. 27, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1894; First Lieutenant, May 29, 1896.	Pa.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Arthur Middleton Jacobus, Jan. 10, 1896.	.....	Private, Troop A, Oct. 8, 1889; Corporal, Oct. 20, 1890; Sergeant, Jan. 18, 1892; First Sergeant, Troop 2, Squadron A, March 27, 1895; honorably discharged, April 10, 1895; Second Lieutenant, 2d Battery, Jan. 10, 1896.	N. Y.
John Francis O'Ryan, Dec. 6, 1900..	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., March 12, 1897; trans- ferred to 2d Battery, Nov. 22, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 6, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Albert Ferdinand Brugman, Dec. 24, 1895; Brevet Captain, May 15, 1901.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Second Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 2d Battery, Dec. 24, 1895.	N. Y.

THIRD BATTERY, LIGHT.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, 165-179 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Organized originally as Company A, First Battalion, Light Artillery, August 15, 1864, and known also as the Howitzer Battery, Eleventh Brigade; in May, 1873, the Battery was converted into a Gatling Gun Battery; in January, 1878, the designation was changed to Battery N; January 1, 1882, it was changed to Third Battery. The battery was in service during the Railroad Labor riots July, 1877, and Motormen's strike, Brooklyn, January, 1895. Armament: Twelve Colt's automatic guns, calibre .30.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Henry S. Rasquin, May 22, 1882.....		Private Gatling Gun Battery, 11th Brigade, now Ger. 3d Battery, April 13, 1887; Sergeant, Sept. 29, 1879; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1881; Captain, May 22, 1882.	Ger.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> George Edgar Laing, Oct. 22, 1898....		Private, 3d Battery, April 1, 1884; Corporal, June 25, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 31, 1889; First Sergeant, Sept. 9, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 28, 1892; First Lieutenant, Oct. 22, 1898.	N. Y.
Chauncey Matlock, Oct. 31, 1898....	Enrolled, July 19, 1898, and mustered in as Second Lieutenant, 4th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 27, 1898; discharged, Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, 3d Battery, Feb. 25, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 2, 1889; Sergeant, May 6, 1890; First Sergeant, April 11, 1892; discharged, July 18, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1898; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.

ARTILLERY—THIRD BATTERY, LIGHT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Lorenzo Miller Nickerson, Nov. 6, 1893.	Private, 3d Battery, Oct. 8, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 11, 1890; Sergeant, May 16, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1893.	N. Y.
Alfred Thomas Ives, Nov. 28, 1898.....	Private, 3d Battery, Feb. 10, 1890; dropped, May 4, 1891; taken up, March 5, 1894; Corporal, June 29, 1894; Guidon Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 28, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Crawford D. Beasley, Jan. 3, 1887.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., June 2, 1886; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 3d Battery, Jan. 3, 1887.	N. Y.

SIXTH BATTERY, LIGHT.
 (Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)
State Armory, 202-212 State street, Binghamton.

Organized as Battery of Artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade, Sixth Division, September 15, 1870. Designation changed to Battery L, December 8, 1877; designation changed to Sixth Battery, December 17, 1881. Armament, four 3.2-inch breech-loading rifles and one Gatling gun. The Battery, in August, 1892, was on duty during the Switchmen's strike at Waverly.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i>			

<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
John N. Underwood, Aug. 22, 1881; Brevet Captain, Dec. 31, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 2d N. Y. Vol. Art., Aug. 4, 1862; Sergeant; honorably discharged, May, 1865; enrolled, July 21, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 4th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 27, 1898; discharged, Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, 6th Battery, Jan. 1, 1872; Sergeant, July 5, 1875; First Sergeant, Sept. 27, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1878; First Lieutenant, Aug. 22, 1881.	Conn.
Fred Denton Weed, April 21, 1898.....	-----	First Lieutenant, 6th Battery, April 21, 1898.....	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John Henry Gross, June 10, 1881.....	Private, 6th N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, Nov. 5, 1861; Corporal; discharged, Aug. 9, 1865.	Private, 6th Battery, March 19, 1880; Sergeant, June 7, 1881; Second Lieutenant, June 10, 1881.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			
Frank Walker Sears, April 23, 1896.	-----	Private, 20th Separate Company, March 1, 1878; Sergeant, March 6, 1878; First Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1880; First Lieutenant, March 8, 1881; honorably discharged, April 24, 1883; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 6th Battery, April 23, 1896.	N. Y.

ARTILLERY—(Continued).
THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, corner Sumner and Jefferson avenues, Brooklyn.

This regiment was organized July 5, 1847; there were changes in the organization a few years later, again in April, 1859, and in 1860. It was disbanded May 7, 1898, except one battalion of four companies which had volunteered to enter the United States service, and authority was given to reorganize it May 15, 1898. Nov. 28, 1898, such portion of the regiment as had been organized was disbanded, and authority was given to re-establish the regiment, the battalion which was in the United States service forming the nucleus of the new organization. Companies L and M were organized March 11, 1899; Feb. 8, 1900, it was constituted a regiment of heavy artillery and designated 13th Regiment of Heavy Artillery of the National Guard New York. The regiment was in the service of the United States for three months from April 23, 1861, and was mustered out Aug. 6, 1861; again from May 28 to Sept. 12, 1862, and for the third time from June 20 to July 20, 1863, for thirty days; it was in the State service during the Draft riots in July and Aug., 1863; the Orange riots, July 12, 1871; the Railroad riots, July, 1877; the Switchmen's strike at Buffalo, Aug., 1892; the Quarantine disturbances at Fire Island, Sept., 1892, and the Motormen's strike at Brooklyn, Jan., 1895. The battalion which volunteered to enter the United States service as part of the 22d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Infantry, in the war with Spain, was mustered into such service May 24, 1898, and was mustered out Nov. 23, 1898.

The regiment has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> David Elwell Austen, Nov. 25, 1899; Brevet Brigadier-General April 22, 1901.	-----	Private (H), 7th Regt., Feb. 14, 1859; Lieutenant (I), 47th Regt., Nov. 4, 1862; Adjutant, 47th Regt., Aug. 10, 1863; Captain (I), March 14, 1864; Major, 47th Regt., Oct. 16, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 25, 1868; Colonel, May 9, 1868; Colonel, 13th Regt., July 13, 1877; Supernumerary, Dec. 3, 1883; Colonel, 13th Regt., Jan. 5, 1888, with original rank; honorably discharged, April 22, 1895; Colonel, 13th Regt., Nov. 25, 1899.	N. Y.

<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> George D. Russell, May 11, 1899.....</p>	<p>Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 49th Regt., May 27, 1867; Corporal, June 22, 1874; discharged, June 30, 1875; Second Lieutenant (C), 32d Regt., Aug. 12, 1887; Captain, Oct. 12, 1888; Captain (C), 13th Regt., July 22, 1890, with original rank; Major, 13th Regt., Jan. 20, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 11, 1899,</p>	<p>Mass.</p>
<p><i>Majors.</i> † William Addison Turpin, Feb. 25, 1899.</p>	<p>Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; First Sergeant, Aug. 11, 1890; First Lieutenant, March 5, 1891; resigned, May 4, 1892; First Lieutenant (B), 13th Regt., Aug. 31, 1893; Captain (I), Dec. 29, 1893; Major, 13th Regt., Feb. 25, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Charles O. Davis, July 6, 1899.....</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N.Y.Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private (A), 13th Regt., Oct. 6, 1880; Sergeant, Sept. 13, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1882; First Lieutenant, Jan. 21, 1884; Captain (D), Oct. 21, 1884; honorably discharged, Aug. 9, 1892; Second Lieutenant (C), 13th Regt., April 30, 1898; Captain (A), Feb. 4, 1899; Major, 13th Regt., July 6, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Clarence Wilbur Smith, Oct. 11, 1901.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N.Y.Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Nov. 19, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 6, 1890; honorably discharged, Sept. 22, 1892; Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., June 5, 1893; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1894; First Lieutenant (B), May 21, 1894; Captain (E), March 14, 1898; Major, Oct. 11, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> Thomas Robertson Fleming, Nov. 2, 1900.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 13th Regt., April 2, 1891; Corporal, June 13, 1892; Sergeant, June 27, 1894; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 28, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 2, 1900.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p align="center"><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>Arthur Southard Pierson, Jan. 23, 1899, date of assignment.</p>		<p>Private (K), 13th Regt., March 15, 1888; Corporal, Oct. 25, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 20, 1890; First Sergeant, June 4, 1891; honorably discharged, Aug. 29, 1893; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 13th Regt., Sept. 26, 1893; Supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt. as Battalion Adjutant, May 24, 1898; Supernumerary, Nov. 18, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt. as Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 23, 1899; relieved from duty as Regimental Adjutant and assigned to duty as Battalion Adjutant, Oct. 19, 1900.</p>	N. J.
<p>James Fenimore Cooper, Jan. 30, 1899.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private (D), 13th Regt., May 14, 1880, Corporal, Jan. 3, 1882; Sergeant, April 11, 1884; honorably discharged, Jan. 9, 1890; re-enlisted, Jan. 21, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899.</p>	N. Y.
<p>Eugene Alexander Van Nest, May 24, 1901.</p>		<p>Private (A), 13th Regt., Jan. 2, 1899; Corporal, (C), April 9, 1900; dropped, Jan. 22, 1901; taken up, Feb. 26, 1901; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt., May 24, 1901.</p>	N. Y.

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Joseph Henry Thompson, Jr., March 23, 1899.</p>		<p>Private Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Corporal, June 11, 1896; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1897; reduced to ranks at own request; transferred to Troop CC; First Sergeant, July 7, 1898; transferred as Private, to Troop C, Nov. 16, 1898; Captain (F), 13th Regt., March 23, 1899; as Commissary of Subsistence, 13th Regt., May 4, 1900, with original rank.</p>	Va.
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> Washington Irving Taylor, June 1, 1900.</p>		<p>Second Lieutenant (D), 13th Regt., Dec. 17, 1889; First Lieutenant (I), June 11, 1890; transferred to Co. E, Dec. 13, 1893; Captain, March 23, 1894; Inspector of Rifle Practice, July 27, 1897, with original rank; Supernumerary, May 7, 1898; honorably discharged, May 27, 1898; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 13th Regt., June 1, 1900.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Lambert Bernard Becker, Sept. 20, 1900.</p>		<p>Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., May 4, 1897; honorably discharged, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted May 20, 1898; honorably discharged, Nov. 28, 1898; re-enlisted, Jan. 24, 1899; Sergeant, Sept. 25, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 13th Regt., Sept., 1900.</p>	Mass.

<i>Surgeon— Major.</i>	Henry Pelonze de Forest, Jan. 17, 1900.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, 3d Division, 7th Army Corps, U. S. A., Sept. 1, 1898, to Feb. 1, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., Sept. 5, 1893; Supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; Supernumerary, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 13th Regt., Jan. 7, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i>	Arthur R. Jarrett, June 7, 1888; Brevet Major, Dec. 11, 1901.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., Nov. 7, 1871; honorably discharged, Oct. 13, 1879; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Feb. 2, 1883; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., June 7, 1888.	N. Y.
James Peter Warbasse, Jan. 17, 1900.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., Sept. 1, 1898, to Jan. 1, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., Jan. 17, 1900.	N. J.	
<i>Chaplain.</i>	William Caldwell Plunkett Rhoades, Jan. 31, 1900.	.....	Chaplain, 13th Regt., Jan. 31, 1900	N. Y.
<i>Attached Officer— Major.</i>	George G. Cochran, Dec. 9, 1901; date of assignment.	.....	Second Lieutenant (I), 13th Regt., June 4, 1886; First Lieutenant, May 6, 1887; Captain, Jan. 16, 1888; Major, 13th Regt., Oct. 25, 1892; Supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 9, 1901.	N. Y.

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> James Thurston Ashley, Feb. 4, 1899.	G	.....	Private, Co. H, 13th Regt., Nov. 14, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 19, 1888; Sergeant, June 18, 1891; transferred to Co. I, as Private, May 27, 1892, and warranted as Sergeant, with rank from June 18, 1891; honorably discharged, April 4, 1893; Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., Feb. 2, 1894; First Lieutenant (G), Dec. 17, 1894; Supernumerary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; Supernumerary, Nov. 28, 1898; Captain (G), 13th Regt., Feb. 4, 1899.	N. Y.
Sydney Grant, Feb. 6, 1899	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., Aug. 2, 1881; Corporal, Oct. 3, 1882; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 17, 1885; honorably discharged, Nov. 22, 1888; re-enlisted, Nov. 22, 1888; Captain, Sept. 23, 1895; Supernumerary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; Supernumerary, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; Captain (D), Feb. 6, 1899.	Ill.
George Washington Rogers, March 1, 1899.	K	.....	Private, Co. H, 23 Regt., Sept. 4, 1883; Corporal, Oct. 24, 1884; Sergeant, June 15, 1887; Second Lieutenant (K), 13th Regt., July 13, 1888; First Lieutenant, March 5, 1890; Captain, June 6, 1893; Supernumerary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; Captain (K), 13th Regt., March 1, 1899.	N. Y.

Frank C. Murphy, March 4, 1899....	C	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 13th Regt., July 28, 1885; Cor- poral, Dec. 2, 1886; reduced to ranks at own request, Nov., 1889; Sergeant, March 1, 1890; Second Lieutenant, June 4, 1894; First Lieu- tenant, April 13, 1896; Captain, March 4, 1899.	N. Y.
Joseph Henry Yauch, April 29, 1899.	H	-----	Private, Co. H, 13th Regt., Dec. 4, 1882; Cor- poral, April 25, 1885; Sergeant, Sept. 26, 1887; First Sergeant, Feb. 13, 1890; honorably dis- charged, June 5, 1890; private, Co. H, June 19, 1890; Sergeant, June 19, 1890; returned to ranks at consolidation of Cos. H and I, and honorably discharged as Private, Co. I, April 4, 1893; First Lieutenant (H), 13th Regt., June 22, 1896; Supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; Super- numerary, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; Captain (H), April 29, 1899.	N. Y.
George Henry Kemp, May 25, 1899..	L	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Aug. 6, 1885; Corporal, June 12, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1891; honor- ably discharged, Feb. 12, 1892; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., March 3, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1893; Captain (L), May 25, 1899.	Eng.
James William Stewart, Dec. 20, 1899.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., April 17, 1888; Cor- poral, Nov. 4, 1889; Sergeant, Aug. 7, 1890; First Lieutenant, March 31, 1892; Supernumer- ary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; Supernumerary, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Jan. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant (A), Feb. 6, 1899; Captain, Dec. 20, 1899.	Kan.

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Henry Herbert Royce, Sept. 14, 1900.	I	-----	Private, 3d Battery, April 17, 1883; Corporal, April 17, 1884; Sergeant, Dec. 7, 1885; First Sergeant, April 5, 1887; First Lieutenant, July 15, 1889; honorably discharged, Aug. 15, 1898; Captain (I), 13th Regt., Sept. 14, 1900.	N. S.
Emil Domingo Chemidlin, Sept. 14, 1900.	F	-----	Private, 3d Battery, March 7, 1887; Corporal, March 7, 1889; Sergeant, Sept. 24, 1889; Second Lieutenant, April 4, 1892; First Lieutenant, July 10, 1893; honorably discharged, Aug. 18, 1898; Captain (F), 13th Regt., Sept. 14, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Edward James Reilly, Feb. 25, 1899.	D	-----	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., Dec. 26, 1890; transferred to Co. D, May 1, 1892; Corporal, May 21, 1892; Sergeant, Oct. 13, 1892; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1893; Supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 15, 1898; assigned to duty with Co. D, 13th Regt., Jan. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant, Feb. 25, 1899.	Eng.
John Seidel Eiseman, March 23, 1899.	K	Sergeant, Co. D, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., July 10, 1894; Corporal, Oct. 17, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 11, 1898; First Lieutenant, March 23, 1899.	N. Y.

Walter D. Graham, April 29, 1899....	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 13th Regt., Dec. 3, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 25, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 21, 1893; First Sergeant, Nov. 20, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1897; Supernumerary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; First Lieutenant (F), April 29, 1899.	Eng.
Albert T. Johnston, Jr., Oct. 12, 1899.	B	Private, 3d U. S. V. Engineers, July 8, 1898; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, July 15, 1898; First Sergeant, Co. K, August 12, 1898, to Feb. 12, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., July 11, 1893; Corporal, June 9, 1896; discharged by disbandment, May 20, 1898; Private, Co. L, 13th Regt., Feb. 27, 1899; Second Lieutenant (B), April 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
William Doty Farrington, Jan. 24, 1900.	H	.....	Private, Co. B, 47th Regt., Feb. 28, 1895; Corporal, May 22, 1895; dropped, Jan. 8, 1896; First Lieutenant (H), 13th Regt., Jan. 24, 1900.	N. Y.
Charles Morgan Reid, Feb. 24, 1900.	L	First Sergeant, Co. D, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., April 14, 1892; transferred to Co. D, May 17, 1892; Corporal, June 27, 1894; Sergeant, Sept. 19, 1895; transferred to Co. L, Jan. 9, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1899; First Lieutenant, Feb. 24, 1900.	N. Y.
George Michel, April 18, 1900	E	Sergeant, Co. L, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., May 12, 1896; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1898; First Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1899; Second Lieutenant, March 11, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 18, 1900.	N. Y.
George Curtis, May 4, 1900.....	I	.....	Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Feb. 16, 1893; Corporal, Dec. 20, 1897; discharged by disbandment, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted in Co. G, Jan. 7, 1899; honorably discharged, March 6, 1899; re-enlisted Sept. 18, 1899; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 13th Regt., Jan. 15, 1900; First Lieutenant (I), May 4, 1900.	N. Y.

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Charles Tappen Fowler, Sept. 20, 1900.	A	Private, Signal Corps, U. S. Vols., June 13, 1898; Sergeant, July 1, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.	Private, 2d Signal Corps, May 8, 1893; Corporal, June 11, 1897; discharged, Jan. 29, 1900; re-en- listed, Jan. 29, 1900; transferred to Co. B, 13th Regt., March 26, 1900; Commissary Sergeant, 13th Regt., March 26, 1900. First Lieutenant (A), 13th Regt., Sept. 20, 1900.	N. J.
Arthur Edie, Oct. 18. 1900	G	.....	Private, 13th Regt., Sept. 7, 1893; Corporal, April 14, 1896; Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1897; discharged by disbandment, May 16, 1898, Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Jan. 4, 1899; First Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1899; First Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1900.	N. Y.
William Francis Robb, April 4, 1901.	M	Chief Electrician, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1898, to Jan. 14, 1899.	Private, Co. E, 5th Mass. Vol. Mil., Sept. 4, 1890; Corporal, May 29, 1892; discharged, Sept. 4, 1893; Private, Co. A, 5th Mass. Vol. Mil., April 14, 1894, to April 14, 1895; Private, Co. M, 13th Regt., N. G., N. Y., Sept. 25, 1899; Sergeant, Sept. 27, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1900; First Lieutenant, April 4, 1901.	Mass.
George William Johnston, April 12, 1901.	C	.....	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., April 2, 1892; Ky. dropped, Sept. 18, 1894; taken up, May 5, 1896; Corporal, April 12, 1898; discharged May 16, 1898; Second Lieutenant (C), 147th Regt., Aug. 9, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant (C), 13th Regt., Aug. 22, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 12, 1901.	

<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
James Lynch, Jr., April 13, 1896....	E	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 13th Regt., Oct. 17, 1893; transferred to Co. I, Feb. 6, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 27, 1894; Sergeant, Oct. 22, 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 13, 1896; transferred to company E, June 5, 1900.	N. Y.
Charles Oliver Dewey, Feb. 25, 1899.	D	-----	Private, Co. F, 2d Regt., N. G. N. J., June 16, 1890; dropped, May 22, 1892; Private, 20th Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., March 3, 1892; transferred to 1st Separate Company, March 6, 1894; transferred to Co. D, 13th Regt., Jan. 20, 1897; Corporal, Feb. 9, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 6, 1897; Supernumerary, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Jan. 23, 1899; Second Lieutenant (D), 13th Regt., Feb. 25, 1899.	N. Y.
Franklin Howard Rodgers, June 29, 1899.	K	-----	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., Feb. 4, 1889; Corporal, June 4, 1891; Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1892; First Sergeant, April 14, 1896; honorably discharged, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted, Dec. 9, 1898; First Sergeant, March 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, June 29, 1899.	N. Y.
David M. Demarest, Jan. 24, 1900....	B	-----	Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., Jan. 31, 1876; Corporal, Sept. 6, 1878; Sergeant, April 19, 1879; First Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1882; Captain, Jan. 15, 1884, honorably discharged, Sept. 27, 1884; Second Lieutenant (B), 13th Regt., Jan. 24, 1900.	N. J.
Bryer Hamilton Pendry, Jan. 31, 1900.	H	-----	Private, Co. F, 13th Regt., March 19, 1895; Corporal, Sept. 24, 1895; discharged by disbandment, May 16, 1898; Private, Co. F, 13th Regt., Dec. 13, 1898; transferred to Co. H, April 10, 1899; Sergeant, Oct. 27, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1900.	Can.

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Frank Dean, Aug. 15, 1900.....	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., Jan. 3, 1895; Corporal, Nov. 23, 1897; discharged, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted, May 31, 1898; discharged, Nov. 28, 1898; re-enlisted, Nov. 29 1898; Corporal, Feb. 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, 13th Regt., Aug. 15, 1900.	N. Y.
Thomas James Frank, Nov. 2, 1900.	G	.....	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., Jan. 16, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 10, 1890; Sergeant, June 4, 1891; full and honorable discharge, Jan. 23, 1894; Private, Co. G, Nov. 12, 1895; Corporal, Dec. 4, 1897; discharged by disbandment, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted, May 20, 1898; discharged by disbandment, Nov. 28, 1898; re-enlisted, Jan. 4, 1899; Sergeant, Feb. 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, 13th Regt., Nov. 2, 1900.	Fla.

INFANTRY.

FIRST REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, 72 Chapel street, Albany.

April 27, 1898, the Governor instructed the commanding officer of the Third Brigade to organize two regiments of such portions of his command as desired to volunteer, for service in the United States Volunteer Army. The first regiment was composed of the 10th Battalion, Companies A, B, C and D, the 3d, 5th, 14th, 15th, 20th, 24th, 33d and 44th Separate Companies, the companies being designated as A, B, C, D, G, L, M, K, H, I, F and E, respectively. It entered the service of the United States, May 20, 1898, and was mustered out of such service: Companies A, B, C, D and I on February 20th, Company E on February 21st, Companies F and G on February 25th, Companies H, K, L and M and the field and staff on February 26, 1899.

March 15, 1899, under Special Orders No. 16, Adjutant-General's Office, the Regiment was reorganized and is composed of the 3d, 4th, 5th, 10th, 11th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 20th, 23d, 24th and 33d Separate Companies, the companies being designated as G, A, L, E, B, M, K, C, H, D, I and F, respectively.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows:
Spanish-American War, 1898, and Hawaii, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Colonel.</i></p> <p>Robert Temple Emmet, March 17, 1899.</p>	<p>Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1873; Second Lieutenant, 9th Cavalry, June 13, 1877; First Lieutenant, Jan. 1882; resigned, April 6, 1891; Regimental Adjutant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898; Major, May 24, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.</p>	<p>Colonel, 1st Regt., March 17, 1899</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Charles Adon Denike, May 31, 1901..	.....	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Oct. 11, 1869; Corporal, July, 1871; transferred to Co. D, 7th Regt., Oct. 14, 1872; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1875; discharged June 30, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Separate Troop E (11th Separate Company), Nov. 17, 1879; resigned, April 17, 1883; Captain, 11th Separate Company, Nov. 12, 1883; resigned, Nov. 21, 1885; Captain (F), 47th Regt., Dec. 21, 1885; resigned, Oct. 27, 1888; Captain (B), 13th Regt., July 7, 1890; resigned, Nov. 11, 1892; Major, 11th Battalion, June 11, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; Major, 1st Regt., March 21, 1899; with original rank; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 31, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> Charles H. Hitchcock, March 17, 1899.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y., Vols. May 1, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Company, May 30, 1882; First Sergeant, July 10, 1883; Second Lieutenant, April 19, 1889; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1893; Captain, Oct. 1, 1897; Major, 1st Regt., March 17, 1899.	N. Y.
John Kelsey Sague, March 17, 1899..	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Major, Feb. 20, 1899, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 15th Separate Company, May 24, 1883; Corporal, March 24, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1892; Second Lieutenant, June 29, 1894; First Lieutenant, March 13, 1896; Captain, May 4, 1896; Major, 1st Regt., March 17, 1899.	N. Y.

<p>John Isaac Pruyn, Aug. 30, 1901.....</p>	<p>Enrolled July 6, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; discharged March 25, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, 16th Battalion, June 6, 1874; Corporal, March 11, 1876; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1877; First Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1880; Sergeant-Major, 16th Battalion, March 23, 1880; honorably discharged, Dec. 10, 1881; Private, 4th Separate Company, Jan. 2, 1882; First Sergeant, March 2, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1884; First Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1885; Captain, Nov. 26, 1887; Brevet Major, June 10, 1901; Major, 1st Regt., Aug. 30, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Acting Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> Marvin Beebe Harriott, Nov. 4, 1901, date of assignment.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, June 24, 1884; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1886; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 14, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1891; First Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1892; discharged, April 21, 1896; Captain (C), 110th Battalion, May 20, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 10th Battalion, May 14, 1901; Supernumerary, May 18, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Regt. as Acting Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 4, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> Lewis Seymour, May 2, 1899.....</p>	<p>Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 20th Separate Company, April 8, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regt., May 2, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Michael Francis Carmody, Sept. 19, 1899.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 11th Separate Company, Feb. 13, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 28, 1889; Sergeant, March 18, 1891; First Sergeant, Jan. 11, 1893; First Lieutenant, Sept. 13, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, 11th Battalion, August 5, 1898, with original rank; Supernumerary, March 15, 1889; assigned to duty as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regt., March 15, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regt., Sept. 19, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> Bronson Winthrop, April 5, 1901	First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 15th Separate Company, Sept. 19, 1899; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Regt., April 5, 1901.	Fr.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i> Edwin Williams Fiske, March 10, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 11th Separate Company, March 10, 1899; as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., June 11, 1900, with original rank.	Pa.
Wilmot Cornish Graham, April 27, 1899, date of assignment.	Private, 19th Separate Company, June 1, 1885; Corporal, Jan. 1, 1890; Sergeant, March 1, 1894; First Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1897; Supernumerary, June 21, 1897; assigned to duty with 115th Sepa- rate Company, June 9, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., April 27, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Oothout Zabriskie Whitehead, May 2, 1899.	Private, Squadron A, March, 1895; Captain, as Com- missary of Subsistence. 1st Regt., May 2, 1899.	N. J.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>

*Assistant Inspector of Small Arms
Practice—
First Lieutenant.*

Lawrence Timpson, Nov. 7, 1901.....

Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Oct. 29, 1890; dropped, Oct. 15, 1891; taken up, Jan. 16, 1892; Corporal, May 15, 1895; discharged, Feb. 28, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 1st Regt., Nov. 7, 1901. N. Y.

*Surgeon—
Major.*

Daniel Swift Burr, May 2, 1899.....

Enrolled, June 30, 1898, and mustered in as Major and Surgeon, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898; discharged, April 15, 1899.

Surgeon, 28th Brigade, Oct 15, 1875; discharged, Dec. 8, 1877; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 20th Separate Company, May 31, 1883; Assistant Surgeon of the grade of Captain 17th Battalion, April 21, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; Surgeon of the grade of Major, 1st Regt., May 2, 1899. N. Y.

*Assistant Surgeons—
Captains.*

John Smith Wilson, May 2, 1899.....

Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to May 24, 1898; Major and Surgeon, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.

Private, 15th Separate Company, July 8, 1889; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 12, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 1st Regt., May 2, 1899. N. Y.

Maurice Cavileer Ashley, May 9, 1899.

Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.

Private, 24th Separate Company, May 22, 1888; dropped, March 18, 1890; taken up, June 26, 1893; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Jan. 24, 1895; Assistant Surgeon of the grade of Captain, 1st Regt., May 9, 1899. N. J.

Chaplain.

Albert Francis Tenny, May 9, 1899.....

Chaplain, 1st Regt., May 9, 1899..... Mass.

INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Ames Everett McIntyre, Nov. 24, 1890.	I	See 24th Separate Company.....	See 24th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Goldsmith Hunter, Sept. 25, 1893.	E	See 10th Separate Company.....	See 10th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Richard Clark Payne, Nov. 5, 1897..	D	See 23d Separate Company.....	See 23d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James Francis Sheehan, April 28, 1898.	L	See 5th Separate Company.....	See 5th Separate Company.....	Ire.
Ursil Alonzo Ferguson, April 30, 1898.	G	See 3d Separate Company.....	See 3d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Harry Preston Worthing, June 23, 1899.	H	See 20th Separate Company.....	See 20th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Benjamin Johnson Hornbeck, Aug. 22, 1899, date of assignment.	M	.....	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Wilbur Vossler, Oct. 12, 1899.....	K	See 15th Separate Company.....	See 15th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Albert Saulpaugh, Jr., Jan. 11, 1901.	C	See 16th Separate Company.....	See 16th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Arthur Eugene Oothoudt, June 10, 1901.	F	See 33d Separate Company.....	See 33d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Francis Nugent, Nov. 22, 1901.	A	See 4th Separate Company.....	See 4th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
William Henry Mapes, Sept. 28, 1899, date of assignment.	L	See 5th Separate Company.....	See 5th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Abraham Lincoln Decker, Oct. 26, 1899.	I	See 24th Separate Company.....	See 24th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Napoleon Hinman, Nov. 3, 1899.	H	See 20th Separate Company.....	See 20th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Guy Lockwood Nelson, Dec. 14, 1899.	K	.....	See 15th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Jones Wilkes, Dec. 29, 1899.	E	See 10th Separate Company.....	See 10th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Fred Marshall Henry Jackson, Feb. 23, 1900.	G	See 3d Separate Company.....	See 3d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Hiram William Cowlbeck, June 15, 1900.	C	.....	See 16th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Joseph Millsbaugh Fowler, Sept. 21, 1900.	M	See 14th Separate Company.....	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Ralph Murray Glover, Oct. 5, 1900..	B	See 11th Separate Company.....	See 11th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Louis Horace Payne, Feb. 8, 1901....	D	See 23d Separate Company.....	See 23d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Hector Sinclair Marvin, Nov. 29, 1901.	F	See 33d Separate Company.....	See 33d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Arthur Wellesley Nugent, March 4, 1898; Brevet First Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1901.	A	See 4th Separate Company.....	See 4th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Louis Rote, May 9, 1899.....	D	.....	See 23d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William H. Seeley, Feb. 15, 1900....	H	See 20th Separate Company.....	See 20th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Frank James Hunter, March 23, 1900	K	See 15th Separate Company.....	See 15th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Frank Orrin Rollins, June 1, 1900...	G	See 3d Separate Company.....	See 3d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Jeremiah Edward Barnes, Dec. 4, 1900.	I	See 24th Separate Company.....	See 24th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Howard Cornell Wilbur, Feb. 1, 1901.	C	.....	See 16th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Samuel Barnes Smith, Feb. 15. 1901.	B	.....	See 11th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Edward Madden Decker, Feb. 22, 1901.	I	See 24th Separate Company.....	See 24th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James Allan Wood, June 7, 1901....	M	See 14th Separate Company.....	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons of Separate Com- panies composing the Regiment.</i>				
<i>Captains.</i>				
Robert John Kingston, April 12, 1899, date of assignment.	L	.....	See 5th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Harrie Eugene Smith, May 20, 1899, date of assignment.	B	.....	See 11th Separate Company.....	N. J.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Charles W. Crispell, Nov. 20, 1883.	M	.....	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Julian Cowley Smith, Sept. 28, 1894.	G	.....	See 3d Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Henry Warren Johnson, April 26, 1898.	D	.....	See 23d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Robert Seymour, March 31, 1899, date of assignment.	H	.....	See 20th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Moses Ashby Stivers, Aug. 10, 1900.	I	.....	See 4th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Louis Ransom Pierce, Aug. 10, 1900.	E	.....	See 10th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Alling Card, March 7, 1901.....	K	.....	See 15th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

SECOND REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, corner River and Ferry streets, Troy.

April 27, 1898, the Governor directed the commanding officer of the Third Brigade to organize two regiments of such portions of his command as desired to volunteer, for service in the United States Volunteer army. The second regiment was composed of the 6th, 7th, 9th, 12th, 18th, 21st, 22d, 31st, 32d, 36th, 37th and 46th Separate Companies, the companies being designated as A, B, I, C, K, D, L, G, M, E, F and H, respectively. It entered the service of the United States May 16 and 17, 1898, and was mustered out of such service; Co's. A, B, C and D on Oct. 25, Co. M on Oct. 26, Co. L on Oct. 27, Co. I on Oct. 28, Co. K on Oct. 29, Co's. E and F on Oct. 31, Co's. G and H on Nov. 1, and the field and staff on Oct. 31, 1898. On its re-entry into the State service it was, on Nov. 19, 1898, continued as a twelve-company regiment, composed as in the volunteer service as stated above. The 31st Separate Company was detached from this Regiment on Nov. 9, 1900, and assigned to the 4th Battalion. The 19th Separate Company was organized Nov. 9, 1900, at Gloversville, N. Y., and assigned to this Regiment as Co. G.

The Regiment has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: Spanish-American War. 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> James Horace Lloyd, Dec. 2, 1898....	Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1882; honorably discharged, Dec. 12, 1887; Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 13, 1887; Captain, 21st Separate Company, March 15, 1888; Major, 13th Battalion, March 25, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Regt., April 29, 1898; Colonel, Dec. 2, 1898.	N. Y.

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p> <p>James Westcott Lester, March 31, 1899.</p>	<p>Major, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 22d Separate Company, Nov. 25, 1884; Sergeant, Jan. 24, 1885; Captain, Jan. 15, 1892; Major, 14th Battalion, March 29, 1898; Major, 2d Regt., Nov. 18, 1898; with original rank; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 31, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Majors.</i></p> <p>Merrill M. Dunsbaugh, Dec. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 21st Separate Company, March 1, 1877; Corporal, Oct., 1879; First Sergeant, Sept., 1881; discharged, Feb. 21, 1883; Private, March 1, 1883; First Sergeant, April 16, 1883; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 13, 1884; First Lieutenant, March 15, 1888; Captain, April 15, 1898; Major, 2d Regt., Dec. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Loyal Lensey Davis, May 19, 1899.</p>	<p>Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 18th Separate Company, March 26, 1886; Corporal, Feb. 20, 1888; First Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1889; Captain, March 28, 1892; Major, 2d Regt., May 19, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>James Madison Andrews, Feb. 8, 1901.</p>	<p>Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, June 15, 1886; Second Lieutenant, 5th U. S. Cavalry, 1890; resigned, Nov. 9, 1892; Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 36th Separate Company, Nov. 1, 1895; Captain, April 28, 1898; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1901; Major, 2d Regt., Feb. 8, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i></p> <p>James Joseph Phelan, Nov. 11, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 21st Separate Company, Jan. 23, 1890; Corporal, May 9, 1892; Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1893; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, 13th Battalion, April 5, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, 2 Regt., Nov. 11, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> Emmott Johnson Gray, Oct. 13, 1893.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.	Private, 18th Separate Company, Feb. 11, 1884; Corporal, June 6, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 2, 1888; resigned, March 21, 1889; Captain, Co. A, 1st Regt., Vt. N. G., Feb. 12, 1890; resigned, Sept. 1, 1890; First Lieutenant, 9th Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., Oct. 13, 1893; First Lieu- tenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt., June 29, 1899, with original rank.	N. Y.
Charles Wright Frear, April 20, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; transferred to 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 26, 1898; Sergeant-Major, Aug. 4, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 25, 1898, to Nov. 11, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 22, 1890; honorably discharged, May 15, 1897; re-enlisted, April 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt., April 20, 1899.	N. Y.
Frank Joseph Yendley, Nov. 30, 1900.	.....	Private, 37th Separate Company, Dec. 7, 1891; Cor- poral, June 29, 1894; Sergeant, Feb. 16, 1895; transferred to 137th Separate Company, May 14, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 16, 1898; Super- numerary, Nov. 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Bat- talion Adjutant, 2d Regt., Nov. 30, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> George Marshall Alden, Nov. 25, 1898.	Captain and Quartermaster, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, March 16, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Quartermaster, 13th Battal- ion, April 12, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i> George Woodbridge Sturtevant, April 20, 1899.</p>	<p>Sergeant, Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 21st Separate Company, April 16, 1888; dropped, Feb. 16, 1892; taken up, Sept. 12, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 5, 1895; Sergeant, April 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt., April 20, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>William Edward Walker, Sept. 15, 1899.</p>	<p>Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. E, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 36th Separate Company, Jan. 19, 1897; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt., Sept. 15, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Louis Edgar Potter, Feb. 1, 1900</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 32d Separate Company, Dec. 3, 1888; Corporal, May 1, 1894; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1895; re-enlisted, Feb. 1, 1895; honorably discharged, Nov. 4, 1896; re-enlisted, Nov. 16, 1896; Sergeant, April 17, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1897; First Lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1900; as Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt., Oct. 22, 1900, with original rank.</p>	<p>Vt.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Lansdale Boardman Green, Nov. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 23, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 6th Separate Company, April 26, 1892; Corporal, April 20, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, 13th Battalion, April 8, 1898; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> Thomas Wallace Hislop, Nov. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Corporal, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, May 23, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 6th Separate Company, May 7, 1883; Corporal, Dec. 1, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 29, 1890; Second Lieutenant, July 11, 1893; First Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1894; First Lieutenant, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 13th Battalion, April 12, 1898, with original rank; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Acting Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p> <p>Frederick Martin Waterbury, June 19, 1901, date of assignment.</p>	<p>Private, 22d Separate Company, Feb. 5, 1891; Corporal, May 13, 1892; Sergeant, Sept. 6, 1895; Second Lieutenant, May 8, 1896; Captain, 122d Separate Company, May 17, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 9, 1898; assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., Nov. 15, 1900; Supernumerary, April 17, 1901; assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., June 19, 1901.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i></p> <p>David Walker Houston, Nov. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 21st Separate Company, April 20, 1892; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 13th Battalion, April 2, 1898; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898.</p>	Can.
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i></p> <p>George Winsor Bates, April 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Served in Co. E, 2d Regt., Mass. Militia, from 1868 to 1871; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 36th Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., March 31, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 15th Battalion, April, 15, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt., Dec. 6, 1898, with original rank.</p>	Mass.

Frederick Richmond Hudson, Dec. 2,
1898.

Chaplain.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Ill.
32d Separate Company, Feb. 26, 1890; Captain
132d Separate Company, May 20, 1898; Assistant
Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 2d Regt., Dec.
2, 1898.

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i>				
Darwin E. Vunk, Sept. 3, 1888.....	H	See 46th Separate Company.....	See 46th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Thomas Campbell Collin, June 19, 1890.	B	See 7th Separate Company.....	See 7th Separate Company.....	Eng.
Frank Bauder, Aug. 22, 1892.....	F	See 37th Separate Company.....	See 37th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William John Galbraith, Jan. 20, 1899.	D	See 21st Separate Company.....	See 21st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Baker, March 3, 1899.....	C	See 12th Separate Company.....	See 12th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Edward Francis Roy, March 3, 1899.	A	See 6th Separate Company.....	See 6th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Knickerbacker Walbridge, June 30, 1899.	L	See 22d Separate Company.....	See 22d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Selden Whitney Mott, July 14, 1899.	K	See 18th Separate Company.....	See 18th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Otis Alonzo Dennis, Jan. 18, 1900 ...	I	.....	See 9th Separate Company.....	Conn.
Asa Bassett Peake, Nov. 23, 1900....	G	.....	See 19th Separate Company.....	N, Y.
Walter Abbott Wood, Jr. Feb. 15, 1901.	M	See 32d Separate Company.....	See 32d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Miller Purman, Dec. 6, 1901	E	See 36th Separate Company.....	See 36th Separate Company.....	Pa.

<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
George Hughes, April 18, 1892.....	H	See 46th Separate Company.....	See 46th Separate Company.....	Ire.
George William Crippin, Nov. 17, 1893.	F	See 37th Separate Company.....	See 37th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Henry Parmalee Sherman, April 29, 1898.	A	See 6th Separate Company.....	See 6th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Paul Carl Bahme, March 24, 1899.....	D	See 21st Separate Company.....	See 21st Separate Company.....	Ger.
Daniel John Hogan, Sept. 22, 1899 ..	K	See 18th Separate Company.....	See 18th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Alanson Douglas Bartholomew, Jan. 26, 1900.	I	See 9th Separate Company.....	See 9th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Hiram Charles Todd, May 25, 1900 ..	L	See 22d Separate Company.....	See 22d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Leland Thompson, Dec. 14, 1900.	C	See 12th Separate Company.....	See 12th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Daniel Westley Masten, Sept. 28, 1893.	H	See 46th Separate Company.....	See 46th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Edward John White, Oct. 25, 1895..	B	See 7th Separate Company.....	See 7th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Daniel Francis Nial, March 31, 1899	D	See 21st Separate Company.....	See 21st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Albert Wells, April 14, 1899.....	F	See 37th Separate Company.....	See 37th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Walter Herbert Cluett, June 2, 1899	A	See 6th Separate Company.....	See 6th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Clifford M. Marsh, Sept. 8, 1899, date of assignment.	K	.....	See 18th Separate Company.....	Conn.

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Harry Felix Thomas, July 6, 1900...	L	See 22d Separate Company.....	See 22d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Parker Marlette, Nov. 16, 1900.	E	.....	See 36th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John McQuade, Nov. 23, 1900.....	G	.....	See 19th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Joseph Givney, March 8, 1901..	C	See 12th Separate Company.....	See 12th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Clarence Edgar Holden, March 22, 1901.	I	.....	See 9th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Van Benscotten Wheaton, March 29, 1901.	H	.....	See 46th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Aubrey Alexander Ross, April 11, 1901.	F	See 37th Separate Company:.....	See 37th Separate Company.....	Can.
<i>Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies Composing the Regiment— First Lieutenants.</i>				
Alphonzo C. Dorval, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.	I	.....	See 9th Separate Company.....	Can.
Horace M. Hicks, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.	H	.....	See 46th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Melville Day Dickinson, July 17, 1900, date of assignment.	C	.....	See 12th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Charles Chauncey Duryee, Jan. 14, 1901.	F	.....	See 37th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Eugene H. Goodfellow, Feb. 21, 1901.	G	.....	See 19th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Waldo Henry Sanford, Dec. 11, 1901.	L	.....	See 22d Separate Company.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

SEVENTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Park avenue and Sixty-seventh street, New York city.

Companies A, B, C and D were organized during the excitement created by the firing of British at American vessels off Sandy Hook in April, 1806, as the first, second, third and fourth companies, and June 25th they were officially reorganized by the State as part of the uniformed militia of the State, and attached to the battalion of artillery commanded by Major Andrew Sitcher. April 5, 1807, the battalion, in the organization of the 3d Regt. of New York Artillery, became its 2d Battalion. When the war with England became imminent in 1807, these four companies, with other volunteers, were temporarily organized as a regiment, commanded by Colonel Peter Curtenius, and remained thus detached until April 20, 1809. In 1812 the 3d became the 11th Regt. of Artillery, the four companies remaining the 2d Battalion. Aug. 25, 1824, the battalion was named "Battalion of National Guards" (its distinctive name until, in 1862, the Legislature appropriated it for the uniformed militia), and in Dec. 1824, the fifth company was organized, and Captain Stevens' company, of the 11th New York Artillery, transferred to it as the sixth company. In Jan. 1825, the battalion was transferred to the 2d New York Artillery. Oct. 1, 1825, the battalion was detached and organized as a separate and independent battalion, and during the month the seventh company was organized. May 4, 1826, the organization of the eighth company was completed, and May 6th the battalion was organized into a regiment, the 27th Artillery. April 17, 1838, a troop of cavalry was admitted to the regiment, which, in 1861, became the ninth company. In 1843 the State furnished the regiment with arms, it having heretofore provided them itself. July 27th the designation of the regiment was changed to 7th Regt. In April, 1849, an engineer corps was organized, which, in 1861, became the tenth company. The regiment was frequently ordered to hold itself ready for service, and did active service for the United States, the State and New York city, as follows: In United States service from Sept. 15 to Dec. 15, 1812; from Sept. 2 to Dec. 2, 1814; from April 19 to June 3, 1861; from May 26 to Dec. 5, 1862; from June 17 to July 21, 1863. In support of State or municipal authority; Execution of James Reynolds, Nov. 19, 1825; at the Election riots, April 10, 1834; Abolition riot, July 11 to 12, 1834; Great conflagration in New York city, Dec. 17, 1835; Stevedore riot, Feb. 24, 1836; Flour riots, Feb 6 and March 6, 1837; Anti-rent war, Dec. 9 to 10, 1839; Croton water riot, April 22 to 23, 1840; fire in New York city, July 19 to 21, 1845; Astor Place riot, May 10, 12 and 14, 1849; Police riot, June 16, 1857; Dead Rabbit riot, July 5, 1857; Quarantine war, Jan. 3, 1859; preserving order at camp of Spinola Brigade, Sept. 12 to 19, 1862; Draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riots, July, 1871; Labor riots, July, 1877; Motormen's strike, Brooklyn, Jan. 1895; and at strike, Croton dam, April, 1900.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Colonel.</i></p> Daniel Appleton, July 18, 1889; Brevet Brigadier-General, March 29, 1900.	-----	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Oct. 31, 1871; Corporal, April 8, 1873; Sergeant, Nov. 7, 1873; First Ser- geant, March 9, 1875; Second Lieutenant, May 23, 1876; Captain, Jan. 13, 1879; Colonel, 7th Regt., July 18, 1889.	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p> William Halstead Kipp, Sept. 14, 1895; Brevet Colonel, April 13, 1900.	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., N. Y. S. Militia, April 19 to June 3, 1861; Corporal and Sergeant, May 26 to Sept. 5, 1862; Second Lieutenant, June 17 to July 21, 1863.	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., Oct. 21, 1857; Corporal, May 29, 1862; Sergeant, July 4, 1862; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1862; First Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1863; Adjutant, 7th Regt., June 30, 1866; Cap- tain (D), 7th Regt., Oct. 8, 1866; Major, 7th Regt., May 10, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, Sept. 14, 1895.	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Majors.</i></p> Charles Edward Lydecker, April 11, 1901.	-----	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., April 13, 1874; Corporal, Feb. 14, 1881; First Sergeant, Sept. 11, 1882; Sec- ond Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1884; Captain, Nov. 21, 1888; Brevet Major, April 13, 1900; Major, 7th Regt., April 11, 1901.	N. Y.
Willard Clinton Fisk, Oct. 30, 1901.	-----	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., March 24, 1874; trans- ferred to Co. A, Nov. 25, 1876; Sergeant, March 31, 1879; Second Lieutenant, April 13, 1881; First Lieutenant, May 29, 1882; Adjutant, 7th Regt., with original rank, Sept. 24, 1889; Cap- tain (D), Dec. 29, 1890; Brevet Major, April 13, 1900; Major, 7th Regt., Oct. 30, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> De Witt Clinton Falls, June 2, 1899..	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Jan. 27, 1886; Corporal, June 10, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., Oct. 26, 1894; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, July 5, 1895; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, June 2, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Otto Toussaint, Sept. 15, 1898	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 17, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 22, 1886; Sergeant, June 10, 1891; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., April 26, 1895; First Lieutenant as Battalion Adjutant, Sept. 15, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> Walter Grinnell Schuyler, May 22, 1896; Brevet Major, April 13, 1900.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Sept. 4, 1871; Corporal, April 3, 1876; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 7, 1878; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 7th Regt., July 31, 1885; Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 31, 1894, with original rank; Captain, May 22, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i> William Henry Folsom, July 22, 1895	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Nov. 5, 1877; Corporal, Feb. 7, 1882; Sergeant, March 3, 1887; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., July 1, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, July 22, 1895.	N. Y.

<p>John Thomas Fisher, July 22, 1895</p>		<p>Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Sept. 18, 1886; dropped, N. Y. Aug. 1, 1889; taken up, June 18, 1891; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 7th Regt., Nov. 30, 1892; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, July 22, 1895.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> James Weston Myers, April 2, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 22, 1883; dropped, N. Y. June 21, 1888; taken up, Nov. 9, 1888; Corporal, Sept. 24, 1889; Commissary Sergeant, 7th Regt., July 1, 1893; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1895; Captain, April 2, 1898.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> William H. Palmer, May 1, 1883; Brevet Major, Dec. 31, 1900.</p>	<p>Acting Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, Oct. 15, 1864; honorably discharged, Oct. 15, 1865.</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Nov. 9, 1875; Quartermaster Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1879; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1879; First Lieutenant, Dec. 15, 1882; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, May 1, 1883. Mass.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Henry Anthon Bostwick, Feb. 21, 1901.</p>		<p>Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 19, 1885; transferred to Co. I, Oct. 4, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster Sergeant, 7th Regt., Dec. 13, 1895; Battalion-Sergeant-Major, April 29, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Feb. 21, 1901. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Christopher John Colles, Aug. 28, 1899.</p>		<p>Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 17, 1884; honorably discharged, Jan. 5, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 7th Regt., June 1, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Aug. 28, 1899. N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> John Henry Huddleston, Nov. 6, 1895.	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., March 16, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 7th Regt., Nov. 6, 1895.	N. Y.
Henry Harlow Brooks, April 21, 1900.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Oct. 1, 1896; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 7th Regt., April 21, 1900.	Minn.
<i>Chaplain.</i> William Edgar McCord, Aug. 30, 1901.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Sept. 29, 1890; dropped, May 30, 1891; taken up, Oct. 6, 1893; dropped, May 29, 1896; taken up, Aug. 21, 1896; dropped, April 22, 1898; taken up, May 16, 1898; dropped, Oct. 10, 1898; taken up, Jan. 24, 1899; dropped, May 16, 1899; taken up, May 24, 1899; Chaplain, 7th Regt., Aug. 30, 1901.	Ill.

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Robert McLean, April 16, 1895.....	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 13, 1880; Corporal, Oct. 15, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1884; First Sergeant, Dec. 2, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1888; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1891; Captain, April 16, 1895.	E
Francis Griswold Landon, April 16, 1895.	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Jan. 5, 1882; Corporal, June 3, 1884; Sergeant, Jan. 27, 1887; First Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1887; Adjutant, 7th Regt., Jan. 5, 1891; Captain (I), April 16, 1895.	N. Y.
James Everett Schuyler, May 17, 1897.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 7, 1878; Corporal, May 1, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1886; First Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 15, 1891; Captain, May 17, 1897.	N. Y.
William James Underwood, Oct. 12, 1897.	G	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Nov. 2, 1877; Corporal, May 14, 1883; Sergeant, June 13, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1888; Captain (G), Oct. 12, 1897.	N. Y.
John Wilson McDougall, June 6, 1898; Brevet Major, April 13, 1900.	C	.....	Private, Co. 1, 71st Regt., Feb. 8, 1865, discharged, Feb. 19, 1872; Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., April 5, 1872; Corporal, Oct. 4, 1872; Sergeant, Jan. 2, 1874; First Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1877; First Lieutenant, May 17, 1882; Captain, June 6, 1898.	N. Y.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National.	
Morton Burr Stelle, Jan. 5, 1899.....	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., July 1, 1880; Corporal, June 7, 1883; Sergeant, March 2, 1886; First Sergeant, April 26, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1888; First Lieutenant, Aug. 22, 1899; Captain, Jan. 5, 1899.	D. C.
John Archibald Davidson, Nov. 13, 1899.	E	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 29, 1886; Corporal, June 10, 1889; Sergeant, June 12, 1893; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., Dec. 10, 1897; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, April 20, 1898; Captain (E), 7th Regt., Nov. 13, 1899.	N. Y.
George Alfred Schastey, Dec. 20, 1900.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., Feb. 4, 1887; dropped, Oct. 10, 1890; taken up, May 15, 1891; honorably discharged, Jan. 4, 1893; re-enlisted, Oct. 25, 1893; dropped, May 14, 1895; taken up, May 17, 1895; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1895; First Sergeant, Dec. 16, 1897; Second Lieutenant, March 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1899; Captain, Dec. 20, 1900.	N. Y.
James Wotherspoon, May 9, 1901.....	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Jan. 26, 1883; Corporal, May 14, 1888; Sergeant, June 10, 1889; First Sergeant, Feb. 19, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1897; First Lieutenant, March, 25, 1898; Captain, May 9, 1901.	N. Y.

<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Robert Mazet, July 26, 1893.....	D	.....	Private, 18th Regt., N. G. Pa., from July, 1876, Pa. to Jan., 1878; Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., July 31, 1882; Corporal, Dec. 8, 1884; Sergeant, Dec. 21, 1888; Second Lieutenant (D), Jan. 5, 1891; First Lieutenant, July 26, 1893.	
Henry Van Deventer Black, July 5, 1898.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., July 1, 1880; Corporal, Dec. 5, 1887; Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1891; Second Lieutenant, May 28, 1897; First Lieutenant, July 5, 1898.	N. Y.
Howard Elmer Crall, Feb. 23, 1899..	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., Jan. 9, 1891; Corporal, Jan. 22, 1896; Sergeant, Sept. 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1899.	D. C.
Walter Haynes Brainard, Oct. 12, 1899.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., Oct. 13, 1886; Corporal, Sept. 5, 1890; First Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1899.	Ohio.
Thomas Barron, April 5, 1900	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., March 8, 1893; Corporal, April 15, 1895; Sergeant, March 19, 1896; First Sergeant, Sept. 29, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 5, 1900.	N. Y.
Thomas Chatterton Wiswall, April 21, 1900.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Oct. 10, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1893; First Sergeant, Oct. 10, 1893; Second Lieutenant, March 2, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 21, 1900.	N. Y.
James Wray Cleveland, May 17, 1900.	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., June 29, 1883; Corporal, March 10, 1887; Sergeant, Oct. 29, 1891; First Sergeant, Dec. 29, 1892; Second Lieutenant, June 12, 1895; Aide-de Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1901; First Lieutenant, May 17, 1900.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Hugh Dalzell, Jr., Oct. 4, 1900.....	E	.....	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Aug. 30, 1889; Corporal, April 17, 1891; Sergeant, Nov. 28, 1893; First Sergeant, Jan. 10, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 22, 1900; First Lieutenant, Oct. 4, 1900.	Ire.
Paul Ransom Towne, Jan. 25, 1901..	A	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as Second Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 18, 1898; discharged, Oct. 10, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 10, 1890; Corporal, Sept. 30, 1895; dropped, Aug. 4, 1898; taken up, Oct. 27, 1898; Corporal, Oct. 28, 1898; First Lieutenant (A), Jan. 25, 1901.	N. Y.
Louis James Joscelyn, June 6, 1901.	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Feb. 29, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 14, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1892; First Sergeant, Nov. 18, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 20, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 6, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> George Sibell Towle, May 18, 1896..	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., April 24, 1886; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1889; Sergeant, Feb. 2, 1891; First Sergeant, Sept. 8, 1893; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., Dec. 13, 1895; Second Lieutenant (D), May 18, 1896.	N. Y.
Oren Milton Beach, Jr., Aug. 12, 1898	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 1, 1888, Corporal, Jan. 12, 1891; Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1894; First Sergeant, June 11, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1898.	N. Y.

Maxwell Betts Nesbitt, May 25, 1899.	G	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., March 14, 1890; Corporal, March 16, 1896; Sergeant, Sept. 22, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 25, 1899.	N. Y.
Nicholas Engel, Nov. 16, 1899.	C	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., March 7, 1890; Corporal, Nov. 4, 1892; Sergeant, Nov. 20, 1895; First Sergeant, Sept. 15, 1898; Second Lieutenant, November 16, 1899.	N. Y.
John Leo Jordan, Jan. 24, 1900.	A	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., Oct. 19, 1894; Corporal, Nov. 19, 1896; Sergeant, Sept. 22, 1898; First Sergeant, March 30, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 24, 1900.	N. Y.
John Augustus Barnard, April 21, 1900.	K	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Oct. 5, 1892; Corporal, March 20, 1896; Sergeant, Sept. 30, 1897; First Sergeant, Nov. 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 21, 1900.	N. Y.
John Cambreleng de Mille, Nov. 22, 1900.	E	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Nov. 20, 1891; dropped, Oct. 8, 1894; taken up, Nov. 1, 1895; Corporal, Jan. 7, 1897; Sergeant, March 2, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 22, 1900.	N. C.
Louis William Stotesbury, March 15, 1901.	F	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., April 6, 1892; Corporal, Oct. 10, 1893; Sergeant, Jan. 14, 1900; Second Lieutenant, March 15, 1901.	N. Y.
William Burtis Miles, Aug. 19, 1901.	H	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Dec. 9, 1887; Corporal, April 10, 1893; Sergeant, March 19, 1896; First Sergeant, May 9, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 19, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

EIGHTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Park avenue and Ninety-fourth street, New York city.

On the 4th of April, 1786, the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, was formed in New York city into a brigade of artillery, and was to consist of the 1st and 2d Regts. and a *battalion*. In April, 1807, the 3d Regt. of New York Artillery was organized of *this* battalion and other troops. July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to the 8th Regt. In Dec., 1893, it was reduced to a battalion of four companies. It was reorganized as a regiment, Feb. 14, 1896. New companies were organized for the battalion, as follows: On July 8, 1895, Co. A; on Oct. 30, 1895, Co. E; on Jan. 27, 1896, Co. H, and on Feb. 14, 1896, Co. G, when it was reorganized as a regiment. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized as a twelve company regiment to enter the service of the United States. It was in the service of the United States from Sept. 15 to Dec. 15, 1812; from April 23 to Aug. 2, 1861; from May 29 to Sept. 9, 1862; and from June 17 to July 23, 1863. It was mustered in the United States service as the 8th Regt. Infantry, New York Volunteers, May 14, 17 and 19, 1898, and mustered out of such service, Nov. 3, 1898. Cos. L and M were disbanded Dec. 22, 1898.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Fort Gansevoort, 1812; Fort Greene, 1812; Washington, April, 1861; Bull Run, July 21, 1861; Yorktown, 1862; Gettysburg campaign, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Flour riot, 1826; Stonecutters' riot, 1835; Great fire, New York city, 1845; Astor Place riot, 1849; Police riot, 1857; Dead rabbit riot, 1857; Sepoy riot, 1858; Camp Corcoran Legion, 1862; Draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Syracuse, 1877; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> James Morgau Jarvis, Jan. 26, 1899.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 1st Separate Troop of Cavalry, 7th Brigade, 5th Division, Aug. 7, 1876; designation changed to Separate Troop E, Dec. 8, 1877; Captain, Aug. 29, 1878; designation changed to 11th Separate Company, Oct. 5, 1881; discharged, Nov. 12, 1883; Captain (D), 8th Regt., Feb. 24, 1890; Major, 8th Regt., Feb. 29, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 26, 1897; Colonel, Jan. 26, 1899.	N. Y.

<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Henry G. Ridabock, March 2, 1899..</p>	<p>Major, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., Oct., 17, 1888; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Battalion, as Quartermaster, Dec. 20, 1893; Major, 8th Regt., Feb. 29, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 2, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Majors.</i> John Edward Kerby, May 13, 1898 ..</p>	<p>Major, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. G, 8th Regt., Feb. 1, 1882; transferred to Co. D, 22d Regt., March, 1883; Corporal, March 23, 1885; returned to ranks, Oct. 19, 1886; honorably discharged, March 23, 1887; First Lieutenant (G), 8th Regt., June 5, 1893; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. D, 8th Battalion, Dec. 19, 1893; relieved from duty with Co. D, June 20, 1894, and assigned to duty with 8th Battalion; Captain (G), 8th Regt., March 17, 1896; Major, 8th Regt., May 13, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Robert Edwards, Jr., Sept. 19, 1899..</p>	<p>Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., Oct. 2, 1890; Corporal, July 14, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1895; Captain, June 11, 1896; Major, 8th Regt., Sept. 19, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> Ambrose Maria Lock, May 13, 1898..</p>	<p>Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 8th Battalion, July 8, 1895; Sergeant, Sept. 25, 1895; First Lieutenant (G), March 17, 1896; Captain, May 13, 1898; as Regimental Adjutant, 8th Regt., Jan. 9, 1900, with original rank.</p>	<p>Cuba.</p>

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>Abraham Jacobson, April 13, 1898. . .</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols.; May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., June 7, 1883; Corporal, March 20, 1885; Sergeant, Jan. 7, 1886; Right General Guide, 8th Regt., March 3, 1891; Sergeant, June 12, 1891; honorably discharged, Dec. 6, 1893; Private, Co. B, 8th Battalion, July 12, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 8th Regt., July 13, 1894; Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1896; Battalion Sergeant-Major, Dec. 28, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 8th Regt., April 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, April 7, 1899, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Eben Elisha Acker, May 17, 1900 . . .</p>	<p>Sergeant-Major, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 8th Regt., Feb. 5, 1884; Corporal, Dec 1, 1885; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 11, 1887; First Sergeant, April 10, 1889; honorably discharged, Feb. 5, 1892; Private, Co. F, 8th Battalion, Jan. 5, 1894; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1895; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 8th Regt., March 6, 1896; Regimental Sergeant-Major, Dec. 1, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, May 13, 1898; resigned, May 5, 1899; Private, Co. F, 8th Regt., May 5, 1899; Regimental Sergeant-Major, 8th Regt., May 5, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, May 17, 1900.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>			

<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>			
Samuel Joseph Kopetzky, April 6, 1899.	Hospital Steward, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., from May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Hospital Corps, 8th Regt., Nov. 29, 1896; Corporal, Dec. 3, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 8th Regt., April 6, 1899.	N. Y.
Henry Edwards Ficken, April 5, 1900.		Private, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 2d Brigade, Nov. 28, 1887; transferred to Troop A, Oct. 26, 1889; transferred to Troop 2, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Corporal, March 27, 1895; Signal Sergeant, Squadron A, Sept. 17, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 8th Regt., April 5, 1900.	Eng.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i>			
Theodore Edward Lyon, May 7, 1897.	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. E, 8th Regt., May 9, 1893; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. F, 8th Battalion, Dec. 19, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. E, Nov. 13, 1895; First Lieutenant (E), Nov. 29, 1895; Captain, 8th Regt., May 7, 1897; as Commissary of Subsistence, 8th Regt., Feb. 13, 1900, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Acting Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Major.</i>			
William Henry Romer, Nov. 1, 1899, date of assignment.	Private, Co. E, 6th N. Y. H. Artillery, Aug. 22, 1862, to July 13, 1865.	Captain, 8th Regt., May 13, 1892; discharged, May 4, 1893; Captain, 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; Major, July 12, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty as inspector of Small Arms Practice, 8th Regt., Nov. 1, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Malcolm Baxter, Jr., Oct. 25, 1900.....		Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., April 9, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 8th Regt., Oct 25, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Lewis Knode Neff, March 16, 1896.....	Surgeon, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; to Nov. 3, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 8th Regt., Sept. 28, 1891; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Battalion, Nov. 16, 1894; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 8th Regt., March 16, 1896.	Pa.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Clinton Stevenson, May 25, 1899.....		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty with 8th Regt., April 19, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, May 25, 1899.	N. Y.
Elmer Alvertus Miller, Jan. 24, 1900.....		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 8th Regt., Jan. 24, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i> James Augustine Dooley, April 6, 1899.....		Chaplain, 8th Regt., April 6, 1899.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Charles P. Staubach, Nov. 29, 1895...	K	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 8th Regt., May 12, 1893; Corporal, July 15, 1893; Color Bearer, 8th Battalion, Dec. 22, 1893; Commissary Sergeant, March 29, 1895; Captain (E), Nov. 29, 1895; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt., April 1, 1897, with original rank; Captain (L), May 9, 1898, with original rank; Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898, and assigned to duty with Co. K, 8th Regt.; Captain (K), 8th Regt., Nov. 1, 1899, with original rank.	N. Y.
Frank O. Sauvan, March 31, 1896...	D	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, 5th Regt., later Co. A, 27th Regt., June 14, 1870; Sergeant, 1874; discharged, Nov. 12, 1878; Second Lieutenant (D), 8th Regt., Feb. 24, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 12, 1892; Captain, March 31, 1896.	N. Y.
William John Smith, June 2, 1899...	I	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., July 7, 1890; Corporal, April 13, 1893; Sergeant, June 22, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 27, 1896; First Lieutenant, July 29, 1896; Captain (I), June 2, 1899.	Mass.
Joseph Cipollari, Nov. 2, 1899.....	B	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., July 2, 1891; Corporal, April 5, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1896; First Lieutenant (K), April 22, 1899; transferred to Co. B, Sept. 26, 1899; Captain, Nov. 2, 1899.	Italy.

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
George Hiecke, Dec. 14, 1899.....	F	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 8th Regt., Nov. 16, 1891; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1894; Sergeant, April 22, 1896; honorably discharged, Nov. 27, 1896; re-enlisted, Nov. 30, 1896; warrant as Sergeant renewed; First Sergeant, Dec. 3, 1897; Second Lieutenant, May 12, 1898; Captain, Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
George Fisher Jacoby, Feb. 23, 1900.	E	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 26, 1898.	Private Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 1, 1894; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., May 2, 1896; First Lieutenant (H), 8th Regt., Nov. 18, 1896, with original rank; transferred to Co. E, Feb. 19, 1898; Captain, Feb. 23, 1900.	N. Y.
Oscar Ehman, March 8, 1900.....	H	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 8th Regt., Feb. 29, 1890; Corporal, Feb. 15, 1892; Sergeant, April 18, 1893; First Sergeant, Co. D, 8th Battalion, July 10, 1895; First Lieutenant (D), 8th Regt., June 15, 1896; Captain (H), March 8, 1900.	N. Y.
Charles Goldsmith Stevenson, March 8, 1900.	G	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, Nov. 2, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Seaman, 1st Division, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Coxswain, May 1, 1893; Quartermaster, June 26, 1897; First Lieutenant (M), 47th Regt., May 11, 1898; Supernumerary, May 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant (G), 8th Regt., Oct. 12, 1899; Captain, March 8, 1900.	N. Y.

John Jay Cowdrey, Nov. 8, 1900.....	C	-----	Private, Co. K, 1st Regt., Conn. N. G., Aug., 1886, Ohio. to Jan. 1889; Private, 109th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 12, 1898, to Dec. 22, 1898; First Lieutenant (C), 8th Regt., April 30, 1900; Captain, Nov. 8, 1900.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> John James Egan, May 17, 1900.....	B	Sergeant, Co. B, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., March 17, 1892; Ire. dropped, May 1, 1896; taken up, Sept. 9, 1896; Corporal, Oct. 22, 1897; Sergeant, April 14, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1899; First Lieutenant, May 17, 1900.
Irving Willis Quereau, May 17, 1900.	G	Private, Co. L, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, July 20, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 1, 1899, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., June 5, 1889; dropped, N. Y. Nov. 24, 1890; Private, Co. L, 47th Regt., May 2, 1898; discharged, April 24, 1899; First Lieutenant (G), 8th Regt., May 17, 1900.
Timothy Joseph Moynahan, May 28, 1900.	H	-----	Private, Co. A, 169th Regt., May 4, 1898; First Ire. Sergant, Jan. 12, 1899; discharged by disbandment, March 15, 1899; First Lieutenant (H), 8th Regt., May 28, 1900.
James Malick Cunnion, Nov. 2, 1899.	K	First Sergeant, Co. I, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Regimental Sergeant-Major, May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., April 13, 1893; Cor- N. Y. poral, July 17, 1895; Sergeant, June 5, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 8th Regt., April 15, 1896; returned to ranks at own request and warranted First Sergeant, Co. I, May 6, 1898; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 8th Regt., Feb. 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant (K), April 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1899.
Abraham Lincoln McKenzie, April 30, 1900.	D	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 8th Regt., July 8, 1890; Corporal, N. Y. June 18, 1893; Sergeant, Dec. 28, 1893; First Sergeant, June 19, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 30, 1900.

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Joseph Parker Mulford, June 11, 1900, date of assignment.	F	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Gatling Battery, 11th Brigade (now 2d Brigade), Aug. 27, 1877; Corporal, April 7, 1879; Sergeant, Jan. 22, 1880; honorably discharged, March 10, 1884; Private, Co. E, 23d Regt., Feb. 2, 1886; Sergeant, March 20, 1886; First Sergeant, Nov. 5, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 14, 1891; First Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1892; honorably discharged, May 27, 1896; First Lieutenant (M), 8th Regt., April 30, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty with Co. F, 8th Regt., June 11, 1900.	N. Y.
Harrie Burdge, Nov. 22, 1900.....	E	Corporal, Co. E, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, May 16, 1898; Private, Aug. 9, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 8th Regt., Nov. 13, 1896; Corporal, Dec. 10, 1897; First Sergeant, April 14, 1899; First Lieutenant (E), Nov. 22, 1900.	Eng.
William Duroy Spear, Jan. 25, 1901.	C	.....	Private, Co. A, 5th Regt., Mass. Vol. Inf., Dec. 21, 1883, to Aug. 21, 1885; July 19, 1886, to July 19, 1897; First Lieutenant (C), 8th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Jan. 25, 1901.	D. C.
Henry William Kurtz, Jr., March 15, 1901.	A	Corporal, Co. A, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, July 11, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 8th Regt., May 7, 1897; Corporal, May 14, 1898; First Sergeant, Feb. 3, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 15, 1901.	N. Y.

Second Lieutenants.

Marshall Granville Hatfield, Oct. 12, 1899.	I	First Sergeant, Co. M. 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, 11th Separate Company, April 1, 1889; Corporal, June 13, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1897; First Sergeant Feb. 23, 1898; returned to ranks and transferred to Co. M, 8th Regt., May 9, 1898; First Sergeant, May 9, 1898; discharged by disbandment, Dec. 22, 1898; Private Co. I, 8th Regt., March 3, 1899; Sergeant, May 12, 1899; First Sergeant, July 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1899.	Conn.
Fred Bloomfield Lackey, July 19, 1900.	B	Sergeant, Co. B, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., June 9, 1893; Corporal, June 19, 1896; Sergeant, May 6, 1898; Second Lieutenant, July 19, 1900.	N. Y.
John Robert Murray, Oct. 4, 1900...	D	Sergeant, Co. D, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Sergeant, May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 8th Regt., Jan. 30, 1891; discharged, Dec. 6, 1893; Private Co. D, 8th Battalion, Jan. 16, 1894; Corporal, Nov. 23, 1894; Sergeant, July 10, 1895; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 8th Regt., Sept. 22, 1899; Second Lieutenant (D), Oct. 4, 1900.	N. Y.
Augustus Sherwood Chatfield, Dec. 6, 1900.	F	Apprentice, U. S. N., 1879; appointed apothecary, 1880; resigned, 1882.	Hospital Steward, 1st Regt., of Art., Ind. N. G., 5 years; Private, 7th Regt., N. G., N. Y., May 7, 1897; dropped, Feb. 2, 1898; taken up Oct. 2, 1899; Second Lieutenant (F), 8th Regt., Dec. 6, 1900; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Nov. 13, 1901.	N. Y.
Thomas Eugene Bullivant, April 25, 1901.	C	.....	Musician, Co. C, 1st Regt., Inf., N. G. Cal., 1887; Corporal, drum corps, 1890; transferred to ranks at own request. 1891; discharged, 1895; Second Lieutenant (C), 8th Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 25, 1901.	Cal.
David André L'Esperance, Jr., April 25, 1901.	E	.....	Second Lieutenant (E), 8th Regt., April 25, 1901,	N. Y.

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
James Alexander Joseph O'Brien, May 27, 1901.	A	Corporal, Co. A, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Private, July 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private Co. A, 8th Battalion, Sept. 25, 1895; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1899; Sergeant, Feb. 9, 1900; First Sergeant, Feb. 1, 1901; Second Lieut- enant, May 27, 1901.	Mass.
Ernest Steiger, Jr., Nov. 1, 1901.....	K	.....	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., May 10, 1894; dropped, Oct. 3, 1894; taken up, Sept. 2, 1896; Lance Corporal, Nov. 17, 1898; discharged, May 17, 1901; Second Lieutenant (K), 8th Regt., Nov. 1, 1901.	N. Y.

NINTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, 125 West Fourteenth street, New York city.

This regiment was organized in June, 1859. It entered the United States service for three years, being known in such service as the Ninth New York State Militia, and also as the Eighty-third New York Volunteers; it was mustered in at Washington, D. C., June 8, 1861, and mustered out at New York city, June 23, 1864. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized into a twelve company regiment, preparatory to entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered in as the "Ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers," May 17, 19 and 20, 1898, and mustered out, November, 15, 1898. Companies L and M were disbanded Dec. 22, 1898.

The regiment has authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Harper's Ferry, Va., July 4, 1861; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 6, 1862; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 16, 1862; North Fork River, Va., April 18, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., May 5, 1862; Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug 9, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., Aug. 22, 1862; Rappahannock Station, Va., Aug. 23, 1862; Thoroughfare Gap, Va., Aug. 28, 1862; Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30, 1862; Chantilly, Va., Sept. 1, 1862; South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862; Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862; Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; Pollock's Mill Creek, Va., April 29, 1863; Chancellorsville, Va., May 2 and 3, 1863; Gettysburg, Pa., July 1 to 4, 1863; Hagerstown, Md., July 12 and 13, 1863; Liberty, Va., Nov. 21, 1863; Mine Run, Va., Nov. 26 to Dec. 2, 1863; Wilderness, Va., May 5 to 7, 1864; Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 8, 1864; Piney Branch Church, Va., May 8, 1864; Laurel Hill, Va., May 10, 1864; Spottsylvania, Va., May 12, 1864; North Anna, Va., May 22, 1864; Totopotomoy, Va., May 27 to 31, 1864; Cold Harbor, Va., June 1 to 7, 1864; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Abolition riot, Jan. 11 and 12, 1835; Great Fire, Dec. 17, 1835; Orange riot, July 12, 1871; West Albany, July, 1877; Buffalo, August, 1892; Brooklyn, Jan. 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Colonel.</i> William F. Morris, March 18, 1899...	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Aug. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., June 4, 1876; Sergeant, Oct. 4, 1877; First Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1878; First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., April 27, 1881; Captain, April 24, 1884; resigned, July 25, 1893; Captain (K), 9th Regt., Dec. 20, 1893; Colonel, 9th Regt., March 18, 1899.	Eng.

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
<i>Major.</i> Solomon Ephraim Japha, July 22, 1889; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, May 3, 1900.		Private, Co. E, 9th Regt., Sept. 30, 1871; Sergeant, N. Y. Aug. 3, 1873; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 26, 1873; Captain, July 12, 1875; Major, July 22, 1889; Colonel, 109th Regt., July 26, 1898; re- signed, Jan. 19, 1899, to return to 9th Regt., as Major.	
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> Edwin David Graff, March 9, 1900...	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Oct. 30, 1893; Corporal, N. Y. Nov. 7, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., Oct. 2, 1895; First Lieutenant (M), May 9, 1898, with original rank; Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty as Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt., Dec. 22, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, March 9, 1900.	
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> Lewis Marie Thiéry, Dec. 11, 1899...		Private, Troop A, Jan. 19, 1895; transferred to N. Y. Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Artificer, April 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 9th Regt., Dec. 11, 1899; Bat- talion Adjutant, May 1, 1900, with original rank.	

James Wallace Beveridge, Feb. 28,
1901

*Regimental Quartermaster—
Captain.*

Dana Baldwin Pratt, May 22, 1896

*Battalion Quartermasters—
First Lieutenants.*

Edward Cochran Ellis, Nov. 22, 1900.

William Ernest Hulbert, Feb. 15,
1901.

*Commissary of Subsistence—
Captain.*

John Ford, Sept. 12, 1900.

Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., May 16, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt., Feb. 28, 1901. N. Y.

Private, Co. K, 9th Regt., Feb. 5, 1883; Sergeant, Sept. 15, 1884; Left General Guide, May 8, 1885; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 9th Regt., Dec. 18, 1885; Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Nov. 19, 1886; resigned, Sept. 29, 1893; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of first Lieutenant, 9th Regt., Nov. 26, 1894; Captain, May 22, 1896. Mass.

Private, 122d Separate Company, July 15, 1898; honorably discharged, Dec. 15, 1898; Private, 22d Separate Company, Sept. 25, 1899; dropped, Nov. 14, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 9th Regt., Nov. 22, 1900. N. Y.

Private, Co. G, 9th Regt., June 21, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, March 18, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 9th Regt., Feb. 15, 1901. N. Y.

Private, Co. B, 9th Regt., Aug. 7, 1899; Second Lieutenant (C), March 2, 1900; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 9th Regt., Sept. 12, 1900. N. Y.

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p> <p>Emil John Winterroth, May 24, 1900.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols. May 2, 1898, to July 27, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 9th Regt., May 18, 1885; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1887; Second Lieutenant (I), June 15, 1887; transferred to Co. H, Sept. 19, 1888; First Lieutenant (D), April 25, 1889, honorably discharged, Sept. 20, 1892; Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., June 16, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., Feb. 26, 1896; Second Lieutenant (L), May 1, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 9th Regt., June 14, 1899; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, May 24, 1900.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice. First Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>.....</p>			
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i></p> <p>Samuel Dana Hubbard, March 9, 1900.</p>	<p>Major and Surgeon, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Montgomery, Ala., True Blues, Sept. 7, 1887; honorably discharged, Sept. 27, 1897; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Nov. 15, 1897; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, March 9, 1900.</p>	<p>Ala.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i></p> <p>John Barry L'Hommedieu, May 17, 1899.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898, to Sept. 17, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 9th Regt., May 17, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

Arnot Spence, April 20, 1900		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 9th N. Y. Regt., April 20, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i> Madison Clinton Peters, March 12, 1897.		Chaplain, 9th Regt., March 12, 1897.....	Pa.

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Washington Willcocks, Nov. 22, 1887.	G	Major, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 9th Regt., July, 26, 1876; dis- charged, Aug. 1881; re-enlisted, Aug. 1882; Sergeant, June 15, 1883; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1885; Captain, Nov. 22, 1887.	N. Y.
John D. Walton, Aug. 9, 1888.....	D	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 14, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 9th Regt., Oct. 14, 1880; Corporal, Nov. 18, 1881; Sergeant, June 15, 1883; First Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1884; Second Lieutenant, July 16, 1885; First Lieutenant, Dec. 22, 1887; Captain, August 9, 1888.	N. Y.
Arthur Melville Tompkins, May 29, 1893.	B	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 26, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., Oct. 30, 1884; Second Lieutenant, 11th Regt., March 1, 1888; Super- numerary, Jan. 14, 1889; Second Lieutenant (B), 9th Regt., June 12, 1890; Captain, May 29, 1893.	N. Y.
John James Byrne, May 20, 1899....	K	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, August 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Jan. 13, 1890; First Lieutenant (K), 9th Regt., July 16, 1894; Cap- tain, May 20, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to the Gov- ernor, Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
Charles Anthony Meyer, Dec. 11, 1899.	C	First Sergeant, Co. I, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieu- tenant, May 19, 1898; Captain, July 30, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Sept. 6, 1885; Second Lieutenant (D), 9th Regt., June 13, 1889; First Lieutenant (I), 9th Regt., Aug. 18, 1890; Cap- tain (C), 9th Regt., Dec. 11, 1899.	Eng.

James Mathew O'Donnell, Dec. 11, 1899.	A	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, July 30, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., April 9, 1894; Corporal, N. Y. Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 1895; resigned, May 3, 1899; Captain (A), 9th Regt., Dec. 11, 1899.	N. Y.
Austin Simeon Healy, July 24, 1900.	E	-----	Private, Co. D, 1st Regt., Ind. N. G., 1892; Corporal, 1893; Sergeant, 1894 to 1895; honorably discharged, 1895; First Lieutenant (E), 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Nov. 24, 1899; Captain, July 24, 1900.	Ind.
Alexander Scott Williams, May 20, 1901.	F	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., Aug. 13, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1896; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1897; Captain, Aug. 21, 1899; resigned, May 20, 1901; Captain (F), 9th Regt., May 20, 1901.	Conn.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Herman Charles Leonhardi, Jan. 28, 1898.	B	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 22, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 9th Regt., May 5, 1890; Corporal, Sept. 28, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 29, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 27, 1895; First Lieutenant, Jan. 28, 1898.	N. Y.
Franklin Wilmer Ward, Nov. 24, 1899.	D	-----	Private, Co. I, 1st Regt. Inf., N. G., Pa., May 17, 1888; Corporal, June 15, 1889; discharged, May 1, 1891; Private, June 18, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 18, 1891; Sergeant, Nov. 21, 1892; First Sergeant, Sept. 18, 1893; discharged, June 17, 1894; Private, June 18, 1894; First Sergeant, June 18, 1894; returned to ranks, March 16, 1895; discharged, July 5, 1897; Second Lieutenant (I), 109th Regt., Aug. 31, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty with 9th Regt., Jan. 12, 1899; First Lieutenant (D), 9th Regt., Nov. 24, 1899.	Pa.

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued.)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Robert Neville Mackin, Jan. 12, 1900.	F	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Aug. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 9th Regt., Jan. 26, 1881; Corporal, Sept. 10, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1886; honorably discharged, May 10, 1887; Private, 2d Battery, May 17, 1887; honorably discharged, Jan. 21, 1892; Second Lieutenant (F), 9th Regt., March 13, 1894; First Lieutenant, Jan. 12, 1900.	N. Y.
James Lynch, Jan. 12, 1900.....	K	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, Aug. 20, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., March 28, 1884; honorably discharged, Sept. 14, 1891; Second Lieutenant (K), 9th Regt., March 5, 1896; First Lieutenant, Jan. 12, 1900.	N. J.
Ulysses Simpson Grant Croft, April 4, 1900.	C	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, Aug. 20, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 9th Regt., Dec. 27, 1882; Corporal, May 19, 1884; Sergeant, June 3, 1885; returned to ranks, Nov., 1887; dropped, Nov. 4, 1889; taken up, Aug. 31, 1896; Sergeant, May 17, 1897; First Sergeant, Co. M, May 2, 1898; discharged by disbandment, Dec. 22, 1898; First Lieutenant (C), 9th Regt., April 4, 1900.	N. Y.
Robert L. Wiune, May 9, 1900.....	G	Captain and Adjutant, 14th Minn. Vols., May 8, 1898, to Nov. 18, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Aug. 6, 1884; dropped, March, 1885; Private, Co. C, 1st Minn. N. G., Feb. 11, 1886; Corporal, March 2, 1887; Sergeant, Sept. 30, 1890; First Lieutenant (H), Feb. 24, 1890; Regimental Commissary, 3d Minn. Inf. N. G., May 5, 1892; Quartermaster, Nov. 15, 1893; Adjutant, May 14, 1895; discharged, Jan. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant (G), 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 9, 1900.	N. Y.

James J. Walsh, Aug. 2, 1900	A	Sergeant, Co. A, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Sergeant, Aug. 27, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., Feb. 19, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1896; Sergeant, April 26, 1898; First Sergeant, March 15, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 17, 1899; First Lieutenant, Aug. 2, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Lewis Daniel Conley, May 24, 1900.	K	.....	Second Lieutenant (K), 9th Regt., May 24, 1900.	N. Y.
James Thomas Madden, Dec. 6, 1900.	F	.....	Private (K), 9th Regt., March 2, 1900; Second Lieutenant (F), Dec. 6, 1900.	N. Y.
John Diedrich Brane, Jr., Dec. 19, 1900.	A	Corporal, Co. A, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, Oct. 27, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., Feb. 1, 1894; Corporal, Aug. 30, 1895; Sergeant, May 18, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 19, 1900.	N. Y.
George Mort Pollard, Feb. 15, 1901..	C	.....	Private, 2d Regt., Inf., Cal. N. G., Aug., 1885, to Sept., 1886; Private 3d Regt., Inf., Ala. N. G., 1888 to 1890; Second Lieutenant (C), 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Feb. 15, 1901.	N. Y.
Harold Edward Kenyon, April 16, 1901.	B	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; Corporal, June 30, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Oct. 12, 1896; Corporal, Oct. 30, 1899; Second Lieutenant (B), 9th Regt., April 16, 1901.	Ohio.
William Maynard Fliess, Jr., April 16, 1901.	E	.....	Seaman, 3d Division, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; dropped, Dec. 3, 1892; Second Lieutenant (E), 9th Regt., April 16, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TWELFTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Columbus avenue and Sixty-second street, New York City.

This regiment was organized as the 11th Regt. by a general order dated June 21, 1847, and was of eight companies, viz.: Light Guard of 106th Regt.; Bensen Guard, of 125th Regt.; Independence Guard, of 264th Regt.; Italian Guard, of 252d Regt.; Monroe Blues, of 235th Regt.; Tompkins Blues, of 51st Regt.; Independent Tompkins Blues, of 222d Regt., and LaFayette Fusiliers of 85th Regt. By a general order dated July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to the 12th. A new company, under command of Captain Henry Johnson, was organized and attached to the regiment, April 25, 1849. Co. H of the 3d Regt. was transferred to the 12th Regt., April 25, 1849. Co. D was consolidated with Co. C, June 5, 1849. A new company, under Captain Adolphus I. Johnson, was organized April 15, 1850. Co. L was transferred to the 11th Regt., May 3, 1858. On March 16, 1859, Cos. A and C, B and H, and G and E were consolidated, and the consolidated companies, with Co. D, transferred to the 10th Regt. On June 23, 1859, these transferred companies were disbanded. On Nov. 16, 1859, five companies (A, B, C, D and G) were organized in the Twenty-second Regimental District. On Nov. 22, 1859 Co. E was organized and an election ordered for field officers of the 22d Regt. These companies were composed principally of former members of the old 12th Regt. The designation of the 22d Regt. was changed Dec. 19, 1859, to 12th Regt. Co. H was organized Jan. 28, 1860, and Co. F, Feb. 2, 1860. Co. C was consolidated with Co. E, March 21, 1861, and Co. K was organized May 8, 1861. Co. I, 23d Regt., was transferred to 12th Regt., as Co. I, April 2, 1861. New Co. C was organized Dec. 31, 1861. Co. K was disbanded Feb. 12, 1862, and new Co. K organized Sept. 22, 1862. Co. C was consolidated with Co. H, Jan. 12, 1876. Co. I was consolidated with Co. G, Jan. 12, 1876. New Co. I, organized Feb. 21, 1876. Co. D was consolidated with Co. E, March 11, 1876. New Co. D was organized July 16, 1884, and new Co. C was organized June 3, 1885. The regiment performed duty during the Astor Place riots in 1849. April 21, 1861, the regiment entered the United States service for three months; July 12, took part in a skirmish near Martinsburgh, and July 15, near Bunkerhill, W. Va.; Aug. 5, 1861, it was mustered out of service at New York city. May 27, 1862, the regiment again entered the United States service for three months, during which they were engaged in the defense of Harper's Ferry, and were present at the surrender, although their services expired Aug. 27, 1862, having volunteered to remain in service until Oct. 15, 1862; Sept. 16, the regiment was paroled; Oct. 8, it was mustered out, and Jan. 11, 1863, declared exchanged. June 20, 1863, the regiment re-entered the service of the United States for thirty days, serving in Pennsylvania and Maryland, and in suppressing the Draft riots at New York city; it was mustered out by companies between July 20 and 25, but remained in the service of the State until Sept., 1873. The regiment was on duty during the Orange riots in July, 1871; during the Railroad riots in July, 1877; during the Switchmen's strike at Buffalo, in Aug., 1892, and at Brooklyn during the Motormen's strike in Jan., 1895. April 28, 1898, the regiment was authorized to be organized as a twelve company regiment to enter the United States service, in which it was mustered in as the 12th Regt., Infantry, N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, and mustered out April 20, 1899; Companies L and M were disbanded April 24, 1899.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors engraved as follows:
On the National Color—Arlington Heights, Va., May 24, 1861; Martinsburg, Va., July 12, 1861; Bunkerhill, W. Va., July 15, 1861; Maryland Heights, Md., Sept. 12-13, 1862; Harper's Ferry, W. Va., Sept. 12-15, 1862; Spanish-American War, 1898; Cuba, 1899.
On the State Color—Astor Place Riots, 1849; Railroad Riots, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> George Rathbone Dyer, Sept. 7, 1899.	Captain 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Major, May 13, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private Co. K, 7th Regt., June 10, 1889; Second Lieutenant (G), 12th Regt., May 16, 1892; First Lieutenant, March 7, 1893; Captain, May 2, 1893; Major, 12th Regt., June 28, 1899; Colonel, Sept. 7, 1899.	R. I.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> William Francis Judson, Aug. 19, 1901.	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to April 20, 1899; Captain, 27th Regt., Inf., U. S. Vols., July 5, 1899, to April 1, 1901.	Private, Troop A, Feb. 14, 1890; Second Lieutenant (E), 12th Regt., Nov. 6, 1891; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1894; Captain, July 30, 1895; resigned, Sept. 6, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel, 12th Regt., Aug. 19, 1901.	Pa.
<i>Majors.</i> Thomas Charles Buck, Jan. 22, 1900.	Captain 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Co. F, 12th Regt., July 7, 1894; Corporal, May 17, 1895; Second Lieutenant, July 1, 1896; First Lieutenant, Jan. 14, 1898; Captain, April 21, 1898; Major, 12th Regt., Jan. 22, 1900.	N. Y.
Thomas William Huston, April 2, 1901.	Captain 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private Co. D, 12th Regt., Feb. 29, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 17, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1890; transferred to Co. C, Feb. 8, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1892; First Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1893; Captain, June 14, 1899; Major, 12th Regt., April 2, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i></p> <p>Renè Amédée de Russy, March 2, 1900.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 18, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, 12th Regt., Sept. 26, 1893; Quar- termaster-Sergeant, Oct. 2, 1893; Second Lieu- tenant, March 25, 1895; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjut- ant, 12th Regt., Nov. 27, 1899, with original rank; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, March 2, 1900.</p>	N. J.
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>John Meserole Knapp, July 26, 1899.</p>	.....	<p>Private, Troop A, May 15, 1889; discharged, Nov. 15, 1895; First Lieutenant (B), 112th Regt., June 6, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 10, 1899; as- signed to duty with 4th Battalion, 12th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899; Supernumerary, April 24, 1899; First Lieutenant (B), 12th Regt., July 26, 1899; as Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., June 1, 1900, with original rank.</p>	N. Y.
<p>Theodore Lawrence Bogert, April 2, 1901.</p>	<p>Seaman, U. S. Navy, April 26, 1898, to July 18, 1898.</p>	<p>Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, April 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant (F), 12th Regt., Nov. 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjt., 12th Regt., April 2, 1901.</p>	N. Y.

<p><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> Charles Spielmann Richards, May 16, 1900.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., March 30, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 112th Regt., Aug. 22, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 20, 1899; Supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; assigned to duty as Quartermaster, 4th Battalion, 12th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899; assigned to duty with 12th Regt., Dec. 13, 1899, to date from April 20, 1899; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 12th Regt., May 16, 1900; Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 30, 1900, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. J.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i> Egbert Burtch Seaman, Jr., Oct. 17, 1899.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Sept. 10, 1894; transferred to Hospital Corps, Jan. 1898; First Lieutenant as Battalion Quartermaster, 12th Regt., Oct. 17, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>James Gore King Lee, Sept. 27, 1901</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Squadron A, Feb. 20, 1896; transferred to Hospital Corps, Feb. 20, 1899; Second Lieutenant (G), 12th Regt., Sept. 21, 1899; transferred to Co. C, Feb. 26, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, Sept. 27, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Charles William Smith, June 14, 1899.</p>	<p>Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to April 20, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Nov. 27, 1886; Second Lieutenant (I), 12th Regt., Oct. 29, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 26, 1892; Captain, June 14, 1899; as Commissary of Subsistence, Dec. 3, 1900, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY--TWELFTH REGIMENT--(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> William Edward Downs, Oct. 10, 1900.	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, Oct. 20, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 12th Regt., April 29, 1889; Corporal, March 17, 1890; Sergeant, Aug. 4, 1892; Sergeant- Major, 12th Regt., May 29, 1893; Second Lieuten- ant (E), Feb. 26, 1896; First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1896; First Lieutenant as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 12th Regt., Nov. 1, 1899, with original rank; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Oct. 10, 1900.	N. J.
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> George Gray Ward, Jr., April 1, 1898.	Major and Surgeon, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 30, 1886; honor- ably discharged, April 17, 1894; Assistant Sur- geon, of the grade of Captain, 12th Regt., March 23, 1895; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, April 1, 1898.	Eng.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i> Arthur Louis Sherrill, March 1, 1900.	.....	Private, 44th Separate Company, June 30, 1888; dropped, June 5, 1889; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 12th Regt., March 1, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i> James Nicholas Connolly, Sept. 13, 1901.	.....	Chaplain, 12th Regt., Sept. 13, 1901.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Nelson Beardsley Burr, July 26, 1899.	B	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct 28, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (I), 12th Regt., April 23, 1887; First Lieutenant, July 12, 1899; Captain (B), July 26, 1899.	N. Y.
John Philip Benkard, Aug. 8, 1899..	G	Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 13, 1898; Captain, Oct. 27, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Nov. 16, 1892; dropped Oct. 16, 1864; taken up, Oct. 8, 1897; Second Lieutenant (G), 12th Regt., April 1, 1898; Captain, Aug. 8, 1899.	Fr.
James Walden Schermerhorn Cle- land, Sept. 7, 1899.	D	First Lieutenant and Battalion Ad- jutant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols. May 2, 1898; Captain, Nov. 21, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Troop A, Dec. 2, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 17, 1893; Sergeant, Troop 1, Squadron A, March 27, 1895; First Sergeant, April 25, 1895; honorably discharged, Jan 26, 1897; Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, Jan. 27, 1897; honorably dis- charged, March 10, 1898; Second Lieutenant (F), 12th Regt., April 8, 1898; Captain (D), Sept. 7, 1899.	N. Y.
Monson Morris, Sept. 7, 1899	E	Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieuten- ant, Sept. 7, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Second Lieutenant (E), 12th Regt., April 21, 1898; Captain, Sept. 7, 1899.	N. C.
Peter Stuyvesant Pillot, Nov. 17, 1899.	H	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 7, 1887, to March 4, 1889; First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 18, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (H), 12th Regt., June 18, 1897; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1899; Cap- tain, Nov. 17, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Cabell Breckinridge, March 2, 1900.	F	Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. V., May, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, Troop I, Squadron A, Oct. 4, 1897; Corporal, April 6, 1899; First Lieutenant (F), 12th Regt., Oct. 17, 1899; Captain, March 2, 1900.	Ky.
Robert Meade Parker, March 2, 1900.	A	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, June 7, 1898, to Aug. 27, 1898.	Private, 1st Troop, N. J. Cavalry, June 3, 1890, to May 13, 1898; Second Lieutenant (A), 12th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Nov. 3, 1899; Captain, March 2, 1900.	N. J.
George Lawrence Myers, May 16, 1900.	K	.....	Second Lieutenant (K), 12th Regt., Sept. 21, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 9, 1900; Captain, May 16, 1900.	N. Y.
Samuel Schieffelin Stebbins, May 31, 1901.	C	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., May 30, 1890; First Lieutenant (B), 12th Regt., June 2, 1893; Captain (D), Jan. 28, 1898; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, July 28, 1898, with original rank; resigned, Sept. 26, 1900; Captain (C), 12th Regt., May 31, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Nathaniel Thayer Robb, Jan. 17, 1900, date of assignment.	C	.....	Private, 1st Corps, Boston Cadets, 1890; honorably discharged, 1893; First Lieutenant (C), 112th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Aug. 27, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; assigned to duty with (C), 12th Regt., Jan. 17, 1900.	N. Y.

Woodward Babcock, March 9, 1900..	E	-----	Second Lieutenant (E), 12th Regt., Dec. 8, 1899; N. Y. First Lieutenant, March 9, 1900.
Reginald Love Foster, April 4, 1900.	G	-----	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., May 6, 1893; Corporal, China, June 10, 1898; Sergeant, June 14, 1899; First Lieutenant (G), 12th Regt., April 4, 1900.
Henry Rogers Winthrop, May 24, 1900.	H	-----	Second Lieutenant (H), 12th Regt., Jan. 22, 1900; R. I. First Lieutenant, May 24, 1900.
James Gerald Benkard, July 24, 1900.	B	Private, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop 2, Squadron A, Jan. 4, 1896; artificer, Jan. 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant (B), 12th Regt., Nov. 8, 1899; First Lieutenant, July 24, 1900. Mass.
Robert White Butler, Sept. 19, 1900.	K	-----	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., May 15, 1895; Corporal, Sept. 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant (K), 12th Regt., May 31, 1900; First Lieutenant, Sept. 19, 1900. N. Y.
George William Preece, Sept. 13, 1901.	I	First Sergeant, Co. I, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 12th Regt., May 20, 1889; Corporal, June 29, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 8, 1894; First Sergeant, Jan. 28, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 7, 1899; First Lieutenant, Sept. 13, 1901. Eng.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> William Silas Whitehead, Jr., May 23, 1900.	A	Private, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 3d U. S. Vol. Eng., June 18, 1898, to Nov. 10, 1898.	Private, Troop 2, Squadron A, March 18, 1895; N. J. honorably discharged, Jan. 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant (A), 12th Regt., May 23, 1900.
Archie Belknap Quarrier, Dec. 19, 1900.	E	-----	Second Lieutenant (E), 12th Regt., Dec. 19, 1900. Ky.

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Richard Curd Daniel, May 3, 1901...	K	.....	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., May 9, 1898; transferred to Co. G, 171st Regt., June 10, 1898; First Lieutenant as Battalion Quartermaster, 171st Regt., June 16, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899; assigned to duty with 71st Regt., as Battalion Quartermaster, Jan. 14, 1899; Supernumerary, July 20, 1899; private Co. E, 71st Regt., July 20, 1899; Corporal, May 29, 1900; Sergeant, Dec. 21, 1900; Second Lieutenant (K), 12th Regt., May 3, 1901.	Ky.
Cornelius Vanderbilt, Sept. 20, 1901.	G	.....	Second Lieutenant (G), 12th Regt., Sept. 20, 1901.	N. Y.
Lockett Gwin Coleman, Sept. 27, 1901.	F	Private, 1st Regt., U. S. Vol. Cav., May 4, 1898; Acting Sergeant, July 10, 1898, to Nov. 10, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (F), 12th Regt., Sept. 27, 1901.	Ga.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.
(Twelve Companies.)
(Second Brigade.)

Armory, Eighth avenue and Fifteenth street, Brooklyn.

This regiment was organized in 1847. It entered the service of the United States for three years in May, June and July, 1861; June 1, 1864, those entitled to discharge were mustered out and the re-enlisted men and recruits transferred to the 5th New York Volunteers. During this service the regiment was also known as the 84th New York Volunteers. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized as a twelve company regiment, preparatory to entering the service of the United States, into which service it was mustered May 13, 1898; it was mustered out of such service Oct. 27, 1898. Dec. 6th, the regiment was continued as a regiment of the National Guard composed of twelve companies.

The regiment has authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Advance into Virginia, May 24, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Ball's Cross Roads, Va., Aug. 27, 1861; Upton's Hill, Va., Oct. 5, 1861; Binn's Hill, Va., Nov. 18, 1861; Falmouth, Va., April 17-18, 1862; Carmel Church, Va., July 23, 1862; Massaponax, Va., Aug. 6, 1862; General Pope's campaign, Va., Aug. 16-Sept. 3, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., Aug. 21, 1862; Rappahannock Station, Va., Aug. 23, 1862; Sulphur Springs, Va., Aug. 26, 1862; Gainesville, Va., Aug. 28, 1862; Groveton, Va., Aug. 29, 1862; Second Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30, 1862; South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862; Keedysville, Md., Sept. 15-16, 1862; Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862; Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13-15, 1862; Port Royal, Va., April 22-23, 1863; Fitzhugh's Crossing, Va., April 29-May 2, 1863; Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863; Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863; Mine Run, Va., Nov. 28-30, 1863; Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864; Spotsylvania, Va., May 8-21, 1864; Piney Branch Church, Va., May 8, 1864; Laurel Hill, Va., May 10, 1864; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Fire Island, Sept., 1892; Brooklyn, Jan., 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Ardolph Loges Kline, May 6, 1901; Brevet Brigadier-General, July 26, 1901.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 14th Regt., May 24, 1876; Corporal, Sept. 13, 1878; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 23, 1882; First Lieutenant, March 16, 1885; Adjutant, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1892, with original rank; Major, Aug. 23, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 4, 1895; Colonel, May 6, 1901.	N. J.

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Bennett H. Tobey, July 29, 1901	Major, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Sept. 5, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., Feb. 26, 1890; Corporal, April 21, 1890; Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1890; First Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1891; Captain (H), Aug. 30, 1892; Major, 14th Regt., Feb. 18, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 29, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> Edmund Harmon Mitchell, Dec. 13, 1897.	Private, 51st Regt., N. Y. Vols., April 25, 1862; served one year; Major, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 37th Regt., Dec. 6, 1867; Corporal, transferred to Co. A, 14th Regt., Feb. 14, 1870; transferred to Co. E, May 17, 1872; Captain, Feb. 12, 1873; discharged, Jan. 30, 1879; Captain (E), 14th Regt., Dec. 21, 1891; Major, 14th Regt., Dec. 13, 1897.	N. Y.
William Lewis Garcia, Dec. 5, 1901..	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 14th Regt., May 14th, 1886; Corporal, May 4, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 9, 1888; First Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1890; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1892; First Lieutenant (D), 14th Regt., Jan. 20, 1893; Captain, April 2, 1894; Major, 14th Regt., Dec. 5, 1901.	N. Y.
John Henry Foote, Dec. 5, 1901.....	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1885; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 16, 1888; First Sergeant, Feb. 1, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 14th Regt., Dec. 14, 1891; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Sept. 18, 1893; Captain (B), June 3, 1895; Major, 14th Regt., Dec. 5, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental-Adjutant— Captain.</i>			

<p align="center"><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>William Charles Riefenstahl, Dec. 2, 1895.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 14th Regt., Nov. 28, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 15, 1887; honorably discharged, May 26, 1890; re-enlisted, Nov. 23, 1891; First Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1891; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., March 13, 1893; Sergeant-Major, Oct. 23, 1893; Second Lieutenant (F), March 1, 1894; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Dec. 2, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Maurice Victor Theall, Sept. 21, 1899.</p>	<p>Corporal, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Corporal, May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 14th Regt., Sept. 21, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Esculapius Gaston Higginbotham, April 4, 1901.</p> <p align="center"><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i></p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. D., 23d Regt., June 11, 1888; honorably discharged, Nov. 27, 1893; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 14th Regt., April 4, 1901.</p>	<p>Cal.</p>
<p>Frederick Harper Stevenson, July 26, 1897.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 14th Regt., Dec. 13, 1883; Corporal, July 17, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 11, 1886; First Sergeant, July 5, 1888; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 14th Regt., Jan. 11, 1892; First Lieutenant (D), Dec. 17, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, Aug. 19, 1895, with original rank; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of Captain, July 26, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p align="center"><i>Battalion Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>Samuel Feguson Fahnestock, Nov. 1, 1901.</p>	<p>Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., June 26, 1885; Corporal, April 15, 1887; Sergeant, June 14, 1888; First Sergeant, May 26, 1893; First Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1893; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 13th Regt., April 13, 1900, with original rank; resigned, Aug. 17, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 14th Regt., Nov. 1, 1901.</p>	<p>Ind.</p>

INFANTRY--FOURTEENTH REGIMENT--(Continued).

122

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Alfred Ernst Steers, Feb. 15, 1900; Brevet Major, June 10, 1901.</p>		<p>Second Lieutenant (K), 14th Regt., Sept. 27, 1886; First Lieutenant, Nov. 15, 1886; resigned, June 6, 1888; First Lieutenant (B), 14th Regt., April 16, 1889; Captain (G), 32d Regt., May 15, 1890; Major, 32d Regt., Jan. 7, 1891; resigned, March 17, 1892; Private (H), 13th Regt., May 19, 1892; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., March 14, 1893; resigned, Aug. 14, 1894; Assistant Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Oct. 14, 1895; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, Feb. 15, 1900.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> Henry Claus, May 18, 1900.....</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898 to Nov. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Troop, C, Dec. 16, 1895; Guidon Sergeant, March 26, 1896; Second Lieutenant, May 4, 1896; honorably discharged, Jan. 19, 1899; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 14th Regt., May 18, 1900.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Alexander McElwee, April 12, 1901.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Jan. 14, 1890; dropped, Feb. 8, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 14th Regt., April 12, 1901.</p>	N. Y.

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Surgeon— Major.</i></p> <p>John Lincoln Macumber, June 18, 1897.</p>	<p>Major and Surgeon, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Brigade Surgeon, Aug. 11, 1898, to —.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 14th Regt., Oct. 23, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, June 18, 1897.</p>	<p>Ohio.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i></p> <p>Arthur Henry Bogart, March 21, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Major and Surgeon, Sept. 7, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 14th Regt., March 21, 1898.</p>	<p>N. S.</p>
<p>Thomas Bray Spence, April 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 14th Regt., April 8, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Attached Officers— Captain.</i></p> <p>John A. Anderson, Nov. 1, 1899, date of assignment.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Oct. 10, 1879; Corporal, April 1, 1881; Sergeant, Standard Bearer, 23d Regt., May 25, 1885; discharged Feb. 8, 1886; Second Lieutenant (C), 13th Regt., June 21, 1888; First Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1889; Captain, March 9, 1896; Supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; Supernumerary, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 14th Regt., Nov. 1, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Chaplain.</i></p> <p>James Oliver Wilson, July 16, 1894.</p>	<p>Chaplain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.</p>	<p>Chaplain, 14th Regt., July 16, 1894.....</p>	<p>Ill.</p>

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> John Francis Carroll, July 15, 1895..	F	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (F), 32d Regt., Dec. 17, 1891; transferred to (E), 13th Regt., May 17, 1892; honorably discharged, March 21, 1894; First Lieutenant (F), 14th Regt., May 21, 1894; Captain, July 15, 1895.	N. Y.
Carl Leonard Holmberg, June 21, 1897.	G	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., July 20, 1883; Corporal, March 11, 1886; Sergeant, Jan. 9, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 13, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1892; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1893; Captain, June 21, 1897.	Swed.
Richard Henry Harding, Jr., May 2, 1898.	M	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 47th Regt., Oct. 17, 1884; Second Lieutenant (C), 14th Regt., June 17, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 4, 1889; Captain (B), March 25, 1892; discharged, March 19, 1895; Captain (M), 14th Regt., May 2, 1898.	N. Y.
Bernard Matthew Wagner, May 6, 1898.	L	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 12, 1898, to July 14, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Jan. 22, 1895; Second Lieutenant (D), 14th Regt., March 16, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 19, 1897; Captain (L), May 6, 1898.	Switz.

David Patterson Henry, Oct. 12, 1899.	K	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 12, 1898; Captain, June 14, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 1st Regt., State Guard of North Carolina, Nov., 1879; Regt. disbanded Oct. 31, 1882; Private, Co. D, 32d Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 24, 1891; Corporal, June 17, 1891; Sergeant, Oct. 7, 1891; discharged by disbandment, May 26, 1892; Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Oct. 18, 1892; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Aug. 19, 1895; First Lieutenant (M), May 14, 1898, with original rank; Captain (K), Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
Gustav Theodore Bruckman. Nov. 22, 1899.	E	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 14, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Second Lieutenant (A), 14th Regt., May 9, 1898; Captain (E), Nov. 22, 1899.	N. Y.
Philip Elsdon Wingate, April 18, 1900.	A	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 14th Regt., Jan. 19, 1892; Corporal, Dec. 1, 1892; Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1893; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., Jan. 15, 1894; Sergeant-Major, April 23, 1894; First Lieutenant (A), 14th Regt., Nov. 12, 1894; Captain, April 18, 1900.	Mass.
John Joseph Bergen, May 4, 1900...	I	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Sept 3, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 14th Regt., Feb. 25, 1885; Corporal, Dec. 7, 1885; Sergeant, April 1, 1889; honorably discharged, Oct. 20, 1890; Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., Dec. 3, 1890; Sergeant, March 9, 1891; First Sergeant, Sept. 30, 1891; Second Lieutenant, July 16, 1894; First Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1895; Captain, May 4, 1900.	N. Y.
Homer Cecil Croscup, June 1, 1900..	H	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, Oct. 10, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Feb. 15, 1892; Corporal, Nov. 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant (H), 14th Regt., April 19, 1897; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1898; Captain, June 1, 1900.	N. Y.
Charles Ferdinand Holm, Aug. 29, 1901.	C	.....	First Lieutenant (A), 14th Regt., June 18, 1900; Captain (C), Aug. 29, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Harry Van Cott Bell, Jan. 19, 1894..	F	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 26, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Oct. 18, 1892; Second Lieutenant (B), 14th Regt., Aug. 25, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 19, 1894; transferred to Co. F, Nov. 14, 1895.	N. Y.
John Patrick McNamara, July 15, 1895.	C	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 14th Regt., Oct. 10, 1873; Sergeant, Sept. 21, 1878; First Sergeant, Jan. 31, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1890; First Lieutenant, July 15, 1895.	Ire.
Timothy Francis Donovan, May 6, 1898.	B	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 14th Regt., April 19, 1892; Corporal, June 17, 1895; Sergeant, July 2, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant (B), July 12, 1897; First Lieutenant (L), May 6, 1898; transferred to Co. B, Sept. 26, 1899.	N. Y.
Joseph Thomas Griffin, June 20, 1899.	D	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., Jan. 4, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 14th Regt., April 25, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1899; as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 14th Regt., June 5, 1900, with original rank; First Lieutenant (D), April 11, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.

Charles Edward Kimball, Dec. 27, 1899.	L	Private, Co. L, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 5, 1898; Corporal, May 28, 1898; Sergeant, June 28, 1898; First Sergeant, Oct. 10, 1898, to Oct 27, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 4th Mo. N. G., Nov, 1890; Corporal, May, 1891; Sergeant, July 6, 1891; honorably discharged, Nov., 1893; Private, Co. L, 14th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 5, 1898; First Sergeant, Jan. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 27, 1899.	Kan.
Joseph Bryan Beatty, Jan. 11, 1900..	K	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Battalion Adjutant, June 18, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 8th Regt., May 13, 1878; Corporal, July 19, 1880; Sergeant, May 23, 1881; First Sergeant, June 26, 1882; honorably discharged, Nov. 20, 1883; Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., Oct. 29, 1894; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., Oct. 29, 1894; Second Lieutenant (A), Aug. 12, 1895; transferred to Co. K, Dec. 16, 1895; First Lieutenant, Jan. 11, 1900.	Conn.
Frank Aloysius Johnson, Feb. 18, 1901.	H	.....	Private, 3d Battery, Feb. 26, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 11, 1895; returned to ranks at own request, Dec. 7, 1896; transferred to Troop C, Jan. 4, 1897; honorably discharged, Jan. 16, 1899; First Lieutenant (H), 14th Regt., Feb. 18, 1901.	N. Y.
Frederick Ralph Post, March 28, 1901.	I	.....	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., March 14, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 5, 1889; transferred to Co. D, 13th Regt., May 17, 1892; Sergeant, Oct. 13, 1892; First Sergeant, Jan. 30, 1894; honorably discharged, Sept. 28, 1897; First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., July 12, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 14th Regt., Oct. 17, 1900; First Lieutenant (I), 14th Regt., March 28, 1901.	N. J.
John Arthur Maxwell, Dec. 12, 1901.	M	Private Co. M, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Corporal, July 20, 1898; Sergeant, Oct. 14, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. M, 14th Regt., April 30, 1898; First Sergeant, Oct. 8, 1900; Second Lieutenant, May 24, 1901; First Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Edward Denton Raymond, Nov. 25, 1895.	C	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to June 15, 1898.	Private, 15th Separate Company, March, 1891; transferred to 14th Regt., Dec. 18, 1894; Hospital Steward, 14th Regt., Dec. 18, 1894; Second Lieutenant (C), Nov. 25, 1895.	N. Y.
John Welfred Creighton, May 6, 1898.	F	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 14th Regt., Feb. 8, 1892; Corporal, March 12, 1893; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1894; Second Lieutenant, May 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Edward Vincent Sullivan, April 5, 1900.	A	Sergeant, Co. A, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 14th Regt., Dec. 12, 1895; Corporal, July 2, 1896; Sergeant, June 7, 1897; First Sergeant, May 1, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 5, 1900.	N. J.
Joseph Mayer, June 18, 1900	H	Corporal, Co. E, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898 to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 14th Regt., April 1, 1897; Corporal, April 28, 1898; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 14th Regt., March 20, 1899; Second-Lieutenant (H), June 18, 1900.	N. Y.
William John Wilson, Oct. 18, 1900.	L	Private, Co. L, 14th, Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, June 9, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 14th Regt., April 29, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 27, 1899; First Sergeant, Jan. 15, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1900.	N. Y.
Arthur Stuart Hemmings, Nov. 8, 1900.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 14th Regt., Oct. 7, 1895; Corporal, Feb. 24, 1896; Sergeant, April 26, 1897; First Sergeant, Nov. 20, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 8, 1900.	Eng.

Gabriel Aarvig, April 12, 1901	G	First Sergeant, Co. G, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., Dec. 4, 1891; Corporal, April 9, 1894; Sergeant, May 10, 1897; honorably discharged, Feb. 7, 1898; re-enlisted, April 18, 1898; First Sergeant, May 6, 1898; honorably discharged, Oct. 16, 1899; re-enlisted, Feb. 4, 1901; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1901; Second Lieutenant, April 12, 1901.	Nor
Frederick William Baldwin, May 24, 1901.	D	-----	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Oct. 29, 1886; honorably discharged, Jan. 25, 1892; Private, Co. D, 14th Regt., May 7, 1900; Second Lieutenant, May 24, 1901.	N. Y.
Frederic Charles Crawford, Oct. 3, 1901.	B	-----	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, March 31, 1897; dropped, May 29, 1897; taken up, Sept. 28, 1897; transferred to Co. D, 23d Regt., Dec. 13, 1897; Corporal, Nov. 12, 1900; Second Lieutenant (B), 14th Regt., Oct. 3, 1901.	N. Y.

9

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Broadway and Sixty-seventh street, New York city.

This regiment was organized in April, 1861; it entered the United States service May 28, 1862, for three months, and was mustered out Sept. 5, 1862, having been stationed at Washington, D. C., and later forming part of the garrison at Harper's Ferry, Va. June 18, 1863, it was again mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days, and was mustered out July 24, 1863. In 1867 the regiment took up rifle practice as part of its drill and in 1871 it established for itself a rifle range and system of practice which was in 1873 adopted by the National Rifle Association. Co. G was disbanded March 22, 1878, and new Co. G organized April 30, 1879. Co. F was disbanded Oct. 10, 1890, and new Co. F organized Jan. 8, 1891. Co. I was disbanded Oct. 10, 1890, and new Co. I organized Oct. 6, 1892. May 7, 1898, it was authorized to be temporarily consolidated into eight companies, and four companies of the 13th Regt. were attached to it, preparatory to entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered on May 24, 1898, as the 22d Regt., Infantry, N. Y. Vols., and it was mustered out Nov. 23, 1898.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Harper's Ferry, 1862; Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Sporting Hill, Pa., June 30, 1863; Carlisle, Pa., July 1, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Eorn.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Franklin Bartlett, July 6, 1896.....	Colonel, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	First Lieutenant (E), 9th Regt., April 4, 1884; Cap- tain (D), 22d Regt., Dec. 4, 1888; Major, 22d Regt., March 23, 1891; Colonel, July 6, 1896.	Mass

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p> <p>Harry Hayden Treadwell, Jan. 24, 1899.</p>	<p>Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., May 14, 1877; Corporal, April 18, 1879; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1881; First Sergeant, Nov. 23, 1885; Second Lieutenant, April 8, 1889; First Lieutenant, March 10, 1890; Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., May 25, 1893, with original rank; Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 24, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Majors.</i></p> <p>Walter Bryant Hotchkin, May 18, 1898.</p>	<p>Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898; First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Dec. 5, 1898; Captain, Jan. 11, 1899, to April 20, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 39th Separate Company, Nov. 6, 1882; dropped, Feb. 3, 1884; Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Feb. 4, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 28, 1885; Sergeant, May 17, 1886; First Sergeant, June 10, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 23, 1889; First Lieutenant, Feb. 14, 1894; Captain (I), June 5, 1895; Major, 22d Regt., May 18, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Stephen Fowler Hart, May 24, 1898.</p>	<p>Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Nov. 1, 1880; Corporal, June 19, 1882; Sergeant, Feb. 28, 1883; Left General Guide, 22d Regt., March 28, 1884; Sergeant-Major, Oct. 30, 1885; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Jan. 12, 1891; Captain, May 22, 1896; Major, May 24, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i></p> <p>Clement Frederick Kross, Oct. 8, 1897.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., May 5, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 14, 1884; transferred to Co. B, 22d Regt., July 15, 1885; Corporal, Nov. 23, 1885; Left General Guide, 22d Regt., Jan. 17, 1888; honorably discharged May 30, 1890; Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., April 25, 1892; First Sergeant, July 2, 1892; First Lieutenant, June 1, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 22d Regt., Jan. 28, 1897, with original rank; Captain, Oct. 8, 1897; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, April 3, 1898, with original rank.</p>	<p>Pa.</p>

INFANTRY—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p align="center"><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>Robert Joseph Daly, Dec. 18, 1890..</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., Oct. 4, 1881; Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1883; First Sergeant, Dec. 28, 1885; Second Lieutenant, April 8, 1886; First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1890; Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., May 25, 1893, with original rank.</p>	<p>Ire.</p>
<p>Charles Griffith Moses, March 7, 1899,</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Oct. 3, 1892; Corporal, Dec. 19, 1892; Sergeant Jan. 22, 1894; First Sergeant, Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, March 7, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p align="center"><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i></p> <p>Frederick Charles Ringer, July 5, 1900.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private Co. B, 22d Regt., Oct. 7, 1878; Corporal, Dec. 12, 1881; Sergeant, May 3, 1886; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1890; re-enlisted, July 10, 1891; Sergeant, July 5, 1892; First Sergeant, June 10, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., Oct. 29, 1896; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, July 5, 1900.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p align="center"><i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>John Joseph Dunn, May 3, 1899.....</p>	<p>Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Oct. 19, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., July 18, 1883; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 10, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 22d Regt., July 15, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sept. 27, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, May 3, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

Edward Jerome Rice. Jan. 16, 1901..	Principal Musician, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 4, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., May 15, 1893; Regimental Commissary Sergeant, 22d Regt., March 19, 1894; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, Jan. 16, 1901.	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i></p> Henry Sherman Sternberger, Feb. 6, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 25, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 14, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., June 7, 1889; honorably discharged, June 11, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., July 22, 1895; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, Feb. 6, 1899.	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p> Rudolph Otto Haubold, Jan. 28, 1898.	Captain, 22d Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., April 5, 1889; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1890; returned to ranks, May 8, 1891; transferred to Co. B, June 21, 1891; Corporal, Sept. 19, 1892; returned to ranks, Feb. 20, 1893; Corporal, Aug. 21, 1893; honorably discharged, April 16, 1894; Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Feb. 7, 1896; First Lieutenant, March 12, 1897; Captain, Jan. 28, 1898; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, June 21, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Surgeon— Major.</i></p> Bennett Sheldon Beach, Sept. 6, 1892.		Assistant Surgeon of the grade of Captain, 22d Regt., Feb. 1, 1892; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Sept. 6, 1892.	Conn.

INFANTRY--TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT--(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i>			
George Albert Tuttle, Oct. 31, 1892.....		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 22d Regt., Oct. 31, 1892.	Mass.
Thomas Allison Smith, Jan. 20, 1899.	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, 1889- 1892; Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., June 1, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 22d Regt., Jan. 20, 1899.	Ga.
<i>Chaplain.</i>			
William N. Dunnell, April 15, 1874; Brevet Major, Aug. 1, 1901.....		Chaplain, 22d Regt., April 15, 1874.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> John Gustavus Renatus Lilliendahl, April 16, 1895.	C	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., May 5, 1880; Cor- poral, Jan. 19, 1881; Sergeant, Sept. 12, 1881; First Lieutenant (I), Oct. 12, 1885; Captain (C), Jan. 25, 1888; honorably discharged, Aug. 24, 1893; Captain (C), 22d Regt., April 16, 1895.	N. Y.
Daniel James Murphy, Nov. 7, 1895.	A	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., June 9, 1884; Cor- poral, May 3, 1886; Sergeant, June 3, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 22d Regt., May 25, 1891; Second Lieutenant (A), May 14, 1894; Cap- tain, Nov. 7, 1895.	Can.
Edwin Winthrop Dayton, Jan. 3, 1896.	G	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols. May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., April 21, 1884; Cor- poral, May 25, 1885; Sergeant, April 1, 1886; First Sergeant, Sept. 20, 1887; First Lieutenant, April 9, 1888; honorably discharged, Oct. 6, 1892; First Lieutenant (G), 22d Regt., Feb. 26, 1894; Captain, Jan. 3, 1896.	N. Y.
Walter Scott Bennett, Jan. 24, 1899; Brevet Major, Nov. 4, 1901.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Sept. 20, 1875; Cor- poral, June 4, 1878; Sergeant, Jan. 6, 1881; First Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1885; First Lieuten- ant, April 6, 1888; Supernumerary, Oct. 28, 1890; First Lieutenant (F), (2d), Dec. 9, 1890; Captain, 122d Regt., Oct. 4, 1898; resigned, Dec. 29, 1898, to return to 22d Regt., as First Lieutenant; Captain (F), Jan. 24, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
James Alexander Bell, Jan. 24, 1899	D	-----	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., July 17, 1878; Corporal, April 24, 1882; Sergeant, April 6, 1883; First Sergeant, April 15, 1885; Second Lieutenant, March 21, 1890; First Lieutenant, June 2, 1891; Captain, Jan. 24, 1899.	N. Y.
Bloomfield Usher, May 3, 1899.....	E	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Dec. 10, 1883; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1889; Sergeant, Aug. 15, 1892; First Sergeant, March 12, 1894; Second Lieutenant, June 20, 1895; First Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1896; Captain, May 3, 1899.	N. Y.
Wilbur Francis Barber, May 17, 1899.	K	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., Oct. 19, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1889; Sergeant, Feb. 9, 1891; First Sergeant, June 17, 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 24, 1896; Captain, May 17, 1899.	N. Y.
Albert Henry Dyett, Sept. 7, 1899...	H	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Dec. 12, 1892; Corporal, Feb. 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1895; First Lieutenant, March 7, 1899; Captain (H), Sept. 7, 1899.	N. Y.
Edward Fowler MacGrotty, May 31, 1901.	I	Sergeant, Co. I, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; First Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 25, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Dec. 21, 1892; Corporal, March 21, 1894; Sergeant, Feb. 18, 1895; First Sergeant, April 14, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 17, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 3, 1899; Captain, May 31, 1901.	N. Y.

Edward Paul Serrell, Dec. 6, 1901....	B	Corporal, Co. B, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; Sergeant, May 24, 1898; First Sergeant, Sept. 9, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 22, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., May 1, 1893; Corporal, June 27, 1895; Sergeant, May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 6, 1899; Captain, Dec. 6, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
James McAllister, Jr., March 18, 1899.	D	Sergeant-Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., March 6, 1891; Corporal, Oct. 3, 1893; Sergeant, Feb. 25, 1895; First Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1896; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1899.	N. Y.
David Lowenbein, May 3, 1889.....	F	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 1, 1898, to Sept. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Oct. 5, 1880; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1884; Sergeant, March 3, 1885; discharged by disbandment, Oct. 28, 1890; re-enlisted in new Co. F, Dec. 9, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1890; Second Lieutenant, May 4, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 3, 1899.	N. Y.
Vincent Price, June 28, 1899.....	E	First Sergeant, Co. E, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., April 1, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 6, 1893; Sergeant, July 8, 1895; First Sergeant, May 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 28, 1899.	N. Y.
Walter Burns Porter, Dec. 1, 1899...	A	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., Feb. 16, 1891; Corporal, June 26, 1893; Sergeant, July 8, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 8, 1897; First Lieutenant, Dec. 1, 1899.	N. Y.
Walter Ernest Harding, Jan. 12, 1900.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., April 22, 1895; Corporal, Sept. 14, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 29, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, Jan. 12, 1900.	Eng.
Theodore Faxton Stevens, Jr., Feb. 2, 1900.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., Dec. 2, 1892; Corporal, Nov. 30, 1896; First Sergeant, March 14, 1898; transferred to 122d Regt., July 18, 1898; transferred to 22d Regt., Dec. 17, 1898; Corporal, June 26, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 24, 1899; First Lieutenant, Feb. 2, 1900.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
George Henry Riley, Nov. 1, 1901...	I	Sergeant, Co. I, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; First Sergeant, Oct. 25, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Feb. 6, 1893; Corporal, Dec. 9, 1895; Sergeant, May 9, 1898; First Sergeant, June 26, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 19, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
James Alexander Gillies, Nov. 1, 1901.	H	.....	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Aug. 25, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 21, 1889; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 14, 1890; honorably discharged, May 15, 1895; First Lieutenant (H), Nov. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> William Averell Kenny, Nov. 20, 1896.	E	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Feb. 2, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 8, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 24, 1893; First Sergeant, June 20, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 20, 1896.	Pa.
Edwin Jerome Parks, April 15, 1899.	G	First Sergeant, Co. G, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 26, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., July 13, 1891; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1893; Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1894; First Sergeant, July 20, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 15, 1899.	N. J.
Joseph Augustus Turney, July 26, 1899.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Nov. 13, 1877; Corporal, Nov. 10, 1881; Sergeant, Dec., 1885; First Sergeant, Dec. 8, 1888; Second Lieutenant, July 26, 1899.	N. Y.

Charles Elphinstone Schönberg, Nov. 24, 1899.	D	.....	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Dec. 8, 1883; dropped, Pa. Oct. 5, 1885; Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., June 14, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 24, 1899.
Robert Watters Schuessler, Feb, 2, 1900.	A	Sergeant, Co. A, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., May 9, 1895; Corporal, Jan. 18, 1897; Sergeant, March 6, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Feb, 2, 1900.
Charles Merritt, Jr., March 2, 1900..	K	Sergeant, Co. K, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., April 22, 1895; Cor- poral, Aug. 2, 1897; Sergeant, May 29, 1899; Second Lieutenant, March 2, 1900,
Frank Elmer Goodale, May 31, 1900.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., Sept. 1, 1890; Corporal, May 9, 1892; Sergeant, June 25, 1897; re- turned to ranks at own request, Jan. 16, 1899; Sergeant, Jan. 6, 1900; Second Lieutenant, May 31, 1900.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

Armory, 1322 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.

The organization of this regiment dates from the 20th of Jan., 1862, when its first company (A) was mustered into the State service; the regimental organization was perfected July 14, 1862. It was in the service of the United States from June 18 to July 22, 1863.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the *National Color*.—Gettysburg Campaign, 1863.

On the *State Color*.—Draft riot, July and Aug., 1863; East New York, Sept. 22, 1863; Brooklyn, Nov. 6, 1864; Brooklyn, Feb. 16, 1870; Orange riots, 1871; Hornellsville, July 22, 1877; Buffalo, Aug., 1892; Brooklyn, Jan. 1895; Albany, 1901.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Colonel.</i></p> <p>Alfred Cutler Barnes, Dec. 7, 1900; Brevet Brigadier-General, May 2, 1901.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., April 19 to June 3, 1861; Sergeant, 23d Regt., N. G. S. N. Y., June 18 to July 22, 1863.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., Dec. 15, 1860; transferred to Co. E, 23d Regt., Nov. 20, 1862; Left General Guide, 23d Regt., Jan. 15, 1863; First Lieutenant (E), May 10, 1864; discharged, Dec. 26, 1867; Major, 23d Regt., Oct. 23, 1876; Brigadier-General and General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1880; honorably discharged, Dec. 31, 1882; Colonel, 13th Regt., March 28, 1884; Brevet Briga- dier-General, April 16, 1884; honorably discharged, Sept. 3, 1886; Colonel, 23d Regt., Dec. 7, 1900.</p>	<p>Penn.</p>

<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Jasper Ewing Brady, Dec. 8, 1900...</p>	<p>Private, U. S. Marine Corps, Sept. 5, 1887, to May 4, 1888; Private, Co. D, 18th U. S. Infantry, Sept. 17, 1888; Corporal, March 11, 1890; Second Lieutenant, 19th U. S. Infantry, Aug. 1, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 26, 1898; Captain, U. S. V., Signal Corps, June 1, 1898, to March 2, 1899; resigned from U. S. Army, Sept. 30, 1899.</p>	<p>Lieutenant-Colonel, 23d Regt., Dec. 8, 1900.....</p>	<p>Penn.</p>
<p><i>Majors.</i> William Arthur Stokes, Dec. 21, 1896.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., April 18, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 2, 1884; First Sergeant, March 12, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1889; Captain (H), July 11, 1890; Major, 23d Regt., Dec. 21, 1896.</p>	<p>Eng.</p>
<p>Frederick Adams Wells, Oct. 3, 1901.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Sept. 1, 1875; Corporal, Nov. 6, 1878; Sergeant, May 2, 1883; Second Lieutenant, July 2, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 5, 1893; Captain, Dec. 20, 1893; Major, Oct. 3, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> George Albert Wingate, May 22, 1896</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., March 18, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 10, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 5, 1892; First Sergeant, May 22, 1893; Sergeant-Major, 23d Regt., Sept. 17, 1894; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1895; Captain, May 22, 1896; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899 to Jan. 1, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>John H. Ingraham, Dec. 13, 1897.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Oct. 21, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 14, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 24, 1890; First Sergeant, Feb. 2, 1891; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 23d Regt., Nov. 25, 1895; Regimental Sergeant-Major, May 18, 1896; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1897.</p>	N. Y.
<p>George Herbert Potter, Dec. 3, 1900.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., Oct. 16, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 20, 1890; Sergeant, May 20, 1895; First Sergeant, Dec. 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant (H), May 16, 1898; First Lieutenant, Dec. 3, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 23d Regt., Nov. 8, 1901, with original rank.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i></p> <p>Bleecker Bangs, July 12, 1897.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Feb. 5, 1883; Corporal, June 1, 1885; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1886; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 23d Regt., Jan. 25, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1895; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of Captain, July 12, 1897.</p>	N. Y.

<p><i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>William Jewett Travis, Nov. 8, 1900; Brevet Captain, May 31, 1901.</p>	<p>Enrolled, July 5, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 17, 1898; discharged, April 3, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 8th Regt., Oct. 6, 1870; Sergeant, N. Y. 1873; Left General Guide, 1874; Hospital Steward, 1875; First Lieutenant, 16th Battalion, Feb. 29, 1876; Captain, March 15, 1877; Super- numerary, Jan. 1, 1882; resigned, March 25, 1886; Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Nov. 18, 1889; Corporal, May 7, 1891; First Sergeant, Jan. 7, 1892; Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1895; First Lieutenant as Battalion Quartermaster, 23d Regt., Nov. 8, 1900.</p>
<p>Hubert Schuurman Wynkoop, June 6, 1901.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 1st Regt., Inf., Minn. N. G., Dec. N. Y. 26, 1888; Corporal, May 14, 1889; Sergeant, July 3, 1889; discharged, Dec. 12, 1889; Private, Co. G, 1st Regt., Inf., Ill. N. G., Sept. 11, 1890; dis- charged, Feb. 18, 1891; Private, Co. F, 5th Regt., Inf., N. G. Cal., April 30, 1891; discharged, Nov. 16, 1891; Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., N. G. N. Y., Oct. 8, 1894; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 22, 1899; First Lieutenant as Battalion Quartermaster, June 6, 1901.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i></p> <p>Thomas Bailey Walker, Aug. 15, 1900.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., Jan. 8, 1895; Battalion N. Y. Quartermaster-Sergeant, 23d Regt., May 18, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Sept. 20, 1897; Captain, as Commis- sary of Subsistence, Aug. 15, 1900.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p> <p>George Thomas Musson, May 5, 1898; Brevet Major, July 9, 1900.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., June 5, 1873; Corporal, N. Y. May 5, 1879; Sergeant, June 26, 1882; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, 23d Regt., Dec. 6, 1897; Captain, May 5, 1898.</p>

INFANTRY--TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT--(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Clarence Arthur Coan, Dec. 27, 1900; Brevet Captain, May 31, 1901.	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (H), 9th Regt., May 19, 1893; transferred to Co. B, Jan. 23, 1894; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., Aug. 23, 1895; of the grade of Captain, Jan. 23, 1896; Captain (L), May 9, 1898, with original rank; Supernumerary, Jan. 12, 1899; honorably discharged, Oct. 6, 1899; Pri- vate, Co. K, 23d Regt., Oct. 6, 1899; First Lieu- tenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 23d Regt., Dec. 27, 1900.	Ill.
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Henry Lord Cochran, March 21, 1898	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Nov. 16, 1881; Hospital Steward, 23d Regt., May 19, 1886; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 28, 1887; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, March 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Charles Dwight Napier, May 15, 1893	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Oct. 20, 1886; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 23d Regt., May 15, 1893.	N. Y.
William E. Butler, April 21, 1898.....	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., March 8, 1892; detailed to Hospital Corps, 1893; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 23d Regt., April 21, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Chaplain.</i> Lindsay Parker, March 19, 1894.....	Chaplain, 23d Regt., March 19, 1894.	Ire.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
10 <i>Captains.</i> Charles Griswold Todd, Feb. 25, 1895; Brevet-Major, May 31, 1900.	K	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 16, 1898; Major, Oct. 28, 1898; discharged, April 3, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., June 3, 1880; Corporal, Jan. 5, 1882; Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1890; First Lieutenant, Oct. 29, 1891; Captain, Feb. 25, 1895.	N. Y.
Louis Jewett Praeger, Jan. 6, 1896.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Feb. 20, 1885; Corporal, March 28, 1888; Sergeant, May 4, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1892; First Lieutenant, Sept. 19, 1892; Captain, Jan. 6, 1896.	N. Y.
Frederick Clement Dennington, Jan. 18, 1897.	H	-----	Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Oct. 26, 1883; Corporal, Oct. 3, 1884; Sergeant, Jan. 2, 1885; Second Lieutenant, March 28, 1890; First Lieutenant; Oct. 31, 1890; Captain, Jan. 18, 1897.	N. Y.
George Lewis Gillon, June 28, 1897; Brevet-Major, June 20, 1901.	D	-----	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., Nov. 16, 1888; Second Lieutenant, (I), 14th Regt., June 8, 1892; First Lieutenant, Oct. 17, 1892; Captain, Aug. 21, 1893; Major, 14th Regt., June 3, 1895; Captain, (D), 23d Regt., June 28, 1897.	Conn.
Henry De Witt Hamilton, April 18, 1898; Brevet-Major, May 31, 1901.	E	Enrolled July 5, 1898, and mustered in as Major, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 22, 1898; discharged, Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., March 3, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 2, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1887; Private, Co. G, Feb. 23, 1889; discharged and re-enlisted, May 2, 1889; Corporal, July 5, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 27, 1890; First Lieutenant, Feb. 5, 1892; Captain, (E), April 18, 1898.	Ill.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Joseph Talcott Hull, April 6, 1899; Brevet Major, Nov. 29, 1901.	F	-----	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., June 11, 1867; Corporal, Sept. 30, 1870; Sergeant, March 7, 1871; First Sergeant, Nov. 7, 1871; transferred to Co. F, Oct. 20, 1874; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1874; honorably discharged, April 23, 1877; Second Lieutenant (F), 23d Regt., March 17, 1885; First Lieutenant, Jan. 7, 1886; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 23d Regt., May 30, 1893; honorably discharged, Dec. 28, 1893; First Lieutenant (F), 23d Regt., Feb. 25, 1895; Captain, April 6, 1899.	N. Y.
Charles W. Kayser, Nov. 8, 1899	C	Enrolled, July 25, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 26, 1898; discharged, Dec. 31, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., March 17, 1884; Corporal, Feb. 8, 1886; Sergeant, March 4, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1892; First Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1894; Captain, Nov. 8, 1899.	N. Y.
Harold A. Davidson, May 18, 1900....	G	-----	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Dec. 21, 1888; Corporal, Dec. 2, 1889; Sergeant, June 3, 1892; First Sergeant, May 18, 1896; Second Lieutenant, May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1899; Captain, May 18, 1900.	N. Y.
Frank Iverson Perry, Aug. 29, 1901..	I	-----	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., April 16, 1884; Corporal, June 8, 1885; Sergeant, March 11, 1889; First Sergeant, Oct. 14, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 20, 1892; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1896; Captain, Aug. 29, 1901.	Mass.

John D. A. Onderdonk, Dec. 5, 1901.	B	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., April 19, 1876; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1877; First Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1879; Second Lieutenant, May 3, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1894; Captain, Dec. 5, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Edward Herman Barnum, April 15, 1895.	K	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Sept. 7, 1882; Corporal, Dec. 15, 1883; returned to ranks, March 2, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 4, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 16, 1890; First Sergeant, May 7, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 19, 1891; First Lieutenant, April 15, 1895.	N. Y.
DeWitt Clinton Weld, Jr., Feb. 3, 1896.	A	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., March 8, 1887; Corporal, Oct. 24, 1888; Sergeant, May 13, 1891; First Sergeant, Dec. 30, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1892; First Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1896.	N. Y.
Frank Hastings Norton, May 20, 1899.	F	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., Sept. 28, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 7, 1888; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1891; First Sergeant, Nov. 18, 1895; honorably discharged, June 6, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 20, 1899.	N. Y.
John Amerman Wilson, Oct. 25, 1899.	E	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Feb. 8, 1892; Corporal, May 18, 1896; transferred to Co. E, April 10, 1898; First Sergeant, April 11, 1898; Second Lieutenant, July 12, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 25, 1899.	N. Y.
William Thomas Mynotte, Jan. 31, 1900.	C	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Oct. 1, 1888; Corporal, Dec. 5, 1892; Sergeant, Oct. 28, 1895; First Sergeant, Nov. 16, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1900.	N. Y.
Stephen Smith Nostrand, March 28, 1901.	G	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Jan. 24, 1889; Corporal, March 14, 1892; Sergeant, June 29, 1896; First Sergeant, May 2, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1900; First Lieutenant, March 28, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Frank Adrian Martin, Oct. 31, 1901; Brevet Captain, May 31, 1901.	I	Enrolled July 5, 1898 and mustered in as Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898; discharged, Dec. 31, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., March 3, 1884; Corporal, March 19, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 19, 1896; First Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1901.	N. Y.
Thomas Leicester Chapman, Nov. 7, 1901.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., Nov. 19, 1888; Corporal, Dec. 11, 1890; Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1894; honorably discharged, March 2, 1896; re-enlisted, Nov. 15, 1897; Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 18, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Peter Paul Pope, March 21, 1894.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Aug. 1, 1877; Corporal, Oct. 2, 1878; returned to ranks, Oct. 23, 1882; Corporal, Sept. 4, 1889; Sergeant, July 2, 1890; First Sergeant, May 20, 1893; Second Lieutenant, March 21, 1894.	N. Y.
Carl Gerhard Rasmus, April 20, 1896.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., May 9, 1888; Corporal, March 11, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1893; Second Lieutenant, April 20, 1896.	N. Y.
George Ball, Nov. 8, 1899	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., May 6, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 28, 1889; Sergeant, April 17, 1893; First Sergeant, Oct. 17, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 8, 1899.	N. Y.

William Almon Stopford, Nov. 22, 1899.	E	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., April 18, 1892; Corporal, March 25, 1895; honorably discharged, April 1, 1898; re-enlisted, Co. E, same date; Sergeant, April 11, 1898; First Sergeant, Sept. 19, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 22, 1899.	N. Y.
Malcolm Belden Dutcher, April 18, 1900.	C	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Oct. 24, 1892; Corporal, Dec. 17, 1894; Sergeant, Nov. 16, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 18, 1900.	N. Y.
William Du Bois, Dec. 27, 1900.....	K	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Oct. 1, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1893; Sergeant, June 5, 1895; First Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 23d Regt., Feb. 4, 1899; Second Lieutenant (K), Dec. 27, 1900.	N. Y.
Frederick Haven Guild, April 26, 1901; Brevet Captain, June 14, 1901.	H	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Nov. 6, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 14, 1895; Captain (G), 114th Regt., June 29, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; honorably discharged, June 1, 1899; Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., May 22, 1899; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 23d Regt., June 6, 1899; Second Lieutenant (H), April 26, 1901.	N. Y.
David Burton Blanton, April 26, 1901.	G	Private, Co. C, 4th Va. Vols., 1884-86; Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., N. G. N. Y., Nov. 14, 1890; Corporal, Jan. 2, 1894; dropped, May 11, 1896; taken up, July 17, 1896; Corporal, Oct. 5, 1896; Sergeant, June 6, 1898; First Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1900; Second Lieutenant, April 26, 1901.	Va.
Richard Barker Dawson, Dec. 12, 1901.	I	Private, Co. A, 1st Regt. Inf., Mass. V. M., March 18, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 5, 1886; discharged, Aug. 30, 1887; Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., N. G. N. Y., Oct. 10, 1887; Corporal, June 20, 1889; Sergeant, Nov. 21, 1892; First Sergeant, Dec. 4, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1901.	Mass.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

(Eight Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

State Armory, Marcy avenue and Heyward street, Brooklyn.

Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I were organized in 1862, and Co. K in 1872. Co. C was disbanded in 1878, and Co's. G and H in 1863. A new Co. G was organized in 1864, and a new Co. H in 1878; the latter was disbanded in 1885. The regiment entered the United States service for three months, May 27, 1862, and was mustered out Sept. 1, 1862; it was re-mustered into service June 17, 1863, and mustered out July 23, 1863, by reason of expiration of term of service. April 28, 1898, the regiment was authorized to organize as a twelve company regiment preparatory to its entry into the United States service, in which service it was mustered as the 47th Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf. May 24, 1898, and mustered out March 31, 1899. Co's C, H, L and M were disbanded April 24, 1899, and new Co's. C and H organized April 24, 1899.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows :

On the National Color.—Fort McHenry, Md., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898-9.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; Railroad strike, 1877; Fire Island, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> John G. Eddy, March 18, 1891; Brevet Brigadier-General, Jan. 16, 1901.	Colonel, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, 47th Regt., Nov. 16, 1875; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 30, 1877; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1878; Adjutant, April 6, 1881; Major, Nov. 19, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 2, 1890; Colonel, March 18, 1891.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Hewlings Hammitt Quick, June 12, 1900.	Major, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 3, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., Dec. 1, 1880; Sergeant, Sept. 1, 1882; transferred to Co. F, 13th Regt., Jan. 5, 1883; Sergeant, Feb. 1, 1883; First Lieutenant (E), 47th Regt., June 9, 1885; Captain, April 12, 1887; Major, 47th Regt., Dec. 6, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 12, 1900.	N. J.

Majors.

Henry Charles Barthman, July 19, 1900.	Major, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., April 29, 1887; Second Lieutenant (I), 32d Regt., Jan. 23, 1890; Second Lieutenant (I), 47th Regt., June 18, 1890, with original rank; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1892; Captain, Aug. 9, 1893; Major, 47th Regt., July 19, 1900.	N. Y.
Hervey Calkin Lyon, Nov. 7, 1901.	Major, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898, to Oct. 1, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 47th Regt., Feb. 4, 1885; Corporal, August 5, 1885; Sergeant, April 1, 1886; First Sergeant, June 11, 1890; First Lieutenant, June 4, 1891; Captain, Aug. 17, 1893; Brevet Major, June 4, 1901; Major, 47th Regt., Nov. 7, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
Walter Frederick Barnes, May 22, 1896.	-----	Private, 47th Regt., Oct. 2, 1879; discharged May 25, 1887; Second Lieutenant, 3d Battery, Sept. 26, 1887; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., Feb. 24, 1892; Captain, May 22, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>			
Henry Daniel McCutcheon, May 25, 1892; Brevet Captain, June 4, 1901.	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 47th Regt., Nov. 5, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1886; First Sergeant, June 19, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 9, 1892; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1892; Battalion Adjutant, 47th Regt., April 11, 1894, with original rank.	N. Y.
John Alois Doremus, Aug. 16, 1897; Brevet Captain, June 4, 1901.	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 47th Regt., March 4, 1890; Corporal June 23, 1891; Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1894; First Lieutenant, Aug. 16, 1897; as Battalion Adjutant, Nov. 14, 1900, with original rank.	N. Y.

INFANTRY--FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT--(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> John James Dixon, July 6, 1899.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., Aug. 1, 1882; Corporal, Jan. 25, 1885; honorably discharged, Sept. 16, 1891; re-enlisted in Co. K, Sept. 16, 1891; Left General Guide, 47th Regt., Oct. 26, 1892; Sergeant-Major, June 14, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1895; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, July 6, 1899.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i> Henry Darius Cipperly, Oct. 21, 1895.....</p>		<p>Private, 7th (now 21st) Sep. Co., Jan. 26, 1877; dropped, March 30, 1880; Private, 47th Regt., March 21, 1895; Commissary Sergeant, March 27, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster of the grade of First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., Oct. 21, 1895.</p>	N. Y.
<p>Frederick Howard Hobby, Nov. 22, 1899.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., June 19, 1882; Corporal, Jan. 14, 1884; Sergeant, July 6, 1885; First Sergeant, May 5, 1886; Regimental Sergeant-Major, July 15, 1891; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 47th Regt., Nov. 22, 1899.</p>	N. Y.

<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Joseph Hart, March 9, 1892.</p>		<p>Private, Co. G, 47th Regt., Oct. 21, 1876; Corporal, Sept. 11, 1878; Sergeant, Sept. 18, 1879; discharged, Aug. 12, 1885; Private Co. K, Aug. 26, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1886; Second Lieutenant, June 10, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1891; Captain, March 9, 1892; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, Sept. 20, 1898, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> John Francis Henry, Sept. 17, 1894.</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Dec. 28, 1885; honorably discharged, Feb. 5, 1894; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 47th Regt., Sept. 17, 1894.</p>	<p>Vt.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Frederick John Jennings Wood, Nov. 23, 1894.</p>	<p>Served seven years as Private in First Kent Rifle Volunteers, Eng.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 32d Regt., Dec. 26, 1890; Supernumerary, May 26, 1892; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 47th Regt., May 10, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Nov. 23, 1894.</p>	<p>Eng.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Henry Thomas Hotchkiss, July 23, 1899.</p>		<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 47th Regt., July 23, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>George Morgan Muren, March 7, 1900.</p>	<p>Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., March 27, 1899 to Dec. 11, 1899.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 47th Regt., March 7, 1900.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Attached Officers—</i> <i>Major.</i> Charles Patrick Dillon, Dec. 4, 1899, date of assignment.		Major, 147th Regt., July 16, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 10, 1899; assigned to duty with 47th Regt., Dec. 4, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Captain.</i> Charles Whipple Furey, Feb. 20, 1901.		Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Feb. 8, 1890; Corporal, March 2, 1896; Sergeant, April 25, 1898; Captain, 114th Regt., June 24, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 47th Regt., Feb. 20, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i> John F. Carson, Nov. 2, 1899		Chaplain, 47th Regt., Nov. 2, 1899	Pa.

INFANTRY—FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK,	Company,	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Thomas Edmund Jackson, Nov. 15, 1897.	G	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., Sept. 2, 1885; Cor- poral, March 28, 1887; Sergeant, Aug. 27, 1888; First Sergeant, Nov. 19, 1889; Second Lieu- tenant (A), June 4, 1891; First Lieutenant Oct. 11, 1893; Captain (G), 47th Regt., Nov. 15, 1897.	Eng.
Harry Beam Baldwin, June 20, 1899.	E	-----	Private, Co. B, 13th Regt., May 5, 1884; Corporal, July 3, 1885; Sergeant, Nov. 22, 1888; honor- ably discharged, Feb. 13, 1890; re-enlisted, July 21, 1892; honorably discharged, Oct. 31, 1893; Second Lieutenant (E), 47th Regt., July 15, 1895; First Lieutenant (B), 13th Regt., April 25, 1898; Supernumerary, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 4th Battalion, 47th Regt., March 2, 1899; Supernumerary, April 24, 1899; Cap- tain (E), 47th Regt., June 20, 1899.	N. Y.
Ernest Ellsworth Jannicky, July 13, 1899.	B	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Dec. 14, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 47th Regt., June 3, 1889; Corporal, June 17, 1891; Sergeant, March 2, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 19, 1894; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1898; Captain (B), July 13, 1899.	N. Y.
Edward Havemeyer Snyder, May 25, 1900.	F	-----	Private, Co. A., 9th Regt., Inf., N. G. N. J., Feb. 21, 1884; Captain and Judge Advocate, 9th Regt., March 10, 1884; Major, 3d Battalion, Dec. 30, 1885; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 27, 1889; retired, Feb. 7, 1893; Captain (F), 47th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 25, 1900.	N. J.

INFANTRY--FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT--(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Charles Evans Maxfield, Aug. 15, 1900.	K	Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Sept. 10, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., April 6, 1885; Corporal, Nov. 5, 1890; honorably discharged, April 22, 1897; First Lieutenant (G), 47th Regt., June 29, 1899; Captain (K), Aug. 12, 1900.	N. Y.
Henry Arthur Flodman Young, Dec. 14, 1900.	I	Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, Nov. 16, 1898 to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., Sept. 8, 1892; honorably discharged, Jan. 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant (M), 47th Regt., May 11, 1898; Supernumerary, May 16, 1899; assigned to duty with 47th Regt., March 21, 1900; Captain (I) 47th Regt., Dec. 14, 1900.	N. Y.
George Letcher Bennett, Dec. 27, 1900.	D	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., Oct. 18, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 27, 1891; Sergeant, March 26, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 18, 1892; First Lieutenant, Aug. 25, 1893; Captain, Dec. 27, 1900.	Ala.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> William John Schaefer, Dec. 3. 1900.	G	-----	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Sept. 17, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 7, 1896; Sergeant, June 5, 1899; Second Lieutenant (D), 47th Regt., May 25, 1900; First Lieutenant (G), Dec. 3, 1900.	N. Y.
James Dawson Cook, Aug. 29, 1901..	K	-----	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., July 13, 1882; Corporal, March 5, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 28, 1883; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 23, 1887; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1888; Second Lieutenant (K), 47th Regt., Feb. 24, 1900; First Lieutenant, Aug. 29, 1901.	N. Y.

Charles Henry May, Oct. 17, 1901 ...	B	.....	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Artificer, July 20, 1896; reduced at own request, May 10, 1898; transferred to Troop CC, June 13, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, July 6, 1898; transferred to Troop C, Nov. 10, 1898; dropped, Dec. 4, 1899; taken up, Sept. 17, 1901; First Lieutenant (D), 47th Regt., Oct. 17, 1901.	N. Y.
Edward Augustus Nash, Nov. 1, 1901	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., Nov. 26, 1885; dishonorably discharged, Jan. 18, 1893; reinstated and honorably discharged, June 13, 1899; Private (F), 47th Regt., June 14, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
William Clifton Hanton, Nov. 7, 1901	B	.....	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., May 11, 1896; First Lieutenant (G), 147th Regt., Aug. 16, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant (B), 47th Regt., Oct. 19, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Albert Daniel Ecke, Dec. 3, 1900	A	Private, Co. L, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, Co. H, Sept. 1, 1898 to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. L, 47th Regt., May 2, 1898; discharged, May 20, 1899; re-enlisted in Co. A, Sept. 20, 1899; Corporal, June 18, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 3, 1900.	N. Y.
Richard Place Ketcham, Jr., March 15, 1901.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., March 23d, 1898; Corporal, Jan. 3, 1900; Sergeant, Feb. 18, 1901; Second Lieutenant, March 15, 1901.	N. Y.
Thomas Francis Aloysius Burns, Nov. 1, 1901.	K	Private, Co. K, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, May 24, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 21, 1898 to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 47th Regt., Dec. 14th, 1892; Corporal, Oct. 7, 1897; Sergeant, Sept. 27, 1899; First Sergeant, Dec. 27, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

(Eight Companies.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

Armory, State Arsenal, Broadway, Buffalo.

The regiment was organized in 1848. Cos. K and I were disbanded, the latter in 1875. A new Co. I was organized in 1879, and Co. E was consolidated with Co. H the same year. In 1880 Co. B was consolidated with Co. A, and Troop L, Cavalry, Eighth Division, was reorganized as a company of infantry and attached to the regiment as Co. E. In 1881 Cos. D and E were disbanded. A new Co. B and a new Co. D were organized in 1885. It entered the service of the United States June 19, 1863, and was mustered out July 30, 1863. In Oct., 1864, practically the whole of this regiment, as part of the 187th Regt., N. Y. Vols., was again mustered in the United States service for one year and mustered out July 1, 1865. April 28, 1898, the regiment received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to entry into the United States service, the 13th Separate Company becoming for the time one of the additional companies. It was mustered in the United States service May 17, 1898, as the 65th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., and mustered out of such service Nov. 17, 1898. Cos. K, L and M were ordered disbanded May 31, 1899.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Gettysburg campaign, 1863; Before Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864, to April 2, 1865; Hatcher's Run, Va., Oct. 27-28, 1864; Hicksford Raid, Va., Dec. 6-11, 1864; Hatcher's Run, Va., Feb. 5-7, 1865; Appomattox campaign, Va., March 28 to April 9, 1864; White Oak Ridge, March 29-31, 1865; Five Forks, April 1, 1865; Fall of Petersburg, April 2, 1865; Appomattox Court House, April 9, 1865; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Canal riot, Buffalo, 1849; Draft riots, New York, 1863; Railroad strike, Buffalo, 1877; Railroad strike, Buffalo, 1892; Lumbermen's strike, Tonawanda, 1893.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Samuel M. Welch, Jr., Aug. 1, 1887; Brevet Brigadier-General, Dec. 20, 1894.	Colonel, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	First Lieutenant (I), 65th Regt., May 26, 1879; Captain, June 30, 1879; Major, Feb. 22, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 1, 1883; Colonel, Aug. 1, 1887.	N. Y.

<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> George Jacob Haffa, May 18, 1900.</p>		<p>Captain (A), 65th Regt., March 22, 1887; Major, 65th Regt., Nov. 12, 1896; Colouel, 165th Regt., June 13, 1898; resigned, Dec. 29, 1898, to return to 65th Regt. as Major; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 18, 1900.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Major.</i> Charles E. P. Babcock, May 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Major, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Oct. 4, 1882; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1883; First Sergeant, April 28, 1885; First Lieutenant, March 15, 1886; Captain, Nov. 21, 1887; Major, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> Walter Fairfax Nurzey, May 22, 1896.</p>	<p>Regimental Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 74th Regt., March 2, 1877; Sergeant, May 4, 1878; First Sergeant, July 12, 1878; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1879; First Lieutenant, Jan. 30, 1880; resigned, Jan. 12, 1882; Second Lieutenant (C), 65th Regt., April 12, 1886; First Lieutenant, March 10, 1887; transferred to Co. G, Dec. 4, 1890; Regimental Adjutant, 65th Regt., July 1, 1892, with original rank; Captain, May 22, 1896.</p>	Eng.
<p><i>Battalion Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Luther Calvin Holmes, Oct. 21, 1896.</p>		<p>Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., May 17, 1892; Corporal, May 29, 1893; Sergeant, Jan. 13, 1896; Battalion Adjutant of the grade of First Lieutenant, Oct. 21, 1896; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, 165th Regt., July 15, 1898; resigned, Dec. 29, 1898, to return to 65th Regt., as Battalion Adjutant.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> Ambrose Stark Bixby, Oct. 13, 1900.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant (G), 65th Regt., April 2, 1889; resigned Oct. 29, 1890; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., July 16, 1895; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 13, 1900.</p>	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>William Schuyler Jackson, July 27, 1899.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898..</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant (M), 65th Regt., May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 65th Regt., July 27, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Howard Ogden Hicks, Nov. 13, 1900.</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; transferred to U. S. A. Hospital Corps, June 15, 1898; again transferred to Co. F, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Sept. 2, 1898; discharged, Nov. 19, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., July 22, 1895; transferred to Hospital Corps, 65th Regt., Nov. 23, 1896; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1897; Sergeant, April 18, 1898; transferred to Co. F, April 30, 1898; transferred to Hospital Corps and promoted Sergeant, Feb. 27, 1899; First Lieutenant as Battalion Quartermaster, 65th Regt., Nov. 13, 1900.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i></p> <p>Frank Melville Chapin, Feb. 9, 1899.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, (D), 65th Regt., March 20, 1888; honorably discharged, March 15, 1889; Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., July 15, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 65th Regt., July 15, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1895; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, Feb. 9, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> Seymour Penfield White, Sept. 1, 1899.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, (A), 65th Regt., June 24, 1896; Inspector of Rifle Practice of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., July 20, 1897; First Lieutenant, (M), May 2, 1898, with original rank; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 65th Regt., Feb. 20, 1899, with original rank; Captain as Inspector of Small Arms Practice Sept. 1, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>II <i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Harry James Smith, Sept. 21, 1899..</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. F. 65th Regt., May 7, 1888; Corporal, April 7, 1890; dropped, Jan. 8, 1892; taken up July 11, 1892; dropped, March 21, 1893; taken up Aug. 21, 1893; honorably discharged, May 28, 1894; Second Lieutenant, (B), 65th Regt., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, (C), Sept. 21, 1899; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 65th Regt., Nov. 19, 1900, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Albert H. Briggs, April 23, 1883.....</p>	<p>Major and Surgeon, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Oct. 27, 1879; Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, June 7, 1881; Major, April 23, 1883.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Nelson Gorham Russell, Feb. 21, 1901</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 4th Signal Corps, May 27, 1897; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 65th Regt., Feb. 21, 1901.</p>	<p>Can.</p>
<p>Frederick Carl Busch, Aug. 10, 1901.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 65th Regt., Aug. 10, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Chaplain.</i> George Brinckerhoff Richards, Dec. 26, 1899.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Chaplain, 65th Regt., Dec. 26, 1899.....</p>	<p>Conn.</p>

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> John David Howland, Dec. 28, 1892.	D	Major, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Nov. 6, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Second Lieutenant (D), 65th Regt., March 20, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 27, 1889; Captain, Dec. 28, 1892.	Mass.
Henry William Brendel, July 12, 1897.	I	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., April 1, 1878; transferred to Co. I, 65th Regt., Jan. 17, 1882; Sergeant, June 14, 1884; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 15, 1884; discharged, Feb. 7, 1888; Private, Co. I, May 26, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 16, 1893; Captain, July 12, 1897.	N. Y.
George Harvey Norton, May 1, 1898.	F	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Nov. 18, 1889; Corporal, Aug. 1, 1890; Sergeant, June 22, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1895; First Lieutenant, June 5, 1897; Captain, May 1, 1898.	N. Y.
Louis Henry Eller, May 1, 1898	C	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Feb. 16, 1886; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1888; Sergeant, March 17, 1890; First Sergeant, Oct. 19, 1891; Second Lieutenant, June 29, 1897; Captain (M), May 1, 1898; Supernumerary and assigned to duty with (C), 65th Regt., Oct. 25, 1899; Captain (C), 65th Regt., Dec. 11, 1901, with original rank.	Swed.

James Porter Fowler, Sept. 14, 1899.	G	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private. Co. G, 65th Regt., May 8, 1893; Corporal, April 2, 1894; Sergeant, March 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, May 28th, 1896; First Lieutenant, Feb. 25, 1898; Captain, Sept. 14, 1899.	Can.
John Simpson Doorty, Nov. 23, 1899.	B	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 65th Regt., April 5, 1886; Corporal, June 14, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 25, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 28, 1896; Captain, Nov. 23, 1899.	N. Y.
John Martin O'Gorman, April 16, 1901.	H	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 65th Regt., May 14, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 27, 1891; Sergeant, June 14, 1892; Second Lieutenant, May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1899; Captain, April 16, 1901.	N. Y.
Walter Edgar Pagan, April 23, 1901.	A	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., July 19, 1897; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 65th Regt., July 19, 1897; First Lieutenant (I), Dec. 23, 1897; Captain (A), April 23, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Gaius Barrett Rich, Jr., July 20, 1897.	A	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	First Lieutenant (A), 65th Regt. July 20, 1897...	N. Y.
Jacob Dorst, June 17, 1899.....	D	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Captain, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, 7th Battery, Feb. 8, 1884; discharged by disbandment, June 29, 1886; Private, Co. D, 65th Regt., April 5, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 1, 1887; Sergeant, March 14, 1891; First Sergeant, June 21, 1893; Second Lieutenant, May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 17, 1899.	N. Y.
Walter Cushing Barker, Oct. 26, 1899.	G	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., April 4, 1892; Corporal, May 27, 1895; Sergeant, May 26, 1896; First Sergeant, June 28, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 5, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Canisius English, Dec. 5, 1900.	B	First Sergeant, Co. B, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 65th Regt., June 7, 1893; Corporal, May 25, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 19, 1897; First Sergeant, Aug. 2, 1897; honorably discharged, June 19, 1899; Second Lieutenant (B), 65th Regt., Dec. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 5, 1900.	N. Y.
Nelson True Barrett, June 11, 1901..	I	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 65th Regt., April 3, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 17, 1894; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, June 11, 1901.	N. Y.
Andrew Boyd Gilfillan, June 18, 1901.	H	Private, Co. I, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Corporal, July 21, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 74th Regt., Jan. 25, 1897; transferred to Co. I, 65th Regt., April 30, 1898; Corporal, April 17, 1899; Sergeant, Feb. 19, 1900; Second Lieutenant, May 24, 1900; First Lieutenant, June 18, 1901.	N. Y.
Charles Hoyt Williams, Dec. 14, 1901.	C	Private, Battery A, 1st Regt., Mass. Heavy Artillery, May 4, 1898, to Nov. 14, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 65th Regt., April 9, 1900; Second Lieutenant, July 12, 1900; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Walter Morse Wilson, Aug 12, 1899 .	D	Private, Co. D, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Sergeant, June 8, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 65th Regt., April 30, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
Albert Joseph Jahraus, Dec. 2, 1899.	G	Corporal, Co. G, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., Sept. 20, 1897; Corporal, April 29, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1899.	N. Y.

Charles Tilden Doorty, Dec 22, 1900.	B	<div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; border-bottom: 1px dashed black; height: 100px;"></div>	Private, Co. B, 65th Regt., Nov. 27, 1899; Corporal, July 23, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 22, 1900.	N. Y.
William Henry Slayton, Dec. 14, 1901.	H		Second Lieutenant (H), 65th Regt., Dec. 14, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

(Nine Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Third avenue and Seventh street, New York city.

The 69th Regt. was organized Oct. 12, 1851. In 1858 it was reorganized as an artillery regiment, doing duty as infantry. It was mustered in the United States service May 9, 1861, at Washington, D. C., to serve three months, and mustered out Aug. 3, 1861, during which service it took part in the actions at Blackburn's Ford and Bull Run. In Aug., 1861, about 800 men of this regiment joined the 69th N. Y. Vols., to serve three years. The regiment was again recruited and re-entered the service of the United States May 26, 1862, to serve three months; it was mustered out of service Sept. 3, 1862. On the return from this service, again the major part of the regiment entered the service of the United States for three years as the 69th National Guard Artillery or 182d N. Y. Vols. The regiment having been re-organized was mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days from June 25 to July 25, 1863. July 6, 1864, it was again mustered in the United States service for three months, and mustered out Oct. 6, 1864. The regiment has rendered the State service during the Quarantine riots in 1858, the Draft riots, 1863, and the Quarantine disturbances in 1892. It was reduced, Dec. 6, 1893, to a battalion of five companies, A, C, D, I and K. The battalion was on duty at Brooklyn during the Motormen's strike in Jan., 1895. New companies were organized for the battalion as follows: Co. B, June 5, 1894; Co. G, June 10, 1895; Co. E, June 11, 1895, and Co. F, Sept. 7, 1900. The battalion was reconstituted a regiment Sept. 4, 1895. April 23, 1898, the regiment received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to its entry in the United States service, in which service it was mustered May 19, 1898, as the 69th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., and mustered out Jan. 31, 1899. Cos. L and M were disbanded April 12, 1899; Co. F, Feb. 8, 1900, and Co. B, March 5, 1900. Co. F, was reorganized and mustered in, May 31, 1900.

The regiment has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Both.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Colonel.</i></p> Edward Duffy, April 13, 1898.	Colonel, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 13, 1899.	Private, Co. E, 69th Regt., June 3, 1867; Corporal, May 14, 1868; Sergeant, Dec. 10, 1868; First Lieutenant, March 14, 1871; Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 31, 1874; Major, 69th Regt., Sept. 10, 1875; honorably discharged, Feb. 7, 1876; Major, 69th Regt., March 16, 1876; Supernumerary, July 6, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel, 69th Regt., March 27, 1896; Colonel, April 13, 1898.	Ire.

<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
John Duncan Emmet, Nov. 22, 1901.....		Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 69th Regt., Oct. 22, 1895; Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 5th Brigade, April 20, 1898; resigned, Nov. 28, 1898; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 69th Regt., May 4, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 22, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i>			
Daniel Canning Devlin, May 4, 1900.....	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 6, 1890; honorably discharged, Aug. 15, 1895; Second Lieutenant, (B), 69th Regt., Feb. 12, 1896; Captain (H), April 30, 1898; Major, 69th Regt., May 4, 1900.	N. Y.
Michael Lynch, May 17, 1900.....	Captain, 69th Regt. N. Y. Vols. May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 69th Regt., March 1, 1876; Corporal, June 23, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 25, 1888; Captain, Oct. 16, 1895; Major, 69th Regt., May 17, 1900.	Ire.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
John Robert Foley, May 14, 1900.....	Enrolled, July 13, 1898, and mustered in as First Sergeant, Co. G, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 18, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, Sept. 27, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. M, Dec. 3, 1898, to April 3, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 18, 1889; Corporal, May 15, 1896; dropped, Aug. 8, 1898; taken up, May 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant (H), 69th Regt., Dec. 14, 1899; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, 69th Regt., May 14, 1900.	D. C.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants</i>			
William John Costigan, May 4, 1899.....	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., May 25, 1895; Corporal, June 10, 1895; First Sergeant, Nov. 16, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 69th Regt., May 4, 1899.	N. Y.
Rupert Hughes, Feb. 23, 1900.....		Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Jan. 23, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 69th Regt., Feb. 23, 1900.	Mo.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> John Augustine Delany, April 26, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. G, 69th Battalion, June 10, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, July 26, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., July 31, 1896; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, April 26, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i> Percival Edmund Nagle, Feb. 21, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. E, 69th Regt., Jan. 22, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 69th Regt., Feb. 21, 1901.	Ire.
Grenville Temple Emmet, Sept. 6, 1901.	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 2, 1898, to Jan 31, 1899.	Second Lieutenant (I), 69th Regt., April 30, 1898; resigned, March 1, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 69th Regt., Sept. 6, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Bernard Joseph Glynn, July 19, 1900.	Quartermaster-Sergeant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 14, 1898; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Oct. 22, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., July 12, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1896; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 69th Regt., May 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, April 20, 1899; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, July 19, 1900.	N. Y.

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice—
Captain.*

Patrick Farrelly, April 26, 1898

Private, Co. D, 69th Regt., Dec. 16, 1875; Corporal, March 1, 1877; Second Lieutenant, June 25, 1877; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., March 26, 1897; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, April 26, 1898. Ire.

*Acting Assistant Inspector of Small
Arms Practice—
Captain.*

Henry Everard Evans, April 12, 1899,
date of assignment.

Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., Sept. 2, 1896; transferred to Co. D, Jan. 7, 1898; Captain (E), 169th Regt., June 23, 1898; Supernumerary, Feb. 24, 1899; assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 69th Regt., April 12, 1899. Wales

*Surgeon—
Major.*

*Assistant Surgeons—
Captains.*

Francis Lawrence Oswald, May 4,
1899.

First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898; Major and Surgeon, July 18, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 69th Regt., May 4, 1889. Ger.

Robert Morris Daley, Aug. 21, 1899.

First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Aug. 8, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 69th Regt., Aug. 21, 1899. N. Y.

Chaplain.

William John Barry Daly, Jan. 28,
1898.

Chaplain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.

Chaplain, 69th Regt., Jan. 28, 1898..... N. Y.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

170

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> John Edward Duffy, May, 16, 1896..	G	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 10, 1895; First Sergeant, July 24, 1895; First Lieutenant, March 4, 1896; Captain, May 16, 1896.	N. Y.
Patrick Michael Haran, Oct. 12, 1899.	K	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 69th Regt., April 5, 1892; First Lieutenant, Dec. 16, 1895; Captain (K), Oct. 12, 1899.	Ire.
Philip Eugene Reville, Oct. 12, 1899.	D	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., Aug. 26, 1890; Cor- poral, July 13, 1891; Sergeant, April 30, 1894; honorably discharged, March 30, 1896; First Lieutenant (F), 69th Regt., April 30, 1898; Captain (D), Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
Daniel Patrick Sullivan, Nov. 46, 1899.	I	Corporal, Co. I, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant- Major, June 14, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., Sept. 13, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 69th Regt., April 20, 1899; Captain (I), Nov. 16, 1899.	N. Y.
John Joseph Scanlon, April 30, 1900.	E	.....	Private, Co. F, 69th Regt., April 20, 1883; Ser- geant, July 3, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1886; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; as- signed to duty with (E), 69th Regt., Dec. 6, 1899; Captain, April 30, 1900.	Ire.

John Edward Kelley, May 28, 1900..	H	.....	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., May 11, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1898; Captain (C), 169th Regt., June 23, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., May 14, 1900; Captain (H), 69th Regt., May 28, 1900.	N. Y.
Martin O'Neill Galvin, June 1, 1900..	F	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, July 20, 1898; Sergeant, Co. L, July 23, 1898; First Sergeant, Sept. 14, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., Sept. 13, 1897; Captain (F), June 1, 1900.	N. Y.
Felix Joseph McSherry, Oct. 18, 1900	C	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 69th Regt., Feb. 10, 1890; Corporal, May 13, 1892; Sergeant, Co. C, 69th Battalion, Dec. 27, 1893; First Sergeant, Co. C, 69th Regt., Nov. 9, 1896; First Lieutenant, July 19, 1900; Captain, Oct. 18, 1900.	Eng.
Michael John Dwyer, Jan. 25, 1901..	A	.....	Private, Co. C, 69th Regt., Jan. 19, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1888; Sergeant, June 4, 1888; honorably discharged, July 29, 1892; Private, Co. C, 69th Regt., May 12, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 69th Regt., May 10, 1897; Captain (I), 169th Regt., June 8, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; First Lieutenant (A), 69th Regt., Feb. 23, 1900; Captain, Jan. 25, 1901.	Ire.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Simon Joseph Mescall, Nov. 2, 1899.	I	Corporal, Co. I, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, July 20, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., July 14, 1891; Corporal May 10, 1896; Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1899.	Ire.
Bernard Francis Cummings, Jr., Feb. 23, 1900.	G	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 10, 1895; Corporal, July 26, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1897; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1900.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Michael O'Connell, April 30, 1900...	K	First Sergeant, Co. A, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 14, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 69th Regt., April 4, 1892; Corporal, Dec. 9, 1892; First Sergeant, Dec. 21, 1896; honorably discharged, Sept. 25, 1899; First Lieutenant (K), 69th Regt., April 30, 1900.	Ire.
Cornelius Francis Collins, June 1, 1900.	F	.....	Private, Co. D., 22d Regt., Sept. 29, 1890; honorably discharged, March 30, 1896; First Lieutenant (F), 69th Regt., June 1, 1900.	N. Y.
George Washington Lyons, July 19, 1900.	H	.....	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., June 27, 1898; dropped Dec. 29, 1899; taken up, Feb. 5, 1900; dropped, March 2, 1900; taken up, April 16, 1900; First Lieutenant (H), 69th Regt., July 19, 1900.	N. Y.
Patrick Joseph McGuire, Apr. 4, 1901.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 69th Regt., Sept. 7, 1899; Second Lieutenant, July 19, 1900; First Lieutenant, April 4, 1901.	Ire.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Thomas Murphy, April 30, 1900.....	K	Sergeant, Co. K, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. F, 69th Regt., June 17, 1886; Corporal, May 12, 1887; Sergeant, July 11, 1890; First Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1891; honorably discharged, Oct. 28, 1892; re-enlisted, Oct. 29, 1892; discharged by disbandment, Dec. 6, 1893; Private, Co. K, 69th Battalion, June 26, 1894; Corporal, Nov. 4, 1895; Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1897; First Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1898; Second Lieutenant (K), 69th Regt., April 30, 1900.	Ire.

Walter Clayton Woods, June 1, 1900.	F	Private, Co. F, 69th Regt., Oct. 24, 1899; discharged by disbandment, Feb. 8, 1900; Second Lieutenant (F), 69th Regt., June 1, 1900.	N. J.
Timothy Patrick Edwards, March 15, 1901.	I	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., Oct. 24, 1899; Corporal, Nov. 15, 1900; Second Lieutenant, March 15, 1901.	Ire.
James Edward Dillon, April 25, 1901.	G	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., Sept. 24, 1896; transferred to 169th Regt., June 13, 1898; transferred to Co. G, 69th Regt., Feb. 25, 1899; Corporal, June 21, 1900; Second Lieutenant, April 25, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Thirty-fourth street and Park avenue, New York city.

The regiment was organized in Aug., 1852. The American Rifles, a battalion of four companies, formed the nucleus of the regiment. Sept. 21, 1870, the 37th Regt. was consolidated with the 71st Regt., Cos. E, D, H, A, G, K and B of the 37th Regt. being consolidated with Cos. A, C, D, E, F, G and K of the 71st Regt., respectively. In 1861 it entered the United States service for three months, from April 21 to July 30; in 1862 it re-entered the same service May 29th for three months, at the expiration of which it volunteered to remain, and remained until Sept 1; in 1863 it was mustered in the United States service for thirty days, and served from June 17 to July 22. April 28, 1898, it received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to its entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered May 10, 1898, as the 71st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., and mustered out Nov. 15, 1898. Dec. 8, 1898, it was re-organized as a National Guard regiment, composed of ten companies, Companies L and M being disbanded.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; Aquia Creek, Va., May 31, 1861; Matthias Point, Va., June 27, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Tenallytown, D. C., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1862; Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Kingston, Pa., June 26, 1863; Near Harrisburg, Pa., June 29, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Cuba, June, July and August, 1898; San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898; Siege of Santiago de Cuba, July 2 to 17, 1898.

On the State Color.—Dead rabbit riot, 1857; Quarantine riots, 1858; Draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Railroad riots, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1896.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> William Graves Bates, Nov. 23, 1899.	First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. Vols., June 3, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 5, 1877; Corporal, Nov. 22, 1882; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1884; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., March 27, 1891; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., May 16, 1892; Captain, May 22, 1896; Major, May 17, 1899; Colonel, Nov. 23, 1899.	N. Y.

Lieutenant-Colonel.
James Hollis Wells, Oct. 4, 1901.....

Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Major, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.

Private, 7th Regt., March 3, 1891; Second Lieutenant (F), 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1892; Captain, June 15, 1893; Brevet Major, July 26, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel, 71st Regt., Oct. 4, 1901.

Eng.

Majors.
Clinton Hartt Smith, Nov. 26, 1894..

Major, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 31, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.

Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 6, 1881; Second Lieutenant (B), 71st Regt., March 10, 1887; First Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1887; Captain, Nov. 11, 1890; Major, 71st Regt., Nov. 26, 1894; discharged under M. C. 64, June 6, 1900; restored by decision of Appellate Division, Supreme Court, filed Nov. 25, 1901.

N. Y.

William Henry Linson, June 14, 1900.

Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.

Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Oct. 23, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 20, 1887; Sergeant, May 10, 1888; First Lieutenant, June 25, 1891; Captain, Aug. 1, 1894; Major, 71st Regt., June 14, 1900.

N. Y.

*Regimental Adjutant—
Captain.*

Frederick Hammond Weyman, Aug. 30, 1901.

Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, and Battalion Adjutant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.

Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., March 19, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 16, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1895; First Sergeant, March 28, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 71st Regt., April 5, 1900; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 30, 1901.

N. Y.

*Battalion Adjutant—
First Lieutenant.*

Carleton Greene, Dec. 31, 1900

Second Lieutenant (H), 65th Regt., July 16, 1895; First Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1896; discharged, Jan. 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 71st Regt., Dec. 31, 1900.

N. Y.

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT--(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> William Henry Whittal, May 17, 1900.	Private, Co. C, 3d Regt., Mich. State Troops, 1880; Corporal, Aug. 13, 1882; removed from State, 1883; Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., N. G., N. Y., May 30, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 10, 1890; discharged, April 17, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 171st Regt., June 16, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899 and assigned to duty as Battalion Quartermaster, 71st Regt.; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1899; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, May 17, 1900.	Mich.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i> Ambrose Elliott Ranney, March 14, 1901.	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Feb. 7, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 71st Regt., March 14, 1901.	N. Y.
William Royde Fearn, June 6, 1901.	Private, Co. K, 71st Regiment, June 15, 1889; discharged, Aug. 15, 1894; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 71st Regiment, June 6, 1901.	N. Y.

<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Clarence Fagan True, Feb. 23, 1900.</p>		<p>Private, 17th Separate Company, March 31, 1882; Mass. honorably discharged, May 30, 1887; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899, and assigned to duty as Commissary of Subsistence, 71st Regt.; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 71st Regt., Feb. 23, 1900.</p>
<p>12 <i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p>		
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> George Wood Corwin, April 4, 1901.</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, Sept. 10, 1898; to Nov. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., April 3, 1896; Corporal, N. J. April 7, 1899; Ordnance Sergeant, 71st Regt., Feb. 9, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Assistant In- spector of Small Arms Practice, April 4, 1901.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Edward T. T. Marsh, March 4, 1885.</p>	<p>Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, Feb. 5, 1864; discharged, March 29, 1868.</p>	<p>Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 71st Regt., March N. Y. 4, 1885.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Leon Theodore Le Wald, Dec. 14, 1899.</p>	<p>Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army, Aug. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., May 22, 1895; detailed N. Y. to Hospital Corps, June 18 to July 30, 1895; transferred to Hospital Corps, July 5, 1897; As- sistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899, and assigned to duty as Assistant Surgeon, 71st Regt.; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1899.</p>

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Cornelius Doremus Van Wagenen, Dec. 14, 1899.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army, Sept. 11, 1898, to Aug. 7, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899; assigned to duty with 71st Regt., Oct. 4, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 71st Regt. Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i> Edgar Tilton, Jr., Nov. 8, 1900.....	.....	Chaplain, 71st Regt., Nov. 8, 1900.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Anthony James Bleecker, Oct. 23, 1896.	G	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., March 26, 1884; Cor- poral, Dec. 28, 1888; Second Lieutenant (G), 71st Regt., Sept. 10, 1894; First Lieutenant, Oct. 2, 1895; Captain, Oct. 23, 1896.	N. Y.
Lincoln Wylie McLeod, March 15, 1899.	H	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., June 10, 1887; honor- ably discharged, Aug. 11, 1892; re-enlisted same date; Second Lieutenant (F), 71st Regt., Oct. 13, 1893; First Lieutenant (H), Sept. 2, 1896; Captain, March 15, 1899.	N. Y.
Arthur Leslie Robertson, March 15, 1899.	C	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Nov. 1, 1889; Cor- poral, March 27, 1893; Sergeant, Sept. 14, 1894; First Lieutenant, June 18, 1897; Captain, March 15, 1899.	N. Y.
Edward Blair Bruch, May 25, 1899 ..	A	.....	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Oct. 25, 1892; Corpo- ral, Dec. 6, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1893; Second Lieutenant (A), Aug. 11, 1893, First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1894; Captain (A), 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; resigned, Dec. 29, 1898, to return to 71st Regt., as First Lieutenant; Cap- tain (A), May 25, 1899.	Ky.
David Leavitt Hough, Sept. 19, 1899.	K	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., U. S. V. Engineers, June 7, 1898; Regimental Quartermaster, June 14, 1898; Captain, Sept. 1, 1898, to Jan. 25, 1899.	Captain (K), 71st Regt., Sept. 19, 1899	Ind.

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
William Schuyler Beekman, May 17, 1900.	B	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Feb. 24, 1887; Corporal, May 1, 1888; Sergeant, April 24, 1891; First Sergeant, Jan. 24, 1893; Second Lieutenant, April 16, 1895; First Lieutenant, Jan. 8, 1897; Captain, May 17, 1900.	N. Y.
Lewis Latham Clarke, May 28, 1900.	E	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., May 9, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 29, 1892; dropped, May 1, 1896; taken up, Aug. 4, 1896; discharged, May 17, 1897; reenlisted, Jan. 31, 1898; Corporal, May 25, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, 71st Regt., May 28, 1900; Captain (E), May 14, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
Edward James Flack, May 9, 1901..	D	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, May 26, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Oct. 17, 1895; Corporal, April 6, 1899; First Sergeant, Sept. 26, 1899; honorably discharged, Nov. 27, 1900; reenlisted same date and reappointed First Sergeant; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 25, 1901; Captain, May 9, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Henry Maslin, Jan. 22, 1897.....	G	Private, 4th Battalion, Connaught Rangers, British Militia, March, 1883; Corporal, June, 1883; Sergeant, June, 1884; discharged on enlisting in 16th Queen's Lancers (regular cavalry), Nov. 27, 1884; discharged July, 1887; First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Sept. 17, 1889; Corporal, May 5, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1890; First Sergeant, Jan. 1, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1897.	Ire.

William Edward Gallagher, May 25, 1899.	C	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Aug. 19, 1892; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1899.	N. Y.
Robert Byars, Aug. 28, 1899.....	E	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 22d Regt., Feb. 23, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 3, 1890; Sergeant, July 6, 1891; honorably discharged, Oct. 28, 1895; Private, 12th Regt., April 10, 1896; honorably discharged, May 10, 1897; Private, 71st Regt., Sept. 14, 1897; Sergeant, April 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, (E), April 30, 1898; First Lieutenant, Aug. 28, 1899.	Ire.
Charles Francis Boynton, Dec. 14, 1899.	F	Sergeant, Co. B, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Sergeant, May 10, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Aug. 5, 1890; Corporal, Dec. 26, 1893; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1895; honorably discharged, Sept. 15, 1899; First Lieutenant, F, 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1899.	Mich.
Lester John Blauvelt, Jan. 24, 1900..	K	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. B, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, (K), June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., June 24, 1887; Corporal, March 8, 1892; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 16, 1893; Commissary-Sergeant, 71st Regt., April 13, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. B, April 29, 1898; honorably discharged, Dec. 20, 1898; Second Lieutenant (K), 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1899; First Lieutenant, Jan. 24, 1900.	N. Y.
John List, April 30, 1900.....	A	Corporal, Co. A, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, Sergeant, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 71st Regt., Sept. 8, 1896; Sergeant, April 19, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 30, 1900.	N. Y.
James Eben, Aug. 30, 1900.....	B	-----	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Jan. 12, 1892; Corporal, Oct. 29, 1896; transferred to 171st Regt., May 21, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 3, 1898; resigned, Jan. 12, 1899, to return to Co. B, 71st Regt., as Corporal; Second Lieutenant, May 17, 1900; First Lieutenant, Aug. 30, 1900.	N. Y.

INFANTRY--SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT--(Continued).

182

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK,	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Louis Le Baron Gariigues, Aug. 30, 1901.	D	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, May 26, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Oct. 15, 1895; Corporal, April 6, 1899; Sergeant, Feb. 8, 1901; First Lieutenant, Aug. 30, 1901.	Pa.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> John Flavell Jenkins, Oct. 6, 1899...	C	Corporal, Co. C, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Aug., 1893; Corporal, Nov. 15, 1898; Sergeant, May 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1899.	N. Y.
James Francis McMahon, April 30, 1900.	H	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. H, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., April 29, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 71st Regt., Feb. 24, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, March 19, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1900.	D. C.
William August Schumacher, April 30, 1900.	A	Corporal, Co. A, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, Sept. 12, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 71st Regt., Nov. 27, 1896; Sergeant, April 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1900.	N. Y.
Charles Henry Briner, April 30, 1900.	K	Corporal, Co. K, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, July 16, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 71st Regt., Feb. 12, 1897; Sergeant, April 6, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1900.	N. Y.
William Foulke Johnes, Nov. 22, 1900.	B	Corporal, Co. B, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, May 12, 1898; First Sergeant, June 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., April 4, 1893; Corporal, Dec. 17, 1895; Sergeant, March 28, 1899; First Sergeant, April 10, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 22, 1900.	N. J.
Frederick Charles Kuehnle, Sept. 27, 1901.	D	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, Sept. 1, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., June 1, 1897; Corporal, Feb. 8, 1901; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 27, 1901.	Ger.

James Merrill Hutchinson, Oct. 18, 1901.	F Private, Co. M, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898; Sergeant, May 10, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 2, 1891; dropped, Oct. 15, 1892; taken up, April 15, 1898; transferred to Co. M, 71st Regt., April 30, 1898; transferred to Co. F, Dec. 15, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1901. Wis.
--	--	---

INFANTRY—(Continued).

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

(Eight Companies.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

Armory, Connecticut, Niagara and Vermont streets and Prospect avenue, Buffalo.

In June, 1854, the organization of the regiment commenced, Co. D of the 65th Regt. forming the nucleus. Co. B was organized in August and Cos. C and E in Sept., 1854; Co. A was formed in May, 1855, and these five companies constituted the regiment until Feb., 1858, when two companies, one of cavalry (R) and one of rifles (L), were organized and attached to it. In 1860 Cos. F, G, H and I were organized, and the designation of Co. L was, in 1865, changed to Co. K. Company R was disbanded in 1865, Co. H in 1868; Co. I was consolidated with Co. B in 1870, and in 1882 Cos. E and K were disbanded. Co. E was re-organized in 1886 and Co. H in 1891. In May, 1861, nearly the whole of Cos. B, C, D and F joined and formed four companies of the 21st N. Y. Vols. June 19, 1863, the regiment was mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days, and mustered out Aug. 3, 1863; it was remustered in the United States service Nov. 16, 1863, for thirty days, and mustered out Dec. 16, 1863. During the War of the Rebellion the regiment furnished to the country nearly 300 officers and over 1,000 men, who received their first military instruction while members of it.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Buffalo, Nov. and Dec., 1863.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; Negro riot, 1864; Fenian invasion of Canada, 1866; Hornellsville, 1877; Buffalo, 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> George C. Fox, Sept. 4, 1894	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Nov. 18, 1879; First Lieutenant, July 6, 1881; Captain (F), 74th Regt., May 9, 1882; Major, 74th Regt., Dec. 9, 1889; Colonel, April 13, 1891; honorably discharged, Aug. 10, 1894; Colonel, 74th Regt., Sept. 4, 1894.	N. Y.

<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Edmund Petrie Cottle, June 20, 1894.</p>	<p>Enrolled July 8, 1898, and mustered in as Lieutenant Colonel, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols. July 22, 1898; mustered out, April , 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Signal Corps, 8th Brigade, June 16, 1885; discharged, Aug. 5, 1886; Second Lieutenant, (F), 74th Regt., Oct. 19, 1886; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1890; Captain, Nov. 15, 1892; Lieutenant-Colonel, 74th Regt., June 20, 1894; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Nov. 24, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Majors.</i> Charles Joseph Wolf, Nov. 23, 1897.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., Dec. 12, 1887; Corporal, April 23, 1888; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1889; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1890; Captain, Dec. 16, 1891; Major, 74th Regt., Nov. 23, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Robert Mansfield Harding, Dec. 9, 1899.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 2d Separate Co., Oct. 25, 1882; dropped, April 10, 1886; First Lieutenant, 74th Regt., April 30, 1888; Captain, Sept. 3, 1888; Major, May 14, 1892; resigned, Sept. 24, 1897; Major, 74th Regt., Dec. 9, 1899.</p>	<p>Ill.</p>
<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> William Arthur Angus, May 22, 1896.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898; Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 4, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 74th Regt., April 8, 1886; Second Lieutenant, April 8, 1886; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, May 21, 1890; Captain, May 22, 1896.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> Walter George Smith, Sept. 27, 1900.</p>	<p>Enrolled July 8, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; mustered out, April 15, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., May 27, 1891; Corporal, June 22, 1891; Sergeant, Feb. 26, 1892; First Sergeant, July 1, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 10, 1893; Captain, (G), June 19, 1895; honorably discharged, Sept. 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 74th Regt., Sept. 27, 1900.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Walter Harry Reed, Mar. 26, 1901... <i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>	Private Co. H, 74th Regt., Aug. 24, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 74th Regt., March 19, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, June 15, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, May 24, 1899, with original rank; honorably discharged, June 25, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 74th Regt., Mar. 26, 1901.	Ohio.
Frederick Herrick Brown, May 24, 1898. <i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>	Private, 2d Separate Company, Feb. 20, 1882; Corporal, May 5, 1885; Sergeant, May 6, 1888; honorably discharged, Nov. 20, 1888; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 74th Regt., Nov. 29, 1895; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, May 24, 1898.	N. Y.
John Sutherland Embleton, Nov. 29, 1895.	Private, 74th Regt., Sept. 27, 1887; Corporal, May 19, 1891; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 8, 1892; honorably discharged, Oct. 3, 1892; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 74th Regt., Nov. 29, 1895.	Ont.
George Wyndham Dunbar, Oct. 12, 1899.	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., June 25, 1894; Corporal, Jan. 27, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 74th Regt., Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.

<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Willis Ripley Buck, April 19, 1898.</p>		<p>Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 74th Regt., Oct. 11, 1886; Captain, April 19, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> Leo Vincent Lannan, March 26, 1901.</p>		<p>Musician, Co. F, 74th Regt., Dec. 7, 1896; transferred to regimental field music, Nov. 8, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 74th Regt., May 18, 1898; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, March 26, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> George Conrad Diehl, April 16, 1901.</p>		<p>Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., March 7, 1900; Ordnance Sergeant, 74th Regt., March 19, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, April 16, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i> William Grosvenor Bissell, Oct. 7, 1897.</p>		<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 74th Regt., Oct. 17, 1894; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Oct. 7, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Vertner Kenerson, March 13, 1897</p>	<p>Acting Assisting Surgeon, U. S. A. July 10, 1898, to Aug. 15, 1899.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 74th Regt., March 13, 1897.</p>	<p>Mass.</p>
<p>Jacob S. Otto, Sept. 7, 1901.</p>		<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 74th Regt., Sept. 7, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Chaplain.</i> Alfred Scrimshaw, April 2, 1901.</p>	<p>Musician, 49th North Hastings Rifle Regt., Ont., Can., 1883; dropped,</p>	<p>Private, Co. G, 74th Regt., June 13, 1900; Chaplain, 74th Regt., April 2, 1901.</p>	<p>Can.</p>

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i>				
Frederick Henry Holtz, March 20, 1895.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., Oct. 10, 1887; Corporal, April 23, 1888; Sergeant, April 9, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 28, 1892; First Lieutenant, April 24, 1893; Captain, March 20, 1895.	N. Y.
Newton Ernest Turgeon, Dec. 10, 1898	H	.....	Private. Co. F, 1st Regt., Ills. N. G., Dec. 30, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 12, 1892; honorably discharged, Dec. 30, 1893; Second Lieutenant (H), 74th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Dec. 22, 1896; First Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1897; Captain, Dec. 10, 1898.	Vt.
Frank St. John Sidway, April 29, 1899.	B	Enrolled, July 5, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; mustered out April 15, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 74th Regt., March 1, 1894; First Lieutenant, March 6, 1895; Captain, Nov. 23, 1897; resigned, Sept. 22, 1898; Captain (B), 74th Regt., April 29, 1899.	N. Y.
Frederick Taylor Peitch, Dec. 2, 1899	C	Enrolled, July 9, 1898, and mustered in as Second Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; discharged, Sept. 28, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (A), 74th Regt., June 5, 1895; Captain (C), Dec. 2, 1899.	N. Y.
James Hammill Farquharson, June 7, 1900.	F	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., March 12, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1895; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 74th Regt., June 16, 1897; Captain (F), June 7, 1900.	N. Y.
Fritz Julius Lautz, Sept. 27, 1900.....	E	.....	Private, Co. G, 74th Regt., Sept. 26, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, April 6, 1899; Captain (E), Sept. 27, 1900.	N. Y.

Howard Le Van Beck, April 9, 1901.	D	Enrolled July 9, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; discharged, April 15, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., April 1, 1890; Corporal, June 22, 1891; Sergeant, Sept. 1, 1892; First Lieutenant, May 15, 1895; Captain (D), April 9, 1901.	N. Y.
Herbert Irving Sackett, April 30, 1901.	G	-----	Private, Co. G, 74th Regt., Nov. 28, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 23, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 11, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 6, 1901; Captain, April 30, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> James Hamilton Laird Gallagher, Nov. 6, 1895.	F	-----	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., April 1, 1899; Corporal, Feb. 17, 1891; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 10, 1893; First Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1895.	N. Y.
Sherman Skinner Jewett, June 22, 1897.	E	-----	First Lieutenant (E), 74th Regt., June 22, 1897.	N. Y.
Stephen Vincent Webb, Dec. 7, 1898.	C	-----	Private, Co. C, 74th Regt., Oct. 24, 1894; Corporal, Jan. 31, 1896; Sergeant, April 23, 1897; First Lieutenant, Dec. 7, 1898.	N. Y.
Edward Max Adams, Dec. 8, 1898...	D	-----	Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., Nov. 11, 1895; Corporal, Jan. 27, 1896; returned to ranks at own request, Jan. 16, 1898; transferred to Co. D, 74th Regt., Feb. 28, 1898; First Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1898.	N. Y.
Edward Morgan Sheldon, Dec. 10, 1898.	B	Sergeant, Co. L, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 74th Regt., Nov. 5, 1896; transferred to Co. L, 65th Regt., April 30, 1898; First Lieutenant (B), 74th Regt., Dec. 10, 1898.	N. Y.
Arthur Kemp, Feb. 9, 1899.....	H	-----	Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., May 27, 1891; Corporal, May 1, 1892; Sergeant, July 1, 1893; Second Lieutenant, May 18, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Carl Conrad Machemer, June 18, 1901.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 74th Regt., Oct. 10, 1898; Sergeant, March 10, 1899; First Lieutenant, June 18, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> James Platt Hunt, Dec. 28, 1895	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., Nov. 15, 1892; Corporal, April 23, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1895.	N. Y.
James Silsbee Bennett, Dec. 7, 1898.	C	.....	Private, Co. F, 13th Regt., June 5, 1883; transferred to 8th Separate Company, June 5, 1884; honorably discharged for physical disability, July 20, 1886; Private, Co. C, 74th Regt., March 29, 1897; Corporal, Dec. 30, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 7, 1898.	N. Y.
Berend James Burns, Dec. 8, 1898...	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., Jan. 30, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 14, 1892; Sergeant, June 5, 1895; honorably discharged, March 15, 1897; Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., March 20, 1897; Corporal, Dec. 10, 1897; Second Lieutenant (D), Dec. 8, 1898.	Can.
Samuel Robert Noble, April, 6, 1899.	H	.....	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., Feb. 17, 1890; Corporal, June 7, 1893; Sergeant, June 18, 1895; honorably discharged, March 18, 1897; re-enlisted in Co. H, March 20, 1897; Corporal, July 12, 1897; Sergeant, Oct. 17, 1898; Second Lieutenant, April 6, 1899.	Can.

Henry Albert Hill, March 13, 1900...	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., July 7, 1890; Corporal, N. Y. March 6, 1893; Sergeant, June 17, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1900.
Rupert Sidney Webb, April 23, 1901.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 74th Regt., Feb. 6, 1899; Corporal, N. Y. June 29, 1899; Sergeant, Dec. 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 23, 1901.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FIRST BATTALION.

(Fourth Brigade.)

Headquarters, Main and Spruce streets, Niagara Falls.

Organized under General Orders No. 20, Adjutant-General's Office, dated Dec. 22, 1898. The Battalion is composed of the 13th, 25th, 29th, 42d and 43d Separate Companies, designated N, G, F, E and I, respectively. They were in the United States service as follows: The 13th Separate Company, as Co. E, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898; the 25th, 29th, 42d and 43d Separate Companies, as Cos. G, F, E and I, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 7, 5, 6 and 8, 1898, respectively.

The Battalion has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows:
Spanish-American War, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i> Mighells Bachman Butler, Dec. 22, 1898.	Major, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 42d Separate Company, Nov. 9, 1885; Captain, Jan. 13, 1891; Major, 1st Bat- talion, Dec. 22, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Attached Officer— First Lieutenant.</i> Henry Chormann, Oct. 4, 1899, date of assignment.	.....	Private, 42d Separate Company, March 25, 1890; Corporal, Jan. 2, 1894; Sergeant, March 16, 1897; First Lieutenant, 142d Separate Com- pany, July 19, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 17, 1898; assigned to duty on staff of commanding officer, 1st Battalion, Oct. 4, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i> William Robertson Campbell, March 9, 1900.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, 42d Separate Company, Dec. 24, 1887; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 1st Battalion, March 9, 1900.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—FIRST BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i>				
13 Sanderson Alexander Ross, Dec. 23, 1891.	F	See 29th Separate Company.....	See 29th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Richard Huntington Franchot, Dec. 14, 1894.	I	See 43d Separate Company.....	See 43d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
George Gibson Shepard, March 23, 1899.	E	.....	See 42d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Louis Artimus Fenton, May 13, 1899.	N	See 13th Separate Company.....	See 13th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Burwell Lentz, Oct. 17, 1901.	G	See 25th Separate Company.....	See 25th Separate Company.....	Ohio.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
James Seymour Brainard, Dec. 28, 1891.	F	See 29th Separate Company.....	See 29th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Fred Horace Wilson, May 13, 1899.	N	See 13th Separate Company.....	See 13th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Cobb, June 29, 1899.....	I	See 43d Separate Company.....	See 43d Separate Company.....	Scot.
Samuel John Mason, Sept. 14, 1899.	E	See 42d Separate Company.....	See 42d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Comus Burnette Penney, Dec. 6, 1901.	G	.....	See 25th Separate Company.....	Ohio.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Frank Abirt Johnson, Feb. 18, 1892.	N	See 13th Separate Company.....	See 13th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Le Roy James Skinner, April 13, 1899.	F	See 29th Separate Company.....	See 29th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—FIRST BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Robert Arthur McClanathan, Aug. 10, 1899.	E	See 42d Separate Company	See 42d Separate Company	N. Y.
Arland Arlington McNeille, Sept. 14, 1899.	I	See 43d Separate Company	See 43d Separate Company	N. Y.
Carl Efferenn Tucker, Feb. 15, 1901.	E	See 42d Separate Company	See 42d Separate Company	N. Y.
Carl H. Breed, April 5, 1901.....	F	.....	See 29th Separate Company	N. Y.
John Kennedy White, Dec. 3, 1901 ..	G	.....	See 25th Separate Company	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Battalion— First Lieutenants.</i>				
Grant H. Simonds, June 27, 1895....	F	.....	See 29th Separate Company	N. Y.
Laban Hazeltine, Jan. 17, 1900, date of assignment.	N	.....	See 13th Separate Company	N. Y.
Horace Miller Edmonds, May 11, 1900.	G	.....	See 25th Separate Company	N. Y.
Walter Albert Scott, May 17, 1900 ..	E	.....	See 42d Separate Company	Vt.
James Ross Allen, Oct. 11, 1900	I	See 43d Separate Company	See 43d Separate Company	Can.

SECOND BATTALION.

(Fourth Brigade.)

Headquarters, Main and Milton streets, Geneva.

Organized under General Orders No. 20, Adjutant-General's Office, dated Dec. 22, 1898. The Battalion is composed of the 1st, 8th, 34th and 47th Separate Companies, designated H, A, B and K, respectively. They were in the United States service as Cos. H, A, B and K, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 5, 3 and 9, 1898, respectively.

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

National Color, Spanish-American War, 1898.
State Color, Buffalo, 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Major.</i> William Wilson, Dec. 22, 1898.....	Major, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 34th Separate Company, Jan. 21, 1880; N. Y. First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1882; Captain, Oct. 6, 1884; Major, 2d Battalion, Dec. 22, 1898; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 17, 1900, to Jan. 1, 1901.	
<i>Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i> Horace Lynford Henry, Nov. 23, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. B, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Private, Troop A, N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, July 23, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, 34th Separate Company, Nov. 6, 1893; N. Y. Corporal, June 22, 1896; Sergeant, April 15, 1897; Sergeant-Major, 2d Battalion, Feb. 20; 1899; First Lieutenant, as Quartermaster, Nov. 23, 1899.	
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i> Samuel Case Jones, July 27, 1899....	.....	Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; N. Y. Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 16, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 2d Battalion, July 27, 1899.	

INFANTRY—SECOND BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i>				
Frank Goetchins Smith, Feb. 16, 1899.	H	See 1st Separate Company.....	See 1st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James George Stacey, April 1, 1899..	B	See 34th Separate Company.....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Stuart Charles, Dec. 5, 1900.	K	See 47th Separate Company.....	See 47th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Alonzo Simmons, July 10, 1901.	A	See 8th Separate Company.....	See 8th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Frederick William George Bailey, Sept. 22, 1890.	A	See 8th Separate Company.....	See 8th Separate Company.....	Can.
Albert Frary Smith, April 13, 1899..	H	See 1st Separate Company.....	See 1st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Lincoln McKay, May 18, 1899.	B	See 34th Separate Company.....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Bert Arwine, Feb. 26, 1901.....	K	See 47th Separate Company.....	See 47th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
George Ellsworth Gasper, June 22, 1899.	B	See 34th Separate Company.....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Luther Frank Coburn, Feb. 26, 1901..	K	See 47th Separate Company.....	See 47th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

John Walter Robinson, March 6, 1901.	K	See 47th Separate Company.....	See 47th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Thomas Worth Folger, April 2, 1901.	B	.....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Henry Burlingame Chapin, Sept. 26, 1901.	H	See 1st Separate Company.....	See 1st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Frederick Stuart Couchman, Nov. 26, 1901.	A	See 8th Separate Company.....	See 8th Separate Company.....	Can.
<i>Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Battalion— First Lieutenants.</i>				
Charles Oliver Green, Oct. 7, 1892...	K	.....	See 47th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Oliver Boswell, March 9, 1900.	H	.....	See 1st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
George Albert Lane, Jr., April 2, 1901.	A	.....	See 8th Separate Company.....	Can.
George Sherwood Means, July 10, 1901.	B	.....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

THIRD BATTALION.

(Fourth Brigade.)

Headquarters, 69 West Fourth street, Oswego.

Organized under General orders No. 20, Adjutant-General's Office, dated Dec. 22, 1898. The Battalion is composed of the 2d, 30th, 41st and 48th Separate Companies, designated M, L, C and D, respectively. They were in the United States service as Cos. M, L, C and D, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 2, 10, Nov. 30 and Dec. 1, 1898, respectively. The Battalion has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Major.</i> Albert Mortimer Hall, Dec. 22, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Major, June 18, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 29th Separate Company, April 10, 1882; dropped, Dec. 24, 1884; taken up, May 23, 1886; Sergeant, May 4, 1887; First Sergeant, June 5, 1888; First Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1890; Captain, Oct. 14, 1890; transferred to 48th Separate Company, May 13, 1892; Major, 3d Battalion, Dec. 22, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— First Lieutenant.</i> George Hermon Leonard, July 10, 1901.</p>	<p>Private, Co. M, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Corporal, Sept. 27, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 2d Separate Company, Oct. 23, 1893; Corporal, May 25, 1899; Sergeant-Color Bearer, 3d Battalion, Aug. 18, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, July 10, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

*Assistant Surgeon—
Captain.*

Henry Clay Baum, March 2, 1900....

Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 2d
Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898;
Major and Surgeon, Oct., 10, 1898 (not
mustered); honorably discharged,
Dec. 13, 1898.

Private, Co. D, 51st Regt. (now 41st Separate
Company), March 11, 1880; Assistant Surgeon,
of the grade of First Lieutenant, 41st Separate
Company, Jan. 12, 1887; Assistant Surgeon, of
the grade of Captain, 3d Battalion, March 2,
1900. N. Y.

INFANTRY—THIRD BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i>				
John Timothy Sadler, April 3, 1897..	L	See 30th Separate Company.....	See 30th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Clarence James Barber, June 22, 1897.	M	See 2d Separate Company	See 2d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William James Dunn, May 6, 1899 ..	D	See 48th Separate Company.....	See 48th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Verbeck, Feb. 15, 1901.....	C	.....	See 41st Separate Company	Jap.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Thurber Arnold Brown, May 27, 1897.	L	See 30th Separate Company.....	See 30th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Edgar Stilson Jennings, June 22, 1899.	M	See 2d Separate Company	See 2d Separate Company	N. Y.
Francis Dugan Culkin, Oct. 26, 1899.	D	See 48th Separate Company.....	See 48th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Myron Upham, April 9, 1901	C	.....	See 41st Separate Company	N. J.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Frank Eugene Smith, Dec. 30, 1895.	L	See 30th Separate Company.....	See 30th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Leon Amasa Merrill, Dec. 21, 1898...	L	See 30th Separate Company.....	See 30th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
George William Severson, June 22, 1899.	M	See 2d Separate Company.....	See 2d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Patrick Hennessey, May 26, 1900.	D	See 48th Separate Company.....	See 48th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

James Arthur Warner, Sept. 28, 1900	C	See 41st Separate Company	See 41st Separate Company	N. Y.
Lewis Edward Hall, Oct. 13, 1900 ...	M	See 2d Separate Company	See 2d Separate Company	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Battalion— First Lieutenants.</i>				
Alfred Frederick Hodgman, Feb. 20, 1893.	M	See 2d Separate Company	See 2d Separate Company	N. Y.
Reeve Beecher Howland, March 4, 1898.	L	See 30th Separate Company	See 30th Separate Company	N. Y.
Edward Judson Wynkoop, May 25, 1900.	C	.....	See 41st Separate Company	N, Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FOURTH BATTALION.

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, 44 Arsenal street, Watertown, N. Y.

Organized under Special Orders No. 22, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 19, 1899. The battalion is composed of the 27th, 28th, 31st, 39th, 40th and 44th Separate Companies, designated E, A, G, C, D and B, respectively. The 44th Separate Company, as Co. E, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., was in the United States service from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899. The 31st Separate Company, as Co. G, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., was in the United States service from May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898. Nearly all the officers and over fifty per cent of the enlisted men of the other companies served in New York volunteer regiments during the Spanish-American war. The battalion has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows:
Spanish-American War, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i> James Starbuck Boyer, Nov. 9, 1899.	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; Major, Feb. 2, 1899; discharged March 25, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 35th Battalion (39th Separate Company), March 29, 1881; Corporal, April 9, 1883; Sergeant, June 7, 1884; First Lieutenant, April 13, 1888; Captain, March 21, 1893; Major, Fourth Battalion, Nov. 9, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Franklin Thomas Wood, May 26, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 18, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.	Private, 44th Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1887; First Sergeant, May 1, 1888; Second Lieutenant, April 4, 1890; First Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, 4th Battalion, May 26, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, Oct. 11, 1899, with original rank.	N. Y.

*Quartermaster—
First Lieutenant.*
Edward Joseph Maher, May 26, 1899.

Private, 44th Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1887; Ire. discharged, Feb. 4, 1893; re-enlisted, April 24, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, June 18, 1896; transferred to 144th Separate Company, June 10, 1898; transferred to 44th Separate Company, as private, Feb. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Quartermaster, 4th Battalion, May 26, 1899.

*Commissary of Subsistence—
First Lieutenant.*
Claude Fay Perkins, March 29, 1901.

Private, 39th Separate Company, Jan. 21, 1896; N. Y. Corporal, June 19, 1899; Sergeant-Major, 4th Battalion, Jan. 2, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, March 29, 1901.

*Acting Inspector of Small Arms
Practice—
Captain.*
Nathaniel B. S. Peckham, March 20, 1901; date of assignment.

Private, 44th Separate Company, Dec. 7, 1888; N. Y. Corporal, June 1, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 28, 1896; honorably discharged, Nov. 22, 1897; re-enlisted, Nov. 22, 1897; warrant as Sergeant continued; Captain, 144th Separate Company, June 7, 1898; Supernumerary, Feb. 24, 1899; assigned to duty as Acting Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 4th Battalion, March 20, 1901.

*Assistant Surgeon—
Captain.*
Daniel Chauncey Dye, May 26, 1899.

----- Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Nov. 14, 1898, to Feb. 24, 1899.

Private, 44th Separate Company, May 8, 1888; N. Y. Corporal, Dec. 19, 1889; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Oct. 13, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 4th Battalion, May 26, 1899.

INFANTRY--FOURTH BATTALION--(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i>				
Charles Shaver Horsburgh, April 28, 1898.	A	See 28th Separate Company.....	See 28th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Albert John Miller, April 14, 1899...	E	.....	See 27th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Henry Jared Cookinham, Jr., June 16, 1899.	B	See 44th Separate Company.....	See 44th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Joseph C. Howland, Sept. 28, 1900.	D	See 40th Separate Company.....	See 40th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Wilbur Eddy, May 24, 1901.....	G	See 31st Separate Company.....	See 31st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Arthur Walker Pickard, Nov. 12, 1897.	B	See 44th Separate Company.....	See 44th Separate Company.....	Eng.
George Justin Winslow, July 5, 1898.	A	See 28th Separate Company	See 28th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Lyon Houston, Sept. 28, 1900...	D	.....	See 40th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Henry Lamppin Salladin, Dec. 7, 1900; date of assignment.	A	.....	See 28th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Alden Jesse Merrell, Oct. 22, 1901...	G	.....	See 31st Separate Company.....	N. J.
Broc Rathbun Shears, Nov. 7, 1901...	E	.....	See 27th Separate Company.....	Mich.

<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
William Allen Clark, Jan. 7, 1898...	B	.....	See 44th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
George Herbert Hale, June 9, 1899...	E	.....	See 27th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Clarence Thomas Wright, Jan. 11, 1900.	C	See 39th Separate Company.....	See 39th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Hermon James Donavin, Mar. 15, 1901.	D	See 40th Separate Company.....	See 40th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Battalion—</i>				
<i>Captain.</i>				
William A. Burgess, Dec. 30, 1899, date of assignment.	A	See 28th Separate Company	See 28th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
John W. Benton, March 8, 1894, date of assignment.	D	.....	See 40th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Percival Freeman Dalphin, Oct. 15, 1897.	E	See 27th Separate Company.....	See 27th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TENTH BATTALION.

(Four Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, corner Washington avenue and Lark street, Albany.

Feb. 17, 1881, Cos. A, B, D and K, of the 10th Regt., were detached therefrom and organized as the 10th Battalion, the 10th Regt. with its remaining companies being then disbanded; the designation of Co. K, was changed to C, Oct. 1, 1884. Co. B was organized as an independent company, the "Washington Continentals," July 4, 1854; joined militia as a company of light artillery, attached to the 76th Regt., Aug. 28, 1856; assigned to the 29th Regt., Dec. 26, 1860; became the nucleus and Co. B of the 10th Regt., Dec. 29, 1860; mustered in service of United States as Co. B, 177th N. Y. Vols., Nov. 21, 1862, for nine months; mustered out Sept. 10, 1863; it became Co. B, 10th Battalion, Feb. 17, 1881; during the War of the Rebellion the company furnished sixty officers to N. Y. Vols. Co. A was organized as an independent company about June 7, 1860, and known as the "Albany Zouave Cadets;" it joined the National Guard, 10th Regt., Dec. 29, 1860; was mustered in United States service as Co. A, 177th N. Y. Vols., Nov. 21, 1862, for nine months; mustered out Sept. 10, 1863; it became Co. A, 10th Battalion, Feb. 17, 1881; during the War of the Rebellion the company furnished for the armies of the United States nearly seventy-five commissioned officers. Co. D was organized July 2, 1861, as Co. D, 10th Regt., and with that regiment was in the United States and State service, as related above of Cos. B and A. Company C was organized April 5, 1877. April 28, 1898, the Battalion was made part of the 1st Regt., National Guard, composed of organizations of the 3d Brigade, its companies becoming Cos. A, B, C and D, of this regiment, with which they entered the service of the United States as part of the 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., May 20, 1898, and was mustered out of such service Feb. 20, 1899.

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color—McGill's Ferry, La., Jan. 6, 1863; Ponchatoula, La., March 24, 1863; McGill's Ferry, La., March 24, 1863; Civiue's Ferry, La., March 25, 1863; Amite River, La., May 10 and 11, 1863; Port Hudson, La., May 23 to July 8, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Hawaii, 1898.

On the State Color—Helderbergs, 1865; West Albany, 1877; Buffalo, 1892.

INFANTRY—TENTH BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Major.</i> James Levinus Hyatt, May 11, 1900; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 26, 1901.</p>		<p>Private, Co. D, 10th Regt., Nov. 24, 1874; Corporal, Aug. 19, 1875; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1875; Private, Oct. 18, 1876; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1877; Sergeant-Major, April 6, 1880; discharged, Feb. 17, 1881; Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Sept. 23, 1881; Sergeant-Major, Oct. 8, 1881; Second Lieutenant (D), March 23, 1882; First Lieutenant, May 10, 1883; Captain, Co. K, now C, June 2, 1884; retired, April 8, 1898; resigned, May 24, 1898; Major, 110th Battalion, May 27, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty at Hdqrs., 3d Brigade, Dec. 13, 1899, to date from March 15, 1899; Major, 10th Battalion, May 11, 1900.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Harvey Lyman Dwight, June 5, 1893.</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Dec. 5, 1889; Corporal, Dec. 2, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 23, 1892; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 10th Battalion, June 5, 1893.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i> William Howard Brown, Dec. 30, 1893.</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Nov. 1, 1868; Corporal, April 1, 1878; Sergeant, Oct. 3, 1881; honorably discharged, May 22, 1882; Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Sept. 24, 1890; Commissary-Sergeant, 10th Battalion, Oct. 13, 1890; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 4, 1892; Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1893.</p>	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TENTH BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— First Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>Frank Salisbury Harris, May 22, 1896; Brevet Captain, Nov. 14, 1901.</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 9, 1886; Cor- poral, Nov. 12, 1889; Sergeant, March 4, 1891; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 10th Battalion, May 22, 1896; Cap- tain (A), 110th Battalion, May 20, 1898; re- signed, March 9, 1899, to return to 10th Battalion as Commissary of Subsistence.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>James Ezra Smith, Nov. 15, 1893....</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, July 9, 1885; Ser- geant, June 18, 1889; First Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1891; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 10th Battalion, Nov. 15, 1893.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i></p> <p>Charles Edmond Davis, Oct. 15, 1897; Brevet Major, Nov. 1, 1901.</p>	<p>Major and Surgeon, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 8, 1888; dropped, April 9, 1890; re-enlisted Jan. 30, 1893; Hospital Steward, 10th Battalion, Feb. 4, 1893; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, Oct. 15, 1897; Surgeon of the grade of Major, 1st Regt., April 29, 1898; resigned Feb. 24, 1899, to return to 10th Battalion as Assistant Surgeon.</p>	Can.
<p>George Gustave Lempe, April 27, 1899, date of assignment.</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 23, 1888; Cor- poral, July 28, 1891; Assistant Surgeon of the grade of Captain, 110th Battalion, June 23, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty as Assistant Surgeon 10th Battalion, April 27, 1899.</p>	N. Y.

*Attached Officer—
Major.*

Charles Frederick Van Benthuyson,
Oct. 30, 1901, date of assignment

Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 15, 1881; N. Y.
Second Lieutenant (C), Dec. 31, 1888; First
Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1891; honorably discharged,
April 18, 1896; Assistant Commissary General
of Subsistence, S. N. Y., Feb. 24, 1897; Supernu-
merary, and assigned to duty with 110th Battalion,
Dec. 31, 1898; relieved and assigned to duty on
staff of Major General, Commanding National
Guard, March 9, 1899; Supernumerary, Nov. 21,
1899; assigned to duty with 10th Battalion, Oct.
30, 1901.

INFANTRY—TENTH BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> James Edward Roach, April 19, 1898.	C	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, Dec. 2, 1884; Ser- geant, June 14, 1886; First Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 4, 1896; Captain, April 29, 1898.	N. Y.
Clarence Strevell, June 2, 1899.....	B	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieu- tenant and Regimental Adjutant, May 24, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, May 31, 1884; N. Y. Corporal, Jan. 4, 1886; Sergeant, Sept. 6, 1886; returned to the ranks, Jan. 10, 1888; Sergeant, June 16, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 29, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 3, 1893; Captain, June 2, 1899.	N. Y.
Adrian Whitford Mather, Nov. 24, 1899.	A	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, April 21, 1891; N. Y. Corporal, Jan. 26, 1893; Sergeant, June 29, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 27, 1896; First Lieutenant, May 4, 1896; Captain, Nov. 24, 1899; Aid-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
William Fowler Wheelock, Jan. 25, 1901.	D	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Feb. 13, 1894; N. Y. Corporal, Feb. 28, 1895; First Sergeant, Aug. 6, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1895; First Lieutenant, March 14, 1900; Captain, Jan. 25, 1901.	N. Y.

First Lieutenants.

Christopher Gresham, April 29, 1898.

C First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.

Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, Sept. 15, 1884; N. Y. Corporal, April 13, 1885; Sergeant, July 10, 1886; honorably discharged, Sept. 16, 1889; re-enlisted, Sept. 17, 1889; First Sergeant, Feb. 6, 1894; Second Lieutenant, June 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.

Jesse William Fursman, July 27, 1899; Brevet Captain, Nov. 14, 1901.

B -----

Private, 38th Separate Company, Feb. 4, 1890; N. Y. Corporal, Dec. 20, 1890; Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1891; dropped May 7, 1892; Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion; Oct. 23, 1893; Corporal, April 20, 1895; honorably discharged, March 10, 1897; re-enlisted, March 10, 1897; Second Lieutenant, March 18, 1898; transferred to (B), 110th Battalion, May 31, 1898; Captain, (B), 110th Battalion, June 4, 1898; resigned, to return to 10th Battalion as Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1899; First Lieutenant, July 27, 1899.

Howard Udell McMillan, Dec. 21, 1899.

A Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.

Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Feb. 20, 1888; N. Y. Corporal, Feb. 3, 1892; Sergeant; March 20, 1893; Second Lieutenant, May 29, 1896; First Lieutenant, Dec. 21, 1899.

Charles Easton Walsh, April 5, 1901.

D First Sergeant, Co. D., 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.

Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, June 12, 1894; N. Y. Corporal, Aug. 9, 1895; Sergeant, Dec. 24, 1895; First Sergeant, April 20, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 1, 1900; First Lieutenant, April 5, 1901.

Second Lieutenants.

Edward Oliver, April 29, 1898.

C Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.

Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, Dec. 29, 1888; N. Y. Corporal, Nov. 27, 1889; Sergeant, April 24, 1893; Second Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.

INFANTRY--TENTH BATTALION--(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Frank Aloysius McNeely, Sept. 19, 1899.	B	-----	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, April 12, 1894; transferred to Co. B, 110th Battalion, May 31, 1898; Sergeant, Aug. 4, 1898; transferred to Co. B, 10th Battalion, as Private, Feb. 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 19, 1899.	N. Y.
Philip Trowbridge Crapsey, Feb. 8, 1900.	A	Private, Co. A, 1st Regt., N. Y., Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, July 20, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, March 29, 1897; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 13, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1900.	N. Y.
Albert Edgar Denison, July 26, 1901.	D	-----	Musician, Co. D, 10th Battalion, July 11, 1896; transferred to Co. D, 110th Battalion, June 13, 1898; transferred to Co. D, 10th Battalion, Feb. 23, 1899; transferred to Field Music, 10th Battalion, July 26, 1899; dropped, and taken up as private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Sept. 6, 1899; Corporal, April 7, 1900; Second Lieutenant, July 26, 1901.	N. Y.

FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company H, Second Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Wood and South streets, Rochester.

Organized June 11, 1890; served at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892; in United States service as Co. H, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Frank Goetchins Smith, Feb. 16, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, Nov. 3, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; Corporal, Aug. 11, 1890; Sergeant, July 3, 1891; Captain, Feb. 16, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Albert Frary Smith, April 13, 1899..	Sergeant, Co. H, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; Cor- poral, Jan. 7, 1895; Sergeant, May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, April 13, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Henry Burlingame Chapin, Sept. 26, 1901.	Corporal, Co. H, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Company, Nov. 26, 1894; Corporal, March 16, 1899; Sergeant, May 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 26, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Oliver Boswell, March 9, 1900.	.....	Private, 1st Separate Company, Dec. 23, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, March 9, 1900.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company M, Third Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, 57 Water Street, Auburn.

Organized in May, 1881; served at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892; in United States service as Co. M, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Clarence James Barber, June 22, 1897.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 54th Regt., Aug. 29, 1877; Corporal, Dec. 1877; Sergeant, 1878; discharged by disbandment; Private, 2d Separate Company, May 2, 1881; Corporal, June 14, 1881; Sergeant, Dec. 30, 1882; Second Lieutenant, May 3, 1887; First Lieutenant, April 25, 1890; Captain, June 22, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Edgar Stilson Jennings, June 22, 1899.	First Sergeant, Co. M, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, 2d Separate Company, March 3, 1891; Corporal, May 19, 1894; Sergeant, May 9, 1896; First Sergeant, April 30, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 4, 1899; First Lieutenant, June 22, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> George William Severson, June 22, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. M, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, 2d Separate Company, March 7, 1892; Corporal, Oct. 21, 1893; Sergeant, April 18, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 22, 1899.	N. Y.

Lewis Edward Hall, Oct. 13, 1900 ...	Sergeant, Co. M, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; First Sergeant, Sept. 25, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, 2d Separate Company, March 24, 1891; Corporal, Dec. 29, 1894; Sergeant, May 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 13, 1900. N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Alfred Frederick Hodgman, Feb. 20, 1893.	Assistant Surgeon, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 2d Separate Company, Dec. 30, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, Feb. 20, 1893. N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company G, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Fairview and Academy streets, Oneonta.

Organized Aug. 10, 1875, as the 1st Separate Company, 28th Brigade; Dec. 8, 1877, its designation was changed to 3d Separate Company; on duty during the Railroad riots, in July, 1877, and at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike, in Aug., 1892. In United States service as Co. G, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Ursil Alonzo Ferguson, April 30, 1898.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Private, 3d Separate Company, Nov. 8, 1890; Corporal, May 9, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 6, 1894; Captain, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Fred Marshall Henry Jackson, Feb. 23, 1900.	First Sergeant, Co. G, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to March 29, 1899.	Private, 3d Separate Company, Feb. 5, 1889; Corporal, April 10, 1891; Sergeant, March 22, 1893; First Sergeant, Feb. 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Frank Orrin Rollins, June 1, 1900.	Sergeant, Co. G, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Private, 3d Separate Company, Dec. 29, 1890; Corporal, April 6, 1893; Sergeant, March 10, 1896; First Sergeant, April 30, 1900; Second Lieutenant, June 1, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Julian Cowley Smith, Sept. 28, 1894.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 3d Separate Company, Sept. 28, 1894.	N. Y.

FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.
(Company A, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)
(Third Brigade.)

Armory on Waverly street, Yonkers.

Organized July 18, 1870, as Co. H, 3d Regt., which regiment was disbanded and the companies formed into another organization, designated the 27th Regt., Nov. 22, 1873, Co. H retaining its letter designation. It was transferred to the 16th Battalion May 12, 1874, as Co. D, and on the disbandment of the Battalion, Dec. 17, 1881, was retained in service as the 4th Separate Company. It served during the Switchmen's strike at Buffalo in Aug., 1892, and the strike at Croton dam, April, 1900.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Charles Francis Nugent, Nov. 22, 1901.	Enrolled July 12, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; discharged, March 25, 1899.	Private, 4th Separate Company, Sept. 6, 1884; Cor- poral, Oct. 18, 1887; Sergeant, May 3, 1888; First Sergeant, Nov. 22, 1890; First Lieutenant, May 7, 1897; Captain, Nov. 22, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Arthur Wellesley Nugent, March 4, 1898; Brevet First Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1901.	Enrolled July 6, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898; discharged, April 15, 1899.	Private, 4th Separate Company, July 7, 1885; Cor- poral, Oct. 24, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 4, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company L, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, corner Broadway and Johnston street, Newburgh.

Organized Feb. 27, 1878, as Co. A, of the 17th Battalion, and on the disbandment of that battalion the company was detached from it and its designation changed, Dec. 17, 1881, to 5th Separate Company. The company, with the 10th Separate Company was on duty suppressing a Railroad riot and arresting the leaders thereof Dec. 26, 1881, at Cornwall, and also at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service, as Co. L, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> James Francis Sheehan, April 28, 1898.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 5th Separate Company, July 30, 1887; Ire. Corporal, May 15, 1890; Second Lieutenant, July 6, 1892; First Lieutenant, Oct. 5, 1893; Captain, April 28, 1898.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Henry Mapes, Sept. 28, 1899, date of assignment.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 10th Separate Company, March 19, 1894; N. Y. First Lieutenant, Nov. 8, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, 12th Battalion, April 15, 1898, with original rank; Second Lieutenant, 5th Separate Company, April 30, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, 12th Battalion, Jan. 12, 1899; Super- numerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 5th Separate Company, Sept. 28, 1899.	

*Assistant Surgeon—
Captain.*

Robert John Kingston, April 12, 1899,
date of assignment.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, N. Y.
5th Separate Company, Jan. 26, 1891; Assistant
Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 12th Battalion,
April 12, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899;
assigned to duty as Assistant Surgeon, 5th Sep-
arate Company, April 12, 1899.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company A, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, corner River and Ferry streets, Troy.

The Troy Citizens' Corps was organized Sept. 23, 1835, and chartered by act of Legislature May 20, 1836; on the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion the members of the Company practically all joined the United States forces and the Company was compelled to suspend all action as an organization. Feb. 3, 1877, the Company was reorganized and Feb. 20, 1877, was mustered into the State service as the 6th Separate Company, 10th Brigade. Its designation was changed to 20th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1877, and to 6th Separate Company, Feb. 4, 1878. Under the orders of the Governor of the State, the Company aided the civil authorities in Dec., 1839, in quelling resistance by the anti-renters; again in 1844, under the order of the Mayor of Troy; in 1850 it assisted in suppressing a riot in the northern part of the city of Troy, and in July, 1877, during the Railroad riots, it performed duty in West Albany. It was on duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892, and at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901. In the United States service as Company A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BOB.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Edward Francis Roy, March 3, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, March 12, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 27, 1894; Sergeant, May 28, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 20, 1899; Captain, March 3, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Henry Parmalee Sherman, April 29, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, March 15, 1887; Corporal, May 1, 1891; Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1893; First Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1895; Second Lieutenant, May 15, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Walter Herbert Cluett, June 2, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1896; Sec- ond Lieutenant, June 2, 1899.	N. Y.

SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Co. B, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Main and Hart streets, Cohoes.

Organized Feb. 26, 1876, as the 3d Separate Company of the 10th Brigade, 3d Division; its designation was changed to 7th Separate Company on Dec. 8, 1877. It performed duty during the Railroad riots in 1877, at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892, and at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901. In the United States service as Co. B, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Thomas Campbell Collin, June 19, 1890.	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Major, May 23, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.	Private, 3d Separate Company, Feb. 24, 1876; Cor- poral, Jan. 23, 1878; First Sergeant, Oct. 5, 1878; Second Lieutenant, 7th Separate Company, Feb. 21, 1881; First Lieutenant, May 7, 1884; resigned, March 5, 1889; Captain, June 19, 1890.	Eng.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Edward John White, Oct. 25, 1895.	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 7th Separate Company, Sept. 6, 1892; Corporal, June 7, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 25, 1895.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company A, Second Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Wood and South streets, Rochester.

Organized as Co. E, 54th Regt., Sept. 8, 1863; designation changed to 8th Separate Company, Dec. 10, 1880. In service of United States at Elmira, from July 26, 1864, to Nov. 10, 1864. On duty in May, 1871, quelling a riot at Ox Bow Bend, Erie canal, Monroe county; on duty at Rochester, Jan. 3 to 7, 1872, on call of the Sheriff; on duty July, 1877, during the Railroad riots, and at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In United States service as Co. A, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Captain.</i> Charles Alonzo Simmons, July 10, 1901.	Corporal, Co. H, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Sergeant, Aug. 8, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Company, Jan. 23, 1895; N. Y., Corporal, Feb. 1, 1897; Sergeant, March 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 6, 1899; Captain, 8th Separate Company, July 10, 1901.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Frederick William George Bailey, Sept. 22, 1890.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 54th Regt., Oct. 2, 1878; Corporal, 8th Separate Company, April 5, 1881; Sergeant, April 7, 1886; Second Lieutenant, March 2, 1887; First Lieutenant, Sept. 22, 1890.	Can.

<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Frederick Stuart Couchman, Nov. 26, 1901.</p>	<p>Corporal, Co. A, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 8th Separate Company, June 4, 1895; Lance Corporal, July 1, 1897; Corporal, Jan. 17, 1898; Sergeant, May 10, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 26, 1901.</p>	<p>Can.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> George Albert Lane, Jr., April 2, 1901.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 8th Separate Company, Feb. 10, 1901; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 2, 1901.</p>	<p>Can.</p>

INFANTRY—(Continued).

NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company I, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

Armory, Whitehall.

Organized as 2d Separate Company, 10th Brigade, April 26, 1876; designation changed to 9th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1877. On duty during Labor riots in July, 1877, and at Albany, May 16-18, 1901. In United States service as Co. I, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Otis Alonzo Dennis, Jan. 18, 1900	.....	Private, 9th Separate Company, Sept. 12, 1882; Sergeant, March 10, 1884; honorably discharged, April 7, 1888; Private, 109th Separate Company, May 23, 1898; Captain, May 24, 1898; Supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 9th Separate Company, Aug. 9, 1899; Captain, Jan. 18, 1900.	Conn.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Alanson Douglass Bartholomew, Jan. 26, 1900.	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 12, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.	Private, 9th Separate Company, Aug. 9, 1886; dropped, Jan. 18, 1888; taken up, April 16, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 25, 1890; Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1891; Second Lieutenant, April 24, 1896; First Lieutenant, Jan. 26, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Clarence Edgar Holden, March 22, 1901.	.....	Private, 9th Separate Company, Dec. 2, 1900; Second Lieutenant, March 22, 1901.	N. Y.

*Assistant Surgeon—
First Lieutenant.*

Alphonzo C. Dorval, Dec. 12, 1898,
date of assignment.

Private, 9th Separate Company, Aug. 14, 1877; Que.
Corporal, Dec. 11, 1882; Sergeant, 1890; Assistant
Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant,
Oct. 4, 1890; Supernumerary, Nov. 19, 1898; as-
signed to duty with the 9th Separate Company,
Dec. 12, 1898.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company E, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Broadway and Johnston street, Newburgh.

Organized and designated Co. E, 17th Battalion, Sept. 13, 1878. Dec. 17, 1881, on the disbandment of the 17th Battalion, it was retained in service as the 10th Separate Company. Dec. 26, 1881, it was on duty quelling a riot among railroad laborers at Cornwall, and in Aug., 1892, at the Switchmen's strike at Buffalo.

During the Spanish-American War this company furnished 66 officers and enlisted men to New York volunteer regiments.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> William Goldsmith Hunter, Sept. 25, 1893.	Enrolled July 6, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898; discharged, March 25, 1899.	Private, 10th Separate Company, Nov. 14, 1883; Corporal, Feb. 14, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 28, 1891; Second Lieutenant, May 9, 1892; Captain, Sept. 25, 1893.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Jones Wilkes, Dec. 29, 1899.	Enrolled July 6, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 24, 1898; discharged, April 15, 1899.	Private, 10th Separate Company, Nov. 14, 1883; Corporal, June 28, 1886; dropped, March 26, 1887; Private, Co. C, 1st Regt., Inf., Wyo. N. G., Oct. 12, 1888; First Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 20, 1889; First Lieuten- ant, Nov. 19, 1890; Captain, Dec. 20, 1890; company mustered out, Aug. 7, 1893; Private, 10th Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., Nov. 22, 1893; Corporal, April 25, 1894; Sergeant, May 9, 1895; Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1898; First Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Louis Ransom Pierce, Aug. 10, 1900.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, 10th Separate Company, Aug. 10, 1900.	N. Y.

ELEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.
(Company B, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)
(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, North Fifth avenue and North street, Mt. Vernon.

Organized April 12, 1876, as First Separate Troop of Cavalry, 7th Brigade, 5th Division; designation changed Dec. 8, 1877, to Separate Troop E, and Oct. 5, 1881, reorganized as the 11th Separate Company. On duty during the strike at Croton dam, April, 1900.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Ralph Murray Glover, Oct. 5, 1900...	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Aug. 1, 1898; discharged, April 15, 1899.	Private, 11th Separate Company, Sept. 20, 1882; honorably discharged, Oct. 25, 1887; Private, June 13, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 25, 1889; Sergeant, May 13, 1891; First Sergeant, Oct. 11, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 14, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 5, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Samuel Barnes Smith, Feb. 15, 1901.		Private, 11th Separate Company, Jan. 17, 1898; Corporal, Oct. 15, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i> Harrie Eugene Smith, May 20, 1899, date of assignment.		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 11th Separate Company, Nov. 16, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 11th Battalion, Nov. 17, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 11th Separate Company, May 20, 1899.	N. J.

INFANTRY—(Continued.)

TWELFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, corner of River and Ferry streets, Troy.

Organized March 20, 1876, as the 4th Separate Company, 10th Brigade; designation changed to 12th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1877. Was in the State service at West Albany during the Railroad riots in July 1877, and at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901. In the United States service as Co. C, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> William Baker, March 3, 1899.....	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 12th Separate Company, Feb. 8, 1889; Corporal, Oct. 15, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 3, 1893; Captain, March 3, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Leland Thompson, Dec. 14, 1900.	Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, June 28, 1898; discharged, July 5, 1898, and commissioned same day Second Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols.; discharged, Sept. 7, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1896; Second Lieutenant, 12th Separate Company, Sept. 26, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1900; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John Joseph Givney, March 8, 1901.	Sergeant, Co. C, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 12th Separate Company, March 5, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1895; Sergeant, Nov. 29, 1897; First Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1898; honorably discharged, June 28, 1899; re-enlisted, June 28, 1899, warrant as First Sergeant, renewed; Second Lieutenant, March 8, 1901.	N. Y.

Assistant Surgeons—

First Lieutenant.

Melville Day Dickinson, July 17,
1900, date of assignment.

Assistant Surgeon, 12th Separate Company, March N. Y.
16, 1893; Supernumerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned
to duty with 12th Separate Company, July 17,
1900.

INFANTRY—(Continued.)

THIRTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company N, First Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, South Main street and Fenton place, Jamestown.

Organized Aug. 22, 1875, as the 1st Separate Company, 31st Brigade; designation changed to 4th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1877, and to the 13th Separate Company, Sept. 4, 1882. It was in the State service at Buffalo during Switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In United States service as Co. E, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Louis Artimus Fenton, May 13, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898..	Private, 13th Separate Co., July 8, 1887; Corporal, May 28, 1891; Sergeant, Nov. 26, 1892; First Sergeant, June 21, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1897; First Lieutenant (F), 65th Regt., May 1, 1898; resigned, Feb. 27, 1899; Captain, 13th Separate Company, May 13, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Fred Horace Wilson, May 13, 1899..	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 16, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, 13th Separate Company, Nov. 29, 1887; Corporal, Sept. 24, 1891; Sergeant, April 17, 1893; First Sergeant, April 5, 1897; First Lieutenant, May 13, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Frank Abirt Johnson, Feb. 18, 1892..	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Captain, July 16, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898; promoted Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Vols.	Private, 4th (now 13th) Separate Company, Aug. 31, 1880; Corporal, Oct. 30, 1882; Sergeant, Dec. 19, 1882; discharged and re-enlisted, Feb. 14, 1886; First Sergeant, June 15, 1886; discharged and re-enlisted, Sept. 26, 1887; Oct. 16, 1888; May 25, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1892.	N. Y.

*Assistant Surgeon—
First Lieutenant.*

Laban Hazeltine, January 17, 1900,
date of assignment.

Private, 13th Separate Company, from Oct. 1887, to Pa.
Oct. 1897; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of
First Lieutenant, 113th Separate Company, Sept.
9, 1898, Supernumerary, Dec. 20, 1898; assigned
to duty with 13th Separate Company, as Assistant
Surgeon, January 17, 1900.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FOURTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company M, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Broadway and Hoffman street, Kingston.

Organized Sept. 21, 1874, as Co. H, 20th Battalion; designation changed to Co. B, Nov. 13, 1874, and to 14th Separate Company, Dec. 17, 1881. May 21 and 22, 1875, the company was on duty suppressing a riot at Rosendale; April 20 and 21, 1876, on similar duty at Rondout; in July and Aug., 1877, again at Rondout, and March 4, 1879, at Kingston. In United States service as Co. M, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Captain.</i> Benjamin Johnson Hornbeck, Aug. 22, 1899, date of assignment.</p>	.....	Private, Co. B, 20th Battalion, Oct. 7, 1874; Sergeant, June 12, 1875; Second Lieutenant, June 12, 1876; Captain, Nov. 7, 1877; Supernumerary, Nov. 7, 1887; Captain, 114th Separate Company, Sept. 28, 1898; Supernumerary, Feb. 24, 1899; assigned to command of 14th Separate Company, Aug. 22, 1899.	N. Y.
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Joseph Millspaugh Fowler, Sept. 21, 1900.</p>	Corporal, Co. M, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 14th Separate Company, Nov. 7, 1895; Corporal, May 2, 1898; First Sergeant, April 19, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1899; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1900.	N. Y.

<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James Allan Wood, June 7, 1901.....</p>	<p>Sergeant, Co. M, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 23, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 14th Separate Company, Nov. 7, 1895; dis- charged, March 31, 1899; Private, 14th Separate Company, Sept. 19, 1899; Second Lieutenant, June 7, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles W. Crispell, Nov. 20, 1883</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, 14th Separate Company, Nov. 20, 1883.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FIFTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company K, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Market and Church streets, Poughkeepsie.

Organized immediately after the bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C., as the Poughkeepsie Drill Guards; May 14, 1861, the name was changed to "Ellsworth Grays," and on Oct. 27, 1862, the company joined the militia and became Co. A, of the 21st Regt., and on disbandment of that regiment its designation was changed, Dec. 17, 1881, to 15th Separate Company. In the service of the United States from June 27 to Aug. 6, 1863, and as Co. K, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899. In the service of the State at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> William Vossler, Oct. 12, 1899	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, Feb. 7, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 15th Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1892; Corporal, June 20, 1895; Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, Nov. 13, 1896; Captain, Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Guy Lockwood Nelson, Dec. 14, 1899.		Private, 115th Separate Company, May 20, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 21, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 15th Sepa- rate Company, June 1, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.

<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Frank James Hunter, March 23, 1900.</p>	<p>Corporal, Co. K, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 15th Separate Company, June 11, 1896; N. Y. Corporal, Oct. 19, 1897; Sergeant, May 2, 1899; First Sergeant, Oct. 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant. March 23, 1900.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> John Alling Card, March 7, 1901</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 15th Separate Company, Nov. 5, 1900; N. Y. Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieu- tenant, March 7, 1901.</p>

INFANTRY—(Continued).

SIXTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 78 Water street, Catskill.

Organized Oct. 8, 1879. June 23, 1882, it was placed on duty to assist the civil authorities in suppressing a riot among Italian laborers on the line of the New York, West Shore and Buffalo Railroad at Coxsackie, and at Buffalo in Aug. 1892 during the Switchmen's strike at that place.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Albert Saulpaugh, Jr., Jan. 11, 1901.	Enrolled, July 11, 1898, and mustered in as Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. K, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 20, 1898; Sergeant, Nov. 5, 1898; discharged, March 25, 1899.	Private, 16th Separate Company, Oct. 26, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 27, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 29, 1900; Captain, Jan. 11, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Hiram William Cowlbeck, June 15, 1900.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, June 8, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 14, 1892; discharged, June 27, 1894; Private, Co. D, 110th Battalion, Aug. 5, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 16th Separate Company, Sept. 8, 1899; First Lieutenant, June 15, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Howard Cornell Wilbur, Feb. 1, 1901.	.....	Private, 16th Separate Company, May 15, 1897; Corporal, May 27, 1898; Sergeant, March 15, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1901.	N. Y.

SEVENTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Second Brigade.)

State Armory, 140 Amity street, Flushing.

Organized as the 1st Separate Company, 2d Division, in July, 1876; its designation changed to 17th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1877.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> John Frederick Klein, April 13, 1896.	Enrolled and mustered in as Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898; discharged, Sept. 7, 1898.	Private, 17th Separate Company, Dec. 14, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1887; Sergeant, July 29, 1889; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1891; First Lieutenant, Sept. 20, 1892; Captain, April 13, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George W. Haviland, Jr., May 18, 1896.	.....	Private, 1st (now 17th) Separate Company, July 17, 1876; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 11, 1881; honorably discharged, June 23, 1890; First Lieutenant, 17th Separate Company, May 18, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Richard Charles McCoy, Aug. 16, 1897.	.....	Private, 17th Separate Company, Feb. 7, 1893; Corporal, March 18, 1893; Sergeant, Oct. 23, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 16, 1897.	D. C.
Thomas Jefferson Dooley, Feb. 21, 1898.	Enrolled and mustered in as Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898; discharged, Oct. 1, 1898.	Private, 17th Separate Company, Jan. 20, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 29, 1892; Sergeant, March 18, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Abbott C. Combes, May 21, 1888	.....	Assist. Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 17th Separate Company, May 21, 1888.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

EIGHTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Company K, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 85-89 Warren street, Glens Falls.

Organized as the 5th Separate Company, 10th Brigade, in Nov., 1876; its designation was changed to the 18th Separate Company, Dec., 8, 1877. Was in the State service at Troy during the Railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901. In United States service as Co. K, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Seldon Whitney Mott, July 14, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.	Private, 18th Separate Company, Aug. 29, 1887; Corporal, Feb. 20, 1888; Quartermaster-Ser- geant, April 4, 1889; Second Lieutenant, July 25, 1892; First Lieutenant, Feb. 12, 1894; Cap- tain, July, 14, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Daniel John Hogan, Sept. 22, 1899..	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.	Private, 18th Separate Company, Feb. 20, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 15, 1890; Sergeant, April 9, 1892; Private, July 11, 1892; Sergeant, Aug. 3, 1892; Private, March 7, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 30, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1894; honorably discharged, July 20, 1896; re-enlisted, Nov. 17, 1896; Ser- geant, Dec. 2, 1896; honorably discharged, Nov. 30, 1897; re-enlisted, Nov. 30, 1897, warrant as Sergeant renewed; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1899; First Lieutenant, Sept. 22, 1899.	N. Y.

Second Lieutenant.

Clifford M. Marsh, Sept. 8, 1899, date
of assignment.

Private, 118th Separate Company May 14, 1898; Conn.
Second Lieutenant, May 16, 1898; Supernumerary,
Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 18th
Separate Company, Sept. 8, 1899.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

NINETEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company G, Second Regiment, since Nov. 9, 1900.)

(Third Brigade.)

Armory, Gloversville, N. Y.

Organized Nov. 9, 1900. Was on duty at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Asa Bassett Peake, Nov. 23, 1900.....		Private, 19th Separate Company, Oct. 26, 1900; Captain, Nov. 23, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John McQuade, Nov. 23, 1900.....		Private, 19th Separate Company, Oct. 26, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 23, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Eugene H. Goodfellow, Feb. 21, 1901.....		Private, 19th Separate Company, Oct. 26, 1900; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, Feb. 21, 1901.	N. Y.

TWENTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.
 (Company H, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)
 (Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 202-212 State street, Binghamton.

Organized Feb. 28, 1878. On duty at Waverly during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In the United States service as Co. H, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.

16

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Harry Preston Worthing, June 23, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Company, Feb. 3, 1885; Ser- geant, Dec. 7, 1886; First Sergeant, May 20, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 11, 1893; First Lieuten- ant, Feb. 11, 1898; Captain, June 23, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Napoleon Hinman, Nov. 3, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Company, Sept. 30, 1889; dropped, March 11, 1892; taken up, June 8, 1892; Corporal, March 29, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, Nov. 3, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William H. Seeley, Feb. 15, 1900	First Sergeant, Co. H, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Company, Jan. 17, 1888; Corporal, March 18, 1891; Sergeant, April 11, 1898; First Sergeant, March 31, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Robert Seymour, March 31, 1899, date of assignment.	.....	Private, 20th Separate Company, Nov. 29, 1888; Corporal; transferred to 120th Separate Com- pany, May 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 9, 1898; Supernumerary, Feb. 24, 1899; assign- ed to duty as Assistant Surgeon, 20th Separate Com- pany, March 31, 1899.	N. Y.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

241

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TWENTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company D, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, corner River and Ferry streets, Troy.

Organized Feb. 16, 1877, as the 7th Separate Company of the 10th Brigade; designation was changed to 21st Separate Company Dec. 8, 1877. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892, and at Albany, May 16-18, 1901, during Street Railway strike. In United States Service as Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> William John Galbraith, Jan. 20, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 21st Separate Company, Feb. 4, 1890; Cor- poral, Nov. 24, 1891; Sergeant, March 2, 1893; First Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1895; First Lieutenant, April 30, 1898; Captain, Jan. 20, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Paul Carl Bahme, March 24, 1899....	First Sergeant, Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 21st Separate Company, Feb. 4, 1890; Ger. dropped, July 10, 1890; taken up, May 24, 1892; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1895; honorably discharged, Dec. 14, 1896; re-enlisted same day, warrant continued; First Sergeant, Feb. 3, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 24, 1899. ^t	Ger.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Daniel Francis Nial, March 31, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 21st Separate Company, March 22, 1890; N. Y. dropped, Nov. 19, 1891; taken up, Feb. 12, 1892; Corporal, April 3, 1894; honorably discharged, May 4, 1896; re-enlisted, April 30, 1896, warrant continued; Sergeant, April 22, 1898; Second Lieutenant, March 31, 1899.	N. Y.

TWENTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company L, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Lake avenue, Saratoga Springs.

Organized March 14, 1878. On duty at Albany May 16-18, 1901, during Street Railway strike. In United States service as Co. L, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Captain.</i> John Knickerbaeker Walbridge, June 30, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. L, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 22d Separate Company, Dec. 15, 1890; Corporal, March 29, 1895; honorably discharged, March 31, 1897; re-enlisted same day, warrant as Corporal renewed; Captain, June 30, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Hiram Charles Todd, May 25, 1900..	Corporal, Co. L, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 5, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Private, 22d Separate Company, July 16, 1897; Second Lieutenant, July 7, 1899; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Harry Felix Thomas, July 6, 1900...	Corporal, Co. L, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 22d Separate Company, May 4, 1893; Sergeant, Sept. 14, 1899; First Sergeant, Dec. 7, 1899; Second Lieutenant, July 6, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Waldo Henry Sanford, Dec. 11, 1901.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 22d Separate Company, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TWENTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company D, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

Armory, Fifth and State streets, Hudson.

Organized, May 24, 1878. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and near Stockport to enforce quarantine against smallpox in June, 1901.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Richard Clark Payne, Nov. 5, 1897..	Enrolled July 11, 1898 and mustered in as Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 22, 1898; discharged, March 29, 1899.	Private, 23d Separate Company, Aug. 14, 1884; Corporal, Feb. 16, 1888; Sergeant, May 23, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 20, 1891; First Lieutenant, April 12, 1892; Captain, Nov. 5, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Louis Horace Payne, Feb. 8, 1901...	Enrolled July 11, 1898 and mustered in as Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, Dec. 15, 1898; discharged March 25, 1899.	Private, 23d Separate Company, October 19, 1886; Corporal, March 17, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 9, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 11, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1901.	N. Y.

<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Louis Rote, May 9, 1899.....</p>		<p>Private, 23d Separate Company, Dec. 17, 1889; Cor- poral, Jan. 3, 1893; Sergeant, June 14, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 9, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Henry Warren Johnson, April 26, 1898.</p>		<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 23d Separate Company, April 26, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TWENTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company I, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, John street and Wickham avenue, Middletown.

Organized March 17, 1887. In the United States service as Co. I, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Ames Everett McIntyre, Nov. 24, 1899.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Company, March 8, 1878; dropped, June 14, 1880; First Lieutenant, 24th Separate Company, March 17, 1887; Captain, Nov. 24, 1890; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Abraham Lincoln Decker, Oct. 26, 1899.	First Sergeant, Co. I, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieuten- ant, June 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1899, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private 24th Separate Company, March 28, 1887; First Sergeant, March 28, 1887; returned to ranks at own request, April 17, 1899; First Lieutenant, Oct. 26 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Jeremiah Edward Barnes, Dec. 4, 1900.	Sergeant, Co. I, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Sergeant, Dec. 9, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, 24th Separate Company, May 4, 1892; Corporal, Jan. 10, 1895; Sergeant, April 26, 1898; First Sergeant, June 9, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1900.	N. Y.

Edward Madden Decker, Feb. 22, 1901.

*Assistant Surgeon—
First Lieutenant.*

Moses Ashby Stivers, Aug. 10, 1900.

Corporal, Co. I, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols. May 2, 1898; Sergeant, Dec. 10, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.

Private, Co. C, 1st Battalion, N. G. N. J., Jan. 17, 1891; dropped Dec. 3, 1891; Private, 24th Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., Jan. 29, 1895; Corporal, Feb. 7, 1898; Sergeant, July 28, 1899; honorably discharged, Jan. 29, 1900; re-enlisted, Jan. 29, 1900, warrant as Sergeant renewed; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 22, 1901.

Private, 24th Separate Company, Dec. 9, 1890; dropped Feb 20, 1892; taken up May 27, 1892; dropped Jan. 2, 1893; taken up June 11, 1894; dropped Oct. 6, 1894; taken up in 124th Separate Company, May 19, 1898; transferred to 24th Separate Company, Feb. 23, 1899; Corporal, May 24, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, August 10, 1900.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TWENTY-FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company G, First Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Tonawanda.

Organized May 29, 1891. On duty at Tonawanda to suppress a riot in June, 1892; at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892, and at Tonawanda again in June, 1893, during a strike at that place. In United States service as Co. G, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Charles Burwell Lentz, Oct. 17, 1901.	Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.	Private, 25th Separate Company, May 25, 1891; Corporal, April 2, 1892; Sergeant, May 13, 1893; dropped, July 21, 1894; taken up as Private, Oct. 17, 1896; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1896; Sergeant, Oct. 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 17, 1897; Captain, Oct. 17, 1901.	Ohio.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Comus Burnette Penney, Dec. 6, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. K, 8th Regt. Inf., O. N. G., ———, 1892; discharged, ———, 1893; First Lieutenant, 25th Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., Dec. 6, 1901.	Ohio.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John Kennedy White, Dec. 3, 1901.	.....	Second Lieutenant, 25th Separate Company, Dec. 3, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Horace Miller Edmonds, May 11, 1900.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 25th Separate Company, May 11, 1900.	N. Y.

TWENTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.
 (Company E, Fourth Battalion, since April 19, 1899.)
 (Third Brigade.)
State Armory, Malone.
 Organized July 10, 1878.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Albert John Miller, April 14, 1899.....		Private, 27th Separate Company, March 31, 1887; Corporal, Feb. 12, 1890; Sergeant, May 9, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 29, 1893; First Lieuten- ant, April 22, 1898; Captain, April 14, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Broc Rathbun Shears, Nov. 7, 1901.....		Private, 27th Separate Company, May 25, 1886; dropped, March 14, 1887; taken up, Oct. 4, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 5, 1887; dropped, Feb. 25, 1888; taken up, Feb. 14, 1890; Corporal, Feb. 14, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 11, 1891; discharged, Dec. 7, 1893; Private, 27th Separate Company, Jan. 9, 1896; Corporal, Nov. 12, 1896; dropped, Nov. 1, 1897; taken up, Oct. 10, 1898; Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1899; First Sergeant, June 24, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 1901.	Mich.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George Herbert Hale, June 9, 1899.....		Private, 27th Separate Company, Feb. 21, 1894; Corporal, Jan. 17, 1898; Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1899; Second Lieutenant, June 9, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Percival Freeman Dalphin, Oct. 15, 1897.	Enrolled July 12, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 24, 1898; Assistant Sur- geon, Jan. 12, 1899; discharged March 25, 1899.	Private, 27th Separate Company, Feb. 6, 1895; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, Oct. 15, 1897.	N. Y.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

INFANTRY--(Continued).

TWENTY-EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company A, Fourth Battalion, since April 19, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Steuben and Rutgers streets, Utica.

Organized June 3, 1873, as Co. C, 26th Battalion, and designated 28th Separate Company, Dec. 17, 1881. It was on duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Charles Shaver Horsburgh, April 28, 1898.	Enrolled July 6, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; discharged March 29, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 26th Battalion (28th Sep. Co.) Aug. 24, 1880; Sergeant, June 28, 1884; honorably discharged, May 28, 1886; Private, Aug. 30, 1886; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1886; honorably discharged, Jan. 21, 1889; Private; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1889; Second Lieutenant, April 20, 1889; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1894; Captain, April 28, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> George Justin Winslow, July 5, 1898,	Enrolled July 16, 1898, and mustered in as Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; discharged Nov. 12, 1898.	Private, 28th Separate Company, Feb. 11, 1895; N. Y. Musician, Feb. 1, 1896; First Lieutenant, July 5, 1898.	N. Y.

Henry Lamppin Salladin, Dec. 7, 1900, date of assignment.		Private, 28th Separate Company, June 8, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1886; First Sergeant, Dec. 10, 1887; honorably discharged, Jan. 28, 1891; Private; First Sergeant, Jan. 29, 1891; honorably discharged, April 28, 1892; Private; First Sergeant, May 12, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1894; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 16th Battalion, April 19, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 4th Battalion, March 27, 1900; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1900; assigned to duty with 28th Separate Company, Dec. 7, 1900.	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i></p> William Alfred Burgess, Dec. 30, 1899, date of assignment.	Enrolled June 27, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898; discharged March 9, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 28th Separate Company, Oct. 23, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 16th Battalion, June 11, 1898; Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 28th Separate Company, Dec. 30, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TWENTY-NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company F, First Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

Armory, 32 Main street, Medina.

Organized Dec. 28, 1891. In United States service as Co. F, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Sanderson Alexander Ross, Dec. 28, 1891.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Captain, 29th Separate Company, Dec. 28, 1891...	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> James Seymour Brainard, Dec. 28, 1891.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 29th Separate Company, Dec. 28, 1891.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Le Roy James Skinner, April 13, 1899.	Private, Co. F, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Company Quartermas- ter-Sergeant, June 1, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 29th Separate Company, Dec. 28, 1891; Second Lieutenant, April 13, 1899.	N. Y.
Carl H. Breed, April 5, 1901.....	.....	Private, 29th Separate Company, May 10, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 5, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Grant H. Simonds, June 27, 1895.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, 29th Separate Company, June 27, 1895.	N. Y.

THIRTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.
(Company L, Third Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)
(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, East Church street, Elmira.

Organized as Co. D, 110th Battalion Oct. 1, 1874; designation on disbandment of battalion changed to 30th Separate Company, Nov. 22, 1878; on duty during the Railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In United States service as Co. L, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> John Timothy Sadler, April 3, 1897; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Aug. 6, 1901.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Corporal, Co. D, 110th Battalion, Oct. 1, 1874; Sergeant, March 3, 1876; First Sergeant, April 7, 1877; Second Lieutenant, 30th Separate Com- pany, Nov. 29, 1881; Inspector of the grade of Major, 7th Brigade, Dec. 6, 1884; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Second Lieutenant, 30th Separate Company, May 11, 1887; First Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1890; Captain, April 3, 1897; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Thurber Arnold Brown, May 27, 1897.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 30th Separate Company, April 28, 1885; Corporal, April 27, 1886; Sergeant, Sept. 16, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 25, 1890; First Lieutenant, May 27, 1897.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—THIRTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Frank Eugene Smith, Dec. 30, 1895.	Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 20, 1898; Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 15, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 30th Separate Company, March 1, 1883; Corporal, April 21, 1885; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1888; First Sergeant, May 5, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1895.	N. Y.
Leon Amasa Merrill, Dec. 21, 1898...	First Sergeant, Co. L, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 21, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 30th Separate Company, April 19, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 20, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 4, 1893; First Sergeant, Jan. 25, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			
Reeve Beecher Howland, March 4, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898	Private, 30th Separate Company, Feb. 9, 1897; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 4, 1898.	N. Y.

THIRTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company G, Fourth Battalion, since Nov. 9, 1900.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Mohawk.

Organized Nov. 25, 1878. Assigned as Co. G, to 2d Regt., Nov. 19, 1898; transferred as Co. G, to 4th Battalion, Nov. 9, 1900. In United States service as Co. G, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Wilbur Eddy, May 24, 1901.....	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols. May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., Inf., N. Y. Vols., Nov. 27, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, 31st Separate Company, Feb. 5, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 14, 1887; Second Lieutenant, July 3, 1893; Captain, May 24, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Alden Jesse Merrell, Oct. 22, 1901.....		Private, 31st Separate Company, Feb. 15, 1897; transferred to 131st Separate Company, May 11, 1898; Sergeant, June 4, 1898; transferred to 31st Separate Company, Dec. 10, 1898; Corporal, Dec. 10, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 28, 1900; First Lieutenant, Oct. 22, 1901.	N. J.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			

INFANTRY—(Continued).

THIRTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company M, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Church and Elm streets, Hoosick Falls.

Organized March 20, 1885. On duty at Buffalo, during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892, and at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901. In United States service as Co. M, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Walter Abbott Wood, Jr., Feb. 15, 1901.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 32d Separate Company, Dec. 29, 1893; First Lieutenant, March 22, 1895; honorably discharged, Oct. 26, 1899; Captain, 32d Separate Company, Feb. 15, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			

THIRTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company F, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Stockton avenue, Walton.

Organized May 20, 1879. In United States service as Co. F, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Arthur Eugene Oothoudt, June 10, 1901.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Private, 33d Separate Company, March 6, 1890; Corporal, April 6, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1893; honorably discharged, March 11, 1895; Private, 44th Separate Company, April 9, 1895; dis- charged, Nov. 23, 1895; Private, 33d Separate Company, March 2, 1896; Corporal, March 26, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1899; Captain, June 10, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Hector Sinclair Marvin, Nov. 29, 1901.	Corporal, Co. F, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Private, 33d Separate Company, May 4, 1892; Cor- poral, June 14, 1896; Sergeant, May 4, 1899; First Sergeant, March 29, 1900; Second Lieuten- ant, July 6, 1900; First Lieutenant, Nov. 29, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			

INFANTRY—(Continued).

THIRTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company B, Second Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, 300 Main street, Geneva.

Organized Jan. 6, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In United States service as Co. B, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> James George Stacey, April 1, 1899..	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.	Private, 34th Separate Company, Jan. 7, 1882; Quartermaster-Sergeant. May 21, 1885; honorably discharged, Feb. 8, 1887; re-enlisted, Dec. 1, 1888; honorably discharged, Feb. 7, 1891; First Lieutenant, 34th Separate Company, Sept. 4, 1893; Captain, April 1, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Lincoln McKay, May 18, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.	Private, 34th Separate Company, March 16, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 4, 1893; First Lieutenant, May 18, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> George Ellsworth Gasper, June 22, 1899.	First Sergeant, Co. B, Third Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.	Private, 34th Separate Company, April 29, 1880; Corporal, May 21, 1885; Sergeant, July 6, 1886; First Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1889; Second Lieutenant, June 22, 1899.	N. Y.

Thomas Worth Folger, April 2, 1901.	Private, 34th Separate Company, Dec. 5, 1900; Second Lieutenant, April 2, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> George Sherwood Means, July 10, 1901.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, 34th Separate Company, July 10, 1901.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

THIRTY-SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company E, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Mill Lane, Schenectady.

Organized June 9, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892, and at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901. In United States service as Co. E, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> William Miller Purman, May 9, 1899.	Corporal, Co. E, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; transferred to 1st U. S. V. Engineers, May 25, 1898; First Sergeant, July 10, 1898, to Oct. 2, 1898.	Private, 36th Separate Company, Jan. 19, 1897; Pa. Corporal, May 2, 1898; dropped; taken up, March 11, 1899; Sergeant, March 28, 1899; First Lieu- tenant, May 9, 1899; Captain, Dec. 6, 1901.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> -----			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Charles Parker Marlette, Nov. 16, 1900.	-----	Private, 136th Separate Company, June 2, 1898; N. Y. transferred to 36th Separate Company, Dec. 27, 1898; Corporal, May 22, 1899; Sergeant, Aug. 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1900.	

THIRTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company F, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Mill Lane, Schenectady.

Organized June 10, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892, and at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901. In United States service as Co. F, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Frank Bauder, Aug. 22, 1892.....	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, 37th Separate Company, Dec. 5, 1884; Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1888; First Lieutenant, Dec. 30; 1889; Captain, Aug. 22, 1892.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George William Crippin, Nov. 17, 1893.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, 37th Separate Company, Dec. 26, 1888; Corporal, Aug. 11, 1891; First Lieutenant, Nov. 17, 1893.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Albert Wells, April 14, 1899.....	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898,	Private, 37th Separate Company, Jan. 6, 1890; Corporal, Jan. 20, 1894; First Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1894; Second Lieutenant, April 14, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—THIRTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(Continued).

262

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Aubrey Alexander Ross, April 11, 1901.	Sergeant, Co. F, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, 37th Separate Company, May 6, 1895; Corporal, May 29, 1896; First Sergeant, May 22, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 11, 1901.	Can.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Chauncey Duryee, Jan. 14, 1901.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 37th Separate Company, March 25, 1898; Super- numerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned to duty with 37th Separate Company, Jan. 14, 1901.	N. Y.

THIRTY-NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, Fourth Battalion, since April 19, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 44 Arsenal street, Watertown.

Originally Co. C, 35th Battalion; designation changed Dec. 17, 1881. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Clarence Thomas Wright, Jan. 11, 1900.	Corporal, Co. M, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898; Sergeant, Oct. 1, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 39th Separate Company, Feb. 13, 1896; N. Y. transferred to Co. M, 71st Regt., April 30, 1898; transferred to 39th Separate Company, Feb. 28, 1899; Sergeant, June 19, 1899; Second Lieu- tenant, Jan. 11, 1900.	

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FORTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company D, Fourth Battalion, since April 19, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Ford and Elizabeth streets, Ogdensburg.

Organized Feb. 27, 1894.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Joseph C. Howland, Sept. 28, 1900..	Enrolled July 13, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Aug. 1, 1898; discharged April 15, 1899.	Private, 40th Separate Company, Nov. 19, 1894; Corporal, March 18, 1896; Sergeant, March 11, 1898; First Sergeant, June 6, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 17, 1899; Captain, Sept. 28, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Lyon Houston, Sept. 28, 1900..	.....	Private, 40th Separate Company, March 12, 1894; Corporal, April 13, 1898; Sergeant, June 13, 1899; First Lieutenant, Sept. 28, 1900.	N. Y.

<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Hermon James Donavin, March 15, 1901.</p>	<p>Enrolled July 11, 1898, and mustered in as Sergeant, Co. H, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898; First Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1898, to March 25, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 40th Separate Company, Nov. 1, 1895; Sergeant, June 6, 1899; Second Lieutenant, March 15, 1901. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> John W. Benton, March 8, 1894, date of assignment.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 35th Separate Company, April 28, 1887; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 40th Separate Company, March 8, 1894. N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FORTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, Third Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, East Jefferson street, Syracuse.

Originally Co. D, 51st Regt.; designation changed Dec. 17, 1881. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In United States service as Co. C, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> William Verbeck, Feb. 15, 1901		Private, Co. A, 5th Battalion Infantry, N. G. Cal., Dec. 30, 1880; Quartermaster-Sergeant; Sergeant-Major; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Jan. 15, 1883; Captain and Adjutant, Aug. 13, 1883; resigned, Jan. 4, 1884; commissioned Major St. Matthew's school, N. G. Cal., Jan. 5, 1884; resigned, June 24, 1885; reappointed Captain and Adjutant, 5th Infantry Battalion, Sept. 1, 1884; resigned, May 6, 1885; Assistant Commissary General of Subsistence, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 7, 1895; Supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; Private, 41st Separate Company, Jan. 1, 1899; Second Lieutenant, July 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 23, 1900; captain, Feb 15, 1901.	Jap.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Myron Upham, April 9, 1901		Private, 41st Separate Company, June 15, 1900; First Lieutenant, April 9, 1901.	N. J.

<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James Arthur Warner, Sept. 28, 1900.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 41st Separate Company, April 25, 1898; N. Y. Second Lieutenant, Sept. 28, 1900.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Edward Judson Wynkoop, May 25, 1900.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 41st Separate Company, Sept 6, 1894; N. Y. transferred to 141st Separate Company, June 13, 1898; transferred to 41st Separate Company, Dec. 19, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, May 25, 1900.</p>

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FORTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company E, First Battalion since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Main and Spruce streets, Niagara Falls.

Organized Nov. 9, 1885. On duty at Tonawanda to suppress a riot June 14 and 15, 1892; at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892, and again at Tonawanda, June 16 to 18, 1893, during a strike at that place. In United States service as Co. E, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> George Gibson Shepard, March 23, 1899.	.....	Private, 42d Separate Company, Sept. 18, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1892; Sergeant, Oct. 19, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 26, 1897; Captain, 142d Separate Company, July 19, 1898; Supernumer- ary, Dec. 17, 1898, and assigned to duty as Ad- jutant, 1st Battalion; Captain, 42d Separate Com- pany, March 23, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Samuel John Mason, Sept. 14, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.	Private, 42d Separate Company, Nov. 20, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1885; First Sergeant, Feb. 25, 1892; Second Lieutenant, June 3, 1896; First Lieutenant, Sept. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Robert Arthur McClanathan, Aug. 10, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. E, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; First Sergeant, June 20, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.	Private, 42d Separate Company, Oct. 20, 1891; Corporal, Jan. 6, 1894; Sergeant, March 16, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 10, 1899.	N. Y.

Carl Efferenn Tucker, Feb. 15, 1901.	Sergeant, Co. E, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.	Private, 42d Separate Company, Jan. 2, 1894; Corporal, March 22, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 23, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Walter Albert Scott, May 17, 1900.	.....	Private, 42d Separate Company, Nov. 15, 1893; Hospital Corps Private, June 23, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, May 17, 1900.	Vt.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FORTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company I, First Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, North and North Barry streets, Olean.

Organized March 17, 1887. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In United States service as Co. I, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 8, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Richard Huntington Franchot, Dec. 14, 1894.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 8, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 43d Separate Company, July 14, 1890; Captain, Dec. 14, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Cobb, June 29, 1899.....	First Sergeant, Co. I, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 8, 1898.	Private, 43d Separate Company, Oct. 5, 1891; Corporal, April 2, 1893; Sergeant, July 9, 1895; First Sergeant, Feb. 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 29, 1899.	Scot.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Arland Arlington McNeille, Sept. 14, 1899.	Corporal, Co. I, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 8, 1898.	Private, 43d Separate Company, Feb. 17, 1896; Corporal, Feb. 28, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 27, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 14, 1899.	N. Y.

*Assistant Surgeon—
First Lieutenant.*

James Ross Allen, Oct. 11, 1900.....

Private, 15th Battalion, Belleville, Can.,
1886-1887; Ambulance Sergeant, 14th
Battalion, Kingston, 1892-1893; Sec-
ond Lieutenant, 42d Battalion,
county of Frontenac, 1893-1894.

Assistant Surgeon of the grade of First Lieutenant, Can.
43d Separate Company, Oct. 11, 1900.

INFANTRY—(Continued)

FORTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company B, Fourth Battalion, since April 19, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Steuben Park, Utica.

Organized Sept. 13, 1887. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In United States service as Co. E, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Henry Jared Cookinham, Jr., June 16, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. E. 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.	Private, 44th Separate Company, June 4, 1896; Corporal, Feb. 2, 1898; Sergeant, April 29, 1899; Captain, June 16, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Arthur Walker Pickard, Nov. 12, 1897.	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, July 7, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.	Private, 24th Separate Company, Feb. 16, 1886; discharged by disbandment, March 11, 1887; Private, 44th Separate Company, March 13, 1888; Sergeant, May 1, 1888; honorably discharged, Aug. 16, 1892; re-enlisted, Aug. 16, 1892, warrant as Sergeant renewed; First Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1896; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1896; First Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1897.	Eng.

Second Lieutenant.
William Allen Clark, Jan. 7, 1898.

*Assistant Surgeon—
First Lieutenant.*

Private, 44th Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1887; N. Y.
Corporal, Dec. 19, 1889; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1894;
honorably discharged, Nov. 22, 1897; Private,
44th Separate Company, Nov. 22, 1897; Sergeant,
Nov. 27, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 7, 1898.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FORTY-SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company H, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Florida avenue and 'De Witt street, Amsterdam.

Organized Sept. 6, 1888. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892, and at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901. In United States service as Co. H, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Darwin E. Vunk, Sept. 3, 1888.....	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.	Private, 83d Regt., Aug. 4, 1870; First Sergeant, 1872; discharged by disbandment, Jan. 17, 1874; Captain, 46th Separate Company, Sept. 3, 1888.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George Hughes, April 18, 1892.....	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.	Private, 46th Separate Company, Sept. 3, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 28, 1888; Sergeant, April 18, 1892; First Lieutenant, April 18, 1892.	Ire.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Daniel Westley Masten, Sept. 28, 1893	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.	Private, 46th Separate Company, Feb. 17, 1890; Corporal, April 18, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 28, 1893.	N. Y.

Van Bencotten Wheaton, March 29,
1901.

*Assistant Surgeon—
First Lieutenant.*

Horace M. Hicks, Dec. 12, 1898, date
of assignment.

Private, 46th Separate Company, Sept. 3, 1888; N. Y.
honorably discharged Sept. 7, 1893; First Lieuten-
ant, 146th Separate Company, May 14, 1898;
Supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; Private 46th
Separate Company, March 16, 1899; Corporal
Feb. 26, 1900; Second Lieutenant, March 29,
1901.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, N. Y.
46th Separate Company, June 10, 1897; Super-
numerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned to duty with
46th Separate Company, Dec. 12, 1898.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FORTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Co. K, Second Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Seneca and Washington streets, Hornellsville.

Organized Oct. 21, 1891. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In the United States service as Co. K, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> William Stuart Charles, Dec. 5, 1900.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.	Private, 47th Separate Company, Sept. 29, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 22, 1897; Captain, Dec. 5, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Bert Arwine, Feb. 26, 1901.....	Private, Co. K, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.	Private, 47th Separate Company, Oct. 20, 1897; Corporal, Sept. 21, 1899; Sergeant, June 12, 1900; First Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Luther Frank Coburn, Feb. 26, 1901.	Private, Co. K, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.	Private, 47th Separate Company, May 16, 1898; Corporal, Sept. 19, 1899; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 16, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1901.	N. Y.

John Walter Robinson, March 6, 1901.	Corporal, Co. K, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Sergeant, May 24, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.	Private, 47th Separate Company, April 14, 1897; Corporal, March 2, 1898; reduced to ranks at own request and dropped Jan. 19, 1900; Second Lieutenant, 47th Separate Company, March 6, 1901.	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p> Charles Oliver Green, Oct. 7, 1892.	-----	Private, 47th Separate Company, Sept. 30, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Oct. 7, 1892.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FORTY-EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company D, Third Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, East First street, Oswego.

Formed by consolidation of 29th and 38th Separate Companies, May 4, 1892. On duty in aid of the civil authorities at Syracuse in Aug., 1890, as the 29th and 38th Separate Companies; at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892, and at Oswego in July, 1894, during a strike at that place. In United States service as Co. D, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 1, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> William James Dunn, May 6, 1899...	Sergeant, Co. D, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 1, 1898.	Private, 48th Separate Company, June 2, 1896; Sergeant, March 4, 1899; Captain, May 6, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Francis Dugan Culkin, Oct. 26, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 1, 1898.	Private, 48th Separate Company, April 23, 1898; Corporal, March 4, 1899; Sergeant, Sept. 26, 1899; First Lieutenant, Oct 26, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William Patrick Hennessey, May 26, 1900.	Corporal, Co. D, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 1, 1898.	Private, 48th Separate Company, May 21, 1897; honorably discharged, Jan. 21, 1899; re-enlisted, Aug. 14, 1899; Corporal, Sept. 26, 1899; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			

BREVET COMMISSIONS, NATIONAL GUARD.

NAME.	Grade and organization when brevetted.	Brevet rank.	Service for which brevetted.	Residence.
J. Watts De Peyster, late Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.		Major-Gen., May 25, 1866..	Meritorious services rendered to the National Guard and to the United States prior to and during the Rebellion (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated April 20, 1866) ...	Tivoli.
James McLeer	Brig.-Gen., 2d Brigade..	Major-Gen., March 29, 1900.	For continuous and meritorious service of over thirty-four years.	Brooklyn.
George Moore Smith	Brig.-Gen., 5th Brigade..	Major-Gen., March 29, 1900.	For continuous and meritorious service of over thirty-eight years.....	New York.
Robert Olyphant	Major, Insp'tor 1st Brig.	Brig.-Gen., March 22, 1880.	Re-entry into service, having been Brigadier-General and General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y. (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated March 14, 1871).....	New York.
Emmons Clark	Colonel, 7th Regiment..	Brig.-Gen., Jan. 28, 1889..	For gallant and meritorious service	New York.
James Cavanagh	Colonel, 69th Regiment.	Brig.-Gen., Nov. 29, 1892..	For gallant and meritorious service	New York.
Samuel M. Welch, Jr.	Colonel, 65th Regiment.	Brig.-Gen., Dec. 20, 1894..	For gallant and meritorious service	Buffalo.
George D. Scott	Colonel, 8th Regiment..	Brig.-Gen., Dec. 28, 1894..	For gallant and meritorious service	New York.
William Seward	Colonel, 9th Regiment..	Brig.-Gen., March 3, 1898.	For gallant and meritorious service	New York.
Frederick Phisterer	Colonel, A. A. G., S. N. Y.	Brig.-Gen., Dec. 22, 1898..	For gallant and meritorious service	Albany.

BREVET COMMISSIONS, NATIONAL GUARD—(Continued).

NAME.	Grade and organization when brevetted.	Brevet rank.	Service for which brevetted.	Residence.
Joseph Grafton Story	Colonel, Asst. Adjt.-Gen., S. N. Y.	Brig.-Gen., Dec. 31, 1898..	For continuous and meritorious service of over thirty six years.	New York.
Daniel Appleton	Colonel, 7th Regiment..	Brig.-Gen., March, 29, 1900	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-eight years	New York.
John G. Eddy	Colonel, 47th Regiment.	Brig.-Gen., Jan. 16, 1901..	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-five years	Brooklyn.
David Elwell Austen	Colonel, 13th Regiment.	Brig.-Gen., April 22, 1901..	For meritorious service of over thirty-three years.....	Brooklyn.
Alfred Cutler Barnes	Colonel, 23d Regiment..	Brig.-Gen., May 2, 1901...	For previous service in the active militia as Brigadier-General....	Brooklyn.
William Maurice Kirby.....	Major, I. S. A. P. and O. O. N. G.....	Brig.-Gen., May 2, 1901...	For previous service in the active militia as Brigadier-General....	Auburn.
Ardolph Loges Kline	Colonel, 14th Regiment.	Brig.-Gen., July 26, 1901..	For meritorious service of over twenty-five years.....	Brooklyn.
Edward D. Hayt.....	Lient-Colonel, 17th Bat.	Colonel, Feb. 26, 1879.....	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875).....	Brooklyn.
Francis A. Schilling	Lient-Colonel, 8th Regt.	Colonel, Dec. 16, 1879.....	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875).....	New York.
William Halstead Kipp.....	Lient-Colonel, 7th Regt.	Colonel, April 13, 1900....	For continuous and meritorious service of over forty-two years.	New York.

William Whitehead Ladd, Jr.	Lieut.-Colonel, Judge Advocate National Guard.	Colonel, May 21, 1901.....	For previous service in the active militia as Colonel.....	New York.
Isaac Fonda Handy.....	Lieut. - Colonel, Asst. Adjt.-Gen., S. N. Y....	Colonel, June 4, 1901.....	For previous service in the active militia as Colonel.....	Troy.
Gilford Hurry.....	Lieut.-Colonel, Com. of Sub., N. G., N. Y.....	Colonel, June 17, 1901.....	For meritorious service of over twenty-five years.....	New York.
Charles H. Gaus.....	Major, I. S. A. P., and O. O., 3d Brigade.....	Colonel, Dec. 11, 1901.....	For previous service in the active militia as Colonel and Asst. Gen. Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.....	Albany.
R. Livingston Luckey.....	Major, Insp'tor, 7th Brig.	Lieut.-Col., Aug. 19, 1881.	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875).	New York.
John Butterfield Holland ...	Major, A. D. C., N. G....	Lieut.-Col., March 29, 1900.	For continuous and meritorious service of over thirty-four years.	New York.
Solomon Ephraim Japha.....	Major, 9th Regiment....	Lieut.-Col., May 3, 1900...	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-eight years.....	New York.
John Timothy Sadler.....	Captain, 30th Sep. Co...	Lieut.-Col., Aug. 6, 1901..	For meritorious service of over twenty-six years, part of such service of the grade of Major ..	Elmira.
James Levinus Hyatt.....	Major, 10th Battalion ...	Lieut.-Col., Nov. 26, 1901.	For meritorious service of over twenty-six years.....	Albany.
William Haubennestel.....	Captain, 19th Sep. Co....	Major, Feb. 2, 1876.....	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875)....	Poughkeepsie.
Alfred H. Williams.....	Captain, 23d Regiment..	Major, Feb. 16, 1877.....	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875)....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry B. Henderson.....	Captain, 8th Sep. Co....	Major, March 29, 1877.....	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875)....	Rochester.

BREVET COMMISSIONS, NATIONAL GUARD.—(Continued).

NAME.	Grade and organization when brevetted.	Brevet rank.	Services for which brevetted.	Residence.
Edward Barker.....	Captain, I. R. P., 8th Regiment.....	Major, Dec. 16, 1879.....	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875.....	New York.
David Wilson.....	Captain, 2d Battery....	Major, Oct. 23, 1898.....	For continuous and meritorious service of thirty years.....	New York.
Laurel L. Olmsted.....	Captain, 6th Battery....	Major, Dec. 31, 1898.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-five years.....	Binghamton.
John J. Dixon.....	Captain, I. S. A. P., 14th Regiment.....	Major, Dec. 6, 1899.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over thirty-three years.....	Brooklyn.
Charles E. Lydecker.....	Captain, 7th Regiment..	Major, April 13, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of twenty-six years.....	New York.
Willard Clinton Fisk.....	Captain, 7th Regiment..	Major, April 13, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-six years.	New York.
Walter Grinnell Schuyler...	Captain, Reg. Qmr., 7th Regiment.....	Major, April 13, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-eight years.....	New York.
John Wilson McDougall....	Captain, 7th Regiment..	Major, April 13, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over thirty-five years.	New York.
George Thomas Musson.....	Captain, I. S. A. P., 23d Regiment.....	Major, July 9, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-seven years.....	Brooklyn.
William H. Palmer.....	Captain, I. S. A. P., 7th Regiment.....	Major, Dec. 31, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-five years.	New York.

Charles Griswold Todd	Captain, 23d Regiment..	Major, May 31, 1901	For service as Major in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain	Brooklyn.
Henry DeWitt Hamilton....	Captain, 23d Regiment..	Major, May 31, 1901	For service as Major in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain	Brooklyn.
Hervey Calkins Lyon.....	Captain, 47th Regiment..	Major, June 4, 1901.....	For service as Major in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain	Brooklyn.
Alfred Ernest Steers.....	Captain, Com. of Sub., 14th Regiment.....	Major, June 10, 1901.....	For previous service in the active militia as Major	Brooklyn.
George Lewis Gillon.....	Captain, 23d Regiment..	Major, June 20, 1901.....	For previous service in the active militia as Major	Brooklyn.
James Hollis Wells.....	Captain, 71st Regiment..	Major, July 26, 1901.....	For service as Major in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	New York.
William N. Dunnell.....	Chaplain, 22d Regiment..	Major, Aug. 1, 1901.....	For meritorious service of over twenty-seven years.....	New York.
George L. Wentworth.....	Captain, Military Store- keeper	Major, Sept. 26, 1901.....	For meritorious service of over thirty-one years.....	New York.
Charles Edmond Davis.....	Assistant Surgeon, Cap- tain, 10th Battalion..	Major, Nov. 1, 1901.....	For service as Major in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Albany.
Walter Scott Bennett.....	Captain, 22d Regiment..	Major, Nov. 4, 1901.....	For meritorious service of over twenty-six years	New York.
Joseph T. Hull.....	Captain, 23d Regiment..	Major, Nov. 29, 1901.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.....	Brooklyn.
Arthur R. Jarrett.....	Assistant Surgeon, Cap- tain, 13th Regiment..	Major, Dec. 11, 1901.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.....	Brooklyn.
Reuben A. Britton.....	First Lieut., Q. M. 9th Regiment	Captain, March 26, 1879..	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875).	New York.
John N. Underwood.....	First Lieut., 6th Battery	Captain, Dec. 31, 1898....	For continuous and meritorious service for over twenty-five years	Binghamton.

BREVET COMMISSIONS, NATIONAL GUARD—(Continued).

NAME.	Grade and organization when brevetted.	Brevet rank.	Service for which brevetted.	Residence.
William Livingston Flanagan	First Lieut., 2d Battery.	Captain, May 15, 1901....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.....	New York.
Lansford Franklin Sherry.	First Lieut., 2d Battery.	Captain, May 15, 1901....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.....	New York.
Alfred Ferdinand Brugman.	Asst. Surg., First Lieut., 2d Battery.....	Captain, May 15, 1901....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.....	New York.
Clarence Arthur Coan.....	First Lieut., Asst. I. S. A. P., 23d Regiment..	Captain, May 31, 1901....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.....	Brooklyn.
Frank Adrian Martin.....	Second Lieut., 23d Regt.	Captain, May 31, 1901....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.....	Brooklyn.
William Jewett Travis.....	First Lieut., Bat. Q. M., 23d Regiment.....	Captain, May 31, 1901....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.....	Brooklyn.
Henry Daniel McCutcheon..	First Lieut., Bat. Adj., 47th Regiment.....	Captain, June 4, 1901....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.....	Brooklyn.
John Alois Doremus.....	First Lieut., Bat. Adj., 47th Regiment.....	Captain, June 4, 1901....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.....	Brooklyn.
Frederick Haven Guild.....	Second Lieut., 23d Regt.	Captain, June 14, 1901....	For previous service in the active militia as Captain.....	Brooklyn.

Jesse William Fursman.....	First Lieut., 10th Bat...	Captain, Nov. 14, 1901....	For previous service in the active militia as Captain.....	Albany.
Frank Salisbury Harris.....	First Lieut., Com. of Sub., 10th Battalion..	Captain, Nov. 14, 1901....	For previous service in the active militia as Captain.....	Albany.
Arthur Wellesley Nugent...	Second Lieut. 4th Separate Company.....	First Lieut., Oct. 12, 1901.	For service as First Lieutenant in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.....	Yonkers.

BREVET COMMISSIONS AS SECOND LIEUTENANTS ISSUED TO ENLISTED MEN, RETIRED AFTER TWENTY-FIVE YEARS SERVICE.

NAME.	Grade and organization when brevetted.	Date of rank.	Residence.
Joseph Brewster.....	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. B, 23d Regiment.....	May 3, 1898	Brooklyn.
Thomas Woodcock.....	Sergeant, Color Bearer, 13th Regiment.....	May 18, 1898	Brooklyn.
Robert J. MacVeety.....	Private, Co. K, 23d Regiment.....	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Charles J. Holt.....	Quartermaster Sergeant, Co. G, 23d Regiment.....	Jan. 30, 1899	Brooklyn.
Whitman S. Lent.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regiment.....	May 9, 1900	New York.
John M. Smith.....	Drum Major, 7th Regiment.....	Aug. 29, 1900	New York.
William Cullen Bryant Kemp.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regiment.....	Oct. 30, 1900	New York.
William J. Le Pine.....	Sergeant, Color Bearer, 14th Regiment.....	Jan. 8, 1901	Brooklyn.
George W. Hill.....	Drum Major, 9th Regiment.....	May 2, 1901	New York.
Albert Wilkinson.....	Sergeant, Color Bearer, 22d Regiment.....	May 2, 1901	New York.
John McC. Page.....	Private, 36th Separate Co., 2d Regiment.....	June 14, 1901	Schenectady.
Walter Henry Van Vleck.....	Sergeant-Major, 9th Regiment.....	June 24, 1901	New York.

RETIRED OFFICERS.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RETIRED.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Colonels.</i>			
Camp, John T., Jan. 18, 1886.....	22d Regiment.....	June 15, 1896	New York.
Clark, Emmons (Brev. Brig.-Gen.), June 24, 1864....	7th Regiment.....	June 29, 1889	New York.
Francis, Augustus T., June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	June 23, 1899	New York.
Michell, Harry W., Nov. 30, 1885.....	14th Regiment.....	Nov. 8, 1897	Brooklyn.
Seward, William (Brev. Brig.-Gen.), April 17, 1882..	9th Regiment.....	May 19, 1898	New York.
Smith, Alexis Cutler, Feb. 26, 1894.....	23d Regiment.....	Jan. 17, 1900	Brooklyn.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
Fitch, William E., Aug. 22, 1883.....	10th Battalion.....	July 1, 1897	Albany.
<i>Majors.</i>			
Buchanan, Charles J., Jan. 22, 1891.....	Judge Advocate, 3d Brigade.....	Feb. 14, 1901	Albany.
Chase, James T., March 29, 1898.....	12th Battalion.....	March 9, 1899	Newburgh.
Content, Washington, Jan. 22, 1897.....	12th Regiment.....	Jan. 24, 1901	New York.
Doty, Alvah H., March 8, 1888.....	Surgeon, 9th Regiment.....	May 20, 1897	New York.
Eddy, William H., (Brev. Brig.-Gen.), May 25, 1893..	47th Regiment.....	Aug. 6, 1901	Brooklyn.
Lorgan, George T., (Brev. Lieut.-Col.), June 12, 1893	9th Regiment.....	June 10, 1901	New York.
Morie, Richard P., April 10, 1888.....	13th Regiment.....	June 12, 1890	Brooklyn.
Scott, Walter, April 1, 1898.....	17th Battalion.....	March 9, 1899	Oneonta.
Yates, Austin A., April 1, 1898.....	2d Regiment.....	Jan. 29, 1901	Schenectady.
Young, Horace Greeley, Jan. 22, 1891.....	Quartermaster, 3d Brigade.....	April 11, 1901	Albany.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Barlow, Joseph Richard Kenrick, Nov. 18, 1895.....	14th Regiment.....	March 21, 1900	Brooklyn.
Conlon, James, Dec. 27, 1881.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec. 4, 1890	New York.
Crooks, George W., April 6, 1888.....	27th Separate Company.....	Nov. 11, 1898	Malone.
Dewson, James B., May 31, 1893.....	7th Regiment.....	Sept. 15, 1897	New York.
Dixon, John J., Jan. 10, 1884 (Brevet Major Dec. 6, 1899).....	I. S. A. P., 14th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1899	Brooklyn.

RETIRED OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RETIRED.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>			
Hamlin, George Francis, March 8, 1894 (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, May 31, 1901).....	23d Regiment	July 29, 1901	Brooklyn.
Henderson, Henry B., July 12, 1865.....	8th Separate Company.....	Jan. 8, 1901	Rochester.
Herron, Hugh H., March 1, 1877.....	29th Separate Company.....	Oct. 1, 1890	Oswego.
Kerby, William H., Jr., June 20, 1882.....	12th Regiment.....	Jan. 17, 1893	New York.
Maidhof, William J., Dec. 10, 1888.....	22d Regiment.....	July 7, 1897	New York.
Marks, William Wolcott, Nov. 10, 1885.....	9th Regiment.....	Feb. 14, 1900	New York.
Marvin, Matthew W., May 20, 1879.....	33d Separate Company.....	May 31, 1892	Walton.
Murphy, Arthur M., Feb. 24, 1883.....	16th Separate Company.....	July 7, 1894	Catskill.
Myers, Berthold, Sept. 11, 1879.....	15th Separate Company.....	Jan. 2, 1892	Poughkeepsie.
Noble, William C., March 29, 1892.....	14th Regiment.....	Nov. 21, 1899	Brooklyn.
O'Brien, John Emmett, July 5, 1895.....	69th Regiment.....	April 4, 1899	New York.
O'Connell, John, Feb. 14, 1894.....	69th Regiment.....	June 15, 1898	New York.
Olmsted, Laurel L., Nov. 13, 1874 (Brevet Major, Dec. 31, 1898).....	6th Battery.....	Oct. 2, 1901	Binghamton.
Young, Thomas M., March 15, 1886.....	8th Regiment.....	April 17, 1896	New York.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Bridges, Charles W., Dec. 3, 1888.....	14th Regiment.....	Oct. 11, 1899	Brooklyn.
Clute, William T., Dec. 31, 1883.....	Assistant Surgeon, 36th Separate Co.	Jan. 31, 1894	Schenectady.
Schmidt, Theodore F., Jan. 10, 1896.....	1st Battery.....	April 12, 1899	New York.
Smith, Joseph M., July 7, 1887.....	Commissary of Subsistence, 22d Regt.	Oct. 13, 1897	New York.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Beutell, Martin L., Jan. 2, 1878.....	19th Separate Company.....	March 13, 1896	Seabright, N. J.
Dick, Adolph E., April 20, 1881.....	22d Regiment.....	Aug. 3, 1893	New York.
McGreevey, John, May 25, 1887.....	7th Regiment.....	April 19, 1899	New York.

<i>Brevet Second Lieutenants.</i>		
Brewster, Joseph, May 3, 1898.....	Quartermaster-Sergt., Co. B, 23d Regt.	May 3, 1898 Brooklyn.
Hill, George W., May 2, 1901	Drum-Major, 9th Regiment	May 2, 1901 New York.
Holt, Charles J., Jan. 30, 1899	Quartermaster-Sergt., Co. G, 23d Regt.	Jan. 30, 1899 Brooklyn.
Kemp, William Cullen Bryant, Oct. 30, 1900.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regiment	Oct. 30, 1900 New York.
Lent, Whitman S., May 9, 1900	Private, Co. I, 7th Regiment	May 9, 1900 New York.
Le Pine, William J., Jan. 8, 1901	Sergeant, Color Bearer, 14th Regt.....	Jan. 8, 1901 Brooklyn.
MacVeety, Robert J., Nov. 28, 1898	Private, Co. K, 23d Regiment	Nov. 28, 1898 Brooklyn.
Page, John McC., June 14, 1901	Private, 36th Separate Co., 2d Regt..	June 14, 1901 Schenectady.
Smith, John M., Aug. 29, 1900	Drum-Major, 7th Regiment	Aug. 29, 1900 New York.
Van Vleck, Walter Henry, June 24, 1901.....	Sergeant-Major, 9th Regiment	June 24, 1901 New York.
Wilkinson, Albert, May 2, 1901	Sergeant, Color Bearer, 22d Regt.....	May 2, 1901 New York.
Woodcock, Thomas, May 18, 1898.....	Sergeant, Color Bearer, 13th Regt.....	May 18, 1898 Brooklyn.
<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Maynard, Newland, Jan. 18, 1889	9th Regiment	Jan. 6, 1897 New York.

19

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS.

290

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Brigadier-Generals.</i>			
Beers, Edmund O., Oct. 25, 1884.....	7th Brigade, 4th Division.....	Aug. 5, 1886	Elmira.
Butt, McCoskry, March 3, 1898.....	1st Brigade.....	July 1, 1901	New York.
Deering, Sylvester, May 12, 1863.....	6th Brigade, 3d Division.....	Aug. 5, 1886	Utica.
Ward, William Greene, Dec. 24, 1866.....	1st Brigade, 1st Division.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
<i>Colonels.</i>			
Austin, Eugene Kelly, July 12, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Barber, Thomas Henry, April 29, 1898.....	1st Regiment.....	March 15, 1899	New York.
Beals, Pascal P., Jan. 8, 1884.....	Asst. in Dept. of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.....	Dec. 24, 1891	Buffalo.
Cole, Ashley William, Jan. 7, 1895.....	Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	Albany.
Collins-Stanfurth, Frank S., March 29, 1886.....	Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y.....	Dec. 24, 1891	New York.
Depew, Chauncey M., July 7, 1873.....	Judge-Advocate, 5th Division.....	Dec. 17, 1881	Peekskill.
Gildersleeve, Henry A., Oct. 5, 1874.....	Asst. Adjutant-General, 1st Division.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Greene, Goodman James, Jan. 3, 1895.....	Assistant Inspector General, S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Griffith, William Morton, Jan. 14, 1897.....	Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	Utica.
Hilton, Albert B., Jan. 1, 1886.....	Aide-de-Camp to the Governor.....	Dec. 31, 1894	New York.
Jussen, Carl, Oct. 7, 1874.....	Inspector, 1st Division.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Kavanaugh, George Washington, Feb. 24, 1896.....	Assistant Q. M. General, S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	Cohoes.
Kellogg, Frederick Sheffield, Jan. 3, 1895.....	Assistant Q. M. General, S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	Utica.
Lamont, Daniel S., Jan. 1, 1883.....	Military Secretary to the Governor.....	Jan. 5, 1885	New York.
Low, James Thomas, Aug. 9, 1895.....	Assistant in Ordnance Dept., S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	Niagara Falls.
Luscomb, Charles Harris, May 16, 1898.....	13th Regiment.....	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
MacArthur, Arthur, Jan. 3, 1895.....	Assistant Paymaster-Gen., S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	Troy.
McCarthy, Denis Charles, July 12, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
McEwan, John S., Jan. 1, 1880.....	Assistant Adjutant-Gen., S. N. Y.....	Nov. 22, 1892	Albany.
O'Grady, James M. E., Feb. 25, 1898.....	Assistant Adjutant-Gen., S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	Rochester.
Reichert, Louis P., May 6, 1878.....	74th Regiment.....	March 9, 1883	Buffalo.
Rice, William G., Feb. 17, 1875.....	Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y.....	March 2, 1885	Albany.
Scott, George D., Oct. 18, 1869 (Brevet Brigadier-General, Dec. 28, 1894).....	8th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.

Ten Broeck, Edward B., March 21, 1885.....	Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	Albany.
Trevor, Henry Graff, March 3, 1898.....	Asst. Com-Gen. of Sub., S. N. Y.....	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Van Wyck, William E., Aug. 5, 1875.....	Asst. Adjt-Gen., 2d Brigade.....	Sept.	6, 1880	New York.
Watson, William Le Roy, May 4, 1895.....	13th Regiment.....	May	7, 1898	Brooklyn.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>				
Amory, William Nowland, April 5, 1898.....	Asst. Judge-Advocate-General, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Bakewell, Allan Campbell, Oct. 11, 1898.....	Asst. Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.....	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Brennan, Edward C., July 2, 1898.....	147th Regiment.....	Jan.	10, 1899	Brooklyn.
Brown, Heywood C., March 14, 1894.....	Asst. in Dept. of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Burton, Wingfield G., Jan. 12, 1880.....	Asst. in Ordnance Dept., S. N. Y.....	Dec.	19, 1885	Pleasant Prairie, Wis.
Church, Benjamin S., Dec. 8, 1884.....	Engineer, 1st Brigade.....	Nov.	7, 1889	New York.
Clark, Henry S., March 25, 1898.....	Asst. Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade..	July	1, 1901	New York.
Cuyler, John Y., May 3, 1880.....	Engineer, 2d Division.....	Aug.	5, 1886	Brooklyn.
Dwight, Edward Foote, April 26, 1897.....	Asst. Judge-Advocate-General, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Endress, William Fries, April 13, 1898.....	Asst. Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Flynn, John, Jr., July 11, 1898.....	Asst. Chief of Engineers, S. N. Y.....	Dec.	31, 1898	Troy.
Francis, Charles Spencer, May 1, 1884.....	Inspector, 3d Division.....	Aug.	5, 1886	Troy.
Hayt, Edward D. (Brevet Colonel), Aug. 27, 1878.....	17th Battalion.....	Dec.	17, 1881	Brooklyn.
Heilner, George Corson, July 12, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Hess, Frank Judson, March 30, 1897.....	Asst. Gen. Insp. of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	Rochester.
Homer, Charles Frederic, June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Huss, Henry, July 24, 1876.....	Chief of Ordnance, 5th Division.....	Dec.	17, 1881	New York.
Kirkland, William James, Aug. 5, 1898.....	109th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Knapp, Louis H., June 3, 1882.....	Engineer, 4th Division.....	Aug.	5, 1886	Buffalo.
Lambert, Walter Eyre, April 2, 1898.....	Surgeon, 1st Brigade.....	July	1, 1901	New York.
Lawrence, Abram B., Jan. 2, 1883.....	Ordnance Officer, 4th Division.....	Aug.	5, 1886	Warsaw.
Middleton, Clifford L., April 19, 1886.....	Assistant, Adjt.-Gen., 4th Brigade.....	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Moran, James, March 12, 1888.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Olyphant, Robert (Brev. Brig.-Gen.), Dec. 18, 1880.....	Assistant Adj.-Gen., 1st Brigade.....	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Palmer, Charles N., Oct. 27, 1879.....	Surgeon, 4th Division.....	Aug.	5, 1886	Lockport.
Robb, J. Hampden, May 7, 1883.....	Assistant Adjt.-Gen., 2d Brigade.....	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Schermerhorn, Arthur F., Nov. 1, 1898.....	112th Regiment.....	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Schilling, Francis A. (Brevet Colonel), Dec. 14, 1870.....	8th Regiment.....	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Sickles, George Stanton, May 28, 1897.....	Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.....	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Sourwine, Daniel, Sept. 22, 1885.....	Chief of Artillery, 4th Division.....	Aug.	5, 1886	Buffalo.
Spencer, William Edward, June 6, 1898.....	Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y.....	Dec.	31, 1898	Philadelphia, Pa.
Storey, James Henry, March 15, 1880.....	Inspector, 2d Division.....	Nov.	19, 1884	Brooklyn.
Walton, William F., Sept. 9, 1885.....	11th Regiment.....	Jan.	14, 1890	New York.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels—(Continued).</i>			
Webber, Abraham L., Dec. 10, 1879.....	5th Regiment.....	Dec. 17, 1881	New York.
Weeks, Frederick Eugene, Dec. 8, 1898.....	Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y..	Dec. 31, 1898	Tarrytown.
<i>Majors.</i>			
Ackerman, Howard, Dec. 8, 1884.....	Ordnance Officer, 3d Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Bacon, James, Dec. 6, 1884.....	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 7th Brig..	Aug. 5, 1886	Elmira.
Balch, Lewis, July 23, 1877.....	10th Regiment.....	Feb. 17, 1881	Albany.
Banks, David, Jr., Nov. 1, 1898.....	112th Regiment.....	Jan. 10, 1899	New York.
Banks, Robert Lenox, Jr., March 17, 1886.....	5th Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	Albany.
Barnie, Alexander, June 17, 1892.....	Asst. in Ordnance Department, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	Brooklyn.
Bascom, George J., June 3, 1898.....	112th Regiment.....	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Bishop, Edwin F., April 13, 1886.....	Aide-de-Camp, 4th Division.....	Aug. 5, 1886	Buffalo.
Brown, Herbert P., Aug. 10, 1885.....	Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Brig..	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Bruce, Charles E., April 23, 1883.....	Surgeon, 8th Battalion.....	Nov. 16, 1894	New York.
Cochran, John A., May 24, 1888.....	Surgeon, 13th Regiment.....	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Collins, George William, July 12, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Conklin, Charles C., May 20, 1874.....	84th Regiment.....	Dec. 18, 1875	New York.
Cowdin, John Elliott, Feb. 6, 1884.....	Ordnance Officer, 1st Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Dana, Paul, May 7, 1883.....	Ordnance Officer, 1st Brigade.....	Feb. 9, 1898	New York.
Earle, Eugene M., May 6, 1875.....	Engineer, 2d Brigade.....	Sept. 6, 1880	New York.
Fox, George L., Jan. 19, 1885.....	Insp. of Rifle Practice, 2d Brigade....	Aug. 31, 1891	Brooklyn.
Gedney, Frederick G., Jan. 17, 1881.....	5th Regiment.....	Dec. 17, 1881	New York.
Gerard, James Watson, May 31, 1900.....	Quartermaster, 1st Brigade.....	July 1, 1901	New York.
Goetz, Wolfgang, Nov. 19, 1883.....	Surgeon, 11th Regiment.....	Jan. 14, 1889	Hamburg, Ger.
Goodrich, William W., Jan. 2, 1883.....	Judge-Advocate, 4th Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	Brooklyn.
Honey, Saunders Thomas, Oct. 14, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Ives, Edward Bernard, Nov. 15, 1894.....	Chief Signal Officer, S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	Parksville.
Ives, Hugh M., Nov. 7, 1876.....	Surgeon, 16th Battalion.....	Dec. 17, 1881	Parksville.
Jahn, Gustave A., April 23, 1883.....	Inspector, 2d Brigade.....	Oct. 9, 1889	Brooklyn.
Keech, Frank Brown, March 28, 1898.....	Engineer, 1st Brigade.....	July 1, 1901	New York.

Koch, Joseph, Oct. 27, 1879	Judge-Advocate, 2d Brigade	Sept. 6, 1880	New York.
Landon, Henry H., June 3, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Lee, Frederick Ross, Jan. 3, 1895	Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Luckey, R. Livingston (Brev. Lient.-Col.), Sept. 8, 1875	Inspector, 7th Brigade	Dec. 17, 1881	New York.
Maxfield, Traverse Roche, June 21, 1898	Surgeon, 114th Regiment	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Meyer, Edward John, Sept. 9, 1898	Surgeon, 165th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Montant, Auguste P., May 14, 1898	Inspector, 1st Brigade	Feb. 9, 1898	New York.
Murray, Francis Wisner, Feb. 11, 1885	Surgeon, 1st Brigade	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Parsons, Herbert, April 8, 1898	Judge-Advocate, 1st Brigade	July 1, 1901	New York.
Perrine, Howland D., May, 8, 1886	Chief Signal Officer, 2d Division	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Pettit, James F., Jan. 5, 1877	44th Battalion	Dec. 8, 1887	Binghamton.
Poillon, Richard H., Sept. 17, 1879	Engineer, 4th Brigade	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Powell, Seneca D., March 10, 1875	Surgeon, 2d Brigade	Sept. 6, 1880	New York.
Read, Harmon Pumpelly, March 1, 1886	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 2d Brigade.	Aug. 5, 1886	Albany.
Remmer, Joseph H., April 1, 1898	16th Battalion	March 15, 1899	Utica.
Romaine, Washington Tyson, Jan. 22, 1900	Inspector, 1st Brigade	July 1, 1901	New York.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, March 11, 1898	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 1st Brigade	July 1, 1901	New York.
Schlereth, William John, Oct. 14, 1898	169th Regiment	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Smith, William Beard, Oct. 18, 1898	122d Regiment	Dec. 17, 1898	New York.
Spahn, Jacob, April 20, 1877	Engineer, 12th Brigade	April 2, 1880	Rochester.
Theall, John H., Dec. 7, 1875	50th Battalion	Nov. 22, 1878	Enfield Centre.
Thompson, Hobart Warren, Dec. 20, 1888	Quartermaster, 3d Brigade	Jan. 16, 1891	Troy.
Webb, Francis Egerton, Nov. 14, 1885	Inspector, 1st Brigade	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Weston, Albert Theodore, May 9, 1898	Surgeon, 112th Regiment	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Wood, John Henry, Aug. 3, 1898	109th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.

Captains.

Adriance, I. Reynolds, Feb. 11, 1875	Aide-de-Camp, 8th Brigade, 5th Div.	Dec. 17, 1881	Poughkeepsie.
Allen, Flavius J., Oct. 10, 1877	Aide-de-Camp, 2d Brigade, 1st Div.	Nov. 24, 1880	New York.
Anhalt, Abram, July 21, 1881	5th Regiment	Dec. 17, 1881	New York.
Annette, Walter Magee, June 8, 1898	169th Regiment	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Archer, William James, July 26, 1898	165th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Babcock, Louis Locke, May 1, 1898	65th Regiment	Oct. 25, 1899	Buffalo.
Baker, Floyd Eugene, Sept. 15, 1898	169th Regiment	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Baker, George Livingston, July 12, 1898	Commissary of Subsistence, 108th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Barker, Edward (Brevet Major), May 3, 1875	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt.	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Barron, Hugh James, April 30, 1898	69th Regiment	May 5, 1899	New York.
Bartholomaei, Albert S., July 19, 1898	108th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Bernardi, Peter, June 3, 1898	136th Separate Company	Dec. 10, 1898	Schenectady.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>			
Boucher, Pierre Lahmire, Oct. 4, 1898	Regimental Quartermaster, 122d Regt.	Dec. 17, 1898	New York.
Bronk, John Mortimer, May 9, 1898	47th Regiment	May 16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Brower, George Andrew, Nov. 28, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, 114th Regiment	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Burton, Maurice Evans, Oct. 18, 1898	Insp. of Small Arms Practice 122d Regt.	Dec. 17, 1898	New York.
Bush, Robert P., Dec. 1, 1887	26th Separate Company	June 21, 1897	Horseheads.
Callahan, John J., Jr., Nov. 18, 1879	65th Regiment	Jan. 24, 1883	Buffalo.
Chapin, Charles Pierson, July 26, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 165th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1888	Buffalo.
Chard, James Alfred, June 3, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Chilton, William Wiltshire, June 6, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Christensen, Harold B., Feb. 13, 1888	11th Regiment	Jan. 14, 1889	New York.
Clark, William N. G., June 8, 1898	169th Regiment	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Coleman, Hugh, Jan. 4, 1875	69th Regiment	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Collins, Charles H., Feb. 6, 1888	11th Regiment	Jan. 14, 1889	New York.
Coster, William Bay, July 9, 1896	Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade	Feb. 9, 1898	New York.
Cowen, George William, May 21, 1898	Regt'l Quartermaster, 13th Regiment	Nov. 28, 1898	New York.
Davis, Edward I., Feb. 20, 1872	24th Regiment	Jan. 17, 1874	Omaha, Neb.
Des Marets, Ernest A., Oct. 16, 1865	71st Regiment	March 29, 1876	Rockville Center
Dressel, John August Henry, May 21, 1898	13th Regiment	Nov. 18, 1898	Brooklyn.
Du Bois, Charles A., Feb. 10, 1888	22d Regiment	Oct. 10, 1890	New York.
Dudley, James Bliss, June 9, 1898	171st Regiment	July 27, 1898	New York.
Ellison, Francis Joseph, July 1, 1898	165th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	War Dep't U. S. A.
Erikson, Alfred J., May 1, 1898	65th Regiment	Oct. 25, 1899	Buffalo.
Fish, William Lewis, May 5, 1898	47th Regiment	May. 16, 1899	New York.
Fornachon, Joseph Lewis, June 6, 1898	108th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Francis, Lloyd West, June 3, 1897	171st Regiment	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
French, George Lew, May 10, 1898	106th Separate Company	Dec. 10, 1898	Troy.
French, William Atwood, June 15, 1898	13th Regiment	Sept. 20, 1898	Brooklyn.
Gibson, Kasson C., Sept. 6, 1886	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 9th Regt.	Jan. 3, 1890	New York.
Gomez, Vincent, May 9, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 112th Regiment	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Graves, Henry Bronson, June 3, 1898	134th Separate Company	Dec. 17, 1898	Geneva.

Gridley, Abraham, July 3, 1885	1st Separate Company	Jan.	3, 1890	Penn Yan.
Hall, Albert C., Oct. 10, 1877	Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, 1st Div ..	Sept.	6, 1880	New York.
Hamilton, Arthur McWhinney, July 19, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 114th Regiment...	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hart, Charles L., Dec. 6, 1884	Aide-de-Camp, 7th Brigade	Aug.	5, 1886	Elmira.
Haskell, William Cook, June 3, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Haubennestel, William (Brevet-Major), Nov. 12, 1866	19th Separate Company	June	21, 1897	Poughkeepsie.
Hayes, Almeron Deloss, July 10, 1893	5th Battery	June	21, 1897	Syracuse.
Hervey, William Andrew, July 21, 1898	Commissary of Sub., 114th Regt	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hoffman, Harry Natl, June 11, 1898	130th Separate Company	Dec.	17, 1898	Elmira.
Holland, Henry, Feb. 8, 1887	35th Separate Company	Dec.	6, 1893	Ogdensburg.
Hoppin, Francis Lauren Vinton, June 14, 1899	Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade	July	1, 1901	New York.
Howard, Annesley Irving, June 4, 1898	101st Separate Company	Dec.	26, 1898	Rochester.
Hoyt, Charles Herbert, Aug. 18, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Jenney, William Sherman, June 3, 1898	141st Separate Company	Dec.	17, 1898	Syracuse.
Johnson, David Stuart, May 21, 1898	107th Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Cohoes.
Jones, Charles Henry, June 21, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 114th Regiment ...	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Kelly, John Thornton, May 26, 1898	112th Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Troy.
Kiernan, Bernard Francis Joseph, June 14, 1898	171st Regiment	July	27, 1898	New York.
Knighton, John Albert, Sept. 23, 1898	165th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo
Lent, Abraham F. July 21, 1898	Asst. Surgeon, 147th Regiment	Jan.	10, 1899	Brooklyn.
Lewis, Calom Leslie, June 24, 1898	114th Regiment	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
L'Hommedieu, Richard W., Jan. 20, 1866	16th Regiment	June	5, 1868	Brooklyn.
Libbey, George E., May 7, 1898	47th Regiment	May	16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Long, Charles Edward, Sept. 23, 1898	Asst. Surgeon, 165th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Luthy, William, May 15, 1891	32d Regiment	May	26, 1892	Brooklyn.
McCroskery, Lewis W. Y., June 9, 1898	105th Separate Company	Feb.	24, 1899	Newburgh.
McMoran, William, June 21, 1898	169th Regiment	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Marshall, Richard Cranston, May 20, 1898	121st Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Troy.
Maxson, Wesley Searles, March 28, 1890	32d Regiment	May	17, 1892	New York.
Miller, Douglas Winslow, May 17, 1898	103d Separate Company	Feb.	24, 1899	Oneonta.
Minor, Albert Dod, May 12, 1898	131st Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Mohawk.
Mora, Edward, July 19, 1898	108th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	Bridgeport, Conn.
Morgan, George, Jr., Dec. 13, 1870	74th Regiment	Dec.	17, 1881	Bath.
Morgan, Patrick J., Oct. 26, 1886	69th Regiment	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Mortimer, Thomas, March 23, 1885	69th Regiment	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Newman, Winfield Scott, June 25, 1898	147th Separate Company	Dec.	26, 1898	Hornellsville.
Newton, Franklin Jonathan, May 16, 1898	137th Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1899	Schenectady.
Paris, William F., June 6, 1898	108th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1899	New York.
Peabody, Charles J., Sept. 8, 1886	Aide-de-Camp, 3d Brigade	Jan.	9, 1891	New York.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>			
Post, Daniel Hazeltine, April 6, 1894.....	113th Separate Company.....	Dec. 20, 1898	Jamestown.
Putnam, Harvey Worthington, Sept. 13, 1898.....	Regimental Q. M., 165th Regiment...	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Rae, Giles, June 8, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Rafferty, Peter Francis, July 19, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Raines, John, July 5, 1878.....	25th Separate Company.....	Dec. 6, 1888	Canandaigua.
Rich, Fred Reed, July 29, 1898.....	102d Separate Company.....	Dec. 17, 1898	Auburn.
Roche, John Joseph, April 30, 1898.....	69th Regiment.....	May 5, 1899	New York.
Roe, William Clarke, May 22, 1896.....	Regimental Adjutant, 13th Regiment.	May 7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Romaine, Frank H., April 20, 1885.....	Aide-de-Camp, 3d Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Ryan, John J., May 2, 1887.....	L. R. P., 69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Schake, George Frederick, June 4, 1898.....	108th Separate Company.....	Dec. 17, 1898	Rochester.
Schermerhorn, Edward G., Jan. 20, 1899.....	Regimental Adjutant, 112th Regiment.	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Schoeneck, Charles C., Jan. 23, 1891.....	32d Regiment.....	May 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Skinner, Harry Hall, Aug. 18, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Smith, Edward Charles, June 6, 1898.....	112th Regiment.....	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Smith, L. Bertrand, June 20, 1898.....	Troop CC.....	Jan. 3, 1899	Brooklyn.
Smith, Sydney J., April 22, 1896.....	Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade.....	Feb. 9, 1898	New York.
St. John, Julius William, May 25, 1898.....	133d Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Walden.
Sylvester, Franklin Elmer, June 24, 1898.....	Assistant Surgeon, 109th Regiment...	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Taylor, Oscar Thomas, July 8, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Thum, William George, March 11, 1891.....	32d Regiment.....	May 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Timpson, Thomas William, May 1, 1898.....	9th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Trimble, Walter, Oct. 25 1883.....	Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Tupper, Charles Ford, June 9, 1898.....	120th Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Poughkeepsie.
Van Olanda, William Knisely, May 21, 1898.....	13th Regiment.....	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Ward, John Bryan, July 14, 1898.....	114th Regiment.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Warring, Francis B., May 21, 1898.....	115th Separate Company.....	March 15, 1899	Poughkeepsie.
Webb, William E., Oct. 10, 1877.....	Ordnance Officer, 2d Brig., 1st Div...	Sept. 6, 1880	New York.
Welch, Thomas Cary, July 5, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Werner, Charles, May 22, 1896.....	Regimental Quartermaster, 13th Regt.	May 7, 1898	Brooklyn.

Williams, Alfred H. (Brevet Major), Dec. 6, 1873.....	23d Regiment.....	Feb.	25, 1885	Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams, Harry Adelbert, May 21, 1898.....	13th Regiment.....	Nov.	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Wolff, Henry, July 12, 1898.....	Regimental Adjutant, 108th Regt.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Bagnall, Gerald Percy, May 18, 1891.....	32d Regiment.....	May	26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Barton, Samuel Taylor, Sept. 28, 1898.....	Asst. Surgeon, 120th Separate Co.....	Feb.	24, 1899	Binghamton.
Basil, Charles Joseph, June 6, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Bibby, Elias, Jan. 22, 1894.....	Asst. Surgeon, 18th Separate Co.....	Nov.	19, 1898	Glens Falls.
Booth, Arthur Woodward, Aug. 3, 1898.....	130th Separate Company.....	Dec.	17, 1898	Elmira.
Booth, Charles Alfred, July 19, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	Brooklyn.
Bradley, Henry Hobart, July 1, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Britton, Reuben A. (Brevet Captain), March 29, 1879.....	Quartermaster, 9th Regiment.....	Dec.	7, 1885	New York.
Budelmann, Theodore William, May 21, 1898.....	13th Regiment.....	Nov.	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Campbell, Alfred B., Aug. 4, 1884.....	Adjutant, 14th Regiment.....	July	29, 1889	Brooklyn.
Cattell, James Bernard, June 28, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Cohen, David B., Aug. 10, 1898.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 109th Regt.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Conklin, Elwood Cline, June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Cooley, Benjamin Franklin, July 12, 1898.....	132d Separate Company.....	Dec.	10, 1898	Hoosick Falls
Dickson, Thomas Gordon, March 11, 1898.....	Asst. Surgeon, 6th Separate Co.....	Nov.	19, 1898	Troy.
Dowden, Clarence Oswald, Oct. 1, 1900.....	Military Pharmacist, 47th Regiment.....	April	22, 1901	Brooklyn.
Edwards, Frank Burch, April 21, 1898.....	Adjutant, 17th Battalion.....	March	15, 1899	Oneonta.
Edwards, James Howard, May 11, 1898.....	110th Battalion.....	March	15, 1899	Albany.
Fairfax, Charles Washington, June 3, 1898.....	134th Separate Company.....	Dec.	17, 1898	Geneva.
Field, William Putnam, Aug. 17, 1898.....	109th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	Brooklyn.
Ford, Robert C., May 1, 1887.....	Commissary of Sub., 69th Regiment.....	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Francis, Eugene Mitchell, Aug. 22, 1898.....	109th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Gleason, Andrew Chase, July 26, 1898.....	108th Separate Company.....	Dec.	17, 1898	Rochester.
Gleed, James W., May 12, 1898.....	131st Separate Company.....	Dec.	10, 1898	Mohawk.
Glynn, George Alexander, March 9, 1891.....	48th Separate Company.....	March	14, 1893	Syracuse.
Goodale, Walter S., July 29, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Hannan, Cornelius, May 26, 1898.....	112th Separate Company.....	Dec.	10, 1898	Troy.
Hardy, George J., June 16, 1893.....	9th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Hathaway, John Bradner, April 19, 1898.....	Commissary of Sub., 12th Battalion.....	March	15, 1899	Middletown.
Henry, John Joseph, April 30, 1898.....	69th Regiment.....	March	15, 1900	New York.
Higgins, Francis W., March 12, 1888.....	Assistant Surgeon, 45th Separate Co.....	Dec.	6, 1893	Cortland.
Hill, Thomas Alfred, June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Hillenbrand, Christopher B., Aug. 12, 1898.....	Battalion Adjutant, 108th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Hooley, Timothy Joseph, Sept. 11, 1893.....	13th Regiment.....	May	7, 1898	Brooklyn.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>First Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>			
Humbert, Arthur C., June 16, 1898.....	Battalion Adjutant, 171st Regiment..	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Jessup, Charles M., July 13, 1887.....	Adjutant, 12th Regiment.....	Oct. 29, 1890	New York.
Johnson, Edward, June 14, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	July 27, 1898	New York.
Jones, Elijah, May 17, 1898.....	144th Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Utica.
Joslin, Edward, May 24, 1898.....	109th Separate Company.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Whitehall.
Kelley, James Stuart, July 5, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Kraft, Otto H., Dec. 8, 1873.....	1st Battalion, 3d Brig., 1st Division..	July 23, 1875	New York.
Lane, Henry, June 6, 1898.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 108th Regt.	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Lathrop, Henry Stebbins, Sept. 15, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	Elizabeth, N. J.
Lloyd, William R., June 6, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Lucey, Dennis Benedict, July 1, 1898.....	Quartermaster, 16th Battalion.....	March 15, 1899	Ogdensburg.
McConkey, Thomas A., June 9, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Scarsdale.
McCoy, James John, Feb. 3, 1892.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
McCrystal, William J. P., April 30, 1898.....	69th Regiment.....	May 5, 1899	New York.
McDowell, Frederick Lowman, Dec. 9, 1892.....	45th Separate Company.....	Dec. 6, 1893	Cortland.
McGrath, Denis Joseph, July 12, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Mahon, Charles Charles, Aug. 1, 1890.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Magonigle, Harold Van Buren, Aug. 15, 1898.....	Battalion Adjutant, 109th Regiment..	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Marsh, Valentine, Aug. 22, 1898.....	109th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Moon, John H., June 6, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Morgan, John William, Aug. 12, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Mould, Erwin, May 13, 1898.....	114th Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Kingston.
Murphy, John, April 16, 1888.....	Adjutant, 69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Nelson, Lewis Henry, May 21, 1898.....	107th Separate Company.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Cohoes.
O'Keefe, Maurice Davis, June 23, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Paine, Henry Gallup, June 6, 1898.....	112th Regiment.....	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Parke, Floyd B., May 20, 1887.....	Assistant Surgeon, 26th Sep. Co.....	June 21, 1897	Elmira.
Paterson, Albert M.....	Battalion Adjutant, 112th Regiment..	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Patterson, Henry Augustus, June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Patton, Herbert W., May 14, 1898.....	103d Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Oneonta.

Powell, Horace Rennie, Dec. 30, 1892.....	Assistant Surgeon, 19th Separate Co.	June 21, 1897	Poughkeepsie.
Reagan, James Henry, May 17, 1898.....	122d Separate Company.....	Dec. 9, 1898	Saratoga Springs.
Roeser, John Edward, June 6, 1898.....	112th Regiment.....	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Romer, Charles Baetzel, June 11, 1898.....	130th Separate Company.....	Dec. 17, 1898	Elmira.
Scott, John Alexander, Sept. 21, 1898.....	110th Battalion.....	March 15, 1899	Albany.
Serenbetz, George Benjamin, May 10, 1898.....	47th Regiment.....	May 16, 1899	New York.
Shields, William Hamilton, May 10, 1898.....	106th Separate Company.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Troy.
Sisk, Maurice, June 8, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Stevenson, Mayne Reed, June 9, 1898.....	113th Separate Company.....	Dec. 20, 1898	Jamestown.
Stivers, John Dunning, April 26, 1898.....	Quartermaster, 12th Battalion.....	March 15, 1899	Middletown.
Stranahan, J. Orley, Sept. '23, 1898.....	Ass't Surg., 115th Separate Company.....	March 15, 1899	Poughkeepsie.
Stuart, Malcolm, June 21, 1898.....	Battalion Adjutant, 171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Taller, Charles Edward, June 21, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Thompson, William Bryan, Sept. 19, 1898.....	I. S. A. P., 11th Battalion.....	March 15, 1899	Mount Vernon.
Topping, Charles W., Dec. 29, 1886.....	Quartermaster, 13th Regiment.....	Feb. 15, 1888	Brooklyn.
Tuck, John Bennett, June 3, 1898.....	141st Separate Company.....	Dec. 17, 1898	Syracuse.
Tuttle, William Griffin, June 12, 1900.....	Military Pharmacist, 23d Regiment.....	April 22, 1901	Brooklyn.
Vorce, Walter Herbert, June 4, 1898.....	101st Separate Company.....	Dec. 26, 1898	Rochester.
Waldron, Leonard Truman, June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Walker, Henry Halsey, May 6, 1898.....	47th Regiment.....	May 16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Ward, James Joseph, Sept. 5, 1882.....	Quartermaster, 69th Regiment.....	June 24, 1895	New York.
Whaley, Arthur Moulder, July 25, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Wilkins, George T., Oct. 5, 1885.....	1st Separate Company.....	Jan. 3, 1890	Penn Yan.
Windholz, Louis, Sept. 26, 1878.....	Commissary of Subsistence, 51st Regt.	Dec. 17, 1881	Syracuse.
Wood, Lansing Pruvn, Dec. 16, 1898.....	110th Battalion.....	March 15, 1899	Albany.
Woodruff, Henry Adsit, June 14, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Woodward, Rignal D., June 6, 1898.....	112th Regiment.....	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Wright, Clarence S., July 19, 1898.....	133d Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Walton.
Wyman, Isaac, May 3, 1872.....	Commissary of Subsistence, 5th Regt.	Dec. 17, 1881	New York.
Yung, Fred, Sept. 30, 1885.....	Quartermaster, 11th Regiment.....	Jan. 14, 1890	New York.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Bond, Montcalm Dunham, Sept. 23, 1898.....	148th Separate Company.....	Dec. 17, 1898	Oswego.
Burrell, William Sealy, May 5, 1898.....	47th Regiment.....	May 16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Callaghan, John Henry, June 23, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Carpenter, Fred, May 13, 1898.....	114th Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Kingston.
Chambers, Albert Walter, June 16, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 6, 1899	New York.
Chambers, James, July 14, 1898.....	114th Regiment.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Dennig, Charles Hovey, May 17, 1898.....	144th Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Utica.

SUPERNUMRRARY OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Second Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>			
De Rouville, Herman H., May 14, 1898	110th Battalion	March 15, 1899	Albany.
Devane, John Patrick, April 30, 1898	69th Regiment	May 5, 1899	New York.
Dickey, Frank Richmond, Nov. 28, 1898	114th Regiment	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Doulon, Richard Joseph, May 21, 1898	107th Separate Company	Dec. 10, 1898	Cohoes.
Drew, Patrick Monahan, Aug. 2, 1893	69th Regiment	Dec. 6, 1893	Brooklyn.
Eisenmenger, Frederick K., June 3, 1898	136th Separate Company	Dec. 10, 1898	Schenectady.
Feery, Denis J., Oct. 25, 1888	69th Regiment	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Foley, Patrick John, July 29, 1898	131st Separate Company	Dec. 10, 1898	Mohawk.
Gardner, William Jr., June 14, 1898	171st Regiment	July 27, 1898	Brooklyn.
Gaylord, Melvin Snow, June 3, 1898	134th Separate Company	Dec. 17, 1898	Geneva.
Gifford, Frederick Wilson, May 20, 1898	132d Separate Company	Dec. 10, 1898	Hoosick Falls.
Gonzalez, Eugene Raymond, May 10, 1898	47th Regiment	May 16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Hamilton, Arthur Augustus, May 26, 1898	112th Separate Company	Dec. 10, 1898	Troy.
Hamilton Wells, July 6, 1898	114th Regiment	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hauth, Charles Frederick, July 19, 1898	142d Separate Company	Dec. 17, 1898	Niagara Falls.
Hemingway, Marshall Freeman, July 15, 1898	121st Separate Company	Dec. 10, 1898	Troy.
Himrod, Edwin Hanford, June 29, 1898	114th Regiment	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hollers, Carl H. B., June 6, 1898	108th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Howell, Charles Bonham, Oct. 9, 1894	5th Battery	June 21, 1897	Phelps.
Jacobs, Benjamin D., June 6, 1898	108th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Junker, Gustav M., Dec. 9, 1888	11th Regiment	Jan. 14, 1889	New York.
Kenny, John Adams, June 4, 1898	110th Battalion	March 15, 1899	Albany.
Knapp, John Thomas, May 14, 1898	103d Separate Company	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Laughlin, Frank Dunlap, Aug. 31, 1898	109th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Livingston, Duncan, McR., April 30, 1898	8th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Lund, Charles Joseph, June 4, 1898	101st Separate Company	Dec. 26, 1898	Rochester.
Lyon, John Wesley, June 21, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
McKeever, Isaac C., Aug. 31, 1898	112th Regiment	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
McMahon, Austin John, June 3, 1898	141st Separate Company	Dec. 17, 1898	Syracuse.
Magee, Walter Charles, March 11, 1892	69th Regiment	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.

Manley, Arthur Lindley, March 26, 1895	26th Separate Company	June 21, 1897	Elmira.
Merritt, Graham B., July 29, 1879	16th Battalion	Dec. 17, 1881	Sing Sing.
Mingay, Richard J., May 17, 1898	122d Separate Company	Dec. 9, 1898	Saratoga Springs.
O'Sullivan, Mortimer McCarthy, April 30, 1898	69th Regiment	March 15, 1900	New York.
Paret, Frank Murray, Aug. 31, 1898	109th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Potter, Joseph Boies, May 24, 1898	109th Separate Company	Dec. 10, 1898	Whitehall.
Reynolds, Robert Edward Lee, May 14, 1898	146th Separate Company	Dec. 10, 1898	Amsterdam.
Rich, Albert Edward, Sept. 25, 1890	13th Regiment	Dec. 17, 1892	Brooklyn.
Roberts, George Eleazer, July 26, 1898	108th Separate Company	Dec. 17, 1898	Rochester.
Robinson, Edward Augustus, July 12, 1898	120th Separate Company	Feb. 24, 1899	Binghamton.
Robinson, Edward Heaward, May 24, 1898	137th Separate Company	Dec. 10, 1898	Schenectady.
Rowell, Edwin Lewis, May 21, 1898	133d Separate Company	Feb. 24, 1899	Walton.
Santee, Ellis Monroe, April 10, 1893	45th Separate Company	Dec. 6, 1893	Cortland.
Scheft, Bertram Rogers, June 14, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Shaw, Edward R., July 1, 1898	165th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Sly, Hiram Belden, Aug. 10, 1898	130th Separate Company	Dec. 17, 1898	Elmira.
Smith, Charles Telfer, June 3, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Smith, Frederick Crocker, Aug. 5, 1898	143d Separate Company	Dec. 17, 1898	Olean.
Smith, Sidney L., Sept. 7, 1898	112th Regiment	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Smock, Daniel P., Jan. 21, 1891	13th Regiment	May 17, 1892	Brooklyn.
Snow, Charles Edson, June 9, 1898	113th Separate Company	Dec. 20, 1898	Jamestown.
Stewart, Thomas, Aug. 12, 1898	108th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Throop, George Enos, Jan. 20, 1899	112th Regiment	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Tierney, Dennis G., Oct. 24, 1898	105th Separate Company	Feb. 24, 1899	Newburgh.
Timony, Arthur K., July 19, 1898	169th Regiment	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Torborg, John George, May 21, 1898	13th Regiment	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Warrick, Stanley Cummings, June 17, 1898	102d Separate Company	Dec. 17, 1898	Auburn.
White, Stephen Reynolds, May 11, 1898	47th Regiment	May 16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Wolstenholme, Alfred J., July 5, 1898	165th Regiment	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
<i>Chaplains.</i>			
Bradshaw, Archibald Harmon, Sept. 1, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Davis, Wesley R., April 23, 1879	8th Regiment	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.

RETIRED.

Lieutenant-Colonel.

Thomas B. Rand, 9th Regiment, February 26, 1901.

Majors.

Washington Content, 12th Regiment, January 24, 1901.
Austin A. Yates, 2d Regiment, January 24, 1901.
Charles J. Buchanan, Judge Advocate, 3d Brigade, February 14, 1901.
Horace G. Young, Quartermaster, 3d Brigade, April 11, 1901.
George T. Lorigan, 9th Regiment, June 10, 1901.
William H. Eddy, 47th Regiment, August 6, 1901.

Captains.

Henry B. Henderson, 8th Separate Company, January, 8, 1901.
George F. Hamlin, 23d Regiment, July 29, 1901.
Laurel L. Olmsted, 6th Battery, Oct. 2, 1901.

Brevet Second Lieutenants.

William J. Le Pine, late Color Bearer, 14th Regiment, January 8, 1901.
Albert Wilkinson, late Color Bearer, 22d Regiment, May 2, 1901.
George W. Hill, late Drum Major, 9th Regiment, May 2, 1901.
John McC. Page, late Private, 36th Separate Company, June 17, 1901.
Walter H. Van Vleck, late Sergeant-Major, 9th Regiment, June 24, 1901.

RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.

July 1, 1901. The commanding officer and staff of the First Brigade.
July 1, 1901. The commanding officer and staff of the Fifth Brigade.

CASUALTIES.

FULL AND HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

Colonels.

George Curtis Treadwell, Military Secretary, December 31, 1900.
Bertram Tracy Clayton, 14th Regiment, April 17, 1901.
Charles Ezra Sprague, Supernumerary, June 5, 1901.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

Putnam Bradlee Strong, 69th Regiment, April 9, 1901.
Charles Jacob Seiter, 12th Regiment, May 2, 1901.

Majors.

George Porter Hilton, Inspector 3d Brigade, January 14, 1901.
 William Edwin Cox Mayer, Inspector 2d Brigade, January 23, 1901.
 Charles W. Tracy, Commissary of Subsistence, 2d Brigade, May 28, 1901.
 John Hathaway Ball, Quartermaster, 4th Brigade, June 17, 1901.
 Robert Taylor Varnum, Supernumerary, September 13, 1901.

Captains.

Harry Mead, Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regiment, January 22, 1901.
 Frank Lamberton Stevens, 32d Separate Company, January 29, 1901.
 Alexander Roy Robertson, 74th Regiment, February 26, 1901.
 Henry M. Fales, 25th Separate Company, February 26, 1901.
 James Curtis Martin, 33d Separate Company, March 8, 1901.
 William Reynolds Hill, 71st Regiment, March 27, 1901.
 Henry Adsit Bull, 65th Regiment, April 2, 1901.
 Horatio Petrie Witherstine, 31st Separate Company, April 9, 1901.
 Thomas Heape Avery, 14th Regiment, April 22, 1901.
 Williams Lansing, A. D. C., 4th Brigade, May 2, 1901.
 Frank Isherwood, I. S. A. P., 22d Regiment, May 2, 1901.
 Alexander Scott Williams, 71st Regiment, May 20, 1901.
 Charles Edward Kohlberger, 9th Regiment, June 10, 1901.
 James Barker, Jr., 13th Regiment, August 12, 1901.
 John T. Jennings, 13th Regiment, October 2, 1901.
 John M. Irwin, 39th Separate Company, October 21, 1901.
 Frederick Schneider, 11th Separate Company, Nov. 2, 1901.
 Oscar Dillwyn Weed, 9th Regiment, November 19, 1901.

First Lieutenants.

Clarence Sague, Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regiment, January 22, 1901.
 John Cuthbert Urquhart, Assistant Surgeon, 8th Separate Company, January 22, 1901.
 Peter Anthony Brock, 2d Signal Corps, January 23, 1901.
 Elisha Sniffin, Battalion Quartermaster, 12th Regiment, January 23, 1901.
 Edwin R. Dusinbery, Supernumerary, January 23, 1901.
 Frank Emmons Mendes, 23d Regiment, February 7, 1901.
 Louis Agostini, 8th Regiment, February 7, 1901.
 John Henry Beatty, Battalion Quartermaster, 71st Regiment, March 7, 1901.
 Charles Rogers Murray, 39th Separate Company, March 8, 1901.
 William George Smith, Assistant Surgeon, 33d Separate Company, April 9, 1901.
 Harold Bunker, Battalion Quartermaster, 23d Regiment, May 13, 1901.
 Frederick Stevens Maxwell, 71st Regiment, May 21, 1901.
 John McGaffin, 7th Separate Company, May 27, 1901.
 George Herbert Clarke, A. I. S. A. P., 22d Regiment, May 27, 1901.
 Charles Albert Smallman, 27th Separate Company, June 14, 1901.
 Edward Liddon Patterson, Squadron A, June 29, 1901.
 William H. D. Lasher, Supernumerary, July 3, 1901.
 Charles Frederick Lembke, Jr., 1st Signal Corps, July 9, 1901.
 Thomas Hunter Williamson, 69th Regiment, July 15, 1901.
 George Franklin Stringer, 23d Regiment, July 22, 1901.
 Herbert Edward Mann, 47th Regiment, September 11, 1901.
 John Ludwig Nice, 25th Separate Company, October 2, 1901.
 Edward Wade Rockafellow, 47th Regiment, October 2, 1901.
 Jeremiah Hunter, 71st Regiment, October 12, 1901.
 William Francis Campbell, Assistant Surgeon, 2d Signal Corps, November 2, 1901.
 Louis Frederick Buck, 22d Regiment, November 19, 1901.

304

Second Lieutenants.

George Frederick Slater, 9th Regiment, January 23, 1901.
 George M. Willson, 6th Battery, February 6, 1901.
 Robert Cockburn Fisher, 7th Regiment, February 18, 1901.
 Millard T. Morse, Supernumerary, February 18, 1901.

Ovington B. Bogert, 14th Regiment, March 7, 1901.
 Dudley Warner Frost, 8th Regiment, March 13, 1901.
 Randolph White, 14th Regiment, March 26, 1901.
 William Evans Trull, Jr., 71st Regiment, March 26, 1901.
 Fred Thomas Eigabroadt, 8th Separate Company, September 25, 1901.
 Edwin Cornelius Shoemaker, 74th Regiment, October 21, 1901.
 John Sage Fiske, Troop C, October 21, 1901.
 Frederick Herman Svenson, 47th Regiment, October 21, 1901.
 John Lovering Roberts, Jr., 7th Regiment, November 4, 1901.
 Max Valkenburgh, 9th Regiment, November 12, 1901.
 William Macauley, 14th Regiment, November 14, 1901.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED.

Majors.

Craig Wadsworth, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, December 31, 1900.
 Robertson Honey, 13th Regiment, H. A., August 1, 1901.

Captains.

F. Norton Goddard, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, December 31, 1900.
 David S. Iglehart, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, December 31, 1900.
 William Avery Bean, 74th Regiment, January 14, 1901.
 Almon Havens Cooke, Assistant Surgeon, 74th Regiment, May 2, 1901.
 Clinton Hastings Catherwood, Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regiment, May 2, 1901.
 Ernest Lewis Ruffner, Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regiment, July 29, 1901.
 Thomas Mason Thomson Raborg, 12th Regiment, October 21, 1901.

First Lieutenants.

Frederick Charles Peterson, Assistant Surgeon, 39th Separate Company,
 February 21, 1901.
 Francis Russell Stoddard, Jr., 65th Regiment, February 26, 1901.
 Henry de Haven Cameron, Assistant Surgeon, Troop C, March 8, 1901.
 Charles McKenzie Armstrong, 47th Regiment, June 5, 1901.
 Benjamin Crane, Assistant I. S. A. P., 9th Regiment, June 10, 1901.
 Anthony Fiala, Battalion Quartermaster, 14th Regiment, July 9, 1901.
 Cecil Lyon, 9th Regiment, September 23, 1901.
 Harry John Allen, 19th Separate Company, October 2, 1901.
 Clayton Earl Shaw, 32d Separate Company, December 3, 1901.

Second Lieutenants.

Leonard Burdett McFarran, 9th Separate Company, January 14, 1901.
 Stephen Rapalje Bowne, 8th Regiment, April 23, 1901.
 Ralph Clark Hudson, 71st Regiment, July 3, 1901.
 Frederick Kopper, Jr., 71st Regiment, July 15, 1901.
 John M. Satterfield, 65th Regiment, October 1, 1901.
 William Stanton Root, 65th Regiment, November 8, 1901.
 Lloyd Ross Blynn, 13th Regiment, November 12, 1901.

Chaplain.

Alfred Joseph Bader, 12th Regiment, July 3, 1901.

DISCHARGED.

First Lieutenant.

John Frederick Lepper, 39th Separate Company, December 9, 1901.

DISMISSED UNDER M. C. 65.

First Lieutenant.

Wallace S. Parker, 9th Regiment, June 24, 1901.

DIED.

Brigadier Generals.

Edward Morris Hoffman, Adjutant-General, of heart disease, May 15, 1901.
Peter C. Doyle, 4th Brigade, of Brights disease, July 12, 1901.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

Thomas B. Rand, retired, of heart disease, March 31, 1901.
Harry M. Alden, Supernumerary, of peritonitis, November 7, 1901.

Majors.

James Clark Abrams, 7th Regiment, of disease of the kidneys, March 10, 1901.
Francis D. Beard, Supernumerary, attached to staff of Commanding Officer, 2d
Brigade, of appendicitis, April 25, 1901.
Augustus Whitlock Conover, 7th Regiment, of peritonitis, September 24, 1901.
William T. Parsons, retired, of pernicious anæmia, October 12, 1901.

Captains.

Frank I. Stott, 22d Regiment, of pneumonia, January 9, 1901.
Charles Henry Ross, Quartermaster, 8th Regiment, Aide-de-Camp to the Govern-
or, of pneumonia, August 17, 1901.

First Lieutenant.

Sidney Bernhard Cohn, 22d Regiment, of gunshot wound, September 16, 1901.

Brevet Second Lieutenant.

Isador A. Hymes, retired, of tumor, October 4, 1901.

CHANGES IN ORGANIZATIONS.

ORGANIZED.

July 1, 1901. First Brigade, composed of the 7th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 22d, 69th and 71st Regiments of Infantry.

TRANSFERRED.

July 1, 1901. 1st Battery, Light Artillery, attached to headquarters of the National Guard.
July 1, 1901. 2d Battery, Light Artillery, attached to headquarters of the National Guard.
July 1, 1901. 2d Signal Corps, detached from Second Brigade and attached to headquarters of the National Guard.
July 1, 1901. 3d Signal Corps, detached from Third Brigade and attached to headquarters of the National Guard.
July 1, 1901. 4th Signal Corps, detached from Fourth Brigade and attached to headquarters of the National Guard.
July 1, 1901. Troop "C," detached from Second Brigade and attached to headquarters of the National Guard.
July 1, 1901. 3d Battery, Light Artillery, detached from Second Brigade and attached to headquarters of the National Guard.
July 1, 1901. 6th Battery, Light Artillery, detached from Third Brigade and attached to headquarters of the National Guard.
July 1, 1901. 13th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, detached from Second Brigade and attached to headquarters of the National Guard.

REORGANIZED.

March 28, 1901. 3d Battery, Light Artillery, by the creation of two additional sergeants and four additional corporals.

DISBANDED.

July 1, 1901. First Brigade.
July 1, 1901. Fifth Brigade.

Relative Rank of Officers in Active Service in the National Guard.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	<i>Major-General.</i>	
1	Charles Francis Roe, Feb. 9, 1898	Commanding National Guard.
	<i>Brigadier-Generals.</i>	
1	James McLeer, Oct. 13, 1885	Commanding 2d Brigade.
2	Robert Shaw Oliver, Dec. 30, 1890	Commanding 3d Brigade.
3	George Moore Smith, March 4, 1898	Commanding 1st Brigade.
	<i>Colonels.</i>	
1	Samuel M. Welch, Jr., Aug. 1, 1887	65th Regiment.
2	Daniel Appleton, July 13, 1889	7th Regiment.
3	John G. Eddy, March 18, 1891	47th Regiment.
4	George C. Fox, Sept. 4, 1894	74th Regiment.
5	Franklin Bartlett, July 6, 1896	22d Regiment.
6	Nelson Herrick Henry, March 29, 1897	Surgeon, National Guard.
7	Stephen Henry Olin, Feb. 24, 1898	Asst. Adj.-Gen., Nat. Guard.
8	Edward Duffy, April 13, 1898	69th Regiment.
9	James Horace Lloyd, Dec. 2, 1898	2d Regiment.
10	James Morgan Jarvis, Jan. 26, 1899	8th Regiment.
11	Robert Temple Emmet, March 17, 1899	1st Regiment.
12	William F. Morris, March 18, 1899	9th Regiment.
13	George Rathbone Dyer, Sept. 7, 1899	12th Regiment.
14	William Graves Bates, Nov. 23, 1899	71st Regiment.
15	David Elwell Ansten, Nov. 25, 1899	13th Regiment.
16	William Cary Sanger, Dec. 31, 1899	Inspector, National Guard.
17	Edward Earl Britton, May 17, 1900	Acting as Asst. Adj.-Gen'l, 2d Brigade
18	Alfred Cutler Barnes, Dec. 7, 1900	23d Regiment.
19	Ardolph Loges Kline, May 6, 1901	14th Regiment.
	<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>	
1	Harry Curtis Cushman, Jan. 8, 1891	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., 3d Brigade.
2	William Henry Chapin, Jan. 28, 1892	Inspector, National Guard.
3	Edmund Petrie Cottle, June 20, 1894	74th Regiment.
4	William Halstead Kipp, Sept. 14, 1895	7th Regiment.
5	William Whitehead Ladd, Jr., Feb. 25, 1898	Judge-Advocate, Nat. Guard.
6	John Isaac Holly, March 26, 1898	Quartermaster, Nat. Guard.
7	Gilford Hurry, March 26, 1898	Commissary of Sub., N. G.
8	George R. Fowler, April 2, 1898	Surgeon, 2d Brigade.
9	Herman Bendell, April 2, 1898	Surgeon, 3d Brigade.
10	Floyd Stranahan Crego, April 2, 1898	Surgeon, 4th Brigade.
11	John Bogart, April 21, 1898	Engineer, National Guard.
12	Nathaniel Blunt Thurston, May 14, 1898	I.S.A.P. and O.O., Nat. Guard.
13	Lauren Woodruff Pettebone, June 15, 1898	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., 4th Brigade.
14	Thomas Joseph O'Donohue, Sept. 1, 1898	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., 1st Brigade.
15	Frederick Phisterer, Dec. 23, 1898	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., Nat. Guard.
16	Harry Hayden Treadwell, Jan. 24, 1899	22d Regiment.
17	Henry G. Ridabock, March 2, 1899	8th Regiment.
18	James Westcott Lester, March 31, 1899	2d Regiment.
19	George D. Russell, May 11, 1899	13th Regiment.
20	Nathan Sturges Jarvis, Dec. 14, 1899	Surgeon, 1st Brigade.
21	George Jacob Haffa, May 18, 1900	65th Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels—(Continued).</i>		
22	Hewlings Hammitt Quick, June 12, 1900..	47th Regiment.
23	Jasper Ewing Brady, Dec. 8, 1900.....	23d Regiment.
24	Charles Adon Denike, May 31, 1901.....	1st Regiment.
25	Bennett H. Tobey, July 29, 1901.....	14th Regiment.
26	William Francis Judson, Aug. 19, 1901....	12th Regiment.
27	James Hollis Wells, Oct. 4, 1901.....	71st Regiment.
28	John Duncan Emmet, Nov. 22, 1901.....	69th Regiment.
<i>Majors.</i>		
1	Albert H. Briggs, April 23, 1883.....	Surgeon, 65th Regiment.
2	Edward T. T. Marsh, March 4, 1885.....	Surgeon, 71st Regiment.
3	Charles H. Gaus, Sept. 10, 1886.....	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 3d Brig.
4	Solomon Ephraim Japha, July 22, 1889....	9th Regiment.
5	Peter Henry McNulty, Oct. 14, 1889.....	Quartermaster, 2d Brigade.
6	Bennett Sheldon Beach, Sept. 6, 1892.....	Surgeon, 22d Regiment.
7	Theodore Hurlbut Babcock, Feb. 20, 1893..	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 2d Brig.
8	Martin Carey, Nov. 11, 1893.....	Judge-Advocate, 4th Brigade.
9	Edward Marshall Grout, Jan. 29, 1894.....	Judge-Advocate, 2d Brigade.
10	Charles Meredith Ransom, April 7, 1894...	Inspector, 4th Brigade.
11	David Kendall Case, Oct. 29, 1894.....	23d Regiment.
12	Frederick John Jennings Wood, Nov. 23, 1894.....	Surgeon, 47th Regiment.
13	Clinton Hartt Smith, Nov. 26, 1894.....	71st Regiment.
14	Lewis Knode Neff, March 16, 1896.....	Surgeon, 8th Regiment.
15	William Arthur Stokes, Dec. 21, 1896.....	23d Regiment.
16	Henry Cowles Wadsworth, March 31, 1897..	Com. of Sub., 4th Brigade.
17	John Lincoln Macumber, June 18, 1897....	Surgeon, 14th Regiment.
18	William Grosvenor Bissell, Oct. 7, 1897....	Surgeon, 74th Regiment.
19	Charles Joseph Wolf, Nov. 23, 1897.....	74th Regiment.
20	Edmund Harmon Mitchell, Dec. 13, 1897....	14th Regiment.
21	Louis Morris Greer, Feb. 24, 1898.....	Aide-de-Camp, N. G.
22	John Butterfield Holland, Feb. 25, 1898...	Aide-de-Camp, N. G.
23	Henry Lord Cochran, March 21, 1898.....	Surgeon, 23d Regiment.
24	George Gray Ward, Jr., April 1, 1898.....	Surgeon, 12th Regiment.
25	James Hilton Manning, April 9, 1898.....	Attached to 3d Brigade.
26	Charles E. P. Babcock, May 1, 1898.....	65th Regiment.
27	John Edward Kerby, May 13, 1898.....	8th Regiment.
28	Walter Bryant Hotchkin, May 18, 1898....	22d Regiment.
29	Stephen Fowler Hart, May 24, 1898.....	22d Regiment.
30	John William Tumbridge, June 20, 1898...	Engineer, 2d Brigade.
31	George Jacob Metzger, July 15, 1898.....	Engineer, 4th Brigade.
32	David Walker Houston, Nov. 25, 1898.....	Surgeon, 2d Regiment.
33	Harris Baldwin Fisher, Dec. 1, 1898.....	Quartermaster, 1st Brigade.
34	Elmore Farrington Austin, Dec. 1, 1898....	Engineer, 1st Brigade.
35	Merrill M. Dunsbaugh, Dec. 2, 1898.....	2d Regiment.
36	Alfred Howard Renshaw, Dec. 9, 1898....	Engineer, 3d Brigade.
37	William Wilson, Dec. 22, 1898.....	2d Battalion.
38	Mighells B. Butler, Dec. 22, 1898.....	1st Battalion.
39	Albert Mortimer Hall, Dec. 22, 1898.....	3d Battalion.
40	William Maurice Kirby, Dec. 31, 1898.....	I. S. A. P. and O. O., N. G.
41	Oliver Benedict Bridgman, Jan. 12, 1899...	Squadron A.
42	William Addison Turpin, Feb. 25, 1899....	13th Regiment.
43	William Ives Washburn, March 15, 1899...	Judge-Advocate, 1st Brigade.
44	Charles Henry Hitchcock, March 17, 1899..	1st Regiment.
45	John Kelsey Sague, March 17, 1899.....	1st Regiment.
46	Daniel Swift Burr, May 2, 1899.....	Surgeon, 1st Regiment.
47	Frederick Tollington Leigh, May 15, 1899..	Signal Officer, National Guard.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Majors—(Continued).</i>		
48	Loyal Lensey Davis, May 19, 1899.....	2d Regiment.
49	Charles O. Davis, July 6, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
50	Christopher John Colles, Aug. 28, 1899.....	Surgeon, 7th Regiment.
51	Charles G. Cleminshaw, Sept. 8, 1899.....	Com. of Sub., 3d Brigade.
52	Robert Edwards, Jr., Sept. 19, 1899.....	8th Regiment.
53	William Henry Romer, Nov. 1, 1899.....	Acting I. S. A. P., 8th Regt.
54	James Starbuck Boyer, Nov. 9, 1899.....	4th Battalion.
55	Charles Patrick Dillon, Dec. 4, 1899.....	On duty with 47th Regiment.
56	Robert Mansfield Harding, Dec. 9, 1899.....	74th Regiment.
57	Henry Pelonze de Forest, Jan. 17, 1900.....	Surgeon, 13th Regiment.
58	Thomas Charles Buek, Jan. 22, 1900.....	12th Regiment.
59	Frederic Chichester Thomas, March 8, 1900.....	Com. of Sub., 1st Brigade.
60	Samuel Dana Hubbard, March 9, 1900.....	Surgeon, 9th Regiment.
61	Lee Herbert Smith, March 30, 1900.....	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 4th Brig.
62	Robert Kelly Prentice, May 3, 1900.....	Aide-de-Camp, N. G.
63	Daniel Canning Devlin, May 4, 1900.....	69th Regiment.
64	James Levinus Hyatt, May 11, 1900.....	10th Battalion.
65	Michael Lynch, May 17, 1900.....	69th Regiment.
66	William Henry Linson, June 14, 1900.....	71st Regiment.
67	Henry Charles Barthman, July 19, 1900.....	47th Regiment.
68	Alfred Havens Abeel, Aug. 23, 1900.....	Inspector, 1st Brigade.
69	John Patrick Treanor, Jan. 25, 1901.....	Inspector, 3d Brigade.
70	James Madison Andrews, Feb. 8, 1901.....	2d Regiment.
71	Anthime Watson La Rose, Feb. 20, 1901.....	Attached to 3d Brigade.
72	George Lawyer, Feb. 28, 1901.....	Judge-Advocate, 3d Brigade.
73	Thomas William Huston, April 2, 1901.....	12th Regiment.
74	Charles Edward Lydecker, April 11, 1901.....	7th Regiment.
75	Gouverneur Morris Carnochan, Apr. 24, 1901.....	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 1st Brig.
76	Richard Arthur Meason Deeley, Apr. 26, 1901.....	Quartermaster, 3d Brigade.
77	John Isaac Prunyn, Aug. 30, 1901.....	1st Regiment.
78	Frederick Adams Wells, Oct. 3, 1901.....	23d Regiment.
79	Clarence Wilbur Smith, Oct. 11, 1901.....	13th Regiment.
80	Charles Frederick Van Benthuyzen, Oct. 11, 1901.....	Attached to 10th Battalion.
81	Willard Clinton Fisk, Oct. 30, 1901.....	7th Regiment.
82	Hervey Calkin Lyon, Nov. 7, 1901.....	47th Regiment.
83	William Lewis Garcia, Dec. 5, 1901.....	14th Regiment.
84	John Henry Foote, Dec. 5, 1901.....	14th Regiment.
85	George G. Cochran, Dec. 9, 1901.....	Attached to 13th Regiment.
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	Henry S. Rasquin, May 22, 1882.....	3d Battery.
2	Louis Wendel, Dec. 15, 1882.....	1st Battery.
3	William H. Palmer, May 1, 1883.....	I. S. A. P., 7th Regiment.
4	Washington Willcocks, Nov. 22, 1887.....	9th Regiment.
5	Arthur R. Jarrett, June 7, 1888.....	Asst. Surg., 13th Regiment.
6	John D. Walton, Aug. 9, 1888.....	9th Regiment.
7	Darwin E. Vunk, Sept. 3, 1888.....	46th Separate Company.
8	David Wilson, Feb. 26, 1889.....	2d Battery.
9	Thomas Campbell Collin, June 19, 1890.....	7th Separate Company.
10	Ames Everett McIntyre, Nov. 24, 1890.....	24 h Separate Company.
11	Guy Ellis Baker, Jan. 2, 1891.....	On duty with 3d Brigade.
12	Sanderson Alexander Ross, Dec. 28, 1891.....	29th Separate Company.
13	Joseph Hart, March 9, 1892.....	Com. of Sub., 47th Regiment.
14	Frank Bander, Aug. 22, 1892.....	37th Separate Company.
15	George Albert Tuttle, Oct. 31, 1892.....	Asst. Surgeon, 22d Regiment.
16	John David Howland, Dec. 28, 1892.....	65th Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>		
17	John Henry Shults, Jr., Feb. 20, 1893.....	A. D. C., 2d Brigade.
18	Charles Dwight Napier, May 15, 1893.....	Asst. Surgeon, 23d Regiment.
19	Arthur Melville Tompkins, May 29, 1893...	9th Regiment.
20	William Goldsmith Hunter, Sept. 25, 1893.	10th Separate Company.
21	John Francis Henry, Sept. 17, 1894.....	I. S. A. P., 47th Regiment.
22	Richard Huntington Franchot, Dec. 14, 1894.....	43d Separate Company.
23	Howard Gardner Badgley, Feb. 18, 1895...	Squadron A.
24	Charles Griswold Todd, Feb. 25, 1895.....	23d Regiment.
25	Frederick Henry Holtz, March 20, 1895....	74th Regiment.
26	Charles Plumb, April 12, 1895.....	4th Signal Corps.
27	John Gustavus Renatus Lilliendahl, April 16, 1895.....	22d Regiment.
28	Robert McLean, April 16, 1895.....	7th Regiment.
29	Francis Griswold Landon, April 16, 1895...	7th Regiment.
30	John Francis Carroll, July 15, 1895.....	14th Regiment.
31	John Henry Huddleston, Nov. 6, 1895.....	Asst. Surgeon, 7th Regiment.
32	Daniel James Murphy, Nov. 7, 1895.....	22d Regiment.
33	Charles P. Staubach, Nov. 29, 1895.....	8th Regiment.
34	Edwin Winthrop Dayton, Jan. 3, 1896.....	22d Regiment.
35	Louis Jewett Praeger, Jan. 6, 1896.....	23d Regiment.
36	Ernestus Schenck Gulick, Jan. 6, 1896.....	A. D. C., 2d Brigade.
37	Frank O. Sauvan, March 31, 1896.....	8th Regiment.
38	John Frederick Klein, April 13, 1896.....	17th Separate Company.
39	John Edward Duffy, May 16, 1896.....	69th Regiment.
40	Walter Grinnell Schuyler, May 22, 1896....	Regt'l Q. M., 7th Regiment.
41	Walter Fairfax Nurzey, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adj., 65th Regiment.
42	William Arthur Angus, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adj., 74th Regiment.
43	Walter Frederick Barnes, May 22, 1896....	Regt'l Adjutant, 47th Regt.
44	Dana Baldwin Pratt, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Q. M., 9th Regt.
45	George Albert Wingate, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjutant, 23d Regt.
46	Anthony James Bleecker, Oct. 23, 1896....	71st Regiment.
47	Frederick Clement Dennington, Jan. 18, 1897.....	23d Regiment.
48	Vertner Kenerson, March 13, 1897.....	Asst. Surgeon, 74th Regiment.
49	John Timothy Sadler, April 3, 1897.....	30th Separate Company.
50	Theodore Edward Lyon, May 7, 1897.....	Com of Sub., 8th Regiment.
51	James Everett Schuyler, May 17, 1897.....	7th Regiment
52	Carl Leonard Holmberg, June 21, 1897....	14th Regiment.
53	Clarence James Barber, June 22, 1897....	2d Separate Company.
54	George Lewis Gillon, June 28, 1897.....	23d Regiment.
55	Henry William Brendel, July 12, 1897....	65th Regiment.
56	Bleecker Bangs, July 12, 1897.....	Regt'l Q. M., 23d Regiment.
57	Frederick Harper Stevenson, July 26, 1897.	Regt'l Q. M., 14th Regiment.
58	Clement Frederick Kross, Oct. 8, 1897....	Regt'l Adj., 22d Regiment.
59	William James Underwood, Oct. 12, 1897..	7th Regiment.
60	Charles Edmond Davis, Oct. 15, 1897.....	Asst. Surg., 10th Battalion.
61	Richard Clarke Payne, Nov. 5, 1897.....	23d Separate Company.
62	Thomas Edmund Jackson, Nov. 15, 1897....	47th Regiment.
63	Rudolph Otto Haubold, Jan. 28, 1898.....	22d Regiment.
64	Arthur Henry Bogart, March 21, 1898.....	Asst. Surgeon, 14th Regiment.
65	Edward Jonathan Wheeler, March 25, 1898	3d Signal Corps.
66	James Weston Myers, April 2, 1898.....	Com. of Sub., 7th Regiment.
67	Thomas Bray Spence, April 8, 1898.....	Asst. Surg., 14th Regiment.
68	George Winsor Bates, April 15, 1898.....	Asst. Surg., 2d Regiment.
69	Henry De Witt Hamilton, April 18, 1898...	23d Regiment.
70	Willis Ripley Buck, April, 19, 1898.....	Com. of Sub., 74th Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>	
71	William E. Butler, April 21, 1898.....	Asst. Surg., 23d Regiment.
72	Patrick Farrelly, April 26, 1898.....	I. S. A. P., 69th Regiment.
73	John Augustine Delaney, April 26, 1898...	Regt'l Q. M., 69th Regiment.
74	Charles Shaver Horsburgh, April 28, 1898.	28th Separate Company.
75	James Francis Sheehan, April 28, 1898.....	5th Separate Company.
76	James Edward Roach, April 29, 1898.....	10th Battalion.
77	Ursil Alonzo Ferguson, April 30, 1898.....	3d Separate Company.
78	George Harvey Norton, May 1, 1898.....	65th Regiment.
79	Louis Henry Eller, May 1, 1898.....	65th Regiment.
80	Richard Henry Harding, Jr., May 2, 1898..	14th Regiment.
81	George Thomas Mussion, May 5, 1898.....	I. S. A. P., 23d Regiment.
82	Bernard Matthew Wagner, May 6, 1898....	14th Regiment.
83	Ambrose Maria Lock, May 13, 1898.....	Regt'l Adj., 8th Regiment.
84	Frederick Herrick Brown, May 24, 1898....	Regt'l Q. M., 74th Regiment.
85	John Wilson McDougall, June 6, 1898.....	7th Regiment.
86	John Henry Townsend July 12, 1898.....	Asst. Inspector, 1st Brigade.
87	James Joseph Phelan, Nov. 11, 1898.....	Regt'l Adjutant, 2d Regiment.
88	Thomas Wallace Hislop, Nov. 25, 1898.....	I. S. A. P., 2d Regiment.
89	Lansdale Boardman Green, Nov. 25, 1898..	Com. of Sub., 2d Regiment.
90	George Marshall Alden, Nov. 25, 1898.....	Regt'l Q. M., 2d Regiment.
91	Frederick Richmond Hudson, Dec. 2, 1898.	Asst. Surgeon, 2d Regiment.
92	Newton Ernest Turgeon, Dec. 10, 1898....	74th Regiment.
93	William Kerby, Dec. 24, 1898.....	On duty with 13th Regiment.
94	Morton Burr Stelle, Jan. 5, 1899.....	7th Regiment.
95	William John Galbraith, Jan. 20, 1899....	21st Separate Company.
96	Thomas Allison Smith, Jan. 20, 1899.....	Asst. Surgeon, 22d Regiment.
97	Walter Scott Bennett, Jan. 24, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
98	James Alexander Bell, Jan. 24, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
99	Wm. Chesebrough Cammann, Jan. 28, 1899.	Squadron A.
100	James Thurston Ashley, Feb. 4, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
101	Henry Sherman Sternberger, Feb. 6, 1899.	Com. of Sub., 22d Regiment.
102	Sydney Grant, Feb. 6, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
103	Frank Melville Chapin, Feb. 9, 1899.....	Com. of Sub., 65th Regiment.
104	Frank Goetchins Smith, Feb. 16, 1899....	1st Separate Company.
105	George Washington Rodgers, March 1, 1899.	13th Regiment.
106	William Baker, March 3, 1899.....	12th Separate Company.
107	Edward Francis Roy, March 3, 1899.....	6th Separate Company.
108	Frank C. Murphy, March 4, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
109	Lincoln Wylie McLeod, March 15, 1899....	71st Regiment.
110	Arthur Leslie Robertson, March 15, 1899..	71st Regiment.
111	Theodore Butler Sheldon, March 16, 1899..	Asst. I. S. A. P., 4th Brigade.
112	George Gibson Shepard, March 23, 1899....	42d Separate Company.
113	Joseph Henry Thompson, Jr., March 23, 1899	Com. of Sub., 13th Regiment.
114	James George Stacey, April 1, 1899.....	34th Separate Company.
115	Joseph Talcott Hull, April 6, 1899.....	23d Regiment.
116	Robert John Kingston, April 12, 1899....	Acting Asst. Surg., 5th Sep. Co
117	Henry Everard Evans, April 12, 1899.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 69th Regt.
118	Albert John Miller, April 14, 1899.....	27th Separate Company.
119	Oscar Erlandsen, April 19, 1899.....	1st Signal Corps.
120	George Gustave Lempe, April 27, 1899....	On duty with 10th Battalion.
121	Frank St. John Sidway, April 29, 1899....	74th Regiment.
122	Joseph Henry Yauch, April 29, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
123	John Smith Wilson, May 2, 1899.....	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt.
124	Oothout Zabriskie Whitehead, May 2, 1899.	Com. of Sub., 1st Regiment.
125	Bloomfield Usher, May 3, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
126	Francis Lawrence Oswald, May 4, 1899....	Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt.
127	William James Dunn, May 6, 1899.....	48th Separate Company.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>		
128	Maurice Cavileer Ashley, May 9, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt.
129	Medwin Leale, May 10, 1899.	Asst. Surgeon, Squadron A.
130	Louis Artimus Fenton, May 13, 1899.	13th Separate Company.
131	Wilbur Francis Barber, May 17, 1899.	22d Regiment.
132	John Barry L'Hommedieu, May 17, 1899. ...	Assistant Surgeon, 9th Regt.
133	John James Byrne, May 20, 1899.	9th Regiment.
134	Harrie Eugene Smith, May 20, 1899.	On duty with 11th Sep. Co.
135	Edward Blair Bruce, May 25, 1899.	71st Regiment.
136	George Henry Kemp, May 25, 1899.	15th Regiment.
137	Clinton Stevenson, May 25, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, 8th Regt.
138	Daniel Chauncey Dye, May 26, 1899.	Asst. Surgeon, 4th Battalion.
139	Clarence Strevell, June 2, 1899.	10th Battalion.
140	DeWitt Clinton Falls, June 2, 1899.	Regt'l Adj't., 7th Regiment.
141	William John Smith, June 2, 1899.	8th Regiment.
142	Charles William Smith, June 14, 1899.	Com. of Sub., 12th Regiment.
143	Henry Jared Cookinham, Jr., June 16, 1899.	44th Separate Company.
144	Harry Beam Baldwin, June 20, 1899.	7th Regiment.
145	Harry Preston Worthing, June 23, 1899.	20th Separate Company.
146	Charles Bacon Baldwin, June 29, 1899.	2d Signal Corps.
147	John Knickerbacker Walbridge, June 30, 1899.	22d Separate Company.
148	John James Dixon, July 6, 1899.	Regt'l Q. M., 47th Regiment.
149	Ernest Ellsworth Jannicky, July 13, 1899. .	47th Regiment.
150	Seldon Whitney Mott, July 14, 1899.	18th Separate Company.
151	Henry Thomas Hotchkiss, July 23, 1899. .	Asst. Surg., 47th Regiment.
152	Nelson Beardsley Burr, July 26, 1899.	12th Regiment.
153	Samuel Case Jones, July 27, 1899.	Asst. Surg., 2d Battalion.
154	John Philip Benkard, Aug. 8, 1899.	12th Regiment.
155	Robert Morris Daley, Aug. 21, 1899.	Asst. Surg., 69th Regiment.
156	Benjamin Johnson Hornbeck, Aug. 22, 1899.	14th Separate Company.
157	Seymour Penfield White, Sept. 1, 1899.	I. S. A. P., 65th Regiment.
158	Albert Henry Dyett, Sept. 7, 1899.	22d Regiment.
159	James Walden Schermerhorn Cleland, Sept. 7, 1899.	12th Regiment.
160	Munson Motris, Sept. 7, 1899.	12th Regiment.
161	Charles I. De Bevoise, Sept. 7, 1899.	Troop C.
162	James Porter Fowler, Sept. 14, 1899.	65th Regiment.
163	David Leavitt Hough, Sept. 19, 1899.	71st Regiment.
164	John Rogers Hegeman, Jr., Oct. 6, 1899. .	Asst. I. S. A. P., 1st Brigade.
165	Patrick Michael Haran, Oct. 12, 1899.	69th Regiment.
166	David Patterson Henry, Oct. 12, 1899.	14th Regiment.
167	Wilbur Vossler, Oct. 12, 1899.	15th Separate Company.
168	Philip Eugene Reville, Oct. 12, 1899.	69th Regiment.
169	John A. Anderson, Nov. 1, 1899.	On duty with 14th Regiment.
170	Joseph Cipollari, Nov. 2, 1899.	8th Regiment.
171	Charles W. Kayser, Nov. 8, 1899.	23d Regiment.
172	John Archibald Davidson, Nov. 13, 1899. .	7th Regiment.
173	Daniel Patrick Sullivan, Nov. 16, 1899.	69th Regiment.
174	Peter Stuyvesant Pillot, Nov. 17, 1899.	12th Regiment.
175	Gustav Theodore Bruckmann, Nov. 22, 1899.	14th Regiment.
176	John Simpson Doorty, Nov. 23, 1899.	65th Regiment.
177	Adrian Whitford Mather, Nov. 24, 1899.	10th Battalion.
178	Frederick Taylor Peitch, Dec. 2, 1899.	74th Regiment.
179	Charles Anthony Meyer, Dec. 11, 1899.	9th Regiment.
180	James Mathew O'Donnell, Dec. 11, 1899. .	9th Regiment.
181	George Hiecke, Dec. 14, 1899.	8th Regiment.
182	Leon Theodore Le Wald, Dec. 14, 1899.	Asst. Surg., 71st Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>		
183	Cornelius Doremus Van Wagenen, Dec. 14, 1899	Asst. Surg., 71st Regiment.
184	James William Stewart, Dec. 20, 1899	13th Regiment.
185	William A. Burgess, Dec. 30, 1899	On duty with 28th Sep. Co.
186	James Peter Warbasse, Jan. 17, 1900	Asst Surg., 13th Regiment.
187	Otis Alonzo Dennis, Jan. 18, 1900	9th Separate Co.
188	Elmer Alvertus Miller, Jan. 24, 1900	Asst. Surg., 8th Regiment.
189	Alfred Ernest Steers, Feb. 15, 1900	Com. of Sub., 14th Regiment.
190	Herbert Barry, Feb. 16, 1900	Squadron A.
191	George Fisher Jacoby, Feb. 23, 1900	8th Regiment.
192	Clarence Fagan True, Feb. 23, 1900	Com. of Sub., 71st Regiment.
193	Arthur Louis Sherrill, March 1, 1900	Asst. Surg., 12th Regiment.
194	Henry Clay Baum, March 2, 1900	Asst. Surg., 3d Battalion.
195	Renè Amédée de Russy, March 2, 1900	Regimental Adj., 12th Regt.
196	John Cabell Breckinridge, March 2, 1900 ..	12th Regiment.
197	Robert Meade Parker, March 2, 1900	12th Regiment.
198	George Morgan Muren, March 7, 1900	Asst. Surg., 47th Regiment.
199	Oscar Ehman, March 8, 1900	8th Regiment.
200	Charles Goldsmith Stevenson, March 8, 1900	8th Regiment.
201	William Robertson Campbell, March 9, 1900	Asst. Surg., 1st Battalion.
202	Edwin David Graff, March 9, 1900	Regimental Adj., 9th Regt.
203	Philip Elsdon Wingate, April 18, 1900	14th Regiment.
204	Arnot Spence, April 20, 1900	Asst. Surg., 9th Regiment.
205	Henry Harlow Brooks, April 21, 1900	Asst. Surg., 7th Regiment.
206	John Joseph Scanlon, April 30, 1900	69th Regiment.
207	John Joseph Bergen, May 4, 1900	14th Regiment.
208	John Robert Foley, May 14, 1900	Regt'l Adj., 69th Regiment.
209	Charles Spielmann Richards, May 16, 1900	Regt'l Q. M., 12th Regiment.
210	George Lawrence Myers, May 16, 1900	12th Regiment.
211	William Schuyler Beekman, May 17, 1900 ..	71st Regiment.
212	William Henry Whittall, May 17, 1900	Regt'l Q. M., 71st Regiment.
213	Henry Claus, May 18, 1900	I. S. A. P., 14th Regiment.
214	Harold A. Davidson, May 18, 1900	23d Regiment.
215	Emil John Winterroth, May 24, 1900	I. S. A. P., 9th Regiment.
216	Edward Havemeyer Snyder, May 25, 1900 ..	47th Regiment.
217	John Edward Kelley, May 28, 1900	69th Regiment.
218	Lewis Latham Clarke, May 28, 1900	71st Regiment.
219	Homer Cecil Croscup, June 1, 1900	14th Regiment.
220	Washington Irving Taylor, June 1, 1900 ..	I. S. A. P., 13th Regiment.
221	Martin O'Neill Galvin, June 1, 1900	69th Regiment.
222	James Hammill Farquharson, June 7, 1900.	74th Regiment.
223	Richard Harper Laimbeer, Jr., June 19, 1900.	Acting A. D. C., 2d Brigade.
224	Frederick Charles Ringer, July 5, 1900	Regt'l Q. M., 22d Regiment.
225	Bernard Joseph Glynn, July 19, 1900	Com. of Sub., 69th Regiment.
226	Austin Simeon Healy, July 24, 1900	9th Regiment.
227	Thomas Bailey Walker, Aug. 15, 1900	Com. of Sub., 23d Regiment.
228	Charles Evans Maxfield, Aug. 15, 1900	47th Regiment.
229	John Ford, Sept. 12, 1900	Com. of Sub., 9th Regiment.
230	Henry Herbert Royce, Sept. 14, 1900	13th Regiment.
231	Emile Domingo Chemidlin, Sept. 14, 1900 ..	13th Regiment.
232	Fritz Julius Lantz, Sept. 27, 1900	74th Regiment.
233	Joseph C. Howland, Sept. 28, 1900	40th Separate Company.
234	William Edward Downs, Oct. 10, 1900	I. S. A. P., 12th Regiment.
235	Ambrose Stark Bixby, Oct. 13, 1900	Regt'l Q. M., 65th Regiment.
236	Felix Joseph McSherry, Oct. 18, 1900	69th Regiment.
237	Thomas Robertson Fleming, Nov. 2, 1900 ..	Regt'l Adj., 13th Regiment.
238	John Jay Cowdrey, Nov. 8, 1900	8th Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains—(Concluded).</i>		
239	Walter Grant King, Nov. 9, 1900.....	A. D. C., 4th Brigade.
240	Asa Bassett Peake, Nov. 23, 1900.....	19th Separate Company.
241	William Stuart Charles, Dec. 5, 1900.....	47th Separate Company.
242	Henry Arthur Flodman Young, Dec. 14, 1900	47th Regiment.
243	George Alfred Schastey, Dec. 20, 1900.....	7th Regiment.
244	George Letcher Bennett, Dec. 27, 1900.....	47th Regiment.
245	Arthur West Little, Dec. 28, 1900.....	A. D. C., First Brigade.
246	Albert Saulpaugh Jr., Jan. 11, 1901.....	16th Separate Company.
247	William Fowler Wheelock, Jan. 25, 1901..	10th Battalion.
248	Michael John Dyer, Jan. 25, 1901.....	69th Regiment.
249	Walter Abbott Wood Jr., Feb. 15, 1901....	32d Separate Company.
250	William Verbeck, Feb. 15, 1901.....	41st Separate Company.
251	Charles Whipple Furey, Feb. 20, 1901.....	47th Regiment.
252	Nelsen Gorham Russell, Feb. 21, 1901.....	Asst. Surgeon, 65th Regiment.
253	Nathaniel B. S. Peckham, March 20, 1901..	Acting I. S. A. P., 4th Bat.
254	Leo Vincent Lannen, March 26, 1901.....	I. S. A. P., 74th Regiment.
255	Bronson Winthrop, April 5, 1901.....	Regimental Q. M., 1st Regt.
256	Howard Le Van Beck, April 9, 1901.....	74th Regiment.
257	John Martin O'Gorman, April 16, 1901....	65th Regiment.
258	Walter Edgar Pagan, April 23, 1901.....	65th Regiment.
259	William Sherman Scott, April 24, 1901....	A. D. C., 1st Brigade.
260	Herbert Irving Sackett, April 30, 1901....	74th Regiment.
261	James Wotherspoon, May 9, 1901.....	7th Regiment.
262	Edward James Flack, May 9, 1901.....	71st Regiment.
263	Alexander Scott Williams, May 20, 1901..	9th Regiment.
264	Wilbur Eddy, May 24, 1901.....	31st Separate Company.
265	Griswold Green, May 24, 1901.....	A. D. C. 3d Brigade.
266	Samuel Schieffelin Stebbins, May 31, 1901.	12th Regiment.
267	Edward Fowler MacGrotty, May 31, 1901..	22d Regiment.
268	Arthur Eugene Oothoudt, June 10, 1901...	33d Separate Company.
269	Frederick Martin Waterbury, June 19, 1901	Acting A. I. S. A. P., 2d Regt.
270	Charles Alonzo Simmons, July 10, 1901....	8th Separate Company.
271	Frederick Carl Busch, Aug. 10, 1901.....	Asst Surgeon, 65th Regiment.
272	Frank Iverson Perry, Aug. 29, 1901.....	23d Regiment.
273	Charles Ferdinand Holm, Aug. 29, 1901...	14th Regiment.
274	Frederick Hammond Weyman, Aug. 30, 1901.....	Regt'l. Adj't., 71st Regiment.
275	Jacob S. Otto, Sept. 7, 1901.....	Asst. Surgeon, 74th Regiment.
276	Charles Burwell Lentz, Oct. 17, 1901.....	25th Separate Company.
277	Marvin Beebe Harriott, Nov. 4, 1901.....	Acting Regt'l Adjutant, 1st Regiment.
278	Charles Francis Nugent, Nov. 22, 1901.....	4th Separate Company.
279	John D. A. Onderdonk, Dec. 5, 1901.....	23d Regiment.
280	James Francis Nuno, Dec. 6, 1901.....	Aide-de-Camp, 4th Brigade.
281	Edward Paul Serrell, Dec. 6, 1901.....	22d Regiment.
282	William Miller Purman, Dec. 6, 1901.....	36th Separate Company.
283	Robert Mazet, Dec. 20, 1901.....	7th Regiment.
284	Fred Denton Weed, Dec. 26, 1901.....	6th Battery.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
1	John N. Underwood, Aug. 22, 1881.....	6th Battery.
2	Charles W. Crispell, Nov. 20, 1883.....	Asst. Surg., 14th Separate Co.
3	Crawford D. Beasley, Jan 3, 1887.....	Asst. Surg., 3d Battery.
4	Abbott C. Combes, May 21, 1888.....	Asst. Surg., 17th Separate Co.
5	Fred. Wm. Geo. Bailey, Sept. 22, 1890.....	8th Separate Company.
6	Robert Joseph Daly, Dec. 18, 1890.....	Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt.
7	Frederick Lewis Fuchs, Nov. 5, 1891.....	Assistant Surg., 1st Battery.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants (Continued).</i>		
8	James Seymour Brainard, Dec. 28, 1898	29th Separate Company.
9	George Hughes, April 18, 1892	46th Separate Company.
10	Henry Daniel McCutcheon, May 25, 1892	Battalion Adjt., 47th Regt.
11	Charles Oliver Green, Oct. 7, 1892	Asst. Surg., 47th Separate Co.
12	Alfred Frederick Hodgman, Feb. 20, 1893	Asst. Surg., 2d Separate Co.
13	Harvey Lyman Dwight, June 5, 1893	Adjutant, 10th Battalion.
14	Emmett Johnson Gray, Oct. 13, 1893	Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt.
15	James Ezra Smith, Nov. 15, 1893	I. S. A. P., 10th Battalion.
16	George William Crippin, Nov. 17, 1893	37th Separate Company.
17	William Howard Brown, Dec. 30, 1893	Q. M., 10th Battalion.
18	Harry Van Cott Bell, Jan. 19, 1894	14th Regiment.
19	John W. Benton, March 8, 1894	Asst. Surg., 40th Separate Co.
20	William Livingston Flanagan, June 11, 1894	2d Battery.
21	Julian Cowley Smith, Sept. 28, 1894	Asst. Surg., 3d Separate Co.
22	Louis Valentine O'Donohue, March 18, 1895	Quartermaster, Squadron A.
23	Edward Herman Barnum, April 15, 1895	23d Regiment.
24	Reginald Hall Sayre, April 24, 1895	I. S. A. P., Squadron A.
25	Grant H. Simonds, June 27, 1895	Asst. Surg., 29th Separate Co.
26	John Patrick McNamara, July 15, 1895	14th Regiment.
27	William Henry Folsom, July 22, 1895	Battalion Q. M., 7th Regt.
28	John Thomas Fisher, July 22, 1895	Battalion Q. M., 7th Regt.
29	Henry Darius Cipperly, Oct. 21, 1895	Battalion Q. M., 47th Regt.
30	James Hamilton Laird Gallagher, Nov. 6, 1895	74th Regiment.
31	John Sutherland Embleton, Nov. 29, 1895	Battalion Qmr., 74th Regt.
32	William Charles Riefenstahl, Dec. 2, 1895	Battalion Adjt., 14th Regt.
33	William George Smith, Dec. 5, 1895	Asst. Surg., 33d Separate Co.
34	Albert Ferdinand Brugman, Dec. 24, 1895	Asst. Surg., 2d Battery.
35	DeWitt Clinton Weld, Jr., Feb. 3, 1896	23d Regiment.
36	Frank Walker Sears, April 23, 1896	Asst. Surg., 6th Battery.
37	George W. Haviland, Jr., May 18, 1896	17th Separate Company.
38	Frank Salisbury Harris, May 22, 1896	Com. of Sub., 10th Battalion.
39	Lansford Franklin Sherry, May 29, 1896	2d Battery.
40	Luther Calvin Holmes, Oct. 21, 1896	Battalion Adjt., 65th Regt.
41	Charles Warren Jackson, Dec. 5, 1896	Asst. Surg., 1st Signal Corps.
42	Henry Maslin, Jan. 22, 1897	71st Regiment.
43	Thurber Arnold Brown, May 27, 1897	30th Separate Company.
44	Sherman Skinner Jewett, June 22, 1897	74th Regiment.
45	Gaius Barrett Rich, Jr., July 20, 1897	65th Regiment.
46	John Alois Doremus, Aug. 16, 1897	Battalion Adjt., 47th Regt.
47	Percival Freeman Dalphin, Oct. 15, 1897	Asst. Surg., 27th Separate Co.
48	Arthur Walter Pickard, Nov. 12, 1897	44th Separate Company.
49	John H. Ingraham, Dec. 13, 1897	Battalion Adjt., 23d Regt.
50	Herman Charles Leonhardi, Jan. 28, 1898	9th Regiment.
51	George Howard Davison, Feb. 1, 1898	Vet. Surgeon, Squadron A.
52	Reeve Beecher Howland, March 4, 1898	Asst. Surg., 30th Separate Co.
53	Stephen Rowe Bradley, Jr., April 1, 1898	Adjutant, Squadron A.
54	Abraham Jacobson, April 13, 1898	Battalion Adjt., 8th Regt.
55	Harry Signa Richmond, April 21, 1898	3d Signal Corps.
56	Henry Warren Johnston, April 26, 1898	Asst. Surg., 23d Separate Co.
57	Henry Parmelee Sherman, April 29, 1898	6th Separate Company.
58	Christopher Gresham, April 29, 1898	10th Battalion.
59	Timothy Francis Donovan, May 6, 1898	14th Regiment.
60	Henry Van Deventer Black, July 5, 1898	7th Regiment.
61	George Justin Winslow, July 5, 1898	28th Separate Company.
62	Charles Otto Toussaint, Sept. 15, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, 7th Regt.
63	George Edgar Laing, Oct. 22, 1898	3d Battery.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
64	Chauncey Matlock, Oct. 31, 1898.....	3d Battery.
65	Stephen Vincent Webb, Dec. 7, 1898.....	74th Regiment.
66	Edward Max Adams, Dec. 8, 1898.....	74th Regiment.
67	Edward Morgan Sheldon, Dec. 10, 1898....	74th Regiment.
68	Alphonzo C. Dorval, Dec. 12, 1898.....	Actg. Asst. Surg., 9th Sep. Co.
69	Horace M. Hicks, Dec. 12, 1898.....	Assistant Surg., 46th Sep. Co.
70	Arthur Southard Pierson, Jan. 23, 1899....	Acting Batt. Adj., 13th Regt.
71	James Fenimore Cooper, Jan. 30, 1899....	Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt.
72	Allan Stewart Farwell, Feb. 6, 1899.....	Battalion Q. M., 13th Regt.
73	Arthur Kemp, Feb. 9, 1899.....	74th Regiment.
74	Howard Elmer Crall, Feb. 23, 1899.....	7th Regiment.
75	Edward James Reilly, Feb. 25, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
76	Charles Griffith Moses, March 7, 1899....	Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt.
77	Edwin Williams Fiske, March 10, 1899....	Battalion Q. M., 1st Regt.
78	James Crooke McLeer, March 18, 1899....	Troop C.
79	James McAllister, Jr., March 18, 1899....	22d Regiment.
80	John Seidel Eiseman, March 23, 1899....	13th Regiment.
81	Paul Carl Bahme, March 24, 1899.....	21st Separate Company.
82	Charles R. Seymour, March 31, 1899.....	Asst. Surg., 20th Separate Co.
83	Samuel Joseph Kopetzky, April 6, 1899....	Battalion Q. M., 8th Regt.
84	Albert Frary Smith, April 13, 1899.....	1st Separate Company.
85	Charles Wright Frear, April 20, 1899....	Battalion Adj., 2d Regiment.
86	George Woodbridge Sturtevant, April 20, 1899.....	Battalion Q. M., 2d Regt.
87	Wilmot Cornish Graham, April 27, 1899...	Battalion Q. M., 1st Regt.
88	Walter D. Graham, April 29, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
89	Lewis Seymour, May 2, 1899.....	Battalion Adj., 1st Regt.
90	David Lowenbein, May 3, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
91	John Joseph Dunn, May 3, 1899.....	Battalion Q. M., 22d Regt.
92	William John Costigan, May 4, 1899.....	Battalion Adj., 69th Regt.
93	Fred Horace Wilson, May 13, 1899.....	13th Separate Company.
94	William Lincoln McKay, May 18, 1899....	34th Separate Company.
95	Alfred Sandford Hatheway, May 20, 1899..	1st Battery.
96	Frederick William Esper, May 20, 1899....	1st Battery.
97	Frank Hastings Norton, May 20, 1899....	23d Regiment.
98	William Edward Gallagher, May 25, 1899..	71st Regiment.
99	Franklin Thomas Wood, May 26, 1899.....	Adjutant, 4th Battalion.
100	Edward Joseph Maher, May 26, 1899.....	Quartermaster, 4th Battalion.
101	Russell Bellamy, June 2, 1899.....	Asst. Surgeon, Squadron A.
102	Jacob Dorst, June 17, 1899.....	65th Regiment.
103	Joseph Thomas Griffin June 20, 1899.....	14th Regiment.
104	Edgar Stilson Jennings, June 22, 1899....	2d Separate Csmpany.
105	Vincent Price, June 28, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
106	William Cobb, June 29, 1899.....	43d Separate Company.
107	John Meserole Knapp, July 26, 1899.....	Battalion Adj., 12th Regt.
108	Jesse William Fursman, July 27, 1899....	10th Battalion.
109	William Schuyler Jackson, July 27, 1899..	Battalion Q. M., 65th Regt.
110	Robert Byars, Aug. 28, 1899.....	71st Regiment.
111	Samuel John Mason, Sept. 14, 1899.....	42d Separate Company.
112	William Edward Walker, Sept. 15, 1899....	Battalion Q. M., 2d Regt.
113	Michael Francis Carmody, Sept. 19, 1899...	Battalion Adj., 1st Regt.
114	Harry James Smith, Sept. 21, 1899.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 65th Regt.
115	Maurice Victor Theall, Sept. 21, 1899....	Battalion Adj., 14th Regt.
116	Daniel John Hogan, Sept. 22, 1899.....	18th Separate Company.
117	William Henry Mapes, Sept. 28, 1899.....	5th Separate Company.
118	Henry Chormann, Oct. 4, 1899.....	On duty with 1st Battalion.
119	Walter Haynes Brainard, Oct. 12, 1899....	7th Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
120	Albert T. Johnston, Jr., Oct. 12, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
121	George Wyndham Dunbar, Oct. 12, 1899...	Battalion Q. M., 74th Regt.
122	Egbert Burtch Seaman, Jr., Oct. 17, 1899..	Battalion Q. M., 12th Regt.
123	John Amerman Wilson, Oct. 25, 1899.....	23d Regiment.
124	Walter Cushing Barker, Oct. 26, 1899.....	65th Regiment.
125	Abraham Lincoln Decker, Oct. 26, 1899...	24th Separate Company.
126	Francis Dugan Culkin, Oct. 26, 1899.....	48th Separate Company.
127	James Malick Cunnion, Nov. 2, 1899.....	8th Regiment.
128	Edward McLeer, Jr., Nov. 2, 1899.....	Troop C.
129	Simon Joseph Mescall, Nov. 2, 1899.....	69th Regiment.
130	Charles Napoleon Hinman, Nov. 3, 1899....	20th Separate Company.
131	Frederick Howard Hobby, Nov. 22, 1899...	Battalion Q. M., 47th Regt.
132	Horace Lynford Henry, Nov. 23, 1899.....	Quartermaster, 1st Battalion.
133	Franklin Wilmer Ward, Nov. 24, 1899.....	9th Regiment.
134	Walter Burns Porter, Dec. 1, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
135	Lewis Marie Thiery, Dec. 11, 1899.....	Battalion Adj't., 9th Regt.
136	Guy Lockwood Nelson, Dec. 14, 1899.....	15th Separate Company.
137	Charles Francis Boynton, Dec. 14, 1899....	71st Regiment.
138	Howard Udell McMillan, Dec. 21, 1899.....	10th Battalion.
139	Charles Edward Kimball, Dec. 27, 1899.....	14th Regiment.
140	William Jones Wilkes, Dec. 29, 1899.....	10th Separate Company.
141	Joseph Bryan Beatty, Jan. 11, 1900.....	14th Regiment.
142	Robert Neville Mackin, Jan. 12, 1900.....	9th Regiment.
143	James Lynch, Jan. 12, 1900.....	9th Regiment.
144	Walter Ernest Harding, Jan. 12, 1900.....	22d Regiment.
145	Nathaniel Thayer Robb, Jan. 17, 1900.....	On duty with 12th Regiment.
146	Laban Hazeltine, Jan. 17, 1900.....	Act. Asst. Surg., 13th Sep. Co.
147	Lester John Blauvelt, Jan. 24, 1900.....	71st Regiment.
148	William Doty Farrington, Jan. 24, 1900...	13th Regiment.
149	Alanson Douglass Bartholomew, Jan. 26, 1900.....	9th Separate Company.
150	William Thomas Mynotte, Jan. 31, 1900...	23d Regiment.
151	Louis Edgar Potter, Feb. 1, 1900.....	Battalion Q. M., 2d Regiment.
152	Francis Cleaveland Huntington, Feb. 2, 1900.....	Squadron A.
153	Theodore Faxton Stevens, Jr., Feb. 2, 1900.	22d Regiment.
154	Bernard Francis Cummings, Jr., Feb. 23, 1900.....	69th Regiment.
155	Byron B. Daggett, Feb. 23, 1900.....	4th Signal Corps.
156	Fred Marshall Henry Jackson, Feb. 23, 1900	3d Separate Company.
157	Rupert Hughes, Feb. 23, 1900.....	Battalion Adj't., 69th Regt.
158	Charles Morgan Reid, Feb. 24, 1900.....	13th Regiment.
159	Stowe Phelps, March 2, 1900.....	Squadron A.
160	Woodward Babcock, March 9, 1900.....	12th Regiment.
161	Charles Oliver Boswell, March 9, 1900.....	Asst. Surg., 1st Separate Co.
162	Ulysses Simpson Grant Croft, April 4, 1900	9th Regiment.
163	Reginald Love Foster, April 4, 1900.....	12th Regiment.
164	Thomas Barron, April 5, 1900.....	7th Regiment.
165	Henry Edwards Ficken, April 5, 1900.....	Battalion Q. M., 8th Regt.
166	George Michel, April 18, 1900.....	13th Regiment.
167	Thomas Chatterton Wiswall, April 21, 1900	7th Regiment.
168	Abraham Lincoln McKenzie, April 30, 1900	8th Regiment.
169	Michael O'Connell, April 30, 1900.....	69th Regiment.
170	John List, April 30, 1900.....	71st Regiment.
171	George Curtis, May 4, 1900.....	13th Regiment.
172	Robert L. Winne, May 9, 1900.....	9th Regiment.
173	John Henfrey Moon, May 11, 1900.....	Act'g Asst. I. S. A. P., 1st Regt.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
174	Horace Miller Edmonds, May 11, 1900.....	Asst. Surg., 25th Sep. Co.
175	James Wray Cleveland, May 17, 1900.....	7th Regiment.
176	Eben Elisha Acker, May 17, 1900.....	Battalion Adjt., 8th Regt.
177	John James Egan, May 17, 1900.....	8th Regiment.
178	Walter Albert Scott, May 17, 1900.....	Asst. Surg., 42d Separate Co.
179	Irving Willis Quereau, May 17, 1900.....	8th Regiment.
180	Henry Rogers Winthrop, May 24, 1900.....	12th Regiment.
181	Hiram Charles Todd, May 25, 1900.....	22d Separate Company.
182	Edward Judson Wynkoop, May 25, 1900.....	Asst. Surg., 41st Sep. Co.
183	Timothy Joseph Moynahan, May 28, 1900..	8th Regiment.
184	John Noble Stearns, Jr., May 30, 1900.....	Com. of Sub., Squadron A.
185	Cornelius Francis Collins, June 1, 1900....	69th Regiment.
186	Joseph Parker Mulford, June 11, 1900.....	On duty with 8th Regiment.
187	Hiram William Cowbeck, June 15, 1900.....	16th Separate Company.
188	Melville Day Dickinson, July 17, 1900.....	On duty with 12th Sep. Co.
189	George Washington Lyons, July 19, 1900.....	69th Regiment.
190	James Gerald Benkard, July 24, 1900.....	12th Regiment.
191	James J. Walsh, Aug. 2, 1900.....	9th Regiment.
192	Moses Ashby Stivers, Aug. 10, 1900.....	Asst. Surg., 24th Separate Co.
193	Louis Ransom Pierce, Aug. 10, 1900.....	Asst. Surg., 10th Separate Co.
194	James Eben, Aug. 30, 1900.....	71st Regiment.
195	Robert White Builer, Sept. 19, 1900.....	12th Regiment.
196	Charles Tappen Fowler, Sept. 20, 1900.....	13th Regiment.
197	Lambert Bernard Becker, Sept. 20, 1900.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 13th Regt.
198	Joseph Millspaugh Fowler, Sept. 21, 1900.....	14th Separate Company.
199	Walter George Smith, Sept. 27, 1900.....	Battalion Adjt., 74th Regt.
200	John Lyon Houston, Sept. 28, 1900.....	40th Separate Company.
201	Hugh Dalzell, Jr., Oct. 4, 1900.....	7th Regiment.
202	Ralph Murray Glover, Oct. 5, 1900.....	11th Separate Company.
203	James Ross Allen, Oct. 11, 1900.....	Asst. Surg., 43d Separate Co.
204	Arthur Edie, Oct. 18, 1900.....	13th Regiment.
205	Malcolm Baxter, Jr., Oct. 25, 1900.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 8th Regt.
206	William Jewett Travis, Nov. 8, 1900.....	Battalion Q. M., 23d Regt.
207	Howard Ogden Hicks, Nov. 13, 1900.....	Battalion Q. M., 65th Regt.
208	Harrie Burdge, Nov. 22, 1900.....	8th Regiment.
209	Edward Cochran Ellis, Nov. 22, 1900.....	9th Regiment.
210	Frank Joseph Yendley, Nov. 30, 1900.....	Battalion Adjt., 2d Regiment.
211	George Herbert Potter, Dec. 3, 1900.....	Battalion Adjt., 23d Regt.
212	William John Schaefer, Dec. 3, 1900.....	47th Regiment.
213	John Canisius English, Dec. 5, 1900.....	Battalion Adjt., 65th Regt.
214	Henry Lamppin Salladin, Dec. 7, 1900.....	On duty with 28th Sep. Co.
215	William Leland Thompson, Dec. 14, 1900..	12th Separate Company.
216	Clarence Arthur Coan, Dec. 27, 1900.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 23d Regt.
217	Carleton Greene, Dec. 31, 1900.....	Battalion Adjt., 71st Regt.
218	Charles C. Duryee, Jan. 14, 1901.....	Asst. Surg., 37th Separate Co.
219	Edward Jerome Rice, Jan. 16, 1901.....	Battalion Q. M., 22d Regt.
220	Paul Ransom Towne, Jan. 25, 1901.....	7th Regiment.
221	William Duroy Spear, Jan. 25, 1901.....	8th Regiment.
222	Louis Horace Payne, Feb. 8, 1901.....	23d Separate Company.
223	William Ernest Hulbert, Feb. 15, 1901.....	Battalion Q. M., 9th Regt.
224	Frank Aloysius Johnson, Feb. 18, 1901.....	14th Regiment.
225	Henry Anthon Bostwick, Feb. 21, 1901.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 7th Regt.
226	Percival Edmund Nagle, Feb. 21, 1901.....	Battalion Q. M., 69th Regt.
227	Eugene H. Goodfellow, Feb. 21, 1901.....	Asst. Surg., 19th Separate Co.
228	Bert Arwine, Feb. 26, 1901.....	47th Separate Company.
229	James Wallace Beveridge, Feb. 28, 1901..	9th Regiment.
230	John Alling Card, March 7, 1901.....	Asst. Surg., 15th Separate Co.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants—(Concluded).</i>		
231	Ambrose Elliott Ranney, March 14, 1901...	Battalion Q. M., 71st Regt.
232	Henry William Kurtz, Jr., March 15, 1901.	8th Regiment.
233	Walter Harry Reed, March 26, 1901	Battalion Adj't., 74th Regt.
234	Frederick Ralph Post, March 28, 1901.....	14th Regiment.
235	Stephen Smith Nostrand, March 28, 1901..	23d Regiment.
236	Claude Fay Perkins, March 29, 1901.....	Com. of Sub., 4th Battalion.
237	Theodore Lawrence Bogert, April 2, 1901..	Battalion Adj't., 12th Regt.
238	George Albert Lane, Jr., April 2, 1901.....	Asst. Surg., 8th Separate Co.
239	William Francis Robb, April 4, 1901	13th Regiment.
240	Patrick Joseph Maguire, April 4, 1901.....	69th Regiment.
241	Esculapius Gaston Higginbotham, April 4, 1901	Battalion Adj't., 14th Regt.
242	George Wood Corwin, April 4, 1901	Asst. I. S. A. P., 71st Regt.
243	Charles Easton Walsh, April 5, 1901.....	10th Battalion.
244	Myron Upham, April 9, 1901	41st Separate Company.
245	George William Johnston, April 12, 1901 ..	13th Regiment.
246	Alexander McElwee, April 12, 1901.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 14th Regt.
247	George Conrad Diehl, April 16, 1901.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 74th Regt.
248	Eugene Alexander Van Nest, May 24, 1901.	Bat'n Adj't., 13th Regt.
249	Louis James Joscelyn, June 6, 1901	7th Regiment.
250	Hubert Schuurman Wynkoop, June 6, 1901.	Battalion Q. M., 23d Regt.
251	William Royde Fearn, June 6, 1901	Battalion Q. M., 71st Regt.
252	Nelson True Barrett, June 11, 1901.....	65th Regiment.
253	Andrew Boyd Gilfillan, June 18, 1901.....	65th Regiment.
254	Carl Conrad Machemer, June 18, 1901	74th Regiment.
255	George Hermon Leonard, July 10, 1901.....	Com. of Sub., 3d Battalion.
256	George Sherwood Means, July 10, 1901.....	Asst. Surg., 34th Separate Co.
257	Alexander McNeil Blair, July 30, 1901.....	Asst. Surg., 4th Signal Corps.
258	James Dawson Cook, Aug. 29, 1901	47th Regiment.
259	Louis Le Baron Garrigues, Aug. 30, 1901 ..	71st Regiment.
260	Greville Temple Emmet, Sept. 6, 1901.....	Battalion Q. M., 69th Regt.
261	George William Preece, Sept. 13, 1901.....	12th Regiment.
262	James Gore King Lee, Sept. 27, 1901.....	Battalion Q. M., 12th Regt.
263	George Nicholas McKibbin, Oct. 15, 1901..	1st Signal Corps.
264	Charles Henry May, Oct. 17, 1901.....	47th Regiment.
265	Alden Jesse Merrell, Oct. 22, 1901.....	31st Separate Company.
266	Frank Adrian Martin, Oct. 31, 1901.....	23d Regiment.
267	Samuel Furguson Fahnstock, Nov. 1, 1901.	Battalion Q. M., 14th Regt.
268	George Henry Riley, Nov. 1, 1901.....	22d Regiment.
269	Edward Augustus Nash, Nov. 1, 1901.....	47th Regiment.
270	Colby Mitchel Chester, Jr., Nov. 1, 1901..	12th Regiment.
271	James Alexander Gillies, Nov. 1, 1901.....	22d Regiment.
272	Thomas Leicester Chapman, Nov. 7, 1901..	23d Regiment.
273	William Clifton Hanton, Nov. 7, 1901.....	47th Regiment.
274	Broc Rathbun Shears, Nov. 7, 1901.....	27th Separate Company.
275	Lawrence Timpson, Nov. 7, 1901.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 1st Regiment.
276	William Henry Van Kleeck, Jr., Nov. 27, 1901	Acting Bat. Q. M., 13th Regt.
277	Hector Sinclair Marvin, Nov. 29, 1901.....	33d Separate Company.
278	Comus Burnette Penney, Dec. 6, 1901.....	25th Separate Company.
279	Waldo Henry Sanford, Dec. 11, 1901.....	22d Separate Company.
280	John Arthur Maxwell, Dec. 12, 1901.....	14th Regiment.
281	Charles Hoyt Williams, Dec. 14, 1901.....	65th Regiment.
282	Merritt Haviland Smith, Dec. 16, 1901.....	Squadron A.
283	Charles Augustus Brown, Dec. 17, 1901.....	Assistant Surgeon, Troop C.
284	George Alfred Milsom, Dec. 28, 1901.....	65th Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD.—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	John H. Gross, June 10, 1881.....	6th Battery.
2	Frank Abirt Johnson, Feb. 18, 1892.....	13th Separate Company.
3	Daniel Westley Masten, Sept. 28, 1893.....	46th Separate Company.
4	Lorenzo Miller Nickerson, Nov. 6, 1893.....	3d Battery.
5	Peter Paul Pope, March 21, 1894.....	23d Regiment.
6	Edward John White, Oct. 25, 1895.....	7th Separate Company.
7	Edward Denton Raymond, Nov. 25, 1895.....	14th Regiment.
8	James Platt Hunt, Dec. 28, 1895.....	74th Regiment.
9	Frank Eugene Smith, Dec. 30, 1895.....	30th Separate Company.
10	Arthur Middleton Jacobus, Jan. 10, 1896.....	2d Battery.
11	James Lynch, Jr., April 13, 1896.....	13th Regiment.
12	Carl Gerhard Rasmus, April 20, 1896.....	23d Regiment.
13	George Sibell Towle, May 18, 1896.....	7th Regiment.
14	William Averell Kenny, Nov. 20, 1896.....	22d Regiment.
15	Richard Charles McCoy, Aug. 16, 1897.....	17th Separate Company.
16	William Allen Clark, Jan. 7, 1898.....	44th Separate Company.
17	Ralph Murray Glover, Jan. 14, 1898.....	11th Separate Company.
18	Thomas Jefferson Dooley, Feb. 21, 1898.....	17th Separate Company.
19	Arthur Wellesley Nugent, March 4, 1898.....	4th Separate Company.
20	Joseph Sherman Frelinghuysen, April 21, 1898.....	Squadron A.
21	Edward Oliver, April 29, 1898.....	10th Battalion.
22	John Welfred Creighton, May 6, 1898.....	14th Regiment.
23	Oren Milton Beach, Jr., Aug. 12, 1898.....	7th Regiment.
24	Alfred Thomas Ives, Nov. 28, 1898.....	3d Battery.
25	James Silsbee Bennett, Dec. 7, 1898.....	74th Regiment.
26	Berend James Burns, Dec. 8, 1898.....	74th Regiment.
27	Leon Amasa Merrill, Dec. 21, 1898.....	30th Separate Company.
28	Charles Oliver Dewey, Feb. 25, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
29	Daniel Francis Nial, March 31, 1899.....	21st Separate Company.
30	Samuel Robert Noble, April 6, 1899.....	74th Regiment.
31	LeRoy James Skinner, April 13, 1899.....	29th Separate Company.
32	Albert Wells, April 14, 1899.....	37th Separate Company.
33	Edwin Jerome Parks, April 15, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
34	Louis Rote, May 9, 1899.....	23d Separate Company.
35	Maxwell Betts Nesbitt, May 25, 1899.....	7th Regiment.
36	Walter Herbert Cluett, June 2, 1899.....	6th Separate Company.
37	George Herbert Hale, June 9, 1899.....	27th Separate Company.
38	George Ellsworth Gasper, June 22, 1899.....	34th Separate Company.
39	George William Severson, June 22, 1899.....	2d Separate Company.
40	Franklin Howard Rodgers, June 29, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
41	Joseph Augustus Turney, July 26, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
42	Robert Arthur McClanathan, Aug. 10, 1899.....	42d Separate Company.
43	Walter Morse Wilson, Aug. 12, 1899.....	65th Regiment.
44	Clifford M. Marsh, Sept. 8, 1899.....	18th Separate Company
45	Arland Arlington McNeille, Sept. 14, 1899.....	43d Separate Company
46	Frank Aloysius McNeely, Sept. 19, 1899.....	10th Battalion.
47	John Flavell Jenkins, Oct. 6, 1899.....	71st Regiment.
48	Marshall Granville Hatfield, Oct. 12, 1899.....	8th Regiment.
49	George Ball, Nov. 8, 1899.....	23d Regiment.
50	Maximilian Seyfried, Nov. 9, 1899.....	1st Battery.
51	Nicholas Engel, Nov. 16, 1899.....	7th Regiment.
52	Edward Michel Muller, Nov. 17, 1899.....	1st Battery.
53	William Almon Stopford, Nov. 22, 1899.....	23d Regiment.
54	Charles Elphinstone Schönberg, Nov. 24, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
55	Albert Joseph Jahraus, Dec. 2, 1899.....	65th Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Second Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
56	Paul Grout, Dec. 5, 1899	Troop C.
57	Clarence Thomas Wright, Jan. 11, 1900...	39th Separate Company.
58	David M. Demarest, Jan. 24, 1900.....	13th Regiment.
59	John Leo Jordan, Jan. 24, 1900	7th Regiment.
60	Bryer Hamilton Pendry, Jan. 31, 1900.....	13th Regiment.
61	Robert Watters Schuessler, Feb. 2, 1900....	22d Regiment.
62	Philip Trowbridge Crapsey, Feb. 8, 1900....	10th Battalion.
63	William H. Seeley, Feb. 15, 1900.....	20th Separate Company.
64	Edward Mortimer Ward, Feb. 19, 1900.....	Squadron A.
65	Max de Motte Marsellus, March 2, 1900....	Squadron A.
66	Charles Merritt, Jr., March 2, 1900.....	22d Regiment.
67	Henry Albert Hill, March 13, 1900.....	74th Regiment.
68	Frank James Hunter, March 23, 1900.....	15th Separate Company.
69	Edward Vincent Sullivan, April 5, 1900.....	14th Regiment.
70	Malcolm Belden Dutcher, April 18, 1900....	23d Regiment.
71	John Augustus Barnard, April 21, 1900....	7th Regiment.
72	Thomas Murphy, April 30, 1900.....	69th Regiment.
73	James Francis McMahon, April 30, 1900....	71st Regiment.
74	William August Schumacher, April 30, 1900	71st Regiment.
75	Charles Henry Briner, April 30, 1900.....	71st Regiment.
76	William Silas Whitehead, Jr., May 23, 1900	12th Regiment.
77	Thomas D. Croffut, May 24, 1900.....	Acting Batt'n Q. M., 13th Regt.
78	Louis Daniel Conley, May 24, 1900.....	9th Regiment.
79	William Patrick Hennessey, May 26, 1900.	48th Separate Company.
80	Frank Elmer Goodale, May 31, 1900.....	22d Regiment.
81	Walter Clayton Woods, June 1, 1900.....	69th Regiment.
82	Frank Orrin Rollins, June 1, 1900.....	3d Separate Company.
83	Joseph Mayer, June 18, 1900.....	14th Regiment.
84	Fred Bloomfield Lackey, July 19, 1900.....	8th Regiment.
85	Harry Felix Thomas, July 26, 1900.....	22d Separate Company.
86	Frank Dean, Aug. 15, 1900.....	13th Regiment.
87	James Arthur Warner, Sept. 28, 1900.....	41st Separate Company.
88	John Robert Murray, Oct. 4, 1900.....	8th Regiment.
89	Lewis Edward Hall, Oct. 13, 1900.....	65th Regiment.
90	William John Wilson, Oct. 18, 1900.....	14th Regiment.
91	Thomas James Frank, Nov. 2, 1900.....	13th Regiment.
92	Arthur Stuart Hammings, Nov. 8, 1900.....	14th Regiment.
93	Charles Parker Marlette, Nov. 16, 1900.....	36th Separate Company.
94	John Cambreleng de Mille, Nov. 22, 1900....	7th Regiment.
95	William Foulke Johnes, Nov. 22, 1900.....	71st Regiment.
96	John McQuade, Nov. 23, 1900.....	19th Separate Company.
97	Albert Daniel Ecke, Dec. 3, 1900.....	47th Regiment.
98	Jeremiah Edward Barnes, Dec. 4, 1900.....	24th Separate Company.
99	Augustus Sherwood Chatfield, Dec. 6, 1900.	8th Regiment.
100	John Francis O'Ryan, Dec. 6, 1900.....	2d Battery.
101	James Thomas Madden, Dec. 6, 1900.....	9th Regiment.
102	John Diedrich Brane, Jr., Dec. 19, 1900....	9th Regiment.
103	Archie Belknap Quarrier, Dec. 19, 1900....	12th Regiment.
104	Charles Tilden Doorty, Dec. 22, 1900.....	65th Regiment.
105	William DuBois, Dec. 27, 1900.....	23d Regiment.
106	Howard Cornell Wilbur, Feb. 1, 1901.....	16th Separate Company.
107	Carl Efferenn Tucker, Feb. 15, 1901.....	22d Separate Company.
108	Samuel Barnes Smith, Feb. 15, 1901.....	11th Separate Company.
109	George Mort Pollard, Feb. 15, 1901.....	9th Regiment.
110	Edward Madden Decker, Feb. 22, 1901....	24th Separate Company.
111	Luther Frank Coburn, Feb. 26, 1901.....	47th Separate Company.
112	John Walter Robinson, March 6, 1901.....	47th Separate Company.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Second Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
113	John Joseph Givney, March 8, 1901.....	12th Separate Company.
114	Louis William Stotesbury, March 15, 1901.	7th Regiment.
115	Richard Place Ketcham, Jr., March 15, 1901	47th Regiment.
116	Hermion James Donavin, March 15, 1901 ..	40th Separate Company.
117	Timothy Patrick Edwards, March 15, 1901.	69th Regiment.
118	Clarence Edgar Holden, March 22, 1901...	9th Separate Company.
119	Van Benschotten Wheaton, March 29, 1901..	46th Separate Company.
120	Thomas Worth Folger, April 2, 1901	34th Separate Company.
121	Carl H. Breed, April 5, 1901.....	29th Separate Company.
122	Aubrey Alexander Ross, April 11, 1901	37th Separate Company.
123	Gabriel Aarvig, April 12, 1901.....	14th Regiment.
124	Harold Edward Kenyon, April 16, 1901.....	9th Regiment.
125	William Maynard Fliess, Jr., April 16, 1901.	9th Regiment.
126	Rupert Sidney Webb, April 23, 1901.....	74th Regiment.
127	James Edward Dillon, April 25, 1901.....	69th Regiment.
128	Thomas Eugene Bullivant, April 25, 1901..	8th Regiment.
129	David André L'Esperance, Jr., April 25, 1901	8th Regiment.
130	Frederick Haven Guild, April 26, 1901.....	23d Regiment.
131	David Burton Blanton, April 26, 1901.....	23d Regiment.
132	Richard Curd Daniel, May 3, 1901.....	12th Regiment.
133	Frederick William Baldwin, May 24, 1901.	14th Regiment.
134	James Alexander Joseph O'Brien, May 27, 1901	8th Regiment.
135	James Allan Wood, June 7, 1901.....	14th Separate Company.
136	Albert Edgar Denison, July 26, 1901.....	10th Battalion.
137	William Burtis Miles, Aug. 19, 1901.....	7th Regiment.
138	Cornelius Vanderbilt, Sept. 20, 1901.....	12th Regiment.
139	Henry Burlingame Chapin, Sept. 26, 1901..	1st Separate Company.
140	Frederick Charles Kuehnle, Sept. 27, 1901.	71st Regiment.
141	Lockett Gwin Coleman, Sept. 27, 1901.....	12th Regiment.
142	Frederic Charles Crawford, Oct. 3, 1901...	14th Regiment.
<i>Second Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
145	James Merrill Hutchinson, Oct. 18, 1901...	71st Regiment.
144	Thomas Francis Aloysius Burns, Nov. 1 1901	47th Regiment.
145	Ernest Steiger, Jr., Nov. 1, 1901.....	8th Regiment.
146	Frederick Stuart Couchman, Nov. 26, 1901.	8th Separate Company.
147	John Kennedy White, Dec. 3, 1901.....	25th Separate Company.
148	Richard Barker Dawson, Dec. 12, 1901....	23d Regiment.
149	Harris Lindsley, Dec. 13, 1901.....	12th Regiment.
150	Benjamin Braudreth McAlpin, Dec. 13, 1901	7th Regiment.
151	Charles Francis Winter, Dec. 13, 1901....	9th Regiment.
152	William Henry Slayton, Dec. 14, 1901....	65th Regiment.
153	George Edward Gatley, Dec. 17, 1901.....	65th Regiment.
154	George Jasper Morgan, Dec. 19, 1901.....	Troop C.
155	Charles Lediard, Dec. 23, 1901.....	23d Regiment.
156	Joseph Charles Arbogast, Dec. 23, 1901...	65th Regiment.
157	George Waterman Pound, Dec. 28, 1901...	65th Regiment.
<i>Chaplains.</i>		
1	William L. Dunnell, April 15, 1874.....	22d Regiment.
2	Lindsay Parker, March 19, 1894	23d Regiment.
3	James Oliver Wilson, July 16, 1894.....	14th Regiment.
4	David Parker Morgan, July 30, 1895.....	Squadron A.
5	Madison Clinton Peters, March 12, 1897 ...	9th Regiment.
6	William John Barry Daly, Jan. 28, 1898 ...	69th Regiment,

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Chaplains—(Continued).</i>		
7	James Augustine Dooley, April 6, 1899.....	8th Regiment.
8	Albert Francis Tenney, May 9, 1899	1st Regiment.
9	John F. Carson, Nov. 2, 1899.....	47th Regiment.
10	George Brinkerhoff Richards, Dec. 26, 1899	65th Regiment.
11	William Caldwell Plunkett Rhoades, Jan. 31, 1900	13th Regiment.
12	Edgar Tilton, Jr., Nov. 8, 1900.....	71st Regiment.
13	Alfred Scrimshaw, April 2, 1901.....	74th Regiment.
14	William Edgar McCord, Aug. 30, 1901.....	7th Regiment.
15	James Nicholas Connolly, Sept. 13, 1901...	12th Regiment

NAVAL MILITIA.

Headquarters, U. S. S. "New Hampshire," foot East Twenty-fourth street, New York city.

The Naval Militia was organized under the provisions of Chapter 492, Laws of 1889, as amended by Chapter 243, Laws of 1891, and was originally designated as Naval Reserve Artillery, S. N. Y. As now organized, it consists of two battalions and one separate division, and is commanded, under the orders of the Governor, by a Captain.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	

CAPTAIN COMMANDING THE NAVAL MILITIA.

Jacob William Miller, July 14, 1897.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 1863; graduated, 1867; promoted, Ensign, 1869; Master, 1870; Lieutenant, 1872; resigned from U. S. Navy, Jan. 2, 1884; Lieutenant-Commander, U. S. Navy, July 5, 1898, to Sept. 17, 1898.	Lieutenant-Commander, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; resigned, June 24, 1892; Commander, 1st Naval Battalion, July 1, 1892; resigned, June 7, 1897; Captain, Naval Militia, July 14, 1897.	N. J.
--------------------------------------	---	---	-------

Staff of the Captain Commanding the Naval Militia.

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Chief of Staff— Lieutenant-Commander.</i></p> Alfred Brooks Fry, April 20, 1898	Acting Assistant Engineer, Assistant Engineer and Chief Engineer, U. S. Treasury Service from 1866. Still in service; passed Assistant Engineer (Lieutenant), U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Troop E, N. G. N. Y., Feb. 21, 1877, to Dec., 1879; Private, 1st Corps Cadets, Mass. V. M., Feb. 21, 1889, to Feb. 28, 1892; Seaman and Acting Chief Machinist, Naval Battalion, Mass. V. M., Feb., 1892, to March 23, 1893; Lieutenant and Chief Engineer, Mass. Naval Brigade, March 23, 1893, to May 4, 1897; Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., May 4, 1897; Chief Machinist, May 8, 1897; Engineer, of the grade of Lieutenant, Oct. 4, 1897; Engineer Lieutenant-Commander, Naval Militia, April 20, 1898; Lieutenant-Commander, Chief of Staff of Captain Commanding Naval Militia, March 5, 1900, with original rank; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Feb. 9, 1900.	N. Y.
---	--	---	-------

<p><i>Engineer Lieutenant-Commander.</i> Robert James Beach, March 21, 1900.</p>	<p>Cadet Engineer, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 13, 1877; graduated June 30, 1883, and placed on waiting orders; resigned, April 21, 1886; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 27, 1898.</p>	<p>Lieutenant, commanding 4th Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897; transferred to 3d Division, Dec. 8, 1897; Engineer Lieutenant-Commander, Naval Militia, March 21, 1900.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

<p><i>Surgeon— Grade of Lieutenant-Commander.</i></p>			

<p><i>Paymaster— Grade of Lieutenant-Commander.</i> John Girard Agar, April 19, 1898</p>		<p>Paymaster (Lieutenant, junior grade), 1st Naval Battalion, July 8, 1891; Paymaster (Lieutenant), April 21, 1896; Paymaster, Naval Militia, Aug. 28, 1897, with original rank; of grade of Lieutenant-Commander, April 19, 1898.</p>	<p>La.</p>

<p><i>Judge-Advocate— Grade of Lieutenant.</i></p>			

<p><i>Signal Officer— Lieutenant.</i> Gerard Bostwick Townsend, Feb. 28, 1900.</p>	<p>Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, May 12, 1898, to Sept. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 1, 1893; Coxswain, June 24, 1896; Lieutenant, junior grade, March 30, 1897; Lieutenant, junior grade, as Aid, Naval Militia, Sept. 19, 1899; Lieutenant, as Signal Officer, Feb. 28, 1900.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Gunnery Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice— Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p>Aaron Vanderbilt, April 19, 1898</p>	<p>Acting Master's Mate and Acting Ensign, U. S. Navy, July, 1863, to Oct. 12, 1865.</p>	<p>Lieutenant and Aid, Naval Militia, Aug. 9, 1897; Lieutenant and Gunnery Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice, April 19, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Aide— Lieutenant, junior grade.</i></p>			

NAVAL MILITIA—(Continued).

FIRST BATTALION.

Headquarters, U. S. S. "New Hampshire," foot East Twenty-fourth street, New York city.

This Battalion was organized on June 23, 1891, as the First Battalion, Naval Reserve Artillery, which designation was changed on June 25, 1892, to First Naval Battalion. This designation was again changed on Oct. 16, 1900, to First Battalion, Naval Militia.

The Battalion performed duty for the State during the quarantine troubles in Sept., 1892, and during the Spanish-American War on coast signal service, guarding mine fields at Willetts Point and on patrol duty in New York harbor.

It performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy aboard the "Yankee," "Nabant," and other vessels, and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force aboard various vessels.

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: "Spanish-American War, 1898," "Santiago de Cuba, June 6, 1898," "Cienfuegos, June 13, 1898," "Casilda Harbor, June 20, 1898," "Guan-tanamo, June 7, 1898."

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Commander.</i> William Buel Franklin, Nov. 5, 1900.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, May 22, 1884; graduated and appointed Passed Naval Cadet, June 11, 1888; Ensign, June 20, 1890; resigned May 26, 1896; Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, May 25, 1898, to Sept. 24, 1898.	Lieutenant, commanding 1st Division, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 11, 1897; Lieutenant-Commander, as executive officer, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 14, 1898; Commander, Nov. 5, 1900.	Va.
<i>Executive Officer— Lieutenant-Commander.</i> Macdonough Craven, Dec. 27, 1900.	U. S. Naval Academy and U. S. Navy, 1876-1883; Lieutenant, Brazilian Navy, Jan. 1, 1894, to March 31, 1894; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 4, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.	Seaman, Naval Reserves, N. J., May 20, 1895; Lieutenant, May 29, 1895; Lieutenant-Commander, July 20, 1896, to Jan. 3, 1898; Lieutenant, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1899; Lieutenant-Commander, as Executive Officer, 1st Battalion, Dec. 27, 1900.	Ind.

<p><i>Navigator— Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p>John Hall Barnard, Nov. 30, 1896...</p>	<p>Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1878, to August, 1883; Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.</p>	<p>Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Regt., N. C. State Guard, Dec. 1884, to Dec. 1886; Captain, 1888 to 1890; Lieutenant, commanding 3d Division, Naval Battalion, N. C. State Guard, Aug. 2, 1892, to Dec. 10, 1894; Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1895; Lieutenant, commanding 3d Division, Nov. 30, 1896; Lieutenant, as Navigator, 1st Naval Battalion, March 15, 1899, with original rank.</p>	<p>Md.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon— Grade of Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p>John Patrick McGowan, March 22, 1898.</p>	<p>Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 27, 1897; Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, March 22, 1898.</p>	<p>N. J.</p>
<p><i>Paymaster— Grade of Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p>Robert Welch Candler, Oct. 4, 1897...</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 30, 1891; Paymaster's Yeoman, May 1, 1893; Assistant Paymaster, Oct. 6, 1893; Lieutenant and Paymaster, Oct. 4, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Signal Officer— Lieutenant, junior grade.</i></p>			
<p>William Bailey Dunning, Oct, 21, 1901.</p>	<p>Seaman, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>Seaman, 1st Battalion, March 27, 1897; Acting Quartermaster, March 15, 1899; Quartermaster, Oct. 23, 1899; Chief Quartermaster, March 19, 1901; Lieutenant, junior grade, as Signal Officer, Oct. 21, 1901</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice— Lieutenant, junior grade.</i></p>			
<p>Russell Raynor, April 20, 1898.....</p>	<p>Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, June 28, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Seaman, 2d Division, 1st Battalion, Feb., 1892; Quartermaster; Torpedoist; Chief Gunner's Mate; Lieutenant, junior grade, and Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice, 1st Battalion, April 20, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

NAVAL MILITIA—FIRST BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Henry Hall Forbes, April 1, 1898....	Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 12, 1898, to July 5, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Naval Battalion, April 1, 1898.	Mass.
<i>Assistant Paymaster— Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Louis Maurice Josephthal, April 11, 1901.	Paymaster Yeoman, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898; Assistant Paymaster, May 13, 1898, to Oct. 5, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Paymaster's Yeoman, Dec. 1, 1896; Assistant Paymaster, Dec. 14, 1898; Assistant Paymaster, of the grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, April 11, 1901.	N. Y.

NAVAL MILITIA—FIRST BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Eugene Nugent Robinson, March 29, 1899.	4th	Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 12, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 10, 1892; Chief Gunner's Mate, July 18, 1895; returned to ranks at own request, Feb. 23, 1897; Ensign, Nov. 27, 1897; Lieutenant, junior grade, Jan. 18, 1899; Lieutenant, March 29, 1899.	Ire.
William James Henderson, April 20, 1899.	3d	.....	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Ensign, 2d Division, now 3d Division, July 14, 1891; Lieutenant, April 20, 1899.	N. J.
Irving Blount, April 20, 1899.....	1st	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 1, 1897, to June 1891; Naval Cadet at sea two years; honorably discharged U. S. Navy, July 1, 1893; short period in Brazilian service, as Lieutenant; in Spanish-American War, as Lieutenant, junior grade, five months.	Two years in Naval Reserve of New Jersey as Lieutenant; Lieutenant, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., April, 20, 1899.	Ind.
Charles Lee Andrews, Oct. 21, 1901.	2d	Ensign, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 16, 1892; Coxswain, Feb. 28, 1895; Quartermaster, May 4, 1897; Ensign, Oct. 4, 1897; Lieutenant, junior grade, Jan. 17, 1900; Lieutenant, Oct. 21, 1901.	Md.

NAVAL MILITIA—FIRST BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Engineer Lieutenants.</i> Henry Noble Fletcher, Jan. 17, 1900.	S. E.	-----	Seaman, 3d Division, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 30, 1891; Quartermaster July 3, 1894; Boatswain's Mate, July 17, 1895; discharged and re-enlisted, March 24, 1897; Chief Machinist, Special Division, 1st Naval Battalion, April 2, 1898; Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade, April 22, 1898; Engineer Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenants, junior grade.</i> Eugene Sands Willard, Dec. 27, 1900.	3d	Boatwain's Mate, U. S. Navy, April 26, 1898, to July 10, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, July 17, 1894; Torpedoist, April 7, 1897; Gun Captain, first-class, April 2, 1898; Ensign, Jan. 18, 1899; Lieutenant, junior grade, Dec. 27, 1900.	N. J.
Danford Newton Barney Sturgis, Feb. 19, 1901.	4th	-----	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Coxswain, May 25, 1894; Boatwain's Mate, Jan. 19, 1898; Ensign, March 29, 1899; Lieutenant, junior grade, Feb. 19, 1901.	N. Y.
<i>Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Herbert Waldo York, Nov. 5, 1900...	S. E.	Assistant to Consulting Engineer U. S. Revenue Marine Service, 1882-1885; fireman and oiler, 6 months; machinist, 8 months; Second Assistant Engineer, U. S. Revenue Marine service, 1888; returned same 1888.	Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade, First Battalion, Nov. 5, 1900.	Mass.

<i>Ensigns.</i>				
Starr Taintor, March 14, 1899	4th	Quartermaster, first-class, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 2, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 22, 1893; Quartermaster, Feb. 11, 1898; Ensign, March 14, 1899.	Conn.
Robeson Lea Low, April 20, 1899....	1st	U. S. Naval Academy, May 15, 1887, to Feb., 1888; Chief Boatswain's Mate, April 30, 1898; Ensign, June 3, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.	Ensign, 2d Separate Naval Division, Nov. 23, 1891, to Nov. 29, 1892; Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 12, 1895; Quartermaster, April 20, 1897; Boatswain's Mate, June 24, 1897; Ensign, April 20, 1899.	Cal.
Hobart Guion, Dec. 27, 1900	2d	.....	Seaman, 2d Division, 1st Naval Battalion, June 6, 1892; Coxswain, Nov. 5, 1897; Gunner's Mate, March 29, 1898; Gun Captain, 1st class, March 15, 1899; Ensign, Dec. 27, 1900.	N. Y.
William Lewis Tompkins, Jan. 21, 1901.	1st	.....	Seaman, 1st Division, 1st Naval Battalion, March 31, 1892; Coxswain, June 15, 1897; Gun Captain, 1st class, March 15, 1899; Gunner's Mate, Nov. 1, 1899; Ensign, Jan. 21, 1901.	N. Y.
Miron Williams Neal, Sept. 4, 1901 ..	3d	Landsman, U. S. Navy, April 28, 1898, to Sept. 2, 1898.	Seaman, 3d Division, 1st Battalion, March 30, 1898; Gun Captain, 2d class, March 13, 1900; Ensign, Sept. 4, 1901.	Mich.

NAVAL MILITIA—(Continued).

SECOND BATTALION.

Headquarters, foot of Fifty-sixth street, Brooklyn.

This Battalion was organized on July 6, 1897, as the Second Naval Battalion, the divisions being mustered in June 14, 1897. The designation was changed to Second Battalion, Naval Militia, on October 16, 1900.

The Battalion performed duty for the State during the Spanish-American War on coast signal service, guarding mine fields at Willets Point and on patrol duty in New York harbor aboard various vessels.

It performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy aboard the "Jason" and other vessels, and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force aboard the "Aileen," "Elfrida," "Enquirer," "Huntress," "Kanawha," "New Hampshire," "Restless" and "Sylvia."

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: "Spanish-American War, 1898;" "Havana, August 11, 1898."

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Commander.</i> Robert Pierpont Forshew, April 20, 1899.	Graduated at U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1881, as Cadet Midshipman; served as such till June, 1883; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 8, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 16th Separate Company, May 10, 1886, to May 18, 1888; Lieutenant, commanding 4th Division, Naval Militia, June 23, 1891; Lieutenant-Commander and Executive Officer, 2d Naval Battalion, July 31, 1897; Commander, April 20, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Executive Officer— Lieutenant-Commander.</i> William Griffing Ford, May 18, 1899.	Cadet U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 22, 1877; honorably discharged, June 30, 1883; Yeoman, U. S. Navy, Oct. 3, 1883; discharged, Feb. 20, 1885; Pay Yeoman, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1885; appointment revoked, June 8, 1886; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to Nov. 22, 1898.	Lieutenant, commanding 1st Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897; Lieutenant-Commander, as Executive Officer, May 18, 1899.	Tenn.

<i>Navigator— Lieutenant.</i>			

<i>Surgeon— Grade of Lieutenant.</i>			
John Cowell MacEvitt, Oct. 28, 1897.	Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 21, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1897.	Mo.
<i>Paymaster— Grade of Lieutenant.</i>			
Arthur Rayner Pardington, March 22, 1898.	Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, July 18, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Served in Co. F, 1st Conn., N. G., 1883 to 1886; in 14th Regt., N. G. N. Y., from 1888 to 1889; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Assistant Paymaster, Grade of Ensign, Oct. 28, 1897; Paymaster, grade of Lieutenant, March 22, 1898.	Mich.
<i>Signal Officer— Lieutenant, junior grade.</i>			

<i>Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice— Lieutenant, junior grade.</i>			
Kingsley Leverich Martin, May 2, 1900.	Landsman U. S. Navy, June 8, 1898, Acting Boatswain's Mate, 2d class, July 3, 1898, to Sept. 17, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, Dec. 29, 1897; Gunner's Mate, April 29, 1898; Gun Captain, 1st class, Dec. 26, 1899; Lieutenant, junior grade, as Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice, May 2, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i>			
James Stratton King, June 25, 1898.	Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, June 8, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, 2d Naval Battalion, June 25, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Paymaster— Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i>			
Warren Lockhart Sawyer, April 11, 1901.	Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, July 20, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, July 16, 1895; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, Oct. 11, 1897; Assistant Paymaster, grade of Ensign, July 8, 1898; of the grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, April 11, 1901.	N. Y.

NAVAL MILITIA—SECOND BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Max Anton Orlopp, April 19, 1898...	4th	Cadet Midshipman, U. S. Naval Academy, five years; Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Lieutenant, 2d Naval Battalion, April 19, 1898...	N. Y.
Eugene Marion Harmon, May 3, 1898.	2d	Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 28, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Lieutenant, 2d Naval Battalion, May 3, 1898.....	Ohio.
<i>Engineer Lieutenant.</i> Robert Everett Hall, May 24, 1898..	S. E.	Passed Assistant Engineer, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Private, 23d Regt., March, 1889; discharged, Oct., 1889; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Engineer, Oct. 29, 1897; Supernumerary, April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with 2d Battalion, April 18, 1898; Engineer Lieutenant, Special Division, 2d Battalion, May 24, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Edmund Fish, Nov. 29, 1899.....	4th	Chief Boatswain's Mate, U. S. Navy, June 11, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., April 19, 1886; honorably discharged, April 20, 1891; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, March 28, 1898; Chief Boatswain's Mate, April 23, 1898; Lieutenant, junior grade, Nov. 29, 1899.	N. Y.
Samuel Lansdell Crossing, May 17, 1900.	1st	Seaman, U. S. Navy, June 8, 1898; Ensign, July 12, 1898, to Oct. 8, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 26, 1891; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, June 17, 1897; Quartermaster, April 29, 1898; Ensign, June 12, 1899; Lieutenant, junior grade, May 17, 1900.	N. Y.

Frederick Rudolph Hirsh, Nov. 19, 1900.	3d	-----	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 10, 1892; Ensign, 2d Naval Battalion, July 12, 1897; Lieutenant, junior grade, Nov. 19, 1900.	N. Y.
George Hubert Petit, March 12, 1901.	2d	-----	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Boatswain's Mate, Dec. 31, 1891; honorably discharged, Dec. 15, 1896; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Ensign, July 8, 1898; Lieutenant, junior grade, March 12, 1901.	Ill.
<i>Engineer, Lieutenant junior grade.</i> Jasper Thomas Kane, Nov. 19, 1900..	S. E.	Chief Machinist, U. S. Navy, June 9, 1898, to Aug. 19, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Chief Machinist, May 14, 1898; Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade, Nov. 19, 1900.	N. Y.
<i>Ensigns.</i> Charles Henry Hall, May 3, 1898	3d	Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 25, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Aug. 25, 1893; dropped, Oct. 10, 1894; taken up, July 19, 1895; dropped, Nov. 30, 1895; taken up, June 11, 1896; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, July 23, 1897; Ensign, May 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Gerhard Charles Brexendorff, Feb. 28, 1900.	2d	Seaman, U. S. Navy, June 15, 1898; Boatswain's Mate, June 30, 1898; Chief Quartermaster, July 7, 1898, to Aug. 24, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Coxswain, Oct. 13, 1897; Quartermaster, April 29, 1898; Boatswain's Mate, July 29, 1898; Ensign, Feb. 28, 1900.	N. Y.
Jacob Stinman Langthorn, March 21, 1900.	4th	Boatswain's Mate, first-class, U. S. Navy, June 15, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.	Seaman, 4th Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Torpedist, April 19, 1898; Boatswain's Mate, Jan. 19, 1899; Ensign, March 21, 1900.	Me.
Charles Owens Brinckerhoff, March 21, 1900.	4th	Seaman, U. S. Navy, July 7, 1898, to Sept. 2, 1898.	Seaman, 4th Division, 2d Naval Battalion, April 28, 1898; Gunner's Mate, Jan. 19, 1899; Ensign, March 21, 1900.	N. Y.
Walter Richard Griffith, Nov. 5, 1900.	1st	Chief Boatswain's Mate, U. S. Navy, June 13, 1898, to Sept. 23, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Boatswain's Mate, April 29, 1898; Ensign, Nov. 5, 1900.	N. Y.
Barden Raymond Schoonover, Oct. 30, 1901.	2d	Quartermaster, first-class, U. S. Navy, June 9, 1898, to Aug. 31, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Boatswain's Mate, Feb. 28, 1900; Ensign, Oct. 30, 1901.	N. Y.

NAVAL MILITIA—(Continued).

SECOND SEPARATE DIVISION.

State Armory, Wood and South Streets, Rochester; Boathouse, Charlotte.

This division was mustered in Sept. 29, 1891, as the Second Separate Battery, Naval Reserve Artillery, which designation was changed, on June 25, 1892, to Second Separate Naval Division. This designation was again changed, on Oct. 16, 1900, to Second Separate Division, Naval Militia.

The Division performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force aboard the "Franklin" and other vessels.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Edward Newton Walbridge, Nov. 23, 1891.	Ensign, U. S. Navy, July 18, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 21, 1891; Lieutenant, Nov. 23, 1891.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> William Glen David, March 15, 1901.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 25, 1873; Ensign, U. S. Navy, April 1, 1880; resigned, Aug. 23, 1884; Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 28, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Lieutenant, junior grade, 2d Separate Division, March 15, 1901.	Iowa.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Wallace John Herriman, April 2, 1898.	.....	Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, grade of Ensign, Nov. 21, 1892; Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Ensigns.</i> William James Graham, July 9, 1901</p>	<p>Private, Co. H, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Sergeant, May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; dis- charged, Jan. 2, 1899; Ensign, 2d Separate Division, N. M., July 9, 1901.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Francis Joseph Nugent, July 9, 1901.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Seaman, 2d Separate Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Boatswain's mate, Jan. 26, 1892; Ensign, July 9, 1901.</p>	<p>N. J.</p>
<p><i>Engineer Ensign.</i> 22 Calvin P. H. Vary, Dec. 10, 1896.....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Quartermaster, May 23, 1893; Ensign, Dec. 10, 1896; Engineer Ensign, April 9, 1901, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

Relative Rank of Officers in Active Service in the Naval Militia.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	<i>Captain.</i>	
1	Jacob William Miller, July 14, 1897	Commanding Naval Militia.
	<i>Commanders.</i>	
1	Robert Pierpont Forshew, April 20, 1899...	2d Battalion.
2	William Buel Franklin, Nov. 5, 1900	1st Battalion.
	<i>Lieutenant-Commanders.</i>	
1	Alfred Brooks Fry, April 20, 1898	Chief of Staff, Naval Militia.
2	William Griffing Ford, May 18, 1899	Executive Officer, 2d Battal'n.
3	Macdonough Craven, Dec. 27, 1900	Executive Officer, 1st Battal'n.
	<i>Lieutenants.</i>	
1	Edward Newton Walbridge, Nov. 23, 1891.	2d Separate Division.
2	John Hall Barnard, Nov. 30, 1896	Navigator, 1st Battalion.
3	Aaron Vanderbilt, April 19, 1898	Gunnery Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice, Naval Militia.
4	Max Anton Orlopp, April 19, 1898	2d Battalion.
5	Eugene Marion Harmon, May 3, 1898	2d Battalion.
6	Eugene Nugent Robinson, March 29, 1899..	1st Battalion.
7	William James Henderson, April 20, 1899..	1st Battalion.
8	Irving Blount, April 20, 1899	1st Battalion.
9	Gerard Bostwick Townsend, Feb. 28, 1900.	Signal Officer, Naval Militia.
10	Charles Lee Andrews, Oct. 21, 1901	1st Battalion.
	<i>Lieutenants, junior grade.</i>	
1	Russell Raynor, April 20, 1898	Gunnery and Torpedo Officer, 1st Battalion.
2	Edmund Fish, Nov. 29, 1899	2d Battalion.
3	Kingsley Leverich Martin, May 2, 1900	Gunnery and Torpedo Officer, 2d Battalion.
4	Samuel Lansdell Crossing, May 17, 1900...	2d Battalion.
5	Frederick Rudolph Hirsh, Nov. 19, 1900...	2d Battalion.
6	Engene Sands Willard, Dec. 27, 1900	1st Battalion.
7	Danford Newton Barney Sturgis, Feb. 19, 1901	1st Battalion.
8	William Glen David, March 15, 1901	2d Separate Division.
9	George Hubert Petit, March 12, 1901	2d Battalion.
10	William Bailey Dunning, Oct. 21, 1901	Signal Officer, 1st Battalion.
	<i>Ensigns.</i>	
1	Charles Henry Hall, May 3, 1898	2d Battalion.
2	Starr Taintor, March 14, 1899	1st Battalion.
3	Robeson Lea Low, April 20, 1899	1st Battalion.
4	Gerhard Charles Brexendorff, Feb. 28, 1900	2d Battalion.
5	Jacob Stinman Langthorn, March 21, 1900.	2d Battalion.
6	Charles Owens Brinckerhoff, March 21, 1900	2d Battalion.
7	Walter Richard Griffith, Nov. 5, 1900	2d Battalion.
8	Hobart Guion, Dec. 27, 1900	1st Battalion.
9	William Lewis Tompkins, Jan. 21, 1901 ...	1st Battalion;
10	William James Graham, July 9, 1901	2d Separate Division.
11	Francis Joseph Nugent, July 9, 1901	2d Separate Division.
12	Miron Williams Neal, Sept. 4, 1901	1st Battalion.
13	Barden Raymond Schoonover, Oct. 30, 1901	2d Battalion.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NAVAL
MILITIA—(Concluded).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK,	Organization.
<i>Paymasters—</i>		
<i>Grade of Lieutenant-Commander.</i>		
1	John Girard Agar, April 19, 1898.....	Naval Militia.
<i>Grade of Lieutenant.</i>		
1	Robert Welch Candler, Oct. 4, 1897	1st Battalion.
2	Arthur Rayner Pardington, March 22, 1898.	2d Battalion.
<i>Assistant Paymasters—</i>		
<i>Grade of Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i>		
1	Warren Lockhart Sawyer, April 11, 1901 ..	2d Battalion.
2	Louis Maurice Josephthal, April 11, 1901 ..	1st Battalion.
<i>Engineer Lieutenant-Commander.</i>		
1	Robert James Beach, March 21, 1900.....	Naval Militia.
<i>Engineer Lieutenants.</i>		
1	Robert Everett Hall, May 24, 1898.....	2d Battalion.
2	Henry Noble Fletcher, Jan. 17, 1900.....	1st Battalion.
<i>Engineer Lieutenants, junior grade.</i>		
1	Herbert Waldo York, Nov. 5, 1900.....	1st Battalion.
2	Jasper Thomas Kane, Nov. 19, 1900.....	2d Battalion.
<i>Engineer Ensign.</i>		
1	Calvin P. H. Vary, Dec. 10, 1896.....	2d Separate Division.
<i>Surgeons—</i>		
<i>Grade of Lieutenant.</i>		
1	John Cowell MacEvitt, Oct. 28, 1897.....	2d Battalion.
2	John Patrick McGowan, March 22, 1898...	1st Battalion.
<i>Assistant Surgeons—</i>		
<i>Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i>		
1	Henry Hall Forbes, April 1, 1898.....	1st Battalion.
2	Wallace John Herriman, April 2, 1898.....	2d Separate Division.
3	James Stratton King, June 25, 1898.....	2d Battalion.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS.

Lieutenants.

Angles, James M., Nov. 23, 1891, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895, Rochester.
Sprague, Frank Julian, May 2, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 2, 1899, New York.

Lieutenant, junior grade.

Avery, Courtland, Oct. 3, 1893, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895, Rochester.

Ensigns.

Andrews, Frank Filmore, Nov. 11, 1893, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895, Rochester.
Gunning, William Henry, April 29, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 15, 1899, New York.
McKay, Charles Roy, April 29, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 2, 1899, New York.

Assistant Surgeons— Grade of Ensign.

French, Robert Timothy, Jr., Sept. 21, 1892, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895, Rochester.
Smart, Robert, April 29, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 15, 1899, New York.

CASUALTIES.

FULL AND HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

Lieutenants.

Charles Clinton Beatty Reid, 2d Battalion, September 25, 1901.
Thaddeus Reynolds Beal, 2d Battalion, November 1, 1901.

Lieutenants, junior grade.

Louis Edgar Tuzo, Signal Officer, 2d Battalion, April 2, 1901.
Frederick Parsell Hill, 1st Battalion, November 15, 1901.

Ensigns.

Robert Townsend Maguire, 1st Battalion, April 11, 1901.
John James Leary, 2d Separate Division, May 1, 1901.
Henry Martyn Magie, 1st Battalion, May 2, 1901.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED.

Lieutenant.

Harry R. C. Newcomb, Navigator, 2d Battalion, May 21, 1901.

Ensign.

Edward John Welch, 2d Battalion, November 1, 1901.

THE MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

CONSISTS OF

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF AND STAFF.

THE NATIONAL GUARD,

WHICH CONSISTS OF

The Major General Commanding and Staff,
4 Brigade Commanders and their Staffs,
4 Signal Corps,
1 Squadron of Cavalry of 3 Troops.
1 Separate Troop of Cavalry,
4 Light Batteries of Artillery,
1 Regiment of Heavy Artillery of 12 Companies,
1 Regiment of Infantry of 12 Companies,
2 Regiments of Infantry of 12 Separate Companies each,
7 Regiments of Infantry of 10 Companies each,
1 Regiment of Infantry of 9 Companies,
3 Regiments of Infantry of 8 Companies each,
1 Battalion of Infantry of 6 Separate Companies,
1 Battalion of Infantry of 5 Separate Companies,
1 Battalion of Infantry of 4 Companies,
2 Battalions of Infantry of 4 Separate Companies each,
1 Separate Company of Infantry.

THE NAVAL MILITIA,

WHICH CONSISTS OF

The Captain Commanding and his Staff,
2 Battalions of 4 Divisions and a special division each,
1 Separate Division.

NOTE.—The National Guard shall not be less than 10,000 nor more than 18,000 enlisted men in time of peace; in case of war, insurrection, invasion or imminent danger thereof, the Governor has power to increase the force beyond said 18,000 and organize it as the exigencies of the service may require.

The strength of the Naval Militia in time of peace is not to exceed 2,000 men, but in time of war, invasion, insurrection or imminent danger thereof, the Governor has power to increase it beyond 2,000 enlisted men and organize it as the exigencies of the service may require.

The following tables show the organization of the several branches of the service, as authorized by the Military Code:

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF AND STAFF AND OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	Commander-in-Chief, the Governor.	Adjutant-General, Brigadier-General.	Asst. Adjutants-General, Colonels.	Asst. Adjutant-General, Lt. Colonel.	Military Secretary.	Aides-de-Camp, Commissioned.	Aides-de-Camp, Detailed.	Military Storekeeper, Captain.	Total.
Commander-in-Chief and Staff.....	1	1			1	4	10		17
Office of Adjutant-General.....			2	1				1	4

NOTE.—The Staff of the Governor consists of: One Adjutant-General, of the grade of Brigadier-General; one Military Secretary, of grade not above that of Colonel, and fourteen Aides-de-Camp. Four of the Aides-de-Camp may be of such grade as the Governor may desire, but not above that of Colonel; the other ten shall be selected and detailed from the commissioned officers of the National Guard and the Naval Militia in active service, of grade below that of Colonel, and shall not thereby receive higher rank. The officers thus detailed shall not be relieved from duty with their respective organizations except when actually on duty with the Governor.

MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING AND STAFF AND BRIGADE COMMANDER AND STAFF.

ORGANIZATIONS OF NATIONAL GUARD.	GENERAL OFFICERS.		GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS.	
	Major-General.	Brigadier-General.		
	Total.			
National Guard Headquarters.....	1		Assistant Adjutant-General, Colonel.	1
Brigade Headquarters.....	1		Assist. Adjnt. General, Lieut. Colonel.	1
	1		Inspector, Colonel.	1
			Inspector, Lieutenant-Colonel.	1
			Inspector, Major.	1
			Assistant Inspector, Captain.	1
			Judge-Advocate, Lieutenant-Colonel.	1
			Judge-Advocate, Major.	1
			I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off., Lieut. Colonel.	1
			I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off., Major.	1
			Assistant Inspector S. A. P., Captain.	1
			Quartermaster, Lieutenant-Colonel.	1
			Quartermaster, Major.	1
			Commissary of Sub., Lieut. Colonel.	1
			Commissary of Sub. Major.	1
			Surgeon, Colonel.	1
			Surgeon, Lieutenant-Colonel.	1
			Engineer, Lieutenant-Colonel.	1
			Engineer, Major.	1
			Signal Officer, Major.	1
			Aides-de-Camp, Majors.	3
			Aides-de-Camp, Captains.	2
			Total.	25
			Aggregate.	26

ATTACHED TO HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD.

ORGANIZATIONS OF NATIONAL GUARD.

	OFFICERS.		ENLISTED MEN.						Aggregate.	
	Surgeon, Major.	Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Hospital Corps, Sergeants.	Hospital Corps, Corporals.	Cook.	Hospital Corps, Privates.		Total.
Hospital corps	1	2	2	4	4	8	1	31	50	53

REGIMENT, BATTALION AND SQUADRON.

ORGANIZATIONS OF NATIONAL GUARD.	FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS.											NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF OFFICERS AND COOKS.											Remarks.														
	Colonel.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Regimental Adjutant, Captain.	Battalion Adjutants, First Lieutenants.	Regimental Quartermaster, Captain.	Battalion Quartermasters, First Lieut's.	Regimental Com. Sub., Captain.	Battalion Com. of Sub., First Lieut's.	Inspector S. A. P., Captain.	Inspector S. A. P., First Lieutenant.	Asst. Inspector S. A. P., First Lieut.	Surgeon, Major.	Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Assistant Surgeon, First Lieutenant.	Veterinary Surgeon, First Lieutenant.	Chaplain.	Total.	Regimental Sergeant-Major.	Battalion Sergeant-Majors.	Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeants.		Regimental Commissary Sergeant.	Battalion Commissary Sergeant.	Ordnance Sergeant.	Signal Sergeant.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Veterinary Sergeant.	Bandmaster.	Drum Major or Chief Trumpeter.	Color Bearers, Sergeants.	Cook.	Total.	Aggregate.	
Regiment of Infantry or Heavy Artillery.....	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	17	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	33	and 8 to 12 companies, a hospital corps and field music. (See note.)
Battalion of Infantry not part of a Regiment.....	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	8	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	10	18	and 3 to 7 companies, a hospital corps and field music.
Squadron of Cavalry.....	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	9	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	21	and 2, 3 or 4 troops, a hospital corps and field music.	

NOTE — If a Regiment consists of more than ten companies there may be added to the above, one Major, one Battalion Adjutant, one Battalion Quartermaster, one Battalion Sergeant-Major and one Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant. An Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, is allowed to a Battalion, not composed of Separate Companies.

SUBDIVISIONS OF BATTALION AND SEPARATE DIVISION.

ORGANIZATIONS OF NAVAL MILITIA.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.								PETTY OFFICERS.														
	Lieutenant.	Engineer Lieutenant.	Lieutenant, Junior Grade.	Engineer Lieutenant, Junior Grade.	Asst. Surgeon, Lieut., Junior Grade.	Ensigns.	Engineer Ensign.	Total.	Boatswain's Mate.	Gunner's Mate.	Machinists, Chief Petty Officer.	Machinist, First Class Petty Officer.	Gun Captains, First Class Petty Officers.	Water tenders, First Class Petty Officers.	Gun Captains, Second Class Petty Officers.	Officers, Second Class Petty Officers.	Hospital Corps Men (Seamen).	Musicians.	Firemen.	Seamen, First and Second Class.	Total.	Aggregate.	
Division	1		1			2		4	1	1			4		4								
Special Engineer Division		1		1				2			5								25				
Special Signal Division (see note)																					72	32	86
Division not part of a Battalion	1		1		1	2	1	6	1	1		1	4	1	4	1	2	2	6	72	32	32	101

NOTE.—A Special Signal Division shall consist of and include the signal officer' chief quartermaster, and four quartermasters of a Battalion, together with not more than thirty-two first and second class seamen.

STRENGTH OF ORGANIZATIONS SEPT. 30, 1901.

GOVERNOR AND STAFF AND OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

	Commander-in-Chief.	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Total.
Commander-in-Chief.....	1								1
Office of the Adjutant-General.....		1	2	1		1			5
Military Secretary.....					1				1
Aides-de-Camp, commissioned.....				1		3			4
*Aides-de-Camp, detailed.....					2	5	2	1	10
Total	1	1	2	2	3	9	2	1	21

* Also carried on organization returns.

NOTE.—For strength of National Guard see Appendix "A."

UNITED STATES ARMY PAY.

Table of pay allowed by law to officers of the Army annexed to the Army Register, conformably to the resolution of the House of Representatives of August 30, 1842.

GRADE.	PAY OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE.*						PAY OF RETIRED OFFICERS.*					
	PAY OF GRADE.		MONTHLY PAY.				PAY OF GRADE.		MONTHLY PAY.			
	Yearly.	Monthly.	After 5 years' service.	After 10 years' service.	After 15 years' service.	After 20 years' service.	Yearly.	Monthly.	After 5 years' service.	After 10 years' service.	After 15 years' service.	After 20 years' service.
Lieutenant-General	\$11,000 00	\$916 67	10 per ct.	20 per ct.	30 per ct.	40 per ct.	\$8,250 00	\$687 50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Major-General	7,500 00	625 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,625 00	468 75	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brigadier-General	5,500 00	458 33	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,125 00	343 75	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colonel	3,500 00	291 67	\$320 83	\$350 00	\$375 00	\$375 00	2,625 00	218 75	\$240 62	\$262 50	\$281 25	\$281 25
Lieutenant-Colonel	3,000 00	250 00	275 00	300 00	325 00	333 33	2,250 00	187 50	206 25	225 00	243 75	250 00
Major	2,500 00	208 33	229 17	250 00	270 83	291 67	1,875 00	156 25	171 87	187 50	203 12	218 75
Captain, mounted	2,000 00	166 67	183 33	200 00	216 67	233 33	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00
Captain, not mounted	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00	1,350 00	112 50	123 75	135 00	146 25	157 50
Regimental Adjutants (Captains mounted)	2,000 00	166 67	183 33	200 00	216 67	233 33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Regimental Quartermaster (Captains mounted)	2,000 00	166 67	183 33	200 00	216 67	233 33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Battalion and Squadron Adjutants	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Regimental Commissary	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
First Lieutenant, mounted	1,600 00	133 33	146 67	160 00	173 33	186 67	1,200 00	100 00	110 00	120 00	130 00	140 00
First Lieutenant, not mounted	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00	1,125 00	93 75	103 12	112 50	121 87	131 25
Second Lieutenant, mounted	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00	1,125 00	93 75	103 12	112 50	121 87	131 25
Second Lieutenant, not mounted	1,400 00	116 67	128 33	140 00	151 67	163 33	1,050 00	87 50	96 25	105 00	113 75	122 50
Chaplain	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00	1,350 00	112 50	123 75	135 00	146 25	157 50

* For law establishing the present rates of pay, see sections 1261, 1262, 1263 and 1274, Revised Statutes, an Act March 2, 1899.

† The maximum pay of a Colonel is by law \$4,500 per annum. [Section 1267, Revised Statutes.]

‡ The maximum pay of a Lieutenant-Colonel is by law \$4,000 per annum. [Section 1267, Revised Statutes.]

NOTES.

1. An Aide-de-Camp to a Major-General is allowed \$200 per year in addition to the pay of his rank, not to be included in computing the service increase. [Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1261, Revised Statutes.
2. An Aide-de-Camp to a Brigadier-General is allowed \$150 per year in addition to the pay of his rank, not to be included in computing the service increase. [Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1261, Revised Statutes.
3. An Acting Commissary of Subsistence is allowed \$100 per year in addition to the pay of his rank, not to be included in computing the service increase. [Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1261, Revised Statutes.
4. Assistant Surgeons are entitled to pay of Captain after five years' service [Act June 23, 1874, Sec. 4], service to be reckoned from date of acceptance of appointment or commission. [Decision of Second Comptroller, September, 26, 1884.]
5. Lieutenants of the Signal Corps to be promoted after fourteen years' service, as provided for Lieutenants of the Corps of Engineers and the Ordnance Department, under Sections 1206 and 1207, Revised Statutes. [Act October 1, 1890.]
6. Retired officers receive 75 per cent. of pay (salary and increase) of their rank. [Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1274, Revised Statutes.
7. A retired Chaplain receives 75 per cent. of the pay (salary and increase) of his rank (Captain, not mounted). Section 1122, Revised Statutes.
8. The officer in charge of the public buildings and grounds (Washington) has, while so serving, the rank, pay and emoluments of a Colonel. [Act March 3, 1873, Sec. 1.]
9. For additional pay as mounted officers, see par. 1301, Army Regulations, 1895, as amended by G. O. 146, 1899.
10. The principal assistant in the Ordnance Bureau of the War Department shall receive a compensation, including pay and emoluments, not exceeding that of a Major of Ordnance. [Act February 27, 1877.]
11. An Acting Judge-Advocate detailed by the Secretary of War is entitled to the pay and allowances of Captain of Cavalry. [Act July 5, 1884.]
12. Retired officers detailed for duty at colleges under the Act of November 3, 1893, are entitled to full pay. Those detailed under other laws are *not* entitled. [Act August 6, 1894.] They are not entitled to commutation of quarters. [Comptroller, Nov. 23, 1899.]

REMARKS.

Mileage, from and after July 1, 1900, is allowed to officers traveling on duty under orders, at the rate of *seven* cents per mile, with a deduction of three cents per mile for free, bond-aided, 50 per centum land grant, and agreement railroads, and actual expenses only for sea travel to, from or between our island possessions, by the shortest usually traveled routes, payable by the Pay Department. [Act May 26, 1900.]

Commutation of quarters to be paid by Pay Department, \$12 per month per room. [Act June 23, 1879]. General Orders, No. 64, Adjutant-General's Office, series of 1879.

The sums hereinbefore allowed shall be paid in monthly payments by the Paymaster. [Section 1268, Revised Statutes.]

Vouchers in payment of an officer's salary must cover his whole compensation (full or half pay, according to status) for a period of one or more calendar months.

Pay of Officers, Cadets, Chaplain, Sword-Master and Teacher of Music at the Military Academy.

GRADE.	Grade, or assimilated pay.	Yearly pay.	Acts of Congress establishing present rates of pay.																										
Superintendent.....	Pay of Colonel.....	} See preceding table.	} June 12, 1858, Sec. 1; July 15, 1870, Sec. 24. [Section 1334, Revised Statutes.]																										
Commandant of Cadets.....	Pay of Lieutenant-Colonel.....			}	} March 3, 1851, Sec. 1; July 15, 1870, Sec. 24. [Section 1335, Revised Statutes.]																								
Adjutant.....	Pay of Regimental Adjutant.....					}	} Aug. 7, 1876; March 31, 1884.																						
Treasurer, Quartermaster and Commissary of Cadets.....	\$700 in addition to pay as Captain of Infantry..							}	} July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.																				
Surgeon.....	Pay of his grade in the Army.....									}	} July 15, 1870, Secs. 13 and 24; February 28, 1873. [Section 1336, Revised Statutes.]																		
Assistant Surgeon.....	Pay of his grade in the Army.....											}	} June 23, 1879, Sec. 4.																
Professor, of more than ten years' service at the Academy.....	Pay of Colonel.....													}	} March 1, 1893.														
Professor, of less than ten years' service.....	Pay of Lieutenant-Colonel.....															}	}												
Associate Professor of Mathematics, of more than ten years' service at the Academy.....	Pay of Major.....																	}	}										
Associate Professor of Mathematics, of less than ten years' service.....	Pay of Captain, mounted.....																			}	}								
Assistant Professor.....	Pay of Captain, mounted.....																					}	}						
Senior Assistant Instructor of Tactics.....	Pay of Captain, mounted.....																							}	}				
Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Commanding a Company of Cadets.....	Pay of Captain, mounted.....																									}	}		
Acting Assistant Professor.....	Pay of his grade in the Army.....																											}	}
Acting Assistant Instructor of Tactics.....	Pay of his grade in the Army.....																												
Instructors of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery and of Practical Engineering.....	Pay of Major.....	}	}																										
Librarian.....	\$120 per annum, in addition to pay of his grade in the Army.....			}	}																								
Chaplain.....	Pay of Captain, mounted.....					}	}																						
Sword Master.....	Pay of First Lieutenant, mounted.....							}	}																				
Cadet.....	\$540 per annum.....									}	}																		
Teacher of Music.....	Pay of Second Lieutenant, not mounted.....											}	}																
															February 28, 1873. [Section 1336, Revised Statutes.]														
															Acts March 6, 1896, and February 10, 1897.														
														\$2,000	February 18, 1896.														
														1,600	March 2, 1901.														
														540	June 30, 1882.														
														1,400	March 2, 1901.														

Table of Monthly Pay of Enlisted Men of the United States Army.

Sections 1102, 1227, and 1280 to 1284, Revised Statutes; acts of June 16, 1890, February 27, 1893, August 1, 1894, August 6, 1894, March 16, 1896, March 2 and 3, 1899, and May 26, 1900.

YEAR IN EACH ENLISTMENT.....	FIRST FIVE YEARS' SERVICE.					AFTER FIVE YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE. §				
	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.	TWO DOLLARS EXTRA.				
						1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.
YEAR OF TOTAL CONTINUOUS SERVICE	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	8th year.	9th year.	10th year.
RANK AND SERVICE.										
COMPANY.										
Cook—Engineers and Signal Corps.....	\$20	\$20	\$21	\$22	\$23	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
Cook—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.....	18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23
Private—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.....	} 13	13	14	15	16	18	18	18	18	18
Private—(Second class) Engineers and Ordnance and Signal Corps.....										
Musician—Engineers, Artillery and Infantry.....	} 14	14	15	16	17	19	19	19	19	19
Trumpeter—Cavalry.....										
Wagoner—Cavalry.....	} 15	15	16	17	18	20	20	20	20	20
Artificer—Infantry and Field Artillery.....										
Corporal—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.....	} 18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23
Farrier and Blacksmith—Cavalry.....										
Saddler—Cavalry.....	} 18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23
Mechanic—Heavy Artillery (and siege batteries).....										
Sergeant—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.....	} 18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23
Private—(First class) Engineers and Ordnance and Signal Corps.....										
Corporal—Engineers, Ordnance and Signal Corps.....	17	17	18	19	20	22	22	22	22	22
First Sergeant—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.....	20	20	21	22	23	25	25	25	25	25
Sergeant—Engineers, Ordnance and Signal Corps.....	25	25	26	27	28	30	30	30	30	30
Sergeants—(First class) Signal Corps.....	34	34	35	36	37	39	39	39	39	39
Quartermaster-Sergeant—Cavalry, Infantry and Artillery.....	45	45	46	47	48	50	50	50	50	50
Stable Sergeant—Field Artillery.....	18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23
	18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23

Table of Monthly Pay of Enlisted Men of the United States Army—(Continued).

YEAR IN EACH ENLISTMENT.....	FIRST FIVE YEARS' SERVICE.					AFTER FIVE YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE. §				
	TWO DOLLARS EXTRA.									
	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.
YEAR OF TOTAL CONTINUOUS SERVICE.....	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	8th year.	9th year.	10th year.
RANK AND SERVICE.										
REGIMENT.										
Commissary Sergeant—Cavalry and Infantry	\$34	\$34	\$35	\$36	\$37	\$39	\$39	\$39	\$39	\$39
Sergeant-Major—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.....	34	34	35	36	37	39	39	39	39	39
Quartermaster-Sergeant—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry	36	36	37	38	39	41	41	41	41	41
Sergeant-Major and Quartermaster-Sergeant—Engineers.	25	25	26	27	28	30	30	30	30	30
Squadron Sergeant-Major—Cavalry.....										
Battalion Sergeant-Major—Infantry										
POST.										
Ordnance Sergeant.....					*					
Commissary-Sergeant.....	34	34	35	36	37	39	39	39	39	39
Post Quartermaster-Sergeant										
Electrician Sergeant										
HOSPITAL CORPS. †										
Hospital Steward	45	45	46	47	48	50	50	50	50	50
Acting Hospital Steward	25	25	26	27	28	30	30	30	30	30
Private.....	18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23
BAND—CAVALRY, ARTILLERY AND INFANTRY.										
Chief Musician.....	65	60	61	62	63	65	65	65	65	65
Drum Major.....	25	25	26	27	28	30	30	30	30	30
Chief Trumpeter—Cavalry and Artillery.....	22	22	23	24	25	27	27	27	27	27
Principal Musician—Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry....	22	22	23	24	25	27	27	27	27	27
Sergeant.....	18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23
Corporal.....	15	15	16	17	18	20	20	20	20	20
Cook.....	18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23
Private.....	13	13	14	15	16	18	18	18	18	18

BAND—U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

Musician—(First class)	34	34	35	36	37	39	39	39	39	39
Musician—(Second class)	25	25	26	27	28	30	30	30	30	30
Musician—(Third class)	17	17	18	19	20	22	22	22	22	22

Pay of Veterinarians, Hospital Matrons and Clerks and Messengers at Military Headquarters. [Acts August 6, 1894, March 2 and 3, 1899, and May 26, 1900.]

Veterinarians, 1st class † (senior)	\$125 per month	Clerk, class 2	\$1,400 per annum
Veterinarian, 2d class † (junior)	75 per month	Clerk, class 1	1,200 per annum
Hospital matron	10 per month	Clerk, class E	1,000 per annum
Clerk, class 4	1,800 per annum	Messenger	60 per month
Clerk, class 3	1,600 per annum		

*The pay of a man who has ever reenlisted under the Act of August 4, 1854, and who reenters the service more than three months after discharge, commences with amount stated in this column.

† Enlisted men of this corps are entitled to increased pay for length of service, the same as other enlisted men. Hospital Stewards rank with Ordnance Sergeants and are entitled to all the allowances of that grade; Acting Hospital Stewards to be detailed from privates of the Hospital Corps; privates of the Hospital Corps are entitled to the allowances of a Corporal of the arm of service with which they are on duty. [Act March 1, 1887; G. O. 29, A. G. O., 1887.]

‡ Two veterinarians to each cavalry regiment. One (senior) to have the pay and allowance of a Second Lieutenant of Cavalry, and one (junior) to have \$75 per month and the allowances of a Sergeant-Major. [Act March 2, 1899.] Junior Veterinarians to be allowed \$3.71 per month with their pay, in lieu of the clothing allowance of Sergeant-Major. [Act May 26, 1900.]

§ An additional \$1 per month for each subsequent period of five years.

CLIPPING—Will be settled six months after the date of enlistment, and thereafter on June 30 and December 31 of each year. [General Orders, No. 42, Adjutant-General's Office, series of 1890.] Balances fourd due United States to be charged soldier on muster rolls of those dates. Balances due soldier to be carried forward on company books credited to his current clothing account; any balance remaining due him at discharge to be credited on final statements. [Section 130, Revised Statutes.]

The enlisted force of the Signal Corps shall hereafter consist of fifty Sergeants, of whom ten shall be of the first class, with the pay of Hospital Steward. [Act October 1, 1890; G. O. 124, series of 1890.] The remaining forty Sergeants have the pay of Engineer Sergeants. [Act June 20, 1878; G. O. No. 41, series of 1878.]

Enlisted men (retired) are entitled to three-fourths of the monthly pay allowed by law to them in the grade they held when retired, with commutation of clothing and rations. [Act February 14, 1885, G. O. 55, A. G. O., 1885.] Rations and clothing commuted at \$9.50 per month. [Act March 16, 1896.] Not entitled to traveling allowances on retirement, but to transportation in kind by the Quartermaster's Department.

A certificate of merit entitles a soldier to \$2 per month additional pay, commencing on the date of rendering "distinguished service" and continuing through all subsequent service as an enlisted man. [Sections 1216 and 1285, Revised Statutes, and Act of February 9, 1891.] The Court of Claims decided May 29, 1893, that the Act of February 9, 1891, is retroactive and entitles to pay from date of the service, not merely from the date of the act.

The period within which soldiers may reenlist with the benefits conferred by sections 1281 and 1282, Revised Statutes, is extended to three months. [Act August 1, 1894.]

Hereafter every enlisted man in the Army shall be entitled to all the benefits conferred by sections 1281 and 1282, Revised Statutes. [Act August 1, 1894.]

Hereafter all enlistments in the Army shall be for the term of three years. [Act August 1, 1894.]

Traveling allowances are forfeited when soldier is discharged, by order of the Secretary of War, for disability caused by his own misconduct. [Act March 16, 1896.]

Twenty per cent increase on pay proper of all enlisted men is allowed in time of war. [Act April 22, 1898.]

Traveling allowances for officers and enlisted men, honorably discharged, shall be 4 cents per mile, provided that for sea travel on discharge to, from or between our island possessions actual expenses only shall be paid to officers and transportation and subsistence only shall be furnished to enlisted men. [Act May 26, 1900.]

UNITED STATES NAVY PAY.

NAVY PAY TABLE.

	RANK.	At sea.	On shore duty.	On leave or waiting orders.
Rear-Admirals				
Commodores	\$6,000	\$5,000	\$4,000
Captains	5,000	4,000	3,000
Commanders	4,500	3,500	2,800
Lieutenant-Commanders—				
First four years after date of commission	2,800	2,400	2,000
After four years from date of commission	3,000	2,600	2,200
Lieutenants—				
First five years after date of commission	2,400	2,000	1,600
After five years from date of commission	2,600	2,200	1,800
Lieutenants (Junior Grade)—				
First five years after date of commission	1,800	1,500	1,200
After five years from date of commission	2,000	1,700	1,400
Ensigns—				
First five years after date of commission	1,200	1,000	800
After five years from date of commission	1,400	1,200	1,000
Naval Cadets*—				
.....	500	500	500
.....	900	700	500
Medical and Pay Directors and Medical and Pay Inspectors and Fleet Surgeons, Fleet Paymasters and Fleet Engineers—				
Surgeons, Paymasters and Chief Engineers—	4,400	4,400	.....
First five years after date of commission	2,800	2,400	2,000
Second five years after date of commission	3,200	2,800	2,400
Third five years after date of commission	3,500	3,200	2,600
Fourth five years after date of commission	3,700	3,600	2,800
After twenty years from date of commission	4,200	4,000	3,000
Passed Assistant Surgeons and Passed Assistant Paymasters—				
After five years from date of appointment	2,000	1,800	1,500
After five years from date of appointment	2,200	2,000	1,700
Passed Assistant Engineers—				
First five years after date of appointment	2,000	1,800	1,500
Second five years after date of appointment	2,200	2,000	1,700
Third five years after date of appointment	2,450	2,250	1,900
Fourth five years after date of appointment	2,700	2,350	1,950
Assistant Surgeons, Assistant Paymasters, and Assistant Engi-neers—				
First five years after date of appointment	1,700	1,400	1,000
After five years from date of appointment	1,900	1,600	1,200
Naval Constructors—				
First five years after date of appointment	3,200	2,200
Second five years after date of appointment	3,400	2,400
Third five years after date of appointment	3,700	2,700
Fourth five years after date of appointment	4,000	3,000
After twenty years from date of appointment	4,200	3,200
Assistant Naval Constructors—				
First four years after date of appointment	1,400	2,000	1,500
Second four years after date of appointment	1,600	2,200	1,700
After eight years from date of appointment	2,600	1,900
Chaplains—				
First five years after date of commission	2,500	2,000	1,600
After five years from date of commission	2,800	2,300	1,900
Professors of Mathematics and Civil Engineers—				
First five years after date of appointment	2,400	2,400	1,500
Second five years after date of appointment	2,700	2,700	1,800
Third five years after date of appointment	3,000	3,000	2,100
After fifteen years from date of appointment	3,500	3,500	2,600
Boatwains, Gunners, Carpenters and Sailmakers—				
First three years after date of appointment	1,200	900	700
Second three years after date of appointment	1,300	1,000	800
Third three years after date of appointment	1,400	1,300	900
Fourth three years after date of appointment	1,600	1,500	1,000
After twelve years from date of appointment	1,800	1,600	1,200

* After leaving Academy, *at sea*, in other than practice ships, \$950 per annum.

† Rates who were in the service August 1, 1894, are entitled to receive annual pay at the rates following: At sea, \$1,200; on shore duty, \$900; on leave or waiting orders, \$700. [Act August 1, 1894.]

NAVY PAY TABLE—(Continued).

RANK.	Pay per annum.
Secretary—	\$1,800
To Naval Academy.....	
Clerks—	1,500
First clerk to Commandants of navy yards.....	1,200
Second clerk to Commandants of navy yards.....	1,800
To Commandant at navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,500
To Commandants of naval stations.....	
Clerks to Paymasters—	1,800
At navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,600
At navy yards, Boston, New York, League Island and Washington.....	1,400
At navy yards, Portsmouth, Norfolk and Pensacola.....	1,300
At other stations.....	1,600
At receiving-ships, Boston, New York and League Island.....	1,800
At receiving-ships, Mare Island.....	
At other receiving-ships, on vessels of the first-rate, at the Naval Academy and at the Naval Home.....	1,300
On vessels of the second-rate and to fleet paymasters.....	1,100
On vessels of the third-rate, and supply vessels and storeships.....	1,000
To inspectors in charge of provisions and clothing at navy yards, Boston, New York, League Island and Washington.....	1,600
At other inspections.....	1,300

NOTE.—From and after July 1, 1870, the spirit ration is totally abolished, and in lieu thereof the Navy ration, under the appropriation of provisions for the Navy, is 30 cents per day.

Provided, That no officer on the retired list of the Navy shall be employed on active duty except in time of war: And provided, That those officers on the retired list, and those hereafter retired, who were, or who may be, retired after forty years' service, or on attaining the age of sixty-two years, in conformity with section one of the act of December eighteen hundred and sixty-one, and its amendments dated June twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, or those who were or may be retired from incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injuries received in the line of duty, from sickness or exposure therein, shall, after the passage of this act, be entitled to seventy-five per centum of the present sea pay of the grade or rank which they held at the time of their retirement. The rear-admirals provided for in the act of June fifth, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, shall be considered as having been retired as rear-admirals. [Act 3d March, 1873.]

PETTY OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, ETC.

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY.

Chief Petty Officers.

Seaman branch.	Monthly pay.	Artificer branch.	Monthly pay.	Special branch.	Monthly pay.
Chief Master-at-Arms.....	\$85	Chief Machinist.....	\$70	Chief Yeomen.....	\$60
Chief Boatswains' Mates.....	50	Chief Carpenters' Mates.....	50	Apothecaries.....	60
Chief Gunners' Mates.....	50			Bandmasters.....	55
Chief Gun Captains.....	60				
Chief Quartermasters.....	50				

Petty Officers, First Class.

Masters-at-Arms, first class.....	\$40	Machinists, first-class.....	\$55	First musicians.....	\$36
Boatswains' Mates, first class.....	40	Boilermakers.....	60	Yeomen, first class.....	46
Gunners' Mates, first class.....	40	Coppersmiths.....	50		
Gun Captains, first class.....	40	Blacksmiths.....	50		
Quartermasters, first class.....	40	Plumbers and fitters.....	45		
Schoolmasters.....	40	Sailmakers' Mates.....	40		
		Carpenters' Mates, first-class.....	40		
		Water Tenders.....	40		

PETTY OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, ETC.--(Continued).

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY--(Continued).

Petty Officers, Second Class.

Seaman branch.	Monthly pay.	Artificer branch.	Monthly pay.	Special branch.	Monthly pay.
Master-at-Arms, second class.....	\$35	Machinists, second class	\$40	Yeomen, second class	\$35
Boatswains' Mates, second class.....	35	Oilers.....	37		
Gunners' Mates, second class.....	35	Carpenters' Mates, second class.....	35		
Gun Captains, second class.....	35	Printers.....	35		
Quartermasters, second class.....	35				

Petty Officers, Third Class.

Masters-at-Arms, third class.....	\$30	Carpenters' Mates, third class.....	\$30	Yeomen, third class	\$30
Coxswains (1).....	30	Painters.....	30		
Gunners' Mates, third class.....	30				
Quartermasters, third class.....	30				

Seamen, First Class.

Seamen Gunners.....	\$26	Firemen, first class.....	\$35	Musicians, first class	\$32
Seamen.....	24				
Apprentices, first class.....	21				

Seamen, Second Class.

Ordinary Seamen.....	\$19	Firemen, second class..	\$30	Musicians, second class.....	\$30
Apprentices, second class...	15	Shipwrights.....	25	Buglers.....	30
		Sailmakers.....	25		

Seamen, Third Class.

Landsmen.....	\$16	Coal Passers.....	\$22	Baymen.....	\$18
Apprentices, third class....	9				

MESSMEN BRANCH.

Stewards to Commanders-in-Chief.....	\$45	Steerage Cooks.....	\$22
Cooks to Commanders-in-Chief.....	40	Warrant Officers' Stewards.....	24
Stewards to Commandants.....	45	Warrant Officers' Cooks.....	20
Cooks to Commandants.....	40	Ship's Cooks, first-class.....	35
Cabin Stewards.....	37	Ship's Cooks, second class.....	30
Cabin Cooks.....	32	Ship's Cooks, third class.....	25
Wardroom Stewards.....	37	Ship's Cooks, fourth class.....	20
Wardroom Cooks.....	32	Mess Attendants.....	16
Steerage Stewards.....	25		

(1) Coxswains detailed as Coxswains of boats propelled by machinery, or as Coxswains to Commanders-in-Chief, shall receive \$5 per month in addition to their pay.

(2) Seamen in charge of holds shall receive \$5 per month in addition to their pay.

(3) Landsmen assigned to duty as Jacks-of-the-Dust, or as lamplighters, shall receive \$5 per month in addition to their pay.

(4) Any person who, after having enlisted in the Navy for a term of three years and receives an honorable discharge or a recommendation for re-enlistment, upon the expiration of his term of service, re-enlists for three years within three months from the date of his discharge, shall receive an increase of \$1 per month to the pay prescribed for the rating in which he serves for each consecutive re-enlistment.

Twenty cents per month is deducted from the pay due each Officer, Seaman and Marine in the Navy to be applied to the fund for Navy Hospitals.

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS PAY.

MARINE CORPS PAY TABLE.

RANK.	Pay per annum.
Colonel Commander	\$3,500
Colonel	3,000
Lieutenant-Colonel	2,500
Major (Staff and Line)	2,000
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster	1,800
Captain	1,500
First Lieutenant	1,500
Second Lieutenant	1,400

NOTE.—All officers below the rank of Brigadier-General are entitled to 10 per centum, in addition to their current yearly pay as given above, for each and every period of five years' service, provided the total amount of such increase shall not exceed 40 per centum of their current yearly pay; and provided further, that the pay of a Colonel shall not exceed \$4,500 per annum, and that of a Lieutenant-Colonel \$4,000 per annum. Officers on the retired list are entitled to 75 per centum of pay (salary and increase) of their rank.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MUSICIANS AND PRIVATES.

GRADE.	FIRST ENLISTMENT OR FIRST 5 YEARS.					First re-enlistment or second 5 years.	Second re-enlistment or third 5 years.	Third re-enlistment or fourth 5 years.	Fourth re-enlistment or fifth 5 years.	Class 3.
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.	Fifth year.					
Sergeant-Major	\$23	\$23	\$24	\$25	\$26	\$28	\$29	\$30	\$31	\$26
Quartermaster-Sergeant	23	22	24	25	26	28	29	30	31	26
Drum Major	25	25	26	27	28	30	31	32	33	28
First Sergeant	25	25	26	27	28	30	31	32	33	28
Sergeant	18	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	21
Corporal	15	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	18
Drummer and Fifer	13	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	16
Private	13	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	16
Leader of the Band	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Musician, first class	34	34	35	36	37	39	40	41	42	37
Musician, second class	20	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	28	23
Musician, third class	17	17	18	19	20	22	23	24	25	20

NOTE.—Class 3 is the term used to designate pay of men who have ever received re-enlisted pay under the act of August 4, 1854, but have allowed a longer period than one month to elapse before again enlisting. The amount is the same as that received by a man serving in the fifth year of a first enlistment.

Twenty cents per month will continue to be deducted from the above rates, as usual, for the Navy Hospital Fund.

Members of the Marine Band are allowed \$4 per month, in addition to rates of pay as given above, for playing at the White House and Public Grounds, under the provisions of the act of Congress, of August 18, 1856.

STATE PAY.

§ 151. DUTY PAY.—Each officer and enlisted man ordered for duty by the governor, or under his authority by the commanding officer of the national guard or the commanding officer of the naval militia, shall receive the duty pay herein specified for every day actually on duty, except when so ordered for inspection, muster or small arms practice, or parade or review or field service not extending beyond one day; a musician or private, one dollar and twenty-five cents; a first sergeant or sergeant-major, or non-commissioned officer acting as such, two dollars; any other non-commissioned officer or private acting as such, one dollar and fifty cents; each enlisted man who has served a full term of enlistment shall be entitled to additional pay at the rate of twenty-five cents per day during the second five years of his service, and a further addition of twenty-five cents per day for each succeeding five years of service; a lieutenant, two dollars and fifty cents; a captain or company commander, three dollars; a major and a lieutenant-colonel, four dollars per day; a colonel or commanding officer of a regiment, or of a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, five dollars; a brigadier-general, six dollars; a major-general, eight dollars; staff officers, the pay of officers of the line of equal grade; chaplains, the pay of captains. Officers and men of the naval militia shall be paid according to their assimilated grade with those of the land forces herein set forth. When on duty or assembled therefor, in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, insurrection, invasion or war, or whenever called in aid of the civil authorities, commissioned officers shall be entitled to and shall receive the same pay and allowances as commissioned officers of the army or navy of the United States of equal grade and term of service, as the case may be. Each officer and enlisted man, mounted and equipped, shall be paid a reasonable compensation per day for each horse actually used by him.

§ 152. PAY WHEN AIDING THE CIVIL AUTHORITY.—All officers and enlisted men while on duty or assembled therefor, pursuant to the orders of a judge of the supreme court, sheriff of a county or mayor of a city, or any other civil officer authorized by law to make such a demand on the military or naval forces of the State, in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, resistance to process, or whenever called upon in aid of civil authorities, shall receive the pay set forth in section one hundred and fifty-one of this chapter; and such compensation and the necessary expenses incurred in quartering, caring for, warning for duty and transporting and subsisting the troops, as well as the expense incurred for pay, care, and subsistence of officers and enlisted men temporarily disabled in the line of duty, while on such duty, as set forth in section one hundred and sixty-five of this chapter, shall be paid by the county where such service is rendered. The county treasurer of such county shall, upon presentation to him of

vouchers and pay rolls for such expenses and compensation, certified by the officers commanding such forces, and approved by the commanding officer of the brigade or of the naval militia to which they were attached, forthwith execute in behalf of and in the name of such county, a certificate or certificates of indebtedness for the money required to pay such vouchers and pay rolls; such certificate shall bear interest at the rate of not to exceed six per centum per annum, and shall be made payable on the first day of February following the expiration of two months from their issue, and the amount thereof shall be raised in the next tax budget of said county succeeding their issue, and applied to the payment of such certificates. Said county treasurer shall sell such certificates at public or private sale, and apply the proceeds thereof to the payment of such expenses and compensation. In the city of New York the duties hereby imposed upon a county treasurer shall be performed by the comptroller of said city, who shall raise the money necessary to comply with the provisions of this section by the issue and sale of revenue bonds of said city; the sum necessary to pay said bonds shall be included by the municipal assembly and board of estimate and apportionment of said city in its final estimates for expenses of said city for the year succeeding that in which said bonds were issued. Any county treasurer or public officer, who shall neglect or refuse to perform any of the duties required by this section, shall be personally charged with the cost and all necessary disbursements of any action or proceeding brought to compel such performance, together with a reasonable additional allowance to the plaintiff or relator in such action or proceeding, to be fixed by the court.

§ 35. Upon the application of the commanding officer of a regiment, battalion not a part of a regiment, squadron, signal corps, separate troop, battery or company, the governor may authorize the enlistment of cooks in addition to the strength of organizations fixed in this article not exceeding two for a company, troop or battery, one for the field and staff of a regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, one for the hospital corps of a regiment, one for the field music of a regiment and one for a signal corps. A cook when on duty for which pay is allowed under the provisions of this chapter shall receive the duty pay of a corporal. The governor may authorize the employment of cooks in number as hereinbefore provided, in organizations in which their enlistment has not been authorized, when such organizations are on duty under his orders or are called upon in aid of the civil authorities and cooked rations are not issued. The governor, under like circumstances, may authorize the employment and prescribe the number of cooks for the headquarters of the national guard or of a brigade. A cook so employed shall receive as compensation for his services, while so employed, the duty pay of a corporal to be paid in the manner that the officers and enlisted men with whom he serves are paid, and during such employment shall be subject to all the laws and regulations for the government of the national guard.

§ 47. The governor may authorize the employment of cooks by troops on duty under his orders or called out in aid of the civil authority, when such troops do not receive cooked rations, and such cooks shall receive as compensation for their services the pay of gun captains, second class, while thus employed, paid

in the manner that the officers and enlisted men with whom they are serving are paid. The number of cooks that may thus be employed shall not exceed two to a division. For the headquarters of the naval militia and of a battalion the governor may prescribe the number of cooks that may be employed. And these cooks shall be subject while thus employed to the military code, the articles of war and the regulations as if they were regularly enlisted men of the naval militia.

ADDENDA.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, December 31, 1901.

The following changes have occurred in the National Guard of this State since December 15, 1901 :

APPOINTMENTS.

Squadron A.

Merritt Haviland Smith, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 16, 1901.

Troop C.

Charles Augustus Brown, Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, with rank from December 17, 1901.

George Jasper Morgan, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 19, 1901.

Sixth Battery.

Fred Denton Weed, Captain, with rank from December 26, 1901.

Seventh Regiment.

Robert Mazet, Captain, with rank from December 20, 1901.

Benjamin Brandreth McAlpin, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 13, 1901.

Ninth Regiment.

Charles Francis Winter, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 13, 1901.

Twelfth Regiment.

Colby Mitchel Chester, Jr., First Lieutenant, with rank from November 1, 1901.

Harris Lindsley, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 13, 1901.

Twenty-third Regiment.

Charles Lediard, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 23, 1901.

Sixty-fifth Regiment.

John Canisius English, First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, with rank from December 5, 1901.

George Alfred Milsom, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 28, 1901.

George Edward Gatley, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 17, 1901.

Joseph Charles Arbogast, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 23, 1901.

George Waterman Pound, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 28, 1901.

ASSIGNMENT.

Captain John Edward Chatfield, Supernumerary, to duty with the 71st Regiment, to command Company I, December 30, 1901.

BREVET.

Captain Joseph Hart, Commissary of Subsistence, 47th Regiment, Major by Brevet, with rank from December 27, 1901.

CASUALTIES.

HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

Captain David Leavitt Hough, 71st Regiment, December 30, 1901.

INDEX

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Aarvig, Gabriel	129, 322	Badgley, Howard Gardner.....	37, 310
Abeel, Alfred Havens.....	16, 309	Bagnall, Gerald Percy.....	297
Abrams, James Clark.....	305	Bahme, Paul Carl.....	77, 242, 316
Acker, Eben Elisha.....	92, 318	Bailey, Fred. William George....	196, 222, 314
Ackerman, Howard	292	Baker, Floyd Eugene.....	293
Adams, Edward Max.....	189, 316	Baker, George Livingston.....	293
Adriance, I. Reynolds	293	Baker, Guy Ellis.....	27, 309
Agar, John Giraud.....	325, 339	Baker, William	76, 228, 311
Agostini, Louis.....	303	Bakewell, Allan Campbell.....	291
Alden, George Marshall.....	72, 311	Balch, Lewis	292
Alden, Harry M.....	305	Baldwin, Charles Bacon.....	33, 312
Allen, Flavius J.....	293	Baldwin, Frederick William ..	129, 322
Allen, Harry John.....	304	Baldwin, Henry Beam.....	155, 312
Allen, James Ross.. ..	194, 271, 318	Ball, George.....	148, 320
Amory, William Nowland.....	291	Ball, John Hathaway	303
Anderson, John A	123, 312	Bangs, Bleecker.....	142, 310
Andrews, Charles Lee.....	329, 338	Banks, David, Jr.....	292
Andrews, Frank Fillmore	340	Banks, Robert Lenox, Jr.....	292
Andrews, James Madison	71, 309	Barber, Clarence James..	200, 214, 310
Angle, James M.....	340	Barber, Thomas Henry.....	290
Angus, William Arthur.....	185, 310	Barber, Wilbur Francis.....	136, 312
Anhalt, Abram.....	293	Barker, Edward.....	282, 293
Annette, Walter Magee.....	293	Barker, James, Jr.....	303
Appelton, Daniel.....	81, 280, 307	Barker, Walter Cushing.....	163, 317
Arbogast, Joseph Charles.....	322, 366	Barlow, Joseph Richard Kenrick..	287
Archer, William James.....	293	Barnard, John Augustus.....	89, 321
Armstrong, Charles McKenzie	304	Barnard, John Hall.....	327, 338
Arwine, Bert.....	196, 276, 318	Barnes, Alfred Cutler.....	140, 280, 307
Ashley, James Thurston.....	54, 311	Barnes, Jeremiah Edward.....	68, 246, 321
Ashley, Maurice Cavileer.....	65, 312	Barnes, Walter Frederick.....	151, 310
Austen, David Elwell.....	48, 280, 307	Barnie, Alexander.....	292
Austin, Elmore Farrington.....	19, 308	Barnum, Edward Herman.....	147, 315
Austin, Eugene Kelly	290	Barrett, Nelson True.....	164, 319
Avery, Courtland	340	Barron, Hugh James.....	293
Avery, Thomas Heape.....	303	Barrou, Thomas.....	87, 317
Babcock, Charles E. P.....	159, 308	Barry, Herbert.....	37, 313
Babcock, Louis Locke.....	293	Barthman, Henry Charles.....	151, 309
Babcock, Theodore Hurlbut.....	22, 308	Bartholomew, Alanson Douglas..	77, 224, 317
Babcock, Woodward.....	117, 317	Bartholomaei, Albert Schumacher	293
Bacon, James.....	292		
Bader, Alfred Joseph.....	304		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bartlett, Franklin.....	130, 307	Bleecker, Anthony James.....	179, 310
Barton, Samuel Taylor.....	297	Blount, Irving.....	329, 338
Bascom, George Jonathan.....	292	Blynn, Lloyd Ross.....	304
Basil, Charles Joseph.....	297	Bogart, Arthur Henry.....	123, 310
Bates, George Winsor.....	74, 310	Bogart, John.....	14, 307
Bates, William Graves.....	174, 307	Bogert, Ovington B.....	304
Bauder, Frank.....	76, 261, 309	Bogert, Theodore Lawrence.....	112, 319
Baum, Henry Clay.....	199, 313	Bond, Montcalm Dunham.....	299
Baxter, Malcolm, Jr.....	94, 318	Booth, Arthur Woodward.....	297
Beach, Bennett Sheldon.....	133, 308	Booth, Charles Alfred.....	297
Beach, Oren Milton, Jr.....	88, 320	Bostwick, Henry Anthon.....	83, 318
Beach, Robert James.....	325, 339	Boswell, Charles Oliver.....	197, 213, 317
Beal, Thaddeus Reynolds.....	341	Boucher, Pierre Lahmire.....	294
Beals, Pascal P.....	290	Bowne, Stephen Rapalje.....	304
Bean, William Avery.....	304	Boyer, James Starbuck.....	202, 309
Beard, Francis D.....	305	Boynton, Charles Francis.....	181, 317
Beasley, Crawford D.....	46, 314	Bradley, Henry Hobart.....	297
Beatty, John Henry.....	303	Bradley, Stephen Rowe, Jr.....	35, 315
Beatty, Joseph Bryan.....	127, 317	Bradshaw, Archibald Harmon.....	301
Beck, Howard Le Van.....	189, 314	Brady, Jasper Ewing.....	141, 308
Becker, Lambert Bernard.....	52, 318	Brainard, James Seymour.....	193, 252, 315
Beekman, William Schuyler.....	180, 313	Brainard, Walter Haynes.....	87, 316
Beers, Edmund O.....	290	Brane, John Diedrich, Jr.....	109, 321
Bell, Harry Van Cott.....	126, 315	Breckinridge, John Cabell.....	116, 313
Bell, James Alexander.....	136, 311	Breed, Carl H.....	194, 252, 322
Bellamy, Russell.....	37, 316	Brendel, Henry William.....	162, 310
Bendell, Herman.....	27, 307	Brennan, Edward Cromwell.....	291
Benkard, James Gerald.....	117, 318	Brewster, Joseph.....	286, 289
Benkard, John Philip.....	115, 312	Brexendorff, Gerhard Charles.....	335, 338
Bennett, George Letcher.....	156, 314	Bridges, Charles W.....	288
Bennett, James Silsbee.....	190, 320	Bridgman, Oliver Benedict.....	35, 308
Bennett, Walter Scott.....	135, 283, 311	Briggs, Albert H.....	161, 308
Benton, John W.....	205, 265, 315	Brinckerhoff, Charles Owens.....	335, 338
Bergen, John Joseph.....	125, 313	Briner, Charles Henry.....	182, 321
Bernardi, Peter.....	293	Britton, Edward Earl.....	21, 307
Beutell, Martin L.....	288	Britton, Reuben A.....	283, 297
Beveridge, James Wallace.....	103, 318	Brock, Peter Anthony.....	303
Bibby, Elias.....	297	Bronk, John Mortimer.....	294
Bird, Harrison Kerr.....	3, 8	Brooks, Henry Harlow.....	84, 313
Bishop, Edwin F.....	292	Broun, Heywood C.....	291
Bissell, William Grosvenor.....	187, 308	Brower, George Andrew.....	294
Bixby, Ambrose Stark.....	159, 313	Brown, Charles Augustus.....	319, 365
Black, Henry Van Deventer.....	87, 315	Brown, Frederick Herrick.....	186, 311
Blair, Alexander McNeil.....	34, 319	Brown, Herbert P.....	292
Blanton, David Burton.....	149, 322	Brown, Thurber Arnold.....	200, 253, 315
Blauvelt, Lester John.....	181, 317		

PAGE.	PAGE.
Brown, William Howard 207, 315	Carnochan, Gouverneur Morris. 17, 309
Bruce, Charles E. 292	Carpenter, Fred 299
Bruch, Edward Blair 179, 312	Carroll, John Francis 124, 310
Bruckmann, Gustav Theodore. 125, 312	Carson, John F. 154, 323
Brugman, Albert Ferdinand 44, 284, 315	Case, David Kendall 22, 308
Buchanan, Charles Jay 287, 302	Catherwood, Clinton Hastings... 304
Buck, Louis Frederick 303	Cattell, James Bernard 297
Buck, Willis Ripley 187, 310	Cavanagh, James 279
Budelmann, Theodore William... 297	Chambers, Albert Walter 299
Buek, Thomas Charles 111, 309	Chambers, James 299
Bullivant, Thomas Eugene 99, 322	Chapin, Charles Pierson 294
Bull, Henry Adsit 303	Chapin, Frank Melville 160, 311
Bunker, Harold 303	Chapin, Henry Burlingame 197, 213, 322
Burdge, Harrie 98, 318	Chapin, William Henry 11, 307
Burgess, William Alfred. 205, 251, 313	Chapman, Thomas Leicester. 148, 319
Burns, Berend James 190, 320	Chard, James Alfred 294
Burns, Thomas Francis Aloysius... 157, 322	Charles, William Stuart. 196, 276, 314
Burnton, Maurice Evans 294	Chase, James T. 287
Burr, Daniel Swift 65, 308	Chatfield, Augustus Sherwood... 5, 99, 321
Burr, Nelson Beardsley 115, 312	Chatfield, John Edward 366
Burrell, William Sealy 299	Chemidlin, Emile Domingo... 56, 313
Burton, Winfield G. 291	Chester, Colby Mitchel, Jr. ... 319, 365
Busch, Frederick Carl 161, 314	Chilton, William Wiltshire 294
Bush, Robert P. 294	Chormann, Henry 192, 316
Butler, Mighells Bachman 192, 308	Christensen, Harold B. 294
Butler, Robert White 117, 318	Church, Benjamin S. 291
Butler, William E. 144, 311	Cipollari, Joseph 95, 312
Butt, McCoskry 290	Cipperly, Henry Darius 152, 315
Byars, Robert 181, 316	Clark, Emmons 279, 287
Byrne, John James 5, 106, 312	Clark, Henry Schieffelin 291
Callaghan, John Henry 299	Clark, William Allen 205, 273, 320
Callahan, John J., Jr. 294	Clark, William Nicholas Gilbert.. 294
Cameron, Henry De Haven 304	Clark, E. George Herbert 303
Cammann, William Chesebrough. 37, 311	Clarke, Lewis Latham 180, 313
Camp, John T. 287	Claus, Henry 122, 313
Campbell, Alfred B. 297	Clayton, Bertram Tracy 302
Campbell, William Francis 303	Cleminshaw, Charles G. 26, 309
Campbell, William Robertson. 192, 313	Cleland, James W. S. 115, 312
Candler, Robert Welch 327, 339	Cleveland, James Wray 87, 318
Card, John Alling 69, 235, 318	Cluett, Walter Herbert 77, 220, 320
Carey, Martin 29, 308	Clute, William T. 288
✓ Carmody, Michael Francis 62, 316	Coan, Clarence Arthur ... 144, 284, 318
	Cobb, William 193, 270, 316
	Coburn, Luther Frank ... 196, 276, 321

PAGE.	PAGE.
Cochran, George G.....53, 309	Croffut, Thomas D.....51, 321
Cochran, Henry Lord.....144, 308	Croft, Ulysses S. G.....108, 317
Cochran, John A.....292	Crooks, George W.....287
Cohen, David B.....297	Croscup, Homer Cecil.....125, 313
Cohn, Sidney Bernhard.....305	Crossing, Samuel Lansdell.....334, 338
Cole, Ashley William.....290	Culkin, Francis Dugan...200, 278, 317
Coleman, Hugh.....294	Cummings, Bernard Francis, Jr.. 171, 317
Coleman, Lockett Gwin.....118, 322	Cunnon, James Malick.....97, 317
Colles, Christopher John.....83, 309	Curtis, George.....57, 317
Collin, Thomas Campbell..76, 221, 309	Cushman, Harry Curtis.....25, 307
Collins, Charles H.....294	Cuyler, John Y.....291
Collins, Cornelius Francis....172, 318	
Collins, George William.....292	Daggett, Byron B.....34, 317
Collins-Stanfurth, Frank S.....290	Daley, Robert Morris.....169, 312
Combes, Abbott C.....237, 314	Dalphin, Percival Freeman..... 205, 249, 315
Conklin, Charles C.....292	Daly, Robert Joseph.....132, 314
Conklin, Elwood Cline.....297	Daly, William John Barry....169, 322
Conley, Louis Daniel.....109, 321	Dalzell, Hugh, Jr.....87, 318
Conlon, James.....287	Dana, Paul.....292
Connolly, James Nicholas...114, 322	Daniel, Richard Curd.....118, 322
Conover, Augustus Whitlock....305	David, William Glen.....336, 338
Content, Washington.....287, 302	Davidson, Harold A.....146, 313
Cook, James Dawson.....156, 319	Davidson, John Archibald....86, 312
Cooke, Almon Havens.....304	Davis, Charles Edmond..208, 283, 310
Cookinham, Henry Jared, Jr.... 204, 272, 312	Davis, Charles O.....4, 8, 49, 309
Cooley, Benjamin Franklin.....297	Davis, Edward I.....294
Cooper, James Fenimore.....50, 316	Davis, Loyal Lensey.....71, 309
Corwin, George Wood.....177, 319	Davis, Wesley R.....301
Cottle, Edmund Petrie.....185, 307	Davison, George Howard.....37, 315
Coster, William Bay.....294	Dawson, Richard Barker....149, 322
Costigan, William John.....167, 316	Dayton, Edwin Winthrop...135, 310
Couchman, Frederick Stuart..... 197, 223, 322	Dean, Frank.....60, 321
Cowdin, John Elliott.....292	De Bevoise, Charles I.....5, 39, 312
Cowdrey, John Jay.....97, 313	Decker, Abraham Lincoln.67, 246, 317
Cowen, George William.....294	Decker, Edward Madden..68, 247, 321
Cowlbeck, Hiram William.67, 236, 318	Deeley, Richard Arthur Measom.. 26, 309
Crall, Howard Elmer.....87, 316	Deering, Sylvester.....290
Crane, Benjamin.....304	De Forest, Henry Pelonze....53, 309
Craven, McDonough.....326, 338	Delany, John Augustine....168, 311
Crapsey, Philip Trowbridge..212, 321	Demarest, David M.....59, 321
Crawford, Frederic Charles..129, 322	de Mille, John Cambreleng....89, 321
Crego, Floyd Stranahan.....31, 307	Denike, Charles Adon.....62, 308
Creighton, John Welfred....128, 320	Denison, Albert Edgar.....212, 322
Crippin, George William..77, 261, 315	Dennig, Charles Hovey.....299
Crispell, Charles W.....68, 233, 314	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Dennington, Frederick Clement..	145, 310	Dunnell, William N.....	134, 283, 322
Dennis, Otis Alonzo	76, 224, 313	Dunning, William Bailey.....	327, 338
Depew, Chauncey M.....	290	Dunspaugh, Merrill M.....	71, 308
De Peyster, J. Watts.....	279	Duryee, Charles Chauncey	79, 262, 318
De Rouville, Herman Henry	300	Dusinbery, Edwin R.....	303
de Russy, René Amédée.....	112, 313	Dutcher, Malcolm Belden.....	149, 321
Des Marets, Ernest A.....	294	Dwight, Edward Foote.....	291
Devane, John Patrick	300	Dwight, Harvey Lyman	207, 315
Devlin, Daniel Canning	167, 309	Dwyer, Michael John	171, 314
Dewey, Charles Oliver.....	59, 320	Dye, Daniel Chauncey.....	203, 312
Dewson, James B.....	287	Dyer, George Rathbone.....	111, 307
Dick, Adolph E	288	Dyett, Albert Henry.....	136, 312
Dickey, Frank Richmond	300	Earle, Eugene M.....	292
Dickinson, Melville Day...78, 228, 318		Eben, James.....	181, 318
Dickson, Thomas Gordon.....	297	Ecke, Albert Daniel.....	157, 321
Diehl, George Conrad	187, 319	Eddy, John G.....	150, 280, 307
Dillon, Charles Patrick.....	154, 309	Eddy, Wilbur.....	204, 255, 314
Dillon, James Edward.....	173, 322	Eddy, William H.....	287, 302
Dixon, John James.....	152, 312	Edie, Arthur.....	58, 318
Dixon, John J.....	282, 287	Edmonds, Horace Miller.....	194, 248, 318
Donavin, Hermon James...205, 265, 322		Edwards, Frank Burch.....	297
Donovan, Timothy Francis ...126, 315		Edwards, James Howard.....	297
Dooley, James Augustine.....	94, 323	Edwards, Robert, Jr.....	91, 309
Dooley, Thomas Jefferson.....	237, 320	Edwards, Timothy Patrick...173, 322	
Doorty, Charles Tilden.....	165, 321	Egan, John James.....	97, 318
Doorty, John Simpson.....	163, 312	Ehman, Oscar.....	96, 313
Doremus, John Alois	151, 285, 315	Eigabroadt, Fred Thomas.....	304
Dorst, Jacob.....	163, 316	Eiseman, John Seidel.....	56, 316
Dorval, Alphonzo C.....	78, 225, 316	Eisenmenger, Frederick K.....	300
Doty, Alvah H.....	287	Eller, Louis Henry	162, 311
Doulon, Richard Joseph.....	300	Ellis, Edward Cochran.....	103, 318
Dowden, Clarence Oswald.....	297	Ellison, Francis Joseph.....	294
Downs, William Edward	114, 313	Embleton, John Sutherland...186, 315	
Doyle, Peter C.....	305	Emmet, Grenville Temple....168, 319	
Dressel, John August Henry.....	294	Emmet, John Duncan.....	167, 308
Drew, Patrick Monahan	300	Emmet, Robert Temple.....	61, 307
Du Bois, Charles A.....	294	Endress, William Fries.....	291
Du Bois, William.....	149, 321	Engel, Nicholas.....	89, 320
Dudley, James Bliss	294	English, John Canisius..164, 318, 366	
Duffy, Edward	166, 307	Erikson, Alfred John.....	294
Duffy, John Edward.....	170, 310	Erlandsen, Oscar.....	32, 311
Dunbar, George Wyndham ...186, 317		Esper, Frederick William.....	41, 316
Dunn, John Joseph.....	132, 316	Evans, Henry Everard.....	169, 311
Dunn, William James.....	200, 278, 311		

PAGE.	PAGE.
Fahnestock, Samuel Ferguson.....	Fowler, George R.....23, 307
121, 319	Fowler, James Porter .....163, 312
Fairfax, Charles Washington..... 297	Fowler, Joseph Millspaugh
Fales, Henry Marshall..... 303	67, 232, 318
Falls, De Witt Clinton.....82, 313	Fox, George C.....184, 307
Farquharson, James Hammill.188, 313	Fox, George L..... 292
Farrelly, Patrick.....169, 311	Franchot, Richard Huntington...
Farrington, William Doty.....57, 317	193, 270, 310
Farwell, Allan Stewart.....51, 316	Francis, Augustus T..... 287
Fearn, William Royde.....176, 319	Francis, Charles Spencer 291
Feery, Denis J..... 300	Francis, Eugene Mitchell 297
Fenton, Louis Artimus...193, 230, 312	Francis, Lloyd West..... 294
Ferguson, Ursil Alonzo...66, 216, 311	Frank, Thomas James.....60, 321
Fiala, Anthony..... 304	Franklin, William Buel.....326, 338
Ficken, Henry Edwards.....93, 317	Frear, Charles Wright.....72, 316
Field, William Putnam..... 297	Frelinghuysen, Joseph Sherman..
Fish, Edmund.....334, 338	38, 320
Fish, William Louis..... 294	French, George Lew 294
Fisher, Harris Baldwin.....18, 308	French, Robert Timothy, Jr..... 340
Fisher, John Thomas.....83, 315	French, William Atwood 294
Fisher, Robert Cockburn..... 303	Frost, Dudley Warner 304
Fisk, Willard Clinton.....81, 282, 309	Fry, Alfred Brooks .....4, 8, 324, 338
Fiske, Edwin Williams.....64, 316	Fuchs, Frederick Lewis .....42, 314
Fiske, John Sage..... 304	Furey, Charles Whipple .....154, 314
Fitch, William E..... 287	Fursman, Jesse William..211, 285, 316
Flack, Edward James.....180, 314	
Flanagan, William Livingston....	Galbraith, William John ..76, 242, 311
43, 284, 315	Gallagher, James Hamilton Laird.
Fleming, Thomas Robertson...49, 313	189, 315
Fletcher, Henry Noble.....330, 339	Gallagher, William Edward...181, 316
Fliess, William Maynard, Jr..109, 322	Galvin, Martin O'Neill.....171, 313
Flynn, John, Jr..... 291	Garcia, William Lewis.....120, 309
Foley, John Robert.....167, 313	Gardner, William, Jr..... 300
Foley, Patrick John..... 300	Garrigues, Louis Le Baron....182, 319
Folger, Thomas Worth..197, 259, 322	Gaspar, George Ellsworth.....
Folsom, William Henry.....82, 315	196, 258, 320
Foote, John Henry.....120, 309	Gatley, George Edward.....322, 366
Forbes, Henry Hall.....328, 339	Gaus, Charles H.....25, 281, 308
Ford, John.....103, 313	Gaylord, Melvin Snow..... 300
Ford, Robert C..... 297	Gedney, Frederick G..... 292
Ford, William Griffing .....332, 338	Gerard, James Watson 292
Fornachon, Joseph Lewis 294	Gibson, Kasson C..... 294
Forshew, Robert Pierpont....332, 338	Gifford, Frederick Wilson 300
Foster, Reginald Love .....117, 317	Gildersleeve, Henry A..... 290
Fowler, Charles Tappen.....58, 318	Gilfillan, Andrew Boyd.....164, 319
Fowler, Edward Sydney.....4, 8	Gillies, James Alexander.....138, 319

PAGE.	PAGE.
Gillon, George Lewis.....145, 283, 310	Hall, Lewis Edward.....201, 215, 321
Givney, John Joseph.....78, 228, 322	Hall, Robert Everett.....334, 339
Gleason, Andrew Chase.....297	Hamilton, Arthur Augustus.....300
Gleed, James W.....297	Hamilton, Arthur McWhinney....295
Glover, Ralph Murray.....67, 227, 318	Hamilton, Henry De Witt.....
Glynn, Bernard Joseph.....168, 313	145, 283, 310
Glynn, George Alexander.....297	Hamilton, Wells.....300
Goddard, F. Norton.....304	Hamlin, George Francis.....288, 302
Goetz, Wolfgang.....292	Handy, Isaac Fonda.....7, 8, 281
Gomez, Vincent.....294	Hannan, Cornelius.....297
Gonzalez, Eugene Raymond.....300	Hanton, William Clifton.....157, 319
Goodale, Frank Elmer.....139, 321	Haran, Patrick Michael.....170, 312
Goodale, Walter Speisser.....297	Harding, Richard Henry, Jr..124, 311
Goodfellow, Eugene H....79, 240, 318	Harding, Robert Mansfield....185, 309
Goodrich, William W.....292	Harding, Walter Ernest.....137, 317
Graff, Edwin David.....102, 313	Hardy, George Joseph.....297
Graham, Walter D.....57, 316	Harmon, Eugene Marion.....334, 338
Graham, William James.....337, 338	Harriott, Marvin Beebe.....63, 314
Graham, Wilmot Cornish.....64, 316	Harris, Frank Salisbury..208, 285, 315
Grant, Sydney.....54, 311	Hart, Charles L.....295
Graves, Henry Bronson.....294	Hart, Joseph.....153, 309, 366
Gray, Emmett Johnson.....72, 315	Hart, Stephen Fowler.....131, 308
Green, Charles Oliver....197, 277, 315	Haskell, William Cook.....295
Green, Griswold.....27, 314	Hatfield, Marshall Granville...99, 320
Green, Lansdale Boardman...73, 311	Hathaway, John Bradnor.....297
Greene, Carleton.....175, 318	Hathaway, Alfred Sanford.....41, 316
Greene, Goodman James.....290	Haubennestel, William.....281, 295
Greer, Louis Morris.....14, 308	Haubold, Rudolph Otto.....133, 310
Gresham, Christopher.....211, 315	Hauth, Charles Frederick.....300
Gridley, Abraham.....295	Haviland, George W., Jr.....237, 315
Griffith, Walter Richard.....335, 338	Hayes, Almeron Deloss.....295
Griffin, Joseph Thomas.....126, 316	Hayt, Edward D.....280, 291
Griffith, William Morton.....290	Hazeltine, Laban.....194, 231, 317
Gross, John Henry.....47, 320	Healy, Austin Simeon.....107, 313
Grout, Edward Marshall.....22, 308	Hegeman, John Rogers, Jr....18, 312
Grout, Paul.....40, 321	Heilner, George Corsou.....291
Guild, Frederick Haven..149, 284, 322	Hemingway, Marshall Freeman..300
Guion, Hobart.....331, 338	Hemmings, Arthur Stuart....128, 321
Gulick, Ernestus Schenck....23, 310	Henderson, Henry B.....281, 288, 302
Gunning, William Henry.....340	Henderson, William James...329, 338
	Hennessey, William Patrick.....
Haffa, George Jacob...159, 307	200, 278, 321
Hale, George Herbert.....205, 249, 320	Henry, David Patterson.....125, 312
Hall, Albert C.....295	Henry, Horace Lynford.....195, 317
Hall, Albert Mortimer.....198, 308	Henry, John Francis.....153, 310
Hall, Charles Henry.....335, 338	Henry, John Joseph.....297

PAGE.	PAGE.
Henry, Nelson Herrick.....13, 307	Hornbeck, Benjamin Johnson..... 66, 232, 312
Herriman, Wallace John 336, 339	Horsburgh, Charles Shaver..... 204, 250, 311
Herron, Hugh H..... 288	Hotchkiss, Henry Thomas ....153, 312
Hervey, William Andrew..... 295	Hotchkin, Walter Bryant.....131, 308
Hess, Frank Judson..... 291	Hough, David Leavitt...179, 312, 366
Hicks, Horace M..... 78, 275, 316	Houston, David Walker.....74, 308
Hicks, Howard Ogden..... 160, 318	Houston, John Lyon.....204, 264, 318
Hiecke, George..... 96, 312	Howard, Annesley Irving 295
Higginbotham, Esculapius Gaston. 121, 319	Howell, Charles Bonham..... 300
Higgins, Francis W..... 297	Howland, John David.....162, 309
Hill, Frederick Parsell..... 341	Howland, Joseph C.....204, 264, 313
Hill, George W..... 286, 289, 302	Howland, Reeve Beecher..... 201, 254, 315
Hill, Henry Albert..... 191, 321	Hoyt, Charles Herbert 295
Hill, Thomas Alfred..... 297	Hubbard, Samuel Dana .....104, 309
Hill, William Reynolds 303	Huddleston, John Henry .....84, 310
Hillenbrand, Christopher Barker. 297	Hudson, Ralph Clark 304
Hilton, Albert B..... 290	Hudson, Frederick Richmond..75, 311
Hilton, George Porter..... 303	Hughes, George.....77, 274, 315
Himrod, Edwin Hanford 300	Hughes, Rupert.....167, 317
Hinman, Charles Napoleon..... 67, 241, 317	Hulbert, William Ernest .....103, 318
Hirsh, Frederick Rudolph... 335, 338	Hull, Joseph Talcott ....146, 283, 311
Hislop, Thomas Wallace..... 73, 311	Humbert, Arthur Cleveland..... 298
Hitchcock, Charles H..... 62, 308	Hunt, James Platt.....190, 320
Hobby, Frederick Howard... 152, 317	Hunter, Frank James....68, 235, 321
Hodgman, Alfred Frederick..... 201, 215, 315	Hunter, Jeremiah..... 303
Hoffman, Edward Morris..... 305	Hunter, William Goldsmith..... 66, 226, 310
Hoffman, Harry Natt..... 295	Huntington, Francis Cleveland.. 37, 317
Hogan, Daniel John..... 77, 238, 316	Hurry, Gilford 13, 281, 307
Holden, Clarence Edgar.. 78, 224, 322	Huss, Henry..... 291
Holland, Henry..... 295	Huston, Thomas William.....111, 309
Holland, John Butterfield. 15, 281, 308	Hutchinson, James Merrill ...183, 322
Hollers, Carl Herman Burke..... 300	Hyatt, James Levinus ...207, 281, 309
Holly, John Isaac..... 13, 307	Hymes, Isador A..... 305
Holm, Charles Ferdinand.... 125, 314	Iglehart, David Stewart..... 304
Holmberg, Carl Leonard..... 124, 310	Ingraham, John H.....142, 315
Holmes, Luther Calvin..... 159, 315	Irwin, John McRoberts..... 303
Holt, Charles J..... 286, 289	Isherwood, Frank..... 303
Holtz, Frederick Henry..... 188, 310	Ives, Alfred Thomas.....46, 320
Homer, Charles Frederic..... 291	Ives, Edward Bernard..... 292
Honey, Robertson..... 304	Ives, Hugh M..... 292
Honey, Saunders Thomas 292	
Hooley, Timothy Joseph..... 297	
Hoppin, Francis Lauren Vinton.. 295	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Jackson, Charles Warren.....	32, 315	Kelley, James Stuart	298
Jackson, Fred Marshall Henry...	67, 216, 317	Kelley, John Edward.....	171, 313
Jackson, Thomas Edmund.....	155, 310	Kelley, John Thornton.....	295
Jackson, William Schuyler.....	160, 316	Kellogg, Frederick Sheffield	290
Jacobs, Benjamin David.....	300	Kemp, Arthur.....	189, 316
Jacobson, Abraham.....	92, 315	Kemp, George Henry.....	55, 312
Jacobus, Arthur Middleton.....	44, 320	Kemp, William Cullen Bryant.....	286, 289
Jacoby, George Fisher.....	96, 313	Kenerson, Vertuer	187, 310
Jahn, Gustave A.....	292	Kenny, John Adams	300
Jahraus, Albert Joseph.....	164, 320	Kenny, William Averell.....	138, 320
Jannicky, Ernest Ellsworth.....	155, 312	Kenyon, Harold Edward.....	109, 322
Japha, Solomon Ephraim.....	102, 281, 308	Kerby, John Edward.....	91, 308
Jarrett, Arthur R.....	53, 283, 309	Kerby, William	51, 311
Jarvis, James Morgan.....	90, 307	Kerby, William H., Jr.....	288
Jarvis, Nathan Sturges.....	19, 307	Ketcham, Richard Place, Jr.....	157, 322
Jenkins, John Flavell.....	182, 320	Kiernan, Bernard Francis Joseph.....	295
Jennings, Edgar Stilson.....	200, 214, 316	Kimball, Charles Edward	127, 317
Jennings, John T.....	303	King, James Stratton	333, 339
Jenney, William Sherman.....	295	King, Walter Grant.....	31, 314
Jessup, Charles M.....	298	Kingston, Robert John.....	68, 219, 311
Jewett, Sherman Skinner.....	189, 315	Kipp, William Halstead.....	81, 280, 307
Johnes, William Foulke.....	182, 321	Kirby, William Maurice.....	12, 280, 308
Johnson, David Stuart.....	295	Kirkland, William James.....	291
Johnson, Edward.....	298	Klein, John Frederick.....	237, 310
Johnson, Frank Abirt.....	193, 230, 320	Kline, Ardolph Loges.....	119, 280, 307
Johnson, Frank Aloysius	127, 318	Knapp, John Meserole.....	112, 316
Johnson, Henry Warren	69, 245, 315	Knapp, John Thomas.....	300
Johnston, Albert T., Jr.....	57, 317	Knapp, Louis H.....	291
Johnston, George William.....	58, 319	Knighton, John Albert.....	295
Jones, Charles Henry	295	Koch, Joseph.....	293
Jones, Elijah Searls.....	298	Kohlberger, Charles Edward.....	303
Jones, Samuel Case.....	195, 312	Kopetzky, Samuel Joseph.....	93, 316
Jordan, John Leo	89, 321	Kopper, Frederick, Jr.....	304
Joscelyn, Louis James	88, 319	Kraft, Otto H.....	298
Josephthal, Louis Maurice.....	328, 339	Kross, Clement Frederick.....	131, 310
Joslyn, Edward.....	298	Kuehnle, Frederick Charles	182, 322
Judson, William Francis	111, 308	Kurtz, Henry William, Jr.....	98, 319
Junker, Gustav M.....	300	Lackey, Fred Bloomfield.....	99, 321
Jussen, Carl	290	Ladd, William Whitehead, Jr.....	11, 281, 307
Kane, Jasper Thomas	335, 339	Laimbeer, Richard Harper, Jr.....	24, 313
Kavanaugh, George Washington.....	290	Laing, George Edgar	45, 315
Kayser, Charles W.....	146, 312	Lambert, Walter Eyre	291
Keech, Frank Brown.....	292	Lamont, Daniel S.....	290

PAGE.		PAGE.
85, 310	Landon, Francis Griswold.....	295
293	Landon, Henry Hutton.....	287, 302
197, 223, 319	Lane, George Albert, Jr.....	290
298	Lane, Henry.....	331, 338
335, 338	Langthorn, Jacob Stinman.....	137, 316
187, 314	Lannen, Leo Vincent.....	298
303	Lansing, Williams.....	281, 293
28, 309	La Rose, Anthime Watson.....	300
303	Lasher, William Henry Dunning.....	290
298	Lathrop, Henry Stebbins.....	295
300	Laughlin, Frank Dunlap.....	81, 282, 309
188, 313	Lautz, Fritz Julius.....	108, 317
291	Lawrence, Abram B.....	59, 320
25, 309	Lawyer, George.....	167, 309
36, 312	Leale, Medwin.....	304
341	Leary, John James.....	151, 283, 309
322, 365	Lediard, Charles.....	300
293	Lee, Frederick Ross.....	93, 310
113, 319	Lee, James Gore King.....	172, 318
14, 308	Leigh, Frederick T.....	
303	Lembke, Charles Frederick, Jr.....	290
208, 311	Lempe, George Gustave.....	304
295	Lent, Abraham Francis.....	333, 339
286, 289	Lent, Whitman S.....	136, 314
193, 248, 314	Lentz, Charles Burwell.....	190, 319
198, 319	Leonard, George Hermon.....	108, 317
107, 315	Leonardi, Herman Charles.....	123, 308
304	Lepper, John Frederick.....	286, 289
99, 322	L'Esperance, David André, Jr.....	109, 321
71, 307	Lester, James Westcott.....	300
286, 289, 302	Le Pine, William J.....	341
177, 312	Le Wald, Leon Theodore.....	298
295	Lewis, Calom Leslie.....	172, 319
104, 312	L'Hommedieu, John Barry.....	341
295	L'Hommedieu, Richard W.....	203, 316
295	Libbey, George E.....	298
135, 310	Lilliendahl, John G. R.....	288
322, 365	Lindsley, Harris.....	301
175, 309	Linson, William Henry.....	303
181, 317	List, John.....	28, 308
4, 8	Littauer, William.....	67, 218, 316
20, 314	Little, Arthur West.....	288
300	Livingston, Duncan McR.....	78, 260, 321
70, 307	Lloyd, James Horace.....	38, 321
298	Lloyd, William Rensselaer.....	77, 239, 320
91, 311	Lock, Ambrose Maria.....	177, 308
	Long, Charles Edward.....	
	Lorigan, George T.....	
	Low, James Thomas.....	
	Low, Robeson Lea.....	
	Lowenbein, David.....	
	Lucey, Dennis Benedict.....	
	Luckey, R. Livingston.....	
	Lund, Charles Joseph.....	
	Luscomb, Charles Harris.....	
	Luthy, William.....	
	Lydecker, Charles Edward.....	
	Lynch, James.....	
	Lynch, James, Jr.....	
	Lynch, Michael.....	
	Lyon, Cecil.....	
	Lyon, Hervey Calkins.....	
	Lyon, John Wesley.....	
	Lyon, Theodore Edward.....	
	Lyons, George Washington.....	
	MacArthur, Arthur.....	
	Macauley, William.....	
	MacEvitt, John Cowell.....	
	MacGrotty, Edward Fowler.....	
	Machemer, Carl Conrad.....	
	Mackin, Robert Neville.....	
	Macumber, John Lincoln.....	
	MacVeety, Robert J.....	
	Madden, James Thomas.....	
	Magee, Walter Charles.....	
	Magie, Henry Martyn.....	
	Magonigle, Harold Van Buren.....	
	Maguire, Patrick Joseph.....	
	Maguire, Robert Townsend.....	
	Maher, Edward Joseph.....	
	Mahon, Charles Charles.....	
	Maidhof, William J.....	
	Manley, Arthur Lindley.....	
	Mann, Herbert Edward.....	
	Manning, James Hilton.....	
	Mapes, William Henry.....	
	Marks, William Walcott.....	
	Marlette, Charles Parker.....	
	Marsellus, Max de Motte.....	
	Marsh, Clifford M.....	
	Marsh, Edward T. T.....	

PAGE.		PAGE.
298	Marsh, Valentine	172
295	Marshall, Richard Cranston.....	McIntyre, Ames Everett.....
148, 284, 319	Martin, Frank Adrian.....	4, 8, 66, 246, 309
303	Martin, James Curtis	McKay, Charles Roy.....
333, 338	Martin, Kingsley Leverich.....	McKay, William Lincoln.....
67, 257, 319	Marvin, Hector Sinclair.....	196, 258, 316
288	Marvin, Matthew W.....	McKeever, Isaac Chauncey.....
180, 315	Maslin, Henry.....	97, 317
193, 268, 316	Mason, Samuel John.....	McKibbin, George Nicholas.....
77, 274, 320	Masten, Daniel Westley.....	32, 319
210, 312	Mather, Adrian Whitford.....	McLean, Robert.....
5, 45, 316	Matlock, Chauncey	85, 310
156, 313	Maxfield, Charles Evans.....	McLeer, Edward, Jr.....
293	Maxfield, Traverse Roche.....	39, 317
295	Maxson, Wesley Searles.....	McLeer, James.....
303	Maxwell, Frederick Stevens.....	21, 279, 307
127, 319	Maxwell, John Arthur.....	McLeer, James Croke.....
157, 319	May, Charles Henry.....	39, 316
128, 321	Mayer, Joseph	McLeod, Lincoln Wylie.....
303	Mayer, William Edwin Cox.....	179, 311
289	Maynard, Newland.....	300
87, 314, 365	Mazet, Robert	McMahon, Austin John.....
137, 316	McAllister, James, Jr.....	182, 321
322, 365	McAlpin, Benjamin Brandreth.....	McMillan, Howard Udell.....
290	McCarthy, Denis Charles.....	211, 317
194, 268, 320	McClanathan, Robert Arthur.....	McMoran, William.....
298	McConkey, Thomas Andrew.....	295
84, 323	McCord, William Edgar.....	McNamara, John Patrick.....
298	McCoy, James John.....	126, 315
237, 320	McCoy, Richard Charles.....	McNeely, Frank Aloysius.....
295	McCroskery, Lewis W. Y.....	212, 320
298	McCrystal, William Joseph Pat- rick.....	McNeille, Arland Arlington.....
151, 284, 315	McCutcheon, Henry Daniel	194, 270, 320
85, 282, 311	McDougall, John Wilson.....	McNulty, Peter Henry.....
298	McDowell, Frederick Lowman.....	23, 308
122, 319	McElwee, Alexander.....	78, 240, 321
290	McEwan, John S.....	McSherry, Felix Joseph.....
304	McFarran, Leonard Burdett.....	171, 313
303	McGaffin, John.....	303
327, 339	McGowan, John Patrick.....	Means, George Sherwood.....
298	McGrath, Denis Joseph.....	197, 259, 319
288	McGreevey, John.....	Mendes, Frank Emmons.....
		303
		204, 255, 319
		200, 254, 320
		139, 321
		301
		171, 317
		31, 308
		106, 312
		293
		57, 317
		287
		291
		89, 322
		204, 249, 311
		295
		94, 313
		324, 338
		319, 366
		301

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Minor, Albert Dod	295	Newman, Winfield Scott.....	295
Mitchell, Edmund Harmon....	120, 308	Newton, Franklin Jonathan.....	295
Montant, Auguste P.....	293	Nial, Daniel Francis.....	77, 242, 320
Moon, John Hanfrey.....	298, 317	Nice, John Ludwig.....	303
Mora, Edward	295	Nickerson, Lorenzo Miller	46, 320
Moran, James.....	291	Noble, Samuel Robert.....	190, 320
Morgan, David Parker.....	37, 322	Noble, William C.....	288
Morgan, George, Jr.....	295	Norton, Frank Hastings.....	147, 316
Morgan, George Jasper.....	322, 365	Norton, George Harvey.....	162, 311
Morgan, John William.....	298	Nostrand, Stephen Smith.....	147, 319
Morgan, Patrick J.....	295	Nugent, Arthur Wellesley.....	
Morle, Richard P.....	287		67, 217, 285, 320
Morris, Monson	115, 312	Nugent, Charles Francis..	66, 217, 314
Morris, William F.....	101, 307	Nugent, Francis Joseph	337, 338
Morse, Millard T.....	303	Nuno, James Francis	31, 314
Mortimer, Thomas	295	Nurzey, Walter Fairfax.....	159, 310
Moses, Charles Griffith	132, 316		
Mott, Selden Whitney	76, 238, 312	O'Brien, James Alexander Joseph	
Mould, Erwin	298		100, 322
Moynahan, Timothy Joseph....	97, 318	O'Brien, John Emmett	288
Mulford, Joseph Parker	98, 318	O'Connell, John.....	288
Muller, Edward Michel.....	42, 320	O'Connell, Michael.....	172, 317
Muren, George Morgan.....	153, 313	Odell, Benjamin Barker, Jr.....	3
Murphy, Arthur M.....	288	O'Donnell, James Mathew....	107, 312
Murphy, Daniel James.....	135, 310	O'Donohue, Louis Valentine...35, 315	
Murphy, Frank C.....	55, 311	O'Donohue, Thomas Joseph...16, 307	
Murphy, John	298	O'Gorman, John Martin	163, 314
Murphy, Thomas	172, 321	O'Grady, James M. E.....	290
Murray, Charles Rogers.....	303	O'Keefe, Maurice Davis	298
Murray, Francis Wisner.....	293	Olin, Stephen Henry	10, 307
Murray, John Robert.....	99, 321	Oliver, Edward.....	211, 320
Musson, George Thomas..	143, 282, 311	Oliver, Robert Shaw.....	24, 307
Myer, Berthold	288	Olmstead, Laurel L.....	282, 288, 302
Myers, George Lawrence.....	116, 313	Olyphant, Robert	279, 291
Myers, James Weston	83, 310	Onderdonk, John D. A.....	147, 314
Mynotte, William Thomas....	147, 317	Oothoudt, Arthur Eugene..	66, 257, 314
		Orlopp, Max Anton.....	334, 338
		O'Ryan, John Francis	44, 321
Nagle, Percival Edmund	168, 318	Oswald, Francis Lawrence	169, 311
Napier, Charles Dwight.....	144, 310	O'Sullivan, Mortimer McCarthy ..	301
Nash, Edward Augustus.....	157, 319	Otto, Jacob S.....	187, 314
Neal, Miron Williams	331, 338		
Neff, Lewis Knode.....	94, 308	Pagan, Walter Edgar.....	163, 314
Nelson, Guy Lockwood....	67, 234, 317	Page, John McC	286, 289, 302
Nelson, Lewis Henry.....	298	Paine, Henry Gallup.....	298
Nesbitt, Maxwell Betts.....	89, 320	Palmer, Charles N.....	291
Newcomb, Harry R. C.....	341		

PAGE.	PAGE.
Palmer, William H.....83, 282, 309	Potter, George Herbert.....142, 318
Pardington, Arthur Rayner...333, 339	Potter, Joseph Boies.....301
Paret, Frank Murray.....301	Potter, Louis Edgar.....73, 317
Paris, William Francklyn.....295	Pound, George Waterman...322, 366
Parke, Floyd B.....298	Powell, Horace Rennie.....299
Parker, Lindsay.....144, 322	Powell, Seneca D.....293
Parker, Robert Meade.....116, 313	Praeger, Louis Jewett.....145, 310
Parker, Wallace S.....304	Pratt, Dana Baldwin.....103, 310
Parks, Edwin Jerome.....138, 320	Preece, George William.....117, 319
Parsons, Herbert.....293	Prentice, Robert Kelly.....15, 309
Parsons, William T.....305	Price, Vincent.....137, 316
Paterson, Albert Mansfield.....298	Pruyn, John Isaac.....63, 309
Patterson, Edward Liddon.....303	Purman, William Miller...76, 260, 314
Patterson, Henry Augustus.....298	Putnam, Harvey Worthington...296
Patton, Herbert Wedderspoon...298	
Payne, Louis Horace.....67, 244, 318	Quarrier, Archie Belknap....117, 321
Payne, Richard Clark.....66, 244, 310	Quereau, Irving Willis.....97, 318
Peabody, Charles J.....295	Quick, Hewlings Hammitt...150, 308
Peake, Asa Bassett.....76, 240, 314	
Peckham, Nathaniel B. S.....203, 314	Raborg, Thomas M. T.....304
Peitch, Frederick Taylor.....188, 312	Rae, Giles.....296
Pendry, Bryer Hamilton.....59, 321	Rafferty, Peter Francis.....296
Penney, Comus Burnette...193, 248, 319	Raines, John.....296
Perkins, Claude Fay.....203, 319	Rand, Thomas B.....302, 305
Perrine, Howland D.....293	Ranney, Ambrose Elliott....176, 319
Perry, Frank Iverson.....146, 314	Ransom, Charles Meredith....29, 308
Peters, Madison Clinton.....105, 322	Rasmus, Carl Gerhard.....148, 320
Peterson, Frederick Charles.....304	Rasquin, Henry S.....45, 309
Petit, George Hubert.....335, 338	Raymond, Edward Denton...128, 320
Pettebone, Lauren Woodruff...29, 307	Raynor, Russell.....327, 338
Pettit, James F.....293	Read, Harmon Pumpelly.....293
Phelan, James Joseph.....71, 311	Reagan, James Henry.....299
Phelps, Stowe.....38, 317	Reed, Walter Harry.....186, 319
Phisterer, Frederick.....	Reichert, Louis P.....290
3, 5, 8, 10, 279, 307	Reid, Charles Clinton Beatty....341
Pickard, Arthur Walker...204, 272, 315	Reid, Charles Morgan.....57, 317
Pierce, Louis Ransom.....69, 226, 318	Reilly, Edward James.....56, 316
Pierson, Arthur Southard.....50, 316	Remmer, Joseph H.....293
Pillot, Peter Stuyvesant.....115, 312	Renshaw, Alfred Howard.....27, 308
Plumb, Charles.....34, 310	Reville, Philip Eugene.....170, 312
Poillon, Richard H.....293	Reynolds, Robert Edward Lee....301
Pollard, George Mort.....109, 321	Rhoades, William C. P.....53, 323
Pope, Peter Paul.....148, 320	Rice, Edward Jerome.....133, 318
Porter, Walter Burns.....137, 317	Rice, William G.....290
Post, Daniel Hazeltine.....296	Rich, Albert Edward.....301
Post, Frederick Ralph.....127, 319	Rich, Fred Reed.....296

PAGE.	PAGE.
Rich, Gaius Barrett, Jr. 163, 315	Sackett, Herbert Irving..... 189, 314
Richards, Charles Spielmann .113, 313	Sadler, John Timothy
Richards, George Brinckerhoff. 161, 323	5, 200, 253, 281, 310
Richmond, Harry Signa 33, 315	Sague, Clarence..... 303
Ridabock, Henry G..... 91, 307	Sague, John Kelsey 62, 308
Riefeustabl, William Charles .121, 315	Salladin, Henry Lamppin.....
Riley, George Henry.....138, 319	204, 251, 318
Ringer, Frederick Charles ....132, 313	Sanford, Waldo Henry..... 79, 243, 319
Roach, James Edward.....210, 311	Sanger, William Cary 11, 307
Robb, J. Hampden 291	Santee, Ellis Monroe..... 301
Robb, Nathaniel Thayer..... 116, 317	Satterfield, John Martin..... 304
Robb, William Francis..... 58, 319	Saulpaugh, Albert, Jr.... 66, 236, 314
Roberts, George Eleazer..... 301	Sauvan, Frank O..... 95, 310
Roberts, John Lovering, Jr..... 304	Sawyer, Warren Lockhart... 333, 339
Robertson, Alexander Roy 303	Sayre, Reginald Hall..... 36, 315
Robertson, Arthur Leslie .....179, 311	Scanlon, John Joseph..... 170, 313
Robinson, Edward Augustus..... 301	Schake, George Frederick 296
Robinson, Edward Heaword..... 301	Schaefer, William John..... 156, 318
Robinson, Eugene Nugent...329, 338	Schastey, George Alfred 86, 314
Robinson, John Walter ..197, 277, 321	Scheff, Bertram Rogers..... 301
Roche, John Joseph..... 296	Schermerhorn, Arthur Frederic... 291
Rockafellow, Edward Wade..... 303	Schermerhorn, Edward Gibert.... 296
Rodgers, Franklin Howard ....59, 320	Schieffelin, Schuyler 293
Roe, Charles Francis .....9, 307	Schilling, Francis A..... 280, 291
Roe, William Clark 296	Schlereth, William John..... 293
Roeser, John Edward 299	Schmidt, Theodore Ferdinand.... 288
Rogers, George Washington....54, 311	Schneider, Frederick..... 303
Rollins, Frank Orrin.....68, 216, 321	Schoeneck, Charles C..... 296
Romaine, Frank H..... 296	Schönberg, Charles Elphinstone..
Romaine, Washington Tyson.... 293	139, 320
Romer, Charles Baetzel..... 299	Schoonover, Barden Raymond.335, 338
Romer, William Henry .....93, 309	Schuessler, Robert Watters.. 139, 321
Root, William Stanton..... 304	Schumacher, William August.182, 321
Ross, Aubrey Alexander...78, 262, 322	Schuyler, James Everett..... 85, 310
Ross, Charles Henry 305	Schuyler, Walter Grinnell. 82, 282, 310
Ross, Sanderson Alexander	Scott, George D..... 279, 290
193, 252, 309	Scott, John Alexander..... 298
Rote, Louis.....67, 245, 320	Scott, Walter..... 287
Roth, George Frederick..... 4, 8	Scott, Walter Albert..... 194, 269, 318
Rowell, Edwin Lewis 301	Scott, William Sherman 20, 314
Roy, Edward Francis..... 76, 220, 311	Scrimshaw, Alfred..... 187, 323
Royce, Henry Herbert.....56, 313	Seaman, Egbert Burtch, Jr... 113, 317
Ruffner, Ernest Lewis..... 304	Sears, Frank Walker.....47, 315
Russell, George D 49, 307	Seeley, William H..... 67, 241, 321
Russell, Nelson Gorham .....161, 314	Seiter, Charles Jacob..... 302
Ryan, John J..... 296	Serenbetz, George Benjamin..... 299

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Serrell, Edward Paul.....	137, 314	Smith, George Moore.....	15, 279, 307
Severson, George William.....	200, 214, 320	Smith, Harrie Eugene.....	68, 227, 312
Seward, William.....	279, 287	Smith, Harry James.....	161, 316
Seyfried, Maximilian.....	42, 320	Smith, James Ezra.....	208, 315
Seymour, Charles Robert..	69, 241, 316	Smith, John M.	286, 289
Seymour, Lewis.....	63, 316	Smith, Joseph M.	288
Shaw, Clayton Earl.....	304	Smith, Julian Cowley	68, 216, 315
Shaw, Edward Robinson.....	301	Smith, L. Bertrand.....	296
Shears, Broc Rathbun.....	204, 249, 319	Smith, Lee Herbert.....	30, 309
Sheehan, James Francis...66,	218, 311	Smith, Merritt Haviland.....	319, 365
Sheldon, Edward Morgan.....	189, 316	Smith, Samuel Barnes.....	68, 227, 321
Sheldon, Theodore Butler.....	30, 311	Smith, Sidney J.....	296
Shepard, George Gibson..193,	268, 311	Smith, Sidney Leighton	301
Sherman, Henry Parmalee.....	77, 220, 315	Smith, Thomas Allison.....	134, 311
Sherrill, Arthur Louis.....	114, 313	Smith, Walter George.....	185, 318
Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock..4,	8	Smith, William Beard.....	293
Sherry, Lansford Franklin.....	44, 284, 315	Smith, William George.....	303, 315
Shields, William Hamilton.....	299	Smith, William John.....	95, 312
Shoemaker, Edwin Cornelius....	304	Smook, Daniel P.....	301
Shults, John Henry, Jr.....	23, 310	Sniffin, Elisha.....	303
Sickles, George Stanton.....	291	Snow, Charles Edson.....	301
Sidway, Frank St. John.....	188, 311	Snyder, Edward Havemeyer..	155, 313
Simmons, Charles Alonzo.....	196, 222, 314	Sourwine, Daniel	291
Simonds, Grant H.....	194, 252, 315	Spahn, Jacob	293
Sisk, Maurice.....	299	Spear, William Duroy.....	98, 318
Skinner, Harry Hall.....	296	Spence, Arnot.....	105, 313
Skinner, LeRoy James...193,	252, 320	Spence, Thomas Bray.....	123, 310
Slater, George Frederick.....	303	Spencer, William Edward	291
Slayton, William Henry.....	165, 322	Sprague, Charles Ezra.....	302
Sly, Hiram Belden.....	301	Sprague, Frank Julian	340
Smallman, Charles Albert	303	Stacey, James George....	196, 258, 311
Smart, Robert	340	Staubach, Charles P.....	95, 310
Smith, Albert Frary.....	196, 213, 316	Stearns, John Noble, Jr.....	36, 318
Smith, Alexis Cutler	287	Stebbins, Samuel Schieffelin..	116, 314
Smith, Charles Telfer	301	Steers, Alfred Ernst.....	122, 283, 313
Smith, Charles William	113, 312	Steiger, Ernest, Jr.....	100, 322
Smith, Clarence Wilbur	49, 309	Stelle, Morton Burr.....	86, 311
Smith, Clinton Hartt	175, 308	Sternberger, Henry Sherman..	133, 311
Smith, Edward Charles	296	Stevens, Frank Lambertson.....	303
Smith, Frank Eugene	200, 254, 320	Stevens, Theodore Faxton, Jr.	137, 317
Smith, Frank Goetchins..196,	213, 311	Stevenson, Charles Goldsmith..	96, 313
Smith, Frederick Crocker	301	Stevenson, Clinton.....	94, 312
		Stevenson, Frederick Harper..	121, 310
		Stevenson, Mayne Reed.....	299
		Stewart, James William.....	55, 313
		Stewart, Thomas.....	301

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Stivers, John Dunning.....	299	Timpson, Lawrence.....	65, 319
Stivers, Moses Ashby.....	69, 247, 318	Timpson, Thomas William.....	296
St. John, Julius William.....	296	Tobey, Bennett H.....	120, 308
Stoddard, Francis Russell, Jr.....	304	Todd, Charles Griswold..	145, 283, 310
Stokes, William Arthur.....	141, 308	Todd, Hiram Charles.....	77, 243, 318
Stopford, William Almon.....	149, 320	Tompkins, Arthur Melville...	106, 310
Storey, J. Henry.....	291	Tompkins, William Lewis....	331, 338
Story, Joseph Grafton.....	6, 8, 280	Topping, Charles W.....	299
Stotesbury, Louis William....	89, 322	Torborg, John George.....	301
Stott, Frank Irving.....	305	Toussaint, Charles Otto.....	82, 315
Stranahan, J. Orley.....	299	Towle, George Sibell.....	88, 320
Strevell, Clarence.....	210, 312	Towne, Paul Ransom.....	88, 318
Stringer, George Franklin.....	303	Townsend, Gerard Bostwick...	325, 338
Strong, Putnam Bradlee.....	302	Townsend, John Henry.....	17, 311
Stuart, Malcolm.....	299	Tracy, Charles W.....	303
Sturgis, Danford Newton Barney..	330, 338	Travis, William Jewett...	143, 284, 318
Sturtevant, George Woodbridge..	73, 316	Treadwell, George Curtis.....	302
Sullivan, Daniel Patrick.....	170, 312	Treadwell, Harry Hayden....	131, 307
Sullivan, Edward Vincent....	128, 321	Treanor, John Patrick.....	25, 309
Svenson, Frederick Herman....	304	Trevor, Henry Graff.....	291
Sylvester, Franklin Elmer.....	296	Trimble, Walter.....	296
Taintor, Starr.....	331, 338	True, Clarence Fagan.....	177, 313
Taller, Charles Edward.....	299	Trull, William Evans, Jr.....	304
Taylor, Oscar Thomas.....	296	Tuck, John Bennett.....	299
Taylor, Washington Irving....	52, 313	Tucker, Carl Efferenn...	194, 269, 321
Ten Broeck, Edward B.....	291	Tumbridge, John William.....	23, 308
Tenney, Albert Francis.....	65, 323	Tupper, Charles Ford.....	296
Theall, John H.....	293	Turgeon, Newton Ernest.....	188, 311
Theall, Maurice Victor.....	121, 316	Turney, Joseph Augustus....	138, 320
Thiéry, Lewis Marie.....	102, 317	Turpiu, William Addison.....	49, 308
Thomas, Frederic Chichester ..	19, 309	Tuttle, George Albert.....	134, 309
Thomas, Harry Felix.....	78, 243, 321	Tuttle, William Griffin.....	299
Thompson, Joseph Henry, Jr..	52, 311	Tuzo, Louis Edgar.....	341
Thompson, Hobart Warren.....	293	Underwood, John N.....	47, 283, 314
Thompson, William Bryan.....	299	Underwood, William James...	85, 310
Thompson, William Leland.....	5, 77, 228, 318	Upham, Myron.....	200, 266, 319
Throop, George Enos.....	301	Urquhart, John Cuthbert.....	303
Thum, William George.....	296	Usher, Bloomfield.....	136, 311
Thurston, Nathaniel Blunt....	12, 307	Valkenburgh, Max.....	304
Tierney, Dennis George.....	301	Van Benthuyzen, Chas. Frederick.	209, 309
Tilton, Edgar, Jr.....	178, 323	Vanderbilt, Aaron.....	325, 338
Timony, Arthur Kavanagh.....	301	Vanderbilt, Cornelius.....	118, 322

PAGE.	PAGE.
Van Kleeck, William Henry, Jr..	51, 319
Van Nest, Eugene Alexander..	50, 319
Van O'Linda, William Knisely...	296
Van Vleck, Walter Henry..	286, 289, 302
Van Wagenen, Cornelius Doremus.	178, 313
Van Wyck, William E.....	291
Varnum, Robert Taylor	303
Vary, Calvin P. H.....	337, 339
Verbeck, William.....	200, 266, 314
Vorce, Walter Herbert.....	299
Vossler, Wilbur.....	66, 234, 312
Vunk, Darwin E.....	76, 274, 309
Wadsworth, Craig	304
Wadsworth, Henry Cowles	30, 308
Wagner, Bernard Matthew ...	124, 311
Walbridge, Edward Newton..	336, 338
Walbridge, John Knickerbacker..	76, 243, 312
Waldron, Leonard Truman.....	299
Walker, Henry Halsey.....	299
Walker, Thomas Bailey	143, 313
Walker, William Edward	73, 316
Walsh, Charles Easton	211, 319
Walsh, James J.....	109, 318
Walton, John D.....	106, 309
Walton, William P.....	291
Warbasse, James Peter.....	53, 313
Ward, Edward Mortimer.....	38, 321
Ward, Franklin Wilmer	107, 317
Ward, George Gray, Jr.....	114, 308
Ward, James Joseph	299
Ward, John Bryan.....	296
Ward, William Greene	290
Warner, James Arthur ...	201, 267, 321
Warrick, Stanley Cummings.....	301
Warring, Francis Burdett.....	296
Washburn, William Ives	17, 308
Waterbury, Frederick Martin..	74, 314
Watson, William Le Roy.....	291
Webb, Francis Egerton	293
Webb, Rupert Sidney	191, 322
Webb, Stephen Vincent.....	189, 316
Webb, William E.....	296
Webber, Abraham L	292
Weed, Fred Denton.....	47, 314, 365
Weed, Oscar Dillwyn	303
Weeks, Frederick Eugene.....	292
Welch, Edward John.....	341
Welch, Samuel M., Jr.....	158, 279, 307
Welch, Thomas Cary.....	296
Weld, De Witt Clinton, Jr.....	147, 315
Wells, Albert	77, 261, 320
Wells, Frederick Adams.....	141, 309
Wells, James Hollis.....	175, 283, 308
Wendel, Louis	41, 309
Wentworth, George L	7, 283
Werner, Charles	296
Weston, Albert Theodore	293
Weyman, Frederick Hammond...	175, 314
Whaley, Arthur Mounder	299
Wheaton, Van Bencottan..	78, 275, 322
Wheeler, Edward Jonathan....	33, 310
Wheelock, William Fowler....	210, 314
White, Edward John.....	77, 221, 320
White, John Kennedy....	194, 248, 322
White, Randolph	304
White, Seymour Penfield...5,	161, 312
White, Stephen Reynolds.....	301
Whitehead, Oothout Zabriskie....	64, 311
Whitehead, William Silas, Jr	117, 321
Whittal, William Henry.....	176, 313
Wilbur, Howard Cornell..	68, 236, 321
Wilkes, William Jones....	67, 226, 317
Wilkins, George T.....	299
Wilkinson, Albert.....	286, 289, 302
Willard, Eugene Sands.....	330, 338
Willcocks, Washington.....	106, 309
Williams, Alexander Scott.....	107, 303, 314
Williams, Alfred H.....	281, 297
Williams, Charles Hoyt.....	164, 319
Williams, Chauncey Pratt.....	6, 8
Williams, Harry Adelbert.....	297
Williamson, Thomas Hunter....	303
Willson, George M.....	303
Wilson, David.....	43, 282, 309

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Wilson, Fred Horace.....	193, 230, 316	Wood, Lansing Pruyn	299
Wilson, James Oliver.....	123, 322	Wood, Walter Abbott, Jr.76, 256,	314
Wilson, John Amerman.....	147, 317	Woods, Walter Clayton	173, 321
Wilson, John Smith.....	65, 311	Woodcock, Thomas	286
Wilson, Walter Morse.....	164, 320	Woodruff, Henry Adsit.....	299
Wilson, William.....	195, 308	Woodward, Rignal Duckett.....	299
Wilson, William John.....	128, 321	Worthing, Harry Preston.66, 241,	312
Windholz, Louis.....	299	Wotherspoon, James.....	86, 314
Wingate, George Albert.....	141, 310	Wright, Clarence Stewart.....	299
Wingate, Philip Elsdon.....	125, 313	Wright, Clarence Thomas.....	
Winne, Robert L.....	108, 317		205, 263, 321
Winslow, George Justin..	204, 250, 315	Wyman, Isaac.....	299
Winter, Charles Francis.....	322, 365	Wynkoop, Edward Judson.....	
Winterroth, Emil John.....	104, 313		201, 267, 318
Winthrop, Bronson.....	64, 314	Wynkoop, Robert Schuurman.143,	319
Winthrop, Henry Rogers.....	117, 318		
Wiswall, Thomas Chatterton ..	87, 317	Yates, Austin Andrew.....	287, 302
Witherstine, Horatio Petrie:.....	303	Yauch, Joseph Henry.....	55, 311
Wolf, Charles Joseph.....	185, 308	Yendley, Frank Joseph	72, 318
Wolf, Henry	297	York, Herbert Waldo	330, 339
Wolstenholme, Alfred Jackson...	301	Young, Henry Arthur Flodman ...	
Wood, Franklin Thomas	202, 316		156, 314
Wood, Frederick John Jennings..		Young, Horace Greeley	287, 302
	153, 308	Young, Thomas M.....	288
Wood, James Allan.....	68, 233, 322	Yung, Fred	299
Wood, John Henry.....	293		